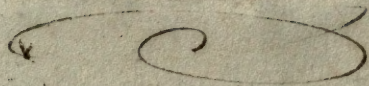
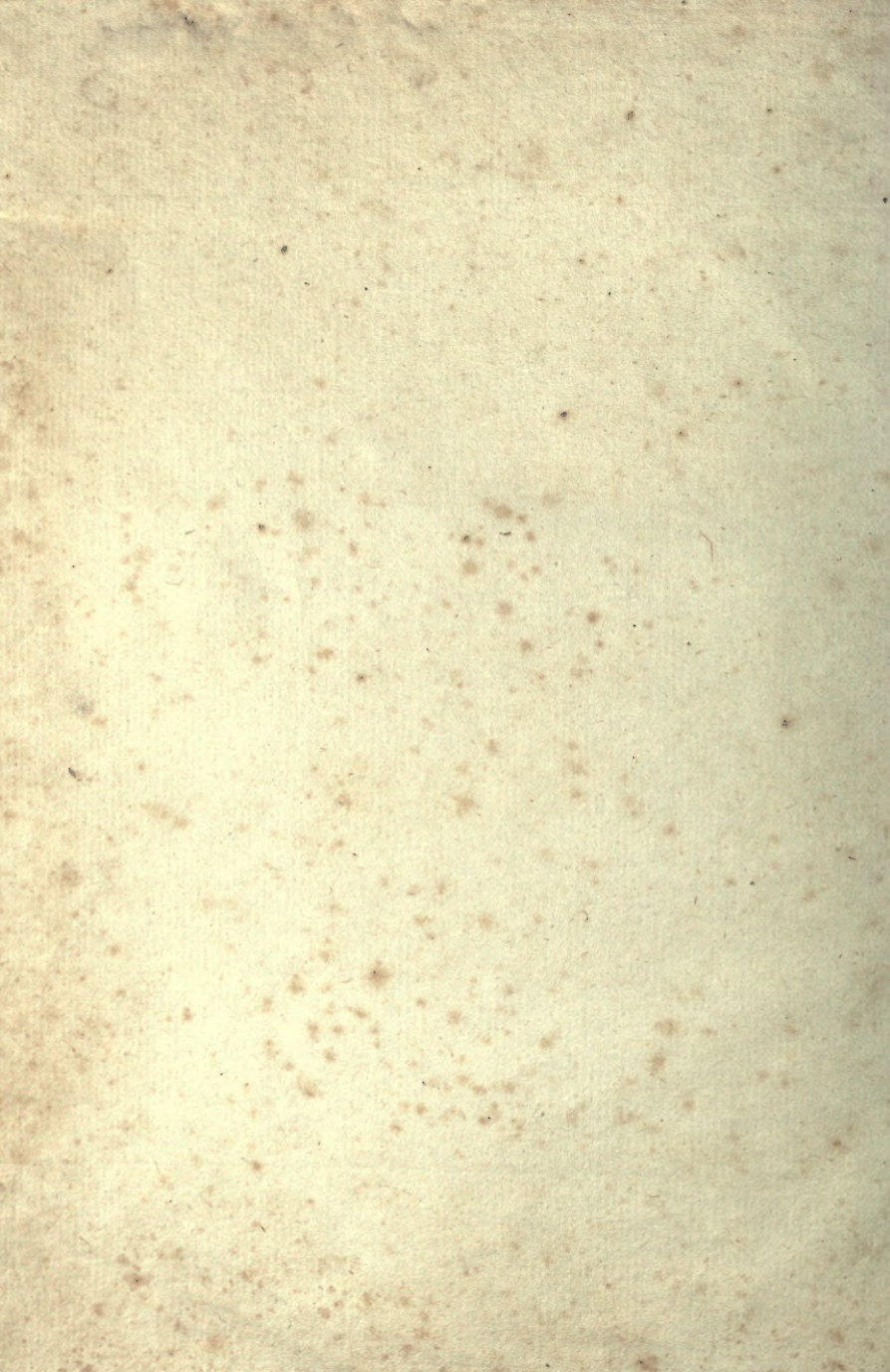


ernia
al





A NEW AND COMPLETE

DICTIONARY

OF THE

ENGLISH

AND

GERMAN LANGUAGES.

WITH TWO SECTIONS OF GRAMMAR,

ENGLISH AND GERMAN

BY

J. M. HARTSCHMIDT,

OF THE

STANDARD EDITION.

PART II. GERMAN-ENGLISH.

L. F. F. S. E. C.

PRINTED FOR CHARLES TAUCHNITZ

1837.

A NEW AND COMPLETE
DICTIONARY
OF THE
ENGLISH
AND
GERMAN LANGUAGES.

WITH TWO SKETCHES OF GRAMMAR,
ENGLISH AND GERMAN

BY
J. H. KALTSCHMIDT,
D^R. OF PHILOS.

STEREOTYPE-EDITION.

PART II. GERMAN-ENGLISH.

LEIPSIK,
PRINTED FOR CHARLES TAUCHNITZ
1837.

Neues vollständiges Wörterbuch

der

Englischen

und der

Deutschen Sprache.

Nebst einem kurzen Abrisse

der englischen und der deutschen Sprachlehre.

Von

Kaltschmidt

J. H. Kaltschmidt,

Dr. Philos.

Stereotypausgabe.

Zweiter Theil. Deutsch-Englisch.

Leipzig,

bei Karl Tauchnitz

1837.

Seitens des Verlegers

W. F. F. F. F. F. F. F.

der

Englisch- und

und der

Deutsch- und

der englischen und der deutschen Sprache

der englischen und der deutschen Sprache

von

J. F. F. F. F. F. F.

Dr. Philol.

Verlagsgesellschaft

Zweiter Teil. Deutsch-Englisch.

Verlagsgesellschaft

der englischen und der deutschen Sprache

1837

An extract of the german grammar.

§. 1. Of the pronounciation.

The german letters are called thus:

a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v,
 ä, bē, tē, dē, ē, ēf, gē, hā, ī, jōt, kā, ēl, ēm, ēn, ō, pē, kōō, ēr, ēs, tē, ōō, fōō,
 w, r, y, z.
 vē, iks, ip'silōn, tzed.

Single, not being properly a german letter, is pronounced, when it occurs in latin or french words, like k before a, o, u, f. i. Cadaver, Calender, Conus, Cursus; like ts before e, i, y, f. i. Ceder, Eider, Cycus.

Sh before a, o, u sounds but little softer than k, f. i. Charakter, Chor, Churfürst; but it is very soft, softer than g, before e, i, y, f. i. Cherub, Chirurg, Chylus. It sounds like sh in the french word Chicane.

Sh at the end of a syllable is pronounced like x, f. i. sechs (sêx), Dchs (ôx), Dachs (dâx), Luchs (lôx).

G always sounds hard like g in give, f. i. Gang (gang), gern (guern), gieß (geeb), Gold (gôld), gut (gôôt).

H is always aspirated, except when it follows a vowel in the same syllable, where it only serves to signify the protraction of the vowel, f. i. Sahne, dehnen, Lohn, Huhn.

L is never mute.

Q is always joined to u, sounding kw, like qu in queen, f. i. Qual (kwâwl).

S before a vowel in the beginning of a syllable is always soft, f. i. sieben (zêê-bên), sehen (zê'-hên).

Sch sounds like sh, f. i. Schilling (shîl'-ling).

St and Sp are as soft as in english words, f. i. Stand (stând), Spur (spôôr); it would be a fault to pronounce these and similar words after the Swiss manner (Schand, Schpur).

T has an unalterable sound like the english t, with exception of the latin termination -tion, which sounds -tsî-ôwn, f. i. Convention (côn-vên-tsî-ôwn').

V in words of german origin is hard like f, f. i. vor (fôre), Vater (fâ'-têr), viel (fêél); in latin or french words it is soft like v, f. i. Convent (côn-vênt'), except the word vivat, wherein it is hard (fé'-fât).

W sounds like the english v, f. i. Wolle (vôl'-lê).

Z is hard like ts, f. i. Zucker (tsûk'-kêr).

The vowels always have the same sound, a is â, e is ê, i is î, o is ô, u is û, but it is to be observed that every vowel is long when it stands at the end of a syllable, f. i. Fa-ser, Be-sen, wi-der, Wo-gel, Bu-de; short, when it has a consonant behind itself in the same syllable, f. i. fas-sen, bes-ser, Wid-der, for-dern,

Bul=le. A vowel followed by *h* in the same syllable is long, f. i. *Haſn* (hawn), *nehmen* (nâ-mên).

The three vowels of a deep sound *a*, *o*, *u* are heightened to *â* (*ä*), *ô* (*ö*), *û* (*ü*), and these heightened vowels are called *Umlaute*.

There are four diphthongs in the german language: *au* (*öu*), *ei* (*i*), *eu* (*öi*), und *ie* (*i*); *au* is sometimes changed into the *Umlaut* *äu* (*öi*), f. i. *Haus*, pl. *Häuser*.

The Germans pronounce every letter which is written, therefore they have no *e* mute; except in the diphthong *ie* which sounds only *i* long, and where two *e* stand together, one is only pronounced, but long f. i. *See* (*sêe*, not *sä*).

You know that every essay to describe the pronunciation of any living language, proves unsuccessful; we can only give some hints to avoid the greatest faults; for, pronunciation is not to be learned but by imitation.

§. 2. Of the article.

The german tongue has, like the english, the indefinite article, which is properly a numeral, and the definite article, which is a pronoun demonstrative. These articles have three genders to express the three genders of the substantives. They are declined thus.

Indefinite article.

	Singular.	
Masculine	Feminine.	Neuter.
N. ein, a, an.	eine, a, an.	ein, a, an.
G. eines, of a.	einer, of a.	eines, of a.
D. einem, to a.	einer, to a.	einem, to a.
A. einen, a.	eine, a.	ein, a.

Definite article.

	Singular.		Plural.
Masculine.	Feminine.	Neuter.	In the three genders.
N. der	die	das	die } the
G. des	der	des	der } of the
D. dem	der	dem	der } to the
A. den	die	das	die } the

§. 3. Of the nouns substantive.

The german substantives have three genders, like the latin, the masculine, the feminine and the neuter. The gender of a substantive is seen at the definite article that stands before it.

Denominations of men terminating in *er* are changed into denominations of women by adding *inn*, f. i. *der Jäger*, *die Jägerinn*.

The singular number of the german substantives is declined in three different manners, 1) the feminine ones are invariable, the masculine and neuter ones terminate 2) the genitive case in *es* and the dative in *e*, or 3) the genitive, dative and accusative in *en*. F. i.

Singular.

- | | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1) N. die Frau, the woman. | 2) der Mann, the man. | 3) der Löwe, the lion. |
| G. der Frau, of the woman. | des Mannes, of the man. | des Löwen, of the lion. |
| D. der Frau, to the woman. | dem Manne, to the man. | dem Löwen, to the lion. |
| A. die Frau, the woman. | den Mann, the man. | den Löwen, the lion. |

Several substantives join the two terminations of the genitive case, *n* and *s*, together, forming the genitive in *ens*, the dative and accusative in *en*, f. i. *der Wille*, the will, *des Willens*, of the will, *dem Willen*, to the will, *den Willen*, the will; *das Herz*, the heart, *des Herzens*, dem Herzen, das Herz. The substantives of the gender neuter have the accusative case agreeing with the nominative.

The plural number is made out of the singular, either by changing the vowels *a, o, u* into *ä, ö, ü*, or by adding one of these terminations: *e, er, en, n*, or by changing the vowel and at the same time adding a termination; f. i. *Wand* pl. *Wände*, *Sohn* pl. *Söhne*, *Stuhl* pl. *Stühle*; *Mann* pl. *Männer*, *Holz* pl. *Hölzer*, *Huhn* pl. *Hühner*, *Frau* pl. *Frauen*, *Leiter* pl. *Leitern*, *Vater* pl. *Väter*, *Tochter* pl. *Töchter*, *Mutter* pl. *Mütter*, *Bauer* pl. *Bauern*, *Thron* pl. *Throne*. The masculine terminating in *el* and *er* have the plural like the singular, f. i. *der Schlingel*, *Bengel*, pl. *die Schlingel*, *Bengel*; *der Bürger*, *Handwerker*, *Künstler*, pl. *die Bürger*, *Handwerker*, *Künstler*.

The plural of every german substantive will be found in this dictionary; knowing the nominative case, you need only add *n* to it in the dative, besides it remains unaltered; f. i. *N. die Männer*, *G. der Männer*, *D. den Männern*, *A. die Männer*. The name of God declines thus: *N. Gott*, *G. Gottes*, *D. A. V. Gott*.

§. 4. Of the nouns adjective.

The german adjective always stands before the substantive and declines as follows.

1. With the indefinite article *ein, eine, ein*.

	Singular.	
Masculine.	Feminine.	Neuter.
N. ein junger Mann, a young man.	eine junge Frau, a young woman	ein junges Kind, a young child.
G. eines jungen Mannes, of a young man	einer jungen Frau, of a young woman	eines jungen Kindes, of a young child.
D. einem jungen Manne, to a young man	einer jungen Frau, to a young woman	einem jungen Kinde, to a young child.
A. einen jungen Mann, a young man	eine junge Frau, a young woman	ein junges Kind, a young child.

Plural.

N. junge Männer, young men	junge Frauen, young women	junge Kinder, young children.
G. junger Männer, of young men	junger Frauen, of young women	junger Kinder, of young children.
D. jungen Männern, to young men	jungen Frauen, to young women	jungen Kindern, to young children.
A. junge Männer, young men	junge Frauen, young women	junge Kinder, young children.

2. With the definite article *der, die, das*.

	Singular.	
Masculine.	Feminine.	Neuter.
N. der gute Mann, the good man	die gute Frau, the good woman	das gute Kind, the good child.
G. des guten Mannes, of the good man	der guten Frau, of the good woman	des guten Kindes, of the good child.
D. dem guten Manne, to the good man	der guten Frau, to the good woman	dem guten Kinde, to the good child.
A. den guten Mann, the good man	die gute Frau, the good woman	das gute Kind, the good child.

Plural.

- N. die guten Männer, Frauen, Kinder, the good men, women, children.
 G. der guten Männer, Frauen, Kinder, of the good men, women, children.
 D. den guten Männern, Frauen, Kindern, to the good men, women, children.
 A. die guten Männer, Frauen, Kinder, the good men, women, children.

3. Without an article.

Masculine.	Feminine.	Neuter.
N. guter Sand, good sand	gute Dinte, good ink.	gutes Papier, good paper.
G. guten Sandes, of good sand	guter Dinte, of good ink.	guten Papiere, of good paper.
D. gutem Sande, to good sand	guter Dinte, to good ink.	gutem Papiere, to good paper.
A. guten Sand, good sand	gute Dinte, good ink.	gutes Papier, good paper.

The german adjectives are compared by adding the same terminations as in English, *er* in the comparative, *ste* in the superlative degree, and by changing the vowel *a*, *o*, *u* into *ä*, *ö*, *ü*. F. i.

Positive.	Comparative.	Superlative.
klein, small,	kleiner, smaller,	der (die, das) kleinste, the smallest.
groß, great,	größer, greater,	der größte, the greatest.
lang, long,	länger, longer,	der längste, the longest.
kurz, short,	kürzer, shorter,	der kürzeste, the shortest.

Some adjectives and adverbs have irregular forms of comparison, so as

gut, good,	besser, better,	der beste, adv. am besten, the best.
viel, much,	mehr, more,	der meiste, adv. am meisten, the most.
bald, soon,	eher, sooner,	der eheste, adv. am ehesten, soonest.

§. 5. Of the numerals.

The numbers cardinal and ordinal are found in the dictionary. In German the smallest number stands first, f. i. *ein und zwanzig*, twenty one; but we say, like the English, *hundert und eins*, a hundred and one, *hundert zehn*, a hundred and ten.

§. 6. Of the pronouns.

The pronouns are interrogative, indefinite, demonstrative, personal and possessive.

The Declension of the pronouns interrogative.

Masculine and Feminine.	Neuter.
N. wer? who?	was? what?
G. wessen? whose? of whom?	wessen? whose? of what?
D. wem? to whom?	
A. wen? whom?	was? what?

The pronouns indefinite are: *man*, one, a man; *mancher*, many a man; *einer*, any one; *keiner*, none, no one; *etwas*, something; *beide*, both, the two; *einige*, *etliche*, some; *jeder-mann*, every body; *ein jeder*, every one; *der andere*, the other; *ein solcher*, such a one; *jemand*, some body; *niemand*, no body.

Declension.

N. ein jeder,	eine jede,	ein jedes, every one.
G. eines jeden,	einer jeden,	eines jeden, of every one, every one's.
D. einem jeden,	einer jeden,	einem jeden, to every one.
A. einen jeden,	eine jede,	ein jedes, every one.
N. jemand, any body;	niemand, nobody;	jedermann, every body.
G. jemandes, of any body;	niemandes, of nobody;	jedermanns, of every body.
D. jemanden, to any body;	niemanden, to nobody;	jedermann, to every body.
A. jemanden, any body;	niemanden, nobody;	jedermann, every body.

Declension of the pronouns relative

Singular.

N. welcher,	welche	} who.	welches	} which.
der,	die		das	
G. dessen,	deren,	whose.	dessen,	of which.
D. welchem,	welcher	} to whom.	welchem	} to which.
dem,	der		dem	
A. welchen,	welche	} whom.	welches	} which.
den,	die		das	

Plural.

N. welche,	die,	who.	welche,	die,	which.
G. deren,	whose,	of whom.	deren,	of which.	
D. welchen,	denen,	whom, to whom.	welchen,	denen,	to which.
A. welche,	die,	whom.	welche,	die,	which.

The pronouns demonstrative are: *biefer, this, jener, that, berjenige, he (who).*

Singular.			Plural.
Masc.	Fem.	Neuter.	For the three genders.
N. <i>biefer,</i>	<i>biefe,</i>	<i>biefeß, this.</i>	<i>biefe, these.</i>
G. <i>biefeß,</i>	<i>biefer,</i>	<i>biefeß, of this.</i>	<i>biefer, of these.</i>
D. <i>biefem,</i>	<i>biefer,</i>	<i>biefem, to this.</i>	<i>biefen, to these.</i>
A. <i>biefen,</i>	<i>biefe,</i>	<i>biefeß, this.</i>	<i>biefe, these.</i>
Singular.			Plural.
N. <i>jener,</i>	<i>jene,</i>	<i>jeneß, that.</i>	<i>jene, those.</i>
G. <i>jeneß,</i>	<i>jener,</i>	<i>jeneß, of that.</i>	<i>jener, of those.</i>
D. <i>jenem,</i>	<i>jener,</i>	<i>jenem, to that.</i>	<i>jenen, to those.</i>
A. <i>jenen,</i>	<i>jene,</i>	<i>jeneß, that.</i>	<i>jene, those.</i>

Singular.

N. <i>berjenige (welcher), he (who).</i>	<i>biejenige (welche), she (who).</i>	<i>dasjenige (welches), that (which).</i>
G. <i>deßjenigen, of him.</i>	<i>berjenigen, of her.</i>	<i>deßjenigen, of that.</i>
D. <i>demjenigen, to him.</i>	<i>berjenigen, to her.</i>	<i>demjenigen, to that.</i>
A. <i>denjenigen, him.</i>	<i>biejenige, her.</i>	<i>dasjenige, that.</i>

Plural.

N. <i>biejenigen, they, those (who, which).</i>	D. <i>denjenigen, to them, to those.</i>
G. <i>berjenigen, of them, of those.</i>	A. <i>biejenigen, them, those.</i>

Declension of the pronouns personal.

First person. Second person. Third person.

	Singular.	Masc.	Fem.	Neuter.
N. <i>ich, I.</i>	<i>du, thou.</i>	<i>er, he.</i>	<i>sie, she.</i>	<i>es, it.</i>
G. <i>meiner, of me.</i>	<i>deiner, of thee.</i>	<i>seiner, of him.</i>	<i>ihrer, of her.</i>	<i>seiner, of it.</i>
D. <i>mir, to me.</i>	<i>dir, to thee.</i>	<i>ihm, to him.</i>	<i>ih, to her.</i>	<i>ihm, to it.</i>
A. <i>mich, me.</i>	<i>dich, thee.</i>	<i>ihn, him.</i>	<i>sie, her.</i>	<i>es, it.</i>

Plural.

N. <i>wir, we.</i>	<i>ihr, you.</i>	<i>sie, they.</i>
G. <i>unser, of us.</i>	<i>euer, of you.</i>	<i>ihrer, of them.</i>
D. <i>uns, to us.</i>	<i>euch, to you.</i>	<i>ihnen, to them.</i>
A. <i>uns, us.</i>	<i>euch, you.</i>	<i>sie, them.</i>

The pronoun reflexive, which is without a nominative, declines thus:

Sing. Gen. <i>seiner, of one's self, of himself, of itself;</i>	fem. <i>ihrer, of herself.</i>	Dat. <i>sich, to one's self, to himself, to herself, to itself.</i>
Acc. <i>sich, one's self, himself, herself, itself.</i>		
Plur. Gen. <i>ihrer, of themselves.</i>	Dat. <i>sich, to themselves;</i>	Acc. <i>sich, themselves.</i>

Declension of the pronouns possessive.

	Singular.		Plural.
Masc.	Fem.	Neuter.	
N. <i>mein,</i>	<i>meine,</i>	<i>mein, my.</i>	<i>meine, my</i>
G. <i>meines,</i>	<i>meiner,</i>	<i>meines, of my.</i>	<i>meiner, to my.</i>
D. <i>meinem,</i>	<i>meiner,</i>	<i>meinem, to my.</i>	<i>meinen, to my.</i>
A. <i>meinen,</i>	<i>meine,</i>	<i>mein, my.</i>	<i>meine, my.</i>

The same way of declining is in: *bein, deine, dein, thy; sein, seine, sein, his; ihr, ihre, ihr, her; unser, unsre, unser, our; euer, eure, euer, your; ihr, ihre, ihr, their. Der meinige, der deinige, der seinige, der ihrige, der unsrige, der eurige, are declined like berjenige.*

§. 7. Of the verbs.

Conjugation of the auxiliar verb *Seyn, to be.*

Indicative.

Conjunctive.

Present. Singular.

<i>ich bin, I am.</i>	<i>ich sey, I be.</i>
<i>du bist, thou art.</i>	<i>du seist, thou be.</i>
<i>er ist, he is.</i>	<i>er sei, he be.</i>

Plural.

wir sind, we are.

ihr seid, you are.

sie sind, they are.

Singular.

ich war, I was.

du warst, thou wast.

er war, he was.

Plural.

wir waren, we were.

ihr wart, you were.

sie waren, they were.

Singular.

ich bin gewesen, I have been.

du bist gewesen, thou hast been.

er ist gewesen, he has been.

Plural.

wir sind gewesen, we have been.

ihr seid gewesen, you have been.

sie sind gewesen, they have been.

Singular.

ich war gewesen, I had been.

du warst gewesen, thou hadst been.

er war gewesen, he had been.

Plural.

wir waren gewesen, we had been.

ihr wart gewesen, you had been.

sie waren gewesen, they had been.

Singular.

ich werde seyn, I shall be.

du wirst seyn, thou wilt be.

er wird seyn, he will be.

Plural.

wir werden seyn, we shall be.

ihr werdet seyn, you will be.

sie werden seyn, they will be.

Singular.

ich werde gewesen seyn, I shall have been.

du wirst gewesen seyn, thou wilt have been.

er wird gewesen seyn, he will have been.

Plural.

wir werden gewesen seyn, we shall have been.

ihr werdet gewesen seyn, you will have been.

sie werden gewesen seyn, they will have been.

Present.**Singular.**

ich würde seyn, I should be.

du würdest seyn, thou wouldst be.

er würde seyn, he would be.

Plural.

wir würden seyn, we should be.

ihr würdet seyn, you would be.

sie würden seyn, they would be.

Infinitive. Present. seyn, to be.**Gerund. Present. das Seyn, being.****Participle. Present. seyend, being.****Imperative. Sing. sei, be. Plur. seien wir, let us be; seid, be.****Imperfect.****Plural.**

wir seien, we be.

ihr seiet, you be.

sie seien, they be.

Singular.

ich wäre, I were.

du wärest, thou wert.

er wäre, he were.

Plural.

wir wären, we were.

ihr wäret, you were.

sie wären, they were.

Singular.

ich sei gewesen, I have been.

du seist gewesen, thou have been.

er sei gewesen, he have been.

Plural.

wir seien gewesen, we have been.

ihr seiet gewesen, you have been.

sie seien gewesen, they have been.

Singular.

ich wäre gewesen, I had been.

du wärest gewesen, thou had been.

er wäre gewesen, he had been.

Plural.

wir wären gewesen, we had been.

ihr wäret gewesen, you had been.

sie wären gewesen, they had been.

Singular.

ich werde seyn, that I shall be.

du werdest seyn, that thou wilt be.

er werde seyn, that he will be.

Plural.

wir werden seyn, that we shall be.

ihr werdet seyn, that you will be.

sie werden seyn, that they will be.

Singular.**Past Future.**

ich werde gewesen seyn, that I shall have been.

du werdest gewesen seyn, that thou wilt have been.

er werde gewesen seyn, that he will have been.

Plural.

wir werden gewesen seyn, that we shall have been.

ihr werdet gewesen seyn, that you will have been.

sie werden gewesen seyn, that they will have been.

Conditional.**Past.****Singular.**

ich würde gewesen seyn, I should have been.

du würdest gewesen seyn, thou wouldst have been.

er würde gewesen seyn, he would have been.

Plural.

wir würden gewesen seyn, we should have been.

ihr würdet gewesen seyn, you would have been.

sie würden gewesen seyn, they would have been.

Past. gewesen seyn, to have been.**Past. das Gewesenseyn, having been.****Past. gewesen, been; gewesen seyend, having been.**

Conjugation of the auxiliar verb *haben*, to have.

Indicative.

Singular.

ich *habe*, I have.
 du *hast*, thou hast.
 er *hat*, he has.

Plural.

wir *haben*, we have.
 ihr *habt*, you have.
 sie *haben*, they have.

Singular.

ich *hatte*, I had.
 du *hattest*, thou hadst.
 er *hatte*, he had.

Plural.

wir *hatten*, we had.
 ihr *hattet*, you had.
 sie *hatten*, they had.

Singular.

ich *habe gehabt*, I have had.
 du *hast gehabt*, thou hast had.
 er *hat gehabt*, he has had.

Plural.

wir *haben gehabt*, we have had.
 ihr *habt gehabt*, you have had.
 sie *haben gehabt*, they have had.

Singular.

ich *hatte gehabt*, I had had.
 du *hattest gehabt*, thou hadst had.
 er *hatte gehabt*, he had had.

Plural.

wir *hatten gehabt*, we had had.
 ihr *hattet gehabt*, you had had.
 sie *hatten gehabt*, they had had.

Singular.

ich *werde haben*, I shall have.
 du *wirst haben*, thou wilt have.
 er *wird haben*, he will have.

Plural.

wir *werden haben*, we shall have.
 ihr *werdet haben*, you will have.
 sie *werden haben*, they will have.

Singular.

ich *werde gehabt haben*, I shall have had.
 du *wirst gehabt haben*, thou wilt have had etc.

Present.

Singular.

ich *würde haben*, I should have.
 du *würdest haben*, thou wouldst have.
 er *würde haben*, he would have.

Plural.

wir *würden haben*, we should have.
 ihr *würdet haben*, you would have.
 sie *würden haben*, they would have.

Imperative. Sing. *habe*, have.

Infinitive. Present. *haben*, to have.

Gerund. Present. *das Haben*, having.

Participle. Present. *habend*, having.

Conjunctive.

Singular.

ich *habe*, I have.
 du *habest*, thou have.
 er *habe*, he have.

Plural.

wir *haben*, we have.
 ihr *habet*, you have.
 sie *haben*, they have.

Singular.

ich *hätte*, I had.
 du *hättest*, thou had.
 er *hätte*, he had.

Plural.

wir *hätten*, we had.
 ihr *hättet*, you had.
 sie *hätten*, they had.

Singular.

ich *habe gehabt*, I have had.
 du *habest gehabt*, thou have had.
 er *habe gehabt*, he have had.

Plural.

wir *haben gehabt*, we have had.
 ihr *habet gehabt*, you have had.
 sie *haben gehabt*, they have had.

Singular.

ich *hätte gehabt*, I had had.
 du *hättest gehabt*, thou had had.
 er *hätte gehabt*, he had had.

Plural.

wir *hätten gehabt*, we had had.
 ihr *hättet gehabt*, you had had.
 sie *hätten gehabt*, they had had.

Singular.

ich *werde haben*, that I shall have.
 du *werdest haben*, that thou wilt have.
 er *werde haben*, that he will have.

Plural.

wir *werden haben*, that we shall have.
 ihr *werdet haben*, that you will have.
 sie *werden haben*, that they will have.

Future tense.

Past future tense.

Conditional.

Past.

Singular.

ich *würde gehabt haben*, I should have had.
 du *würdest gehabt haben*, thou wouldst have had.
 er *würde gehabt haben*, he would have had.

Plural.

wir *würden gehabt haben*, we should have had.
 ihr *würdet gehabt haben*, you would have had.
 sie *würden gehabt haben*, they would have had.

Plur. *haben wir*, let us have; *habt*, have.

Perfect. *gehabt haben*, to have had.

Perfect. *das Gehabthaben*, having had.

Perfect. *gehabt, had; gehabt habend*, having had.

Conjugation of the auxilliary verbe *Werben*, to grow, to be.

Indicative.		Conjunctive.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich werde, I am.		ich werde, I be.	
du wirst, you art.		du werdest, thou be.	
er wird, he is.		er werde, he be	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir werden, we are.		wir werden, we be.	
ihr werdet, you are.		ihr werdet, you be.	
sie werden, they are.		sie werden, they be.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich wurde, I was.		ich würde, I were.	
du würdest, thou wast		du würdest, thou wert.	
er wurde, he was.		er würde, he were.	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir wurden, we were.		wir würden, we were.	
ihr würdet, you were.		ihr würdet, you were.	
sie wurden, they were.		sie würden, they were.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich bin ... worden, I have been.		ich sei ... worden, I have been.	
du bist ... worden, thou hast been.		du seiest ... worden, thou have been.	
er ist ... worden, he has been.		er sei ... worden, he have been.	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir sind ... worden, we have been.		wir seien ... worden, you have been.	
ihr seid ... worden, you have been.		ihr seiet ... worden, you have been.	
sie sind ... worden, they have been.		sie seien ... worden, they have been.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich war ... worden, I had been.		ich wäre ... worden, we had been.	
du warst ... worden, thou hadst been.		du wärest ... worden, thou had been.	
er war ... worden, he had been.		er wäre ... worden, he had been.	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir waren ... worden, we had been.		wir wären ... worden, we had been.	
ihr wart ... worden, you had been.		ihr wäret ... worden, you had been.	
sie waren ... worden, they had been.		sie wären ... worden, they had been.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich werde ... werden, I shall be.		ich werde ... werden, that I shall be.	
du wirst ... werden, thou wilt be.		du werdest ... werden, that thou wilt be.	
er wird ... werden, he will be.		er werde ... werden, that he will be.	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir werden ... werden, we shall be.		wir werden ... werden, that we shall be.	
ihr werdet ... werden, you will be.		ihr werdet ... werden, that you will be.	
sie werden ... werden, they will be.		sie werden ... werden, that they will be.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich werde ... worden seyn, I shall have been.		ich werde... worden seyn, that I shall have been.	
du wirst ... worden seyn, thou wilt have been.		du werdest ... worden seyn, that thou wilt have been.	
er wird ... worden seyn, he will have been.		er werde... worden seyn, that he will have been, etc.	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir werden ... worden seyn, we shall have been.		wir werden ... werden, that we shall be.	
ihr werdet ... worden seyn, you will have been.		ihr werdet ... werden, that you will be.	
sie werden ... worden seyn, they will have been.		sie werden ... werden, that they will be.	
Singular.		Singular.	
ich würde werden, I should be.		ich würde ... worden seyn, I should have been.	
du würdest werden, thou wouldst be.		du würdest ... worden seyn, thou wouldst have been.	
er würde werden, he would be.		er würde ... worden seyn, he would have been. Etc.	
Plural.		Plural.	
wir würden werden, we should be.		wir würden werden, we should be.	
ihr würdet werden, you would be.		ihr würdet werden, you would be.	
sie würden werden, they would be.		sie würden werden, they would be.	

Imperative. Sing. *werbe*, be. Plur. *werden wir*, let us be; *werdet*, be.
 Infinitive. Pres. *werden*, to be. Perf. ... *worden seyn*, to have been..
 Gerund. Pres. *das Geliebtwerden*, being loved.
 Participle. Pres. ... *werdend*, being.... Perf. ... *worden seynd*, having been...

Conjugation of the regular verb: *loben*, to praise.

Verb active. *Ich lobe*, I praise, *ich lobte*, I praised, *ich habe gelobt*, I have praised.

Indicative.

Singular. Present tense, *Gegenwart*.

ich lobe, I praise.
du lobst, thou praisest.
er lobt, he praises.

Plural.

wir loben, we praise.
ihr lobt, you praise.
sie loben, they praise.

Singular. Imperfect tense, *Vorgewenwart*.

ich lobte, I praised.
du lobtest, thou praisedst.
er lobte, he praised.

Plural.

wir lobten, we praised.
ihr lobtet, you praised.
sie lobten, they praised.

Conjunctive.

Singular.

ich lobe, I praise.
du lobest, thou praise.
er lobe, he praise.

Plural.

wir loben, we praise.
ihr lobet, you praise.
sie loben, they praise.

Singular.

ich lobete, I praised.
du lobetest, thou praised.
er lobete, he praised.

Plural.

wir lobeten, we praised.
ihr lobetet, you praised.
sie lobeten, they praised.

Perfect tense, *Vergangenheit*.

Ich habe gelobt, I have praised.
du hast gelobt, thou hast praised.
 u. f. w. etc.

Ich habe gelobt, I have praised.
du habest gelobt, thou have praised.
 u. f. w. etc.

Pluperfect tense, *Vorvergangenheit*.

Ich hatte gelobt, I had praised.
du hattest gelobt, thou hadst praised.
 u. f. w. etc.

Ich hätte gelobt, I had praised.
du hättest gelobt, thou hadst praised.
 u. f. w. etc.

Future tense, *Zukunft*.

Ich werde loben, I shall praise.
du wirst loben, thou wilt praise.
 u. f. w. etc.

Ich werde loben, that I shall praise.
du werdest loben, that thou wilt praise.
 u. f. w. etc.

Past future tense, *Vorzukunft*.

Ich werde gelobt haben, I shall have praised.
Du wirst gelobt haben, thou wilt have praised etc.

Ich werde gelobt haben, that I shall have praised.
du werdest gelobt haben, that thou wilt have praised etc.

Present.

Ich würde loben, I should praise.
du würdest loben, thou wouldst praise.
 u. f. w. etc.

Conditional.

Ich würde gelobt haben, I should have praised.
du würdest gelobt haben, thou wouldst have praised.
 u. f. w. etc.

Past.

Imperative. Sing. *lobe*, praise. Plur. *loben wir*, let us praise; *lobt*, praise.

Infinitive. Pres. *loben*, to praise. Perf. *gelobt haben*, to have praised.

Gerund. Pres. *das Loben*, praising. Perf. *das Gelobthaben*, having praised.

Participle. Pres. *lobend*, praising. Perf. *gelobt*, praised; *gelobt habend*, having praised.

Verb passive.

Indicative.

Ich werde gelobt, I am praised.
du wirst gelobt, thou art praised.

Present.

Ich werde gelobt, I be praised.
du werdest gelobt, thou be praised.

Conjunctive.

Imperfect.

Ich würde gelobt, I was praised.

Ich würde gelobt, I were praised.

Perfect.

Ich bin gelobt worden, I have been praised. Ich sei gelobt worden, that I have been praised.

Pluperfect.

Ich war gelobt worden, I had been praised. Ich wäre gelobt worden, that I had been praised.

Future.

Ich werde gelobt werden, I shall be praised. Ich werde gelobt werden, that I shall be praised.

du wirst gelobt werden, thou wilt be praised. du werdest gelobt werden, that thou wilt be praised.

Past future.

Ich werde gelobt worden seyn, I shall have been praised. Ich werde gelobt worden seyn, that I shall have been praised.

Imperative. Sing. werde gelobt, be praised. Plur. werdet gelobt, be praised.

Infinitive. Pres. gelobt werden, to be praised. Perf. gelobt worden seyn, to have been praised.

Gerund. das Gelobtwerden, being praised.



§. 8.

Alphabetical list of the irregular verbs.

Infinitive.	Present, Indicative.	Indicative.	Imperfect. Conjunctive.	Imperative.	Participle past.
Backen	ich backe, du backst, er backt	ich buk	ich bücke	backe	gebacken.
Bedingen	ich bedinge, du bedingst, er bedingt	ich bedung	ich bedünge	bedinge	bedungen.
Befehlen	ich befehle, du befehlst, er befehlt	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen.
Befleissen	ich bessele, du besselest, er besselet	ich besse	ich bessele	bessele	Besessen.
Beginnen	ich beginne ic.	ich begann	ich begänne	beginne	begonnen
Beissen	ich beiße, du beißest, er beißt	ich biß	ich biße	beiß oder beiße	gebissen.
Beissen	ich beisse, du beissest (bißst), er beist (bißt)	ich beiste (boß)	ich beiste (bölle)	beisse (biß)	gebeissen (geboßen).
Berge	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bürge	birg	geborgen.
Verstehen	ich verstehe, du verstehst oder verstehst, er versteht oder versteht	ich verstaht oder verstaht	ich verstahe.	verstehe oder versteh	geverstehen.
Besinnen	ich besinne, du besinnst, er besinnt	ich besann	ich besänne	besinne	besonnen.
Besitzen	ich besitze, du besitzest, er besitzt	ich besaß	ich besäße	besitze	besessen.
Betrügen (Betriegen)	ich betrüge, du betrügst, er betrügt	ich betrog	ich betröge	betrüge	betrogen.
Bewegen	ich bewege ic.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen	ich biege ic.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten	ich biete ic.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden	ich binde ic.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten	ich bitte ic.	ich bat	ich bätte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen	ich blase, du blästest, er bläst od. bläst	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben	ich bleibe ic.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe od. bleib	geblieben.
Braten	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er brätet (brät).	ich bratete (brät)	ich brätete (briete)	brate oder brat	gebraten.
Brachen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht.	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen	ich brenne ic.	ich brannte	ich brennete od. brännte	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen	ich bringe ic.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken	ich denke ic.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dingen	ich dinge, du dingst, er dingt	ich dung	ich dünge	dinge	gedungen.
Dreschen	ich dreiche, du drischest, er drischt oder drischt	ich drasch oder drosch	ich drätsche oder drötsche	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen	ich dringe ic.	ich drang	ich dränge	dringe	gebrungen.
Dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf; wir dürfen ic.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	—	gedurft.
Empfangen	ich empfangen, du empfängst, er empfängt	ich empfing	ich empfänge	empfangen	empfangen.
Empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfehl	empfohlen.
Empfinden	ich empfinde, du empfindest, er empfindet	ich empfand	ich empfände	empfinde	empfundnen.
Erstieren	ich erstiere, du erstierst, er erstiert	ich erfror	ich erfröre	erstiere	erstoren.
Erbleichen	ich erbleiche ic.	ich erblieh wie	ich erbliehe Wer	erbleiche	erbliehen.
Erlöschen	wird conjugiert				
Ersaufen	ich ersaue, du ersaust, er ersäuft	ich ersoff	ich ersöße	ersaue	erloschen.
Erschallen	ich erschalle ic.	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle	erschollen.
Erscheinen	ich erscheine, du erscheinst, er erscheint	ich erschien	ich erschiene	erscheine	erschienen.
Erschrecken	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräle	erschrick	erschrocken.
Ertrinken	ich ertrinke, du ertrinkst, er ertrinkt	ich ertrank	ich ertränke	ertrinke	ertrunken.
Erwägen	ich erwäge, du erwägst, er erwägt	ich erwog	ich erwöge	erwäge	erwoogen.
Essen	ich esse, du isstest, er isst oder isst	ich aß	ich äße	iß	geessen.
Fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fielle	fall oder fall	gefallen.
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich fänge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten	ich fechte, du fichtst, er ficht	ich focht	ich föchte	fechte oder ficht	gefechten.
Finden	ich finde ic.	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Fliehen	ich flichte, du flichtst, er flieht	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flieht	geflochten.
Fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	gefliegen.
Fließen	ich fließe, du fließest, er fließt od. fließt	ich floss	ich flöße	fließe oder fließ	gefloßen.

Infinitivo.	Present, Indicative.	Indicative.	Imperfect. Conjunctive.	Imperative.	Participle. past
Fressen	ich fresse, du frisstest, er frisset od. frisst	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen
Frieren	ich friere ic.	ich froz	ich fröre	friere	gefroren
Gähren	ich gähre, du gährst, er gähret	ich gahre	ich gähre	gähre	gegähren
Gebären	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst), er gebärt (gebirt)	ich gebar	ich gebäre (ge- böre)	gebäre (gebier)	geboren.
Geben	ich gebe, du gibst, er giebt	ich gab	ich gäbe	gieb	gegeben
Gebieten	ich gebiete, du gebietest, er gebietet	ich gebot	ich geböte	gebiete	geboten.
Gedehen	ich gedehle ic.	ich gedieh	ich gediehe	gedehle	gediehen.
Gefallen	ich gefalle, du gefällst, er gefällt	ich gefiel	ich gefiele	gefalle	gefallen.
Gehen	ich gehe, du gehst, er geht	ich ging	ich ginge	gehe oder geh	gegangen.
Gelingen	es gelingt	es gelang	es gelänge	gelingen	gelingen.
Gehten	ich gelte, du gißt, er gilt	ich galt	ich gälte (götte)	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen	ich genesen ic.	ich genas	ich genäse	genesen	genesen.
Genießen	ich genieße ic	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße od. ge- nieß	genossen.
Gerathen	ich gerathe, du geräthst, er geräth	ich gerieth	ich geriethen	gerathe	gerathen.
Geschehen	es geschiehet oder geschieht	es geschah	es geschehe	geschehe	geschehen.
Gewinnen	ich gewinne ic.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne)	gewinne oder gewinn	gewonnen
Gießen	ich gieße ic.	ich goß	ich gösse	gieße oder gieß	gegossen.
Gleichen	ich gleiche ic.	ich gleich	ich gleiche	gleich	geglichen.
Gleiten	ich gleite ic.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
Glimmen	ich glimme, du glimmst, er glimmt	ich glimm	ich glimme	glimme	geglimmen
Graben	ich grabe, du grabst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich gräbe	grabe	gegraben.
Greifen	ich greife ic.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife oder greif	gegriffen.
Haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
Halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte oder halt	gehalten.
Hangen	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hänge	hange	gehangen.
Hauen	ich hause, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiehe	hau oder hau	gehauen.
Heben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
Heißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße od. heiß	geheißen.
Helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hülfe	hilf	geholfen.
Reisen	ich reise ic.	ich rief	ich riffe	reise oder reis	getrissen.
Kennen	ich kenne ic.	ich kannte	ich kenne	kenne	gelaunt.
Klieben	ich liebe ic.	ich lieb	ich liebe	liebe	geloben.
Klimmen	ich klimme ic.	ich kimm	ich klimme	klimme	geklimmen.
Klingen	ich klinge ic.	ich klang	ich klinge	klinge	geklingen.
Kneifen od.	ich kneife oder kneipe ic.	ich kniff oder knipp	ich kniffe oder knippe	kniffe od. knie- pe, kniep	gekneifen oder gekneipen.
Kommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komme	gekommen.
Können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	—	gekonnt.
Kriechen	ich kriech, du kriechst, er kriecht	ich kroch	ich kröch	krieche od. krie- sch	gekrochen.
Kühren (Kühren)	ich führe, du führst, er führt (ich führe ic.)	ich fuhr (for)	ich führe (führe)	führe (führe)	gefahren (ge- fahren).
Laden	ich lade, du ladest (lädst), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er läßt (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse oder laß	gelassen.
Laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe oder lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden	ich leide ic.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
Leihen	ich leihe ic.	ich ließ	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen	ich lese, du liestest, er liest (liest)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
Lügen	ich lüge ic.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlest, er mahlt.	ich mahlte (mühl)	ich mahlte (mühle)	mahle od. mahl	gemahlen.
Meiden	ich meide ic.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Mellen	ich melke, du melkst oder milchst, er melkt oder milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke od. milk	gemolken.
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset od. misst	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mißfallen	ich mißfalle, du mißfällst, er mißfällt	ich mißfiel	ich mißfiel	mißfalle	mißfallen.
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mö- gen ic.	ich mochte	ich möchte	—	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müs- sen, ihr müsst oder müßt ic.	ich mußte	ich müßte	—	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen
Nennen	ich nenne ic.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne od. nenn	genannt.
Niesen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich piff	ich piffte	pfeife od. pfeif	gepiffen.
Pflegen	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pfleg	ich pflege	pflege	gepflegen
Preisen	ich preise ic.	ich pries	ich pries	preise	gepreisen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle od. quill	gequollen.
Rächen	ich räche, du rächst, er rächt	ich rächte (rach)	ich rächte (röche)	räche	gerächt (gero- chen).

Infinitive.	Present, Indicative.	Indicative.	Imperfect. Conjunctive.	Imperative.	Participle past
Rathen	ich rathe, du rätst, er rät	ich riet	ich riethe	rathe	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe zc.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße zc.	ich riß	ich riße	reiße oder reiβ	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite zc.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite oder reit	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne zc.	ich rannte oder rennte	ich rennete	renne	gerannt oder gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	rieche oder riech	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe zc.	ich rang	ich ränge [ne]	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne zc.	ich rann	ich ränne (rän-)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe zc.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Salzen	ich salze zc.	ich salzte	ich salzete	salze	gesalzen.
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soß	ich söße	saufe oder sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen	ich sauge, du saugst, er saugt	ich sog	ich söge	saug	gesogen.
Schaffen	ich schaffe, du schaffst, er schafft	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe od. schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden	ich scheide zc.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen	ich scheine zc.	ich schien	ich schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Schneiden	ich schneide zc.	ich schiß	ich schiffe	schneide od. schneid	geschnitten.
Schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schilt	ich schalt	ich schälte (schölte)	schilt	gescholten.
Schere	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schere od. schier	geschoren.
Schieben	ich schiebe, du schiebst, er schiebt	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe od. schieb	geschoben.
Schießen	ich schieße zc.	ich schoß	ich schöße	schieße od. schieß	geschossen.
Schinden	ich schinde zc.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe od. schlaf	geschlafen.
Schlagen	ich schlage, du schlägst, er schlägt	ich schlug	ich schläge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen	ich schleiche zc.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.
Schleifen	ich schleife zc.	ich schliß	ich schliffe	schleife oder schleif	geschliffen.
Schleissen	ich schleide zc.	ich schliß (schloß)	ich schliffe (schlöffe)	schleide oder schleiß	geschliffen (geschloffen).
Schließen	ich schließe zc.	ich schloß	ich schlöße	schließe	geschlossen.
Schließen	ich schließe zc.	ich schloß	ich schlöße	schließe oder schlich	geschlossen.
Schlingen	ich schlinge zc.	ich schlang	ich schlänge	schlinge	geschlungen.
Schmeißen	ich schmeiße zc.	ich schmiß	ich schmiße	schmeiße oder schmeiß	geschmissen.
Schmelzen	ich schmelze, du schmelzest (schmil- zest, er schmelzt (schmilzt))	ich schmolz	ich schmolze	schmelz oder schmelz	geschmolzen.
Schneiden	ich schneide zc.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneide	geschnitten.
Schnieben	ich schniebe zc.	ich schnob	ich schnöbe	schniebe oder schnieb	geschnoben.
Schrauben	ich schraube zc.	ich schraubte (schraub)	ich schraubete (schraubte)	schraube	geschraubt (ge- schraubt).
Schreiben	ich schreibe zc.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreibe oder schreib	geschrieben.
Schreien	ich schreie zc.	ich schrie	ich schrie	schreie od. schrei	geschrien.
Schreiten	ich schreite zc.	ich schritt	ich schritts	schreite	geschritten.
Schwären	ich schwäre, du schwärest, er schwört	ich schwor	ich schwöre	schwäre	geschworen.
Schweigen	ich schweige zc.	ich schwieg	ich schwiege	schweige oder schweig	geschwiegen.
Schwellen	ich schwell	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill oder schwelle	geschwollen.
Schwim- men	ich schwimme zc.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimme oder schwimm	geschwommen.
Schwinden	ich schwinde zc.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwinde	geschwunden.
Schwingen	ich schwinde zc.	ich schwang (schwang)	ich schwänge	schwinde	geschwungen.
Schwören	ich schwöre zc.	ich schwor (schwure)	ich schwöre (schwüre)	schwöre	geschworen.
Sehen	ich sehe, du siehst, er sieht	ich sah	ich sähe	sehe oder sieh	gesehen.
Senden	ich sende zc.	ich sandte	ich sendete	sende	gesandt.
Seyn	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind, ihr seid, sie sind. Conj. ich sei, du seiest, er sei; wir seien, ihr seiet, sie seien	ich war, du warst, er war	ich wäre	sei	gewesen.
Sieden	ich siebe zc.	ich sett	ich stette	sebe	gesotten.
Singen	ich singe zc.	ich sang	ich sänge	singe	gesungen.
Sinken	ich sinke zc.	ich sank	ich sänte	sinke	gesunken.
Sinnen	ich sinne zc.	ich sann	ich sänne	sinne	gesonnen.
Sitzen	ich sitze zc.	ich saß	ich säße	sitze	gesessen.
Sollen	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich sollte	ich sollte	—	gestollt.
Spalten	ich spalte, du spaltest (spältest), er spaltet	ich spaltete	ich spaltete	spalte	gespalten.

Infinitive.	Present, Indicative.	Indicative.	Imperfect Conjunctive.	Imperative.	Participle past.
Speien	ich speie zc.	ich spie	ich spie	speie oder spei	gespien.
Spinnen	ich spinne zc.	ich spann	ich spänne (spönne)	spinne	gesponnen.
Splesen	ich spleise zc.	ich spließ	ich splisse	spleise	gesplesen.
Sprechen	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprech	gesprochen.
Sprießen	ich sprieße zc.	ich sproß	ich spröße	sprieße oder sprieß	gesprossen.
Springen	ich springe, du springst, er springt	ich sprang	ich spränge	springe	gesprungen.
Stechen	ich steche, du steichst, er sticht.	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken	ich stecke zc.	ich steckte oder stak	ich steckte oder stäte	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen	ich stehe zc.	ich stand (stund)	ich stände (stün- de)	steh	gestanden.
Stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehst, er stiehlt	ich stahl (stahl)	ich stähle (stöh- le)	stiehl	gestohlen.
Steigen	ich steige zc.	ich stieg	ich stiege (ste- ge)	steige od. steig	gestiegen.
Sterben	ich sterbe, du stirbst, er stirbt	ich starb	ich stürbe (stür- te)	sterbe od. stirb	gestorben.
Stieben	ich stiebe zc.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe od. stieb	gestoben.
Stinken	ich stinke zc.	ich stank	ich stänke	sinke	gestunken.
Stoßen	ich stoße, du stoßest, er stoß	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße od. stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen	ich streiche zc.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten	ich streite zc.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten.
Thun	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue oder thū	gethan.
Tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen.
Treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben	ich treibe zc.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Triegen	ich triege, du triegst, er triegt	ich trog	ich tröge	triege	getrogen.
(Trügen)					
Trinken	ich trinke, du trinkst, er trinkt	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke	getrunken.
Verbergen	ich verberge, du verbirgst, er verbirgt	ich verbarg	ich verbürge	verbirg	verborgen.
Verbieten	ich verbiete, du verbietest, er verbietet	ich verbot	ich verböte	verbiete	verboten.
Verblei- ben	ich verbleibe, du verbleibst, er ver- bleibt	ich verblieb	ich verbliebe	verbleibe	verblieben.
Verblei- chen	ich verbleiche zc.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben	ich verderbe, du verderbst, er verderbt	ich verderb	ich verdürbe (verdürbe)	verderb	verdorben.
Verdrießen	es verdriest	es verdross	es verdürße	verdrieße	verdrossen.
Vergessen	ich vergesse, du vergißest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	ich vergäße	vergiss	vergessen.
Verhehlen	ich verhehle zc.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet oder verhohlen.
Verlieren	ich verliere zc.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren.
Verlöschen	ich verlösche, du verlöschest oder ver- löscht, er verlöscht oder verloscht	ich verlosch	ich verlösche verlosch	verlösche oder verlosch	verloschen.
Verschwün- den	ich verschwinde, du verschwindest, er verschwindet	ich verschwand	ich verschwände	verschwinde	verschwunden.
Verwirren	ich verwirre zc.	ich verwirrte	ich verwirrete	verwirre	verwirret oder verworren.
Verzeihen	ich verzeihe, du verzeihst, er verzeiht	ich verzieh	ich verziehe	verzeihe	verziehen.
Wachsen	ich wachse, du wachst, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse	gewachsen.
Wägen oder Wiegen	ich wäge oder wiege, du wägst oder wiegst, er wägt oder wiegt	ich wog	ich wöge	wäge od. wiege	gewogen.
Waschen	ich wasche, du wäschst, er wäscht	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasche	gewaschen.
Weichen	ich weiche zc.	ich wich	ich wiache	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen	ich weise zc.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden	ich wende zc.	ich wendete od. wantte	ich wendete	wende	gewendet oder gewant.
Werben	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wärbe	wirb	gemorben.
Werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward oder wurde, du wurdest, er ward od. wurde; wir wurden zc.	ich würde	werde	gemorden; (u. als Hülfswort) wor- den.
Werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich wärfe (wür- fe)	wirf	geworfen.
Winden	ich winde zc.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden.
Wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	weise	gewußt.
Wollen	ich will, du willst, er will	ich wollte	ich wölte	—	gewollt.
Zeihen	ich zeihe zc.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	ziehe	gezichen.
Ziehen	ich ziehe zc.	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe oder zieh	gezogen.
Zwingen	ich zwinge zc.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinde	gezwungen.

U, a (the letter) A, a; wer U sagt, muß auch A sagen, a first compliance should be followed by a second.

Uat, *m.* (pl. -e), a sort of flat-bottomed lighter, employed on the Rhine.

Ual, *m.* (pl. -e), eel; ein sehr großer -, a fausen; ein mittelmäßiger -, a scuffling; ein kleiner -, a grig.

Ualbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) black-currant; seab-wort, horse-heal.

Ualbeerstrauch, *m.* black-currant-bush.

Ualfang, *m.* (pl. -fänge) catching of eels; time of catching eels; place where eels are caught.

Ualfett, *n.* eel-grease.

Ualgabel, *f.* (pl. -n), Ualstcher, *m.* eel-spear, eel-fork. [eels.]

Ualhalter, *m.* box for holding

Ualhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) skin of an eel, eel-skin.

Ual kasten, *m.* eel-box, contrivance for catching eels.

Ual kirche, *f.* (pl. -n) black wild service-berry.

Ual lager, *n.* bed of eels.

Ual lege, *f.* (pl. -n) eel-dam.

Ual pastete, *f.* (pl. -n) eel-pie.

Ual putte, -raupe, *f.* (pl. -n) eel-pout, barbot.

Ual quappe, *f.* (pl. -n) quab, cony-fish; barbot, cull.

Ual reufe, *f.* (pl. -n) basket in which eels are caught.

Ual streif, Ual strich, *m.* black streak or stripe.

Ual streifig, *a.* eel-backed.

Ual reich, *m.* (pl. -e) eel-pond.

Ual thier chen, *n.* pl. animal-cules in vinegar and other acids.

Ual wehr, *n.* (pl. -en) wear or dam for catching eels, eel-dam, eel-wear. [sniggle; s. n. eeling.]

Ual en, *v. n.* to catch eels, to

Uap, *n.* (Sea) mizen-stay-sail.

Uap en fall, *m.* (Sea) haliard of the mizen-stay-sail.

Uar, *m.* (pl. -e) eagle; -weiße, *f.* kite resembling an eagle.

Uas, *n.* (pl. Ueser) carcass, carrion; lure. [fly.]

Uas stiege, *f.* (pl. -n) carrion.

Uas fressend, *a.* carnivorous, feeding on carrion.

Uas geier, *m.* carrion-kite.

Uas eßer, *m.* carrion-beetle.

Uas trähle, *f.* (pl. -n) carrion-crow. [skin.]

Uas seite, *f.* flesh-side (of a

Uas pflanze, *f.* stapelia.

Uas en, *v. a.* to shave off, to curry; - *v. n.* to feed on carrion, on flesh.

Uas ig, *a.* cadaverous, carrion.

Uaß, *n.* food for animals.

Uab, *adv.* off, of, from, fro, down; - und zu, to and fro, backward and forward, off and on; auf und -, up and down; weit -, far off; kurz -, shortly, abruptly; den Hut -, off with your hat! bievon geht ab, (Com.) discount hereof. [ve off.]

Ubaßen, *v. a.* to curry, to shave.

Ubachzen, *v. r.* to waste by sighing and moaning, to pine away.

Uab fern, *v. a.* to take away or separate by plunging.

Uabjanuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) cashew-nut.

Uabänderlich, *a.* alterable.

Uabändern, *v. a.* to alter, change; amend, repair.

Uabänderung, *f.* (pl. -en) alteration, change; amendment.

Uabängsten, Uabängstigen, *v. r.* to be in great anxiety, to fret; to grieve. [uneasiness, anxiety.]

Uabängstigung, *f.* fretting.

Uabarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off; to wear off by working; to harass; *v. r.* to work one's self weary; to toil hard, to drudge; eine Schuld -, to clear a debt by working.

Uabarbeitung, *f.* working off, wearing off by work, harassing; - eine Schuld, the clearing a debt by working.

Uabärger, *v. a.* to weary by vexation; *v. r.* to be mortified.

Uabärnten, *f.* Uaberten.

Uabart, *f.* (pl. -en) variety; degeneracy. [viate, to degenerate.]

Uabarten, *v. n.* to vary; to degenerate; *a.* varying, degenerate; of a mongrel race.

Uabartung, *f.* variety; deterioration, degeneration, degeneracy.

Uabäschern, *v. r.* to fatigue, to harass; - *v. a.* to rub with ashes.

Uabäßen, Uabäßen, *v. a.* (Sp.) to gnaw (barks, young sprouts).

Uabästen, *v. a.* to chop or cut off the branches.

Uabäthmen, *v. a.* (Found.) to glow out, to redden in the fire.

Uabähen, *v. a.* to remove by caustics.

Uabäugeln, *v. a.* to search with the eye (Sp.); to ogle, to win by sheep's eyes.

Uabäcken, *v. a.* to finish the baking; das Brod ist abgebacken, the crust has separated from the crumb.

Uabbaden, *v. a.* to cleanse by bathing; to finish bathing.

Uabbecken, *v. a.* to mark with beacons (Sea).

Uabbalgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin, to flay, flea; einen Hasen -, to skin a hare; - *v. r.* to fight, to struggle. [beat (skins).]

Uabbamen, *v. a.* (Tann.) to

Uabbardieren, *v. a.* to shave off.

Uabbauen, *v. a.* to separate by building, to remove by building, to pay the expence of working the mine. [or to fly from a tree.]

Uabbäumen, *v. n.* to descend

Uabbäumen, *v. a.* to take from the loom what is woven.

Uabbeeren, *v. a.* to strip, pluck off the berries; einen Strauch -, to strip a shrub.

Uabbeheßen, *v. a. ir.* to counter-order, disclaim, countermand.

Uabbehalten, *v. a. ir.* (den Hut) to keep off the hat, to stand uncovered.

Uabbeißen, *v. a.* to bite off; er hat aller Schande den Kopf abgebeissen, he is past shame, dead to all sense of shame.

Uabbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by caustics; to macerate.

Uabbeizung, *f.* removal by means of causticks; maceration.

Uabbetommen, *v. a. ir.* to partake of, to take part with.

Uabbersten, *v. n.* to burst off, to crack off, to fly off. [to recall.]

Uabberufen, *v. a.* to call away, to countermand.

Uabbestellen, *v. a.* to countermand, counterorder.

Uabbeten, *v. a.* to recount in prayer; to avert by prayer.

Uabbetteln, *v. a.* to get by begging, to obtain as a mendicant.

Uabbetten, *v. a.* to remove the bed, to sleep asunder.

Uabbeugen, *f.* Abbiegen.

Uabbeziehen, *v. a.* to pay off.

Uabbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend off, to bend away; to separate by bending; (of plants) to lay.

Uabbild, *n.* (pl. -er) copy, image, picture, portrait.

Uabbilden, *v. a.* to figure, represent, delineate, adumbrate, design, picture, form, draw; fig. to paint, describe; nach dem Leben -, to draw from the life.

Uabbildung, *f.* (pl. -en) representation, delineation, figure, copy, portrait, portraiture; image, draught, picture; drawing, painting. [pumice.]

Uabbimmen, *v. a.* to rub with

Uabbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to untie, to take off; ein Kalb -, to wean a calf; einen Döfen -, to geld a bull; ein Zimmerwerk -, to join

the timberwork of a building.

Abbindung, f. unbinding, etc.
Abbiß, m. (pl. -isse) biting off, bite; -, *Teufelsabbiß* (Bot.), devil's bit.

Abbitte, f. (pl. -n) deprecation, begging pardon, asking pardon; - thun, to ask, crave, beg pardon; *öffentliche* - thun, to make honorable amends; eine *schriftliche* -, a deprecative letter.

Abbitten, v. a. ir. to beg off, to deprecate; to make excuses; to ask, beg, implore pardon.

Abbitteweise, ad. deprecatorily, by way of deprecating.

Abbläsen, v. a. ir. to blow off, to blow from a higher place; to sound a retreat; to cease blowing; die *Kanonen* -, (Mil.) to scale the guns. [leaves.

Abblättern, v. a. & n. to pluck off *Abblättern* -, v. a. & n. to peel off, to shiver off, to break into shivers.

Abbläuen, v. a. to cudgel, to beat; - v. r. to part with blue colour.

Abbleichen, v. a. to bleach duly; *ir. v. n.* to fade off.

Abblitzen, v. a. (Found.) to give a flash on the test; *s. n.* the appearance of silver on the test.

Abblühen, v. n. to blow up.

Abblühen, v. n. to finish blooming; to cease blooming.

Abblüthen, v. a. to strip off the blossoms, to take off the flowers. [through.

Abbohren, v. a. to bore quite

Abborgen, v. a. to borrow from.

Abborger, m. borrower.

Abborzung, f. borrowing.

Abbrand, m. (Found.) decrease, loss on the test or at cleansing.

Abbrandler, m. a man that has lost every thing by fire.

Abbrassen, v. a. (Sea) to brace.

Abbraten, v. a. to roast thoroughly. [to wear out.

Abbrauchen, v. a. to wear off.

Abbräunen, v. a. to make brown, to roast brown. [menting.

Abbrausen, v. n. to cease fer-

Abbrechen, v. a. ir. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

Abbrechen, v. a. to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; *zug-* -, to cut short; die *Seile* -, to strike the tents; *fig.* to hate, abate, deduct, abridge; *fig.* am Schlafe -, to pinch one's self in sleep; eine *Rebe* -, to discontinue; den *Soldaten* wurde an der *Lebuhung* abgebrochen, the soldiers were cut short of their pay; mit einem den *Umgang* -, to break with one; - v. n. to be broken off; to cease; wir wollen davon -, let us leave off; er bricht ab, he is in a declining way. [abatment.

to finish burning; ein *Gewehr* -, to discharge a gun; ein *Feuerwerk* -, to kindle, to light a fireworks; - v. n. to be burnt down, to be consumed by fire; to go off; to flash in the pan; er ist abgebrannt, he has suffered damage by fire, he has lost his house by fire; *fig.* ich bin ganz abgebrannt, I have spent all my money; ein *Abbrennling*, *Abgebrannter*, one ruined by fire.

Abbreviatur, f. (pl. -en) abbreviative, abbreviation, abridgement, contraction; -*schrift*, *f.* short-hand-writing.

Abbreviden, v. a. to abbreviate, abridge, shorten.

Abbringen, v. a. ir. to carry off, to remove; to dissuade; to abolish, to abrogate, to repeal; *den Wege* -, to turn from the road; *den rechten Wege* -, to mislead; *einen von einer Meinung* -, to divert any one from his opinion; *einen von einem Vorhaben* -, to dissuade any one; er läßt sich davon nicht -, he won't be persuaded to an other course; *üble Gewohnheiten* -, to put an end to bad practices. [off.

Abbröckeln, v. a. to crumble

Abbröckelung, f. crumbling.

Abbruch, m. deduction; infringement; disadvantage, detriment, damage; fragments; - thun, to damage, prejudice, derogate, hurt; - *leiden*, to suffer abatement, abridgement; to be discounted; *sich selbst* - thun, to abridge, deprive one's self of a convenience.

Abbrüchig, a. shivering; *fig.* prejudicial, derogatory, detrimental, injurious.

Abbrühen, v. a. to scald; to parboil; *wohl* -, to seeth.

Abbrunsten, v. n. to cease ritting. [the booths.

Abbruden, v. n. to take away

Abbrühen, v. a. to waste one's strength with women.

Abbrühen, v. a. to brush off.

Abbrühen, v. a. to atone for; mit *Gelte* -, to make amends for; to expiate. [piation, amends.

Abbrühen, f. atonement, ex-

Abc, Abbuch, n. (pl. -bücher) abc, alphabet, abeok, primer, hornbook, christcrossrow, battle-

Abcschüler, -schül, m. (pl. -en) primer-boy, abecedarian.

Abcirckeln, v. a. to measure, frame, square with compasses; *fig.* alles -, to be ridiculously accurate in every thing.

Abconterfeien, v. a. to portray; *sich - lassen*, to sit for one's picture.

Abcopiren, v. a. to copy, transcribe, take a copy, duplicate, transcript of.

Abdachern, v. a. to unroof; to make sloping, to give a sloping,

shelving form, to direct obliquely.

Abdachung, f. (pl. -en) slope, descent, fall; glacia.

Abdammen, v. a. to dam; das *Wasser* -, to shut up, dam up water by moles or dams, to keep it off by a dike. [ter off by a dike.

Abdammung, f. keeping wa-

Abdampfen, v. n. to evaporate. [evaporate.

Abdampfen, v. a. to cause to

Abdampfung, f. evaporation.

Abdanken, v. a. to dismiss from service, to discharge, discard, to send away, to put off, to divest of an office or employment, to turn out; *Soldaten* -, to disband, break soldiers; ein *abgebanter Offizier*, a broken officer; - v. n. to resign an office, to ask for one's dismissal or discharge, to retire from service, to abdicate, renounce, withdraw; to dismiss an assembly with thanks; to announce a play next to be given.

Abdankung, f. dimission from service, discharge; abdication, resignation; announcing of the next play.

Abdarben, v. r. *sich* oder seinem *Runde etwas* -, to pinch one's self, to starve one's body; * to pinch one's own gut.

Abdarren, v. n. to finish drying (malt, corn); *v. a.* to separate by drying.

Abdecken, v. a. to uncover; to remove the cloth, to clear the table; to unroof; to flay, to skin; *den Tisch* -, to take away, to remove the table-cloth, to clear the table.

Abdecker, m. flayer; the hangman's servant.

Abdeckerei, f. office of the flayer; habitation of the flayer.

Abdeckerleder, n. mortician's hides.

Abdeichen, v. a. to separate by dikes, to furnish with dikes.

Abdeichung, f. act of making dikes. [tant of Abdars; *fig.* fool.

Abderite, m. (pl. -n) inhabitant of Abdera; *fig.* fool.

Abderitenreich, m. (pl. -e) piece of folly.

Abderisch, a. foolish, silly.

Abdicken, v. a. to thicken, to make thick.

Abdiehlen, v. a. to separate by boards, to cover with boards.

Abdienen, v. a. to pay off by service; to serve for (a debt).

Abdingen, v. a. ir. to beat down in bargaining; to abate, chaffer in buying. [by dispute.

Abdisputiren, v. a. to gain

Abdöcken, v. a. to unwind (Sea).

Abdonnern, v. n. to cease thundering; *v. a.* to let roar (cannons).

Abdorren, v. n. to perish by dryness, to dry away, dry up; to become arid, to pine.

Abdorren, v. a. to dry up; to roast, parch, arify.

Abdraht, *m.* tin-shavings, pew-ter's chips.

Abdreheln, *v. a.* to turn off, to separate by turning; to perform on the lathe.

Abdrehen, *v. a.* to twist off, to separate by twisting, wrestling. **Abdrehen**, *v. a.* to thrash; to finish thrashing; to pay by thrashing; wir haben abgedroschen, we have done thrashing; abgedroschenes Zeug, old, treated stuff.

Abdringen, *v. a.* to extort. **Abdringung**, *f.* extortion, exaction.

Abdrohen, *v. a.* to extort by threats, menaces, to get by threatening.

Abdruck, *m.* (pl. -ücke) impression; copy; stamp, mark; trigger (in fire-arms); -Abdruck, *f.* (pl. -n) stopper in fire-arms.

Abdrucken, *v. a.* to copy by impression; to print, to print off; to impress, imprint, stamp; to work off with a press.

Abdrücken, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; to break; to extort; to pull the trigger, to shoot off, to discharge; einen Pfeil -, to let fly an arrow; es würde ihm das Herz -, it would break his heart.

Abdunkeln, *v. a.* to change to a darker colour. -en, [to fly away.

Abdunsten, *v. a.* to evaporate.

Abdünsten, *v. a.* to expel in vapours, to make evaporate.

Ausdunstung, *f.* Ausdünstung, *f.* evaporation. [level.

Abheben, *v. a.* to even, to. **Abheissen**, *v. r.* to grow wearied by zeal and passion, to pother one's self.

Abend, *m.* (pl. -e) evening, eve; west; occident; am -, in the evening; tiefen -, heute -, this evening, to-night; gestern Abend, last night, yesterday evening; vorgestern -, the night before yesterday; morgen -, to-morrow evening; - werden, to advesperate; es wird -, it grows night; zu - essen, to sup; der heilige -, the eve before a festival.

Abendacht, *f.* (pl. -en) evening-devotion, evening-prayers; evening-meditation.

Abendblatt, *n.* (pl. -ätter) evening-paper. [evening, supper.

Abendbrod, *n.* meal in the evening.

Abendammerung, *f.* twilight, crepuscule, cockshut. [ping.

Abendessen, *n.* supper, sup-
per.

Abendfalter, *m.* night-flut-
terer. [dent.

Abendgebet, *f.* west, occi-
dent.

Abendgebet, *n.* (pl. -e) even-
ing-prayers, evening-bell; curfew.

Abendglocke, *f.* (pl. -en) evening-chime.

Abendjagd, *f.* (pl. -en) even-
ing-chase. [meal.

Abendkost, *f.* supper, evening
meal.

Abendländ, *n.* westerly coun-
try; pl. -länder, western regions,
west countries.

Abendländer, *m.* inhabitant
of a western country; pl. westerly
nations. [westerly, occidental.

Abendländisch, *a.* western,
occidental, western; ein -er Schmaus,
an evening-feast.

Abendlicht, *n.* (pl. -er) even-
ing-light, evening-star.

Abendlied, *n.* (pl. -er) even-
ing-hymn.

Abendluft, *f.* (pl. -lüfte) even-
ing-air, zephyr; westerly
breeze. [sure.

Abendmahl, *f.* evening-plea-
sure.

Abendmahl, *n.* supper; das
heilige -, the Lord's supper, com-
munion; holy eucharist; zum - ge-
hen, to partake of the sacrament
of the Lord's supper, to communi-
cate; das - empfangen, to receive,
to take the blessed sacrament; das
- austheilen, to administer the sa-
crament.

Abendmahlsfeier, *f.* cele-
bration of the Lord's supper.

Abendmahlsstisch, *m.* com-
munion-table. [supper.

Abendmahlszeit, *f.* (pl. -en)
night-music, serenade. [critique.

Abendopfer, *n.* evening-sa-
crifice.

Abendpunkt, *m.* (Astr.) the
true west. [shower, -rain.

Abendregen, *m.* evening-
rain.

Abendroth, *n.* -röthe, *f.*
evening-red, -redness. [prayers.

Abendsegen, *m.* evening-
blessing.

Abendseite, *f.* west-side, west-
ern aspect.

Abendsonne, *f.* setting sun.

Abendständer, *n.* good-
night. [Heaper, Venus.

Abendstern, *m.* evening-star.

Abendstunde, *f.* (pl. -n)
evening-hour. [night-dew.

Abendthau, *m.* evening-dew.

Abendtrunk, *m.* (pl. -e) supper.

Abendtrunk, *m.* evening-
draught. [ern sun-dial.

Abenduhr, *f.* (pl. -en) west-
ern clock.

Abendvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)
hawk-moth; sphinx. [nations.

Abendvögel, *n.* pl. western
bird.

Abendweite, *f.* western am-
plitude.

Abendwind, *m.* (pl. -n) west,
western wind, western breeze;
evening-breeze.

Abendzeit, *f.* evening-score.

Abendzeit, *f.* even-tide, even-
ing-tide. [ing-amusement.

Abendzeitvertreib, *m.* even-
ing-amusement.

Abends, *ad.* in the evening;
gestern -, last night. [westward.

Abendwärts, *ad.* to the west.

Abenteuer, *n.* adventure, ven-
ture; auf - ausgehen, to go seek ad-
ventures; ein - bestehen, to hazard
upon an adventure.

Abenteuerlich, *a.* strange;
adventurous, venturesome, odd,
wonderful, prodigious.

Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -
en) strange appearance, strange
occurrence; adventuresomeness,
strangeness, oddity, fantastical-
ness. [adventures; to venture.

Abenteuer, *v. n.* to go seek
adventures.

Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer,
errant knight; vagrant.

Aber, *c.* but; - sonst, or else;
- doch, but yet; - auch, but also;
nun -, but now; aber, aber! but
alas! s. die Sache hat ein Aber, there
is a clause to it.

Aberacht, *f.* repeated ex-
communication; double-ban.

Aberben, *v. a.* to get by inher-
itance from. [bigotry, bigotry.

Aberglaube, *m.* superstition,

Abergläubig, *gläubig*, *a.*
superstitious, bigot, bigotted; *ad.*
superstitiously.

Abergläubigkeit, *f.* super-
stitiousness, bigotry.

Aberkennen, *v. a.* to pro-
nounce an unfavourable judgment,
to give a verdict; to disown.

Abermal, *-mals*, *ad.* again,
once more, a fresh, a new, once
again. [peated, second.

Abermalig, *a.* iterated, re-
peated.

Abernten, *v. a.* to reap, to
carry away the harvest.

Abernte, *f.* southern-wood.

Aberntag, *f.* second sowing.

Aber Sinn, *m.* pertinacity, stub-
bornness.

Aber Sinnig, *a.* stubborn.

Aberwitz, *m.* over-wit, con-
ceitedness, false wit, frantiness,

Aberwitzig, *a.* conceited;
foolish, crazy, crackbrained, frantic.

Aberwischen, *f.* wiping.

Aberessen, *v. a.* to eat off; to
consume by eating; - v. n. to finish
eating; wir haben abgegessen, we
have done eating.

Absachen, *v. a.* to divide into
compartments, classes, to parti-
tion, range, class.

Abscheidung, *f.* division, dis-
tribution into classes, partition,
compartment.

Absämen, *v. a.* to take off
the filaments (of beans etc.).

Absfahren, *v. a.* to carry
away upon wheels; to break; to
wear off by driving; to pay or com-
pensate by means of driving; - v. n.
to set off; to depart; to be con-
veyed by a ship or carriage; to fly
off, to slip off; er ist abgefahren (ge-
storben), he is gone off; er ist ab-
gefahren, he was sadly disap-
pointed.

Absfahrt, *f.* going off, departure.

Absfahrtsflamme, *f.* (pl. -n)
flag of departure.

Absfahrtsgeid, *n.* (pl. -er)
money paid at departing.

Absfahrtschuß, *m.* (pl. -
schüsse) gunshot at departing.

Absfall, *m.* falling off, fall;
apostasy, revolt, desertion, defection;
declivity; - von Seite, to

waste silk etc., clippings, shreds, chips, cutting. [conduit-pipe.]

Abfallröhre, *f.* waste-pipe.

Abfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall off; to fall away; to desert; to apostatise; - *v. a.* to break off by falling.

Abfällig, *a.* liable to falling off; disapproving, denying; eine - Küste, a shelving coast. [stacy.]

Abfalligkeit, *f.* declivity; apo-

Abfallen, *v. a.* to clear away.

to cleanse with the shaving-knife.

Abfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch;

to stab a stag or wild boar; (Min.)

to support with props; Wasser -,

to turn off.

Abfarben, *v. a.* to colour; -

v. n. to part with colour.

Abfasern, *v. a.* to unravel.

Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose,

draw up, write, pen; abgesetzt in

Quebraden, couched in terms.

Abfassung, *f.* composing, com-

position, writing, penning.

Abfasten, *v. r.* to pinch, enerve,

weaken one's self by fasting.

Abfaulen, *v. n.* to rot off, to

putrify and fall off.

Abfäumen, *v. a.* to take off

the froth, to skim; abgefäumt, practised,

cunning; ein abgefäumter Schurke, a thoroughpaced rogue, an

archnaive.

Abfechten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain

by fighting; to tire with fighting.

Abfedern, *v. a.* to strip of

feathers, to pluck, plume.

Abfeigen, *v. a.* to cleanse by

sweeping, or rubbing.

Abfegung, *f.* act of sweeping

and cleansing. [perfect by filing.]

Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file off; to

Abfeilscht, *n.* file-dust.

Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch,

expedite, speed, dismiss; fertig -,

to return a sharp answer, to make

short work with one.

Abfertigung, *f.* (pl. -en)

dispatch, expedition, speed; fig.

smart repartee, reply.

Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire off, to

discharge; *v. n.* to cease firing,

to let the fire go out. [charging.]

Abfeuerung, *f.* firing off, dis-

Abfedern, *v. a.* to cut off the

extremities of glass; *v. n.* to lose

the feathers.

Abfinden, *v. a. ir.* to satisfy,

content; sich mit jemanden -, to settle,

agree with one, to come to

terms with one.

Abfindung, *f.* satisfaction,

contenting, agreeing.

Abfindungsgelder, *n. pl.*

money paid to get clear of all de-

mands.

Abfinnen, *v. a.* to thin edges

by beating (with the tailend of the

hammer).

Abfischen, *v. a.* to clear of the

fish; to cease fishing; to skim.

Abfischen, *v. a.* to brush a wall.

Abflachen, *v. a.* to level, to

slope.

Abflattern, *v. n.* to fly away;

- *v. r.* to grow wearied by fluttering.

Abflauen, *v. a.* (Min.) to wash

(ore); to rinse (linen).

Abflaß, *n.* tub to rewash

the ore; -bett, *m.* platform to

wash the ore. [stains.]

Abflecken, *v. n.* to stain, to make

Abfliedern, *v. a.* to cleanse

with a goosewing.

Abfleischen, *v. a.* to scrape

off the fleshy particles, to shave;

to tear, to lacerate. [away.]

Abfliegen, *v. n.* to fly off, to fly

Abfließen, *v. n.* to flow down-

wards; to run off.

Abfischen, *v. a.* to catch, take

away the fleas. [away.]

Abflößen, *v. a.* to cause to flow

Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, fall

(of water), ebb, ebbling; sink; in-

ssue, sewer, gutter.

Abfolgen, *v. n.* to pass to another;

- lassen, to deliver, to trans-

mit, to give up. [fering, yielding.]

Abfolgung, *f.* handing, deliv-

Abfoltern, *v. a.* to extort.

Abfordern, *v. a.* to call away,

to fetch off, to recall; to ask, re-

quire, demand; - lassen, to send

for; einem Rechnung -, to call one

to account.

Abfordern, *f.* demand, re-

quiring, revocation, calling away.

Abformen, *v. a.* to form, to

model, mould, shape, frame; to

beat off from the last.

Abforchen, *v. a.* to search

out; to worm from.

Abfragen, *v. a.* to inquire of,

to examine; to pump a person; to

ask of, to demand.

Abfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat off,

to clear by eating or devouring; to

consume. (Sp.) to browse, feed

upon, nibble, knap; der Gram frist

ihm das Herz ab, grief breaks his

heart.

Abfrieren, *v. a. ir.* to freeze

off, to be blasted with cold, to fall

off by freezing.

Abfröhnen, *v. a.* to pay off

by means of labour or service.

Abfuhr, *f.* (pl. -en) exporta-

tion; transporting, removal.

Abführen, *v. a.* to carry away,

to carry off, to lead off; to con-

duct from one place to another; to

evacuate, to purge; to mislead, di-

vert; vom Wege -, to lead astray;

die Fruchtigkeiten -, to expel the

humours; eine Schuld -, to pay off

a debt; einen mit Beschwörung -,

to check, snub, fit one; sich -, to

withdraw, to sneak off.

Abführend, *a.* abluent, ab-

stergent; abführende Mittel, cathar-

tics, purgatives; abführende Wege,

excretory passages.

Abführung, *f.* carrying, con-

veying, exporting; (Med.) abster-

sion; eine - einnehmen, to take a

purge, cleansing; die - einer Schuld,

the clearing, paying a debt; abdu-

cing; withdrawing, disappearing.

Abführungs-mittel, *n.* open-

ing medicine, purgative, purge.

Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to

draw; - *v. n.* to foal.

Abfurden, *v. a.* to divide by

furrows, to plough off.

Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed; to

give the last food at night.

Abfütterung, *f.* feeding.

Abgabe, *f.* (pl. -n) delivery;

tax, duty, tribute, duo, impost,

custom. [menting.]

Abgähren, *v. n. ir.* to cease fer-

Abgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) going

off, setting out, riding off, depar-

ture; sale, vent, market; decline,

want, deduction; scrapings, filings,

refuse; deficiency; diese Waare hat

guten -, this commodity sells well;

in - kommen, to come out of use;

in - der Rechnung kommen, to lose

one's customers; - der Leibfrucht,

abortion, miscarriage; der - eines

Boten, the setting out of a messen-

ger. [dible; declining.]

Abgängig, *a.* saleable, ven-

Abgänglinge, *m. pl.* Ab-

gänge, *n. pl.* shreds, clippings,

chippings.

Abgarben, *f.* Abgerben.

Abgaufeln, *v. a.* to obtain by

juggling.

Abgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give, to

deliver; to give up, to deliver up;

(im Kartenspiele) to put out; to fur-

nish; to pay a tax or duty; to in-

flict censure; to represent, make,

become; einen Zeugen -, to bear test-

imony; einen Beweis -, to afford

a proof; Boll -, to pay duties, tax-

es; - *v. r.* sich mit jemanden -, to

have intercourse with a person, to

be familiar; sich mit etwas -, to med-

dle with a thing; einem etwas -,

to tap one, to give one a sharp answer.

Abgebrochen, *a.* broken off;

-e Worte, broken words; fig. abrupt.

Abgebrochenheit, *f.* abrupt-

ness. [-es Zeug, treated stuff.]

Abgedroschen, *p.* thrashed;

Abgedrungen, *p.* exacted,

extorted from.

Abgefallen, *p.* fallen, dropt.

Abgefaßt, *p.* composed, written.

Abgefäunt, *a.* arrant, crafty,

cunning; ein -er Schurke, a con-

summate villain.

Abgefangen, *p.* appanaged.

Abgehalten, *p.* detained, kept

off, hindered, withheld.

Abgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go off, to

depart; to deviate, to turn off; to

sell, to find purchasers; to differ

in opinion; to leave, to quit; to

die; to be lost; to be deducted

from; to be deficient, to be di-

aundered; to turn out, to be brought,

to issue; vom rechten Wege -, to go

astray; vom Schauplatz -, to make

one's exit; mit Tode -, to depart

this life, to die; diese Waare geht

gut ab, this commodity sells well;

die Farbe geht ab, the colour wears

off, fades; die Post geht ab, the mail departs; das Feuer abgehen lassen, to let go out the fire; - v. a. to wear off by walking; to measure by walking; v. r. to tire by walking.

Abgeigen, v. a. to fiddle.

Abgeizen, v. a. to get by avarice from; sich -, to starve one's self by avarice.

Abgekommen, p. come off, grown out of use. [abridged.]

Abgekürzt, p. shortened.

Abgelaufen, v. a. worn out; die Uhr ist -, the watch is down; die Zeit ist -, the term is expired.

Abgelebt, a. decrepit, very old; deceased.

Abgeleibtheit, f. decrepitude.

Abgelegen, a. remote, distant, out of the way; -er Wein, reposed, settled wine. [remoteness.]

Abgelegenheit, f. distance.

Abgelegt, p. laid off, cast.

Abgemessen, a. measured.

Abgemessenheit, f. exactness; regularity; formality.

Abgeneigt, a. disinclined; unfavourable, disaffectionate, disaffected, averse, alienate.

Abgeneigtheit, f. disinclination; disaffection, aversion.

Abgenötigt, p. forced, absorted, extorted, urged from.

Abgenugt, a. attrite, worn out, wasted, consumed by use.

Abgenugtheit, f. attriteness.

Abgeordneter, m. deputy; legate, delegate; commissary; -des Staates, delegate.

Abgerben, v. a. to curry, to tan off, to baste, to beat.

Abgesagt, a. sworn, declared (enemy).

Abgesandter, f. ambassador.

Abgesandter, m. ambassador; päpstlicher -, nuncio; geheimer -, emissary; geistlicher -, missionary.

Abgescharrte, n. scrapings.

Abgeschieden, a. separate, separated; retired, secluded; dead, deceased, defunct.

Abgeschiedenheit, f. seclusion, retirement; abstraction, solitude. [ed. refined; polite.]

Abgeschliffen, a. fig. polish.

Abgeschliffenheit, f. refinement; politeness; elegance of manners.

Abgeschmackt, a. tasteless, insipid; absurd; flat, dull, absonous; ad. insipidly, absurdly.

Abgeschmacktheit, f. insipidity; absurdity.

Abgesehen, a. davon -, abstractedly from that point; worauf - sein, to be designed at.

Abgespannt, a. fig. weakened, enervated. [(Med.)]

Abgespanntheit, f. atony.

Abgestorben, a. deceased; separated by death, faded; der Gesellschaft -, lost for society.

Abgestanden, a. pall, palled, dead (wine, fish).

Abgestumpft, a. blunted; fig. dull.

Abgestumpftheit, f. dulness.

Abgethan, a. removed; accommodated; -e Schuld, cleared, leib; killed.

Abgewinnen, v. a. ir. to win, gain, get from; einem den Vortheil, Vorteil -, to gain over one, to get the better of one; einer Sache Geschmack -, to get a taste for a thing; einem Schiffe den Wind -, to gain the wind of a ship. [the habit.]

Abgewöhnen, v. n. to lose.

Abgewöhnen, v. a. to disaccustom; to wean, to break off (a custom); sich etwas -, to break one's self of a habit. [abstract.]

Abgezogen, p. drawn off, fig.

Abgezogenheit, f. retirement; fig. abstractness.

Abgezwungen, a. forced from, extorted. [off, away.]

Abgieren, v. a. (Sea) to cheer

Abgießen, v. a. ir. to pour off, to decant; to cast in a mould.

Abgießer, m. moulder, former.

Abgießung, f. decanting, pouring off; founding, casting.

Abgipfen, v. a. to top (a tree).

Abgiren, v. a. einem etwas -, to get from one by coaxing.

Abglanz, m. splendor reflected, splendence; reflection, image.

Abglätten, v. a. to smooth, to polish. [to settle an account.]

Abgleichen, v. a. to make even;

Abgleichstange, f. (pl. -n) adjusting tool. [qualling file.]

Abgleichseile, f. (pl. -n) e-

Abgleichungswage, f. (pl. -n) adjusting scale.

Abgleiten, v. n. ir. to glide from, to slip from.

Abglimmen, v. n. to cease burning, to cease glowing.

Abglitschen, v. n. to slip off.

Abglühen, v. a. to make red-hot; to purge by fire; Wein -, to mull wine; v. n. to cease to glow.

Abgott, m. idol; einen - aus etwas machen, to idolize, to make an idol of; Abgöttin, f. female idol.

Abgötter, m. idolater.

Abgötterei, f. idolatry; -treiben, to idolatrise, commit idolatry.

Abgöttisch, a. idolatrous; ad. dicted, given to idolatry; id. idolatrously.

Abgraben, v. a. ir. to dig off, to lower, to separate by digging.

Abgrabung, f. digging off.

Abgrämen, v. r. to waste or consume by grief, to pine.

Abgränzen, v. a. to prefine; to fix the limits.

Abgrasen, v. a. to graze; to browse; to mow the grass.

Abgreifen, v. a. ir. to wear by handling; ein abgestrichener Hut, a worn off hat.

Abgrund, m. (pl. -ünde) abyss; precipice, gulf, whirlpool; chasm, race.

Abgunst, f. envy, ill-will, disaffection, spite, jealousy.

Abgunstig, a. disaffected, envious, jealous, unkind, spiteful; er ist mir -, he bears me no good will.

Abgurgeln, v. n. to cut the throat, to strangulate; ein Kieb -, to carol.

Abgürten, v. a. to ungird.

Abguß, m. (pl. -üsse) cast, copy, paste; the lower part of a tobacco-pipe.

Abhaaren, v. n. to part with hair; - v. a. to strip off the hair.

Abhaben, v. a. to have part of; etwas - wollen, to come in for a share; den Hut -, to have the hat off. [chop off.]

Abhacken, v. a. to cut off, to

Abhadern, v. a. to extort by quarrel, by litigiousness. [ing.]

Abhagen, v. n. to cease hail.

Abhagen, v. a. to enclose, to fence, to hedge in. [hedge.]

Abhagung, f. inclosure, fence.

Abhaken, v. a. einen Baum -, to unhook.

Abhalten, v. a. ir. to keep off, prevent, hinder, withhold; detain from; (Sea) to bear up, keep aloof; lassen Sie sich nicht -, don't let stop or disturb you; er läßt sich durch nichts -, he sticks at nothing.

Abhaltung, f. (pl. -en) hindrance, impediment; occupation; avocation.

Abhandeln, v. a. to buy, to purchase; to negotiate; to discuss, to treat of; to abate, chaffer, haggle, deduct.

Abhandlung, f. (pl. -en) transaction; treatise, discussion.

Abhanden, ad. not at hand, lost; - kommen, to be lost.

Abhang, m. (pl. -hänge) declivity; dependence; ein jäher -, a cliff, steep.

Abhängen, v. n. ir. to hang down; to depend; to decline, slant, slope; von einem oder etwas -, to depend on or upon; es hängt von Ihnen ab, it depends upon you.

Abhängen, v. a. to take down, to hang from, off; die Gewichte einer Uhr -, to take off the weights of a clock.

Abhängig, a. hanging, declivous, slope, inclining, shelving; fig. depending, dependent.

Abhängigkeit, f. declivity, slopiness; fig. dependence.

Abhären, i. Abhaaren.

Abhärmen, v. r. to consume by grief, to grieve, to pine away, to languish.

Abhärten, v. a. to harden, make hard, obdurate, inure, temper; abgehärtet, inured to hardships, hardy, hardened; sich -, to make one's self hardy. [durating.]

Abhärting, f. hardening, ob-

Abharzen, v. a. einen Baum -, to take away the resin from a tree.

Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to unwind from the reel, to reel off.

Abhauben, *v. a.* to take off the hood, to unhood (the hawk).

Abhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut off, to chop off, to cut down; einem den Kopf -, to behead one; einen Baum -, to hew down, to fell a tree.

Abhäuten, *v. a.* to skin, flay; to strip off the pellicle; - *v. n.* to cast off the slough or skin.

Abheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift off, to take off; (die Karten) to cut.

Abheften, *v. a.* to loosen, to unhook, to untie.

Abheilen, *v. n.* to heal, to be healed; - *v. a.* to cure.

Abheilung, *f.* healing, curing.

Abheischen, *v. a.* to ask from.

Abhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help, to remedy; to free, to exempt; Beschwerten -, to redress grievances; dem ist nicht abzuheifen, it is past remedy. [ser of grievances.]

Abhelfer, *m.* reliever; redresser.

Abhelflich, *a.* helping, remedying; remediable. [ness.]

Abhelflichkeit, *f.* remediable.

Abhergen, *v. a.* to kiss abundantly.

Abheßen, *v. a.* to tire by hunting; to spoil by hunting.

Abhocken, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy.

Abhauern, *v. a.* to hire from.

Abheulen, *v. r. sich* -, to weary one's self with moaning.

Abhobeln, *v. a.* to take off with a plane; to smooth, to plane; to polish. [from the back.]

Abhocken, *v. a.* to put down

Abhold, *a.* disinclined, disaffectionate, unfavourable; einem - seyn, to bear ill will to somebody.

Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, to call away; to call for; - lassen, to send for; ich will ihn -, I will go for him; ich will Sie bei Ihrem Vater -, I will come for you to your father's; abholen wollen, to come for; (Sea) to haul, to get off.

Abholung, *f.* fetching off, calling away.

Abholz, *n.* chips of wood.

Abholzen, *v. a.* to clear from wood; to hew down, to root out (a forest). [weak.]

Abholzig, *a.* (Carp.) deficient.

Abhören, *v. a.* to learn by listening, to hearken.

Abhören, *v. a.* to examine judicially; to learn by hearing.

Abhörung, *f.* hearing, examination.

Abhub, *m.* offal, remains; broken meat, reliefs; cutting (the cards at dealing; (Min.) scoria, useless stuff.

Abhübelfe, *f.* (Min.) rake.

Abhülfe, *f.* redress, relief, remedy; - lassen, to procure a supply, to give remedy.

Abhülftich, *f.* Abhelflich.

Abhülsen, *v. a.* to shell, peel,

blanch, unhusk.

Abhungern, *v. r.* to waste by hunger; sich -, to starve with hunger.

Abhürten, *v. r.* to wear out, to reduce by whoring; sich -, to enervate, consume, waste one's self by whoring. [graze.]

Abhüten, *v. a.* to feed off, to

Abhütung, *f.* feeding, grazing.

Abhütten, *v. a.* (Min.) to give up a mine. [aberr.]

Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, to

Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aberration; - des Lichtes, refraction.

*Abjachten, *v. r.* to weary one's self by running and romping.

Abjagen, *v. a.* to overdrive, overcourse, override, founder (a horse); einem etwas -, to rescue, retrieve something from one; ein abgejagtes Pferd, a jaded horse.

Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Abjammern, *v. a.* to comb off.

Abjanten, *v. a.* to take off the corners and edges.

Abjanzeln, *v. a.* to reprimand from the pulpit; to bid, proclaim the bans.

Abfappen, *v. a.* to take off the capar hood; to cut off, to lop off.

Abfargen, *v. a.* to niggard; to deprive from parsimoniousness.

Abfarten, *v. a.* to concert, plot, complot, project.

Abfaufen, *m.* buying, purchasing.

Abfaufen, *v. a.* to buy from; to rid by means of money, to pay for, to redeem, to fine for.

Abfauser, *m.* buyer, purchaser.

Abfauflich, *ad.* by purchase.

Abfehlen, *v. a.* to cut the throat; to cut hollows.

Abfehren, *v. a.* to turn off, to avert; to brush off, to sweep off.

Abfehrung, *f.* turning off; brushing, sweeping.

Abfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to get, or to obtain by chiding.

Abfeistern, *v. a.* to press; to finish pressing. [self by tittering.]

Abfeuern, *v. r.* to tire one's

Abfeimen, *v. a.* to chop off the crue of the staves.

Abfeindern, *v. a.* to cease child-bearing. [cut off.]

Abfeippen, *v. a.* to chop off, to

Abfeissen, *v. n.* to be ajar, to gape.

Abfeilen, *v. a.* einem etwas -, to extort by process; *v. r. sich* -, to weary one's self by complaining, lamenting. [sonance.]

Abfeilang, *m.* (pl. -änge) dis-

Abfeappen, *v. a.* to let down a flap.

Abfeären, *v. a.* to clear off, to skim, clarify, to decant.

Abfeärung, *f.* clarifying, clarification; decantation.

Abfeatschen, *v. a.* (Print.) to impress (forms in metal).

Abfeauben, *v. a.* to pick off, to pluck off.

Abfeiden, *v. a.* to put off clo-

thes, to undress; to partition.

Abfeilebung, *f.* partitioning; partitionwall.

Abfeilemen, *v. a.* to pinch off, squeeze off, nip off.

Abfeilopen, *v. a.* to cleanse by beating; to beat up; to beat, to lick.

Abfeappen, *v. a.* to withhold through parsimony; sich etwas -, to deprive one's self of necessities; am Lohne -, to curtail wages.

Abfeanapeln, *v. a.* to pick off, to gnaw.

Abfeaufern, *v. a.* to withhold through parsimony, to stint.

Abfeaneipen, Abfeaneifen, *v. a.* to pinch off, to nip; den Wind -, to haul the wind, to ply to windward.

Abfeanicken, *v. a.* to break, to crush; to crack off.

Abfeanöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.

Abfeanüpfen, *v. a.* to unknit, to knit off, to unbind.

Abfeochen, *v. a.* to boil, to decoct; ein abgefochter Trank, a decoction.

Abfeochung, *f.* decoction.

Abfeommen, *v. n. ir.* to get off, to deviate; to get quit of; to fall into disuse; to lose; to decline, to decay; to be descended from; mit Verlust -, to come off a loser; vom Wege -, to miss the road; vom Winde -, to come by the lee; - können, not to be wanted; to be disengaged; ich kann nicht -, I am detained by business; können Sie wohl ein Stündchen -, can you spare an hour's time?

Abfeommen, *n.* accommodation, agreement; ein - mit einem treffen, to come to an accommodation with one, to come to an agreement.

Abfeommung, *m.* (pl. -en) descendant, offspring.

Abfeöpfen, *v. a.* to decapitate; to cut off the top, to lop.

Abfeoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.

Abfeofen, *v. a.* to talk out of, to wheedle out of, to get by coaxing, courting, fawning.

Abfeören, *v. a.* to remove, to clear away. [down the flap.]

Abfeörmpen, *v. a.* to take

Abfeöranken, *v. n.* to be weakened by long illness.

Abfeöranten, *v. a. r.* to pine away with grief, to grieve exceedingly.

Abfeöragen, *v. a.* to scrape off, to scratch off; *v. n.* to go off, run away.

Abfeörasung, *f.* scratching off.

Abfeöranten, *v. a.* to weed, to clear by weeding. [cleanse.]

Abfeörischen, *v. a.* (Print.) to

Abfeörerend, *a.* excentric.

Abfeörigen, *v. a.* to get, to obtain; to lower, to get off something; to bear a part, to have a share; fig. etwas -, to get a reprimand or a punishment.

Abkrümeln, *v. a.* to break off in crumbs.

Abkühlen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh, quench; *sch.* -, to cool one's self.

[cooling-vat, cooler.]

Abkühlfaß, *n.* (*pl.* -fässer)

Abkühlung, *f.* cooling, refreshment, appease.

Abkummern, *v. r.* *sch.* -, to grieve, to pine away.

Abkündigen, *v. a.* to publish from the pulpit; ein Brautpaar -, to bid the bans of matrimony.

Abkündigung, *f.* proclamation; bidding bans.

Abkunft, *f.* descent, origin, birth, family, race; von guter -, well born, of a good family; von edler -, nobly extracted, gentle; von gemeiner -, low-born.

Abkuppen, *v. a.* to cut the point, to nip off. [lop.]

Abkuppen, *v. a.* to chop, to

Abkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten, to abridge; to defalcate, deduct; ein Wort -, to abbreviate a word.

Abkürz, *m.* abbreviation.

Abkürzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment, shortening, contraction; shorthand; - der Brüche, reduction of fractions; - Zeichen, *n.* abbreviature.

Abküssen, *v. a.* to deosculate.

Abkochen, *v. r.* *sch.* -, to laugh one's fill, to tire with laughing.

Abkactiren, *v. a.* to graft by approach, to inarch, to ablatate.

Abladen, *v. a.* *ir.* to unload, discharge, unlade.

Abtader, *m.* unloader, discharger; -lohn, *m.* fee for unloading.

Ablage, *f.* place of deposit, payment; (*L. T.*) compensation made by parents to children instead of their inheritance.

Ablager, *m.* stopping-place, rest. [yeaning.]

Ablassen, *v. n.* to cease

Abblang, *a.* oblong.

Abblangen, *v. a.* to fetch down; ich kann es -, it is within my reach.

Abblab, *m.* outlet; cessation; indulgence, pardon, remission; toßkommener -, plenary remission.

Abblabrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) letter of indulgence. [money.]

Abblabgeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) shrove

Abblabkatzeler, *f.* (*pl.* -en) penitentiary. [tion.]

Abblabkirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) station

Abblabprediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences. [pus-Christi-day.]

Abblabwoche, *f.* week of cor-

Abblabzen, *v. a.* *ir.* to let off, to let go; to dispatch, to bate; einen Teich -, to drain a pond; einen Schiff -, to launch a vessel; - *v. n.* to cease, desist; slacken, loosen.

Abblab, *m.* ablative. [laths.]

Abblabteu, *v. a.* to take away the

Abblaben, *v. a.* to strip of the foliage.

Abblauern, *v. a.* to obtain by

watching, to discover by secret observation; die Gelegenheit -, to wait far an occasion.

Abblauf, *m.* running off, departure; lapse, time past; - einest, Wechsel, time of payment; vor-des Zahres, before the end of the year; - einer Frist, expiration of a term.

Abblausen, *v. n.* *ir.* to run down, off; to incline; to cease moving; to elapse, to end; ein Schiff - lassen, to launch a vessel; einen Brief - lassen, to send a letter; die Uhr ist abgelauten, the watch is gone down; wie wird das -? what will be the end of it? übel -, to have ill issue; - *v. a.* to wear off by running; to attain; einem den Rang -, to outdo one, to cut one up; sich die Hörner -, to grow wise by experience; die Schen -, to run off the heels; *sch.* -, to grow wearied by running.

Abbläufer, *m.* a great spool got empty. [from lie.]

Abblaugen, *v. a.* to cleanse

Abblaugnen, *v. a.* to deny, abnegate, disown; to gainsay.

Abblugnung, *f.* denying, abnegation; -seid, *m.* (*pl.* -e) oath of abnegation.

Abblauschen, *v. a.* to get or perceive by listening.

Abblausen, *v. a.* to louse, to take off lice.

Abbläutern, *v. a.* to clear, to clarify; to refine, purify, rack.

Abblieben, *n.* decease, demise, death, dying.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to lick off.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to skin.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to clear, empty.

Abbliegen, *v. a.* to put or bring down; to lay aside; to pay off; to make; to concert; - *v. r.* to bring forth, to be delivered; to decline, to decay; to desert; Abblieben -, to render an account, to account; Rechnung -, to submit accounts to examination; to bring in accounts; Buchstaben -, to distribute; einen Eid -, to take an oath; ein Zeugnis -, to depose as a witness; ein altes Kleid -, to leave, cast off a coat; die Sand-schube -, to unglove one's self; Abblieben -, to lay gilliflowers; einen Besuch -, to pay a visit.

Abblieger, *m.* layer, scion.

Abbliegepaß, *m.* (*pl.* -späne) (Print.) distributing rule.

Abbliegen, *f.* laying aside.

Abblieben, *n.* appanage.

Abbliehen, *v. a.* to borrow from; to keep off; to avert; to decline, to refuse; ein Brett von der Wand -, to shift a board from the wall.

Abbliehung, *f.* declining.

Abbliehn, *v. a.* to draw.

Abbliehen, *v. a.* *ir.* to borrow from.

Abbliehung, *f.* borrowing.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to lead away, to derive; vom rechten Wege -, to mislead, seduce, misguide.

Abblieben, *m.* conductor; conduit-pipe, channel.

Abbliehung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) derivation; misguiding, seducing; channel, canal. [divert; to parry.]

Abblieken, *v. a.* to avert; to

Abblieken, *f.* turning off; -sangriff, *m.* diversion.

Abblernen, *v. a.* to learn something from a person by seeing and observing him; to imitate.

Abbliesen, *v. a.* *ir.* to gather off, to pick off, to pluck off; to recite.

Abblieser, *m.* gatherer; reciter.

Abbliegnen, *v. a.* *f.* Abbliegnen.

Abbliegnen, *f.* consign.

Abbliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to

Abbliefern, *f.* delivery, delivering.

Abbliegen, *v. n.* *ir.* to lie at a distance; to lie for a given time; to settle, refine, clear; - *v. a.* to rub off by lying upon a thing; to tire by lying down. [tricks.]

Abblieben, *v. a.* to obtain by

Abblieben, *v. a.* to promise not to do a thing any more.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to entice away, to draw off; to obtain by blandishment; Thränen -, to move to tears, to draw tears from one; einem sein Geld -, to coax one out of his money; einem sein Geheimnis -, to draw one's secret from him.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to pay off, to discharge. [a pit.]

Abblieben, *v. a.* (Min.) to sink

Abblieben, *v. a.* to extinguish, to cool, quench; to rub out, to wipe off.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, untie, unbind; to discharge (a gun); to separate; to redeem, to purchase; to exchange, to alternate; ein Glied -, to cut off, to sever, amputate; die Wache -, to relieve the watch; sich, einander -, to act alternately; sich -, to peel off, to drop off.

Abblieben, *v. a.* what may be loosened; redeemable, recoverable.

Abblieben, *f.* loosening; discharge; amputation; relief, relieving.

Abblieben, *v. a.* unsolder.

Abblieben, *v. a.* *ir.* to obtain by telling a lie, to get by lying.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to get by tricks, to cheat out of, to swindle out of.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to undo, to loose, loosen; to bring to a conclusion, to compose, settle, regulate, rule, achieve, finish; abgemacht, (Com.) in order.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to fall away.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to mow, to cut off.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to grind; to mark out, to fix by marks.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to dissuade, dehort from, to warn. [dissuasion.]

Abblieben, *f.* dehortation.

Abblieben, *v. a.* to paint; to portray, depict; einen nach dem Leben -, to draw one from life, with lively colours.

Abmārgeln, *v. a.* to wear, to harass, to enervate.

Abmarken, *v. a.* to distinguish with certain marks, to limit.

Abmarsch, *m.* departure.

Abmarschiren, *v. n.* to march off, to march out, depart, decamp.

Abmartern, *v. a.* to torture, torment, excruciate.

Abmatten, *v. a.* to fatigue, to harass, weary, tire, make dull.

Abmattung, *f.* harassing, tiring, weariness, fatigue.

Abmeiern, *v. a.* to expel from a farm.

Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to mash duly.

Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to take away with a chisel, to chisel off, to smooth with a chisel.

Abmergeln, *f.* Abmārgeln.

Abmerken, *v. a.* to observe, to perceive, to learn by observing.

Abmessen, *v. n.* to measure off or out; to measure; to proportion, adjust. [veyor.]

Abmesser, *m.* measurer; sur-

Abmessung, *f.* measuring, proportioning.

Abmessen, *v. a.* to take the miller's fee for grinding.

Abmieten, *v. a.* to hire, to take in hire, to farm from.

Abmieter, *m.* lessee.

Abmisten, *v. a.* to clear of manure or dung. [model, to form.]

Abmodeln, *v. a.* to take the

Abmoosen, *v. a.* to clear of

moss.

Abmoosung, *f.* emuscation.

Abmucken, *v. a.* to fit one.

Abmühen, *v. r.* to fatigue, to exert.

Abmüßigen, *v. r.* to find time, to find leisure; einen -, to detain, withhold one from business.

Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off, to gnaw, nibble, pick; der Kummer nagt ihm das Herz ab, his heart is consumed with grief. [picking.]

Abnaggen, *f.* gnawing off,

Abnähen, *v. a.* to stitch, quilt, embroider, flourish; to pay by the labour of sewing.

Abnahme, *f.* diminution, decrease; declension, decay; - des Mondes, the wane of the moon; - eines Gliedes, amputation; - einer Rechnung, taking, receiving an account; - eines Eides, taking one's oath; - vom Kreuze, descent of the cross; in - geraten, to fall, to sink.

Abnarben, *v. a.* to cut the grain (of leather).

Abnehmen, *v. a.* to take off; to take away, to pluck, to gather; (im Striden) to lessen the meshes; to conclude; to observe; das Tischstuch -, to remove the tablecloth; den Bart -, to shave the beard; einen einen Eid -, to take one's oath; ein Versprechen -, to exact a promise from; eine Rechnung -, to examine or audit an account; - *v. n.* to decrease, to grow less, to

sink, to be lowered; der Mond nimmt ab, the moon wanes; an Rast -, to lessen, diminish, grow less; die Tage nehmen ab, the days decrease, grow shorter; an Vermögen -, to impair; mein Gesicht nimmt ab, my eye-sight begins to fail.

Abnehmer, *m.* buyer; purchaser, customer, chapman.

Abneigen, *v. a.* to turn away, to avert.

Abneigung, *f.* disinclination; aversion; averseness, illwill, untowardness.

Abnieten, *v. a.* to univet.

Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force from, to obtain by compulsion, to draw by force from; Thränen -, to press out tears; einem Bewunderung -, to command one's admiration.

Abnügen, Abnutzen, *v. a.* to use, to wear out, spoil by use.

Aböden, *v. a.* to lay waste, cut down (a forest).

Abödung, *f.* the laying waste.

Aboliren, *v. a.* (L.T.) to abolish.

Abonnement, *n.* subscription.

Abonnent, *m.* subscriber.

Abonniren, *v. a.* to subscribe; to engage. [delegate, send.]

Abordnen, *v. a.* to depute, to

Abordnung, *f.* delegation, deputation; committee. [miscarry.]

Abortiren, *v. n.* to abort, to

Abpachten, *v. a.* to rent from, to farm.

Abpacken, *v. a.* to take off, or down (the packages); to unpack, unload, discharge.

Abpassen, *v. a.* to wait for, to hit luckily; die Gelegenheit -, to choose a convenient opportunity; ein Waag -, to proportion, square, measure exactly.

Abpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge, to lash.

Abpeisen, *v. a.* to beat a skin; to cudgel, to baste.

Abpfählen, *v. a.* to separate with pales, to surround or inclose with pales. [to seize by law.]

Abpfänden, *v. a.* to distrain,

Abpflocken, *v. a.* to separate by pegs, to mark with pegs.

Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, to gather.

Abpflügen, *v. a.* to divide by ploughing; to plough off; to incroach by ploughing.

Abpicken, *v. a.* to peck off, snatch away by pecking.

Abplagen, *v. a.* to extort from, to get by solicitations; to plague thoroughly.

Abplätten, *v. a.* to smooth.

Abplattung, *f.* - der Erde, the difference between the longest and shortest diameter of the earth.

Abplaudern, *v. r.* to talk, to weary one's self with talking.

Abpochen, *v. a.* to separate by knocking; to beat; to obtain by insolence, to hector out, to get by threats.

Abprägen, *v. a.* to stamp, to strike off, to coin, mint.

Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.

Abpressen, *v. a.* to make rebound.

Abpressen, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; to press; to extort, exact, force any thing from one.

Abpressung, *f.* pressing; extortion, extortion.

Abprozeßiren, *v. a.* to get by litigation from.

Abprossen, *v. a.* to take a cannon from the carriage, to dismount a piece of ordnance.

Abprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, bang, maul.

Abpuffen, *v. a.* to strike with the fist; to strip off (the hides of animals), to flay, to detonize.

Abputzen, *v. a.* to cleanse, to clean; to polish; to reprimand; das Licht -, to snuff the candle; eine Mauer -, to smooth a wall; ein Haus -, to smooth the walls of a house; (Sea) die Taue -, to clip off.

Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment; to harass, to worry, fatigue; to tease from. [up, mill.]

Abquerlen, *v. a.* to twirl, beat

Abquetschen, *v. a.* to crush off, to pinch off, squeeze off.

Abquicken, *v. a.* (Min.) to purify gold-ore by means of quick-silver; to cool the silver after melting.

Abrädeln, *v. a.* to cut (paste, dough) with the juggling iron.

Abraffen, *v. a.* to take away quickly; to snatch off.

Abraham, *m.* Abraham, Abram.

Abrahmen, *v. a.* to take off the cream, to skim.

Abraunen, *v. a.* to separate by marks, to boarder (a field).

Abrandeln, *v. a.* to unboarder, to take away the edge, the border.

Abrafen, *v. a.* to grace, to browze the grass.

Abraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp off, to even with a rasp.

Abrathen, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against, to dehort, warn.

Abrauthung, *f.* dissuasion; - schreiben, *n.* dehortatory letter

Abrauben, *v. a.* to rob off.

Abrauchen, *v. a.* to evaporate. [tear off.]

Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off, to

Abraum, *m.* trash, rubbish.

Abräumen, *v. a.* to clear, remove, take away; den Tisch -, to clear the table; die Teller -, to take away the plates; die Speisen -, to serve off the meat. [caterpillars.]

Abraufen, *v. a.* to clear off

Abrechen, *v. a.* to rake off.

Abrechnen, *v. a.* to settle accounts, to reckon; to subtract, discount, abate, deduct, defalk.

Abrechnung, *f.* discount; auf -, on account; - halten, to balance accounts.

Abbrechte, *f.* the left side of a cloth.

Abbrechten, *v. a.* to get by law; to obtain by a law-suit.

Abrede, *f.* agreement, appointment, concert, convention, accord, contract; denial, contradiction; -nehmen, to make an agreement; in -stellen, to deny, disown.

Abreden, *v. a.* to agree upon, to concert; abgerebeter Maßen, according to agreement; -v. r. to tie with talking.

Abregnen, *v. n.* to stop raining, to cease to rain; es hat abge regnet, it has done raining.

Abreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub, to rub off; to wear out; Farben -, to grind colours.

Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach; to deliver; ich kann es -, it is within my reach.

Abreifen, *v. n.* to grow quite ripe; to unhoop, to take away the sharp edges.

Abreihen, *v. a.* to take from a string, to unstring.

Abreise, *f.* departure, parting, setting out, off. [set off, out.

Abreisen, *v. a.* to depart, to

Abreisen, *v. n. ir.* to break, to tear; *v. a.* to tear off, to tear, to wear out; to pull down; to sketch, to delineate; Kleidungsstücke -, to rend, to wear off clothes; ein abge- rissener Mensch, a ragged fellow, eine Landschaft -, to take off a landscape.

Abreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away; to set out on horseback; *v. a.* to harass by riding; to run out, fatigue, founder.

Abrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; *v. a.* to run off, to push off.

Abrichten, *v. a.* to adjust, level, measure exactly; to teach, break, form, instruct, train up, discipline, custom, fit, prepare; ein Pferd -, to dress, break, manage a horse; einen Falten -, to man a hawk; zu Runsthüden -, to teach knacks; er ist darauf abgerichtet, he has got a knack at it.

Abriechhammer, *m.* a hammer to straiten iron bars with.

Abriechstab, -stock, *m.* an anvil to straiten iron bars upon.

Abriefeln, *v. n.* to drop down, to glide down.

Abbrinden, *v. a.* to take off the bark, to bark, rind.

Abbrindig, *a.* detached from the crumb (bread).

Abbrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to flow down, to run off, to trickle, drop down.

Abriß, *m. (pl. -isse)* draught, delineation, sketch, design; scheme, model; groundplot, plan, ichnography.

Abrollen, *v. n.* to roll down, to run down; *v. a.* to roll down; to unroll; to mangle linen; to calender sufficiently; to finish calendering.

Abrosten, *v. n.* to rust off.

Abbrücken, *v. a.* to move off, to remove.

Abbrudern, *v. n.* to row off.

Abbrufen, *m.* proclamation; recall.

Abbrufen, *v. a. ir.* to proclaim; to call for the last time; to call away, off; to recall; to call for a person; einen - lassen, to send for one; es läßt sich -, it is within call; sich -, to tire one's self by calling; der Nachtwächter hat abgerufen, the night-watch has called for the last time. [cation.

Abbrufung, *f.* calling off, avo-

Abbrufungsschreiben, *n.* order of recall, advocacy letter; -schuß, *m. (pl. Schüsse)* signal of recall.

Abbrühren, *v. a.* to stir up, to beat up; Eier -, to rear eggs.

Abbründen, Abbrunden, *v. a.* to make round, to round off.

Abbrupsen, *v. a.* to pluck off; Blätter -, to pick off leaves.

Abbrutschen, *v. n.* to glide down.

Abbrüteln, *v. a.* to shake off.

Abfäbeln, *v. a.* to cut off, to chop off with a sabre. [off.

Abfaden, *v. a.* to take a sack

Abfage, *f.* counter-order, renunciation; -brief, *m.* letter of renunciation, countermanding.

Abfagen, *v. a.* to counter-order, countermand, unspeak; to unsay, refuse, decline; to recant, retract, renounce, disclaim, disown, resign; eines Einladungs -, to disinvite one; einen Besuch - lassen, to send an excuse; *v. n.* to renounce, to give up; ein abgeagter Feind, a declared enemy, sworn enemy.

Abfagen, *v. a.* to saw off.

Abfahnen, *v. a.* to skim off the cream.

Abfatten, *v. a.* to unsaddle, to take off the saddle; das Pferd hat ihn abgefattet, the horse has thrown him off.

Abfatz, *m. (pl. -sätze)* interruption, break; stop, pause, intermission; sale, custom; elevation of ground; landing-place of a staircase; sentence, period, atropie; heel (of a shoe or boot); - an einem Berge, break, shelf; - an einem Rohre, knot; - an einer Mauer, settle; - in einem Riede, stanza, staff; - in Versen, cadence; - im Schreiben, pilcrow; - in Capiteln, paragraph; in Abfätzen, intermittingly; guter -, quick sale.

Abfatzmacher, -schneider, *m.* heal-maker. [ging-awl.

Abfahohrt, *m. (pl. -e)* peg-

Abfahpflock, *m. (pl. -pfö)* heel-peg. [nail.

Abfag; wecke, *f. (pl. -n)* hob-

Abfäsig, *a.* intermissive.

Abfäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse.

Abfaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink from the surface; to annihilate a claim by drinking; sich -, to ruin one's self by drinking.

Abfaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck; to weaken by sucking.

Abfängen, Abfangeln, *v. a.* to snuckle sufficiently; to wean; to ab lactate, to inarch.

Abfchaben, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape off; to wear off; Brod -, to chip bread; ein abgefchabtes Tuch, a worn off, threadbare cloth.

Abfchabfel, *n.* parings, shavings, chippings. [chase, barter.

Abfchacheren, *v. a.* to buy, pur-

Abfchachteln, *v. a.* to rub off, to polish, to smooth.

Abfchaffen, *v. a.* to remove, abolish, abrogate, annul, repeal; dismiss, discharge; einen Bedienten -, to discard, turn off a servant; Mißbräuche -, to abolish, reform, abuses.

Abfchaffung, *f.* abolition, abolishment, abrogation, discharging, dismission. [playing tricks.

Abfchältern, *v. a.* to get by

Abfchälen, *v. a.* to peel, to pare; einen Baum -, to bark a tree;

Walnüsse -, to shell walnuts; Man-

deln -, to blanch almonds.

Abfchälung, *f.* paring, blanching, peeling.

Abfchärfen, *v. a.* to deprive of the edge; to dull the edge, to blunt.

Abfcharren, *v. a.* to scrape off.

Abfchatten, Abfchattiren, *v. a.* to portray by the shade; to shadow out, to adumbrate.

Abfchattung, *f.* adumbration.

Abfchägen, *v. a.* to reduce in value; to depreciate; to estimate.

Abfchäufeln, *v. a.* to remove, to clean with the shovel; to shovel off.

Abfchäum, *m.* scum, dross; bei - des Bolles, the refuse of the people.

Abfchäumen, *v. a.* to scum, skim; (Print.) to purify.

Abfchäumung, *f.* scumming, skimming.

Abfcheiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to separate; to depart from; to pay off; to seclude; Metalle -, to refine metals; abgefchieden, *p.* secluded, solitary. [life.

Abfcheiden, *n.* departing this

Abfcheider, *m.* refiner.

Abfcheidung, *f.* separation, separating, parting.

Abfcheifern, *v. n.* to peel off.

Abfcheren, *v. a. ir.* to shear, to shave, to cut; to separate by a partition; Bäume -, to lop; Seden -, to poll.

Abfcheu, *m.* aversion, abhorrence; detestation, abomination, loathing; ein -spen, to be detested;

- vor etwas haben, to abhor a thing.

Abfcheuern, *v. a.* to scour off, to clear away; to wear off.

Abfcheulich, *a.* abominable, detestable, horrible, execrable, hideous, ghastly, frightful, loathsome; *ad.* abominably, detestably, vastly, prodigiously.

Abfchentlichkeit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness, enormity, loathsomeness, ghastliness; atrocity, blackness.

Abfchneiden, *v. a.* to divide, to dispose; to seclude.

Abfchicken, *v. a.* to send, to send off, to dispatch. [dispatch.]

Abfchickung, *f.* sending away, Abfchieben, *v. a.* to shove, push, thrust off; to knock down more pins than another, *v. n.* to lose (the young teeth).

Abfchied, *m.* discharge, dismissal, departure, leave; - nehmen, to take farewell, leave; seinen - nehmen, to quit the service, to resign one's office; seinen - fordern, to tender or give in one's resignation; einem seinen - geben, to dismiss, discard one; seinen - verlangen, to beg to be dismissed, to ask one's dismissal; hinter der Thür - nehmen, to take a french leave, to set out without taking farewell.

Abfchiedsaudienz, *f.* (*pl. -en*) audience of leave.

Abfchiedsbesuch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) farewell-visit. [discharge]

Abfchiedsbrief, *m.* letter of Abfchiedsfuß, *m.* parting-kiss.

Abfchiedspredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon. [speech.]

Abfchiedsrede, *f.* farewell Abfchiedsmaus, *m.* farewell dinner, valedictory dinner or supper; parting treat. [cup.]

Abfchiedstrunk, *m.* parting-Abfchiefern, *v. a.* to peel off, to split off (in thin flakes).

Abfchieben, *v. a.* to provide with splints; to take off the splints; (*Min.*) to measure out a mine.

Abfchießen, *v. a.* to shoot off; to discharge, to let fly, to send off; ein Feuergewehr -, to shoot, fire, discharge a gun; einen -, to outshoot one; v. n. to shoot down, to finish shooting; to lose colour, to fade. [discharging, firing etc.]

Abfchießung, *f.* shooting, Abfchiffen, *v. a.* to carry away on board of a ship; *v. n.* to set sail.

Abfchildern, *v. a.* to delineate, to picture; to depict, describe.

Abfchilderung, *f.* description, picture.

Abfchinden, *v. a.* to skin, flea, flay, draw off the skin; to harass, to excess; einen Baum -, to peel off the bark of a tree.

Abfchieren, *v. a.* to unharness.

Abfchlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, kill, slay, butcher; *v. n.* to finish slaughtering.

Abfchlag, *m.* discount, deduction; future account, diminution; abatement; decrease; falling, sinking of the price; auf -, upon account; by anticipation; auf - geben, to give before-hand; es ist ein großer -, it differs widely.

Abfchlagen, *v. a.* to beat off, to strike off, to parry; to beat up, to twirl; to take away; to refuse, to deny; einem den Kopf -, to cut off one's head, to behead one; ein Zeit -, to unpitch a tent; den Feind -, to repulse, repel the enemy; sein Wasser -, to make water, to cast one's water; er hat es rund abgeschlagen, he has given a flat refusal; *v. n.* to diminish; to fall, abate; das Getreide schlägt ab, the price of corn falls.

Abfchlagen, *n.* - einer Bitte, refuse, refusing; - des Preises, abating, falling.

Abfchlägig, *a.* denying, refusing; -e Antwort, *f.* refusal, denial, negative answer.

Abfchlaglich, *a.* -e Zahlung, beforehand pay; *adv.* by anticipation, in advance, on account.

Abfchlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of mud. [-, to get by slimes.

Abfchleichen, *v. a.* einem etwas Abfchleifen, *v. a.* to remove by grinding, to grind off; to grind, to smooth, to polish; eine Klinge -, to furnish a blade; fig. sich -, to improve one's manners; mit abgeschliffenen Ecken, beveled.

Abfchleifen, *v. a.* to drag away; to carry away on a sledge.

Abfchleiffel, *n.* that which falls off grinding; shreds, parings.

Abfchleimen, *v. a.* to take off the slime, to rid off slime, to unslime; Zucker -, to clarify sugar; Fische -, to soak fishes; sich -, to lose the slime.

Abfchleifen, *v. a.* to wear out; to pull down.

Abfchlenken, *v. a.* to shake off, to fling away, to throw off.

* Abfchleppen, *v. a.* to wear off by dragging; to drag down; to wear off. [off, to plane.]

Abfchlichten, *v. a.* to smooth

Abfchließen, *v. a.* to loose; to lock; to close; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account; einen Handel -, to agree, to conclude, strike, make a bargain; to exclude; abgeschlossen, separated.

Abfchließend, *a.* definitive.

Abfchließlich, *a.* definitively.

Abfchließung, *f.* fig. balancing accounts, agreeing.

Abfchlingern, *v. a.* (*Sea*) to roll away (the masts).

Abfchlüpfen, *v. a.* to slip off, to slide down. [off.]

Abfchlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, sup

Abfchluss, *m.* (*pl. -üsse*) close, closing, conclusion, termination; -rechnung, *f.* balance of account, statement [rioting, banqueting]

Abfchmaufen, *v. n.* to finish

Abfchmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery, flattering, soothing, wheedling.

Abfchmeichlung, *f.* flatter ing, soothing, wheedling.

Abfchmeißen, *v. a.* to throw off, knock off, cast off, fling

off; to dismount.

Abfchmelzen, *v. a.* to melt off, to clarify by melting; *v. n.* to finish melting, to dissolve.

Abfchmierem, *v. n.* to stain, to soil; *v. a.* to transcribe negligently, to copy quick and slovenly; to beat, to chastize.

Abfchmügen, *v. n.* to part with dirt, to soil, smut, grease, slur, dirt, foul, sully, tarnish.

Abfchnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle.

Abfchnappen, *v. n.* to snap, slacken, slip, get loose; das Schloß ist abgechnappt, the lock is slipped; *v. a.* to let off, to snap off, to lock; die Thür -, to snap the door.

Abfchnelden, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip; to deprive; to notch; to cut the throat, to kill; ein Muster -, to cut a pattern; das Wasser -, to dig off the water; die Zufuhr -, to stop the passage of provisions; die Hoffnung -, to deprive of hopes; einem die Ehre -, to hurt or wound one's reputation; die Gelegenheit -, to prevent the occasion.

Abfchneidung, *f.* cutting off.

Abfchnellen, *v. a.* to let fly with a jerk, to snap, fling; *v. n.* to fly off with a jerk.

* Abfchnaügen, *v. a.* ein Licht -, to snuff, poll, top a candle.

Abfchnippen, *v. a.* to clip off.

Abfchnitt, *m.* (*pl. -e*) cut; segment, section, division; pause in a verse; pattern cut out; - in einer Mäule, exergue.

Abfchnittslinie, *f.* (*pl. -en*) (Print.) cutting line. [check.]

Abfchnittschein, *m.* (*pl. -e*) Abfchnittswinkel, (Math.) *m.* angle of segment.

Abfchnittel, *n.* *pl.* cuttings, shreds, chips, clippings, snippets.

Abfchniken, *v. a.* to cut, to carve; to pare.

Abfchnüren, *v. a.* to unlace, unstring; to measure off, to separate with a line; eine Waage -, to string a wart.

Abfchnurren, *v. a.* to get by begging; *v. n.* to rattle off.

Abfchnupfen, *v. a.* to skim, scum, take off, soap off. [off.]

Abfchöpf, *m.* tax, duty. [off.]

* Abfchrapen, *v. a.* to scrape

Abfchrauben, *v. a.* to take off after unscrewing, to unscrew.

Abfchrecken, *v. a.* to frighten away; to deter, discourage, fright from; er läßt sich leicht -, he is easily dissipated.

Abfchreiben, *v. a.* to transcribe, to copy; to deduct, to retract by writing; to compensate by writing; (Com.) to annul, annihilate; eine Summe -, to take out a sum in the books; in der Bank -, to assign in banco; einen Termin -, to put off a term; eine Bestellung -, to countermand by writing.

Abfchreibebücher, *f.* copy-money.

Abfchreiber, *m.* copier, transcriber, copist.

Abfchreiberei, *f.* plagiarism. Abfchreibung, *f.* copying, transcription.

Abfchreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry out, to proclaim; to get by crying; *v. r.* to tire one's self by crying.

Abfchreiten, *v. n. ir.* to digress, to deviate; *v. a.* to measure by steps.

Abfchreiten, *a.* digressive. Abfchrift, *f.* copy, transcript; conduplication, duplicate; -nehmen, to draw, to take a copy.

Abfchriftlich, *ad.* by a copy; *a.* copied out, transcriptive.

Abfchöpfen, *v. a.* to scarify off or out. [to saw.]

Abfchöpfen, *v. a.* to roll down;

Abfchuppen, *v. a.* to take off the scales, to scale.

Abfchuß, *m.* (*pl.* -üsse) quick flow of water, fall; declivity, steep; slope, bent; descent.

Abfchüßig, *a.* declivous, steep, sloping, bending, shelving.

Abfchüßigkeit, *f.* declivity, steepness, shelviness.

Abfchütteln, *v. a.* to shake off, cast off, discharge.

Abfchütten, *v. a.* to pour off, to throw off.

Abfchüttel, *n.* windfall.

Abfchügen, *v. a.* to stop by a flood-gate.

Abfchwächen, *v. a.* to weaken.

Abfchwämmen, *v. a.* to swim, to wash. [by coaxing.]

Abfchwängeln, *v. a.* to get

Abfchwären, *v. n. ir.* to go off by an ulcer, to fall off by ulceration, to be separated by a sore, to fester away.

Abfchwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm for the last time; *v. r.* to fatigue one's self with rioting.

Abfchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken thoroughly; to soil; *v. n.* to part with black, to soil.

Abfchwagen, *v. a.* to obtain by cajoling; einem sein Geld -, to talk one out of his money.

Abfchwefeln, *v. a.* to clear of the sulphur; to free from brimstone.

Abfchwefeln, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash; *v. n.* to digress, to deviate. [das -, digressiveness.]

Abfchwefeln, *a.* digressive;

Abfchwefung, *f.* digression.

Abfchweißen, *v. a.* to smoothen, to fashion iron by heating and hammering in a forge.

Abfchwelgen, *v. a.* to reduce by debauches. [tun.]

Abfchwemmen, *f.* Abfchwämmen.

Abfchwenden, *v. a.* to burn down, to burnbait, denshire (a forest).

Abfchwenden, *v. a.* to cleanse by shaking; *v. n.* to turn aside.

Abfchwimmen, *v. a. ir.* to swim away.

Abfchwenden, *v. n. ir.* to waste away, to extenuate, fall away.

Abfchwängen, *v. a. ir.* to remove by winnowing, to clean by swinging; *v. r.* to leap down with a swinging motion.

Abfchwigen, *v. a.* to remove, to clear by sweating; *v. r.* to infeeble, weaken one's self by sweating.

Abfchwören, *v. a. ir.* to abjure, to forswear, to renounce by an oath.

Abfchwörung, *f.* abjuration.

Abfchwung, *m.* leaping down.

Abfseeln, *v. n.* to set sail, to sail away; *v. a.* to take down the sails. [the eye; fig. conceivable.]

Abfsehbar, *a.* within reach of

Abfsehen, *v. a. ir.* to look off;

to perceive; to conceive; to watch;

to aim at; to know by looking;

to learn by looking on; die Gelegenheit - , to watch for an opportunity; es

ist schwer abzusehen, it is hardly to

be perceived; worauf abzusehen seyn,

to be designed, aimed at; es war

auf dein Bestes abzusehen, we had

your interest in view; einem einen

Handgriff -, to catch a knack from

one; einem etwas -, to learn a thing

from one by looking at it; ich sehe

alles, was ich ihm nur an den Augen

absehen kann, I anticipate his wishes

as much as possible.

Abfsehen, *n.* design, view, pur-

pose; sein - auf etwas richten, to aim

at a thing.

Abseide, *f.* the refuse of silk.

Abseifen, *v. a.* to wash out

the soap.

Abseigern, *v. a.* (*Min.*) to

part silver from copper; to measure

the depth of a shaft with a

plumb-line.

Abseihen, *v. a.* to remove by

straining or filtering; to strain,

decant, filter. [filtration.]

Abseihung, *f.* decantation.

Abseite, *f.* wing of an edifice,

aisle (of a church); reverse (of a

coin).

*Abseiten, *prep.* from one's

side; - meines Vaters, from my

father; - meiner, from my part.

Abseits, *ad.* aside, apart.

Abfenden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to

send away, to dispatch.

Abfender, *m.* (*Com.*) dis-

patcher; consignee.

Abfendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dis-

patching, deputation, sending.

Abfengen, *v. a.* to singe off,

to sear.

Abfensen, *v. a.* to sink, to

delves; to lay plants, to set (a shoot);

Reben -, to provoke.

Abfenter, *m.* layer, shoot,

spring. [sinking.]

Abfentung, *f.* laying, setting;

Abfentbar, *a.* removable; sale-

able.

Abfegen, *v. a.* to set down,

put down, off; to deposit; to remove; to occasion; to break off; to finish setting or composing; Waaren -, to sell goods; einen König -, to dethrone a king; einen Beamten -, to discharge, displace, depose, divest, remove; im Reben -, to make a short stop; ein Kalb -, to wean a calf; das Pferd hat ihn abgefeht, the horse has flung him off; es wird Schläge -, there will be a flogging.

Abfehung, *f.* deposing, deposition, removal.

Abfeufen, *v. r.* to weaken one's self by sighing.

Abfehn, *v. n. ir.* to be off, to be broken off, to be separated; wir sind ganz vom Wege ab, we are quite out of our way.

Abficht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) view, design, intention, purpose; end, aim;

in - auf, in regard to; ohne -, un-

designedly; in der nämlichen -, in

the same view; seine - erreichen, to

obtain one's end, to gain the point;

- worauf haben, to have a design,

to intend; er hat - auf sie, he has a

design upon her; + in aller -, in all

respect, in every respect.

Abfichten, *v. a.* to sift off.

Abfichtlich, *a.* intentional, de-

signed, with design, intended; *ad.*

with design, designedly, inten-

tionally. [ly.]

Abfichtslos, *ad.* undesigned-

Abfichtslosigkeit, *f.* unde-

signedness. [down.]

Abfickern, *v. n.* to trickle

Abfieben, *v. a.* to sift off.

Abfiedeln, *v. n.* to languish,

pine away by sickness.

Abfieden, *v. a. ir.* to seeth, to

boil; to make a decoction; Eier -,

to poach eggs. [down.]

Abfiekern, *v. n.* to trickle

Abfingen, *v. a.* to recite sing-

ing, to sing, carol; *v. r.* to fatigue

one's self by singing. [ling.]

Abfingung, *f.* singing, carol.

Abfigen, *v. n. ir.* to dismount,

alight; *v. a.* to diminish or extin-

guish by sitting. [lease.]

Abfolution, *f.* absolution, re-

Abfolviren, *v. a.* to absolve,

acquit, discharge; to finish.

+ Abfonderlich, *a.* separate,

secluded; particular, especial, pec-

uliar; *ad.* particularly, especially.

Abfonderen, *v. a.* to separate,

disjoin, part, segregate, put asun-

der, set apart, dismember, divide;

to secrete; fig. to abstract; sich -,

to withdraw, to live by one's self;

(*Com.*) to quit partnership.

Abfonderung, *f.* separation,

segregation; - der Eäfte, secretion,

- übermögen, *n.* abstractive facul-

ty; - ezeichen, *n.* mark of distinc-

tion. [the sun, shady.]

Abfönnig, *a.* removed from

Abforgen, *v. r.* to wear out

with care.

Abfpalten, *v. a.* to split off,

to separate by splitting.

Abspannen, *v. a.* to wean.
Abspannen, *v. a.* to unbend;
 to loose, to unyoke; to uncock;
 to alienate; die Pferde -, to unteam,
 take off the horses; die Saiten -,
 to let off, to slacken the strings; den
 Zahn am Gewehr -, to uncock; ab-
 gespannt, low-spirited.

Abspannung, *f.* remission,
 unbending.

Abspändig, *a.* alienate, alie-
 nated; - werden, to desert; - ma-
 chen, to alienate, estrange.

Absparen, *v. a.* to spare from,
 to deprive by parsimony.

Abspfeifen, *v. n.* to finish a
 meal, to dine, to sup; *v. a.* to feed,
 supply; einen -, to give one the
 Lord's supper; einen mit leeren Wor-
 ten -, to put one off with fair
 words; einen fur -, to cut one off.

Absperrern, *v. a.* to seclude,
 shut out, debar.

Absperrung, *f.* seclusion.

Abspiegeln, *v. a.* to reflect as
 from a mirror.

Abspielen, *v. a.* to play a
 tune; to pay off by playing; to
 waste by playing.

Abspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to clear
 by spinning; to pay a debt by
 spinning.

Abspitzen, *v. a.* to take off the
 point; to point; eine Feder -, to nib
 a pen.

Absplittern, *v. n.* to splint,
 splinter; to come off in splinters;
 to exfoliate; *v. a.* to break off in
 splinters. [riding.]

Abspotten, *v. a.* to get by de-

Abspiegeln, *v. a. ir.* to abju-
 dicate; to deprive of; to deny, to
 contradict; einem das Leben -, to
 condemn, sentence one to death;
 to give one up; einem alle Hoffnung
 -, to bid one give over all hopes;
 über etwas -, to fore-judge, to de-
 cide. [cider.]

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

Abgespräch, *m.* overhasty de-

from the spool, to unspool.

Abspülen, *v. n.* to wash, to
 rinse, to wash off, away.

Abspülung, *f.* washing, lav-
 ing away. [den.]

Abstählen, *v. a.* to steel, har-

Abstammen, *v. n.* to descend,
 to be derived. [ivation]

Abstammung, *f.* descent, de-

Abstammen, *v. a.* to cut down,
 to fall a tree.

Abstämpeln, *v. a.* to stamp,
 to mark with stamped ornaments.

Abstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp,
 to pound. [cession, desisting.]

Abstand, *m.* distance; (L. T.)

Abständler, *m.* dead tree.

Abständig, *a.* dried up, with-
 ered; deal (wood).

Abstatten, *v. a.* to pay, to dis-
 charge; to make, to render, to

perform; Dank -, to give thanks,
 to render thanks; einen Gruß -,
 to deliver a compliment.

Abstauben, *v. a.* to dust, to
 free from dust, to beat or wipe off
 the dust. [whip.]

Abstäuben, *v. a.* to scourge, to

Abstechen, *n.* a spade to
 cut turf with.

Abstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stab, to
 pierce, to stick; to win from (by
 thrusting); to surpass; to contrast,
 to set off; - machen, to set off; *v. n.*
 to make a contrast; ein Schwein -,
 to kill a pig. [ble; digression.]

Abstecher, *m.* excursion, ram-

Abstechmesser, *n.* butchering-
 knife.

Abstecken, *v. a.* to unpin; to
 mark out, to set out; ein Lager -,
 to pitch a camp, to mark the place
 for a camp.

Abstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand off;
 to desist; to decay, to be spoiled;
 to desert; to descend; von einem
 Vorhaben -, to quit a project, to de-
 sist from it; von einer Verehrung -,
 to give over a suit; abgehandenes
 Holz, dead wood; abgehandener Wein,
 wine that is grown vapid; *v. a.* to
 concede, to resign; *v. r.* to tire
 with standing.

Abstehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal
 from, to rob of; einem etwas -,
 to learn a thing of one by stealth;
 den lieben Gott die Zeit -, to play
 the idle fellow. [prop.]

Absteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen, to

Absteigen, *v. n. ir.* to descend;
 to alight, to step; vom Pferde, vom
 Wagen -, to light from the horse,
 from the coach; die absteigende Li-
 nie, the descending line or lineage.

Absteigequartier, *n.* (pl. -
 e) house of accommodation.

Absteigung, *f.* (Astr.) decen-
 sion.

Abstellen, *v. a.* to abolish,
 remove; Bescheiden -, to redress
 grievances. [through, to pink.]

Absteppen, *v. a.* to sew

Absterben, *v. n. ir.* to die; to
 perish; to fade, wither, decay; to

go off, to become extinct; *n.* de-
 cease, death. [off.]

Absteuern, *v. a.* to steer away,

Abstich, *m.* cut, stab; contrast;
 set-off.

Abstimmen, *v. n.* to vote; *v.*
a. to outvote, to deny one's vote.

Abstimmig, *a.* dissonant, dis-
 senting.

Abstimmung, *f.* voting.

Abstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock off,
 to thrust off, to scrape off; to de-
 stroy; es wird ihm das Herz -, it will
 break his heart; *v. n.* to push off,
 to retire.

Abstoßend, *a.* repulsive.

Abstrakt, *a.* abstracted; das

-, the abstractedness; *ad.* ab-
 stractly.

Abstrafen, *v. a.* to chastise,
 to reprimand, to punish.

Abstrafung, *f.* punishment,
 chastisement.

Abstrahiren, *v. a.* to abstract;
 von etwas -, to give a thing over.

Abstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) reflect-
 ed ray.

Abstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect.

Abstrahlungswinkel, *m.*
 angle of reflection. [power.]

Abstrebehaft, *f.* centrifugal

Abstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to take
 off, to set, to sharpen; ein Ras-
 tmeßer -, to strap a razor; Korn,
 Salz -, to strike, level; *v. n.* (of
 birds) to quit the nest; (of fishes)
 to finish spawning.

Abstreifen, *v. a.* to strip off;
 einen Fuch -, to flay a fox.

Abstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to deprive,
 to obtain by litigation; to dispute,
 disown, disallow, contest; ich lasse
 mirs nicht -, I won't be disputed
 out of it.

Abstrich, *m.* that which is ta-
 ken off; the skimming, scum, lith-
 arge; -blei, *n.* skimmed lead.

Abstricken, *v. a.* to knit off;
 to pay off by knitting.

Abstriegeln, *v. a.* to take off
 with a currycomb; to curry.

Abströmen, *v. a.* to take away
 by a stream; *v. n.* to be carried
 away by the stream; to flow off
 rapidly. [down.]

Abstrossen, *v. a.* (Min.) to hew

Abstufen, *v. a.* to cut off by
 pieces; to diversify by gradation.

Abstufung, *f.* (pl. -en) gra-
 dation, modification.

Abstutzen, *v. a.* to uncock, to
 slouch; einen Hut -, to let down the
 flaps of a hat.

Abstumphen, *v. a.* to blunt,
 dull, to take off the edge, to wea-
 ken, deaden.

Absturz, *m.* precipice.

Abstürzen, *v. a.* to precipi-
 tate; to break by a fall. [tous.]

Abstürzig, *a.* steep, precipi-

Abstutzen, *v. a.* to cut off, to
 clip, to crop; to dock; einen Baum
 -, to lop a tree; einen Rosenbusch -,
 to top a rose-tree.

Abfuchen, *v. a.* to pick off; die Käufe -, to louse.

Abfud, *m.* decoction, extract.
Abfurd, *m.* absurd, impertinent, foolish; *ad.* absurdly.

Abfurdtat, *f.* absurdity.

Abfüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcorate; to purify.

Abt, *m.* abbot.

Abtäfeln, *v. n.* to finish dining.

Abtäfel, *v. a.* to cover with flooring and wainscoting.

Abtäfel, *v. a.* to clear off, to strip off the tackling.

Abtanzen, *v. a.* to wear off by dancing; *v. r.* to tire with dancing.

Abtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange; to get in exchange from one.

Abtaufchung, *f.* exchanging.

Abtei, *f.* abbey, abby; abbotship; abbacy. [abbey.]

Abteich, *a.* belonging to an Abteufen, *v. a.* to sink, to delve.

Abtheilen, *v. a.* to divide, part, share; seine Stunden -, to parcel out one's time.

Abtheilung, *f.* division; partition. [mark of partition.]

Abtheilungszeichen, *n.*

Abthun, *v. a.* to take off, to put off; to finish; to settle; to put to death; einen Besuch -, to dispatch a visit; einen Schuld -, to clear a debt; einen Verbrecher -, to put a malefactor to death; Gebervieh -, to kill some fowl; es ist eine abgethane Sache, it is a thing agreed on; es muß gleich abgethan werden, it requires immediate dispatch.

Abtiffin, *f.* abbess.

Abtoben, *v. n.* to cease blustering, or raging; to get by raging from one; der Sturm hat abgetobt, the storm has ceased raging. [stify]

Abtöden, *v. a.* to kill, to mortify.

Abtödrung, *f.* mortification.

Abtoben, *v. n.* to trot off, to march off.

Abtrag, *m.* payment; compensation, satisfaction, amends, reparation.

Abtragen, *v. a. & r.* to take down, to level; to demolish; to sketch, to carry away, to take off; to pay, to wear off; ein Gebäude -, to pull down, demolish a building; einen Hügel -, to level or lower a hill; eine Schuld -, to pay, acquit a debt. [down.]

Abtraufeln, *v. n.* to trickle

Abtreiben, *v. a. & r.* to drive off, away; to urge, repulse, repel, to force away; to clear; to remove; to cause an abortion; einen Wald -, to destroy a forest; Silber -, to refine silver; *v. n.* to depart from the track.

Abtreiber, *m.* refiner.

Abtreibung, *f.* driving off.

Abtreibungsmittel, *n.* purgative.

Abtrennen, *v. a.* to separate, rip, cut; to unstitch, unknit, un-

sew; to disjoin, disunite, dismember.

Abtrennung, *f.* ripping, cutting; unstitching; separation.

Abtreten, *v. a. & r.* to tread off, to wear off by treading; to mark, to form by treading; to give up, cede, surrender, resign, abdicate, yield, transfer, render up; *v. n.* to step down, to alight; to retire; to depart from, to quit, forsake.

Abtretung, *f.* abdication, cession, resignation.

Abtrieb, *m.* felling of a forest, cutting down, clearing of trees.

Abtriefen, *v. n.* to trickle down, to drip, drop.

Abtritt, *f.* leeway.

Abtrinken, *v. a. & r.* to drink off, to weaken, to clear by drinking.

Abtritt, *m.* stopping on a journey, renunciation of a claim; desertion; step; privy, necessary; seinen - nehmen, to retire, withdraw; wir haben ihm so viel für den - gegeben, we have paid him so much for resigning his right.

Abtrodden, *v. a.* to wipe dry; to wipe; to dry; *v. n.* to dry off.

Abtrollen, *v. a.* to walk away.

Abtrommeln, *v. a.* to drum; to publish by drumming.

Abtröpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle down, to drip, to drop off.

Abtropfen, *v. a.* to fall down in drops.

Abtrogen, *v. a.* to obtain by menaces, by blustering, to hector out.

Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* to trump; to reprimand, to fit one, to return a sharp answer.

Abtrünnig, *a.* rebellious, faithless, apostatical, disloyal; vom Könige - werden, to desert the king; von der Religion - werden, to apostatize, to backslide; to revolt; - machen, to debauch, seduce, draw off.

Abtrünnige, *m. (pl. -n)* deserter, rebel, revolter turn-coat; apostate, renegade, backslider; recreant, church-chopper.

Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, rebelliousness, revolt; recreantise, apostacy.

Abtummeln, *v. a.* to break a horse; to fatigue by overriding.

Abtupfen, *v. a.* to desiccate, dry up. [indian ink; to beat.]

Abtuschen, *v. a.* to copy with

Aburtheilen, *v. a.* to decide finally; to give a verdict against.

Abverdien, *v. a.* to obtain by service; to clear by service.

Abvieren, *v. a.* to square, to form in squares. [rate (a tree).]

Abvisiren, *v. a.* to estimate.

Abvotiren, *v. a.* to vote against, to outvote.

Abwachen, *v. r.* to fatigue one's self by watching.

Abwägen, *v. a. & r.* to weigh; to weigh out, to level, to take the level.

Abwäger, *m.* leveller.

Abwalzen, *v. a.* to full, to mill; to bang, lick, maul, thrash.

Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll down, to roll away, to remove; die Schuld von sich -, to discharge one's self of a fault. [soundly.]

Abwammen, *v. a.* to beat one

Abwandeln, *v. a.* to atone for; to conjugate. [tion.]

Abwandlung, *f.* conjugation.

Abwandern, *v. a.* to depart, to walk off.

Abwarten, *v. a.* to wait for, to attend to, to attend upon, to stay for; ein Geschäft -, to care, mind a business, to apply to a business; ich kann es nicht -, I cannot give my time to it.

Abwartung, *f.* waiting for, caring, attending, minding.

Abwärts, *ad.* downward, downwards; out of view; aside.

Abwaschen, *v. a. & r.* to wash, to wash off, away; to lave, bathe, cleanse; to clear by washing.

Abwaschfaß, *n. (pl. -fässer)* laver. [washing, bathing.]

Abwaschung, *f.* ablution.

Abwässern, *v. v.* to water, drain; to rid of superfluous water.

Abweben, *v. a.* to finish weaving.

Abwechselfen, *v. a.* to exchange; to change; to alternate; to vary; to intermit; *v. n.* to follow alternately; to relieve one another, to come by turns.

Abwechselfind, *a.* changeable, variable, alternative, periodic; intermitting (fever).

Abwechselfung, *f.* exchange, change, variety; vicissitude, alternacy, alternity, alternation; jar -, for a change.

Abweg, *m. by - way, by - path, wrong-way; auf - e gerathen, to take bad courses. [high-road.]*

Abwegig, *a.* situated out of the

Abwegs, *ad.* out of the road.

Abwegsam, *a.* removed from the way, devious. [away.]

Abwehen, *v. a.* to blow off;

Abwehren, *v. a.* to keep off; to hinder, prevent, defend, resist, divert, repel, ward off, hold off, avert.

Abweichen, *v. a.* to make soft; *v. n. & r.* to deviate, to depart from; to differ; to pass away; die Magnetnadel weicht ab, the needle turns off from the pole; von der Wahrheit -, to depart from truth.

Abweichen, *n.* diarrhoea.

Abweichend, *a.* asymmetrical, anomalous, irregular; nicht -, undeviating.

Abweichung, *f. (pl. -en)* variation, declination, digression; anomaly; - der Magnetnadel, declination of the needle; - der Planeten, backsliding of the planets; - zweier Linien, divergence of two lines; - von der Hauptfache, digres-

sion; -kreis, *m.* (Astr.) circle of declination; -messer, *m.* declinator.

Abweiden, *v. a.* to feed off; *v. n.* to graze.

Abweifen, *v. a.* to reel off.

Abweinen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping; *v. r.* to tire or reduce by weeping.

Abweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to refuse; to repulse; (Com.) to protest (a bill); to turn off; (L. T.) to non-suit; den Feind -, to drive back the enemy; abgewiesen werden, to meet with a rebuff.

Abweisung, *f.* (pl. -en) refusal; putting off, turning off; (Com.) protest. - (white wash).

Abweisen, *v. a.* to whiten, to

Abweite, *f.* distance.

Abweilen, *v. a.* to wither, to cause to shrivel; *v. n.* to drop off in consequence of being withered.

Abwendbar, *a.* to be prevented. - [city of being prevented].

Abwendbarkeit, *f.* possibility.

Abwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away, off; to avert; to alienate, estrange; das wolle Gott -, God forbid! *v. r.* to leave, to abandon, to turn from.

Abwendig, *ad.* alienate; faithless; - machen, to alienate, to seduce. [warding, averting].

Abwendung, *f.* turning off.

Abwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to cast, knock off; to break down; to profit, yield, advantage; to fling off; die Hörner -, to shed the horns; eine Brücke -, to pull down a bridge; das Joch -, to shake off the yoke; *v. n.* to cast, shed the horns.

Abwesend, *a.* absent.

Abwesender, *m.* absentee.

Abwesenheit, *f.* absence; -Sturm, *m.* curator of an absentee.

Abwetten, *v. a.* to obtain by betting, to gain from one by a wager. [dering and lightening].

Abwettern, *v. n.* to cease thun-

Abwehen, *v. a.* to whet off, to wear off by whettings; to whet, sharpen; den Rost -, to rub off the rust.

*Abwischen, *v. a.* to beat.

Abwickeln, *v. a.* to wind off, to unroll, untwist, unwind, unwrap, unfold.

Abwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh.

Abwimmern, *v. a.* to get by whining. [untwist].

Abwinden, *v. a.* to unwind, to

Abwirken, *v. a.* to work off, to draw off (the skin); to knead well (the dough).

Abwischen, *v. a.* to wipe, to wipe off, to rub off; to cleanse, absterge.

Abwollen, *v. a.* to unwool.

Abwundern, *v. a.* to obtain by usury.

Abwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade, lessen, lower, bring down, to reduce (a coin).

Abwürdigung, *f.* degradation, abatement, reduction.

Abwürfel, *v. a.* to cast more than another; to win at dice.

Abwürgen, *v. a.* to kill, to butcher; to cut the throat.

Abwürgung, *f.* killing, butchering.

Abwürzen, *v. a.* to season.

Abwürgen, *v. n.* to cease raging; *v. r.* to tire one's self by raging.

Abwysinnig, *n.* Abyssinian.

Abwysinnig, *n.* Abyssinian.

Abzahlen, *v. a.* to pay off, quit, clear. [payment].

Abzahlung, *f.* paying off.

Abzählen, *v. a.* to tell off, to tell out, number; to count, reckon; das kam man an den Fingern -, a man may conceive this by his own senses.

Abzählung, *f.* telling, counting, reckoning.

Abzähnen, *v. n.* to shed the teeth; to cease breeding teeth; *v. a.* to take off with a toothed instrument.

Abzahnung, *f.* shedding teeth; ceasing to breed teeth.

Abzanken, *v. a.* to obtain by quarreling; *v. r.* to tire one's self with quarreling.

Abzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to draw off any liquor; Blut -, to draw blood; Wein -, to bottle wine; einen Teich -, to drain a pond; einen Wasserkrüger -, to tap a dropsical person; einen -, *fig.* to cheat one impudently.

Abzapfung, *f.* drawings; bottling, tapping; (Med.) paracentesis.

Abzäumen, *v. a.* to take off the bridle, to unbridle; to draw bit.

Abzäumen, *f.* unbridling.

Abzäunen, *v. a.* to separate by a hedge; to enclose, to fence in.

Abzäusen, *v. a.* to pull about.

Abzehnten, *v. a.* to pay the tenth, to pay titho.

Abzehren, *v. a.* to make less, to waste, consume, weaken, spend; *v. n.* to pine away, to fall off, waste away, consume away. [wasting].

Abzehrend, *a.* consumptive;

Abzehung, *f.* consumption.

Abzeichen, *n.* sign, mark of distinction.

Abzeichnen, *v. a.* to delineate; to sketch, to draw, mark, design, adumbrate; mit Kreide -, to chalk.

Abzeichnung, *f.* draught, delineation, sketch, adumbration, chalking, drawing.

Abzerren, *v. a.* to tear off, to wring, to wrest, pull away.

Abzetteln, *v. a.* to unwarp.

Abziehbogen, *m.* (Print.) tympan-sheet; -büste, *f.* (pl. -n) letter-brush; -eisen, *n.* scraper; -felle, *f.* (pl. -n) stretching-skin; -flinge, *f.* (pl. -n) scraper; -leder, *n.* razor-strap; -pfug, *m.* (pl. -üge) drawing plough.

Abziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw off,

to pull off, to strip off; to subtract, to subtract, to deduct; to distil; so set, to sharpen; den Hut -, to pull off, take off one's hat; die Haut -, to skin, flay, flea; to exorcise; Wunden -, to blanch almonds; *fig.* die Hand von einem -, to withdraw the hand from one; einen von seinem Vorhaben -, to turn one off from his purpose; einen Teich -, to drain a pond; einen Bogen -, to pull a sheet; eine Kupferplatte -, to draw off an impression; ein Rasiermesser -, to set a razor; ein Gewicht -, to adjust a weight; *v. r.* to tire with drawing; *v. n.* to march off; to depart, withdraw, retire, retreat; to leave the service; to quit the field; von der Wache -, to be relieved; to get off with disgrace; mit einer langen Nase -, to be disappointed in one's design; von einer Festung -, to raise the siege.

Abzielen, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to; *v. a.* to have in view, to intend.

Abzirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with the compasses; *fig.* to define precisely; [sewer; canal].

Abzucht, *f.* conduit, common

Abzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) retiring, retreating, marching off; abatement, deduction; departure; retreat; outlet, vent; nach - der Kosten, deducting all charges; ohne - (netto), clear; (Mil.) zum -e ziehen, to sound the retreat; das Wasser hat keinen -, the water has no current;

pl. triggers, [pull off].

Abzapfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to

Abzücken, *v. a.* to pinch off; to squeeze out of, to extort.

Abzwecken, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to; *v. n.* to have in view.

Abzwickeln, *v. a.* to pinch, clip off, nip off.

Abzwängen, *v. a. ir.* to extort, to obtain by force, to wring from; abgezwungen, extorted, abtorted. [thread].

Abzwirnen, *v. a.* to wind off

Acacie, *f.* acacia.

Academie, *f.* Akademie.

Acajunus, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) cashew nut. [to forestall].

Accapariere, *v. a.* to engross,

Accent, *m.* (pl. -e) accent.

Accenturen, *v. a.* to accentuate, accent. [cept].

Accept, *m.* (pl. -e) (Com.) acceptant, *m.* accipient, *m.* accipient, *m.* acceptor, honour, pay-honour (Com.).

Acceptirung, *f.* (Com.) acceptance, admittance. [honour].

Acceptiren, *v. a.* to accept, pay, accept, *m.* access.

Accessit, *m.* (pl. -en) attendant, assistant. [best premium].

Accessit, *n.* (pl. -e) second

Accident, *n.* fee, perquisite;

pl. Accidentien, emoluments.

Accisbar, *a.* exciseable.

Accise, *f.* excise; - auslegen, to excise.

Acciseinnehmer, m. excise-man, receiver of the excise.

Accisstube, f. excise-office.

Accisette, m. excise-bill.

Accompagnement, n. accompaniment.

Accord, m. (pl. -e) accord, agreement; condition, compact, pact, convention; einen - machen, to come to an agreement, to stipulate; (Mus.) unison, accord.

Accordiren, v. n. to accord, to agree; *v. a.* to make to agree, to harmonize; to compare; to consent to, to grant; *accordirt*, agreed to, granted.

Accoucheur, m. man-midwife.

Accouchiren, v. a. to deliver; *v. n.* to do the office of a man-midwife. [a credit.

Accreditiren, v. a. to open

Accurat, a. accurate, exact; *ad.* accurately, exactly.

Accurateffe, f. exactness, accuracy, niceness.

Accusativ, m. accusative.

Ach, int. alas! ah! oh! - ja, yes indeed.

Achat, m. (pl. -e) agate, jet; -kiesel, *m.* aegyptilla. [ty.

Achaten, Achattig, a. agate-

Achromatisch, a. achromatic.

Achilles, m. Achilles.

Achse, f. (pl. -n) axle, axle-tree; axis; Waaren auf der - verführen, to send goods by land-carriage.

Achsenblech, n. -schiene, f. splint of the axle-tree; cramp-

iron, clout. [box.

Achsenbüchse, f. (pl. -n) axle-

senfutter, n. axle-bed.

Achsenfelld, n. (pl. -er) wheel-

age.

Achsennagel, m. lynch-pin.

Achsenriegel, m. cross-timber.

Achsenring, m. ring surround-

ing the axle-tree; iron hoop.

Achsenchiene, f. (pl. -n)

splint of the axle-tree.

Achsenwäpfe, f. (pl. -n)

axle-nut. [axle-washer.

Achsenstoß, m. (pl. -stöße)

Achsel, f. (pl. -n) shoulder;

über die - ansetzen, to look down upon,

to hold cheap; die Achseln juckten,

to shrug the shoulders; auf beiden

Achseln tragen, to serve two masters,

to flatter, to temporize; auf die

nehmen, to shoulder; etwas auf die

leichte - nehmen, to pay little regard

to a difficulty. [vein.

Achsellader, f. (pl. -n) axillar

Achselband, n. (pl. -bänder)

shoulder-knot, epanulette.

Achselbein, n. (pl. -e) shoul-

der-bone; shoulder-blade. [pit.

Achselgrube, f. (pl. -n) arm-

Achselfüß, n. (pl. -e) narrow

stripe upon the shoulder of a shirt,

shoulder-piece. [der-piint.

Achselführe, f. pl. shoul-

Achselführer, m. flatterer,

hypocrite, time-server, temporizer,

Achselführerei, f. (pl. -en)

ambidextrousness.

Achselfrottel, f. (pl. -n)

shoulder-knot, epanulettes. [ging.

Achselfüßen, n. shrug, shrug-

Acht, num. eight; acht Tage, a

sennight; - und zwanzig, twenty

eight.

Achtbeinig, a. eight-legged.

Achte, f. eight; eine römische - , a

Roman eight.

Acht, f. ban, outlawry; atten-

tion, care; caution; in die - entla-

sen, to outlaw, ban, banish; in-

nehmen, to observe, to perceive; et-

was in - nehmen, to take care of a

thing, to look to it; - haben, to at-

tend; - geben, to pay attention; sich

in - nehmen, to be cautious, to be

careful; aus der - lassen, to over-

look, to neglect, to forget, to be

unmindful of; gieb auf dein Geschäft

- , mind your business; nehmt euch

vor diesem Grunde in - , beware of this

Achte, f. Acht. [dog.

Achtbar, a. respectable.

Achtbarkeit, f. respectability,

dignity. [Switzerland.

Achthaler, m. a coin in

Achtracht, m. a sort of coarse

cloth.

Achteinig, a. eight-legged.

Achte (der, die, das) a. eighth.

Achteck, n. octagon. [gular.

Achteckig, a. octagonal, octan-

Achtehalb, num. seven and a

Achtel, n. eighth part. [half.

Achtelform, Achtelgröße, f.

octavo form of a book.

Achteckreis, m. octant.

Achtelnote, f. (pl. -n) (Mus.)

quaver.

Achten, v. a. to observe; to re-

gard, attend; to mind, to esteem,

value, deem, consider; wonach sich

zu - , which ought to be observed.

Achten, v. a. to proscribe, to

outlaw, banish, ban.

Achten, zum Achten, ad.

eightly, in the eighth place.

Achter, m. sign of the number

Achter, m. outlaw. [eight.

Achterlei, a. of eight differ-

ent sorts.

Achtfach, -fältig, a. eightfold.

Achtfüßig, a. eight-footed.

Achtfachstück, n. (pl. -e)

half a florin, piece of eight

groshen.

Achtfährig, a. eight years

old, having lasted eight years.

Achtfährlich, a. happening

every eighth year.

Achtlos, a. unmindful, care-

less, negligent; ad. carelessly, ne-

gligently.

Achtlosigkeit, f. inattention;

negligence, carelessness, unmin-

dfulness.

Achtmal, ad. eight times; acht-

malig, a. eight times repeated.

Achtmann, n. (pl. -männer)

one of a college or magistrate of

eight men, [months.

Achtmonatlich, ad. every

eighth month. [eight pence.

Achtfenniger, m. piece of

Achtfunder, m. eight-poun-

der. [pounds.

Achtfündig, a. of eight

Achtfam, a. careful, attentive,

heedful, mindful; ad. carefully.

Achtfamkeit, f. attention, ca-

refulness heedfulness, mindful-

ness, attentiveness.

Achtfeldig, a. having eight

quarters in the coat of arms.

Achtfeltig, a. octagonal, oc-

tangular.

Achtfelklärung, f. outlaw-

ry, proscription. [eight horses.

Achtfpannig, a. yoked with

Achtfahl, m. a sea-star with

eight rays.

Achtfändig, a. lasting eight

hours. [works eight hours.

Achtfundner, m. he that

Achtfagig, a. of eight days.

Achtfaglich, ad. every sen-

nigt.

Achtfheil, n. eighth part.

Achtfhellig, a. consisting of

eight parts, octopartite.

Achtung, f. attention; esteem,

regard, respect; aus - für, in de-

ference to; seine Achtung bezeigen,

to pay one's duty; - auf etwas geben,

to attend to.

Achtungswidrig, a. irreve-

rent; ad. irreverently. [estem.

Achtungszahlen, n. mark of

Achzehn, a. eighteen.

Achzehnte, a. eighteenth.

Achzig, a. eighty, fourscore.

Achziger, m. octogenarian;

member of a sodality of eighty.

Achzigjährig, a. eighty

years old.

Achzigste, a. eightieth.

Achzigstel, n. the eightieth

part.

Achzen, v. n. to groan, sigh.

Acker, m. (pl. Acker) field,

acre, arable land; den - bauen,

to till the field.

Ackerbau, m. agriculture, hus-

bandry, tillage; den - betreibend, a-

gricultural.

Ackerbauer, m. husbandman,

farmer. [cultural society.

Ackerbaugesellschaft, f. agri-

Ackerbeet, n. piece of ground

in a field between two furrows.

Ackerbürger, m. inhabitant

of a town, who also practises agri-

culture.

Ackerdistel, f. corn-saw-wort.

Ackerfeld, n. field of arable

land.

Ackergerath, m. farm-horse.

Ackergeräthe, n. aratory in-

struments, ploughing-tools, farm-

ing-utensils. [agriculture.

Ackergericht, n. court of

Ackerrecht, n. agrarian law.

Ackerhof, m. (pl. -höfe) farm,

farm-house. [partridge.

Ackerhuhn, m. (pl. -hühner)

Ackerfamilie, *f.* corn-camille. [nip.]

Ackerflette, *f.* prickly parasite.
Ackerfnecht, *m.* farmer's man, ploughman.

Ackerfröhe, *f.* rook.

Ackerhummel, *n.* collar for a farm-horse.

Ackerland, *n.* arable land.

Ackerlattich, *m.* corn-sallad.

Ackerleine, *f.* line to guide the horses with at the plough.

Ackerlohn, *m.* money paid for ploughing.

Ackermann, Ackersmann, *m.* plougher, husbandman, farmer, tiller, tilman. [ear, scorpion-grass.]

Ackermäuse, *n.* mouse.

Ackermünze, *f.* calamint.

Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, to till.

Ackerfalat, *m.* corn-sallad.

Ackerfens, *m.* charlock.

Ackerfargel, *m.* piney.

Ackerfeuer, *f.* land-tax.

Ackervieh, *n.* cattle used for agriculture.

Ackervogel, *m.* guard of the fields, surveyor of the fields.

Ackermäße, *f.* great roller for breaking the clods.

Ackersweg, *m.* field-way.

Ackerwinde, *f.* small bindweed.

Ackerzeit, *f.* plough-season.

Ackerzeug, *n.* implements for ploughing.

Ackerzins, *m.* rent paid for land.

Ackroftichon, *n.* acroestic.

Act, *m.* (pl. -e) act.

Acten, *pl.* papers to judicial proceedings, acts, judicial acts.

Actenfammer, *f.* office of the rolls.

Actien, *f.* pl. funds, stocks, actions; Inhaber von -, stockholder.

Actienhändler, *m.* stockbroker, stockjobber, actionist.

Actiönär, *m.* actionary.

Activ, *a.* active; -handel, *m.* active commerce; -schulden, *f.* pl. active debts; - und Passivschulden, *pl.* assets and debts.

Activum, *n.* (Gr.) active.

Actuar, *m.* (pl. -e) actuary.

Actus, *m.* (pl. Acte) public act.

Adam, *s.* Adam; -äpfel, *m.* Adam's apple; -äpfel, *f.* Egyptian fig, sycamore.

Adansonie, *f.* sour-gourd.

Addiren, *v. a.* to add, to sum up, east up.

Addition, *f.* addition.

Adresse, *f.* (pl. -n) direction (of a letter); address (of the Parliament etc.).

Adressbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) directory; -compot, *n.* intelligence-office, advertising-office.

Adressiren, *v. a.* to direct; to address; to consign; *v. r.* to apply to.

Addrittura, *ad.* (Com.) direct.

Adé, *int.* adieu.

Adel, *m.* nobility; nobleness;

- der Seele, nobility of mind; magnanimity; einer von -, a nobleman; von altem -, of ancient stock, of long race; von gutem -, of a noble extraction.

Adelbert, *m.* Ethelbert.

Adelburche, *m.* a Dutch sea-cadet. [ster-mullet.]

Adelfisch, *m.* roach, fresh-water.

Adelgunde, *f.* Adelgunda.

Adelheid, *f.* Alice, Assy.

Adelig, *a.* noble; die Adelligen, *m. pl.* the noblemen, nobility.

Adeline, *f.* Adelin.

Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble, [bilitate.]

Adelsbrief, *m.* patent of nobility.

Adelschaft, *f.* nobility.

Adelstand, *m.* nobility; in den Adelstand erheben, to make one noble, to knight, nobilitate. [chymist.]

Adapt, *m.* (pl. -en) adept, al-

Adar, *f.* (pl. -n) vein; blood-

vessel; artery, fibre; streak; course of water (in the earth or in a mine);

güsten -, piles, hemorrhoids, hemorrhoidal vein; die - öffnen, schlagen, to open a vein, to bleed; - lassen, zur - lassen, to let blood; - im Holze, vein, grain, streak; - im Estrich, vein, cloud.

Adelbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) bandage to tie up a vein. [varicocele.]

Adelbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche)

Adelchen, *n.* little vein.

Adelchütchen, *n.* chorion.

Adelig, *a.* veiny, veined.

Adelkrampf, *m.* varix.

Adelkropf, *m.* swollen vein.

Adelrass, *m.* bloodletting, phlebotomy, venesection, bleeding, blooding.

Adelrassbüschchen, *n.* blood-letting-compress. [basin.]

Adelrassbecken, *n.* blooding-

Adelrassbinde, *f.* bandage applied after bloodletting. [scot.]

Adelrassseifen, *n.* foam, lather.

Adelrasskunst, *f.* phlebotomy.

Adelrasszeug, *n.* bleeding-instruments, bleeding-case.

Adern, *v. a.* to mark with veins.

Aderrass, *a.* full of veins.

Aderschlag, *m.* pulse, pulsation.

Aderschlag, [with the blood.]

Aderswasser, *n.* lymph mixed

Adjectiv, *n.* (pl. -e) noun adjective.

Adjunct, *m.* (pl. -e) associate in office, deputy, assistant, substitute. [associate, substitute.]

Adjungiren, *v. a.* to joint, to

Adjutant, *m.* (pl. -en) adjutant, aid-de-camp.

Adler, *m.* eagle; der weißste -, eagleless; ein junger -, an eaglet; ein

berpeller -, an eagle with two heads.

Adlerähnlich, *a.* aquiline.

Adleräugig, *a.* eagle-eyed.

Adlerfelle, *f.* eagle-speed.

Adlersittig, *m.* (pl. -e) eagle-wing; mit -, eagle-winged.

Adlerstein, *m.* eagle-stone, acetes. [stratation, government.]

Administration, *f.* admini-

Administration, *v. a.* to administer. [admiral.]

Admiral, *m.* (pl. Admirale)

Admiralität, *f.* admiralty, navy-office; -sgericht, *n.* admiralty-court.

Admiralschaft, *f.* post and dignity of an admiral. [admiral.]

Admiralsflagge, *f.* flag of the

Admiralschiff, *n.* admiral's ship.

Adolph, *m.* Adolphus.

Adoption, *f.* adoption.

Adoptiren, *v. a.* to adopt.

Adrecomptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.

Adressbuch, *n.* directory.

Adresse, *f.* direction, address, superscription. [to direct.]

Adressiren, *v. a.* to address.

Adrian, *m.* Adrian.

Adrianopol, *n.* Adrianople.

Adriatisches Meer, *n.* Adriatic Sea.

Advent, *m.* advent. [goose.]

Adventsvoegel, *m.* ember-

Adventszeit, *f.* advent-season. [turine.]

Adventurstein, *m.* advent-

Adverbium, *n.* (pl. -ien) adverb.

Advies, *m.* advice, notice; -brief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter of advice; -last, *f.* (pl. -en) -boat, *n.* (pl. -e) advice-boat, cutter, small quicksailing vessel.

Advocat, *m.* (pl. -en) advocate, pleader, lawyer, counsel, counsellor; barrister at law.

Advocatengebühren, *f. pl.* lawyers' fees; -treich, *m.* (pl. -e) lawyers' trick.

Advocatur, *f.* advocacy, advocacy, advocateship.

Advociren, *v. a.* to practise as an advocate, to follow the law.

Aeffchen, *n.* marmoset, pug.

Aegaisches Meer, *n.* Aegean Sea.

Aegide, *f.* the shield of Palas; fig. shelter, protection.

Aegidius, *m.* Giles.

Aegypten, *n.* Egypt; -tet, *m.*

Aelian, *m.* Allen. [Egyptian.]

Aeon, *m.* (pl. -en) infinite space of time. [lian harp.]

Aeolsharte, *f.* (pl. -n) Aeol-

Aequilibrift, *m.* (pl. -en) rope-dancer.

Aerometrie, *f.* aerometry.

Aerostat, *m.* aerostatic machine, air-balloon. [rostatics.]

Aerostatik, *f.* aerostation, ae-

affe, *m.* (pl. -n) ape, monkey; jack-an-apes; ein großer -, baboon; ein kleiner -, marmoset, pug.

Affect, *m.* (pl. -e) affection, passion.

Affectiren, *v. a.* to affect.

Affectirt, *a.* conceited; das - Wesen, conceitedness.

Affectios, *a.* wanting affection or passion.

Affectlosigkeit, *f.* apathy.

Aeffen, *v. a.* to imitate awkwardly, to mock, banter, seer, beguile, elude; to abuse; to cully.
 Affenbezoar, *m.* monkey-bezoar.
 Affenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) figure of an ape, monkey's face. [bread.
 Affenbrod, *n.* (Bot.) monkey's
 Affengesicht, *n.* monkey-face.
 Affenliebe, *f.* blind partiality.
 Affenmässig, *a.* apish; *ad.*
 Affennase, *f.* flat nose; -nassig,
a. flat-nosed.
 Affenspiel, *n.* -werk, *n.*
 apishness, apish tricks, foolery.
 Affenstein, *m.* bezoar.
 Afferei, *f.* apishness; mock-
 ckery, delusion, foppery.
 Affennüß, *f.* female of a monkey.
 Affisch, *a.* apish, monkeylike.
 Afrika, *n.* Africa.
 Afrikaner, *m.* African.
 Afrikanisch, *a.* african.
 After, *m.* arse; fundament,
 backside, buttocks, breech; anus.
 Afterbürde, *f.* afterbirth; sec-
 undine.
 Afterbürge, *m.* second bail.
 Afterdarum, *m.* arse-gut, rec-
 tum.
 Afterdolde, *f.* (Bot.) tuft.
 Aftererbe, *m.* afterheir, sub-
 stitute heir.
 Aftergeburt, *f.* Afterbürde.
 Afterkegel, *m.* conoid; -ar-
 tig, *a.* conoidal. [child, bastard.
 Afterkind, *n.* posthumous
 Afterkohl, *f.* pl. small
 coals, cinders, dust of coals.
 Afterkönig, *m.* substitute for
 a king; pretender, pretended king.
 Afterkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) spher-
 oid. [er; heel-piece-inside.
 Afterleder, *n.* chips of leath-
 er; Afterleben, *n.* under-tenure,
 arrier-fee; mesne lord, valisor.
 Afterlehnherr, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Afterlehnsmann, *m.* under-
 tenant, under-feudatory. [lord.
 Aftermehl, *n.* mill-dust, pol-
 Aftermoos, *n.* spurious moss.
 Afterpacht, *m.* under-tenure.
 Afterpapp, *m.* antipope.
 Afterrede, *f.* calumny, slander.
 Afterreden, *v. n.* to backbite,
 to calumniate. [saddle.
 Afterstück, *n.* back part of a
 Aftertheologe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 atheologian.
 Aftertopas, *m.* (pl. -e) Bo-
 hemian brown topas.
 Afterweise, *m.* (pl. -n) phi-
 losophaster. [ness.
 Afterweisheit, *f.* over-wise.
 Afterwelt, *f.* afterworld,
 posterity.
 Afterwind, *m.* wind in the
 back; wind from aft.
 Agat, *f.* Achat.
 Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
 Age, *f.* (pl. -n) awn, chaff of
 corn or flax. [service.
 Agende, *f.* (pl. -n) agenda,

Agent, *m.* (pl. -en) agent,
 factor.
 Agentschaft, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Agentur, *f.* (pl. -en) agency,
 agentship. [gate, aggregation.
 Aggregat, *n.* (pl. -e) aggre-
 Agio, *n.* advance-money, course
 of exchange; agio.
 Agiotage, *f.* (Com.) stock-job-
 bing, stock-bubbling. [Jobber.
 Agioteur, *m.* (pl. -e) stock-
 Agiren, *v. a.* to act, to play.
 Aglaster, *f.* magpie.
 Agnaten, *pl.* (L. T.) agnati.
 Agnes, *f.* Agnes, Nest.
 Agonie, *f.* agony.
 Agraffe, *f.* (pl. -n) clasp.
 Agrast, *m.* verjuice. [ny.
 Agrimonie, *f.* (Bot.) agrimo-
 Agstein, *m.* amber.
 Aggypten, *n.* Aegypt, Egypt.
 Agypter, *m.* Aegyptian.
 Ah! int. ah! [Egyptian.
 Ahle, *f.* awl; pricker; (Print.)
 bodkin. [heft.
 Ahlenheft, *n.* (pl. -e) awl-
 Ahlenmacher, -schmied, *m.*
 (pl. -e) awl-maker.
 Ahm, *f.* (pl. -e) awm, awme;
 eine halbe -, a rundlet; eine doppelte
 -, a puncheon.
 Ahmen, *v. a.* to gage a cask.
 Ahmer, *m.* gager.
 Ahmig, *a.* containing an awm.
 Ahn, *m.* (pl. -en) grandfather;
 progenitor, ancestor, forefather.
 Ahnden, *v. a.* to resent, to
 punish, revenge.
 Ahndung, *f.* resentment, re-
 venge, punishment, vengeance.
 Ahnelt, *v. n.* to be somewhat
 like to, to resemble.
 Ahnen, *pl.* ancestors, forefa-
 thers, progenitors; atelge -, de-
 scents.
 Ahnen, *v. a.* to anticipate by
 a secret feeling, to foresee, to au-
 gurate, to perceive; to misgive.
 Ahnenprobe, *f.* proof of a
 good ancestry, of nobility or gen-
 tility.
 Ahnenrecht, *n.* prerogative
 founded upon ancestry.
 Ahnenstolz, *m.* pride of an-
 cestry; *a.* proud of ancestry.
 Ahnentafel, *f.* genealogical
 table.
 Ahnfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) gran-
 dam, grandmother; female ancestor.
 Ahnherr, *m.* (pl. -en) grand-
 sire, forefather, grandfather, an-
 cestor.
 Ahnlich, *a.* like the ancestors.
 Ahnlich, *a.* resembling, like,
 similar, semblable, agreeing; dieß
 sieht ihm -, this is like him; sie
 sieht ihm etwas -, she has a blush of
 him.
 Ahnlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)
 resemblance, likeness; agreeing-
 ness, semblableness. [giving.
 Ahnung, *f.* foreboding; mis-
 Ahorn, *m.* (pl. -e) maple,
 plane-tree, false plantanus; -ju-

det, *m.* maple-sugar.
 Ahornen, *a.* made of maple.
 Ahre, *f.* (pl. -n) ear; Ahren
 lesen, to glean.
 Ahrentanz, *m.* (pl. -tänze)
 wreath of ears of corn.
 Ahrenlese, *f.* gleanings.
 Ahrenleiser, *m.* gleaner.
 Aichen, *v. a.* to gauge, gage,
 size, stamp. [gaugers; adjuster.
 Aicher, Aichmeister, *m.* gager,
 Aichmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) standard.
 Aisch, Eisch, *a.* ugly, hideous.
 Akademie, *f.* (pl. -n) academe-
 my; university; riding-house; a
 model or figure for painters.
 Akademiker, *m.* member of an
 academy, student, academician.
 Akademisch, *a.* academical,
 academical, academic.
 Akademist, *m.* academian,
 academist. [bleak (a fish).
 Akelei, *f.* columbine (a plant);
 Akustik, *f.* acoustics, the
 science of sounds.
 Alabaster, *m.* alabaster.
 Alabaster, *n.* a made of ala-
 baster; fig. as white as alabaster.
 Alant, *m.* (plant) elecampane;
 (fish) stace, ray.
 Alantbeere, *f.* black currant.
 Alantwein, *m.* elecampane-
 Alarich, *m.* Alarick. [wine.
 Alarm, *m.* alarm, tumult.
 Alarmiren, *v. a.* to alarm; to
 disturb. [ter-parole.
 Alarmort, *n.* (Mil.) coun-
 Alun, *m.* alum. [alum.
 Alunartig, *a.* resembling
 Alunten, *v. a.* to prepare with
 alum. [alum.
 Alungar, *a.* dressed with
 Alunhaltig, *a.* containing
 alum, aluminous.
 Alunhüte, *f.* (pl. -n) alum-
 house. [for shale.
 Alunschiefer, *m.* alum-slate
 Alunfieder, *m.* alum-boiler.
 Alunwasser, *n.* alum-water.
 Alunwert, *n.* alum-work.
 Albanien, *n.* Albania.
 Albanier, *m.* Albanisch, *a.*
 Albanian.
 Albanus, *m.* Alban.
 Albe, *f.* alb, f. Chorhemd.
 Albe, Albele, Alber, *f.* white
 poplar tree.
 Alberich, *m.* Alberick, Aubry.
 Albern, *a.* awkward; silly,
 foolish, simple, sottish, unwitty,
 absurd, uncount; ein -er Reuß,
 a simpleton, changeling; ein -er
 Strich, a sottish trick; -es Zeug,
 nonsense; *ad.* sillily, foolishly;
 v. n. to act foolishly, to be silly,
 to try, trifle.
 Albernheit, *f.* (pl. -en)
 awkwardness, silliness, foolish-
 ness, sottishness; absurdity, ab-
 surdness; simplicity; foolery.
 Albert, Albrecht, *m.* Albert.
 Albrechtaler, *m.* dollar
 worth about 2 florins.
 Alchymie, *f.* alchymy; spha-

girie art.

[mantle (Bot.).

Alchymille, *f.* (pl. -n) lady-

Alchymisch, *a.* alchymical,

alchymistical.

Alchymist, *m.* (pl. -en) al-

chymist; sphagirie.

Alcohol, *m.* alcohol.

Alcoholisirung, *f.* alco-

holization.

Alsfanzerei, Alsfanzerei, *f.*

nonsensical action, trifles; foppe-

ry, foolery, sottish tricks; -trei-

ben, to play the fool.

Alexander, *m.* Scander.

Alexandrien, *n.* Alexandria.

Alexandrinisch, *a.* alexan-

drie, *f.* Alice. [drine.

Alfred, *m.* Alfred.

Alfredscomaterei, *f.* (pl. -en)

painting upon fresh-plastered

Algebra, *f.* algebra. [lime.

Algebraisch, *a.* algebraic,

cosic; *ad.* algebraically.

Algebraist, *m.* (pl. -en) al-

Algier, *n.* Algiers. [gebraist.

Algierer, *m.* Algerian.

Alimente, *pl.* aliments.

Alimentengeld, *n.* (pl. -er)

alimony. [maintain.

Alimentiren, *v. a.* to

Alte, *m.* (pl. -e) ank, alk, scout,

Alkali, *n.* alkali. [murry-bird.

Alkalisch, *a.* alkaline.

Alkoran, *m.* coran.

Alkoven, *m.* alcove, bed-

chamber. [all consumed.

Alte, *ad.* all, entirely, wholly;

Alte, *ad.* all, every; alle

beide, both of them; alle, all

of them; alle Menschen, all men,

every body; ohne alle Ursache,

without any reason; alle für einen,

(Com.) solidarity.

Alte, *n.* all; universe, world.

Altenferant, *a.* all-ac-

knowledge. [feil.

Altbarmherzig, *a.* all-mer-

Altbereits, *ad.* already.

Altbekannt, *a.* notorious.

Altda, *ad.* there, in that place.

Altdieweil, *c.* because, since,

whereas. [avenue.

Allee, *f.* (pl. -n) alley, walk.

Allegorie, *f.* (pl. -n) allego-

ry. [allegorically.

Allegorisch, *a.* allegoric; *ad.*

Allein, *a.* alone; single; by

himself, by herself, by itself; se-

parated; c. but; nicht -, ferner,

not only, but.

Allesgespräch, *n.* soliloquy.

Alleinhandel, Alleinfauf, *m.*

monopoly; -treiben, to monopolize.

Alleinhändler, *m.* monopo-

list. [chy.

Alleinherrschaft, *f.* monar-

Allein, *a.* only.

Alleinigkeit, *f.* aloneness.

Altemal, *ad.* always, every

time; ein für -, once for-ever.

Allenfalls, *ad.* perhaps, by

chance, in case.

Allenfallsig, *a.* eventual.

Altenhalben, *ad.* every

where, at every hand, in all places.

Aller, -e, -es, *a.* all; whole;

every. [christian.

Allerchristlichst, *a.* most

Allerbings, *ad.* indeed, cer-

tainly, throughout, really.

Allerdurchlauchtigst, *a.*

most serene, most illustrious, most

high.

Alldererst, *ad.* just now, not

before; only, but; zu -, first, fore-

most; a. der -, the first of all.

Allergnädigst, *a.* most gra-

cious.

Allerhand, *a.* of all kinds, of

all sorts, many, various, divers,

sundry. [day.

Allerheiligen, *m.* All-saints.

Allerheiligenholz, *n.* log-

wood; Brazil-wood of All-saints-

bay.

Allerheiligst, *a.* most holy.

Allerhöchst, *a.* most high.

Allerlei, *f.* Allerhand.

Allerliebst, *a.* dearest, most

beloved, charming; most lovely,

extremely amiable; very pretty.

Allermannsharnisch, *m.*

(Bot.) mandrake, ramson.

Allermaunshure, *f.* com-

mon prostitute. [soul's-day.

Allerseelen, das Fest -, All-

Allerseits, *ad.* on every side;

all together, all of them.

Allerunterthänigst, *a.*

most submissive.

Allerwärts, Allervwegen, *ad.*

every where.

Allesammt, *ad.* all together.

Alleswege, *ad.* always.

Allesweil, *ad.* just now.

Alleszeit, *ad.* always; every

time.

Allesgeber, *m.* all-giver.

Allesgegenwart, *f.* omnipre-

sence, ubiquity. [present.

Allesgegenwärtig, *a.* omni-

Allesgegenwärtigkeit, *f.* at-

tribute of omnipresence.

Allesgeliebt, *a.* all-beloved.

Allesgemach, *ad.* gradually, by

degrees, by little and little.

Allesgemein, *a.* universal, ge-

neral, common, public, abstract;

das -e Beste, the general good; in-

-en, generally, in general; *ad.*

universally, generally.

Allesgemeinheit, *f.* universali-

ty, generality. [cient.

Allesgenugsam, *a.* all-suffi-

Allesgerecht, *a.* all-righteous.

Allesgewalt, *f.* omnipotence.

Allesgewaltig, *a.* all-power-

ful. [highest degree.

Allesgütig, *a.* kind in the

Allesheil, *n.* a sovereign remedy.

Allesherrschend, *a.* all-com-

manding.

Alleshier, *ad.* here, in this place.

Allesianz, *f.* (pl. -en) alliance,

confederacy, league. [ally.

Allesliert, *ad.* allied; Allesliert, *m.*

Allesjährlich, *ad.* anniversary,

annually; *a.* annual.

Allliebend, *a.* all-loving.

Allmacht, *f.* omnipotence, al-

mightiness.

Allmächtig, *a.* omnipotent,

almighty, all-powerful.

Allmäßig, *a.* by degrees, gra-

dually, by little and little, softly,

gently; *a.* gradual.

Allodial, *a.* possessed as a

freehold; relating to a freehold.

Allodialerbe, *m.* (pl. -n)

heir of an allodial estate.

Allodialgut, *n.* (pl. -güter)

free-hold, free-tenement, allodial

estate, allodium. [viewing.

Allsehend, *a.* all-seeing, all-

Alltägig, Alltätig, *a.* daily,

quodidian; not festival, not extra-

ordinary, common, ordinary.

Alltätigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

commonness, vulgarity, meanness.

Alltagsreiz, *m.* (pl. -e) com-

monplace-wit. [every day's coat.

Alltagsteid, *n.* (pl. -er)

Alludiren, *v. a.* to allude.

Allusion, *f.* (pl. -en) allusion.

Allwaltend, *a.* all-govern-

ing. [premiely wise.

Allweise, *a.* all-wise; su-

Allweisheit, *f.* supreme wis-

dom. [omiscious, all-knowing.

Allwissend, *a.* omniscient,

Allwissenheit, *f.* omniscience,

unbounded knowledge.

Allwo, *ad.* where.

Allzu, *ad.* too, too much; -groß,

overgreat; -fein, overlittle; -jart-

lich, overfond.

Allzugleich, Allzumal, *ad.*

all together, all at once. [nack.

Allmanach, *m.* (pl. -e) alma-

Almei, *m.* white tatty.

Almerich, *m.* Emmerly.

Almosen, *n.* alms, charity, al-

moury; um ein -bitten, to beg a

charity; -geben, to bestow a cha-

riety upon; -sammeln, to collect

alms; -betreffend, eleemosynary.

Almosenamt, *n.* almshouse.

Almosenbruder, *m.* man re-

ceiving alms, almsman.

Almosenbüchse, *f.* alms-box.

Almosengeld, *n.* money paid

in the shape of alms; charity-

money. [almshouse; overseer.

Almosenier, *m.* almoner,

Almosenstassen, *m.* alms-

chest, alms-cash. [of alms.

Almosenpfleger, *m.* surveyor

Almosenpfleger, *f.* (pl. -n)

woman receiving alms.

Almosenstoch, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)

alms-box, poor's-box.

Alse, *f.* (pl. -n) alse, alse.

Alse, *f.* (pl. -n) shad (fish).

Alp, *m.* night-mare.

Alpen, *f.* pl. the Alps; jenseits

der -, transalpine; diesseits der -

cisalpine; -bewohner, pl. Alpines;

-birke, *f.* (pl. -n) dwarf birch-tree.

Alphabet, *n.* alphabet. [fical.

Alphabetisch, *a.* alphabet-

Alpidisch, *a.* alpine.

Alphonse, *m.* Alphonso.

Alp 30 pf, *m.* (pl. -30pf) plica.
 Alraun, *m.* mandrake.
 Als, *c.* than, but; as; like; when; whereas; süßer - honey, sweeter than honey; - ein Held, like a hero; nichts -, nothing but; so wohl . . . als auch . . . , as well . . . as . . . ; wenn, as if; - dies geschah, when this happened; er ist zu alt, - daß er es nicht wissen sollte, he is too old for not knowing it; & to wit, viz, as, for instance.
 Alsbald, *a.* immediately, directly, forthwith, presently.
 Alsdann, *ad.* then.
 Also, *f.* also.
 Also, *a.* thus, so; consequently; - bald, - fort, f. Alsbald, sofort.
 Alt, *f.* Alt, f. Eifer.
 Alt, *a.* old; ancient; aged; antique; stale; ruinous, decayed; wie alt sind Sie? how old are you? 30 Jahre -, thirty years old; eine - Mode, an antique fashion; die -en Römer, the ancient Romans; vor -en Zeiten, of old, in times of yore; -es Bier, stale beer; eine -e Jungfer, a stale virgin; -er Aberglaube, inveterate superstition; er ist noch immer der Alte, he is the same individual; das ist etwas Altes, this is old; beim Alten bleiben, to continue in the old way; die Alten, the old ones; the ancients. [tenor]
 Alt, *m.* Altstimm, *f.* second
 Altan, *m.* (pl. -e) balcony, platform, gallery, terrace, flatroof.
 Altar, *m.* (pl. -äre) altar, common-table.
 Altarblatt, *n.* (pl. -ätter) piece behind the altar, skreen.
 Altardiener, Altarmann, *m.* churchwarden, altarist.
 Altarstück, *n.* altar-piece.
 Altaruch, *n.* altar-cloth.
 Altbecken, Altbecken, *a.* stale.
 Altbinder, *m.* cooper.
 Alteddeutsch, *a.* old German.
 Altelten, *v. n.* to grow old, to grow stale. [fish]
 Alte, Altan, *m.* scate, ray (a)
 Alter, *n.* age; old age; antiquity; vor Alters, anciently, in old times, formerly; das unminlige -, nonage, under-age; das hohe -, old age, oldness; das mittlere -, mid-age; das - eines Bierjährligen, the age of discretion.
 Alteration, *f.* anger, chagrin.
 Alteriren, *v. n.* to vex; to be offended at.
 Alterlich, *a.* parental.
 Altermann, *m.* senior, elder, alderman, warden.
 Altermutter, *f.* great grandmother, great-grandam. [look old]
 Altern, *v. n.* to grow old, to
 Altern, *pl.* parents.
 Alterlos, *a.* deprived of parents, orphan.
 Altersfolge, *f.* seniority.
 Altersgenos, *m.* contemporary.
 Alterspflege, *f.* gerocomy.

Alterthum, *n.* antiquity, ancientness, oldness.
 Alterthumerei, *f.* antiquarianism. [rian]
 Alterthümer, *m.* antiquarian.
 Alterthümlich, *a.* antiquarian. [tuary]
 Alterthumsforscher, *m.* antiquarian.
 Alterthumskenner, *m.* antiquarian. [chaeology]
 Alterthumskunde, *f.* antiquarian.
 Alterthumsstück, *n.* antique.
 Altervater, *m.* great-grandfather, great-granduncle.
 Eldest, *a.* eldest, oldest; most ancient. [warden]
 Eldeste, *m.* eldest; senior.
 Eldest, *m.* mender of old shoes.
 Altfränkisch, *a.* old, old-fashioned. [man, foreman]
 Altgesell, *m.* head journey.
 Altgläubig, *a.* orthodox.
 Altgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
 Altgothisch, *a.* Gothic; antic, old-fashioned.
 Altglück, *a.* cunning, subtle, sly. [man]
 Altglück, *m.* senior journey.
 Altleich, *a.* elderly, oldish.
 Altmeister, *m.* senior master, elder, senior.
 Altreich, *m.* cobbler.
 Altstadt, *f.* old town.
 Altvater, *m.* (pl. -väter) progenitor; grand-father. [shion]
 Altvaterstück, *a.* old, old-fashioned.
 Altvater, *a.* intimate as from old acquaintance.
 Altvordern, *m.* pl. the ancestors, forefathers.
 Altwasser, *n.* that branch of a river which was once the main branch.
 Altwasserförmig, *m.* the warm sunny days in autumn.
 Altmann, *m.* (pl. -nen) seminarist.
 Altsenker, *n.* mad-wort.
 Altmann, *a.* the, on the, in the, by the, near the, against the; - ersten, first, in the first place; - besten, best; - nächsten, nearest, next; - meisten, most; - dritten Tage, the third day; - Wege, by the way; - Tische, at, by the table; - Leben, alive; arm - Geiste, poor in spirit; - Ende, at last; - heutigen Tage, this very day.
 Amadeus, *m.* Amadeus.
 Amalgama, *n.* amalgama.
 Amalgamation, *f.* amalgamation. [mate, to amalgama]
 Amalgamiren, *v. a.* amalgamate.
 Amalie, *f.* Amelia.
 Amaranth, *m.* (pl. -en) amaranth. [never fading]
 Amaranthen, *a.* amaranthine.
 Amarelle, *f.* (pl. -n) morello cherry; armenian apricot.
 Amazon, *f.* (pl. -n) amazon.
 Amazonenkleid, *n.* amazon or riding-habit.
 Ambassadeur, *m.* ambassador.

Ambros, *n.* ambergis.
 Ambiren, *v. a.* to sue for (an office).
 Ambition, *f.* ambition.
 Amboss, *m.* (pl. -e) anvil; (im Schre) incus; - mit zwei Spitzen, a rising anvil. [black-smith]
 Ambosschmied, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Ambossstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) stock of an anvil.
 Ambra, *m.* ambergis.
 Ambrabaum, *m.* liquidamber, amber-tree. [sweet perfume]
 Ambradust, *m.* (pl. -düste)
 Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosia; - mandeln, *f.* pl. ambrosine almonds. [sia]
 Ambrosienkraut, *n.* ambrosia.
 Ambrosisch, *a.* ambrosial.
 Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.
 Amseise, *f.* (pl. -n) ant, emmet, mire, pismire.
 Amseisenbär, -fresser, *m.* ant-eater, ant-bear; armadillo; tamandui. [egg]
 Amseisen, *n.* (pl. -er) ant.
 Amseisenhaufe, *m.* (pl. -n) ant-hill, ant-hillock.
 Amseisenlöwe, *m.* (pl. -n) formica-leo.
 Amseisensteine, *n.* (pl. -steine) ant's nest. [led from ant-hills]
 Amseisensture, *f.* acid distill.
 Amseisensture, *n.* starch.
 Amen, *int.* amen, so may it be.
 Amerika, *a.* America, the western world.
 Amerikaner, *m.* American.
 Amerikanisch, *a.* American.
 Amethyst, *m.* (pl. -e) amethyst. [earth-flax]
 Amiant, *m.* kind of asbestos.
 Ammann, *m.* (pl. -männer) bailiff, justice, chief-magistrate.
 Amme, *f.* (pl. -n) nurse, wet-nurse. [nurses seed]
 Ammei, *m.* bull-wort; -fame.
 Ammeier, *m.* chief magistrate of a city. [ry-tale]
 Ammenhäuser, *n.* nurse-house.
 Ammenstube, *f.* nursery.
 Ammer, *f.* hunting (bird); (Goldammer), yellow hammer, (Schneeammer), snow hunting.
 Ammoniak, *m.* ammoniac; -gamm, *m.* gum-ammoniac.
 Ammonshorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) cornu Ammonis.
 Ammunition, *f.* store, ammunition; -schiff, *n.* (pl. -e) store-ship.
 Amnestie, *f.* (pl. -n) amnesty.
 Amor, *m.* Cupid, love.
 Ampel, *f.* lamp.
 Amper, *m.* sorrel, dock.
 Amphibie, *f.* (pl. -n) amphibious animal, amphibian. [biou]
 Amphibienhaft, *a.* amphibious.
 Amphion, *m.* Amphion. [tre]
 Amphitheater, *n.* amphitheatre.
 Amputation, *f.* (pl. -en) amputation. [late]
 Amputiren, *v. a.* to amputate.
 Amstel, *f.* (pl. -n) black ouzel, black bird; Italienische -, solitary

thrush; Schwanzsattel, black bird.

Aem sig, *f.* Em sig.

Aemsterdam, *m.* Amsterdam.

Amt, *n.* office, employment, charge, place; court; counsel; domain; bailiwick, jurisdiction; mass, office, service; *fig.* call; Kraft meines -es, by virtue of my office; das - halten, to say mass; +, company, corporation.

Amtfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) wife of a bailiff; nun that bears an office.

Amtfrei, Amtlos, *a.* not being in office; private, independent.

Amt haus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) bailiff's house, office, court.

Amtiren, Amten, *v. n.* to officiate, perform.

Amtlich, Amtmäßig, *a.* official; ministerial.

Amtlos, *a.* without employment, out of office, private.

Amtlosigkeit, *f.* being out of office.

Amtmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) bailiff, domain judge, warden, steward; -männin, *f.* wife of a bailiff.

Amtmanschaft, *f.* bailiwick, jurisdiction of a bailiff.

Amtmeister, *m.* head of a corporation.

Amtalter, *n.* seniority in Amtarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) official labour, official duty.

Amtbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) peasant attached to a public domain.

Amtbeförderung, *f.* promotion to an office.

Amtbericht, *m.* (pl. -e) official account, official intelligence.

Amtbecheid, *m.* (pl. -e) decree of the bailiff.

Amtbewerber, *m.* candidate.

Amtbezirk, *m.* (pl. -e) district of a public domain.

Amtbohrer, *m.* (pl. -n) mes-

Amtbrüder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) colleague, partner.

Amtbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) court-roll.

Amtbediener, *m.* head of a bailiff or of a domain-judge.

Amtsdorf, *n.* (pl. -dörfer) village belonging to a public domain.

Amtseifer, *f.* official zeal.

Amtsertrag, *m.* emoluments of office.

Amtsfolge, *f.* succession in Amtsfrohne, *f.* (pl. -n) service to be performed for the public domain by the peasantry.

Amtsfuhre, *f.* (pl. -n) service for the public domain.

Amtgebühr, *f.* (pl. -en) fee paid to an official person.

Amtgefälle, *pl.* domain-revenues, fees of office.

Amtgehilfe, *m.* (pl. -n) assistant, adjunct.

Amtgenosse, *m.* (pl. -ssen) colleague, associate.

Amtgeschäfft, *n.* (pl. -e) official employment, official duty.

Amtsgesicht, *n.* (pl. -er) fig. grave air, solemn air.

Amtshauptmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) lord-high-constable; upper-bailiff.

Amtshelfer, *m.* associate in Amtstammer, *f.* (pl. -n) chamber of the domain.

Amtsmäßig, *a.* official, ministerial; *ad.* officially.

Amtspflicht, *f.* (pl. -en) official duty; oath of office.

Amtsrichter, *m.* justice.

Amtschöffer, *m.* accountant of the revenues of a domain.

Amtschreiber, *m.* clerk of a domain judge; bailiff's clerk.

Amtschrist, *f.* (pl. -en) writ or decree issued by a domain judge.

Amtstube, *f.* (pl. -n) office.

Amtstag, *m.* (pl. -e) day on which the domain judge holds his sitting.

Amtthätigkeit, *f.* official

Amtverrichtung, *f.* (pl. -en) employment of office, official duty.

Amtverreter, *m.* substitute.

Amtverwalter, *m.* steward, domain steward, bailiff's deputy.

Amtverwaltere, *f.* (pl. -en) office of a bailiff; prefecture.

Amtverweser, *m.* administrator of any office, deputy.

Amtvoigt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) bailiff's deputy, steward.

Amtvogtei, *f.* office of administering a public domain; prefecture, stewardship.

Amulet, *n.* amulet.

An, *prp.* on, at, in, by, near, of, to; up, unto etc. - meiner Statt, in my place; - einem Orte wohnen, to live at a place; - der Wand hängen, to hang on the wall; - sich selbst, in itself; hart - der Mauer, next the wall; es ist - mir, it is my turn; es ist - dem, it is true; - dem Ufer, upon the shore; - der Schwindsucht sterben, to die of a consumption; - etwas denken, to think of something; - Gott glauben, to believe in God; es fehlt - Brod, there wants bread; - die Thür klopfen, to knock at the door; - einen Schreiben, to write to one; - 10 Taler, near ten dollars; es ging - ein Lachen, they fell a laughing; von nun -, from this moment, henceforth; oben -, uppermost; unten -, below; bergan, up hill; Frankfurt - der Oder, Frankfurt on the Oder.

Anabaptist, *m.* (pl. -en) anabaptist.

Anachoret, *m.* (pl. -en) anagramm, *n.* (pl. -e) ana-

gram.

Analogie, *f.* (pl. -n) analogy.

Analogisch, *a.* analogous.

Analyse, *f.* analysis.

Analytisch, *a.* analytic.

Anapäst, *f.* anapaest.

Anapher, *f.* anaphora.

Anarbeiten, *v. a.* to join by means of work.

Anarchie, *f.* anarchy, anarch.

Anarchisch, *a.* anarchical.

Anasen, Anäsen, *v. a.* to bait, to attract by a bait.

Anathem, *n.* (pl. -e) anathem.

Anathematiziren, *v. a.* anathematize.

Anatom, *m.* (pl. -en) anat.

Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.

Anatomiren, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect.

Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical; *ad.* anatomically.

Anangeln, *v. a.* to cast amor.

Anbaufen, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere, cling; *v. a.* to make to stick.

Anbannen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Anbau, *m.* (pl. -e) cultivation, culture; settling, settlement; additional building, addition; superstructure.

Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; to settle; to add by building.

Anbauer, *m.* cultivator; colonist, planter, improver.

Anbaufähig, Unbaulich, *a.* easily to be cultivated.

Anbefehlen, *v. a.* *ir.* to command, order, enjoin, charge, direct, bid; to recommend.

Anbeginn, *m.* beginning.

Anbehalten, *v. n.* *ir.* to keep on.

Anbeißen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bite at, to take a bit of.

Anbelangen, *v. a.* to relate to.

Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at, to yelp at.

Anbequemen, *v. a.* to adapt, to fix, to appoint.

Anbergen, *m.* ascent, hill.

Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, to worship.

Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worshiper.

Anbetreffen, *v. a.* to belong to; was mich anbetrifft, as for me.

Anbetreffend, *ad.* concerning, belonging to, as to, as for.

Anbetreibe, *v. a.* to ask alms of one, to importune one.

Anbetung, *f.* adoration, worship.

Anbetungswürdig, *a.* adorable; -keit, *f.* adorableness.

Anbiegen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bend to; to subjoin, annex.

Anbieten, *v. a.* *ir.* to offer, proffer, tender; *v. n.* to bid first.

Anbietung, *f.* first bet.

Anbinden, *v. a.* *ir.* to tie; to bind, to fasten; einen Bären -, to contract a debt; kurz angebunden seyn, to be irritable, easily provoked; einen an seinem Geburtstage -, to

Ananashaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) pinery.

Ananashvogel, *m.* hummingbird.

Anantern, *v. a.* to cast anchor.

Anapäst, *m.* (pl. -e) anapest.

Anapher, *f.* anaphora.

Anarbeiten, *v. a.* to join by means of work.

Anarchie, *f.* anarchy, anarch.

Anarchisch, *a.* anarchical.

Anasen, Anäsen, *v. a.* to bait, to attract by a bait.

Anathem, *n.* (pl. -e) anathem.

Anathematiziren, *v. a.* anathematize.

Anatom, *m.* (pl. -en) anat.

Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.

Anatomiren, *v. a.* to anatomize, dissect.

Anatomisch, *a.* anatomical; *ad.* anatomically.

Anangeln, *v. a.* to cast amor.

Anbaufen, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere, cling; *v. a.* to make to stick.

Anbannen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Anbau, *m.* (pl. -e) cultivation, culture; settling, settlement; additional building, addition; superstructure.

Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; to settle; to add by building.

Anbauer, *m.* cultivator; colonist, planter, improver.

Anbaufähig, Unbaulich, *a.* easily to be cultivated.

Anbefehlen, *v. a.* *ir.* to command, order, enjoin, charge, direct, bid; to recommend.

Anbeginn, *m.* beginning.

Anbehalten, *v. n.* *ir.* to keep on.

Anbeißen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bite at, to take a bit of.

Anbelangen, *v. a.* to relate to.

Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at, to yelp at.

Anbequemen, *v. a.* to adapt, to fix, to appoint.

Anbergen, *m.* ascent, hill.

Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, to worship.

Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worshiper.

Anbetreffen, *v. a.* to belong to; was mich anbetrifft, as for me.

Anbetreffend, *ad.* concerning, belonging to, as to, as for.

Anbetreibe, *v. a.* to ask alms of one, to importune one.

Anbetung, *f.* adoration, worship.

Anbetungswürdig, *a.* adorable; -keit, *f.* adorableness.

Anbiegen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bend to; to subjoin, annex.

Anbieten, *v. a.* *ir.* to offer, proffer, tender; *v. n.* to bid first.

Anbietung, *f.* first bet.

Anbinden, *v. a.* *ir.* to tie; to bind, to fasten; einen Bären -, to contract a debt; kurz angebunden seyn, to be irritable, easily provoked; einen an seinem Geburtstage -, to

make one a present on his birthday; ein *Saß* -, to wean a calf; mit einem -, to engage with one; furz angekommen, hotbrained, irritable, prone to anger.

Anbiß, *m.* bit, breakfast.

Anblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow at, to blow upon, to breathe at.

Anbleßen, *v. a.* to gnash at, to grind the teeth at.

Anblick, *m. (pl. -e)* look, view, aspect, sight; spectacle; ein *erträumlicher* -, a pitiful sight: beim ersten -, at first sight.

Anblicken, *v. a.* to look at, to glance at, to view; jernig -, to glout, frown at.

Anblinzeln, Anblinzeln, *v. a.* to look at with blinking eyes.

Anblitzen, *v. a.* to glance at, to dart upon, to strike.

Anbullen, *v. a.* to bellow at, to roar at, to bleat at.

Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore, to pierce, to broach.

Anbolzen, *v. a.* to bolt.

Anbrausen, *v. a. fig.* to rush on! Anbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to break; to begin to cut, to broach; *v. n.* to break forth; to appear, to begin.

Anbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to light, to set on fire; to kindle; to burn; *v. n.* to be burnt, to catch fire.

Anbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, in or on; to apply; to place; to propose; to make use of, to employ; to denounce; eine Sache -, to put forth a matter; eine Tochter -, to bestow a daughter, to get her married; ein Zimmer -, to contrive an apartment; wohl angebracht, well applied, seasonable.

Anbringen, *n.* Anbringung, *f.* denunciation, bringing in etc.; was ist ihr Anbringen? what is your business? [mer.]

Anbringer, *m.* delator, informer.

Anbruch, *m. (pl. -üche)* beginning of breaking; break, opening, beginning; rot; rottenness; - der Nacht, growing dark; - des Tages, daybreak, break of day; - des Morgens, dawning.

Anbrüchig, *a.* rotten, hoary; tart, acid; mouldy.

Anbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, soak, infuse, steep. [to roar at]

Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow at.

Anbrummen, *v. a.* to growl at, to grumble at.

Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to breed. [priority.]

Anciennität, *f.* eldership, seniority, *n.* Ancona.

Andacht, *f.* devotion; seine - verrichten, to say one's prayers.

Andächtelei, *f.* false devotion, hypocrisy, bigotry.

Andächteln, *v. n.* to be falsely devout, to act the hypocrite.

Andächtelnd, *a.* overpious, hypocritical.

Andächtig, *a.* attentive; de-

vout, pious; devotional; *ad.* devoutly etc.

Andächter, *m.* -lerin, *f.* person falsely devout, hypocrite, devotee, devotionalist.

Andächterisch, *a.* bigot.

Andächtsbuch, *n.* book of devotion, prayer book, manual of devotion. [devotion.]

Andächtsesser, *m.* fervour of

Andächtslos, *a.* undevout, irreverent.

Andachtslosigkeit, *f.* undevoutness, irreverence. [votion.]

Andachtsort, *m.* place of devotion.

Andachtsübung, *f.* devotional exercise.

Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.

Andenken, *n.* remembrance, memory; keep-sake; token; in frischem -, green in remembrance.

Andern, Andere, *a.* other, second; next; eines in das -, one into the other, confused; eines um das -, alternately; einen Tag um den andern, every other day; eines über das andere, one upon the other; einmal über das -, repeatedly, again and again; Andere, others; das - Ufer, the opposite shore; das ist etwas -es, this is quite different.

Andern, *v. a.* to alter, to change, to mind; sich -, to alter one's conduct, to mend, to reform, to turn one's mind.

Andernfalls, *ad.* otherwise.

Anderrtheilß, *ad.* on the other hand.

Anders, *ad.* otherwise, in another manner; wenn -, if indeed, another way, differently; else; nicht -, just so; nichts -als, nothing but; niemand -, no one else; irgendwo -, somewhere else; sich -besinnen, to change one's mind; -werden, to alter. [hand.]

Andersseits, *ad.* on the other

Anderswo, *ad.* elsewhere, somewhere else.

Anderrhalb, *a.* one and a half.

Anderrung, *f. (pl. -en)* change, altering; alteration; correction; eine -treffen, to make an alteration.

Anderrwärtig, *a.* in another place; *ad.* elsewhere. [otherwise.]

Anderrwärts, *ad.* elsewhere;

Anderrweit, *ad.* in another place, at another time, otherwise.

Anderrweitig, *a. & ad.* at another time, in another manner; otherwise, further; -e Hüffe, assistance from another quarter.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to signify, to notify; to indicate; to announce; to declare; to enjoin.

Anderrung, *f. (pl. -en)* signification, notifying, declaration, intimation.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to attribute falsely, to impute falsely.

Anderrung, *f.* imputation.

Anderrn, *v. n.* to thunder at; *fig.* to fulminate.

Andorn, *m. (plant)* horehound.

Andornen, *v. a.* to dry (fruits, yet not fully). [crowd; press.]

Andrang, *m.* congestion;

Andrängen, *v. a.* to press to, to push to, to crowd against.

Anderrängung, *f.* pressing on.

Andreas, *m.* Andrew.

Andreasstreu, *n.* Scotch cross. [to join by turning.]

Anderrscheln, *v. a.* to turn on,

Anderrhen, *v. n.* to begin to turn; *v. a.* to fix to by turning, to screw fast; to impose upon.

Anderrn, *v. n. ir.* to press on, forward, to force upon.

Anderrhen, *v. a.* to threaten, to menace. [menace.]

Anderrhung, *f. (pl. -en)* threat,

Anderrn, *v. a.* to join by print. [wards, against.]

Anderrn, *v. a.* to press to, to push to, to crowd against.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to smell, exhale (fragrance).

Anderrn, *ad.* thereby.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to incite, to stimulate.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to appropriate.

Anderrn, *ad.* together, joined to one another.

Anderrn, *f.* anecdote.

Anderrn, *v. n.* to be loathsome; *v. a.* to loathe, disgust.

Anderrn, *m.* wind-gage.

Anderrn, *f. (pl. -n)* anemone, wind-flower; pass-rose.

Anderrn, *v. a. ir.* to recommend.

Anderrn, *f.* recommendation, recommending.

Anderrn, *m. (pl. -n)* heir, second heir.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to leave, communicate or impart by inheritance; angebort, inherited, hereditary.

Anderrn, *v. a. ir.* to offer, tender; *v. n.* offer; ein -annehmen, to close with an offer. [blo.]

Anderrn, *a.* recognisable.

Anderrn, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to acknowledge; to recognise; to own; nicht -, to disavow, disavow. [ception.]

Anderrn, *n.* clear perception, acknowledgment, agnition.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to create, to communicate by creation.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to fan at.

Anderrn, *v. a.* to blow into a flame, to kindle.

Anderrn, *v. n.* to begin.

Anderrn, *v. n. ir.* to advance with a ship or carriage; to drive against, to fly, to rush against; to strike, hit, beat, push hard against; *v. a.* to convey to; to carry up; to rate, to assail with harsh language, to abuse one, to use one roughly.

Anderrn, *m. (pl. -en)* landing-place, beach, creek.

Anderrn, *m. (pl. -fälle)* unexpected acquisition; attack, assault; shock, onset, attempt, aggression;

- von einer Krankheit, sit, paroxysm, access.

Anfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall towards; to fall upon, to fall to unexpectedly; *v. a.* to assail, attack, assault, attempt, fall on, upon, to aggress; ein Land -, to invade a country.

Anfällig, *a.* liable to inheritance; inherited, fallen to a person.

Anfallsrecht, *n.* right of inheriting.

Anfalschen, *v. a.* to adulterate.

Anfang, *m. (pl. -fänge)* commencement, beginning, opening; entrance; origin, original.

Anfangen, *v. a. ir.* to begin, to commence; to undertake, to set about; to go about; to contrive; *v. n.* to begin; - zu lachen, to fall a laughing; er weiß nicht, wie er es soll, he does not know how to bring it about; was fange ich an? what shall I do? was ist dabei anzufangen? what is to be done? einen Handel -, to set up as a merchant.

Anfänger, *m.* beginner; novice, tyro; aggressor.

Anfänglich, *a.* incipient, original; *ad.* at first; originally.

Anfangs, *ad.* in the beginning, at first; gleich -, at the very first beginning.

Anfangsbuchstab, *m. (pl. -en)* initial letter.

Anfangsgründe, *m. pl.* first elements, rudiment, fundamentals, principles.

Anfangslehren, *f. pl.* first principles, elements.

Anfangspunkt, *m. (pl. -e)* point of beginning. Initial line.

Anfangselle, *f. (pl. -n)*

Anfarben, *v. a.* to colour, paint; to adulterate by colouring (wine).

Anfassen, *v. a.* to lay or to get hold of, to take, to string; to seize; to touch.

Anfassung, *f.* seizure. [rot.]

Anfaulen, *v. n.* to begin to

Anfechten, *v. a. ir.* to attack, to assail; to disturb, to trouble; die Meinung -, to combat an opinion; to tempt, to entice.

Anfechtung, *f. (pl. -en)* touching, opposition, temptation; attacking, disturbance, vexation; enticement. [to file a little.]

Anfeilen, *v. a.* to begin filing; *Anfeilscheu, *v. a.* to ask the price. [will, to be hostile.]

Anfeinden, *v. a.* to bear ill.

Anfeindung, *f. (pl. -en)* bearing illwill; aggression.

Anfertigen, *v. a.* to make, write.

Anfertigung, *f.* the making, writing.

Anfesseln, *v. a.* to fasten to with fetters; to fetter, to shackle.

Anfesselung, *f.* chaining.

Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet.

Anfeuern, *v. a.* to begin to

fire; to inflame, fire, animate, heat, encourage.

Anfeuerung, *f.* animating.

Anflammen, *v. a.* to kindle, to inflame. [bluttering.]

Anflattern, *v. n.* to advance

Anfliehen, *v. a. ir.* to join to by platting or twisting, to twist at, to subjoin.

Anflehen, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, obtest, crave, beseech.

Anflehung, *f.* imploration.

Anfletschen, *v. a.* to show the teeth, to growl at.

Anflieden, *v. a.* to add by patching, to patch to, to patch - to sew on, to tag, tack; *fig.* to subjoin.

Anfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to advance or approach flying; to grow.

Anfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow towards, to approach flowing.

Anfloßen, *v. a.* to draw near by flowing, to float near.

Anflugsrecht, *n.* alluvion-law, right of alluvion.

Anfluchen, *v. a.* to imprecate, to curse one.

Anflug, *m. (pl. -flüge)* growth, underwood, copse, coppice wood; flight; tincture, smattering, smack.

Anfluß, *m. (pl. -flüsse)* alluvion; that which is added by alluvion. [creditor, dunner.]

Anforderer, *m.* clamorous

Anfordern, *v. a.* to claim, to demand, pretend, call for, dun, require, exact.

Anforderung, *f. (pl. -en)* claim, demand, pretension.

Anfrage, *f. (pl. -n)* enquiry; question, demand, calling for, asking by the way.

Anfragen, *v. a.* to enquire, to call for, to ask in going by.

Anfressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw, to eat, to corrode; to fret; *v. r.* to fill with food, to grow fat.

Anfrieren, *v. a. ir.* to freeze to, to eling, stick fast by freezing.

Anfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, to refresh; to animate, to encourage, incite, enliven.

Anfrischung, *f.* encouragement, animation, incitement, [nex.]

Anfuge, *f.* leaf added, rider, an-

Anfügen, *v. a.* to join to; to subjoin, annex, add, adjoin.

Anfühlen, *v. a.* to touch, to feel, handle; to learn by feeling; es fühlt sich weich an, it feels soft; *n.* touching.

Anführen, *v. a.* to lead; to instruct, teach, inform; to impose upon, to deceive, cozen, cheat; to quote, cite, alledge; falsch -, to misquote; sein Recht -, to plead one's right.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, head, chief; governor, instructor; deceiver.

Anführerin, *f.* instructress.

Anführung, *f. (pl. -en)* direction, conduct, citation, quotation; information, instruction.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, head, chief; governor, instructor; deceiver.

Anführerin, *f.* instructress.

Anführung, *f. (pl. -en)* direction, conduct, citation, quotation; information, instruction.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, head, chief; governor, instructor; deceiver.

Anführerin, *f.* instructress.

Anführung, *f. (pl. -en)* direction, conduct, citation, quotation; information, instruction.

Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, head, chief; governor, instructor; deceiver.

Anführungszeichen, *n.* mark of allegation; sign of quotation.

Anfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, to fill up, to replenish; to store, stock.

Anfüllung, *f.* filling, replenishment.

Anfurt, *f.* landing-place, wharf, beach, bay, harbour, creek, sea-shore, bay.

Anfüßen, *v. n.* to get a footing; to light (of birds).

Angabe, *f.* return, exchange, truck; calcul, account; assertions; design, sketch, project; information, delation, denunciation; - der Theile, Studie, specification; statement, declaration.

Angaffen, *v. a.* to gape at, to stand gaping at, to gaze at.

Angähnen, *v. a.* to yawn at, to stare at one yawning.

Angerart, *a.* innate.

Angebären, *v. a.* to bestow upon one at his birth.

Angebäude, *n.* adjoint building, a building attached to another.

Angeben, *v. n. ir.* (at cards) to begin to deal; *v. a.* to exchange, to truck; to specify; to mention, to adduce; to indicate; to sketch, to project; to denounce; to present, to give up, to cease; den Ton -, to take the lead; sein Spiel -, to call one's game; sich -, to pretend to be.

Angeber, *m.* delator; informer, accuser, denouncer, sycophant; author, inventor.

Angeberisch, *a.* acting as an informer; inactive. [shipped.]

Angebetet, *a.* adored, worshipped.

Angebilde, *n.* birth-day present, present, gift.

Angeblüch, *a.* pretended, nominal; -er Wäsen, in the manner proposed. [peculiar, hereditary.]

Angéboren, *a.* innate, inborn; Angébot, *n.* first offer.

Angedeihen lassen, *v. a. ir.* to confer upon, to impart, to favour with, to grant.

Angedenken, *f.* Andenten.

Angefall, *n. (pl. -e)* (L. T.) contingent, inheritance. [ker-bit.]

Angefreisen, *a.* carious, can-

Angehänge, *n.* appended ornament, appended remedy; appendage; amulet; pendant; penduloche; boh.

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; es geht noch an, it is passable, tolerable; so weit es - wird, as far as it will do; das Schauspiel geht an, the play begins; das Haus geht an, the house catches fire; das Obst geht an, the fruit begins to rot; *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to concern, to relate to; einen bit-

tend -, to apply to one, to address, entreat, solicit one; es geht mich an, I have a share in it; was geht es mich an? what is that to me?

er geht sie nicht an, he is not related to her; er wird oft angegangen, he is oftentimes applied to.

Angehend, *ad.* concerning, as to, as for; *a.* commencing; mit -er Nacht, with growing dark; ein -er Geschäftler, a commencing author.

Angehören, *v. n.* to belong to, to appertain; to be related.

Angehörig, *a.* belonging to; related to.

Angehörige, *m. pl.* relations, connections, kinsmen, parentage.

Angeheuer, *v. a.* to slaver.

Angeklagte, *m. & f. (pl. -n)* defendant.

Angel, *f. (pl. -n)* fishing-hook, angle; hook; hinge; pole; zwischen Thür und - stehen, to be at a pinch, in a vexations alternative; -fisch, *m. (pl. -e)* thornback; cut-fish; -fischer, *m.* angler; -haken, *m.* fishing-hook; -leine, -schnur, *f.* fishing-line; -reis, *m.* polar circle; -punkt, *m.* pole of the world; -ruthe, *f.* fishing-rod; -schiff, *n.* boat or vessel used for angling; -schnur, *f. (pl. -snüre)* angling line; -stern, *m.* polar star.

Angelb, *n.* earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.

Angelegen, *a.* important, of consequence; sich - sein lassen, to pay attention to, to bestow care upon, to have a concern for.

Angelegenheit, *f. (pl. -en)* object of care; concern, affair, business, concernment, matter.

Angelegentlich, *a. & ad.* pressing, earnest; urgent, of concern; *ad.* earnestly, urgently, pressingly, concernedly, with concern.

Angeler, *n.* angler.

Angelfisch, *m.* thornback.

Angelica, *f.* (plant and instrument) angelica; wilde -, gent-wort; becerentrage -, petty morel.

Angeln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with the line; nach etwas -, *fig.* to long for, to angle for.

Angeloben, *v. a.* to vow, to promise solemnly, to protest.

Angelobung, *f.* Angelöbniß, *n.* vow, solemn protestation; act of promising, vowing.

Angelweit, *a. & ad.* wide open, fitting wide.

Angemessen, *a.* adapted to, agreeable to, according with, suitable, adequate, conformable, fit; *ad.* conformably, fitly.

Angemessenheit, *f.* correspondence, suitableness, fitness, conformity.

Angenehm, *a.* agreeable, pleasing, welcome, acceptable; rare, scarce; sweet; pleasant; grateful; *ad.* agreeably, pleasantly.

Anger, *m.* grassy place, grass-plot, pasture-ground, green, down.

Angerblume, *f.* daisy.

Angerfrau, *n.* knotgrass.

Angesehen, *a.* considered, of credit, of consequence, creditable, of note, in favour; illustrious; c.

seeing, considering, in regard to.

Angesessen, *a.* settled.

Angesicht, *n. (pl. -er)* face, countenance, visage; sight, look, aspect, air, mien, complexion; -ß, *im* -, in the face, sight, presence of; von -, by sight.

Angestohlen, *a.* furtively acquired, got by theft.

Angewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, to inure, use.

Angewohnheit, *f. (pl. -en)* custom, use, habit, usage, habitude; assuetude; aus -, habitually.

Angewöhnung, *f.* assuefaction.

Angesäubert, *a.* spellbound.

Angießen, *v. a. tr.* to pour at, to pour against, to, on to water, to broach a bottle; *fig.* das Kleid paßt, sit wie angegossen, the gown, coat fits like a glove. [at, to glasse at.]

Anglänzen, *v. a.* to glance

Angleichen, *v. a.* to assimilate. [tion.]

Angleichung, *f.* assimila-

Angler, *m.* angler. [Anglican.]

Anglistanisch, *a.* English.

Anglisten, *v. a.* to Anglicise. [Anglicism.]

Anglistmus, *m. (pl. -men)*

Anglimmen, *v. n.* to begin to burn, glow, to catch fire.

Anglohen, *v. a.* to stare at with large open eyes. [glow.]

Anglöhnen, *v. n.* to begin to

Angreifen, *v. a. tr.* to take hold of, to seize, to handle, touch, apprehend, to get hold of, to lay hands on; to undertake; to construct; to erect; to affect; to attack, aggress, assault, assail, charge, invade, insult; to exhaust, weaken, fatigue; jemandes Ehre -, to hurt any one's honour; *v. r.* to exert one's self, to make great exertions, to endeavour, strive, strain; to be liberal. [sensitive.]

Angreifen, *a.* attacking, of-

Angreifer, *m.* aggressor, assailant.

Angreifisch, *a.* exposed to seizure, exposed to theft; thievish.

Angreifung, *f.* attacking.

Angrenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to be contiguous, to confine on or with, to adjoin. [tiguous.]

Angrenzend, *a.* adjacent, con-

Angrenzung, *f.* confinement.

Angriff, *m. (pl. -e)* seizure; attack, assault; charge; den ersten - aushalten, to stand the first brunt.

Angriffsbündniß, *n. (pl. -isse)* offensive alliance. [war.]

Angriffskrieg, *m.* offensive

Angriffweise, *ad.* offensi-

Angst, *f.* anguish; anxiety, trouble; agony, pangs (of death); in - geraten, to take alarm; vor - schreien, to scream out; mir ist -, I am in fear; in - sein, to be seized with anguish; - machen, to alarm, to frighten.

Angst, *a.* anxious, fearful.

Angstgeschrei, *n.* cry of anguish.

Angstigen, *v. a.* to fill with anguish, to torment, alarm, afflict, frighten; to cause anguish or anxiety. [guish, with anxiety.]

Angstiglich, *ad.* with an-

Angstlich, *a.* depressed, anxious; timorous; *ad.* with anguish, with anxiety.

Angstlichkeit, *f.* anxiety; solicitude; caution.

Angstmann, *m.* executioner.

Angstschweiß, *m.* sweat of anguish, cold sweat.

Angstvoll, *a.* anxious.

Angucken, *v. a.* to look at.

Angurie, *f. (pl. -n)* water-melon. [bout.]

Angurten, *v. a.* to gird on, a-

Angusturinde, *f.* angustura-bark.

Anhaben, *v. n. tr.* to have on; einem etwas -, to prevail upon, to do one harm.

Anhaften, *v. a.* to adhere to, to stick to, to be attached to.

Anhäufeln, *v. a.* to fasten with little hooks, to hook on; to clasp.

Anhaften, *v. a.* to hook to, to grapple.

Anhalsen, *v. a. (Sp.)* den Leihund -, to tie the lime-bound to the

Anhalt, *n.* Anhalt. [cord.]

Anhalt, *m. (pl. -e)* hold, support.

Anhalten, *v. a. tr.* to hold to; to rein in; to stop; to seize, detain, arrest; (Med.) to astringe, constringe; to keep to, to admonish; zum Absteigen -, to dun; *v. r.* to cling to, to stick to; *v. n.* to continue; to persevere; to petition for; to stand still, to stop; um ein Frauenzimmer -, to ask for a lady, to court a lady in marriage.

Anhalten, *n.* solicitation; auf -, at request.

Anhaltend, *a.* uninterrupted, persevering, continuous, constant, lasting.

Anhalter, *m.* hold-fast, stay, counterlath, prop, counterrail.

Anhaltung, *f.* keeping to; admonishing; dunning; solicitation, supplication.

Anhang, *m. (pl. -änge)* appendix; appendix, annex, supplement, addition; party, faction, sect; hand, crew, set, gang.

Anhängen, *v. a. tr.* to hang to, or on; to adhere, to stick to, to cleave to.

Anhängen, *v. a.* to hang, to append; to put upon; to add; to fix to, to affix, join, adjoin, sub-

join; einem etwas -, to cast an aspersions, a blemish upon one; einem die Waare -, to cheat one into a bargain; *v. r.* to adhere to; keiner Partei anhängend, unattached to any party. [-en] adhering, follower.

Anhängen, *m.* -gerinn, *f. (pl.*

Anhängig, *a.* cleaving, clinging, tenacious; connected, belonging, annexed, bound to; vor Gericht -, pending; - machen, to lay in information, to go to law for.

Anhänglich, *a.* attached, faithful. [attachement.]

Anhänglichkeit, *f.* adherence, Anhängsel, *n.* appendage, appendance, appendix; annexary; amulet.

Anhauch, *m.* (pl. -e) breath. Anhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.

Anhaufen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to cut, to cut on, to hew at.

Anhäufeln, *v. a.* to form into small heaps.

Anhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to accumulate, amass; sich -, to increase, augment.

Anhäufer, *m.* accumulator. Anhäufung, *f.* (pl. -en) accumulation, aggregate.

Anheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave towards, to begin, to commence; *v. n.* to begin. [beginner, author.]

Anheber, *m.* -inn, *f.* (pl. -en) Anheften, *v. a.* to fasten to, to pin to, to affix, to annex.

Anheilen, *v. a.* to join to by healing, to heal at; *v. n.* to be united to by healing.

Anheim, *ad.* at home, in one's house; - fallen, to fall to, to fall into the possession of; - geben, - stellen, to leave, to deliver up, commit, transfer, defer, to leave to one's free will.

Anheischig, *a.* pledged by promise, bound; sich - machen, to pledge one's self, to bind one's self, to promise.

Anheiseln, *v. a.* to fasten with a little ring or hook. [affix.]

Anheften, *v. a.* to append, to + Anher, *ad.* hither, to this place; bis -, hitherto, till now.

+Anherkunft, *f.* arrival here.

Anhezen, *v. a.* to begin to hunt, to begin to bait; to incite, stimulate, abet, set on; to instigate, stir up.

Anhezer, *m.* -inn, *f.* (pl. -en) inciter, instigator, setter on, abettor, makebate.

Anhezerel, *f.* (pl. -en) inciting, setting on, stirring up.

Anhezung, *f.* (pl. -en) irritation, incitation. [witchcraft.]

Anheren, *v. a.* to inflict by Anhieb, *m.* (pl. -e) commencement of felling wood. [at.]

Anhissen, *v. a.* to hiss, to hoot

Anhöhe, *f.* (pl. -en) eminence, hill, rising ground; eine dominierende -, a commanding ground.

Anholen, *v. a.* to haul tight; to draw nearer.

Anhören, *v. a.* to hear, to listen to, to attend, to give ear to, to hearken.

Anhörung, *f.* hearing. [ches.]

Anhosen, *v. r.* to put on bree-

Anil, *m.* anil.

Anime, *n.* gum anime.

Animalisch, *a.* animal, brutish, beastly. [mosity.]

Animosität, *f.* (pl. -en) animosity, *m.* anise, anise-seed

-branntwein, *n.* anise-seed-spirit, anizette; -holz, *n.* anise-seed-wood;

-öl, *n.* anise-seed-oil; -saft, *m.* sugared anise.

Anjagen, *v. a.* to begin to chase.

Anjagt, *ad.* now, at present.

Anjochen, *v. a.* to yoke, to put to the yoke.

Ankampf, *m.* struggling.

Ankämpfen, *v. n.* to struggle (against).

Ankauf, *m.* purchase, buying, acquisition; earnest-money.

Ankaufen, *v. a.* to purchase, to buy; sich -, to purchase an estate, to settle at a place.

Ankehren, *v. a.* to sweep towards, against.

Ankfel, *m.* ankle, anklebone.

Anker, *n.* anchor (a liquid measure).

Anker, *m.* anchor; anchor; iron cramp; den - werfen, answerten, to cast anchor; vor - geben, sich vor - legen, to come to an anchor, to anchor; vor - liegen, to lie, or to ride at anchor; den - wägen, to weigh anchor, to hoist; den - fappen, to cut the cables; vor - treiben, to drag the anchor; der - hängt, the anchor is a-trip; einen Sturm vor - aushalten, to ride out a storm.

Ankerarm, *m.* arm or shank of an anchor. [chor.]

Ankerauge, *n.* eye of an anchor.

Ankerbalken, *m.* anchor-beam. [to mark by notches.]

Ankerboje, *f.* buoy fastened to an anchor, buoy.

Ankerfässchen, *n.* anchor.

Ankerfloß, *n.* buoy.

Ankerflügel, *m.* flook, palm.

Ankerfütterung, *f.* lining of the bow.

Ankergeiß, *n.* anchorage.

Ankergrund, *m.* ground for anchoring, soundings.

Ankerhafen, *m.* cat-hook.

Ankerhals, *m.* trent of an anchor.

Ankerhalm, *m.* shank of an anchor; -kreuz, *n.* anchor-cross; -loch, *n.* hawse. [anchor.]

Ankerlos, *a.* deprived of the

Anker, *v. a.* to anchor, to cast anchor, to moor. [anchor.]

Ankerstücke, *f. pl.* nuts of an anchor.

Ankerplatz, *m.* anchoring place. [choring; anchorage.]

Ankerrecht, *n.* privilege of anchoring.

Ankerrolle, *f.* -schiff, *m.* shank of an anchor; -schäufel, *f. f.* Ankerflügel. [smith.]

Ankerschmied, *m.* anchor-smith.

Ankerseil, *n.* cable.

Ankerstapel, *f.* fish-tackle.

Ankerwinde, *f.* capstan.

Ankerzeichen, *n.* sea-mark.

Ankerzoll, *n.* anchorage.

Ankerzahn, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.

Ankerzahn, *v. a.* to chain, enchain.

Ankind, *n.* adoptive child.

Anfinden, *v. a.* to adopt; das -, adoption, affiliation.

Anfirren, *v. a.* to allure.

Anfitten, *v. a.* to cement.

Anflaffen, *v. a.* to yelp at, bark at.

Anflage, *f.* (pl. -n) accusation, delation, denunciation, impeachment, indictment, information against one, arraignment; -artikel, *m.* article of impeachment; -schrift, *f.* bill of indictment.

Anflagen, *v. a.* to accuse, to impeach, indite, arraign, charge, inform against.

Anfläger, *m.* -inn, *f.* (pl. -en) accuser, empeacher.

Anflammen, *v. a. & n.* to fasten with cramps, to grapple; sich -, to cling.

Anfleben, *v. n.* to stick to, to cling, clod, clot; adhere. [to glue.]

Anfleiden, *v. a.* to paste on, Anfleiden, *v. a.* to put on the clothes, to dress, habit, attire, array.

Anfleider, *m.* dresser.

Anfleiderzimmer, *n.* dressing-room; tiring-room. [upon.]

Anfleistern, *v. a.* to paste to, Anfleimen, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, push, press against.

Anflimmen, *v. n.* to climb up to. [bell, to tingle.]

Anflingeln, *v. n.* to ring the

Anflingen, *v. n. ir.* to accord in sound.

Anflopfen, *v. a.* to knock at, to knock; bei einem -, to try, sound one's mind. [mer, clapper.]

Anflopfen, *m.* knocker, hammer.

Anknüpfen, *v. a.* to button at, Anknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, to tie up, to knit, to fasten with a knot.

Anködern, *v. a.* to attract by means of a bait; to bait, allure, to bring to the luse.

Ankommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to; to advance; to arrive; to befall; to be felt, to appear; to turn upon; to concern; to meet with a reception; to attain an end; to obtain a place or office, to be promoted; to be treated; to meet; to begin; to treat, to speak to harshly; to come on, to grow; was ist ihm angekommen? what has befallen him?

es kam mich eine Lust an, I took a fancy; es kommt auf Sie an, it depends on you; es kommt auf zehn Thaler an, it concerns ten dollars;

es soll darauf nicht ankommen, we will not stick at this; es darauf - lassen, to run the hazard, to risk, venture; gut oder schlecht -, to be well or ill placed, settled, married; ist er dort angekommen? has he got a place there?

Ankommen, *n.* arrival; hier ist

fein -, no access is to be had here.
Anfömmling, m. (pl. -e) new-comer, stranger; novice; adventive.

Anfuppeln, v. a. to couple.

Anförfen, v. a. to attract by corn, to allure, to bait.

Anfcreiden, v. a. to note with chalk. [by creeping.]

Anfriecken, v. n. to approach

Anfündigen, v. a. to announce, to denounce; to declare; öffentlich -, to publish, proclaim, promulgate.

Anfündiger, m. announcer.

Anfündigung, f. (pl. -en) declaration, proclamation, announcement, denunciation.

Ankunft, f. arrival; descent, origin; coming; advent.

Anfuppeln, v. a. to couple.

Anfächeln, Anfachen, v. a. to smile at, upon; to arride, to look kindly at; bumm -, to simper; das -, arrision.

Anlage, f. (pl. -n) application, sketch, project; alluvion; tax, impost; capital; foundation, first beginning; natural ability, talent, disposition, complexion, parts; aus der - werden Sie erfchen, by the annex you will see.

Anfaffen, v. a. to address in infantine language, to lisp at.

Anfände, f. landing-place.

Anfanden, v. n. to land, come to shore, to disembark, to make a descent; to set foot on land.

Anfandung, f. landing, coming to shore.

Anfängen, v. n. to arrive, come at; *v. a.* to concern, to relate to, touch, belong to.

Anfangend, ad. concerning, touching; as for, what belongs, as to.

Anfaff, m. (pl. -läffe) cause, occasion, motive, opportunity, inducement; - geben, to induce.

Anfaffen, v. a. ir. to let loose, to let go; to suffer to keep on; to receive with harsh words, to rebuke, upbraid, reprove one in high terms; *v. r.* to appear, to promise, to give hopes; es läßt sich jhm Kriegs an, there is an appearance for war; die Sache läßt sich schlecht an, the matter carries a bad face; es läßt sich gut an, it promises fair.

Anfauß, m. (pl. -läufe) run; swelling of water, rise; on-set, attack; frequent petition, frequent application, trouble; - der Säulen (Arch.), apophyge; einennemen, to take a run.

Anfaußen, v. n. ir. to run up, to rise, to swell; to lose brightness, to tarnish; to spoil, to become mouldy, to run against; to offend; to meet with a certain treatment; blau - lassen, to make blue; vom Roste -, to get rusty; *v. a.* to approach, to address, to apply to; to importune one, to solicit, press one.

Anfäuten, v. n. to ring the bell.

Anfegen, v. a. to put against, to, on; to lean to; to impose; to lay on; to put on; to apply; to employ; to make use of; to lay the foundation; to build; to establish; to contrive, to design; to plan, to concert; Feuer -, to set fire to; Ketten -, to fetter; enchain; Kleider -, to put on clothes; sich anders -, to change clothes; Geld -, to place money; Hand -, to lay hold on; eine Schule -, to establish a school; einen Garten -, to lay out a garden; das Gewehr auf einen -, to take aim at one; es auf etwas -, to plan, to aim at; *v. n.* to go close to the shore; *v. r.* to attach to, to fix to, to stick to; to connect one's self with, to have to do with. [padlock.]

Anfegeschloß, n. (pl. -öffter)

Anfegespäne, m. pl. scale-boards (Paint); -flege, *m. pl.* head-sides and foot-sticks.

Anfehen, n. loan.

Anfehne, f. (pl. -n) a thing to lean upon.

Anfehn, v. a. to lean upon, or against; to lend; die Thür -, to leave the door upon the latch.

Anfeihe, f. (pl. -n) loan; öffentliche -, government-loan.

Anfeihen, v. a. to lend.

Anfeimen, v. a. to glue on.

Anfeiten, v. a. to guide to, to lead to; to conduct; to introduce, to induct; to instruct. [guide.]

Anfeiter, m. leader, guider, *Anfeitung, f. (pl. -en)* leading, direction, manuduction, guidance, introduction, instruction.

Anfernen, v. a. to teach, to instruct. [to cast light upon.]

Anfeuchten, v. a. to light at.

Anfiegen, v. n. ir. to lie close to; to excite solicitude; to petition earnestly, to entreat, solicit, crave, importunate one; das Kleid liegt gut an, the gown fits well, sits close; *n.* petition, request; solicitude; latent wish; concern, care; angelegen, *a.* being an object of solicitude, of attention; sich angelegen feyn lassen, to bestow care upon, to exert great diligence, to treat with earnest attention.

Anfoben, v. a. to praise.

Anföffen, v. a. to allure, entice, decoy, attract, incite, draw in, inveigle. [inveigler.]

Anföffer, m. allurer, enticer,

Anföfung, f. (pl. -en) allure-ment, enticement, decoy.

Anföthen, v. a. to solder to.

Anfügen, v. a. to belie, to calumniate.

Anmach, v. a. to fix to, fasten to, join to, tie to, bind to, knit on; to excite, to produce, to light (a fire); to mix, temper, adulterate.

Anmalen, v. a. to join to by painting; to cover with colours; to paint.

Anmarsch, m. advance, marching on, approaching.

Anmarschiren, v. a. to advance, to march on.

Anmaßen, v. r. to claim, to pretend to, to lay claim to; to assume, to arrogate; to usurp.

Anmaßend, a. presuming, arrogant; assuming.

Anmaßlich, a. assumable; (L. T.) presumptive.

Anmaßung, f. (pl. -en) pretension, arrogance, arrogation, presumption; usurpation.

Anmauern, v. a. to mure to.

Anmaulen, v. a. to grumble against one.

Anmelden, v. a. to give notice of, to announce, to let know, to give information of; sich -, to pre- sence one's self; sich - lassen, to send in one's name.

Anmerkebuch, n. (pl. -bü- cher) table-book.

Anmerken, v. a. to perceive; to observe, to remark; to note, to write down, to put down.

Anmerker, m. annotator.

Anmerkung, f. (pl. -en) remark, observation; note, illustration, annotation, comment.

Anmessen, v. a. ir. to measure, to take the measure of; to appor- tion, to adapt. [mix up.]

Anmischen, v. a. to mix, to

Anmurren, v. a. to murmur at, grumble at, snub at.

Anmuth, f. agreeableness, pleasantness, charm, grace, grace- fulness, graciousness.

Anmuthen, v. a. to require, to propose, to demand.

Anmuthig, a. agreeable; pleasant, sweet, charming; graceful, gracious; delightful, pleasing; *ad.* pleasantly; sweetly, gracefully.

Anmuthvoll, a. attractive, pleasant, sweet, charming.

Anna, f. Anne, Ann.

Annchen, n. Nan, Nanny.

Annageln, v. a. to nail to, to fasten with nails. [gnaw about.]

Annagen, v. a. to corrode,

Annähen, v. a. to sew on, to sew to.

Annähern, Annähen, v. n. to approach, to draw near, to nigh, come on.

Annäherung, f. approach; drawing nearer, appropinquation.

Annäherungsgraben, m. (pl. -gräben) trench of approach; parallel.

Annahme, f. acceptation, ac- ceptance; taking; reception; -an Rindes Statt, adoption.

Annalen, pl. annals; -fchreiber, *m.* annalist.

Annalift, m. annalist.

Annäffen, v. a. to moisten a little, to wet. [fruits.]

Annaten, pl. annates; first Anne, Annchen, *n.* Ann, Nan- ny, Nancy.

Annehmbar, *a. acceptable.*

Annehmen, *v. a.* to take; to receive; to accept; to adopt; to assume; to concede; to admit of; Geld -, to take money; einen Wechsel -, to accept a bill of exchange; Rath -, to take council; to take good advice; an Kindes Statt -, to adopt; einen Bedienten -, to engage a servant; Besuche -, to receive or see company; eine Meinung -, to adopt, embrace an opinion; den Schein -, to take countenance; als erwünscht -, to take for granted; sich - lassen, to engage, enlist (as a soldier); sich einer Sache -, to take care of a matter; v. r. to engage in, to participate in; to take care of.

Annehmbar, *a. acceptable.*

Annehmer, *m. acceptor; receiver.*

Annehmlich, *a. acceptable; agreeable, admissible, pleasant.*

Annehmlichkeit, *f. (pl. -en) acceptableness; agreeableness, pleasantness, sweetness, gracefulness, grace, charm; pleasure, delight.* [ceptance; adoption.]

Annehmung, *f. acception, acceptance.*

Anneigend, *a. (Math.) convergent.* [needle or bodkin.]

Anneisen, *v. a.* to join with.

Anneken, *v. a.* to moisten.

Annieten, *v. a.* to fasten with a rivet.

Annisten, *v. r.* to nestle.

† Annoch, *adv.* as yet.

Annuität, *f. (pl. -en) annuity.*

Annulliren, *v. a.* to annihilate, abrogate, annul, abolish.

Anonym, *a. anonymous.*

Anordnen, *v. a.* to order, to bespeak; to arrange, dispose, regulate.

Anordnung, *f. (pl. -en) order, arrangement, disposition, regulation.*

Anpacken, *v. a.* to lay hold of violently, to grasp, seize, catch, attack. [paste on.]

Anpappen, *v. a.* to paste to, to

Anpassen, *v. a.* to fit, to suit; *v. n.* to fit to, to make to fit; to adapt. [congruous.]

† Anpassend, *a. fit, suitable.*

Anpfählen, *v. a.* to fasten to a pale or stake, to prop, to pale up.

Anpfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle at, to hiss at.

Anpflanzen, *v. a.* to form a plantation; to plant, cultivate. [fer.]

Anpflanzer, *m. planter, sett-*

Anpflanzung, *f. (pl. -en) plantation, planting; pl. improvement.* [fasten with pegs.]

Anpflocken, *v. a.* to peg to, to

Anpfählen, *v. a.* to join or to add by ploughing; to beset ploughing. [pitch, to pitch to.]

Anpichen, *v. a.* to fasten with

Anpfarren, *v. a.* to bawl at.

Anpochen, *v. a.* to knock, to knock at. [against.]

Anprallen, *v. a.* to bound

Anpreisen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend by praising, to recommend.

Anpreisung, *f. (pl. -en) recommendation.*

Anprellen, *v. a.* to bound against, to throw against, to dash against. [to put on for a trial.]

Anprobiren, *v. a.* to try on.

Anputz, *m. dress, finery, attire, apparel, ornament, array, trimmings, trim; (Sea) rigging.*

Anputzen, *v. a.* to adorn with clothes, to dress, finely.

Anquamen, *v. a.* to blow the fume into one's face.

Anraimen, *v. n.* to border upon.

Anrammen, *v. a.* to fasten by ramming.

Anranten, *v. a.* to fasten by means of tendrils; sprigs, twigs; *v. n.* to climb. [rasp.]

Anraubern, *v. a.* to begin to

Anrathen, *v. a. ir.* to advise, to persuade, to counsel; *n. advice, counsel, persuasion.*

Anrauchen, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to season by smoking.

Anrauchern, *v. a.* to smoke a little, to perfume a little, to besmoke, to give smoke, to drive smoke against.

Anrechnen, *v. a.* to charge in reckoning, to reckon; to impute, to attribute; Sie haben zu viel angerechnet, you have charged too much; er rechnet es hoch an, he rates it very high, he taxes it at a high rate; etwas als ein Verbrechen -, to impute any thing to any one as a crime; als eine Wohthat -, to attribute as a benefit; man hat mir zu viel angerechnet, they have overrated me.

Anrecht, *n. right, claim, title, prerogative.* [traverse; accounting.]

Anrede, *f. address, speech, har-*

Anrede (f. m. (Gr.) vocative.

Anredetag, *m. (Prink.) day of address.*

Anreden, *v. a.* to speak to, to address, to accost, to harangue; einen -, to make one's address to one.

Anrege, *f. proposal, motion.*

Anregen, *v. a.* to put in motion, to move, to stir; to stir up, to stimulate, to incite, to touch; to engage; angeregter Maßen, as mentioned before.

Anregung, *f. incitation, mentioning; impulse; in - bringen, to make mention of, to propose.*

Anreiben, *v. n. ir.* to rub against; to rub a little; to fall a rubbing.

Anreihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string; to sow loosely, to stitch distantly.

Anreimen, *v. n.* to border upon; † Anraimen.

Anreissen, *v. n. ir.* to tear off; to break in upon; to begin to tear; to sketch, to design.

Anreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride against, to ride towards; to advance

or approach on horseback; to stop or alight on the road; † fig. to fare ill; *v. a.* to ride a horse, to break a horse. [ment to.]

Anreiz, *m. impulse, entice-*

Anreizen, *v. a.* to incite, entice, instigate, induce, animate; to allure; to decoy.

Anreizung, *f. incitation, incitement, instigation, animation, enticement; -smittel, n. incentive.*

Anrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run against; *v. n.* to rush upon, to assail; übel -, to meet with an ill reception; angereunt kommen, to come a runnings; to advance, approach running; blind -, to come blindfolded; die anrennenden Jagdhunde, the running riot. [kitchen.]

Anrichte, *f. dresser in the*

Anrichten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dish up; to institute, to regulate; to cause, to occasion; Unheil -, to do mischief; für einen -, to dress, to serve up dinner or supper for any one; Sie haben etwas Schönes angerichtet, you have made a precious piece of work of it.

Anrichten, *v. n. ir.* to send forth a smell; *v. a.* to smell to; to perceive by smelling.

Anritt, *m. (pl. -e) approach on horseback; first trial of riding.*

Anrißen, *v. a.* to give a rip to, to bescratch, to make a little slit or rift on.

Anrollen, *v. a.* to roll against *v. n.* to approach rolling.

Anrollen, *v. n.* to be fastened by rust, to rust to, to cling to by rust; to begin to rust.

Anröchtig, *a. flavorous, of hogoo; fig. criminal, infamous, notorious, disreputable.*

Anröchtigkeit, *f. notoriety, notoriety, ill name.*

Anrücken, *v. n.* to approach, to approach gradually, to advance, to draw near, to come on; *v. a.* to bring near to, to move near to.

Anrudern, *v. a.* to approach by means of rowing, to row against; an das Ufer -, to row a-shore; an das Schiff -, to row aboard.

Anruf, *m. call, summons; (L. T.) action upon appeal.*

Anrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call to; to call on; to invoke, to implore; to call; (Mil.) to challenge; fig. einen um Schutz -, to call upon one for protection; Gott -, to invoke, implore God; einen zum Zeugen -, to call one to witness. [appellant.]

Anrufer, *m. (pl. -) (L. T.)*

Anrufung, *f. (pl. -en) call; invocation; summons; (L. T.) appeal; -gericht, n. court of appeals.*

Anrühmen, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, commend, extol.

Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch, to handle; to touch upon, to mention; to mix, temper, flash.

Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch, to touch, handling; mixing.

Ans (for an das) to the, to; as far as; - **Ansicht** bringen, to bring to light; - **Ansicht** treten, to come abroad, to be published; - **Wasser** gehen, to go to the waterside; **bis** - **Ende**, to the very end; **bis** - **Ende**, up to one's knee. [hold of]

Ansacken, *v. a.* to seize, to lay

Ansage, *f. (pl. -n)* notification, message, advertisement, errand, bringing word.

Ansagen, *v. a.* to bring word, to announce, to notify, to say, to denounce, to declare; öffentlich -, to proclaim, publish, promulgate; - **lassen**, to send word.

Ansagen, *v. a.* to begin to saw; to saw a little. [moner]

Ansager, *m.* messenger, sum-

Ansagung, *f.* message, bringing word, notification.

Ansässig, *a.* settled, established, domiciliated.

Ansatz, *m. (pl. -sätze)* onset; attack, assault; joint; applications; account, calculation, prizing, valuing, rating; mouth-piece (of a wind-instrument). [leven]

Ansäuen, *v. a.* to mix with

Ansäugen, *v. a.* to begin to suck, to suck fast; der **Blutigel** hat angefangen, the leech has taken; *v. r.* to fill with sucking.

Ansäusen, *v. a.* to touch whispering.

Ansäusen, *v. a.* fig. to rush on.

Ansäuben, *v. a.* to begin to scrape or rub, to bescape.

Anschaffen, *v. a.* to provide, procure, purvey, supply; (Com.) to make provisions; to purchase, buy; to create with, to imprint on, to; angeschaffen, innate.

Anschafter, *m.* purveyor or provisor, furnisher, procurer, provider.

Anschaftung, *f. (pl. -en)* providing for, furnishing with, purveyance; (Com.) remittance.

Anschaften, *v. a.* to provide with a shaft or stock; to stock (a gun). [peel]

Ansichten, *v. a.* to begin to

Anschaumen, *f. Anschäumen*, *v. a.* to dispose

all for the working of miners.

Anscharfen, *v. a.* to graze upon.

Anscharren, *v. a.* to rake close to, to draw near by raking; to begin to rake or scrape.

Anschaun, *v. a.* to look at, to view, contemplate, behold; to gaze at (with astonishment or delight); anschauende Erkenntnis, intuitive perception.

Anschauner, *m.* looker on, beholder.

Anschaulich, *a.* intuitive, contemplative.

Anschaung, *f. (pl. -en)* act of viewing or contemplating; view, aspect; contemplation, intuition.

Anschaunungsvermögen, *m.* power of intuition, intuitive power.

Anscheeren, *v. a.* to begin to

shave, to shave a little; to warp a rope.

Anscheerpfehl, *m. (pl. -pfähle)* ropemaker's rack for warping ropes.

Anschein, *m.* appearance, likelihood, probability; es hat ganz den - **bahn**, there is every appearance of it.

Anscheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine upon; *v. n.* to appear, to have the appearance of. [seeming]

Anscheinend, *a.* apparent.

Anscheilen, *v. a.* to ring the bell.

Anschieben, *v. r.* to prepare; to accommodate, to adapt; to make arrangements; to dispose, offer; to behave.

Anschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove towards or against; to bowl first (at nine pins).

Anschießen, *v. a.* to squint at, to look askint upon, to steal a look at.

Anschießen, *v. a. ir.* to wound by shooting, to fire a gun for the first time; fig. angeschossen seyn, to be in love; to be tipsey; to have a little touch of folly; *v. n.* to rush on; to rush against; to shoot into crystals; to shoot first.

Anschießen, *v. n.* to approach, board, ship to, go near by, come up with a ship.

Anschnimmen, *v. n.* to grow mouldy.

Anschnimmern, *v. a.* to glimmer, shine upon, to cast light on.

Anschnirren, *v. a.* to harness; ein Pferd -, to trap a horse.

Ansichlag, *m.* stroke; affixion; promulgation; notice; computation, valuation; purpose, design, project; plot; - einer Winte, but-end of a gun; einen - machen, to make a calculation; ein listiger -, cunning device, stratagem, plot, machination, contriving; in - bringen, to put to account; einen - auf einen machen, to practise upon one.

Ansichlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike; to strike against; to fasten to by striking, to fasten on, to nail on; to affix, to put up; to produce, to excite by striking, to estimate;

Feuer -, to strike fire; ein Gewehr -, to take aim at; (See) das Segel -, to bend a sail to its guard; die

Bäume -, to mark the trees, that are to be hewn down; ein Schloß -, to clap, set on a lock; fig. to tax, estimate, appraise, prize, rate, value; richtig -, to set a just estimation on; zu hoch -, to tax too high, to overrate; er schlägt einen andern Ton an, he changes his note;

v. n. to strike against; to produce effect, to succeed; to form a project; die Hunde schlagen an, the dogs bark; fig. es schlägt nichts mehr bei ihm an, he is past mending.

Ansichlätzig, *a.* designing, inventive, ingenious; cunning, con-

triving; ein -er Kopf, a busy brain.

Ansichlämmen, *v. a.* to fill with mud, to mire, to put in mire or mud.

Ansichletchen, *v. n. ir.* to approach creeping or sneaking, to sneak up to; angeschliden kommen, to come creeping, to come on slowly.

Ansichseifen, *v. a. ir.* to add by grinding; to begin to grind or polish.

Ansichseifen, *v. a. r.* to drag towards, to bring on a sledge; to fasten by a knot. [schlammten]

Ansichselmen, *v. a. f.* Ans

Ansichseltern, *v. a.* to throw at, to splash at, to fling. [salong]

Ansichselppen, *v. a.* to drag

Ansichsicheln, *v. a.* to pile up; to lay up smooth and even against a place.

Ansichsicheln, *v. a. ir.* to add, annex, join; to enclose; to chain; einen Verbrecher -, to chain up, to put in fetters; to fasten with a lock; *v. r.* to draw near to, to join to; to sit close; sich einen - , to associate with one; sich eng - an, to enter into a close connexion with.

Ansichsicheln, *v. a. ir.* to fasten to with a string; *v. r.* to join closely.

Ansichsicheln, *v. a.* to make aslit.

Ansichluß, *m.* annexed, enclosed. [the smoke against]

Ansichmauchen, *v. a.* to blow

Ansichmeicheln, *v. r.* to insinuate by flattery; *v. a.* to persuade by flattering.

Ansichmeissen, *v. a. ir.* to fling at, to throw at, to knock at, to cast upon; *v. n.* to strike against, to dash against.

Ansichmelzen, *v. a.* to begin to melt; to fasten by melting; *v. n.* to adhere by melting, to melt to, to cleave by melting.

Ansichmettern, *v. a.* to strike against violently, to dash, throw, cast, bruise, crush, split against.

Ansichmieden, *v. a.* to fasten to by forging or hammering, to join by forging; fig. to fetter, to clasp up in irons.

Ansichmiegen, *v. a.* to join closely, to press to, to cringe to; *v. r.* to keep close, to fawn upon, to wheedle, to push into favour, to insinuate.

Ansichmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to besmear; to dab; to press upon, to force upon; to adulterate; einen -, to cheat one.

Ansichmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to dress up.

Ansichmugen, *v. a.* to soil.

Ansichnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on, to fasten to with buckles.

Ansichnachen, *v. a.* to snarl at, to growl at, to snub at; to scold, grumble, grudge at.

Ansichnaben, **Ansichnauzen**, *v. a.* to assail with angry and

menacing words, to give a smart check.

Anschneidemesser, *n.* cutting-up-knife, carving-knife.

Anschneiden, *v. a.* to begin to cut, to give the first cut to, to cut, carve; to sit by cutting.

Anschneidung, *f.* first cut.

Anschneellen, *v. a.* to jerk against; *v. n.* to fly against.

Anschnitt, *m.* (*pl. -e*) cut, first cut; notch; weekly account of the lodeworks.

Anschüren, *v. a.* to lace to, to fasten with a lace, to string; *ein- etw.* -, to palm something on one; *ein-* -, to put one to therack.

Anschurren, *v. a.* to snarl at, to snort at.

Anschove, *f.* (*pl. -n*) anchovy.

Anschrauben, *v. a.* to screw on, to, up.

Anschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten, to stop by frightening.

Anschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, put down, pen down, pencil down; *ein- etw.* -, to put to one's account, to charge in one's bill; *ein- als Schuldner* -, to bring one in one's books; gut angesehen sein, or stehen, to be in a good estimation, to be in favour.

Anschreiber, *m.* he that writes down.

Anschreibetafel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) board, table; memorandum-book.

Anschreien, *v. a. ir.* - to halloo to, to cry to, implore earnestly; *ein- um Hilfe* -, to call upon one for help; (*Sp.*) to halloo. [*list.*]

Anschrote, *f.* (*pl. -n*) selvage.

Anschroten, *v. a.* to roll near; to form the selvage.

Anschub, *m.* (*pl. -übe*) first shove or throw, first bowl (at nine pins).

Anschufen, *v. a.* to shoe, to put shoes to; to new-vamp.

Anschuldigen, *v. a.* to accuse of, to charge with.

Anschuldigung, *f.* accusation, charge.

Anschüren, *v. a.* to kindle, stir, rake, mend the fire; *fig.* to stir up.

Anschuß, *m.* (*pl. -üsse*) shooting first; shooting; wounding; rheumatic attack; crystallization.

Anschütt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) alluvion, land added by the water; alluvion law.

Anschütten, *v. a.* to pour against, to throw against, to heap against, to fill, board up. [*men.*]

Anschwämmen, *f.* Anschwemmen.

Anschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate. [*nation.*]

Anschwängerung, *f.* impregnation.

Anschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to represent unfavourably; to calumniate, asperse.

Anschwärzung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) calumny, blame.

Anschwären, *v. a.* to press

upon by talking, to persuade to, to induce by fair means.

Anschwefeln, *v. a.* to smoke, fumigate, mix with sulphur.

Anschweißen, *v. a.* to join, to braze, to shut two pieces of redhot iron together.

Anschwellen, *v. n. & a.* to swell, to increase by swelling.

Anschwellung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) swelling, swell.

Anschwemmen, *v. a.* to convey to a place by a floating motion, to float down, to make float; to form by alluvion.

Anschwemmung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) alluvion.

Anschwimmen, *v. n. & ir.* to swim to; *er kam an das Ufer angeschwommen*, he came a swimming to the shore.

Ansegehn, *v. n.* to sail, to sail towards, to sail near, to, upon.

Ansehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, upon; to see, to behold, to view; to look on; to contemplate, to remark; to animadvert, to punish; to aim at; *ein- für etw.* -, to take one for; *ich kann es nicht mit -*, I cannot stand it; *man sieht ihm keine Noth an*, he does not appear to be in want; *das ist schön anzusehen*, this is a fine sight; *ein angesehener Mann*, a man of consequence; *es ist auf eine Heirath angesehen*, they have a marriage in view; *ist es darauf angesehen?* is that aimed at? *ein- (schel -)*, to look at one with an evil eye, asquint; *ein- über die Achsel* -, to slight one; *ein- gerade* -, to look full in one's face; *schief -*, to mop at; *angesehen, p. & c.* considering, since, in regard; *a. respected*, respectable.

Ansehen, *n.* looking at; appearance, sight, form, mien, air, figure; consideration, judgment; worthiness, respectability; worth; character, respect, authority; reputation; *das - der Person*, regard, respect; *sich ein - geben*, to assume an air; *von -*, by sight; *allem - nach*, to all appearance; *es ist um - da*, it is there for inspection; *es ist nicht des -s werth*, it is not worth looking at; *das äußerliche -*, the outside, outward appearance; *ein (schlechtes) - gewinnen*, to begin to look very ill; *ein Mann von großem -*, a man of great account, consequence; *er hat sein - verloren*, he has lost his credit, his authority.

Ansehnlich, *a.* considerable, eminent, notable, reputable; respectable; *ad.* considerably.

Ansehnlichkeit, *f.* considerableness; gravity.

Ansehung, *f.* consideration; in -, in respect, in regard, in reference; in comparison; on account of; as for, as to.

* Anseihen, *v. a.* to bespiss.

Anseugen, *v. a.* to singe or burn a little.

Ansehlblatt, *n.* (*pl. -blätter*) (Print.) fly-leaf.

Ansehen, *v. a.* to put to or near; to join to; to put down in reckoning; to rate; to estimate; *die Feder -*, to take up the pen; *die Ladung einer Kanone -*, to ram home; *eine Zeit -*, to set, fix, appoint, determine a time; *ein falsches Datum -*, to misdate; *wie haben Sie mir das angesehen?* at what rate have you put that to me? *Wost -*, to gather rust; *v. n.* to assault, to attack; to grow fat, to fatten; to conceive, to hold, to stand; to set on.

Anseher, *m.* driving bolt, drivebolt.

Ansicht, *f.* (*pl. -en*) sight, view, prospect; opinion, insight, perception of things; - *von der Seite*, side-view; - *Seite*, *f.* fore-part, front.

Ansichtig, *a.* - *Werden*, to see, to perceive, to descry, to discover, to get a sight of, to get to sight, to find out with the eyes.

Ansiedel, *n.* small farm; family estate.

Ansiedler, *m.* settler, colonist.

Ansiedeln, *v. n.* to settle.

Ansiedelung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) settlement.

Ansinnen, *v. a. ir.* to desire, to pretend, to require of, to offer, tempt, solicit. [*desire, offer.*]

Ansinnen, *n.* pretension.

Ansitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit fast, to stick, cleave to; to be settled, established.

Anspalten, *v. a.* to split a little, to begin to split.

Anspann, *m.* (*pl. -e*) draught-cattle; statute-service to be performed by draught.

Anspannen, *v. a.* to yoke to, to put to; to stretch; to exert; *alle Kräfte -*, to strain every nerve; *es ist angespannt*, the horses are put to.

Anspanner, *m.* a farmer who possesses draught-cattle. [*upon.*]

Anspiecen, *v. a. ir.* to spit

Anspielen, *v. a.* to begin to play, to play first, to have the hand; *eine Karte -*, to lead a card; *aus etw.* -, to allude to, to hint at; to glance upon.

Anspielend, *a.* allusive, allusory, hinting. [*lusion, hint.*]

Anspielung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) allusion.

Anspießen, *v. a.* to pierce with a spear, to spit, to put upon the spit; to impale.

Anspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to join by spinning, to spin together; to plot, contrive, cause, devise, hatch; *v. r.* to arise, to originate.

Anspitzen, *v. a.* to furnish with a point, to give a point, to point; *wider -*, to new-point.

Anspornen, *v. a.* to spur, clap spurs to; *fig.* to spur on; to incite, to stir up. [*legal claim.*]

Ansprache, *f.* address, speech.

Ansprechen, *v. n. ir.* to emit

a sound; to *v. a.* to speak to; to address; to beg of; to call upon legally, to accuse; (Sp.) to call; (L. T.) to indite, cause; einen um etwas -, to beg, ask, desire, demand; ein Recht -, to claim a right.

Ansprenge*n*, *v. a.* to ride against in full speed, to gallop against; to sprinkle, water; to attack.

Anspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring, leap against; to bounce, fly against.

Anspricken, *v. a.* to squirt at, to besprinkle; to spout against; to splash; *v. n.* to be thrown against, to be splashed.

Anspruch, *m.* (pl. -üche) claim, pretension, title; auf etwas - machen, etwas in - nehmen, to lay claim to, to demand; er ist voller Ansprüche, he behaves continually.

Anspruchssch, *a.* unassuming. [leap, spring, jump; scab.

Ansprung, *m.* (pl. -ünge)

Anspülen, *v. a.* to spit at.

Anspülen, *v. n.* to flow against, to wash at; to set on.

Anspülung, *f.* alluvion.

Anstalt, *f.* (pl. -en) prepara-

tion, arrangement; institution, establishment, regulation, disposition; order, direction.

Anstammen, *v. a.* to impart by inheritance, to devolve by suc-

cession, to fall in succession; to be reversionary; angestammt, hereditary.

Anstammen, *v. a.* to strive, fix, press, lean, push against.

Anstand, *m.* (pl. -ände) stand, stable stand (Sp.); catch; (L. T.) vacancies; delay; hesitation, carriage, demeanour, manner, good grace, behaviour, air; decency; -nehmen, to hesitate, to balance, to pause, doubt.

Anständig, *a.* proper; respectable; reputable; agreeable, pleasing; decent, becoming, convenient, seemly; *ad.* decently, conveniently.

Anständigkeit, *f.* becomingness, decency, decentness, propriety. [letter of respite.

Anstandsbrief, *m.* (pl. -e)

Anstarren, *v. a.* to stare at, to gaze at.

Anstarrer, *m.* starrer, gazer.

Anstatt, *prp.* instead of, in the place of, in lieu of.

Anstauben, *v. a.* to dust.

Anstauen, *v. n.* to gaze at, stare at.

Anstechbohrer, *m.* piercer.

Anstechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick, pierce, broach, tap (a cask); * angeschossen sein, to be drunk.

Anschamel, *m.* sham sleeves, coversluts.

Anschicken, *v. a. ir.* to stick, to put on; to light, to kindle, to infect, to impart disease; to fasten on; ein Haus -, to set fire to a house, to burn a house; mit der

Anschicke -, to clap; mit Säulniß -, to putrify; mit dem Ausfalle -, to tetter; angestekt werden, to become infected, to catch a contagion; *v. n.* to infect, to be contagious; Thorheit steht an, madness is catching.

Anschend, *p. a. a.* contagious, infectious, pestilential, catching.

Anseckung, *f.* (pl. -en) contagion; durch -, contagiously; plöckliche -, blastment, blast.

Anstehen, *v. a. ir.* to stand against; to become, to be suitable, to be fit; to suit, to please; to associate; to stand still, to be delayed; to doubt, to hesitate; übel -, to misbecome; das steht mir nicht an, that does not please me, I don't like that; er stand nicht länger an, he scrupled no longer; es steht lange an, it is long, it lasts long before it comes to pass; - lassen, to wait, to put off, to delay, defer.

Ansteigen, *v. n. ir.* to ascend, to rise, to step up, to mount, to get up.

Anstellen, *v. a.* to place, to appoint; to prepare, to arrange, to institute; to carry into effect, to plot, to enter upon; to engage in; einen -, to instal, invest, instate one; wer hat das angestellt? who is the author of it? Betrachtungen -, to contemplate, to muse; eine Vergleichung -, to draw a parallel; Nachsuchung -, to make search for; ein angestellter Mann, a man in office; öffentlich angestellt, in public employment; *v. r.* to demean, to behave; to feign, to carry one's self; sich jämmerlich -, to take on deplorably.

Ansteller, *m.* employer.

Anstellig, *a.* handy, apt, able, skilful.

Anstellung, *f.* simulation; installation, employment.

Anstemmen, *f.* Anstammen.

Ansterben, *v. n. ir.* to fall in-

to the possession of a person by the death of another. [wards.

Ansteuern, *v. a.* to steer to.

Ansticheln, *v. a.* to allude to satyrically, to nip, jeer, nettle, bite.

Ansticken, *v. a.* to put on by embroidery, to join by embroidery, with thread, by needlework.

Anstiefeln, *v. r.* to put on boots.

Anstieren, *v. a.* to stare at.

Anstiften, *v. a.* to cause, to excite; to instigate; to suborn, induce, set on, abet, stir up, move; to contrive.

Anstifter, *m.* Anstifterinn, *f.* author, instigator, abettor, ring-

leader, plotter, contriver.

Anstiftung, *f.* causing, instigation, abetting, suborning.

Anstimmen, *v. a.* to begin to sing, to tune, to intone.

Anstimmung, *f.* tuning, intonation, singing.

Anstinken, *v. n. ir.* to stink,

to be offensive to one's nose. [fill.

Anstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, to

Anstoß, *m.* (pl. -e) collision,

shock; stumbling; offence, stam-

mering; Stein des Anstoßes, *m.*

stumbling-stone, stumbling-block,

cause of offence; ohne -, without

hesitating; - geben, to give offence;

- an einem Klebe, eking piece.

Anstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to hit,

knock, strike, push against; to

knock to; to blow; to join, unite;

v. n. to hesitate, to stammer, to

stumble; to offend; to be conti-

guous; to run against; to border,

confine upon, to be adjacent, con-

tiguous; wider etwas -, to offend

against; mit der Zunge -, to stut,

stutter, stammer; in der Rede -, to

hesitate, falter.

Anstößig, *a.* giving offence,

scandalous, offensive, displeasing;

ad. offensively. [offensiveness.

Anstößigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

Anstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam upon.

Ansträngen, *v. a.* die Pferde -, to put the horses to; to fasten

with cords.

Anstrebe Kraft, *f.* centripetal

power. [stretch to.

Anstreichen, *v. a.* to strain,

Anstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put

on, or lay on by rubbing; to paint,

to colour, to varnish over; to be-

sprinkle; to mark with a stroke,

to note; eine Wand weiß -, to whiten,

white-wash a wall.

Anstreicher, *m.* house-painter.

Anstreifen, *v. n.* to touch on

superficially, to graze, to sweep

at or by.

Anstrenge*n*, *v. a.* to stretch;

to strain; to exert; sich -, to make

efforts, to exert one's self; alle seine

Kräfte -, to strain every nerve;

seinen Kopf -, to stretch one's

brains; seinen Verstand -, to strain

one's wit.

Anstrennung, *f.* (pl. -en)

exertion, effort, constraint.

Anstrich, *m.* (pl. -e) besprink-

ling; colour, pretext; paint, paint-

ing, tincture; wash, varnish; einen

- geben, to colour, varnish over;

palliate; einer Sache einen schönen

- geben, to set a fine gloss upon a

thing.

Anstricken, *v. a.* to add by

knitting, to knit on; Strümpfe -,

to foot stockings.

Anströmen, *v. n.* to approach

flowing or streaming; *v. a.* to add

flowing, to cause alluvion.

Anstücken, *v. a.* to join by

piecing or patching, to piece, patch

to, to clap a piece to. [pendage.

Anstückel, *n.* ekingpiece, ap-

penstücken, *v. n.* to storm at,

against, to attack, assault.

Ansturz, *m.* (pl. -stürze) vio-

lent approach, shock.

Anstützen, *v. a.* to support on,

to lean on, to rest against.

Ansuchen, *v. a.* to apply for,

to solicit for, to petition, sue, address, entreat, solicit; um Erlaubnis -, to ask permission. [ant.]

Ansucher, *m.* petitioner, claimant.
Ansuchung, *f.* (pl. -en) request, application, petition, suit, intreaty, address; - thun, to make one's address. [a ship.]

Anstaken, *v. a.* to rig, equip.
Anstaken, *v. a.* to touch, to handle; to attack; mit Worten -, to censure, animadvert upon; jetz mandes Person -, to gripe, take, seize, lay hold of one.

Antheil, *m.* (pl. -e) share, part, portion, lot; - nehmen, - haben, to take a share in; to participate, partake, to be sharer in.

Anthologie, *f.* (pl. -n) anthology. [logy.]

Anthropologie, *f.* anthropo-
logie.
Antihun, *v. a. ir.* to put upon; to inflict; to cause; to bewitch; einem Schande -, to affront one, to put shame upon one; einem einen Schimpf -, to offer insult to; einem den Tod -, to kill, put to death; sich ein Leid -, to make away with one's self, sie hat ihm es angethan, she has bewitched him; schwarz angethan, clad in black.

Antichrist, *m.* antichrist.
Antik, *a.* old, ancient; antiquated.

Antike, *f.* (pl. -n) antique.
Antifritisch, *f.* (pl. -en) remonstrance.

Antimonium, *n.* antimony.
Antipathie, *f.* antipathy.
Antipode, *m.* (pl. -n) antipode.

Antiqua, *f.* (Print.) Roman.
Antiquar, *m.* (pl. -e) antiquarian; dealer in old books.

Antlig, *n.* (pl. -e) face, countenance.
Anton, *m.* Anthony. [tenance.]
Antonsfeuer, *n.* St. Anthony's fire.

Antraben, *v. n.* to trot on; angetrabt kommen, to come trotting on.

Antrag, *m.* (pl. -träge) offer, proposition, proposal; motion.

Antragen, *v. a. ir.* to propose; to offer, to tender; auf etwas -, to make a motion; sich einem Frauenzimmer -, to make proposals to a lady. [wed.]

Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry, to Antreffen, *v. a. ir.* to meet with, to find; to concern, to relate to; auf frischer That -, to apprehend, catch in the fact; nicht antreffen, not to be met with.

Antreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to, to drive upwards; to drive on; to impel, to incite; von Ehrgeiz angetrieben, actuated by ambition; *v. n.* to drive, to come driving.

Antreiber, *m.* driver, inciter.
Antreibung, *f.* driving; urging, incitation.

Antreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread on; to apply to; to enter upon; to

begin; ein - , to accost, address one; eine Reise -, to set out; *v. n.* to step towards a place.

Antretung, *f.* treading on.
Antrieb, *m.* (pl. -e) impulse, motive, impulsion; incitement, incentive; inclination; call; der natürliche -, instinct; aus eigenem -, of one's own accord.

Antritt, *m.* (pl. -e) amble; entrance, initiation; commencement, beginning, entering; (Print.) foot-step; - einer Reise, setting out; -bauern, *f.* the first audience of an ambassador; -spreitig, *f.* entrance-sermon.

Antwort, *f.* (pl. -en) answer; reply; abschlägig -, rebuff; sichtig -, smart reply; auf - bringen, to push for an answer.

Antworten, *v. a.* to answer, reply; (L. T.) to rebut; einem auf seine Frage -, to answer one's question.

Antwortlich, *ad.* in reply.
Anverlangen, *n.* requisition.
Anvermahnen, *v. a. f.* Antraten. [wer, letter in answer.]

Antwortschreiben, *n.* answer.
Anversuchen, *v. a.* to try on (clothes).

Anvertrauen, *v. a.* to entrust to, to confide to; to deliver in trust; to commit, intrust.

Anverwandt, *a.* related to; allied by kindred.

Anverwandte, *m. & f.* (pl. -n) relation; kinsman; kinswoman.

Anverwandtschaft, *f.* relationship, kindred; consanguinity, affinity. [crease, accretion.]

Anwachs, *m.* increment, increase.

Anwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow to; to increase, to augment; to rise, to swell, to accrue, accumulate. [of allusion.]

Anwachsende, *n.* right.
Anwalt, *m.* (pl. -e) deputy; attorney; advocate, proctor, solicitor, agent, proxy.

Anwaltschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) deputyship, attorneyship, agency, proctorship. [wards, to roll on.]

Anwalzen, *v. a.* to roll to.
Anwandeln, *v. a.* to come upon; to befall, seize; ihn wandelt an, he is seized with.

Anwandlung, *f.* (pl. -en) paroxysm, fit.

Anwartschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) expectancy, reversion.

Anweben, *v. a.* to join to by weaving, to weave to.

Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow towards, to blow upon.

Anwehung, *f.* haste -, blast; sanfte -, breathing.

Anweisen, *v. a. ir.* to assign; to appoint; to refer to; to instruct, to advise; to enjoin; einen Platz -, to point out a place; sich - lassen, to take directions. [ductor, adviser.]

Anweiser, *m.* assigner, con-

Anweisen, *v. a.* to white-wash on the outside.

Anweisung, *f.* (pl. -en) assignment, assignation; bill of exchange; instruction; advice, direction; note, bill drawn.

Anwendbar, *a.* applicable; practical, practicable.

Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicableness, applicability, practicableness.

Anwenden, *v. a. ir.* to apply; to make use of; to employ; to spend; seine äußerste Kraft -, to exert one's utmost strength; viele Mühe -, to bestow much labour upon; zu etwas -, to turn to.

Anwendung, *f.* (pl. -en) application, practice, use.

Anwerben, *v. a. ir.* to enlist, to enroll, to engage; Truppen -, to levy, raise troops. [vy; raising.]

Anwerbung, *f.* (pl. -en) levy.
Anwerden, *v. a.* to use one's self to, to accustom to.

Anwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw on; to throw at, to cast at; Kast -, to roughcast.

Anwesend, *a.* present.

Anwesenheit, *f.* presence.

Anwidern, *v. a.* to disgust,

give aversion; es widert mich an, I am shocked at it.

Anwiehern, *v. n.* to neigh at.

Anwinken, *v. a.* to wink at.

Anwirken, *v. a.* to join to by work or embroidery, to weave on.

Anwischen, *v. a.* to wipe on, to wipe against.

Anwohnen, *v. n.* to dwell near, to live next, to live close by.

Anwohner, *m.* contiguous dweller, neighbour, inhabitant, accoult; der - eines Flusses, amnicolist.

Anwuchs, *m.* (pl. -wüchse) increase; exerescence, growth; der neue -, renascence.

Anwünschen, *v. a.* to wish; to congratulate, to imprecate; Gutes -, to felicitate.

Anwünschung, *f.* (pl. -en) congratulation, imprecation, felicitation; wishing.

Anwurf, *m.* (pl. -würfe) selavage; roughcast; first throw; - vor einem Schlosse, the grapple-iron before a pad-lock.

Anwurzeln, *v. n.* to take root.

Anzahl, *f.* number; quantity, multitude, frequency; nach der - verkaufen, to sell by tale.

Anzahlen, *v. a.* to pay on account. [number.]

Anzählen, *v. n.* to begin to

Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to twit; to pierce, to broach, to set abroad; einen -, to pinch, nettle one.

Anzaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Anzäumen, *v. a.* to put on the bridle.

Anzehen, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Anzeichen, *n.* sign, mark, to-

ken, omen; augury.

Anzeichen, *v. a.* to mark, to note; to write down.

Anzeige, *f. (pl. -n)* indication; information, notice, advice; mark, sign, proof; eine - gegen einen machen, to inform against one.

Anzeigeblatt, *n. (pl. -blätter)* advertiser; affix.

Anzeigen, *v. a.* to indicate; to give notice of, to inform of; to denote; to forebode; öffentlich -, to declare; vor Gericht -, to indite.

Anzeiger, *m.* informer, advertiser.

Anzetteln, *m.* weft, woof.

Anzetteln, *v. a.* to warp, to fix the weft, to begin to weave; to cause, to instigate.

Anzettlung, *f.* instigation.

Anzettler, *m.* author, instigator.

Anziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw on; to pull on; to put on (clothes); to attract; to stretch; to rear, to bring up, to breed; to adduce, to quote; eine Glode -, to give a pull to a bell; andere Wäsche -, to shift; ein Seil -, to strain, hale a rope; eine Stelle -, to cite, quote, allege a passage; *v. r.* to put on clothes, to dress, cloth, attire; *v. n.* to draw tight, to bind; to produce effect; to advance, to approach; to enter upon service. [attractive.]

Anziehend, *p. & a.* attracting.

Anzieher, *m.* instrument for drawing on or pulling on; ringer, bellman; attirer, dresser; Schuhanziehler, *m.* shoehorn.

Anziehung, *f.* attraction.

Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction, attractive power.

Anzischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.

Anzucht, *f.* sewer.

Anzug, *m.* advance, march; act of entering upon service; dress, suit, array, attire; haßer -, half-dress; - des Gefindes, entering; der Feind ist im -, the foe is drawing on.

Anzüglich, *a.* attractive; satirical, poignant, offensive, keen.

Anzüglichkeit, *f.* poignancy; outrage; taunt; bitter words.

Anzündend, *v. a.* to kindle, to light; ein Haus -, to set a house on fire.

Anzupfen, *v. a.* to pull, to tear.

Anzucken, *v. a.* to jeer, to pinch, to pull; to attack; to nib.

Anzungen, *v. a.* to press against, to squeeze against, to force on.

[tacks; to suit, adapt.]

Anzucken, *v. a.* to fasten with

Anzucken, *v. a.* to twist.

Anzungen, *v. a. ir.* to press upon, to force upon.

Aniden, *pl. f.* Mufen.

Aorist, *m. (pl. -e)* aorist.

Apnag, *f. f.* Abfindung.

Apathic, *f.* apathy, indolence, want of feeling.

Apfel, *m. (pl. Äpfel)* apple;

der Kurzschweif -, short-shank; ein

rottschweifiger -, red-streak; ein rottschweifiger -, golding, russeting; ein ganz rother -, rose-apple; ein früher, früher -, sweeting, John-apple, summer-apple; ich muß in einen sauren - beissen, I must make a hard shift.

Apfelbaum, *m.* apple-tree.

Apfelblech, *n.* apple-roaster.

Apfelbrei, *m.* -muß, *n.* apple-marmalade.

Apfelfrau, *f.* apple-woman.

Apfelgrau, *a.* apple-grey.

Apfelhölz, *m.* apple-monger.

Apfelschnitt, Apfelschnitt, *m.*

slice of an apple, apple-slice.

Apfelschimmel, *m.* apple-grey horse.

Apfelsine, *f.* orange, China-orange, Portugal-orange, sweet-orange.

Apfelschaber, *m.* apple-corer.

Apfelstiel, *m.* stalk of an apple.

Apfelschen, *n.* little apple.

Apfelsammer, *f.* apple-loft; -sefer, *m.* apple-squire; -moß, *m.* cider; der geringe -, ciderkins; -pastete, apple-pie; -schale, *f.* appleparing; -torte, apple-tart; -wein, *m.* cider; verbünnter -, ciderkin.

Apenninen, *pl.* Apennine hills. [crism.]

Aphorism, *m. (pl. -en)* apho-

phoristisch, *a.* aphoristical.

Aphoristik, *a.* apodictical.

Apokalypse, *f.* apocalypse;

-lytisch, *a.* apocalyptic.

Apokryphisch, *a.* apocryphal; die -en Bücher, the apocrypha.

Apoll, *m.* Apollo.

Apologetisch, *a.* apologetic.

Apologie, *f.* apology.

Apoplektisch, *a.* apoplectical.

Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy.

Apostasie, *f.* apostasy.

Apostat, *m. (pl. -en)* apostate.

Apostem, *m. (pl. -e)* aposteme,

sore, ulcer; -traut, *n.* scabious;

-röschen, *n.* dandelion.

Apostel, *m.* apostle.

Apostelamt, *n.* apostleship.

Apostelgeschichte, *f.* acts of the apostles.

Apostolisch, *a.* apostolical.

Apostrophe, *m. (pl. -e)* sign of the apostrophe. [strophe.]

Apostrophieren, *v. a.* to apo-

strophize, *f. (pl. -en)* apo-

thecary's shop. [pharmacopolist.]

Apotheker, *m.* apothecary,

Apothekerbuch, *n.* dispensatory; pharmacopoeia.

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelerkenntnis, *f.* phar-

macology.

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelerkenntnis, *f.* phar-

macology.

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Apothelergewicht, *n.* try-

weight. [macology.]

Appellationsericht, *n.* court of appeals, -flage, *f.* action upon appeal; -rath, *m.* counsellor of appeals. [pellative.]

Appellativum, *n.* noun ap-

pelliren, *v. n.* to appeal.

Appetit, *m.* appetite, stomach;

-bekommen, to get a stomach; den

-schwächen, to blunt the appetite;

ohne - essen, to piddle; etwas für den

-nehmen, to take a provocative.

Appetitlich, *a.* dainty, nice,

delicate, exciting appetite. [ley.]

Appich, *m.* ivy; celery; para-

Appelliren, *v. a.* to apply.

Apportiren, *v. a.* (Sp.) to

fetch and carry.

Apposition, *f.* apposition.

Appretiren, *v. a.* to prepare,

to dress. [parallels.]

Approschen, *f. pl.* (Mil.) the

Aprikose, *f. (pl. -n)* apricot,

apricock. [cot-tree.]

Aprikosenbaum, *m.* apri-

April, *m.* April; einen in den

-schicken, to make one an April-fool,

to send one upon a fool's errand.

Aprilsarr, *m.* April's-fool,

April-fool. [ther.]

Aprilwetter, *n.* April-wea-

Apfiden, *pl.* (Astr.) apsides;

-linie, *f.* the line of apsides.

Aquamarin, *m.* aquamarine

(stone).

Aequator, *m.* equator.

Aquavit, *m.* sort of brandy,

aquavita.

Araber, *m.* Arabian.

Arabische, *f. (pl. -n)* arabes-

que; moresk-work.

Arabien, *n.* Arabia.

Arabisch, *a.* Arabic, Arabian.

Arack, *m.* arrack, rack.

Aratium, *n.* public treas-

ury, exchequer.

Arbeit, *f.* labour; work; toil,

pains, trouble; task; composition,

performance; bei der - seyn, to be

at work; das Bier ist in der -, the

beer is working, fermenting; in der

- seyn, to be upon the anvil; es ist

in der -, 'tis making.

Arbeiten, *v. n.* to labour, to

work; fürs Brod -, to labour for

subsistence; der Wein arbeitet, the

wine is working, fermenting; *v. a.*

to work; to manufacture.

Arbeiter, *m.* workman, work-

ing-man, labourer, manufacturer.

Arbeiterinn, *f.* work-woman,

working-woman.

Arbeitsam, *a.* laborious, in-

dustrious, active, diligent; *ad.* la-

boriously, industriously.

Arbeitsamkeit, *f.* laborious-

ness, industry, diligence, activity.

Arbeitselig, *a.* laborious.

Arbeitsbeutel, *m.* work-bag.

Arbeitsbiene, *f.* working-

bee.

Arbeitsfrau, *f.* Arbeiterinn.

Arbeitshaus, *n.* workhouse,

Arbeitsstätten, *n.* work-

chest.

Arbeitskorb, *m.* work-basket.
 Arbeitslohn, *m.* wages for work or labour, hire, pay.
 Arbeitsloß, *a.* unemployed, wanting employment.
 Arbeitslosigkeit, *f.* want of employment.
 Arbeitermann, *m.* working-man, workman, labourer. [master].
 Arbeitsmeister, *m.* task-
 Arbeitspreis, *m.* (pl. -e) price of labour. [to labour].
 Arbeitsstet, *f.* aversion.
 Arbeitsstisch, *m.* work-table.
 Arbitrage, *f.* arbitration;
 -rechnung, *f.* arbitration of exchanges. [melon].
 Arbruse, *f.* (pl. -en) water-
 arcade, *f.* (pl. -n) arcade.
 Arcanum, *n.* (pl. -na) nostrum.
 Archaismus, *m.* (pl. -men) archaism.
 Archäologie, *f.* archaeology.
 Archäologisch, *a.* archaio-
 logisch, *f.* (pl. -n) ark. [gical].
 Archidiaconus, *m.* archdea-
 con. [conry].
 Archidiaconat, *n.* archdea-
 con. [conry].
 Archimandrit, *m.* (pl. -en) archimandrite.
 Archipel, *m.* Archipelago.
 Architekt, *m.* (pl. -en) archi-
 tect. [tonic].
 Architektonisch, *a.* architect-
 ure, *f.* architecture.
 Archiv, *n.* (pl. -e) archives,
 record; cartulary; muniment-house; spine; court-roll.
 Archivat, *m.* (pl. -e) keeper of the archives; cartulary; archivist, recorder, master of the rolls.
 Arg, *a.* bad; wicked, evil, mischievous; arch, arrant; enormous, high; dangerous; severe; cunning; - Gedanken, suspicious thoughts; ich meinte es nicht -, I meant no harm; es ist kein - es in ihm, there is no deceit in him; *ad.* badly, archly, wickedly.
 Argern, *m.* vexation, anger, affliction, fret, chagrin, provocation; seinen - in sich fressen, to devour one's vexation.
 Argerrlich, *a.* vexatious; fretful, irritable, angry, irksome, afflicting, teasing; scandalous; peevish; *ad.* fretfully, vexatiously.
 Argerrlichkeit, *f.* vexatiousness, fretfulness, scandalousness.
 Argern, *v.* *a.* to fret, to vex; to scandalize; to give offence; sich ärgern über ..., to be offended at; er bat sich darüber geärgert, it has put him out of humour; sich heimlich -, to fret inwardly; sich an etwas -, to get scandalized, to take offence; umbrage, distaste at.
 Argerniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) offence, scandal; vexation, anger.
 Argheit, *f.* wickedness, malice.
 Arglist, *f.* craft, cunning, knavery, subtlety, shrewdness, deceit; fraudfulness.
 Arglistig, *a.* crafty, cunning,

knavish, cautious, shrewd; *ad.* craftily, cunningly.
 Arglistigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness, fraudfulness, shrewdness.
 Argloß, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, designless; *ad.* harmlessly.
 Arglosigkeit, *f.* harmless-ness, innocence, inoffensiveness.
 Argument, *n.* (pl. -e) argument, proof, reason. [gilance].
 Argusaugen, *pl.* extreme viciousness.
 Argwille, *m.* ill will, mischievousness.
 Argwilling, *a.* hurtful, malicious, mischievous. [ousness].
 Argwilligkeit, *f.* mischief.
 Argwohn, *m.* suspicion, mistrust; apprehension. [mistrust].
 Argwöhnen, *v.* *a.* to suspect, Argwöhnisch, *a.* suspicious, suspectful, distrustful, diffident; *ad.* suspiciously. [disposition].
 Argwöhnigkeit, *f.* suspicious.
 Arie, *f.* (pl. -n) air, song, tune, aria. [tocrate].
 Aristokrat, *m.* (pl. -en) aristocrat.
 Aristokratie, *f.* (pl. -n) aristocracy. [fical, aristocratic].
 Aristokratisch, *a.* aristocrat-
 ic, *f.* arithmetic.
 Arke, *f.* (pl. -n) flat-bottomed boat (employed on the Elb). [wain].
 Arktur, *m.* (Astr.) Charles-
 Arlebeere, Arlebsche, *f.* (pl. -n) service-berry; -baum, *m.* service-tree, white-beam.
 Arm, *a.* poor, indigent, necessitous, needy; die Armen; the poor; ein -er Sünder, a culprit; a delinquent sentenced to death; -e Ritter, fritters; -e Ritter baden, to depauperate, impoverish.
 Arm, *m.* (pl. -e) arm; ein Kleiner -, armlet; - eines Leuchters, branch; - einer Wage, cross-bar; - eines Schubfahrens, handle. [dillo].
 Armadill, *n.* (pl. -e) arma-
 matura, *f.* armature, armour.
 Armband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) bracelet. [balist, brake].
 Armbrust, *f.* cross-bow; arcu-
 arme, *f.* (pl. -n) army.
 Armerl, *m.* sleeve.
 Armenanstalt, *f.* (pl. -en) institution for the poor.
 Armenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) poor house.
 Armenpfleger, *m.* overseer of the relief of the poor.
 Armenschule, *f.* (pl. -n) charity-school. [tax for the poor].
 Armensteuer, *f.* poor-rates.
 Armenvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) beadle.
 Armgeige, *f.* (pl. -n) viol.
 Armgeschmeide, *n.* ornaments.
 Armlehne, *f.* support for the arms. [piece].
 Armlebhne, *f.* (pl. -n) elbow-
 Armleuchter, *m.* branch for candles, sconce, branched candle-

stick, chandelier, girandole.
 Armlich, *a.* poor, miserable; *ad.* poorly. [verty].
 Armlichkeit, *f.* poorness, poverty.
 Armleuchene, *f.* armlet, vau-
 brass; (Sea) splint. [knot].
 Armleuchse, *f.* (pl. -n) sleeve-
 Armleuchse, *n.* (pl. -schleifer) bracelet-lock.
 Armleuchse, *m.* (pl. -n) arcu-
 balister, arbalister. [arm].
 Armleuchse, *a.* as big as one's
 Armleug, *a.* poor, needy, mis-
 erable, paltry, wretched, scald; *ad.* poorly.
 Armleugheit, *f.* (pl. -en) poorness; pitiableness; wretchedness.
 Armleug, *m.* arm-
 chair, armed chair, elbow-chair.
 Armleug, *f.* (pl. -n) brace-
 let-huckle. [lury].
 Armuth, *f.* poverty, want; pen-
 robe, *f.* (pl. -n) arrove.
 Aromatisch, *a.* aromatic.
 Aron, *s.* Aron.
 Arrack, *m.* arrack.
 Arrest, *m.* (pl. -e) arrest, at-
 tachment, seizure, prison.
 Arrestant, *m.* (pl. -en) prisoner.
 Arrestiren, *v.* *a.* to arrest, at-
 tack, seize.
 Arsch, *m.* (pl. Arsche) arse, breech, fundament, backside, buttocks, bum.
 Arschbäse, *f.* buttock.
 Arschfuß, *m.* coot, didapper, dabchick. [leather].
 Arschleder, *m.* miner's breech-
 Arschloch, *n.* arse-hole, anus.
 Arschpauker, *m.* whip-arse, whipper. [fodder].
 Arschwisch, *m.* (pl. -e) bum-
 Arsenal, *n.* (pl. -e) arsenal.
 Arsenic, *m.* arsenic.
 Arsenisch, *a.* arsenical.
 Art, *f.* (pl. -en) kind, species; race, sort, manner; propriety, quality, nature, temper, complexion, way, form, frame; auf diese -, in this manner; auf alle - und Weise, every possible way; aus der Art schlagen, to degenerate; ein Hund von guter -, a dog of a good race or breed; ein Kind von guter -, a good-natured child; trotzstetig in seiner -, excellent in its kind; göttlicher -, of divine origin; ich bin nicht von dieser -, I am not of that feather.
 Artbar, *a.* arable; - machen, to cultivate.
 Arten, *v.* *n.* to resemble, to imitate, to take after; to succeed, thrive, prosper; *v.* *a.* to modify, to qualify.
 Arterie, *f.* (pl. -n) artery.
 Artfeld, *n.* arable field.
 Artig, *a.* pretty; agreeable; genteel, civil, polite, comely, fine, clever, ingenious, spruce, quaint; odd, strange; sich - benehmen, to behave one's self well; - tanzen, to dance cleverly; *ad.* prettily, cleverly, politely.

Artigkeit, f. (pl. -en) gentleness, comeliness, civility, politeness, prettiness, gentleness, fineness, agreeableness, ingenuousness, courtesy, comity; -en sagen, to tell one sweet things.

Artikel, m. article, part, head; in - abtasten, to article; -brief, m. the statutes for the navy.

Artikulieren, v. a. to articulate.

Artillerie, f. artillery, ordnance; -part, m. train; -jug, m. train of artillery. [illery-man.]

Artillerist, m. (pl. -en) ar-
Artischoke, f. (pl. -n) artichoke.

Arum, m. arum, aron, wake-robin, cuckoo-pintle (Bot.).

Argenei, f. (pl. -en) medicine, medicament; physic; eine bewährte -, a specific; eine bergstärkende -, a cordial; - wider Krämpfe, antispasmodic; -en wider den Husten, bechicks.

Argeneibereitung, -berei-
tungsfunkst, f. pharmacy.

Argeneibuch, n. dispensatory.

Argeneifugol, f. bolus.

Argeneifunde, f. pharmacology.

Argeneifaden, m. apotheca-

Argeneimittel, n. medicine, remedy, medicament; kühlende -, refrigerants.

Argeneitranke, m. potion.

Argeneierschreibung, f.

-zettel, m. medical prescription.

Argeneien, v. a. to take physic.

Arzt, m. (pl. Aerzte) physician, doctor; der ausübende -, practitioner.

Arztgebühr, f. -lohn, m. physician's fee.

Asand, m. benjamin (a gum);

steinftein -, asa foetida. [asbestine.]

Asbest, m. asbestos; -artig, a.

Ascetiker, m. ascetic.

Ascetisch, a. ascetic.

Asech, m. (pl. Asehe) pan, pot;

-faden, m. pot-cake.

Asech, f. ashes; heisse -, embers;

in - legen, to reduce to ashes.

Asehe, f. (pl. -n) ash (tree);

grayling (fish).

Asechen, a. made of ash.

Asechenbrödel, f. drudge, slut,

sloven, scullion. [ed, ashy.]

Asechenfarben, a. ash-colour.

Asechenfuchen, m. -bröd, m.

cake baked under hot ashes.

Asechenfals, n. alcali, kelp.

Asechentuch, n. lie-cloth.

Asechenzieher, m. turmalin.

Asechermittwoch, f. ash-wed-

nesday. [coloured.]

Asechgrau, Asechfarben, a. ash-

-fahar, s. achiar.

Asechicht, a. ashy, resembling

ashes. [ashes, full of ashes.]

Asechig, a. ashy, covered with

Asechlauch, m. leek, shallot,

scallion, chives. [physician.]

Aseculap, s. Aesculapinus; fig.

Aseia, Aseien, s. Asia. [A Asiatic.]

Aseiat, m. (pl. -en) s. Asiatisch,

Aspalathol; n. Jamaica

ebony. [aspect, appearance.]

Aspect, m. (pl. -en) (Astr.)

Aspe, Asepe, f. (pl. -n) asp,

aspens, aspen-tree. [pen.]

Asepen, a. relating to the as-

phalt, n. asphaltum.

Asphodill, f. asphodel.

Aspiration, f. aspiration.

As, n. (pl. -e) ace; grain.

Asscurant, m. (pl. -en) in-

surer, underwriter.

Asscuranz, f. insurance, as-

securance; -Comptoir, insurance-

office; -Conto, n. account of insu-

rance. [insurer, assurer.]

Asscurateur, m. (pl. -e)

Asscurat, m. (pl. -en) as-

sured. [assure.]

Asscuriren, v. a. to insure,

Assef, f. wood-louse; centipede,

millepede, thurse-louse, tiller's

louse. [Judge lateral.]

Assessor, m. (pl. -en) assessor,

Assignat, n. (pl. -en) assign-

nate. [signation.]

Assignment, f. (pl. -en) as-

signiren, v. a. to assign.

Assistent, m. (pl. -en) assis-

tant, side's-man. [(Com.)]

Associé, m. (pl. -s) partner

Associiren, v. a. to associate,

to go into partnership.

Assortiment, n. assortment.

Assyrier, m. Assyrisch, a. As-

syrian.

Ast, m. (pl. Aeste) bough, branch,

arm; knot, knast, knurl, knob; ein

kleiner -, a twig, sprig; abgehaue-

Aeste, shrowds. [galley-tile.]

Aster, f. (pl. -n) star-wort;

Aestig, a. having boughs; knotty;

Aestling, m. (pl. -e) branch-

er; (Sp.) ramage hawk. [hole.]

Astloch, n. (pl. -löcher) knot-

Astrolabium, n. (pl. -bien)

astrolabe, circumferenter. [loger.]

Astrolag, m. (pl. -en) astro-

strologie, f. astrology.

Astrologisch, a. astrological.

Astronom, m. (pl. -en) astro-

nomer.

Astronomie, f. astronomy; -

treiben, Astriren, to astronomize. [cal.]

Astronomisch, a. astronomi-

cal. [mage.]

Astrosophie, f. astroscopie

Atheist, m. -ium, f. (pl. -en)

atheist. [ticalness.]

Atheisterei, f. atheism, atheis-

-theist, atheism; ad. atheistically.

Athem, m. breath, respiration,

breathing, spirit; -holen, to breathe,

to fetch breath; den - an sich hal-

ten, to hold one's breath; wieder zu

-kommen, to breathe again; außer

-, out of breath; der schwere -,

asthma.

Athmen, a. n. & a. to breathe,

to respire; to fetch or draw breath;

tief -, to snore; schwer -, to gasp.

Athemlos, a. breathless.

Athemzug, m. (pl. -züge)

breath, respiration.

Athen, n. Athens.

Athener, Athenienfer, m.

Athenisch, Athenienfisch, a. Athe-

nether, m. ether. [nian.]

Aetherisch, a. ethereal; aereal.

Athlete, f. (pl. -n) athlete.

Athletisch, a. athletic.

Atlanten, pl. Atlantes, Atlas-

sen. [Atlantic.]

Atlantische Meer, n. the

Atlantische Meer, n. the

Atlas, m. (pl. -e) atlas; satin.

Atlasband, n. (pl. -bänder)

satin-ribbon.

Atlassen, a. made of satin.

Atlassformat, n. large square

folio.

Atmosphäre, f. atmosphere.

Atmosphärisch, a. atmosphe-

rical.

Aetna, m. mount Aetna.

Atom, m. (pl. -e) atom, mote,

corpuscle; -enebre, f. atomism;

-enähnlich, a. atomlike. [wort.]

Atrich, m. dwarf-elder, dane-

Atrisch, a. Attical; eine -e Re-

bensart, an atticism.

Attraction, f. attraction.

Attribut, n. (pl. -e) attribute.

Auel, f. magpie. [sive, caustic.]

Aegbar, a. corrodible; corro-

Aegen, v. a. to feed; to bait;

to allure by food; to etch; to cor-

rode, fret, macerate; to cauterize.

Aegen, a. & p. corrosive, caus-

tic. [caustic powder.]

Aegpulver, n. corrosive or

Aegung, f. baiting, feeding;

etching; - auf Kupfer, aqua tinta.

Auch, c. also, too, even, like-

wise; - nicht, neither; aber -, but;

but yet; doch -, however, yet; so

wohl als -, as well...as, both...and;

nicht nur...sondern -, not only...but

also; so oft -, as often as; - noch,

still; wer er - sei, whoever he may

be; wo es - sei, whosoever it be;

wäre er auch noch so reich, let him be

ever so rich.

Auction, f. (pl. -en) auction,

public sale, subhastation.

Auctionator, m. (pl. -en)

auctioneer.

Audienz, f. (pl. -en) audience;

zur - gelassen werden, to have au-

dience; -saal, m. -zimmer, n. pre-

sence-chamber, presence.

Auditeur, m. judge of a regi-

ment; regimental justice.

Aue, f. (pl. -n) pasture; green,

meadow; rivulet.

Auerhahn, m. (pl. -hähne)

wood-grouse, cock of the wood,

heath-cock, mountain-cock, wood-

cock, capercaillie. [pont, wild hen.]

Auerhenn, f. (pl. -n) heath-

Auerod, m. (pl. -odien)

wild-bull, buffalo, ure-ox.

Auf, prp. on, in, at, by, to, into,

upon, after; - dem Stuble, on the

chair; - der Erde, on the ground; -

dem Lande, in the country; - der

Universität, at the university; - der

Jagd seyn, to be a-hunting; - dieser

Welt, in this world; - die Post gehen, to go to the post-office; - einjagen, to walk towards one; es geht - neun, it draws towards nine; drei Viertel - eins, three quarters past twelve; - einen weisen, to point at one; - einen warten, to wait for one; - einen jähnen, to be angry at one; - einen Blick, at a glance; - ein Haar, to a hair, at an inch; - meine Ehre, upon my honour; - sein Bitten, at his request; - früher That, in the very fact; - eine Minute, for a minute; Briefe - Briefe, letters upon letters; - französische Art, after the french manner; - Deutsch, in German; - einmal, at once, at one blow, on a sudden, suddenly; - et neue, a new; - et eheste, as soon as possible; es hat nichts - sich, it is no matter; das hat viel - sich, this is of great importance; von Jugend -, from my, his very youth; auf, up, upwards; auf, up, rise! - nach ab, up and down; - daß, in order that; - (offen) seyn, to be open.

Aufackern, *v. a.* to plough, till up; to plough again.

Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to work up; to open by labour. [rosaries.]

Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to open by cor-

Aufbacken, *v. a. ir.* to consume in baking; to renew by baking again. [the Bier.]

Aufbahnen, *v. a.* to put upon

Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up, raise up, erect, construct

Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to put upon the beam, to wind round the weaving-staff; *v. r.* to rear up, to raise up, to prance.

Aufbeben, *v. n.* to start up.

Aufbefinden, *v. r. ir.* to be up.

Aufbehalten, *v. n. ir.* to keep; to reserve, to save, preserve, lay up; to keep on (a hat).

Aufbehaltung, *f.* keeping, conservation, preserving.

Aufbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to open by biting, to bite open; to corrode, fret; to crack. [corrosives.]

Aufbeigen, *v. a.* to open by

Aufbersten, *v. n.* to burst open, to crack, split, gape, chap, chink.

Aufbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, save; was mir aufbewahrt ist, what fortune has in store for me.

Aufbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend up, to lift up.

Aufbieten, *v. a. ir.* to call out, to raise, to bid, call in, call up, summon up by public order; to publish the bans of marriage; alle Kräfte -, to call forth all one's powers; das ganze Land -, to raise the country in a mass.

Aufbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up; to unbind, loosen, untie, dissolve; Strümpfe -, to garter stockings; einem etwas -, to impose upon one.

to bam or fun one, to tell one a fib.

Aufblähen, *v. a.* to puff up,

to swell. [ling.]

Aufblähen, *f.* puffing, swelling.

Aufblasen, *v. a. ir.* to puff up, to blow up, to open by blowing; to call forth by blowing.

Aufblättern, *v. a.* to open the leaves, to turn over; *v. r.* to open.

Aufbleiben, *v. a. ir.* to stay up, to sit up; to remain open.

Aufblick, *m.* glimpse.

Aufblicken, *v. n.* to look up, to cast a glance; to emit a transient gleam.

Aufblitzen, *v. n.* to flash; to give a transient light.

Aufblühen, *v. n.* to blossom; to bloom, to flourish, to open; to begin to blossom.

Aufbohren, *v. a.* to bore open, to bore. [up.]

Aufbojen, *v. a.* (Sea) to buoy

Aufborgen, *v. a.* to collect by borrowing, to take up, to borrow.

Aufbraten, *v. a. ir.* to roast over again.

Aufbrauchen, *v. a.* to use, to consume, to waste. [in brewing.]

Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume

Aufbrausen, *v. a.* to rise with a roaring noise; to roar, to rush, to begin to roar; to ferment; to foam to effervescence.

Aufbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break open; *v. n.* to be opened; to burst open; to chop; to break up; to decamp, set out, depart; (Sp.) to eviscerate.

Aufbreiten, *v. a.* to spread upon, to stretch out, display.

Aufbrennen, *v. a.* to burn up, to consume in burning; to scald; ein Zeichen -, to burn a mark upon; *v. n.* to begin to burn; to blush suddenly; to burn up, to give a flame.

Aufbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up; to raise; to levy; to erect, to rear; to carry; to excite to passion, to irritate; to get up; to produce, alludge; Schräuche, Noten -, to bring into vogue, to set up, to introduce customs, new fashions; einen -, to provoke, make angry; ein Schiff -, to briag up a prize; einen Kranken -, to reestablish, restore, recover a patient.

Aufbringen, *m.* (Sea) captor.

Aufbrodeln, *v. n.* to bubble up.

Aufbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) breaking up; setting out, departure, decamping, decampment, move; (Sp.) the opening and eviscerating. [booths.]

Aufbuden, *v. a.* to put up

Aufbügel, *v. a.* to pass over again with the smoothing-iron.

Aufbürden, *v. a.* to burden, to burden with; to charge, to impute.

Aufbürdung, *f.* charge.

Aufbürsten, *v. a.* to brush upwards; to brush up; einen Hut -, to dress up or to trim a hat.

Aufdamen, *v. a.* to kiss, to crown (a man at draughts).

Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up; einen Fluß -, to swell up a river by means of a dike.

Aufdämmern, *v. n.* to dawn, to open; to rise with a faint gleam.

Aufdämmern, *n.* -merung, f. dawning, dawn, first rise, opening.

Aufdampfen, *v. n.* to rise up in smoke.

Aufdauern, *v. n.* to endure staying up; to keep up.

Aufdecken, *v. a.* to cover; to uncover; to discover, to detect; to disclose; das Tischcloth, den Tisch -, to lay the table-cloth. [falsely.]

Aufdichten, *v. a.* to attribute

Aufdienen, *v. n.* to serve up a meal; *v. n.* to rise by serving.

Aufdringen, *v. a. ir.* to bind to a master; einen Lehrling -, to bind a prentice. [prentice.]

Aufdringung, *f.* binding a

Aufdrängen, *v. a.* to open by pressure, to push open; *v. r.* to rise in a crowd.

Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to untwist; to open by turning; to twist upon, to screw upon; ein Rad -, to unstand a rope.

Aufdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out all the stock of corn.

Aufdrieseln, *v. a.* to untwist.

Aufdringen, *v. a.* to press upon, to force upon; to urge to, to obtrude; sich -, to obtrude one's self.

Aufdringlich, *a.* importune; ad. importunately.

Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to impress, to stamp, to imprint; ein Siegel -, to put the seal to; to clap a seal upon. [to open by pressure.]

Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to impress;

Aufdrusen, *v. n.* to be swelled up. [in vapours.]

Aufdünsten, *v. a.* to rise up

Aufeinander, *ad.* one upon another; (Sea) -streichen, to run foul of another ship. [ice.]

Aufeisen, *v. a.* to break the

Aufenthalt, *m.* support; stay; anode; residence, sejour; retreat, delay, hindrance; impediment; er hat seinen festen -, he has no settled being.

Auferbauen, *v. a.* to build up, to edify. [to enjoin.]

Auferlegen, *v. a.* to impose,

Auferstehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise up, to rise from the dead.

Auferstehung, *f.* resurrection, rising from the dead.

Auferwecken, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, to awake from the dead, to resuscitate.

Auferweckung, *f.* resuscitation, rising from the dead.

Auferziehen, *v. a. ir.* to nourish, to bring up, to educate; zusammen auferzogen, connutritious.

Auferziehung, *f.* Erziehung.

Aufessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to consume.

Auffahren, *v. n. ir.* to rush upwards; to drive upwards; to rise, to ascend, to mount; to appear suddenly; to fly open; to fly out in a passion; to come forth (of blisters); der Staub fährt auf, the dust rises or flies up; *v. a.* to open by driving.

Auffahrend, *p. & a.* irritable, passionate, given to anger.

Auffahrt, *f. (pl. -en)* ascension; ascent; rising.

Auffallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall upon; to appear remarkable; to surprise; *v. a.* to open by falling; to hurt by falling; to offend; es fällt mir auf, it strikes me; sich den Kopf -, to break one's head by falling.

Auffallend, *p. & a.* striking, remarkable, offending; ein auffallendes Beispiel, a conspicuous instance. [fold up.]

Auffalten, *v. a.* to unfold, to **Auffangen**, *v. a. ir.* to catch up, to intercept; den Regen in einem Kasse -, to collect the rain in a vessel; ein Tau -, to hang up, to get up a rope. [to new-die.]

Auffärben, *v. a.* to die afresh, **Auffasen**, *v. a.* to unravel.

Auffassen, *v. a.* to take up, to catch up; to comprehend, conceive, perceive. [comprehension.]

Auffassung, *f.* apprehension, **Auffeilen**, *v. a.* to new-file; to open by filing.

Auffinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out; to find one up; das - eines Schates, treasure-trove (L. T.).

Auffischen, *v. a.* to fish up, to pick up, to intercept.

Aufflackern, *v. a.* to rise with quick and perishable flame.

Aufflammen, *v. n.* to rise with a flame, to flame forth, to blaze, to break out into a flame; *v. a.* to inflame. [upwards.]

Aufflatern, *v. n.* to flutter

Aufflachten, *v. a. ir.* to plait up, to untwine, to untwist, to twist up, to braid up; Haare -, to unbraid, unplait.

Aufflachen, *v. a.* to vamp up; to put a patch upon.

Auffliegen, *v. n.* to fly upwards; to fly open; to start; to perch; to soar; hoch -, to take a high flight; - lassen, to blow up with gun-powder. [by floating.]

Aufflösen, *v. a.* to convey up

Auffordern, *m.* summoner.

Auffordern, *v. a.* to call up, to challenge; to summon; to admonish; to invite, ask for, demand; zum Tische -, to invite a lady to dance. [wards.]

Auffordern, *v. a.* to move up

Aufforderung, *f. (pl. -en)* challenge; bidding, summons.

Auffragen, *v. a.* to find out by asking.

Auffressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to devour; to corrode.

Auffrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, to renew; to encourage; to revive.

Auffrischung, *f.* refreshment.

Aufführen, *v. a.* to erect; to perform; to exhibit, to represent; to raise, set up, build; to give, represent, perform (plays); to lead (the dance); die Wache -, to mount guard; eine Kanone -, to mount a cannon; v. r. to behave, to conduct, carry, demean, comport one's self.

Aufführung, *f.* exhibition; representation; conduct, behaviour, carriage; erecting, building.

Auffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.

Auffurden, *v. a.* to furrow.

Auffußen, *v. n.* to stand on one's feet.

Auffüttern, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; to rear by feeding; to breed up, bring up, feed; to fatten.

Aufgabe, *f. (pl. -n)* delivery; proposition, problem, question, theme; task; resignation (of an office); unter - (Com.) with advice.

Aufgabeln, *v. n.* to take up with a fork; to fish; to pick up.

Aufgaffen, *v. n.* to look (stare) upward. [menting.]

Aufgähren, *v. n.* to rise fer-

Aufgang, *m. (pl. -gänge)* rising, rise; ascent, elevation; east; orient; consumption, spending.

Aufgattern, *v. a.* to pick up;

Aufgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give up; to surrender, yield, cease; to deliver; to lay down, to resign; seine Ansprüche -, to quit claim; eine Bekanntschaft -, to drop an acquaintance; seinen Entschluß -, to unbow one's resolution; eine Arbeit -, to set a task; ein Räthsel -, to propose a riddle; alle Hoffnung -, to abandon all hope; den Geist -, to give up the ghost; to give the last gasp; ein Amt -, to lay down, to resign an office; den Patienten -, to give up or over the patient. [employer.]

Aufgeber, *m.* deliverer; (Com.)

Aufgeblasen, *a.* puffed up, proud, haughty, elated; swollen, blown.

Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* haughtiness, turgescence, insolence, arrogance.

Aufgebot, *n. (pl. -e)* call, invitation; bans of marriage; arriereban, general summons; -Berlobter, the bans.

Aufgedunsen, *p. & a.* puffed up, inflated; conceited, proud.

Aufgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go upwards; to rise; to open; to blow; to be spent, to be even; to shoot; to come up, come forth; to bud, to blossom; to break; to get loose; to untie; to get consumed; (Alg.) to remain naught, to leave no remainder; die Sonne geht auf, the sun rises; es geht mit ein Licht auf, I begin to see clear; im Feuer, im Rauche -, to be consumed by fire; das Wetter geht auf, it thaws; viel - lassen, to spend a great deal; sich die Füße

-, to hurt one's feet.

Aufgeklärt, *p. & a.* enlightened, civilized. [civilisation.]

Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* light, enlightenment.

Aufgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* agio, change, exchange, balance, earnest-money.

Aufgelegt, *p. & a.* disposed; in (good or bad) humour; nicht -, in ill humour, out of humour.

Aufgetaumt, *p. & a.* merry, in good humour, good-humoured, of good cheer.

Aufgeweckt, *p. & a.* awakened, roused; gay, roused, brisk, jovial, lively, merry, sprightly; cheerful.

Aufgewecktheit, *f.* gaiety, briskness, liveliness, cheerfulness, sprightliness.

Aufgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to infuse; to allude.

Aufgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up; to open by digging; to break ground, to open.

Aufgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, to take up; to lay hold to.

Aufgrünen, *v. n.* to become green; to revive.

Aufgürten, *v. a.* to gird up, to tie with a girth; to ungird.

Aufguß, *m. (pl. -güsse)* infusion.

Aufhaben, *v. a.* to have on; to have open or opened; to be loaded with.

Aufhacken, *v. a.* to open, or loosen by hewing; to peck up; to hoe, to grub; to cut up; die Erde -, to open the ground; den Weinberg -, to hoe, grub; mit dem Schnabel -, to peck, peck.

Aufhaken, **Aufhaken**, *v. a.* to unclasp, unhook.

Aufhaken, *v. a.* to open by unhooking, to unhook. [delay.]

Aufhalt, *m. (pl. -e)* stopping.

Aufhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold up, to lift; to stop, hinder, keep back, keep off; to uphold, support; to stem, stop; to delay, put off, prolong, retard; to hold open; to lodge, to entertain; halten Sie mich nicht auf, do not detain me; v. r. to dwell upon; to abide, stay, sejour, live; sich bei einer Sache -, to dwell, stand upon; sich über etwas -, to mock at, to criticize, to find fault with.

Aufhalter, *m.* instrument for stopping; (Sea) relieving-rope.

Aufhaltung, *f. (pl. -en)* hindering, hindrance, stopping; staying.

Aufhängern, *v. a.* to hammer

Aufhängboden, *m. (pl. -böden)* drying room, drying place, hanging room.

Aufhängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang up; to suspend; to impart something bad; to bestow upon, to give to; einem eine Rüge -, to tell one a lie.

Aufhaschen, *v. a.* to snatch up.

Aufhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel; to raise up.

Aufhauben, v. r. to put on a cap.

Aufhauen, v. a. ir. to hew open; to cut up; to strike upon.

Aufhäufeln, v. a. to form, draw into small heaps.

Aufhäufen, v. a. to form into heaps, to heap up, to accumulate, amass, hoard up, store. [tion.]

Aufhäufung, f. accumulation.

Aufheben, v. a. ir. to raise up, to lift up, to take up; to arrest, seize; capture; to preserve, reserve, lay up, spare; to conclude, to finish; to abolish, abrogate; to revoke, recall; etwas vom Boden -, to pick up, take up; einem etwas aufheben geben, to give one something to keep; eine Belagerung -, to raise a siege; einen Contract -, to disannul a contract; den Streit -, to end, finish the quarrel; einen Bruch -, (Math.) to solve a fraction.

Aufheben, n. appearance of importance; viel Aufheben machen, to make great bustle about a matter. [for lifting up.]

Aufheber, m. an instrument

Aufheften, v. a. to fix to, to pin to; to fasten; to stitch upon; einem etwas -, to impose upon one.

Aufheitern, v. a. to brighten up; to clear up, to cheer up; v. r. to grow clear; to become cheerful again.

Aufheiterung, f. clearing up.

Aufhelfen, v. a. ir. to help up; to assist, to succour, to support, to sublevate.

Aufhelfer, m. he that succours; a string for raising one's self up in a bed.

Aufhellen, v. a. to brighten up, to clear up, to illumine. [pend.]

Aufhängen, v. a. to hang, suspend.

Aufheizen, v. a. to rouse in chasing; to incite, to instigate; to stir up, to start; einen wider den andern -, to set one against the other.

Aufheizer, m. instigator, inciter, incitator, abettor. [gation.]

Aufhebung, f. (pl. -en) institution.

Aufhängen, v. a. to haul up, to hoist, hoise; der Anker ist aufgehängt, the anchor is a-weigh; die Segel sind aufgehängt, the sails are a-trip.

Aufhocken, v. a. to take upon the back; to put in heaps.

Aufholen, v. a. to fetch up; (Sea) to haul up; to bring a ship to the wind.

Aufholer, m. (Sea) haliard; - der Rads, barrel-truss; relieving-tackle, girtline.

Aufhören, v. n. to listen, to hearken attentively.

Aufhören, v. n. to cease; to end, to finish; to leave off, discontinue, desist; - zu thun, to leave off speaking. [reveal.]

Aufhüllen, v. a. to uncover, to

Aufhüpfen, v. n. to hop, to leap up, to jump up, to frisk, skip, bound.

Aufjagen, v. a. to rouse, start, rear, spring; to disbench, to drive away; ein Kaninchen -, to bolt a coney; Rebhühner -, to spring the partridges; einen Hirsch -, to unharrow a hart; einen Fuchs -, to unkennel a fox; den Warden -, to tree the marten; die Otter -, to vent the otter; den Dachs -, to dig the badger; das Schwein -, to rear the boar.

Aufjammern, v. a. to comb upwards; to tiff.

Aufkauf, m. (pl. -käufe) buying up, forestalling the market.

Aufkaufen, v. a. to buy up; to engross, to forestal, to monopolize, to regrate.

Aufkäufer, m. -inn, f. engrosser, forestaller; regrater; huckster; retailer. [a cone.]

Auflegen, v. a. to range into

Aufnehmen, v. a. to sweep up, to sweep together; to turn up.

Aufsteimen, v. n. to germinate, to shoot up, spring out, bud.

Aufsteimung, f. germination.

Aufsteppen, v. n. to rise up, to tilt up; v. a. to turn up.

Aufstellen, v. n. to fly open, to bang to and fro; to get a rent; to gape. [to put up in fathoms.]

Aufstellern, v. a. to pile up; **Aufstapfen, v. a.** to raise up the flaps, to put up the folds.

Aufstappe, f. (pl. -en) the flap of a coat.

Aufklären, v. a. to clear up, to clarify, to brighten; to explain; to illustrate, illuminate; to enlighten; ein aufgeklärter Kopf, an unprejudiced mind. [luminator.]

Aufklärer, m. enlightener, illuminator.

Aufklärerei, f. mock-enlightening.

Aufklärung, f. (pl. -en) enlightening; improvement of mind, clearing up, eclairsissement.

Aufklauben, v. a. to grub up, to pick up.

Aufkleben, Aufkleben, v. a. to stick to, to paste to. [upon.]

Aufkleistern, v. a. to paste to, Aufklimmen, v. a. to climb up.

Aufklimmen, v. a. to open the latch, to unlatch.

Aufklopfen, v. a. to open by knocking, to knock open.

Aufkacken, v. a. to crack, to open by cracking.

Aufklopfen, v. a. to unbutton.

Aufknüpfen, v. a. to tie up; to hang; to untie, loosen, unknot.

Aufkochen, v. n. to boil again, to boil up, to boil gently; to warm up; er kocht kocht auf, his blood is soon up.

Aufkommen, v. n. ir. to rise up; to thrive; to prosper; to come into vogue; to get up, to be brought up; to recover, to get well; to advance, come forward; to come up, to raise. [to rise.]

Aufkochen, v. n. ir. to be able

Aufkramen, v. a. to bend

back, to turn up.

Aufkramen, v. a. to card, to cock up (a hat).

Aufkrachen, v. a. to scratch up; Krach -, to nap cloth.

Aufkräusen, v. a. to curl, to frizzle. [shriek.]

Aufkreischen, v. n. to utter a

Aufkriegen, v. a. to get open.

Aufkriechen, v. n. (Sea) to keep pace against the sun (of the wind).

Aufkündigen, v. a. to renounce; to recall, recant, retract; to give warning; die Freundschaft -, to renounce one's friendship, to break with.

Aufkündigung, f. warning; dismission, discharge.

Aufkunft, f. recovery (from illness); origin; rise; advancement; preferment, introduction, first use.

Aufklappen, v. n. to break out into a laugh.

Aufladen, v. a. ir. to lade; to impose, to charge with; to load upon.

Aufklader, m. lader, packer.

Aufschlag, f. tax; impost, duty; edition; impression; accusation, summons.

Aufschlager, m. pl. (Sea) futlocks; - der Kattsputen, futlock-riders; vertehrte -, toptimbers.

Aufschlagen, v. a. ir. to leave open; to give up; to let open; to loosen. [burden.]

Aufschlagen, v. a. to impose as a

Aufschauerer, m. lurker, waiter.

Aufschauen, v. a. to watch for, to waylay, to ambush, to lay wait for, to be upon the catch for, to lie in ambush for, to spy, dog, lurk.

Aufschau, m. concourse, tumult, uproar, flocking, stirring, riot; increase.

Aufschauen, v. n. ir. to come up, to germinate; to swell; to increase; to run aground; to burgeon, to come forth, to shoot up; v. a. to open by running against; to make sore by running, to run open.

Aufschäufeln, m. a sort of high raised cake; servant, younker (Sea).

Aufschauen, v. n. to revive, to return to live. [flap up.]

Aufschlagen, v. a. to lick up, to Auflegen, v. a. to lay on, upon; to put on, upon; to impose; to apply; to adapt; to impute (of a ship); to lay up; to reprint, to re-imprint (a book); Roth -, to put on rouge; sie legt auf, she paints; das Tisch Tuch -, to spread the table-cloth; den Ellbogen -, to lean one's elbow upon; einem eine Verpflichtung -, to lay one under an obligation; einem einen Eid -, to bind one by an oath; eine Buße -, to enjoin a penance; ein Schiff -, to lay up a ship; v. r. to resist; v. n. to put on flesh, to grow fat.

Aufschauen, v. r. to leap upon; to rest upon; to oppose, rebel,

resist, to be refractory, repugnant.

Aufkleben, *v. a.* to glue upon, to paste, to agglutinate.

Auflesen, *v. a. ir.* to pick up, to gather; to lease up from the ground.

Aufliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie upon; to lean, to rest upon; *v. r.* to lie one's self sore; to be fretted with, by keeping the bed.

Auflockern, *v. a.* to moulder the ground, to loosen the soil; das Bett -, to stir up the feather-bed.

Auflobern, *v. n.* to blaze, burn up, to fire up, to flash up.

Auflösbar, Auflöslich, *a.* soluble, dissolvable, solvable.

Auflösbarkeit, Auflöslichkeit, *f.* dissolubility.

Auflösen, *v. a.* to loose, to untie; to dissolve, to resolve; to explain, to unriddle.

Auflöslich, *a.* dissolvable.

Auflöslichkeit, *f.* dissolubility.

Auflösung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dissolution; solution; reduction, analysis. [event, dissolvent.

Auflösungsmittel, *n.* solvent.

Auflöthen, *v. a.* to fasten upon by soldering, to solder upon; to unsolder.

Aufklopfen, *v. a.* to lift up.

Aufmachen, *v. a.* to open; to raise, to turn up; to untie, unfold, unpack, unplat; *v. r.* to rise, to arise, to dispose, prepare one's self; to set out, to depart, to get up.

Aufmahlen, *v. a.* to finish grinding, to consume grinding, to grind all the corn.

Aufmalen, *v. a.* to paint afresh, to refresh, to give a colour, to newpaint; to consume in painting.

Aufmarschiren, *v. a.* to march up, to march in file and range.

Aufmauern, *v. a.* to raise up into a wall; to mure up, to build with brick.

Aufmerken, *v. n.* to attend; to listen, to mark; to mind, heed; to give ear to, to hear with attention; to pen down, put down, write down, to note.

Aufmerksam, *a.* attentive, heedful, advertent, mindful; *ad.* attentively, mindfully.

Aufmerksamkeit, *f.* attention, attentiveness, heedfulness, advertance, mindfulness, application. [bushel (the corn).

Aufmessen, *v. a.* to measure.

Aufmuntern, *v. a.* to rouse, to wake from sleep; to enliven; to animate, instigate, incite, quicken, stir up, encourage; to exhort.

Aufmunterung, *f.* rousing, encouragement, incitement, animation.

Aufmischen, *v. n.* to dress up; to represent as a fault, to reproach, to upraid. [upon, up.

Aufnageln, *v. a.* to nail on,

Aufnähen, *v. a.* to sew on; to consume, spend, waste by sewing.

Aufnahme, *f.* reception; improvement, flourishing, condition; - an Kindes Statt, adoption; in - bringen, to improve, to promote; in - kommen, to prosper, to gain credit; - in einen Orden, admission.

Aufnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take up; to receive; to recall; es mit einem -, to enter into a contest with a person; wohl oder übel -, to take well or ill; von der Erde -, to take up, to pick up; (Geom.) to measure; die Küsten -, to survey the coasts; Geld -, to borrow, take up; to harbour, lodge, receive, admit; schriftlich -, to take an inventory of; es mit einem -, to vie with, to make head against, to stand up to one, to cope with, to oppose, resist one.

Aufnehmung, *f.* Aufnahme.

Aufnehmen, *v. a.* to unlace, undo, untie. [rivets, to rivet.

Aufnieten, *v. a.* to fasten with Aufnageln, *v. a.* to press upon, to force upon, to obtrude.

Aufnotiren, *v. a.* to note, to write down.

Aufopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice; to immolate, to devote, to offer up; sich -, to fall a sacrifice. [sacrifice.

Aufopferung, *f.* immolation, Aufpacken, *v. a.* to pack upon; to pack up, to unpack.

Aufpalmen, *v. r.* to get aloft hand over hand. [on, up.

Aufpassen, *v. a.* to past up.

Aufpassen, *v. a.* to fit on, to fit upon; *v. n.* to attend; to wait for, to keep watch, to lurk, to lie in an ambush; ihm ward aufgepaßt, he was waylaid.

Aufpasser, *m.* waiter; overseer, spy; waylayer.

Aufpfeifen, *v. a.* to play the flute, to pipe.

Aufpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant upon, to fix; to set up; eine Kanone -, to mount a cannon.

Aufplügen, *v. a.* to plough up; to open by ploughing.

Aufpropfen, *v. a.* to graft, to insert. [with pitch.

Aufspicken, *v. a.* to fasten upon.

Aufspicken, *v. a.* to pick up, to peck, strike up.

Aufsplätten, *v. a.* to iron again, to smooth with a pressing iron. [to split, to rend.

Aufspalten, *v. n.* to burst open.

Aufsprallen, *v. n.* to rebound against, to bounce open.

Aufpressen, *v. a.* to press open.

Aufprogen, *v. a.* to put upon the carriage, to mount a cannon.

Aufpumpen, *v. a.* to heave up.

Aufputz, *m.* ornament, dress, finery, attire, array.

Aufputzen, *v. a.* to dress, to adorn, trim, array, attire, set off, embellish; ein Zimmer -, to fit up a room.

Aufquellen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up; to swell; *v. a.* to cause to swell, to soak.

Aufquellung, *f.* swelling, springing; swelling.

Aufraffen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to pick up, to raff up, to gather indiscriminately; *v. r.* to get up, to rise, to recover, to perk up.

Aufrauchen, *v. a.* to consume in smoking, to smoke up; to send up smoke. [son, dry up in smoke.

Aufrauchen, *v. a.* to sea.

Aufräumen, *v. a.* to remove, to put away, to take away, up; to put in order, to arrange, dress (a room); to clear; aufgeräumt, well humoured, in spirits.

Aufräumer, *m.* square pointed peg or pin. [to take together.

Aufrecht, *v. a.* to cock up.

Aufrecht, *a. & ad.* upright, erect; bold, straight; - erbalten, to maintain, to keep up.

Aufrechterhaltung, *f.* maintenance, preservation, support, maintaining.

Aufreichen, *v. a.* to reach up, to lift up, to stretch up; die Ohren -, to prick up the ears.

Aufreden, *v. a.* to press upon by persuasion.

Aufregen, *v. a.* to stir up; to incite; to rouse.

Aufreiben, *v. a. ir.* to wound by rubbing; to consume in rubbing; to destroy, to annihilate, ruin, extirpate; die Haut -, to fret, rub up, to gall the skin; Tuch -, to nap cloth; die West rief sie auf, they were swept off by the plague; to touch up. [file on a string.

Aufreißen, *v. a.* to string, to pull open; to open violently; to tear, pull up; to split, to burst; to sketch, to design; eine Naht -, to cut, rip off; ein Kleid -, to rend, tear; das Maul -, to gape.

Aufreiten, *v. a. ir.* to make sore by riding, to gall by riding.

Aufreizen, *v. a.* to incite, provoke, inflame, stir up, rouse; zu Verbrechen -, to set on, abet.

Aufreizer, *m.* setter on, abettor. [abetment, stirring.

Aufreizung, *f.* provocation.

Aufrennen, *v. a.* to run upon, to run aground; to bounce up by running against.

Aufrichten, *v. a.* to set upright; to set up; to erect; to rise; to console; to raise, rear; to support, comfort, strengthen, ease.

Aufrichtig, *a.* upright; sincere, plain, frank; true; candid, open, honest, just, pure; *ad.* uprightly, candidly, sincerely.

Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* uprightness; sincerity; candour, candidness, plainness, frankness, honesty.

Aufriegeln, *v. a.* to unlatch.

Aufriß, *m.* (*pl. -risse*) sketch, draught, delineation, sketch, plan,

up the tail. [oken afresh.]

Aufschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; Aufschwären, *v. a.* to press upon by talking; to persuade one to take a thing; to cog upon.

Aufschweben, *v. n.* to soar up.

Aufschweißen, *v. a.* to fasten upon by forging.

Aufschwelgen, *v. a.* to swallow up, to consume in debauchery.

Aufschwellen, *v. n.* *ir.* to swell, to swell up; to increase; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to enlarge; to tumefy; *n.* tumefying.

Aufschwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating.

Aufschwingen, *v. a.* *ir.* to raise up, to elevate; *sch-*, to rise, soar, soar up. [soar.]

Aufschwing, *m.* elevation.

Aufsehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to look up; to look at; *n.* looking up; surprise; wonder; - machen, to make a noise; to make a show, a figure.

Aufseher, *m.* overseer, surveyor, superintendent, inspector, warden, guardian.

Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to put up, on; to set up; to compose; to oppose, to resist; to get upon; den Hut -, to put on the hat; das Best - (Surg.) to prick; die Speisen -, to serve up the dishes; in Haufen -, to pile up; Geld im Spiele -, to stake; eine Dame -, to dress a lady's head; Hörner -, to cuckold; seinen Kopf -, to take head; die Rechnung -, to draw the bill, to cast the account; seine Gedanken -, to put down, write down, to put in writing; eine Schrift -, to compose, draw up; *v. n.* (of horses) to bite the crib; *v. r.* to mount; to get on horseback.

Aufseher, *m.* lifter up.

Aufseufen, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; tief -, to heave a deep sigh; to sob.

Aufsehn, *v. n.* *ir.* to be up, to be out of bed; to be open; wohl -, to be well, to be in good spirits.

Aufsicht, *f.* inspection, oversight, care, superintendence, survey, controul, tutorage; sie - haben, to controul; unter -, tutored.

Aufkochen, *v. n.* *ir.* to rise boiling, to parboil, bubble up, to seeth, boil; *v. a.* to boil again.

Aufklingen, *v. a.* to awake by singing, to sing up.

Aufklo, *m.* muster of horsemen, mounting on horseback.

Aufkriegen, *v. n.* *ir.* to sit upon; to sit up; to mount a horse; to take horse; to perch, juke, coast; einem -, to bear ill will to one; *v. r.* to get galled.

Aufkloren, *v. a.* (Sea) to lash in the hammocks. [spy.]

Aufklappen, *v. a.* to spy out, to unspaten, *v. a.* to open by spitting, to split, cleave, rive; *v. n.* to split, chink, chap, gape, burst.

Aufspannen, *v. a.* to extend, to spread, to stretch; to bend; to hoist; to cock; to strain; ein Seil -, to pitch a tent; ein Netz -, to pitch a net; den Hahn an einer Flinte -, to cock a gun; die Segel -, to hoise, hoist the sails; alle Segel -, to veer out all the sail.

Aufsparen, *v. a.* to save, to reserve, to spare, to keep in store, to lay up; to delay. [to consume.]

Aufspeisen, *v. a.* to eat up.

Aufsperrn, *v. a.* to open widely, to gape; to yawn; mit dem Dietrich -, to pick a lock, to open with the picklock; mit dem Haupt - schlüssel -, to open with the master - key. [to strike up.]

Aufspielen, *v. a.* to play up;

Aufspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to pierce, to impale.

Aufspinnen, *v. a.* *ir.* to finish spinning; to spin up.

Aufstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, to open.

Aufstrennen, *v. a.* to burst open; to break up, to rouse, to put in motion; to start; to force open; to blow up.

Aufsprießen, *v. n.* to germinate; to arise; to sprout, shoot.

Aufspringen, *v. n.* *ir.* to spring up, to leap up; to open quickly; to chap; to start up, jump up; to crack (of nuts); to fly open, to bounce; to sparkle.

Aufsprössen, *v. n.* to sprout up, to germinate, to shoot.

Aufsprößling, *m.* (pl. -e) young plant, sprout, burgeon, young bud; stripling.

Aufsprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble up, to wallop, boil up; er sprudelt leicht auf, his blood is soon up.

Aufspulen, *v. a.* to wind up on the spool, to spool up.

Aufspülen, *v. a.* to wash up, to cleanse.

Aufspindeln, *v. a.* to remove the bung, to unbung.

Aufspüren, *v. a.* to find, to discover, to trace out, to spy out; to smell out; to investigate.

Aufstaffiren, *v. a.* to fit up (a hat). [prop upon.]

Aufstammen, *v. a.* to lean, Aufstampfen, *v. n.* to stamp with the foot; *v. a.* to fasten by stamping; to pound.

Aufstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) insurrection, uproar, sedition, revolt, tumult, commotion; stirring, rising.

Aufstapeln, *v. a.* to pile up, to heap up, to raise, to stack up.

Aufstäuben, *v. n.* to rise as dust. [to rouse.]

Aufstäubern, *v. a.* to drive up, Aufstechen, *v. a.* *ir.* to open by a puncture, to pick, pierce, cut open; to engrave upon; eine Kupfer - platte -, to retouch a copperplate; einem etwas -, to take one up; ein Wort -, to lay hold of a word; einem den Schwänzen -, to tell one an unpleasant truth.

Aufstecken, *v. a.* to stick up on, on; to put upon, to put up; to fix (the bayonet); to pin up; die Flagge -, to hoist the flag.

Aufstehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to stand up, to rise, to get up; to rise up; to stand open; to rebel; von einer Krankheit -, to recover; wider jemanden -, to rise against one; die Vögel stehen auf, (Sp.) the fowls fly up. [then sit -, to cock a hat.]

Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; ein Aufsteigeblock, *m.* (pl. -blöcke) horse-block.

Aufsteigen, *v. a.* *ir.* to rise; to ascend; to mount; to arise; auf und absteigen, to step or get up and down; *n.* mounting, rising; ascension; ascent; (Med.) - der Mutter, mother-tist, hysterical passion.

Aufsteigung, *f.* ascension; gerabe -, (Astr.) right ascension.

Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up, to erect; to exhibit (an example); to spread (nets); zum Verfaufe -, to expose or set to sale; einen Zeugen -, to bring a witness.

Aufsticken, *v. a.* to embroider upon. [dust.]

Aufstieben, *v. n.* to rise as Aufstößern, *v. a.* to rouse; to discover, to meet with.

Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir, to disturb, to rouse, to startle.

Aufstoßen, *v. a.* *ir.* to push open, to fling open; to push up, kick up; to wound by pushing against; (Print.) to knock up; to thrust upwards; die Haut -, to gall, fret the skin; *v. n.* to be pushed upwards; to rise up; to meet with; auf etwas -, to run upon; (Sea) to run aground; to ferment, to become acid.

Aufstößig, *a.* vapid, flat, sour; sick; contentious.

Aufstärken, *v. a.* to make to stand an end; *v. r.* to bristle up, to stand an end.

Aufstreichen, *v. a.* *ir.* to lay on, to spread, to strike up.

Aufstreifen, Aufstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up, to fold back, to strike up; sich die Haut -, to gall, fret the skin; *v. n.* to touch, to sweep.

Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon, to sprinkle on.

Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to put upon.

Aufstürmen, *v. a.* to open by storm, to bounce open.

Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to clap upon, to put on, to cover.

Aufstutzen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to adorn. [to prop.]

Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to lean upon, Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek for, to search, to search after, to go in quest of, to inquire after; eine Stelle in einem Buche -, to look after a passage; einen - lassen, to cause search to be made after one.

Aufsummen, *v. n.* to sum up, to increase in the sum; - las-

on, on; to put upon, to put up; to fix (the bayonet); to pin up; die Flagge -, to hoist the flag.

Aufstehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to stand up, to rise, to get up; to rise up; to stand open; to rebel; von einer Krankheit -, to recover; wider jemanden -, to rise against one; die Vögel stehen auf, (Sp.) the fowls fly up. [then sit -, to cock a hat.]

Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; ein Aufsteigeblock, *m.* (pl. -blöcke) horse-block.

Aufsteigen, *v. a.* *ir.* to rise; to ascend; to mount; to arise; auf und absteigen, to step or get up and down; *n.* mounting, rising; ascension; ascent; (Med.) - der Mutter, mother-tist, hysterical passion.

Aufsteigung, *f.* ascension; gerabe -, (Astr.) right ascension.

Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up, to erect; to exhibit (an example); to spread (nets); zum Verfaufe -, to expose or set to sale; einen Zeugen -, to bring a witness.

Aufsticken, *v. a.* to embroider upon. [dust.]

Aufstieben, *v. n.* to rise as Aufstößern, *v. a.* to rouse; to discover, to meet with.

Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir, to disturb, to rouse, to startle.

Aufstoßen, *v. a.* *ir.* to push open, to fling open; to push up, kick up; to wound by pushing against; (Print.) to knock up; to thrust upwards; die Haut -, to gall, fret the skin; *v. n.* to be pushed upwards; to rise up; to meet with; auf etwas -, to run upon; (Sea) to run aground; to ferment, to become acid.

Aufstößig, *a.* vapid, flat, sour; sick; contentious.

Aufstärken, *v. a.* to make to stand an end; *v. r.* to bristle up, to stand an end.

Aufstreichen, *v. a.* *ir.* to lay on, to spread, to strike up.

Aufstreifen, Aufstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up, to fold back, to strike up; sich die Haut -, to gall, fret the skin; *v. n.* to touch, to sweep.

Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon, to sprinkle on.

Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to put upon.

Aufstürmen, *v. a.* to open by storm, to bounce open.

Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to clap upon, to put on, to cover.

Aufstutzen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to adorn. [to prop.]

Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to lean upon, Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek for, to search, to search after, to go in quest of, to inquire after; eine Stelle in einem Buche -, to look after a passage; einen - lassen, to cause search to be made after one.

Aufsummen, *v. n.* to sum up, to increase in the sum; - las-

on, on; to put upon, to put up; to fix (the bayonet); to pin up; die Flagge -, to hoist the flag.

Aufstehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to stand up, to rise, to get up; to rise up; to stand open; to rebel; von einer Krankheit -, to recover; wider jemanden -, to rise against one; die Vögel stehen auf, (Sp.) the fowls fly up. [then sit -, to cock a hat.]

Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; ein Aufsteigeblock, *m.* (pl. -blöcke) horse-block.

Aufsteigen, *v. a.* *ir.* to rise; to ascend; to mount; to arise; auf und absteigen, to step or get up and down; *n.* mounting, rising; ascension; ascent; (Med.) - der Mutter, mother-tist, hysterical passion.

Aufsteigung, *f.* ascension; gerabe -, (Astr.) right ascension.

Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up, to erect; to exhibit (an example); to spread (nets); zum Verfaufe -, to expose or set to sale; einen Zeugen -, to bring a witness.

Aufsticken, *v. a.* to embroider upon. [dust.]

Aufstieben, *v. n.* to rise as Aufstößern, *v. a.* to rouse; to discover, to meet with.

Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir, to disturb, to rouse, to startle.

Aufstoßen, *v. a.* *ir.* to push open, to fling open; to push up, kick up; to wound by pushing against; (Print.) to knock up; to thrust upwards; die Haut -, to gall, fret the skin; *v. n.* to be pushed upwards; to rise up; to meet with; auf etwas -, to run upon; (Sea) to run aground; to ferment, to become acid.

Aufstößig, *a.* vapid, flat, sour; sick; contentious.

Aufstärken, *v. a.* to make to stand an end; *v. r.* to bristle up, to stand an end.

Aufstreichen, *v. a.* *ir.* to lay on, to spread, to strike up.

Aufstreifen, Aufstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up, to fold back, to strike up; sich die Haut -, to gall, fret the skin; *v. n.* to touch, to sweep.

Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon, to sprinkle on.

Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to put upon.

Aufstürmen, *v. a.* to open by storm, to bounce open.

Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to clap upon, to put on, to cover.

Aufstutzen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to adorn. [to prop.]

Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to lean upon, Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek for, to search, to search after, to go in quest of, to inquire after; eine Stelle in einem Buche -, to look after a passage; einen - lassen, to cause search to be made after one.

Aufsummen, *v. n.* to sum up, to increase in the sum; - las-

fen, to let run up; *sch* -, to run up.
Aufstakeln, *v. a.* to rig, to new-rig.

Aufstallen, *v. a.* (Sea) to bowse.
Aufstapeln, *v. a.* to spread up on the table; to serve up a meal; to dish up. [in confusion.]

Aufstapeln, *v. n.* to rise up
Aufstauen, *v. a. & n.* to thaw up. [(Sea) to loom.]

Aufstehen, *v. a. ir.* to open;
Aufstürmen, *v. a.* to tower, to pile up, to heap up.

Aufstischen, *v. a.* to serve up, to dish up; *Wäpchen* -, to tip the traveller.

Auftrag, *m.* (*pl.* -träge) commission, charge, errand, order; -haben, to be commissioned.

Auftragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry up; to serve up, to serve in; to lay on (colours); to confer; to commission, to charge on with; *ein Kleid* -, to wear out a coat; *v. n.* to puff up.

Aufreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive up, to blow up, to swell; to drive upon, to fasten on; to stretch; to rouse; to raise; to find with some difficulty; *ein Wild* -, to unharm, dislodge, drive up, start a deer; *wieder* -, to recover; *Selb* -, to raise money; *Woll* -, to levy, raise, press, force soldiers; *v. n.* to drive, run aground.

Aufrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unstitch, to cut up.

Aufreten, *v. n. ir.* to tread upon, to step upon; to tread open; to appear, to come forth, to step forth, to make one's appearance, to enter (as an orator), to mount the pulpit; *er tritt sanft auf*, he minces the matter. [up.]

Aufstrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink
Auftritt, *m.* appearance; mounting; entering; scene, sight; ascent, tread, step (before a door).
Auftrocknen, *v. a. & n.* to dry up. [up.]

Auftrömmeln, *v. a.* to beat
Auftropfen, *v. n.* to drop upon, on. [rouse.]

Aufwachen, *v. n.* to awake, to
Aufwachfen, *v. n. ir.* to grow up. [rise.]

Aufwagen, *v. r.* to venture to
Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh out, to draw up, to lift up.

Aufwählen, *v. a.* to draw, to choose.

Aufwallen, *v. n.* to boil up; to effervesce, to bubble, wallow, wamble; to effervesce; -lassen, to give a walm.

Aufwällen, *v. a.* to boil a little, to give it a walm.

Aufwallung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) effervescence; bubbling; ebullition; emotion.

Aufwand, *m.* expence, expensiveness; luxury; -machen, to live high.

Aufwärmen, *v. a.* to warm

up; to warm again; to cook up; to renew, resume, to repeat over again.

Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait for, to wait on, to serve, to attend; *bei Tisch* -, to wait at table; *kann ich damit* -? do you choose of it? *ich will gleich damit* -, you shall have it immediately; *cinem oft* -, to dance attendance.

Aufwärter, *m.* *Aufwärterinn*, *f.* waiter, waiting-woman; servant, attendant, groom. [wards.]

Aufwärts, *ad.* upward, up.

Aufwartung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) waiting, attendance; visit of respect; *cinem seine* - machen, to pay one's respect, to wait upon one.

Aufwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash up; to wash away; to cleanse; to fret with washing.

Aufwäscherinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) scullery-maid, scullionwench.

Aufwaschwasser, *n.* dish-water, dishwash.

Aufweben, *v. a.* to unweave, unravel; to consume in weaving.

Aufwechfel, *m.* exchange-money, advance-money.

Aufwechfeln, *v. a.* to exchange.

Aufwecken, *v. a.* to awake; to enliven, to rouse, to raise out of the sleep.

Aufwehen, *v. a.* to blow upwards, to blow up, to blow open.

Aufweichen, *v. a.* to moisten, to soak, to soften, to mollify; to wet, soak.

Aufweisen, *v. a.* to reel; to finish reeling; to wind into a skain.

Aufweinen, *v. n.* to weep with lifted eyes.

Aufweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show, produce, exhibit, present, proffer, expose.

Aufwenden, *v. a.* to spend upon, to bestow upon, to employ.

Aufwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw upon; to throw open; to propose;

die Karten -, to throw up the cards; *die Zimmer* -, to fling open a room;

Schaum, Blasen -, to rise in scum, bubbles; *einem Damm* -, to cast, run, raise, set up a dike; *die Lippen* -, to pout; *sch zum Könige* -, to set up for a king; *sch wider einen* -, to rise up against one; *einem Zweifel* -, to start a doubt; *v. r.* to rise upwards, to warp; *aufgeworfene Lippen*, *pl.* pouting lips, *pl.*

Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up; to unroll, to unfold, to unwind; to curl; to entwine, enfold, entwine.

Aufwiegen, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to cause an uproar, to rouse, raise, stir up, to mutiny.

Aufwiegelung, *f.* stirring up, instigation.

Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; to outweigh, balance, counter-balance.

Aufwiegler, *m.* inciter, instigator, mutineer, ringleader, author of a sedition.

Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; to outweigh, balance, counter-balance.

Aufwiegler, *m.* inciter, instigator, mutineer, ringleader, author of a sedition.

Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; to outweigh, balance, counter-balance.

Aufwiegler, *m.* inciter, instigator, mutineer, ringleader, author of a sedition.

Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; to outweigh, balance, counter-balance.

Aufwieglung, *f.* raising, incitation, instigation, mutiny.

Aufwindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe, to swathe.

Aufwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind up, to hoist; to weigh (anchor).

Aufwirken, *v. a.* to work up; to weave; to consume with weaving; to unweave, unravel, unwrap. [away, to wipe up.]

Aufwischen, *v. a.* to wipe

Aufwölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch.

Aufwühlen, *v. a.* to turn up, to root up; to undermine; to dig up.

Aufwurf, *m.* (*pl.* -würfe) cast, earth thrown out.

Aufzählen, *v. a.* to count down, to reckon, number, enumerate. [enumeration.]

Aufzählung, *f.* numbering,

Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle, to put the bridle on.

Aufzehren, *v. a.* to consume, eat up, absorb, devour.

Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, to write down, to pen down, to book; *gerichtlich* -, to take an inventory of.

Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show, to produce, to exhibit.

Aufzerren, *v. a.* to pull or tear upwards.

Aufziebrücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) draw-bridge.

Aufziehen, *v. a.* to draw up, to pull up; to wind up (a watch); to bring up; to ask to dance; to mock; *Saiten* -, to string; *andere Saiten* -, to turn over a new leaf;

einem Bogen -, to bend a bow; *den Anker* -, to hoise, lift up, weigh the anchor; *die Segel* -, to hoist the sails; *den Vorhang* -, to draw the curtain; *einem mit etwas* -, to baffle, sop, jeer, banter, fribble, to jake upon one; *v. n.* to rise; to mount guard; to walk along; to come on.

Aufzug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) drawing up; procession; parade; mounting; act; dilatoriness; equipage, show, train, attire, appearance, pomp, state. [draw-bridge.]

Aufzugbrücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Aufwängen, *v. a.* to force open, upon. [with tacks, to tack.]

Aufwecken, *v. a.* to fasten

Aufwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force open; to abtude, to press upon; to wring up.

Augapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) eye-ball; pupil.

Auge, *n.* (*pl.* -n) eye; point; pip; bud; *ein Auge auf einen haben*, to have an eye upon one; *die Augen nieder schlagen*, to abase the eyes; *unter vier Augen*, among ourselves; *vor meinen Augen*, before my view; *before my face*; *das rechte* -, off-eye; *die Augen betreffen*, ocular; *vor Augen*, before face; *mit verbundenen Augen*, hoodwinked; *auf den Augen verlieren*, to loose sight of; *einem mit den Augen winken*, to tip

one the wink; - auf Wärfeln, point.

Augeln, *v. a.* to inoculate, graft; to ogle. [oculist.]

Augenarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) eye-doctor.

Augenblende, *f.* i. Augenle-
der. [ment, twinkling.]

Augenblick, *m.* (pl. -e) mo-
ment.

Augenblicklich, *ad.* instantane-
ously. [instantaneously.]

Augenblicks, *ad.* instantly.

Augenbogen, *m.* (pl. -bögen) circle which surrounds the pupil, iris.

Augenbraune, *f.* (pl. -e) eye-
brow; hervorragende -n haben, beetle-browed.

Augenbutter, *f.* tenacious matter gathering in the corners of the eye, gum of the eyes.

Augendiener, *m.* eye-ser-
vant, flatterer, pickthank.

Augendienst, *m.* eyeservice, hypocrisy.

Augenentzündung, *f.* in-
flammation of the eye, ophthal-
mia, ophthalmia. [taract.]

Augenfell, *n.* film, albugo, ca-

Augenfiel, *m.* (pl. -e) speck,
pearl, web. [rheum in the eyes.]

Augenfluß, *m.* sore eyes.

Augenglanz, *m.* glance, cast,
ray, look, beam of the eyes.

Augengeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e)
eye-sore. [eye-glass.]

Augenglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser)

Augengrube, *f.* (pl. -n) hol-
low over the eyes.

Augenhöhle, *f.* (pl. -en) so-
cket of the eye. [ker.]

Augenklappe, *f.* (pl. -e) win-

Augenlider, *n.* blind, blinker.

Augenlied, *n.* (pl. -er) eye-
lid. [eyes.]

Augenlust, *f.* delight of the

Augenmaß, *n.* eye-sight,
judgment by the eye; ein gutes -
haben, to have a just eye.

Augenmetz, *n.* (pl. -e) mark,
point of view, aim.

Augenmittel, *n.* ophthalmic.

Augennebel, *m.* Augenvölfs-
chen, *n.* albugo.

Augenpulver, *n.* powder for
the eye, ophthalmic powder; very
small print, diamond.

Augenpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) ob-
ject in view.

Augenschein, *m.* inspection,
appearance, ocular demonstration,
eye-sight; in -nehmen, to take a
view of.

Augenscheinlich, *a.* evident,
apparent, clear, plain, manifest;
ad. evidently, clearly, openly, un-
doubtedly.

Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* evi-
dence, apparentness. [the eye.]

Augenspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) play of

Augensprache, *f.* language
of the eyes, ocular intercourse.

Augenstern, *m.* (pl. -e) pupil,
eye-ball.

Augendauschung, *f.* illusion,

deception of the eyes.

Augentriefen, *n.* lippitude.

Augentrost, *m.* eye-bright,
euphrasy (plant).

Augenwasser, *n.* eye-water.

Augenweh, *n.* pain in the
eyes, score eyes.

Augenweide, *f.* delight of the
eye. [lashes.]

Augenwimpern, *f.* pl. eye-
wink with the eye. [the eye.]

Augenwinkel, *m.* corner of

Augenwurzel, *f.* valerian,
fatwell, setwell. [eye-tooth.]

Augenzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne)

Augenzauber, *m.* fascination.

Augenzeuge, *m.* (pl. -n) eye-
witness. [ocular testimony.]

Augenzeugnis, *n.* (pl. -isse)

Augig, *a.* furnished with eyes;
(in composition) eyed; einäugig,
one-eyed; schwärzäugig, blackeyed;
flinäugig, pinkeyed; großäugig, gog-
gleeyed; trübsäugig, bleareyed; schiel-
äugig, überäugig; leereyed, squint-
eyed; blinzeläugig, blinkeyed; schön-
äugig, welleyed; dummäugig, dull-
eyed.

Augsbürgisch, *a.* Augustan.

Augspresse, *f.* (pl. -n) anther.

August, *m.* August (month);

Augustus, *Augustin.*

Augustiner, *m.* august friar;
-in, *f.* august nun.

Aurikel, *f.* (pl. -en) auricula,
bear's ear. [yellow arsenic.]

Auripigment, *m.* orpiment.

Aus, *prep.* out, out of, from, by,
through; of; - den Augen, out of
view; - der Augen, out of igno-
rance; - der Erde, from the case;

- der Bürgschaft, from among the
citizens; - dem Wagen heraus, from
out the chariot; - was für Macht,
by what authority; - Erfahrung, by
experience; - Atgwohn, upon sus-
picion; - Liebe heirathen, to marry
for love; - einander, one from ano-
ther, from each other; - dem Wege!

clear the way; *ad.* out, over, finish-
ed, consumed; das Jahr ist -, the
year is passed; es ist - mit ihm, he
is undone; das Schauspiel ist -, the
play is done; - und eingehen, to go
out and in.

Ausackern, *v. a.* to plough out.

Ausackern, *v. a.* to pluck the
veins out. [up, to surrender.]

Ausantworten, *v. a.* to deliver

Ausarbeiten, *v. a.* to work
out; to perfect, to elaborate; to
consummate, to cease working; ein
Buch -, to compose a book. [tion.]

Ausarbeitung, *f.* elabora-

Ausarten, *v. a.* to degene-
rate. [generation.]

Ausartung, *f.* degeneracy, de-

Ausathmen, *v. a. n.* to breathe
out, to breathe forth, to exhale, to
breathe one's last, to expire.

Ausbäcken, *v. a. ir.* to bake
sufficiently; to roast.

Ausbaden, *v. n.* to bathe suf-

ficiently, to end bathing; *v. a.* to
suffer for, to pay for; er muß es -,
he must smart for it.

Ausbannen, *v. a.* to banish,
expel, exile; böse Geister -, to ex-
orcise.

Aushanden, *v. a.* to work
into a round projecting form, to
give a thing the shape of a belly.

Ausbauen, *v. a.* to build out,
to finish the inside of a house.

Ausbedingen, *v. a.* to reserve
by certain conditions, to condition.

Ausbedingung, *f.* reserva-
tion. [every thing.]

Ausbeichten, *v. a.* to confess.

Ausbeissen, *v. a. ir.* to bite
out; to work out of favour.

Ausbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by
corrosives, to corrode, to consume
by corrosion; to eat out.

Ausbessern, *v. a.* to mend, to
repair, to refit; to patch, botch.

Ausbesserung, *f.* (pl. -en)
reparation, mending, repair.

Ausbesserungskosten, *pl.*
costs of repair.

Ausbeten, *v. n.* to finish pray-
ing, to end prayers.

Ausbetten, *v. a.* to fit out with
beds; to take out the beds.

Ausbeugen, *v. a.* to bend out-
wards; *v. n.* to turn aside, to turn
reins, to turn out of the way, to
evitate. [profit.]

Ausbeute, *f.* booty; gain, share,

Ausbeuteln, *v. a.* to shake
out of a bag; to bolt flower; to
drain, fleece, demolish, ship.

Ausbiegen, *f.* Ausbiegen.

Ausbieten, *v. n. ir.* to begin
to bid; *v. a.* to offer for sale, to ex-
pose, proffer, put, set to sale; to
cease bidding.

Ausbilden, *v. a.* to perfect, to
cultivate; to accomplish, consum-
mate; to improve.

Ausbildung, *f.* improvement,
cultivation; accomplishment.

Ausbinden, *v. a. ir.* to untie,
unbind, select.

Ausbitten, *v. a. ir.* to request,
to beg for, to ask for; darf ich mir
Ihren Namen ausbitten? may I beg
(crave) the favour of your name?

Ausblassen, *v. a. ir.* to blow
out; to breathe out; to publish by
the sound of a trumpet.

Ausbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay
out; to delay; to cease; not to
prosper, to fail; to tarry, stay
away; über die Zeit -, to overstay
one's time; mit der Bezahlung -, to
fail; das Geld bleibt ihm aus, he lies
out of his money; to be left out;
n. failure, non-appearance; sup-
pression.

Ausbleichen, *v. a.* to take out
by bleaching, to bleach out; to fin-
ish bleaching; *v. n.* to grow pale,
to fade, to become pale.

Ausbüthen, *v. n.* to loose blos-
som, to cease blooming; to fade,
decay.

Ausbluten, *v. n.* to bleed, to shed all the blood; to cease-bleeding. [thick boards.]

Ausbohlen, *v. a.* to lay with
Ausbohren, *v. a.* to hollow with a borer; to bore out.

Ausborgen, *v. a.* to lend out.

Ausbräuen, *v. a.* to select, to pick, to turn out.

Ausbraten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to roast sufficiently, to roast out.

Ausbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, exhaust, waste by use; to use no more, to cease using.

Ausbräuen, *v. a.* to cease, to finish brewing; to brew well.

Ausbräuen, *v. a.* to cease to bluster, to cease roaring; to be past fermenting; to have done fretting.

Ausbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break out, to take out; to vomit out, to discharge; *v. n.* to break out; in **Gefächter** -, to burst out into laughter; in **Entziden** -, to break forth in raptures; - lassen, to give a loose to; in **Tränen** -, to burst into tears.

Ausbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, extend, stretch; to divulge, to publish; to propagate, extend, multiply; **die Arme** -, to hold out one's arms. [extending.]

Ausbreitung, *f.* spreading.
Ausbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn out; to finish burning; *v. n.* to burn out; to cease burning.

Ausbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring out; to hatch; to spread; to obtain; **ein Gefundheit** -, to toast; **ein Fleden** -, to take off a spot; to publish, spread.

Ausbruch, *m.* eruption; breaking out; vent; **Gefähr** -, choice wine of Tokay; discharge; - **gestatten**, to give vent to. [parboil.]

Ausbrühen, *v. a.* to scald, to
Ausbrüten, *v. a.* to hatch; to breed; to brood; to contrive.

Ausbrütung, *f.* brooding; breeding, hatching.

Ausbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth by ironing; to iron sufficiently; to finish ironing.

Ausbund, *m.* (*pl.* -bünde) best, paragon, worst; model, pattern, wonder: **ein - von einem Edelmann**, an arrant knave, archroge.

Ausbündig, *a.* choice, exquisite, excellent, choice, perfect, singular, rare, admirable, incomparable; *ad.* exquisitely, perfectly.

Ausbürgen, *v. a.* to redeem a pledge, to bail out.

Ausbürger, *m.* citizen out of town, absentee.

Ausbürsten, *v. a.* to brush out, to brush, to sweep, wipe off.

Ausbüßen, *v. a.* to mend, to repair; to expiate, atone, pay for, make amends for.

Auscureiren, *v. a.* to cure thoroughly or perfectly, to heal radically.

Ausdampfen, *v. n.* to evapo-

rate; to fume away, to smoke away, to steam away; to cease smoking. [to extinguish.]

Ausdampfen, *v. a.* to put out,
Ausdauer, *f.* persistence, perseverance, steadiness.

Ausdauern, *v. n.* to last to the end, to persevere; *v. a.* to endure, bear. [dilatable.]

Ausdehnbar, *a.* expandible,
Ausdehnbarkeit, *f.* expandibility, extensibility.

Ausdehnen, *v. a.* to extend, to stretch, to distend, to expand, to prolong; to enlarge, to protract.
Ausdehnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extension, expansion, protraction, broadness; - **des Herzens**, (*Med.*), diastole. [a dike.]

Ausdeichen, *v. a.* to enclose by
Ausdenken, *v. a. ir.* to strike out by thinking; to invent, excogitate, contrive, devise, imagine.

Ausdeuten, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, expound; to regard as.

Ausdeutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interpretation, explanation.

Ausdichten, *v. a.* to contrive, to invent, to devise; to make watertight.

Ausdielein, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to board, floor.

Ausdienen, *v. n.* to serve the time fixed, to serve out; to finish, absolve, hold out, stand out one's time; to become unfit for service.

Ausdingen, *v. a.* to stipulate, to condition, to reserve, to except.

Ausdonnern, *v. n.* to cease thundering; **es hat ausgedonnert**, it has done thundering.

Ausdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to parch, scorch; to waste away, to pine away; to grow lean.

Ausdörren, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly; to dry up, to parch, scorch.

Ausdrängen, *v. a.* to force out. [by turning.]

Ausdrechseln, *v. a.* to hollow
Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to wind, wring, wrest out of; to turn out; to hollow out by turning.

Ausdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out; to finish thrashing.

Ausdruck, *m.* (*pl.* -drücke) expression; - **des Gesicht**, composure of the face; **ein veralteter** -, an archaism.

Ausdrücken, *v. a.* to express; to represent, to copy; to squeeze out; **einen Schwamm** -, to strain a sponge.

Ausdrücklich, *a.* express, explicit; designed, positive, categorical; *ad.* expressly, explicitly.

Ausdrücklichkeit, *f.* explicitness.

Ausdrusch, *m.* the thrashing out; that which is thrashed out.

Ausdusen, *v. a.* to rise as a perfume, to exhale.

Ausduftung, *f.* perfume.

Ausdauern, *v. n.* to endure, to sustain; to suffer to the end.

Ausdünstbar, *a.* that may be evaporated.

Ausdünsten, *v. a.* to evaporate, to exhale; to perspire, transpire.

Ausdünstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) evaporation, transpiration, perspiration.

Auslegen, *v. a.* to harrow out.

Auseinander, *ad.* one from another, asunder, divided.

Auseisen, *v. a.* to get out of the ice. [tering.]

Auseitern, *v. n.* to cease fest.
Auserlefen, *v. a.* to choose, to select. [lected.]

Auserforen, *a.* chosen, se-
Auserlesen, *v. a.* to choose, to select; *a.* exquisite, excellent, select, choice.

Ausersehen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, to select, to mark out, to pick out.

Auserwählen, *v. a.* to choose, to select, to elect, to make choice of; **die Auserwählten**, the elected.

Auserzählen, *v. a.* to finish the tale. [eating, to eat out.]

Auseffen, *v. a. ir.* to empty by

Ausfädeln, *v. a.* to draw out the threads, to unthread, unthreadle; to unweave, unravel.

Ausfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry out, to export; to hollow or mar (the road) by carriages; *v. n.* to go out in a carriage; to set out in a carriage; to go out of; to break out, to have eruptions; to grow scurvy; to rise in blisters; **er ist im Gesicht ausgefahren**, he has pimples in his face.

Ausfahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) act of going out; outlet; door-way, gateway, out-gate.

Ausfall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) fall, lapse; sally; pass (*in* fencing); (*Com.*) abatement; **einen - thun**, make; to make a sally; **den - aufhalten**, to stand the sally.

Ausfallen, *v. a. ir.* to put out by falling, to dislocate by falling; *v. n.* to fall out, to sally out; to turn out; to loose; **gut** -, to succeed; to make a pass (*in* fencing); to issue; to prove; **sich die Achsel** -, to fall out one's shoulder; **es fällt anders aus**, it takes a different turn; **das - der Haare**, foxes-evil.

Ausfangen, *v. a. ir.* to fish out, to empty by catching.

Ausfallsporte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sally-port.

Ausfassen, *v. n.* to be ravelled out; *v.* to ravel out, to faze, unravel.

Ausfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out, to fall out in consequence of rotting.

Ausfechten, *v. a. ir.* to fight out; to cease fighting.

Ausfechter, *m.* champion.

Ausfegen, *v. a.* to sweep out, to sweep, to cleance.

Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to file out, to polish, smooth; **aussfeilen**, elaborate.

Ausfenstern, *v. a.* to repri-

mand severely, to chide, rebuke, reprove.

Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, to dispatch, to speed; einen Wechsel -, to make out a bill of exchange; einen Befehl -, to expedite an order.

Ausfertigung, *f.* (pl. -en) dispatch, expedition.

Ausfeuern, *v. a.* to heat; *v. n.* to cease firing.

Ausfellen, *v. a.* to border with felt; to reprimand, check, chide, rebuke. [to seek out.

Ausfinden, *v. a.* to find out, Ausfindig, *a.* - machen, to find out, to discover.

Ausfischen, *v. a.* to fish out; to empty by fishing; ausgefischt haben, to have done fishing.

Ausflattern, *v. a.* to flutter out, to go out.

Ausflechten, *v. a.* to unravel, untwist. [iron.

Ausfleischeln, *n.* fleshing. Ausfleischen, *v. a.* to strip off the flesh, to flesh out.

Ausflicken, *v. a.* to mend, patch, repair, botch.

Ausfliegen, *v. n.* to fly out; to leave the nest; to leave home.

Ausfließen, *v. n.* to flow out; to discharge itself; to flow off; to be poured out.

Ausflucht, *f.* (pl. -flüchte) first journey, first setting out, coming abroad; evasion, escape, subterfuge, allegation, tergiversation, shuffling, back-door, loop-hole; Ausflüchte machen, to shuffle; Ausflüchte suchen, to backslide; ohne -, without ifs or ends.

Ausflug, *m.* (pl. -flüge) flying out, flight; der erste -, the first trip.

Ausfluß, *m.* (pl. -flüsse) outlet; outgate, mouth (of a river); flowing out, effluence, efflux, effluvia.

Ausflut, *m.* outlet (of water). Ausforderer, *m.* challenger, defier.

Ausfordern, *v. a.* to call out, to challenge, to provoke, to defy; Trumpf -, to play trump, to trump out. [challenge, defiance.

Ausforderung, *f.* (pl. -en) Ausforderungsbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter of challenge, of defiance, cartel. [out of.

Ausfordern, *v. a.* to remove Ausforschen, *v. a.* to search out; to enquire after; to seek, spy, find out; einen -, to pump, sound, feel one, to tent one to the quick.

Ausforschung, *f.* (pl. -en) enquiring, inquiring, searching.

Ausfragen, *v. a.* to examine, to pump, question, query; to find out (by inquiring).

Ausfransen, *v. a.* to fringe.

Ausfressen, *v. a.* to empty by eating; to eat out; to consume;

to ruin; to hollow; *v. r.* to fatten by eating. [up.

Ausfrieren, *v. n.* to freeze Ausfucheln, *v. a.* to beat with the flat of the sword.

Ausführbar, *a.* practicable, performable, achievable.

Ausführbarkeit, *f.* practicability, performableness, practicableness.

Ausfuhr, *f.* (pl. -n) exportation; - und Einfuhr, export and import. [(pl. -en) cockpit.

Ausfuhrdeklaration, *f.* Ausführen, *v. a.* to carry out; to export; to evacuate, purge; to accomplish, execute, perform, finish, perfect; Christlich -, to delude, evict, evidence; eine Partei -, to pursue, carry on, prosecute a subject; ich kann es nicht -, I cannot afford it.

Ausführlich, *a.* detailed, copious, extensive, full, large, ample; *adv.* amply, at large. Ausführlichkeit, *f.* particularity, copiousness.

Ausführung, *f.* execution; exportation; in - bringen, to bring into practice, to carry into execution.

Ausfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to fill up, to stuff, to empty; jemandes Stelle -, to supply one's place.

Ausfüllung, *f.* filling up, completion.

Ausfündig, *f.* Ausfündig.

Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to furnish, to make strong and large by feeding; to empty by feeding; to line, fur (clothes); to fodder up, to feed, fatten.

Ausfütterung, *f.* lining; - der Stüdpforten, (Sea) halfports; - des Gangspills, whelps.

Ausgabe, *f.* (pl. -n) edition (of a book); expense; expenditure, expense, disbursement, spending, issue of money.

Ausgähren, *v. n.* to ferment sufficiently; to finish fermenting; es hat ausgegähren, it has done fermenting.

Ausgange, *m.* (pl. -gänge) departure, exit; egression; end, issue, event; end, conclusion; way out; passage, out-let, issue; einen glücklichen - nehmen, to turn to advantage.

Ausgäten, *v. a.* to weed; root up; das Unkraut -, to clear the weeds. [to discover.

Ausgattern, *v. a.* to find out, Ausgebären, *v. a.* to bring forth, to produce. [ney.

Ausgebe, *n.* small money.

Ausgeben, *v. a.* to give out, to edit, to publish; to issue; to distribute; to play out; to expend, to pay away; to pass for; Geld -, to spend, to lay out money; sich für etwas -, to pretend to be; ich habe mich ausgegeben, I am out of pocket; *v. n.* to yield, to produce.

Ausgeben, *n.* - eines Jagdhundes, lappice. [aril, manager.

Ausgeber, *m.* distributor, steward. Ausgeberinn, *f.* (pl. -en) housekeeper, catersess. [bidding.

Ausgebot, *n.* (pl. -e) the first Ausgebreitet, *a.* extensive.

Ausgebur, *f.* production, birth; offspring; issue. [vice.

Ausgedient, *a.* unfit for service.

Ausgehen, *v. n.* to go out, to go abroad; to proceed; to come, get off; to end; to be published; to come to pass; to expire; to die away (of trees); to fade (of colours); to be effaced (of writings); to be spent; to be verified, fulfilled (of dreams); auf etwas -, to have in view; to tend to; to go in pursuit of; to aim at; ungestraft -, to come off unpunished; leer -, to get nothing; frei -, to pay nothing; einen Befehl - lassen, to issue, set forth an order; ihm geht die Geduld aus, his patience forsakes him; das Geld geht mir aus, I am out of money.

Ausgehen, *v. a.* to take away the superfluous growth.

Ausgelassen, *a.* unrestrained, wild, licentious, extravagant, wanton, dissolute, petulant, ungovernable; *adv.* extravagantly.

Ausgelassenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) extravagance, dissoluteness, wantonness, petulance, [excepted.

Ausgenommen, *p.* except.

Ausgerben, *v. a.* to beat, to thrash; to tan fully.

Ausgeschieden, *a.* secretitious. [mour, fame.

Ausgespreng, *n.* report, rumour. Ausgewanderte, *m.* (pl. -n) emigrant.

Ausgießen, *v. a.* to pour out, to empty; to effund, effuse; to extinguish by pouring.

Ausgießung, *f.* (pl. -en) pouring out, effusion.

Ausgießen, *v. a.* to lop (trees).

Ausglätten, *v. a.* to smooth; to take out by smoothing.

Ausgleichen, *v. a.* to make equal, to balance; to compensate; to even, equalise; to level.

Ausgleichung, *f.* (pl. -en) balance, compensation. [to slip.

Ausgleiten, *v. n.* to slide, Ausglücken, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly, to glow out.

Ausgraben, *v. a.* to dig out, to dig up; to delve; to grave, engrave, to cut out; to disinter, to untomb.

Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone (a fish), to pick out the bones.

Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by meditation, to investigate, to dive into.

Ausgründen, *v. a.* to sift, to sound, to fathom, to dive into.

Ausguß, *m.* (pl. -üsse) effusion; conduit, sink; gutter, outlet.

Aushaaren, *v. n.* to part with hair.

Aushacken, *v. a.* to pick out; to cut out, to grub up.

Aushaken, *v. a.* to hook out.

Aushalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold out; to be firm; *v. a.* to endure, to bear; to stay, last, continue; to persevere, persist; to stand (the brunt); to suffer, hold out; *die Probe* -, to stand the proof, to abide the touch; *einen Sturm* -, to weather a storm; *es ist mit ihm nicht auszuhalten*, there is no dealing with him.

[out with the hammer.

Aushämmern, *v. a.* to beat

Aushändigen, *v. a.* to deliver up, to hand over.

Aushängebogen, *m.* proof-sheet, show-sheet, show, sample.

Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out; *eine Flagge* -, to set up a flag.

Aushangen, *v. n. ir.* to be hung out.

Ausharren, *v. n.* to persevere, to hold out, to be constant, to stand

Aushau, *m.* glade. [fast.

Aushauch, *m.* the breathing out; breath, fume.

Aushauchen, *v. n. a.* to breathe out, exhale, breathe forth; *den Geist* -, to breathe one's last.

Aushauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut out; to carve, to engrave; to scourge; to hew out; *einen Baum* -, to lop a tree; *einen Wald* -, to thin a wood; *Stöße* -, to grub, root out stumps.

Ausheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift out, to take out, away; to levy; to heave off; to unbringe (windows); to draw out (with the syphon); to pick out, select; *Auscruten* -, to levy men.

[(Print) setting rule.

Aushebespan, *m. (pl. -späne)*

Aufhebung, *f. (pl. -en)* levy of soldiers. [out; to censure.

Aushedeln, *v. a.* to hatchel

Aushecken, *v. a.* to hatch; to brood; to contrive, devise.

Ausheilen, *v. a.* to cure perfectly, to heal out. [strange.

Ausheimisch, *a.* foreign;

Ausheitern, *v. a.* to brighten, clear up; to cheer up.

Ausheizen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly, to heat.

Aushelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help out; to assist, to aid; *einem mit Geld* -, to accommodate one with money; to fit, supply one.

Aushellen, *v. a.* to clear up.

Aushemmen, *v. a.* to take away the hemming-chain, to untrig.

Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out.

Ausheuern, *v. a.* to let, to hire; to obtain by paying higher rent.

Aushieb, *m.* piece of new coin broken off for an assay.

Aushobeln, *v. a.* to plane off.

Aushöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate; to delve, to undermine; *Säulen* -, to channel, flute, chamfer; *Eisen* -, to groove.

Aushöhlung, *f. (pl. -en)* ex-

cavation; concavation; chamfering, fluting, channel.

Aushöhnen, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to jeer, to abuse, to insult.

Aushöfen, **Aushöfern**, *v. a.* to sell trifling articles, to huckster, to sell by retail.

Aushölen, *v. a.* to pump out, to sound; *v. n.* to reach out, to fetch out; to fetch a blow; *weit* -, to begin far off, to expatiate, to use prolixity; *süßen* -, to pump, sift, sound one. [cable, balliad.

Aushofer, *m. (Sea)* a sort of

Aushorchen, *v. a.* to listen to, to hearken, to inquire sily.

Aushören, *v. n.* to hear to the end.

Aushülsen, *v. a.* to shell, to peel, to unhusk, to decorticate.

Aushungern, *v. a.* to subdue by hunger, to starve out, to famish; *ausgehungert*, hungerstarved.

Aushunzen, *v. a.* to reprimand, scold, chide, rebuke, abuse.

Aushusten, *v. a.* to bring up by coughing; *v. n.* to cease coughing.

Ausjagen, *v. a.* to chase, drive, force out; *ausgejagt haben*, to have done hunting.

Ausjäten, *v. a.* to weed out.

Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.

Auskalten, *v. n.* to cease calving, to have done calving.

Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb out.

Auskämpfen, *v. n.* to cease contending; *v. a.* to fight out.

Auskarbatschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly, to scourge, shrub, beat.

Auskaufen, *v. n.* to champ up, to chaw, chew; (Sea) *v. a.* to unseam the oakum.

Auskaufen, *v. a.* to buy out; to anticipate in buying.

Auskehlen, *v. a.* to cut into hollows; to channel, flute.

Auskehren, *v. a.* to sweep out, to brush out; to sweep, brush, clear; *ein Schiff* -, to swab a ship.

Auskehricht, **Auskehrig**, *n.* sweepings.

Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to provide with wedges; *v. n.* to strike out behind. [to shoot out.

Ausfeimen, *v. n.* to germinate,

Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to lade out.

Ausfeuern, *v. a.* to press wine, to press grapes.

Ausferben, *v. a.* to notch; to provide with indentations.

Ausfernern, *v. a.* to take out the kernel; to pick out; to enucleate.

Ausfernung, *f.* enucleation.

Ausfeuern, *v. a.* to make clefts, in order to apply coins or wedges.

Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to provide with quills; *v. n.* to produce feathers or quills.

Ausflastern, *v. a.* to fathom or measure a tree.

Ausflagen, *v. a.* to finish complaining, to cease suing at law; to pursue at law, to sue. [to cleanse.

Ausflären, *v. a.* to clear up,

Ausflatschen, *v. a.* to blab out; to explode; to blab; *v. n.* to cease chattering.

Ausflauben, *v. n.* to pick out; to invent, to contrive.

Ausfleben, *v. a.* to line, to paper; to close by pasting something over.

Ausfleiden, *v. a.* to undress; to dress up, to put off clothes; to disguise. [dress.

Ausfleidung, *f.* undressing;

Ausfleistern, *v. a.* to paste on the inside, to paper, to paste out.

Ausflingeln, *v. a.* to publish by ringing a bell; *v. n.* to cease ringing. [sounding.

Ausflingen, *v. n. ir.* to cease

Ausflopfen, *v. a.* to beat out; to beat, to knock out.

Ausflügeln, *v. a.* to excogitate, to find out by ruminating; to dive into.

Ausfneten, *v. a.* to knead out.

Ausfochen, *v. a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently; to clear by boiling; *es hat ausgefocht*, it has done boiling.

Ausföken, *v. a.* to vomit forth.

Auskommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; to get out; to be divulged, to break out; to have enough, to reach, to subsist; to have a competency; to proceed satisfactorily; to agree, to live peaceably; *ich will mich mit ihm* -, I shall deal with him well enough; *mit diesem Geide werde ich nicht* -, this money will not be sufficient.

Auskommen, *s.* competency;

subsistence; agreement; livelihood; peaceable intercourse; *ein treffen*, to find ways and means; *sein haben*, to be well, to subsist well; to have wherewithal to live; *sein gutes haben*, to be at one's ease, to be well off, to enjoy a competency; *mit ihm ist kein* -, there is no dealing with him.

Ausfoppeln, *v. a.* to un couple.

Ausfornen, *v. a.* to choose, to select; to take out the grains.

Ausfosten, *v. a.* to taste; to consume by tasting; to select by tasting. [by crawing.

Ausfrähen, *v. a.* to announce

Ausframen, *v. a.* to lay out; to display, to set forth; to hang out, to expose to sale.

Ausfragen, *v. a.* to scratch out; to scrape out; to raze, erase (writings).

Ausfrauseisen, *n.* pricking teeth, pricking iron.

Ausfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to creep out of, to creep forth.

Ausfrieren, *v. n.* to terminate the war. [out the core.

Ausfröben, *v. a.* to take

Ausfühlen, *v. n.* to cool thoroughly.

Ausforschungen, *v. a.* to explore, to spy, to discover, to scout, to reconnoitre.

Ausforschungsart, *f.* inquiry, information, intelligence.

Ausforschungs, *f.* competence, subsistence; means, information, intelligence.

Ausforscheln, *v. a.* to invent, to contrive with skill or by art.

Auslachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to deride; *v. r.* to laugh at ease; *v. n.* to cease to laugh; ausgelacht werden, to be laughed at. [diculous.

Ausladerswerth, *a. r.* **Ausladen**, *v. a. ir.* to unload; to discharge, to debark; ein Schiff -, to lighten a vessel; ein Gewehr -, to draw the charge out of a gun.

Auslader, *m.* discharger; lighterman. [drawer; wad-hook.

Ausladezug, *n.* bullet.

Ausladung, *f. (pl. -en)* discharge; unloading, disembarking; prominence, projection.

Auslage, *f. (pl. -en)* disbursement; advance; laying out; (Com.) stall, bench for sale; die - wieder erstatten, to reimburse; es lohnt die - nicht, it does not quit cost. [im -t, abroad.

Ausland, *n.* foreign country;

Ausländer, *m.* Ausländerin, *f.* foreigner, strange, alien.

Ausländisch, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, alien; adventitious. [enough, to reach, to suffice.

Auslangen, *v. n.* to have

Auslassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; to leave out, to omit; to make known; to express; to melt out; seine Gedanken -, sich über etwas -, to discover, utter one's thoughts; seine Wuth -, to vent, give vent to one's passion; sein Herz gegen einen -, to unbosom one's self to one; ein Boot -, to hoist out a boat.

Auslassung, *f. (pl. -en)* omission, elision; (Print.) the out.

Auslassungszeichen, *n.* apostrophe, mark of elision.

Auslauf, *m. (pl. -läufe)* projection, projecting part.

Auslaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run out; to run to a conclusion; to get under sail, to set sail, to put to sea; (Print.) to keep out; von einem Plaze -, to start from a place; *v. a.* to put out by running; *v. r.* to wear out, to grow wilder by circular friction, to take sufficient exercise by running about.

Ausläufer, *m.* messenger, runner, errand-boy; shout, sprout, sucker, sprig.

Auslaugen, *v. a.* to penetrate with lie, to wash in lie; to clear of lie; Salz -, to get the salt out of ashes. [sound.

Auslauten, *v. a.* to emit a

Auslauten, *v. n.* to ring the last bell, to cease to ring the bells;

v. a. to proclaim the end of a thing by ringing the bell.

Auslautern, *v. a.* to clear, to thin, to hew down (a forest).

Ausleben, *v. a.* to live to the end; *v. n.* to finish one's life; er bat ausgelebt, he is a dead man.

Auslecken, *v. a.* to lick out, to lap up; *v. n.* to run out, to leak.

Ausledern, *v. a.* to line with leather, to leather; to beat, to drub.

Ausleeren, *v. a.* to empty; to evacuate; to void; to excrete, to excrementize.

Ausleerung, *f. (pl. -en)* evacuation; emptying, voidance, vacuation.

Ausleerungsmittel, *n.* evacuating medicine.

Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out; to inlay, to veneer; to display; to explain, interpret, expound, explicate, construe; zur Schau -, to display; Waaren -, to expose for sale; etwas auslegen -, to make the best construction of a thing; Geld -, to advance, to disburse money; ausgelegte Arbeit, *f.* inlay, inlaying.

Ausleger, *m.* explainer, interpreter, expounder; - des alten Testaments, targumist.

Auslegung, *f. (pl. -en)* exposition, interpretation, explanation, construction; buchstäbliche -, literal acceptation; laying out; advancing, disbursing; inlaying, veneering.

Auslegungskunst, *f. (pl. -künste)* art of interpretation.

Ausleiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suffer to the end; ausgelitten haben, to cease suffering.

Ausleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out, to put out; Geld auf Zinsen -, to fenerate.

Ausleihen, *m.* he that lends out. [another path.

Auslernen, *v. n.* to strike into

Auslernen, *v. n.* to finish the time of learning, to accomplish the time of apprenticeship, to serve one's time; to finish learning; to obtain experience in any thing; ausgeleitet haben, to be well experienced of, well practised in; einen Jungen -, to keep an apprentice to the end of his time; einen Menschen -, to know a person thoroughly;

ein ausgeleitetes Schaff, a cunning blade, an arrant knave.

Auslesen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, select, elect, pick out, sort out, cull, choose, make choice of; to finish reading; ein Buch -, to peruse a book, to read it through or out. [ing out; perusing.

Auslesung, *f.* choosing, pick-

Auslesen, *v. a.* (Sea) to unload.

Auslichten, *v. a.* to make light, to clear. [to deliver over.

Ausliefern, *v. a.* to deliver,

Auslieferung, *f. (pl. -en)* delivery.

Ausliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down for a sufficient length of time; to improve by lying.

Auslieger, *m.* ship lying out to watch, guardship, outrigger.

Auslöchen, *v. a.* to make a hole. [by allurement,

Auslöcken, *v. a.* to draw out

Auslösen, *v. a.* to draw out by lot; to sell by raffie.

Auslootsen, *v. a.* (Sea) to pilot out of a harbour.

Auslöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, put out; to expunge; to blot out, to efface; to obliterate, to deface; *v. n.* to be extinguished; to die.

Auslöslich, *a.* quenchable.

Auslöslichkeit, *f.* quenchableness.

Auslösen, *v. a.* to loose; to redeem; to ransom; to disengage; to release, to deliver (captives); to recover (a pawn); to pay for one.

Auslösung, *f. (pl. -en)* leasing, redeeming, deliverance; ransom; money paid for one, rachat.

Auslösten, *v. a.* to air.

Ausmachen, *v. a.* to make out; to make, to finish; to decide; to explore; to peel, to take out, get out, to shell, to unhusk, to blanch (almonds); to find out; to amount, come to; to end, decide; to determine, to settle; einen Flecken -, to fetch out a stain; ein Ganzes -, to make up, to constitute; einem ein Quartier -, to procure one a lodging; es macht nichts aus, it is no matter, it makes no difference; ausgemacht, determined, decided, certain; ich nehme es als ausgemacht an, I take it for granted; ein ausgemachter Spieler, a professed gamester; eine ausgemachte Schwindsucht, a confirmed consumption; ein ausgemachter Narr, a glaring fool.

Ausmahlen, *v. a.* to get out by grinding; to finish grinding.

Ausmalen, *v. a.* to paint out; to illuminate, to colour; ein Zimmer -, to paint a room.

Ausmargeln, *v. a.* to emervate, exhaust, drain.

Ausmarken, *v. a.* to mark out.

Ausmarsch, *m. (pl. -märsche)* marching out. [out.

Ausmarschieren, *v. n.* to march

Ausmarsen, *f.* Ausmerzen.

Ausmästen, *v. a.* to fatten completely, to stuff, to cram.

Ausmauern, *v. a.* to line with stones, to wall up.

Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* to deepen with the chisel, to chisel out, off, to carve.

Ausmeßeln, *v. a. ir.* to milk out, to drain by milking.

Ausmergeln, *v. a.* to emaciate, to enervate, to impoverish.

Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to reject, to remove, to cast off, to cull; (Math.) to exterminate.

Ausmeßeln, *v. a. ir.* to mea-

sure, survey (a field); to sell by measure; ein Schiff -, to gauge a ship.

Ausmēubliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, to furnish.

Ausmīethen, *v. a.* to let out for hire; to dislodge by offering a higher rent.

Ausmisten, *v. a.* to clear of the dung, to cleanse the stable, to cast the dung out.

Ausmitteln, *v. a.* to find out, to detect, to discover, to hit upon.

Ausmontiren, *v. a.* to equip, to accoutre. [accoutrement.]

Ausmontirung, *f.* equipment.

Ausmoosen, *v. a.* to rid of moss.

Ausmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.

Ausmustern, *v. a.* to reject, to disband, to pick out; to cashier; to dress up, to adorn.

Ausnähen, *v. a.* to embroider, stitch, flourish.

Ausnahme, *f.* (pl.-n) exception; ohne -, without exception, absolutely.

Ausnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; to except, to exempt; to take up (commodities); fisch -, to make a figure, to look (well, ill); einen Fisch -, to draw (embowel) a fish; ausgenommen, excepted.

Ausnehmend, *a.* distinguished, uncommon, exceeding, extraordinary; ad. exceedingly, admirably.

Ausölen, *v. a.* to anoint.

Auspacken, *v. a.* to unpack, to open (a pack).

Auspappen, *v. a.* to line with paper, with pasteboard.

Auspariren, *v. a.* to parry, to keep off, to ward off.

Auspausen, *v. a.* to dram out.

Auspeilen, *v. a.* to sound (Sea).

Auspeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge; ausgepeitscht werden, to be whipt at the cart's tail.

Auspfehlen, *v. a.* to set with pales.

Auspfinden, *v. a.* to dis-train, to seize for debt.

Auspfindung, *f.* (pl.-en) distraining.

Auspfeifen, *v. n. ir.* to insult with whistling, to hiss out, to explode; ein Stück -, to condemn a play with the cat-call; *v. n.* to have done whistling.

Auspflastern, *v. a.* to pave.

Auspflücken, *v. a.* to pluck up.

Auspflügen, *v. a.* to plough up. [cover with pitch.]

Auspfeichen, *v. a.* to pitch, to

Auspicken, *v. a.* to peck out.

Auspplappern, *v. a.* to blab out, to prattle out.

Ausplattiren, *v. a.* to smooth with the iron, to iron out.

Ausplaudern, *v. a.* to blab out; ein Geheimniß -, to vent a secret; ausgeplaudert haben, to have

done prating.

Ausplündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage, to ransack; einen -, to strip one.

Auspochen, *v. a.* to beat (clothes etc.); to hiss, to explode (an actor).

Auspoliren, *v. a.* to polish, to burnish, to brighten. [quilt.]

Auspolstern, *v. a.* to stuff, to

Ausposaunen, *v. a.* to blaze out, to divulge, to trumpet forth; to blazon.

Ausprägen, *v. a.* to coin; to imprint well; to stamp distinctly.

Auspredigen, *v. n.* to finish preaching.

Auspressen, *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out; to exact; to extort; to draw (tears, sighs).

Ausprobieren, Ausprüfen, *v. a.* to try, to examine thoroughly.

Ausprügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel, to drub, to maul; to beat one back and belly. [out.]

Auspumpen, *v. a.* to pump

Auspunctiren, *v. a.* to point out.

Ausputzen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse, polish; to dress, adorn, trim, embellish; to snuff out (a candle); Bäume -, to prune trees; ein Zimmer -, to fit up a room; einen -, to school, chide, check, rebuke, reprimand one.

Auspüßer, *m.* reproof, reprimand, sneap.

Ausquetschen, *v. a.* to draw out by crushing, to squeeze out.

Ausrauiren, *v. a.* to scratch out, to erase, to raze.

Ausrasen, *v. n.* to cease raging; to spend one's fire.

Ausrasten, *v. n.* to rest sufficiently, to repose.

Ausrauben, *v. a.* to rob; *v. n.* to cease robbing.

Ausrauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke out; to finish by smoking; to cease smoking; to evaporate.

Ausräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate, to perfume; to smoke dry (meat). [to pluck out.]

Ausraufen, *v. a.* to pull out, to clear away, to empty, to evacuate; ein Zimmer -, to clear a room; ein Haus -, to gut a house.

Ausräusperrn, *v. n. & r.* to hawk, hem.

Ausrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate, to compute.

Ausrechner, *m.* caster.

Ausrechnung, *f.* calculation, computation.

Ausrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, to stretch, to distend.

Ausrede, *f.* (pl.-n) elocution, enunciation, utterance, delivery; subterfuge, evasion, excuse, pretence, shift, pretext, colour.

Ausreden, *v. n.* to utter, deliver, express, speak; to speak out; to finish speaking; *v. a.* einem

etwas -, to persuade one out of, to dissuade one from something; *v. r.* to excuse, to use evasions; to say all one knows; lassen Sie mich -, do not interrupt me.

Ausregnen, *v. imp.* es hat ausgegnet, it has done raining.

Ausreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub out; to wipe out; to finish rubbing.

Ausreichen, *v. n.* to reach, to suffice; to be sufficient.

Ausreisen, *v. n.* to set out, to depart; ausgeht haben, to have done travelling.

Ausreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, pull, draw out; to pull to pieces; *v. n.* to be torn; to be destroyed;

to split; to burst; to run away, to betake one's self to one's heels; to break loose (of horses); mir reißt die Geduld aus, my patience is exhausted. [ter, run-away.]

Ausreißer, *m.* fugitive, deserter.

Ausreiten, *v. a. & n.* to ride out, to set out on horseback; ein Pferd -, to air a horse.

Ausreiter, *m.* outrider; messenger; attendant.

Ausrenken, *v. a.* to wrench, to dislocate, to sprain; to put out of joint. [to extirpate.]

Ausreuten, *v. a.* to root up, to uproot.

Ausrichten, *v. a.* to straighten; to prepare; to perform, execute, effect, do, effectuate, to acquit of; to furnish the expence of; to judge; nichts -, to labour in vain; eine Mahlzeit -, to give a dinner; einen Gruß -, to bring compliments from one; eine Hochzeit -, to be at the charge of a wedding; viel -, to prove effectual; nichts -, to labour in vain, to prove ineffectual; was haben Sie ausgerichtet? how have you sped? einen -, to backbite one; to scold one.

Ausrichter, *m.* executor.

Ausrichtung, *f.* (pl.-en) preparation; furniture; execution.

Ausringemaschine, *f.* (pl.-n) wringing-machine.

Ausringen, *v. a. ir.* to wring out; to wrest from; er hat ausge-rungen, he had ended his struggle.

Ausrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run out, to trickle out, to leak out.

Ausritt, *m.* (pl.-e) ride out, excursion on horseback.

Ausrottbar, *a.* extirpable.

Ausrotten, *v. a.* to root up, out; to extirpate, exterminate, destroy. [terminator.]

Ausrotter, *m.* extirpator, ex-terminator.

Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation.

Ausrücken, *v. n.* to march out; to decamp.

Ausrufen, *m.* (pl.-e) cry; out-cry; exclamation; proclamation; promulgation; auction, public sale.

Ausrufen, *v. n. ir.* to cry, call out; to cry aloud; *v. a.* to cry, to proclaim, to make public, to promulgate; einen zum Könige -, to king one.

Ausrücker, *m.* public crier, proclaimer; bellman; hawk.

Ausrufung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) exclamation; proclamation; crying out. [*of exclamation.*]

Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* sign
Ausrufen, *v. n.* to rest, to repose; to make a pause.

Ausründen, *v. a.* to form into a round shape, to make round, to round. [*to pluck out.*]

Ausrupfen, *v. a.* to pull out,
Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to arm; to furnish, to equip, to fit out; to man; to endow.

Ausrüstung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) preparation, equipping, equipment.

Ausfaat, *f.* (*pl. -en*) seed-corn; seed; sowing.

Ausfackelt, *v. a.* to turn out of the sack; to take out of the sack; *v. n.* to empty one's sack or bag.

Ausfäen, *v. a.* to sow; to scatter seed; to disseminate.

Ausfage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) declaration, deposition, evidence, testimony, assertion.

Ausfagen, *v. a.* to say; to express, to enunciate, to utter; to blab out; to declare; to depose; to fix; *gerichtlich* -, to give evidence; *eidlich* -, to give evidence upon oath. [*ness.*]

Ausfaget, *m.* deponent, witness.

Ausfag, *m.* leprosy; eruption; scab; objection; lead (at billiards).

Ausfagig, *a.* leprosy.

Ausfagige, *m.* leper.

Ausfäubern, *v. a.* to cleanse; to sweep; to prune, to lop.

Ausfaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink up; to swill, to swallow down.

Ausfaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck out; to enervate; to impoverish; to weaken, to exhaust, draw, drain; *v. n.* to cease sucking; *ein Kind lassen*, to let a child suck to his full.

Ausfager, *m.* oppressor; parasitical plant. [*out, to erase.*]

Ausfagen, *v. a.* to scrape

Ausfassen, *v. a.* to turn out, chase, remove.

Ausfächten, *v. a.* to pierce (a ship). [*boards.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to line with

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to peel, to shell; to blanch (almonds); *einen* -, to strip one. [*to disgrace.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to insult,

Ausfächeln, *m.* retail of liquor.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to cut out

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to dig up; to rake out, to scrape out; *hinten* -, to kick out a hind-leg; *einen* -, to insult one by scraping with the feet. [*to shadow.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to shade,

Ausfächeln, *v. n.* to look out.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to throw out with the shovel.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to foam, froth; to cease foaming; to utter in a foaming passion.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to shear.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to separate, to secrete; *v. n.* to withdraw, to depart, to part, to walk off.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to chide, to reproach, to rebuke, to abuse, to scold, to reprimand.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to pour out; to sell liquor by retail, to keep a tavern or an alehouse.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to scour; to scold, rebuke, chide.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to send out.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to shove out; to begin to shove; to draw the bread out of the oven; to throw or play first. [*with splints.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to furnish

Ausfächeln, *n. (pl. -er)* (Print.) imposing-board.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to shoot out; to reject, to pick; to cast out, garble; to sort (commodities); (Sea) to unballast; (Print.) to impose; to empty by shooting; *den Ballast* -, to unballast; *v. n.* to shoot up.

Ausfächeln, *n.* shooting out; (Sea) - *des Worfens*, the rake of the stem.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to disembark, to debark, to land; to discharge, lighten a ship. [*to insult.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to abuse,

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to harass to excess; to strip, to flay; to sell with usurious profit.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to unharass, to unyoke.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to cut up the meat of a slaughtered animal for use; to slaughter, to kill.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to separate the dross from the metal.

Ausfächeln, *v. n. ir.* to sleep sufficiently long; to sleep one's fill; to swell away; *den Kausch* -, to sleep one's self sober.

Ausfächeln, *m.* first stroke; turning; preponderance; decision; eruption; issue, success, result, turn, event; - *einer Waage*, bias, turning, overweight; - *auf der Haut*, breaking out, pimples, pustules, itch, letter; *der* - *beim Stimmen*, casting-voice, casting-vote; *der Waage* - *geben*, to turn the scale; *einer Sache* - *geben*, to decide a business.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to beat out; to strike out, to knock out, to dash out; to put out; to spread; to border, to edge; to refuse; to decline; to despise; to reject; to keep, ward off, parry; *ein Zimmer mit Tapeten* -, to hang a room with tapestry; *mit Papier* -, to paper; *v. n.* to begin to strike; to strike out, to kick, to wince, to yerk, to sting out (of horses); to turn, to bias (of the scale); to preponderate; to finish singing; to bad, to burgeon, to germinate, to put forth shoots; to break out; to turn out; to fall out, to issue, to prove; am

Körper -, to break out; *ausgeschlagen* sein, to have pimples, pustules, eruptions on the skin; *vortheilhaft für jemanden* -, to turn to one's advantage. [*of mud.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to clear

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to grind hollow; to grind out; to whet out; to get out by grinding.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to drag out, to carry out on a sledge.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to clear of slime.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to shut out; to exclude; to except; to debar; to excommunicate; (Print.) to justify. [*ad. exclusively.*]

Ausfächeln, *f. (pl. -en)* exclusion, exception; - *en*, (Print.) justifiers.

Ausfächeln, *v. n.* to slip out of, to creep forth, to escape.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to empty by supping, to sip up, to sup up.

Ausfächeln, *m.* exclusion, exemption; - *stimme*, *f. (pl. -n)* exclusive vote.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to treat with opprobrious language.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to reprimand, scold, chide, check, reproach; to cease to chide.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to smoke; to purify by smoke; to drive out by smoke. [*banqueting.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to cease

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to beat out; to throw out; to kick out.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. & n. ir.* to melt out; to dissolve.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to forge sufficiently, to hammer; to beat; to unsetter.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to smear, to write out, to copy out; to transcribe, to pirate; to drub.

Ausfächeln, *v. n.* to cease sulking, to cease to be sulky.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate, to dress up, to trim up, to embellish, to accoutre.

Ausfächeln, *v. n.* to snap off. [*snoring.*]

Ausfächeln, *v. n.* to cease

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to breathe; to respire, to recover breath; to blow the nose.

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to sniff out (the candle); *sch* -, to blow one's nose.

Ausfächeln, *v. a. ir.* to cut out, to carve; to castrate, to geld; *Bäume* -, to lop, prune trees; *das Räbchen* -, (Print.) to cut out the frisket. [*cut-paper work.*]

Ausfächeln, *n. pl.* Ausfächelnmesser, *n.* cutting knife. [*mercer; gelder.*]

Ausfächeln, *m.* retailer,

Ausfächeln, *v. a.* to prune, to lop (trees).

Ausfächeln, *m. (pl. -e)* cutting out; section; cut; retail, mer-

cery; curvature; (Math.) segment;

-handlung, *f.* mercery. [to carve.

Auschnitten, *v. a.* to cut out.

Auschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.

Ausdöpfen, *v. a.* to empty by drawing, to drain, to exhaust.

Ausdossen, *v. n.* to shoot out, to sprout, to burgeon.

Ausdöfeln, *m.* (*pl. -e*) shoot, sucker. [scrape out, erase.

Ausdrapen, *v. a.* to rub out.

Ausdrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew, to screw out.

Ausdrucken, *v. a.* to write out, to copy, to transcribe, to advertise; einen Landtag -, to convene, call in the states; einen Fasttag -, to appoint a day of fasting; Steuern -, to exact, lay on, impose taxes; *v. n.* to cease writing.

Ausdrücken, *n.* proclamation.

Ausdrucker, *m.* plagiarist, copyist, pirate.

Ausdreiberei, *f.* plagiarism.

Ausdreibung, *f.* convocation, proclamation.

Ausdreiben, *v. a.* to cry, to publish by crying; *v. n.* to cease trying.

Ausdritten, *v. n.* to step.

Ausdrittung, *f.* excess, transgression.

Ausdrotten, *v. a.* to gnaw; to draw; to roll a cask out of the cellar.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to take off [the shoes.

Ausdrehen, *m.* (*pl. -schüssel*) best part; worst part, refuse, brack, garble, trash, riffraff, frippery, out-cast, committee. [out.

Ausdreheln, *v. a.* to shake.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to pour out; to effuse, to effund, to empty; to fill up (a ditch); to disclose; to empty; sich vor Lachen -, to split with laughing; sein Herz -, to open or disclose one's heart; to expectorate, to depose one's mind.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash out.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to suppurate; to come out or to loose by suppuration.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to swerve out; to finish swarming.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to blab; to talk out of, to persuade out of; *v. n.* to cease to prattle, to leave off chatting.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to digress, deviate, wander, rove, swerve; to lead a dissolute life; *v. a.* to cut sloping.

winnow, fan, garble.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to emit by sweating, to sweat out, away; to get rid of by sweating; to lose remembrance of; *v. n.* to exude; to cease sweating.

Ausdrehen, *v. n.* to sail out of; to disembody; to keep aloof from.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to look out; to choose; *v. n.* to have a certain appearance, to look, to resemble, to seem, to be like; mürrisch -, to look sullen, to glout; stüf -, to have an air of modesty; es sieht betrocken aus, it wears an air of neglect; es sieht schlimm aus, that business takes a bad turn.

Ausdrehen, *n.* appearance, face, mien, air, countenance.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to strain, to filtrate.

Ausdrehen, *v. a.* to draw off.

Außen, *ad.* on the outside, without, out, abroad, out of doors; von -, from without, outwardly; -bleiben, to stay out.

Ausenden, *v. a.* to send out, to send abroad, to dispatch.

Ausengebäude, *n.* outbuilding.

Außenlinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) outline.

Außenstehen, *m.* outward appearance.

Außenstich, *m.* outfield.

Außenstüler, *m.* day-scholar.

Außenstiege, *f.* (*pl. -en*) outside.

Außenwand, *f.* outside wall.

Außenwerk, *n.* (*pl. -e*) out-work.

Außen, *prp.* without, out of; besides, except; - Dienst, out of place; - der Zeit, out of season; - Land, abroad; - sich, besides one's self; vor Furcht - sich, distracted with fear; - das, but that.

Außenamtlich, *a.* not official, private.

Außen, *ad.* besides, moreover, above, over and above.

Außen, *a.* outer, exterior, outward.

Außere, *n.* exterior, external appearance, outside.

Außenrechtlich, *a.* extra-judicial.

Außenhalb, *prp.* on the outside of, without, out of, beyond; *ad.* outwardly, externally, without doors.

Außenlich, *a.* external, exterior, outward, externa, superficial; *ad.* outwardly, externally.

Außenlichkeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) externality.

Außen, *v. a.* to show, intimate, express; discover, disclose, utter; to intimate, express, signify; seinen Einfluss -, to exert one's influence; *v. r.* to appear; to give to understand; to resign.

Außenordentlich, *a.* extraordinary; *ad.* extraordinarily.

Außenständig, *a.* specula-

tive; metaphysical.

Außerst, *a.* last, extreme, utter; *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, greatly.

Außerung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) expression, intimation, utterance, overture.

Außerwärtlich, *a.* not essential, accidental, unessential, adventitious, foreign to the purpose.

Außer, *v. a.* to set out; to put out; to expose; to land; to set aside; to fix, to determine; to arrange; to lay out (money); to suspend; to defer; to object to, to find fault; to censure; sich einer Sache -, to expose one's self; mit Quadersteinen -, to line with freestone; einen Verbrecher -, to turn adrift, to maroon (a sailor); einen Preis -, to set out a price; die Segel -, to set the sails; auf morgen -, to procrastinate; ich habe nichts daran aussetzen, I find nothing exceptionable in it. [posed.

Außer, *m.* child exposed.

Außer, *v. a.* to have done sighing; *fig.* to die.

Außer, *v. n.* to be out; to be emptied, to be finished, to be abroad, from home; auf etwas -, to be busy about, to search for, to have in view; er ist über Reformen aus, he revolves schemes for reformation.

Aussicht, *f.* (*pl. -en*) view, prospect, sight; -en auf Erbschaft inheriting expectations. [out.

Aussie, *v. n.* to trickle.

Aussieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble, scan. [sick.

Aussie, *v. n.* to cease being.

Aussieden, *v. a.* to seeth out; to purify by seething; Garn -, to buke garn; Bäsche -, to foul linnen; *v. n.* to cease boiling.

Aussie, *v. n.* to run out in small drops.

Aussingen, *v. a.* to finish singing, to sing out.

Aussinnen, *v. a.* to invent, contrive, exogitate, devise, find out, fancy, imagine, disclose.

Aussie, *v. n.* to sit out; to hold out one's time.

Aussöhnen, *a.* to reconcile, to appease; to expiate.

Aussöhnung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) reconciliation, expiation, reconciliation, atonement. [to the sun.

Aussöhnern, *v. a.* to expose.

Aussondern, *v. a.* to single out, select, segregate, pick out, separate, put asunder, choose.

Aussordern, *f.* (*pl. -en*) separation, segregation.

Aussortieren, *v. a.* to sort, to pick out, to match.

Ausspähen, *v. a.* to spy out; to explore, to search out.

Ausspäher, *m.* spy, emissary.

Ausspähung, *f.* spying, search.

Ausspann, *f.* wagon-house, relay, stage, place to bait at.

Ausspannen, *v. a.* to spread, to extend, distend, strain; to unharness, to unyoke; *v. n.* to put in.
Ausspazieren, *v. n.* to walk out, to take a walk.

Auspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit out; to cast up; to vomit; Eüsterungen -, to belch out insults.

Auspenden, *v. a.* to distribute, to dispense, to give; das Abendmahl -, to administer the sacrament.

Auspender, *m.* distributor.
Auspendung, *f.* (pl. -en) distribution, dispensation; administration.

Ausperrén, *v. a.* to spread out; to shut out; to lock out, to debar; die Beine -, to stride; mit ausgeperrten Beinen, astride, astraddle.

Auspielen, *v. a.* to play out, to lead; to throw out; to begin to play; to perfectly by playing; Trumpf -, to trump out; to raffle for.

Auspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin out, to spin up, to draw.

Auspintifiren, *v. a.* to dive into, to investigate.

Auspioniren, *v. n.* to spy
Ausspotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to ridicule.

Auspottung, *f.* (pl. -en) derision, mockery.

Ausprache, *f.* (pl. -n) elocution, voice; pronunciation, accent, utterance; fließende -, elocution.

Ausprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak, to pronounce; to sentence; to express; to utter; to describe; langsam -, to draw out.

Ausprechlich, *a.* expressible, utterable.

Auspreiten, Auspreizen, *v.*

Auspressen, *v. a.* to make leap, to spring, to blow out with gunpowder; to spread, to divulge.

Auspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring out; to fly, burst out, break out; to escape, to run away.

Ausprizen, *v. n.* to spout, spirt, spurt; *v. a.* to squirt out; to inject.

Ausprägung, *f.* injection.

Ausprossen, *v. n.* to put forth shoots, to bud, to burgeon, to shoot forth, to sprout.

Auspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) enunciation, answer; sentence; arbitrage; verdict; doom, judgment.

Ausprühen, *v. a.* to throw out, to emit sparks.

Ausspülen, *v. a.* to spit out.

Ausspülen, *v. a.* to wash out, to rinse; to cleanse; to wash, to water.

Ausspünden, *v. a.* to line

Ausspüren, *v. a.* to find out, to explore, spy, trace, smell, smoke out.

Ausstaffiren, *v. a.* to decorate; to furnish out, to garnish, trim, border, edge, lace; to dress, equip, furnish (one); to adorn, em-

bellish (a room).
Ausstaffiren, *m.* garnisher.
Ausstaffirung, *f.* garnishing; dressing; furnishing.

Austampfen, *v. a.* to stamp out, to beat out; to pound.

Austand, *m.* active debts; ar-

Auständig, *a.* outstanding.

Austänkern, *v. a.* to fill with a bad smell; to ferret, rummage.

Austatten, *v. a.* to portion, to provide with a dowry, to endow; to give in dowry.

Austattung, *f.* (pl. -en) dowry, portion, dotation.

Austauben, *v. a.* to clean of the dust, to beat out the dust.

Austäubern, *v. a.* to drive out; to search; to beat out, to hunt out; [scourge publicly].

Austäupen, *v. a.* to whip,

Austechen, *v. a. ir.* to fetch out, to take out, to thrust out; to dig out; to engrave; to excavate; to pick out; to pull out; to cut one out, to supplant one.

Austecher, *m.* boom used for a bowsprit in small vessels.

Austechen, *v. a.* to stick out, to put out, to set up, to hang up;

die Zunge -, to loll out one's tongue.

Austehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out; to outstand; *v. a.* to endure, to suffer; to hold out; to undergo, bear; to get through; seine Jahre -, to serve one's time; seine Lehre -, to serve one's apprenticeship;

ich kann ihn nicht austehen, I cannot abide him.

[stay, to support.

Austeißen, *v. a.* to stiffen; to

Austeißen, *v. n.* to get out; to descend; to debark; to step out, to alight.

Austessen, *v. a.* to set out; to set to view; to issue; to expose, lay out, exhibit; to defer; to omit; to remark; Waßen -, to set watches; einen Wechsel -, to draw a bill of exchange.

Austeller (eines Wechsels), *m.* drawer (of a bill of exchange).

Austellung, *f.* (pl. -en) draught; exposition, exhibition; -en machen, to find fault with.

Austerben, *v. n. ir.* to expire; to become extinct; to be depopulated, desolated.

Austener, *f.* (pl. -n) portion, dowry, dotal gift.

Austenern, *v. a.* to portion, to provide with a dowry, to endow.

Austicken, *v. a.* to adorn with embroidery.

Austöbern, *f.* Austäubern.

Austöckern, *v. a.* to pick, to clean by picking (the teeth).

Austöcken, *v. a.* to root up.

Austopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, to fill, to cram; ausgestopfte Vögel, stuffed birds.

Austöten, *v. a.* to search, to rummage, to ferret. [thrust, pass.

Austöß, *m.* (pl. -stöße) push,

Austößen, *v. n. ir.* to push,

to thrust, to tilt; *v. a.* to push out, to drive out; to send forth; to expel, throw out, thrust out, cast out; einem Fasse den Boden -, to break the bottom of a cask; Stöße -, to vent imprecations, to ejaculate curses.

Austößung, *f.* (pl. -en) thrusting out, expulsion. [forth.

Auststrahlen, *v. a.* to beam

Austrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out; to stretch, to extend, distend, draw out.

Austreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike out, to blot, cross, cancel, expunge; to undo the plait; to scourge; to smooth; to colour; to praise, to extol.

Austreifen, *v. n.* to rove about, to make an excursion, to straggle.

Austreiten, *v. n.* to cease

Austreuen, *v. a.* to scatter; to spread, to strew.

Austromén, *v. n.* to run out, to stream forth; *v. a.* to discharge.

Austudiren, *v. a.* to find out by study, to meditate; to finish the studies.

Austürmen, *v. n.* to cease storming; es hat ausgestürmt, the storm is over; *v. r.* to rage on.

Austürzen, *v. a.* to throw out, to pour out; im Trinken -, to swallow.

Aussuchen, *v. a.* to choose out of, to select; to search; to make choice of; to finish the search.

Aus süßen, *v. a.* to sweeten.

Aust, *m.* ephemeron worm.

Austafeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Austanzen, *v. n. & a.* to finish or cease dancing; to dance out.

Austapeziren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry, to furnish with hangings.

Austausch, *m.* (pl. -e) inter-

Austauschen, *v. a.* to exchange.

Auster, *f.* (pl. -n) oyster; marinirte -, pickled oysters; Austern fangen, to dredge.

Austerkrämer, *m.* oyster-

Austernfischer, *m.* dredger, drudger.

Austernmann, *m.* oyster-

Austerschale, *f.* oyster-shell.

Austerschüssel, *f.* (pl. -n) oysterdish.

Austheeren, *v. a.* to tar the

Austheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, to spend; to divide; to dispense, carve, give out; to administer (the sacrament).

Austheilung, *f.* (pl. -en) distribution; administration.

Austhun, *v. a. ir.* to put out, to strike out; to let to hire; Geld -, to put money to use.

Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen, to dig out deep; ausgestieft, concave, dishing.

Austilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate; to destroy, obliterate, exterminate,

extinguish, abolish, deface.

Austrilgung, *f.* destruction, extinction, abolishment, extermination.

Austoben, *v. n.* to cease blustering, raging, fretting, blustering; to spend one's rage.

Austounen, *v. a.* to strengthen the inside of wells with planks and crossbeams.

Austraben, *v. n.* to trot out.

Austraag, *m.* (*pl.* -träge) decision, arbitration; end, issue, event; accommodation, arbitrage, amount.

Austragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry out; to blab; to determine; *v. n.* to amount; to; dieser Baum hat austragen, this tree is past bearing.

Austräglich, *a.* profitable, lucrative, gainful.

Austrauern, *v. n.* to finish mourning; to mourn the due time.

Austräumen, *v. a.* to finish dreaming.

Austreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive out; to expel, to eject; to cast out; *v. n.* to cease driving.

Austreibend, *a.* expulsive.

Austreibung, *f.* expulsion.

Austrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unswow, unravel.

Austreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread out, to stamp (grapes); to make hollow by treading; to wear by treading; *v. n.* to step out; to overflow; to run away; to abscond; to come forth; to desert; to drop out, to steal away, make away; **aussür Gemeinde** -, to secede.

Austreter, *m.* absconder, deserter, runaway.

Austretung, *f.* secession.

Austriefen, *v. n. ir.* to drop out; to cease dropping.

Austrinken, *v. a. ir.* to empty (by drinking), to drink out, off, up.

Austritt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) egression; stepping place; balcony; dropping out, making away, running away, escape; **Kirchlicher** -, secession.

Austrocknen, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry, to desiccate; **einen Teich** -, to drain, draw a pond; *v. n.* to become dry.

Austromeln, *v. a.* to drum out; to publish by the drum.

Austrumpeten, *v. a.* to trumpet, to publish by the trumpet.

Auströpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle out, to drop away.

Austropfen, *v. n.* to drip; to cease dripping. [*wash.*]

Austünchen, *v. a.* to whiten.

Austunken, *v. n.* to dip out.

Austusch, *v. a.* to fill out with indian ink.

Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise; to execute; to wreak; to commit, to perpetrate; **Nach** -, to take revenge.

Ausübung, *f.* practice, exercise; in -bringen, to put in practice,

into execution.

Auswachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow out, to shoot out, to sprout; to cease growing; to come to full growth; **aushwachsen**, full grown.

Auswagen, *v. r.* to venture out.

Auswägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh out; to choose by weight; to sell by the pound, by weight.

Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection; time - treffen, to choose, pick out.

Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose out of, to select; to pick out; to elect. [*v. n.* to finish a walse.

Auswälzen, *v. a.* to roll out.

Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.

Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out; to emigrate, to expatriate; to finish one's travels.

Auswanderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) emigration, expatriation.

Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly.

Auswarten, *v. n.* to wait to the end, to wait out; to stay, stand out. [*ward*; exotic.

Auswärtig, *a.* foreign, out-

Auswärts, *ad.* outward; abroad; from without; **die Hüfte** - setzen, to turn out one's feet.

Auswaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash out; to wash; to blab out; to cease washing.

Auswässern, *v. a.* to soak in water, to freshen; to water; **Fische** -, to dissalt fishes.

Auswässerungslinie, *f.* waterline, load waterline.

Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange.

Ausweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) way-out, outlet, vent; means, resource, subterfuge; way, expedient; shift.

Auswehen, *v. a.* to blow out; to fly out; to flutter.

Ausweichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to give way; to avoid; to escape; to parry; to run away; to shun, evade; eine **ausweichende Antwort**, an evasive answer. [*sion*, escape.

Ausweichung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) eva-

Ausweiden, *v. a.* to eviscerate, to bowel, to gut, to draw; **einen Haken** -, to bulk a hare.

Ausweinen, *v. a. & n.* to emit weeping; to finish weeping, to cease weeping, **sich die Augen** -, to cry one's eyes out; **sich** -, to shed abundance of tears, to weep one's fill.

Ausweis, *m.* (*pl.* -e) statement, tenor, content, purport, substance.

Ausweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to turn out; to banish, exile; to prove, to demonstrate; to show, discover, manifest; **die That weist es an**, the very deed speaks it.

Ausweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) proof, evidence; purport, tenure.

Ausweissen, *v. a.* to whiten, to whiten. [*enlarge*, extend.

Ausweiten, *v. a.* to widen; to **Auswendig**, *a.* outer, exte-

rior, outward; *ad.* outwardly; by heart, by memory.

Auswerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw out, to cast out, to expel; to pick out; to fix; to begin to throw; **Feuer** -, to vomit fire; **das Loth** -, to heave the lead; **den Anker** -, to cast the anchor; **einen ein Schatz** -, to bestow a salary upon one, to fix one a salary.

Auswertern, *v. n.* to cease blowing, thundering; *v. a.* to air.

Auswehren, *v. a.* to whet off; to revenge; to amend, to make amends for.

Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unwind, to unroll; to disengage, extricate, unwrap, unsawdiddle, disentangle; *v. r.* to get out of. [*out*.]

Auswiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh

Auswindeln, *v. a.* to unsawdiddle.

Auswinden, *v. a. ir.* to wring out, to wring; to wrest from.

Auswinteren, *v. a. & n.* to winter.

Auswirken, *v. a.* to work out; to effect, to obtain; to perfect; **etwas bei einem** -, to prevail upon one; **den Fuß** -, to pare the hoof; **den Teig** -, to knead the dough; **einen Hirt** -, to uncase a hart.

Auswirren, *v. a.* to untwist, disentangle, unravel, disintegrate.

Auswischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, to deface, to efface; to sponge (the guns).

Auswittern, *v. n.* to cease thundering and lightening; to cease blustering; *v. a.* to air, wither; to expose to the air; to find out by the scent; to smell, to penetrate; to get scent of, to discover.

Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch. [*growth*, excrecence.

Auswuchs, *m.* (*pl.* -wüchse)

Auswühlen, *v. a.* to work out, to root up, to grub up.

Auswurf, *m.* (*pl.* -würfe) throw, cast; ejection; eruption; refuse, outcast, dregs, dross, excrement; - **betreffend**, excrementitious.

Auswürfeln, *v. a.* to raffle.

Auswürfling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) outcast.

Auswurzeln, *v. a.* to root out, to eradicate, to pluck, pull out by the root.

Auswüthen, *v. n.* to spend one's rage; to cease raging.

Auszaßen, *v. a.* to cut into points, to notch, to dent; **rand** -, to scallop. [*to pay*.]

Auszahlen, *v. a.* to pay down,

Aus zählen, *v. a.* to count; to sell by number. [*er*.]

Auszahlter, *m.* paymaster, pay-

Auszahlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) payment.

Auszahnen, *v. n.* to cease teething, to cease breeding teeth.

Ausanken, *v. n.* to quarrel thoroughly. [*draw*.]

Ausapfen, *v. a.* to tap out, to **Auszedchen**, *f.* Austrinken,

Ausgehören, *v. a.* to tithe, to decimate.

Ausgehen, *v. a.* to waste, to consume, to devour; *v. r.* to pine away, to languish.

Ausgehend, *a.* consumptive; auschende Krankheit, consumption.

Ausehrung, *f.* consumption, tabidness, atrophy.

Auszeichnen, *v. a.* to mark out, to note; to distinguish; to extract.

Auszeichnung, *f.* (pl. -en) distinction; marking out.

Ausziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw out, to pull out, off; to strip; to pillage; to abridge; to extract; to exempt; to extend; to hollow; *den Rod -*, to put off one's coat; *einen nad -*, to strip one naked, bare; *eine Quadratwurzel -*, to extract a square root; *durch Auflösung -*, to distill, extract, draw out; *v. n.* to remove from a place; to march out; to run away; (Mil.) to take the field.

Ausziehen, *n.* removal, quitting, leaving.

Ausziehung, *f.* drawing; drawing out; divesting; extracting.

Auszerieren, *v. a.* to fit up; to decorate, to embellish, to adorn; to flourish; *eine Schrift mit Zügen -*, to flourish a writing.

Auszierung, *f.* (pl. -en) adorning, decoration, flourishing.

Auszimmern, *v. a.* to fashion, to square; to perfect the timberwork.

Auszirkeln, *v. a.* to determine accurately by the compasses; to measure with compasses, to square.

Auszischen, *v. a.* to hiss, to ridicule, to exsibilate.

Auszug, *m.* (pl. -züge) marching off; removing, removal; extract, statement, abstract, abridgment, epitome; drawer; *einen - machen*, to abridge, abstract, epitomise.

Auszupfen, *v. n.* to pull out, to pluck; to disentangle, to separate. [being angry.]

Auszürnen, *v. n.* to cease

Authenticität, *f.* authenticity. [authenticated; genuine.]

Authentisch, *a.* authentic.

Automat, *n.* (pl. -e) automaton.

Autor, *m.* (pl. -en) author.

Autorschaft, *f.* authorship, editorship.

Autorisieren, *v. a.* to authorize; to empower, to justify.

Autorität, *f.* (pl. -en) authority.

Avancieren, *v. n. & a.* to advance; to promote, prefer. [guard.]

Avantgarde, *f.* advanced

Aversion, *f.* aversion.

Avertieren, *v. a.* to apprise, to inform. [ment, intelligence.]

Avertifsement, *n.* advertise-

gence, letter of advice.

Aviſſchiff, *n.* (pl. -e) corvette, advise-boat.

Aviſiren, *v. a.* to advise; *einen Beſehl -*, to advise of a bill.

Axe, *f.* Achſe.

Axiom, *n.* (pl. -e) axiom.

Altimeter, *m.* (Sea) tell-tale of the tiller.

Axt, *f.* axe, hatchet.

Axthelm, *m.* helve of an axe.

Azerole, *f.* lazerole, a sort of small medlars.

Azimuth, *n.* (Astr.) azimuth.

Azimuthalſirkel, *m.* azimuth-compass.

Azimuthaluhr, *f.* azimuth-

Azur, *m.* lapis lazuli, azure.

Azurn, *a.* azure. [stone.]

B.

B, b, B, the second letter of the

Baſe, *f.* Baſe. [alphabet.]

Baal, *m.* Baal; idol; -epiſſe, *m.* (pl. -n) fig. a wicked priest.

Baar, *a.* f. Bar.

Baccalaureat, *n.* bachelor-

ſhip, baccalaureate. [bachelor.]

Baccalaureus, *m.* (pl. -rei)

Bacchanalien, *pl.* bacchanals.

Bachantisch, *a.* bacchical.

Bachus, *m.* Bacchus; -feſt, *n.* bacchanals; -lied, *n.* bacchanalian

ſong; -ſtab, *m.* thyrsus.

Bach, *m.* (pl. Bäche) brook, rivulet; *den Bächen durchſchnitten*, brook-

ky. [(Bot.)]

Bachbunge, *f.* brook-line

Bachbinſe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-

bulrush.

Bache, *f.* (pl. -n) wild sow.

Bacher, *m.* wild boar (two

years old).

Bachſahrt, *f.* gutter made by a

waterfall, rain-water-ravine.

Bachforelle, *f.* (pl. -n) brook-

trout. [rose, water-elder.]

Bachholunder, *m.* guelder-

Bachhund, *m.* (pl. -e) ter-

rier, dog-badger. [fish.]

Bachkrebs, *m.* (pl. -e) craw-

Bachkreſſe, *f.* watercresses.

Bachmünze, *f.* watermint, ca-

lamint.

Bachſtelze, *f.* (pl. -n) wag-tail.

Bachweide, *f.* (pl. -n) water-

willow, osier.

Bach, *n.* forepart of a ship, fore-

castle; birth; mess; a wooden

vessel. [apple.]

Bachäpfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) dried

Bachbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) dried

pear. [used for baking.]

Bachbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) board

Bache, *f.* (pl. -en) Baden, *m.*

cheek; mit eingefallenen Baden, hol-

low-cheeked; die -n eines Gefäſſes,

buttocks.

Baden, *v. a. ir.* to bake; *Diſt -*,

to dry fruit; in einer Pfanne -, to

fry. [whisker.]

Badenbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte)

Badengrübchen, *n.* dimple

in the cheek. [cheek-bone.]

Badenknochen, *m.* jaw-bone.

Badenſchlag, *m.* (pl. -ſchlä-

ge), Badenſtreich, *m.* (pl. -ſtrei-

che) blow upon the cheek, box on

the ear. [muller.]

Badentuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher)

Badenſahn, *m.* (pl. -ſähne)

back-tooth, cheek-tooth, grinder.

Bäcker, *m.* baker.

Bäckerburſch, *m.* (pl. -en)

baker's boy. Journey-man baker.

Bäckerſchicht, *m.* (pl. -e)

Bäckerſei, *f.* (pl. -en) place

destined for baking, bake-house.

Bäckerſchabe, *f.* (pl. -n)

black-beetle, cock-roach.

Bäſſiſch, *m.* (pl. -e) fish for

frying; a green milt.

Bäckgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money

paid for baking, baker's fee, ba-

kage. [house.]

Bäckhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) bake-

Bäckobſt, *n.* fruit for baking;

baked fruit. [for baking.]

Bäckofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) oven

Bäckpfanne, *f.* (pl. -n) fry-

ing-pan.

Bäckrädchen, *n.* jaggling iron.

Bäckſchäufel, *f.* (pl. -n) peel.

Bäckſchüssel, *f.* (pl. -n) hutch,

bin.

Bäckſtein, *m.* (pl. -e) brick.

Bäckſtube, *f.* (pl. -n) bake-

house.

Bäcktrug, *m.* (pl. -trüge)

kneading trough, hutch, brake.

Bäckwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) pastry.

Bäckzinſ, *m.* furnace.

Bad, *n.* (pl. Bäder) bath.

Badearzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) phy-

sician in a watering-place.

Badecur, *f.* (pl. -en) use of

mineral waters. [wife.]

Badefrau, *f.* (pl. -en) mid-

Badegaſt, *m.* (pl. -gäſte) who

visits a bath, one that frequents a

watering-place.

Badehaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)

bagnio, hot-house.

Badetappe, *f.* (pl. -n) bath-

ing-cap; oil-case-cap. [bath.]

Bademeiſter, *m.* keeper of a

Bademutter, *f.* midwife.

Baden, *v. a.* to bathe; *ſich in*

ſtrömen -, to swim in tears.

Baden, *n.* bathing, balneation.

Badeplog, *m.* (pl. -plöge)

bathing-place.

Bader, *m.* keeper of a bath;

surgeon, scarifier, cupper; bagnio-

keeper.

Baderei, *f.* habitation of the

bath-keeper or scarifier, bagnio.

Badestube, *f.* (pl. -n) bath-

ing-room, bath, bagnio, balneary,

hot-house.

Badewanne, *f.* (pl. -n) bath-

ing-tub. [spunge.]

Badeschwamm, *m.* common

Badezeit, *f.* the season for

bathing-places. [anis-seed.]

Badian, *m.* badiane, Indian

Bäſſen, Bäßſen, *v. n.* to

bark gently, to yelp.

Bäffchen, *n.* havon; the clergyman's band.

Bagage, *f.* baggage, luggage.

Bagger, *m.* he that clears out the mud.

Baggern, *v. a.* to clear out the mud.

Bähel, *v. a.* to foment; Brod-, to toast.

Bahn, *f.* (pl. -en) even road; path, way; orbit, plane; career, course; die - brechen, to open the path, to make a beginning, to break the ice; auf die - bringen, to raise, to lead; auf der - bringen, to disorb; - des Amboses, face of the anvil.

Bahnen, *v. a.* to make passable, to tread, to beat a path; to facilitate, to make level. [hier.

Bahre, *f.* (pl. -n) barrow;

Bähung, *f.* fomentation.

Bai, *f.* (pl. -en) bay.

Baier, *m.* (pl. -n) Bavarian.

Baiern, *n.* Bavaria.

Bailen, *v. n.* (Sp.) to bark.

Bayonnet, *n.* (pl. -e) bayonet.

Beke, *f.* (pl. -n) beacon, sea-

mark, buoy.

Bekel, *m.* stick, cudgel.

Bekelau, *m.* (pl. -e) cod-

fish; -fischer, *m.* banker.

Bekengeld, *n.* beaconage.

Balanee, *f.* (pl. -n) equipoise.

Balanieren, *v. a. & n.* to bal-

ance, to poise. [poys.

Balanciraffe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Balcon, *m.* (pl. -e) balcony,

mirador.

Bald, *ad.* soon, shortly; quick-ly; early, in good time, betimes; nearly; near; almost; easily; ich wäre - getödtet worden, I was near being killed; er wäre - gestorben, he was like to die; bald..., bald..., sometimes..., sometimes...; now..., then..., so - als, as soon as; - so, - so, now so, then otherwise.

Baldachin, *m.* (pl. -e) cano-
py; cloth of state. [early.

Baldig, *a.* quick, speedy.

Baldrian, *m.* valerian, cap-
pon's tail (Bot.).

Balester, *m.* crossbow.

Balg, *m.* (pl. Bälge) skin (of
fruit); slough (of a serpent); bel-
lows; cod, husk, hull; fig. child,
doxy, wench; der kleine -, little
brat, urchin; der harte -, paunch.

Balgen, *v. r.* to wrestle, to
struggle, to fight.

Balgentreter, *m.* person em-
ployed in treading the bellows of
an organ, bellow-treader.

Balger, *m.* wrestler, boxer.

Balgeret, *f.* (pl. -en) fight,
scuffle, wrestling, fighting.

Balje, *f.* (pl. -n) (Sea) half tub.

Balken, *m.* beam, rafter, balk;
pale, chevron; loft, (of a barn);
(Print.) cross-piece.

Balkenband, *n.* (pl. -bän-
der) swallows' tail. [cellar.

Balkenkeller, *m.* raftered

Balkenkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)

head-piece of a beam, corbet.

Ball, *m.* (pl. Bälle) ball; dan-
cing; - spielen, to drive a ball; to
play at tennis.

Ballade, *f.* (pl. -n) ballad;
-ndichter, *m.* ballader.

Ballast, *f.* m. ballast; mit - be-
laden, to ballast; mit - fahren, to go
on ballast.

Ballasten, *v. a.* to ballast.

Ballst, *f.* (pl. -en) com-
mandery.

Ballen, *m.* bale, pack; (Com.)
fangot; palm; (Print.) ball; in -
rücken, to bale, pack up; *v. a.* to press
or squeeze into a ball; to double;
v. r. (said of the snow) to ball, to
adhere, to stick, to cake.

Ballenbinder, *m.* packer.

Ballenbinderlohn, *m.* pack-
age. [sing-stick.

Ballenbinderstück, *m.* pack-

Ballst, *n.* (pl. -e) ballet.

Balletmeister, *m.* ballet-

master. [nis-court.

Ballhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) ten-

Ballhof, *n.* (pl. -höfe) bat-

Ballhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) dress-
hat. [stennis-court.

Ballmeister, *m.* master of a

Ballspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) racket.

Ballon, *m.* balloon; football.

Ballotage, *f.* ballotation, bal-

loting.

Ballotiren, *v. a.* to ballot.

Ballschuh, *pl.* dress-shoes.

Ballspiel, *n.* tennis, game at

tennis.

Balsam, *m.* balm, balsam.

Balsamapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)

balsam apple.

Balsambaum, *m.* balsam-tree.

Balsambüchse, *f.* (pl. -n)

balmbox. [balsamic odour.

Balsambust, *m.* (pl. -büsse)

Balsamine, *f.* (pl. -n) bal-

samine, balsam.

Balsamiren, *v. a.* to balm,

embalm; to perfume; *s.* imbalming.

Balsamisch, *a.* balsamic, bal-

my, balsamical. [Peru.

Balsamkraut, *n.* marvel of

Balsampappel, *f.* the Taca-

mahae (a tree).

Balsampflanze, -staude, *f.*

(pl. -n) balsam-tree.

Baltische Meer, *n.* the Baltic.

Balz, *f.* coupling-time of heath-

cocks. [to rut.

Balzen, *v. n.* to pair, to couple;

Bambusrohr, *n.* (pl. -e)

bamboo. [bread.

Bämme, *f.* (pl. -n) slice of

Bammeln, *v. n.* to hang down

with a swinging motion.

Banco, *n.* money-bank.

Band, *n.* (pl. Bänder) band;

bond; ribbon, ribband; tie, string,

fillet, bandage; ligament; hoppi-

-*m.* (pl. Bände) volume; cover,

bindings; *pl.* Bände, fetters, bonds,

chains; *fig.* ties; er liegt in Bänden,

he is fettered. [ficial flower.

Bandblume, *f.* (pl. -n) arti-

Bande, *f.* (pl. -en) band;

side; gang, set, band, mess.

Bänderlein, *n.* hoop-iron.

Bändel, *n.* (pl. -e) shoul-

der-bolt; bandoleer.

Bändereich, *a.* voluminous.

Bandgras, *n.* ribbon-grass.

Bänderte, *f.* (pl. -n) tim-

ber-chain, brace. [tractable.

Bändig, *a.* tame, tameable,

Bändig, *v. a.* to tame, to

render tractable, to check, to re-

strain, to break.

Bändig, *m.* he that tames,

sudner, conqueror.

Bandit, *m.* (pl. -en) banditto;

outlaw, assassin; bravo; high-

wayman, robber; *pl.* banditti.

Bandmacher, *m.* ribbon-ma-

ker. [of ribbon.

Bandschleife, *f.* (pl. -n) knot

Bandstreif, *m.* (pl. -en) bend.

Bandtreffe, *f.* (pl. -n) wor-

sted lace. [ware.

Bandwaaren, *f.* *pl.* small

Bandweide, *f.* osier, wicker;

water-willow.

Bandwirker, *m.* ribbon-

weaver, tape-maker.

Bandwurm, *m.* (pl. -wür-

mer) tape-worm, solitary worm.

Bange, *a.* afraid, alarmed; an-

xious; timid; apprehensive, solli-

citous; uneasy; sad.

Bängel, *m.* cudgel.

Bängeln, *v. a.* to clog (a dog).

Bängigkeit, *f.* fear; appre-

hension; anxiety; fearfulness; ti-

midity.

Bangkräut, *n.* hemlock.

Bänglich, *ad.* anxiously.

Banier, *n.* (Sea) half-deck.

Bank, *f.* (pl. Bänke) bench;

form; seat; buch die -, in the gross,

in the lump, upon an average, in-

discriminately; etwas auf die lan-

-schieben, to put off, to procrastinate;

- am Horizonte, a cloudy ho-

rizon. [- balten, to keep bank.

Bank, *f.* (pl. Banken) bank;

Bankactie, *f.* (pl. -n) bank-

stock, bank-hill.

Bankart, **Bankert**, *m.* (pl. -e)

bastard, bantling.

Bankbein, *n.* (pl. -e) leg (of

a bench). [Bankerott.

Bankbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) *f.*

Bankbrüchig, *a.* *f.* Bankerott.

Bankkonto, *f.* bank-account.

Bankeisen, *n.* iron band.

Bankensänger, *m.* ballad-

singer; bad poet.

Bankerott, *a. & ad.* bank-

rupt; *m.* (pl. -e) bankruptcy;

- machen, to turn bankrupt, to fail, to

break.

Bankerottirer, *m.* bankrupt.

Bankett, *n.* (pl. -e) banquet,

feast. [quet.

Bankettiren, *v. n.* to ban-

quet.

Bankgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) bank-

money.

Bankhalter, **Bankherr**, *m.*

banker; keeper of the bank.

Banhammer, *m.* locksmith's hammer.

Banhobel, *m.* great plane.

Banhorn, *n.* rising anvil.

Banffissen, *n.* bolster for a bench.

Baufmeißel, *m.* chisel to work the iron on the bench with.

Baufmeister, *m.* master tradesman (of bakers).

Baufmesser, *n.* cleaver, cleaving-knife. [note.]

Banknote, *f.* (pl. -n) bank-note.

Banfschlachten, *n.* butchering and selling the flesh in public stalls. [for a bench.]

Banfschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) vice.

Banfsing, *m.* stallage.

Bann, *m.* ban, excommunication, interdict, proscription; jurisdiction, territory; in den - thun, to excommunicate.

Bannen, *v. a.* to exorcise; to banish, to expel; Geister-, to raise, conjure, conjure down spirits.

Banner, *m.* banneret; -herz, *m.* banneret; justice of peace.

Bannfluch, *m.* (pl. -flüche) anathema. [in for game.]

Bannforst, *m.* wood fenced.

Banngut, *n.* contraband-goods.

Bannkeller, *f.* common wine-press. [clary.]

Bannmeiße, *f.* precinct, boun-

Bannmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) common mill.

Bannofen, *m.* common oven.

Bannspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) exorcism; excommunication.

Bannstein, *m.* (pl. -e) landmark.

Bannstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) terror of excommunication, fulmination, thunder of excommunication.

Bannvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte),

Bannwart, *m.* (pl. -e) ranger of the fields. [water.]

Bannwasser, *n.* forbidden.

Banquier, *m.* (pl. -e) banker.

Banße, *f.* (pl. -n) barn.

Banßen, *m.* first stomach.

Bar, *a.* paid in cash, ready; bare, naked, destitute; pure, unmixed; - Gelb, ready money; - bezahlen, to pay down; fünfzig Thaler -, fifty dollars in cash.

Bar, *m.* (pl. -en) bear; (Mil.)

dam: rammer; slam; ein junger -, a cub, whelp; der große und kleine -, the greater and lesser bear; Bär-

rinn, *f.* (pl. -en) she-bear; einen - ansinden, to run in debt, to contract debts. [rian.]

Barbar, *m.* (pl. -en) barbarian.

Barbara, *s.* Barbara, Bab.

Barbarei, *f.* (pl. -en) barbarism, barbarity; Barbary. [ans.]

Barbareien, *s.* pl. Barbaren.

Barbarisch, *a.* barbarian, barbarous; ad. barbarously; ein -es Pferd, a barb. [barbarism.]

Barbarismus, *m.* (pl. -men)

Barbe, *f.* (pl. -n) barbel (fish).

Barbeißig, *a.* quarrelsome.

Barbier, *m.* (pl. -e) barber, chirurgian. [basen.]

Barbierbecken, *n.* shaving-

Barbieren, *v. a.* to shave (the beard). [journeyman-barber.]

Barbiergefell, *m.* (pl. -en)

Barbiermesser, *n.* razor.

Barbierstube, *f.* (pl. -n) room for shaving. [ing-chase.]

Barbierzug, *n.* (pl. -e) shave-

Barbent, *m.* (pl. -e) fustian; feiner -, dimity.

Barde, *f.* (pl. -n) bard.

Bärenbeißer, *m.* bear-dog, bull-dog. [bear-catching.]

Bärenfang, *m.* (pl. -fänge)

Bärenführer, *m.* bear-leader, idle-fellow.

Bärenhaut, *f.* bear's skin; auf der - liegen, to be idle.

Bärenhäuter, *m.* worthless fellow, coward, dastard, rogue, lubber, knave. [knavery.]

Bärenhäuterei, *f.* cowardice.

Bärenheke, *f.* bear-baiting, bear-hunting, bear-fighting.

Bärenhüter, *m.* (Astr.) Bootes.

Bärenklau, *f.* bear's foot, bear's breech, acanthus (Bot.).

Bärenkoth, *m.* bear's dung.

Bärenohrlein, *n.* (Bot.) bear's ear, auricula. [ker-fly.]

Bärenraupe, *f.* (pl. -en) caterpillar.

Bärenschmalz, *n.* bear's grease.

Bärentrapp, *m.* bear's breech.

Bärentraube, *f.* straw-berry.

Bärenthel, *m.* mew. [tree.]

Barrett, *n.* bonnet, cap; -fram, *m.* hosiery; -främer, *m.* haberdasher. [frost.]

Barfrost, *m.* (pl. -fröste) black

Barfuß, *a. & ad.* barefooted, barefoot.

Barfüßer, *m.* barefooted friar, Franciscan, gray-friar, cordelier.

Barfüßig, *a.* barefooted.

Barß, *m.* (pl. -e) castrated boar, barrow-hog. [long boat.]

Barfasse, *f.* (pl. -n) (Sea) the

Barhaupt, *ad.* bareheaded.

Barke, *f.* (pl. -n) bark, lighter.

Barlappen, *m.* earth-moss.

Barlatschen, *pl.* cow-hair-slippers.

Barmaus, *f.* Marmelthier.

Barmuff, *m.* bear's-skin-muff.

Barne, *f.* barn, yeast.

Barmerzig, *a.* merciful, compassionate; pitiful.

Barmerzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion.

Barmatter, *f.* womb, matrice.

Barne, *m.* (pl. -e) crib, manger.

Barock, *a.* baroque. [pearls.]

Barockstein, *pl.* ragged

Barometer, *n.* barometer.

Barometerrohr, *f.* (pl. -n) barometer-tube.

Baron, *m.* (pl. -e) baron.

Baronesse, *f.* (pl. -n) baroness.

Baronie, *f.* (pl. -n) barony.

Baronistren, *v. a.* to make

one a baron. [harrack.]

Barrade, *f.* (pl. -n) hut;

Barre, *f.* (pl. -n) piece of metal, bar.

Barriere, *f.* (pl. -n) barrier.

Barß, *m.* (pl. -e) perch, berfish.

Barßch, *a.* rough, harsh, sharp,

keen, tart; peevish, froward; -

thun, to look sullen. [ready money.]

Barschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) cash,

Bar, *m.* (pl. Bärte) beard;

ward (of a key); wattle (of a cock);

barb; - am Schiff, foul ship; den -

scheren, to cut the beard; vom -

weg, with frankness, ingenuously;

einem einen - machen, to cheat one.

Barre, *f.* (pl. -en) hatchet,

broad-axe; beard or whiskers of a

whale.

Barterste, *f.* rice-barley.

Bärtig, *a.* bearded. [pers.]

Barfclappe, *f.* pincer, nip-

Barlos, *a.* beardless.

Barnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) sweet-

william, sweet-john, sweet-willow.

Barneuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) sil-

bert. [ber.]

Barpuger, *m.* shaver, bar-

Barstern, *m.* (pl. -e) comet.

Barutche, *f.* (pl. -n) barouch.

Barvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) wattlebird.

Barzt, *m.* (pl. -e) barytes.

Basalt, *m.* (pl. -e) basalt.

Base, *f.* (pl. -n) aunt; female

relation.

Basel, *s.* Basil, Basle.

Baselbeere, *f.* Verberisbeere.

Baselkraut, *n.* Malabar-night-

shade. [basil.]

Basilie, *f.* Basilienkraut, *n.*

Basilius, *s.* Basil.

Basin, *m.* (Com.) dimity.

Basis, *f.* (pl. Basen) base.

Basrelief, *n.* basso-relievo.

Basiliß, *m.* (pl. -en) basilisk, cockatrice.

Basß, *m.* (pl. Basße) bass, base.

Bassa, *m.* bashaw, bassa.

Bassett, *n.* (pl. -e) basset.

Bassflöte, *f.* courtal.

Bassettchen, *n.* beagle; viol.

Bassgeige, *f.* (pl. -n) bass-viol. [ter.]

Bassin, *n.* reservoir (of wa-

Bassist, *m.* (pl. -en) person

singing in base voice.

Basson, *m.* bassoon. [but.]

Basspofaune, *f.* (pl. -n) sachs-

Basssaite, *f.* (pl. -n) bass-

string. [voice.]

Bassstimm, *f.* (pl. -n) base-

Bast, *m.* bast. [petent.]

Bastant, *a.* fit, capable, com-

Bastard, *m.* (pl. -e) bastard;

-indigo, *m.* amorphia.

Bastet, Bastion, *f.* (pl. -en)

bastion, bulwark.

Basthanf, *m.* undressed hemp.

Basthut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) ship-

bat, bast-hat.

Bastmatte, *f.* (pl. -n) bast

cover. [rope.]

Baststich, *m.* (pl. -e) bast-

Bataille, *f.* (pl. -en) battle.
Bataillon, *n.* (pl. -e) battalion.
Batate, *f.* (pl. -n) Spanish
Batatenwinde, *f.* tuberous
bind-weed.

Bathengel, *m.* germander.
Bathingbalken, *m.* (See) cross-
piece. [bats.
Batingsholzer, *pl.* (See)
Batist, *m.* lawn, cambric;
-blumen, *pl.* cambric flowers;
-weber, *m.* cambric-weaver.
Batterie, *f.* (pl. -n) battery;
-seite, *f.* broad-side; -steine, *pl.*
striking flints.

Batz, *m.* bruin, bear.
Bagen, *m.* sort of coin, batz.
Bägi, *a.* saucy, impertinent,
froward, snappish.

Bau, *m.* (pl. -e) building, struc-
ture; edifice; culture, cultivation
(of lands); working (of a mine);
fabric, construction; condemnation
to the public works.

Bauamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) com-
mission for superintending the
public buildings board of works,
building-court.

Baunsschlag, *m.* (pl. -anz-
schläge) estimate of a building.

Bauart, *f.* (pl. -arten) mode,
style of building, architecture;
structure.

Baunsaufseher, *m.* superin-
tendent of a building.

Baubar, *a.* arable.

Baubedarf, *m.* building-ma-
terials. [Ing-privileges.

Baubegnadigung, *f.* build-
Bauch, *m.* (pl. Bäuche) belly,
womb, paunch; eimen - machen, to
bulk out; - des Schiffes, bottom; -
eines Segels, bunt, belly.

Bauchbruch, *m.* gastrocele.

Bauchdiener, *m.* glutton,
belly-god. [looseness.

Bauchfluß, *m.* flux, dysentery.
Bauchgrimmen, Bauchweh,
n. pain in the bowels, gripes, co-
lic, belly-ache.

Bauchgurt, *m.* (pl. -gürte)
belly-girth, surcingle, bellyband.

Bauchig, *a.* bellied.

Bauchnaht, *f.* (Anat.) gas-
trostrophy. [quist.

Bauchredner, *m.* ventrilo-
Bauchriemen, *m.* strap (for
the belly). [strotomy.

Bauchschnitt, *m.* (pl. -e) ga-
Bauchserge, *f.* (pl. -n) bel-
ly-care. [timber.

Bauchstüß, *n.* (See) floor-
Bauchwasserüch, *f.* dropsy
in the belly, ascites.

Bauchweh, *n.* belly-ache.

Bauen, *v. a.* to build; to cul-
tivate, to till; to fabricate, to cul-
tify; ein Bergwerk -, to build or work
a mine; Weizen -, to produce, raise
wheat; auf etwas -, to rely on, de-
pend upon; wohlgebaut, well-shap-
ed, well-made.

Bauer, *m.* (pl. -n) builder;

cultivator, peasant, countryman,
farmer; boor, coarse fellow, clown,
rustic, countryput; knave, pawn,
peon; cage. [cock.

Bauerfleget, *m.* churl, lob-

Bauerfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) fe-
male peasant, peasant's wife.

Bauergut, *n.* (pl. -güter)
farm; copyhold. [fish.

Bauerhaft, *a.* rustic, boh-

Bauerhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe)
farm-house. [mastiff.

Bauerhund, *m.* (pl. -e) cur,
Bauerhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) mean
cottage.

Bauerkleidung, *f.* russet.

Bauerisch, *a.* rustic; clown-
ish, coarse, uncivil; agrestic, boor-
ish; russet; das -e Wesen, rustici-
ty, clownage. [mer's man (boy).

Bauernecht, *m.* (pl. -e) far-

Bauerlamm, *m.* lob-cock.

Bauer mädchen, *n.* country-
girl. [farmer's maid.

Bauer magd, *f.* (pl. -mägde)

Bauernmensch, *m.* (pl. -er)
hoidon.

Bauerschenke, *f.* (pl. -en)
village - alehouse, country - tap-
house.

Bauersenf, *m.* earlock;
candy-tuft. [dialect.

Bauersprache, *f.* country-

Bauernstand, *m.* body of the
peasantry, condition of a peasant.

Bauerschaft, *f.* peasantry;
village. [country-man.

Bauersmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)

Bauersstolz, *m.* clownish pride,
vulgar pride, sottish haughti-
ness.

Bauervolk, *n.* country-people.

Baufällig, *a.* threatening to
fall in; crazy, ruinous; decaying.

Baufälligkeit, *f.* decay; cra-
ziness. [cultivation.

Baufeld, *n.* (pl. -er) field in
Baufreiheit, *f.* privilege of
building; immunity.

Baufrohne, *f.* service in as-
sisting at buildings.

Baugefangene, *m.* (pl. -n)
delinquent condemned to work at
fortifications.

Baugeräthe, *n.* materials or
instruments for building.

Bauhaf, *a.* capable of being
built or worked.

Bauherr, *m.* (pl. -en) direc-
tor of public buildings; builder;

Bauholz, *n.* timber. [edile.

Baukenntnis, Baukunde, *f.*
architectural knowledge.

Baufosten, *f.* pl. expenses of
building. [architecture.

Baufunst, *f.* art of building,
Baufleute, *pl.* workmen.

Baulich, *a.* habitable; in -em
Stande erhalten, to keep in repair.

Baufüßig, *a.* fond of building.

Baum, *m.* (pl. Bäume) tree;
pole, beam, bar. [ing-materials.

Baumaterialien, *pl.* build-

Baumeister, *m.* architect.

Baumeln, *v. n.* to dangle, to
bob.

Baumen, *v. n.* to ascend a tree;
v. a. to fasten by a beam; *v. r.* to
rise up; (of horses) to rear.

Baumgarten, *m.* orchard.

Baumgärtner, *m.* arborist,
arborator. [of trees.

Baumgärtnerei, *f.* culture

Baumgruppe, *f.* (pl. -n)
clump of trees. [pecker.

Baumhafer, *m.* creeper, wood-
Baumhippe, *f.* (pl. -n) lop-
ping-axe.

Baumhoch, *a.* as high as a
tree, lofty; ein baumhoher Mensch, a
strapping fellow.

Baumholder, *m.* elder.

Baumkunde, *f.* dendrology.

Baumlaub, *f.* (pl. -läule)
tree-louse, plant-louse.

Baumleiter, *f.* (pl. -n) tree-
ladder, double ladder.

Baumlung, *f.* lung-wort.

Baummesser, *n.* gardening-
knife. [nut.

Baumnuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) wal-
Baumöl, *n.* olive-oil, sweet
oil, sallet-oil. [wax.

Baumspalter, *n.* grafting-

Baumrinde, *f.* bark, rind of
a tree. [dening-saw, tree-saw.

Baum säge, *f.* (pl. -n) gar-

Baum schere, *f.* (pl. -n) shears
for clipping trees, stock-shears.

Baum schlag, *m.* foliage.

Baum schule, *f.* nursery, seed-
plot.

Baum schwamm, *m.* agaric.

Baum stark, *a.* robust, exceed-
ingly strong.

Baum stein, *m.* (pl. -e) den-
drites.

Baum wach, *n.* mummy.

Baum wanze, *f.* (pl. -n) fly-
ing-bug.

Baum wolle, *f.* cotton. [ton.

Baum wollen, *a.* made of cot-

Baum wollen artig, *a.* cot-
tonous, cottony. [ton-yarn.

Baum wollen garn, *n.* cot-

Baum wollen pflanze, *f.*
common cotton, cotton-tree.

Baum wollen zwirn, *m.* cot-
ton-thread.

Baum zucht, *f.* business of
rearing young trees, nursery of
trees. [for a building.

Bauris, *m.* (pl. -risse) plan

Bauback, *m.* person with
thick puffed cheeks.

Baubäckig, *a.* puffed, tumid,
blub-cheeked, plump-faced.

Bausch, *m.* (pl. Bäusche) bol-
ster, bad; projecting surface; in -
en Bogen, in the lump, in the gross.

Bauschen, *n.* little pad;
(Surg.) dossil, compress.

Bauschen, *v. n.* to be exten-
ded, to swell out. [building.

Bauschreiber, *m.* clerk of
Bauselle, *f.* (pl. -n) build-
ing-ground. [for building.

Bausstein, *m.* (pl. -e) stone

Bauverständig, *a.* skilled in architecture.

Bauverwalter, *m.* steward of the building-concerns.

Bauwesen, *n.* general concerns of building, building-matters.

Bauwuth, *f.* rage for building.

Bauzierath, *m.* architectural ornament.

Bavian, *m.* (*pl.* -e) baboon.

Bap, *f.* Bai.

Bajonnet, *f.* Bajonnet.

Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at.

Beachten, *v. a.* to attend to, to observe, to consider, to mind, to take notice of. [officer.

Beamte, *m.* person in office.

Beängstigen, *v. a.* to harass with anxiety, to torment, to aggrrieve, to disturb, to afflict, to pain, to frighten.

Beängstigung, *f.* anguish, anxiety; torment, pain, affliction.

Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, to reply to; beistehen -, to repartee; wieder -, to rejoinder.

Beantwortung, *f.* reply, answering; repartee; rejoinder.

Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work, to elaborate; to manufacture, fabrick; to cultivate; eimen -, to undertake, to practise one; v. r. to take pains.

Beargwohnen, *v. a.* to suspect.

Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission, to charge; beauftrag, commissioned.

Beauftragter, *m.* constituent.

Beaugenscheinigen, *v. a.* to take in view, to inspect.

Beaugenscheinigung, *f.* ocular inspection.

Bedändern, *v. a.* to adorn with ribbons, to garnish or cover with ribbons.

Bedauen, *v. a.* to cover with buildings, to build upon, to cultivate.

Beden, *v. n.* to tremble, to shake, to quake, to shiver, to quiver; mit bedender Stimme, with a trembling voice.

Bedenden, *v. a. ir.* to tie upon.

Bedöpfchen, *n.* mandarine.

Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover with tin; to lace.

Bedümen, *v. a.* to cover with flowers; to flourish, to embellish with flowers. [blood.

Bedünten, *v. a.* to sully with

Bedrämen, *v. a.* to furnish with a border, to border.

Bedrüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch, to sit over brooding

Bedung, *f.* shaking, oscillation, palpitation, beating, [charge.

Bedürden, *v. a.* to burden.

Bedassine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snipe.

Becher, *m.* cup, goblet, beaker, bowl, chalice. [tipple.

Bechern, *v. n.* to tope, to

Becherschwamm, *m.* cup-mushroom.

Becherspiel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) jugglers' tricks with goblets.

Becherstürzer, *m.* a hard drinker.

Becken, *n.* basin, bason; excavation; pelvis; (*Mus.*) cymbal.

Beckenschläger, *m.* tinman, cymbal-player.

Bedachen, *v. a.* to furnish with a roof, to roof, to cover.

Bedacht, *m.* consideration, deliberation, premeditation, foresight, circumspection, reflexion, prudence; mit -, considerately.

Bedächtig, Bedächtlich, Bedächtiam, *a.* considerate, discreet, circumspect, advised, deliberate; *ad.* considerately, advisably, circumspectly.

Bedachtsamkeit, Bedächtigkeit, Bedächtlichkeit, *f.* circumspection, caution, prudence, considerateness, advisedness, deliberateness, circumspectness.

Bedanken, *v. r.* to thank, to return thanks; to refuse, to decline.

Bedarf, *m.* need, want; occasion.

Bedauerlich, *a.* deplorable.

Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity; to regret; to deplore, to bewail; to repent. [plorable.

Bedauernswerth, *a.* de-

Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover, to shelter, protect, secure; sich -, to put on one's hat.

Bedeckung, *f.* covering; protection; conduct; security; (*Com.*) provision; militärische -, escort, convoy, guard.

Bedenken, *v. a. ir.* to consider, to weigh, to take into consideration, to cogitate, examine, weigh, ponder, to reflect upon; jemanden im Zerkniffe -, to provide for one; einem zu - geben, to leave to one's consideration; seine Gesundheit -, to mind one's health; auf et was bedacht seyn, to reflect upon, to think of, to mind, to take care of; v. r. sich -, to advise with one's self; to hesitate; sich selbst -, to take care of one's own advantage; sich anders -, to change one's mind.

Bedenken, *n.* deliberation, thought; doubt, scruple; opinion, advice; hesitation; - fragen, to doubt, to balance, to hesitate; sich ein - über etwas machen, to scruple at...

Bedenklich, *a.* doubtful, dubious; suspicious; critical; hazardous; ticklish, delicate; scrupulous; *ad.* doubtfully.

Bedenklichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irresolution; timidity; hesitation, doubtfulness; critical condition; doubt, scruple.

Bedenkzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time for considering, time to consider, respite, delay, leisure.

Bedenten, *v. a.* to inform, to convince, to set right; to direct, to enjoin; *v. n.* to signify; to mean,

to indicate, to denote; to forebode, presage, portend; zu - haben, to be of importance, to signify; es hat nichts zu -, tis of no consequence.

Bedeutend, *a.* important.

Bedeutend, *a.* significant, significant; *ad.* significantly.

Bedeutendheit, *f.* importance, consequence, significance.

Bedeutung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) indication; signification; acception, meaning; foreboding, sign; consequence, importance.

Bedeutungslos, *a.* insignificant, inconsiderable.

Bedeutungsvoll, *a.* significant, significant; *ad.* significantly.

Bedielen, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to board, to floor.

Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve; to attend; to have a charge or office; to follow suit; ein Amt -, to administer an office; ein Geschäft -, to serve a piece; v. r. to serve one's self, to make use of.

Bediente, *m.* (*pl.* -n) servant, man, attendant; -tseid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) servant's livery; officer.

Bedienung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) service, attendance; attendants, servants; office, employment, place.

Beding, *m.* condition, clause.

Bedingen, *v. a. ir.* to make conditions, to settle terms, to stipulate, to condition, article, contract, reserve.

Bedingt, *a.* conditional, conditionate, conditional.

Bedingung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condition; stipulation; clause; covenant, agreement, terms. [condition.

Bedingungsweise, *ad.* upon

Bedrängen, *v. a.* to press hard; to oppress, to aggrrieve, to distress, to afflict; clog, vex; herbringen, in distress.

Bedrängniß, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse) oppression, pressure, embarrassment; distress; grievance, affliction, vexation, embarrassment.

Bedrängung, *f.* pressure, pressure of mind, torment, grievance, vexation, oppression.

Bedrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, to menace, to interminate.

Bedrohlich, *a.* menacing, threatening, comminatory.

Bedrohung, *f.* threatening, menacing, commination.

Bedrücken, *v. a.* to fill with printing, to imprint, to print upon.

Bedrücken, *v. a.* to press; to oppress.

Bedrückter, *m.* oppressor.

Bedrückung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pressure, distress; oppression, persecution.

Bedüften, *v. a.* to perfume.

Bedüngen, *v. a.* to manure, to dung.

Bedünken, *v. i.* to appear, to seem; mich bedünkt, methinks; sich lassen, to be of opinion.

Bedünken, *n.* opinion, mean-

ing; nach meinem -, in my opinion.

Bedrücken, *v. a.* to dab.

Bedürfen, *v. a. ir.* to need, to want, to lack, to stand in need of, to require.

Bedürfnis, *n. (pl. -nisse)* want, need; requisite, indigence; necessity; *pl.* necessities.

Bedürftig, *a.* needy, indigent, poor; wanting.

Beehren, *v. a.* to honour.

Beceiden, Beedigen, *v. a.* to confirm by an oath; to swear, to administer an oath; to take an oath of; einen -, to swear one, to bind one by an oath.

Beedigung, *f. (pl. -en)* taking an oath; binding by an oath.

Beecfern, *v. a.* to animadvert, to express indignation; *v. r.* to endeavour, to be zealous of; sich für einen -, to enter warmly into one's interests,

Beiferung, *f.* zeal, strife.

Beinträchtigen, *v. a.* to do an injury, to wrong; to prejudice, detract, injure, disparage, bias.

Beinträchtigung, *a.* prejudicial.

Beinträchtigung, *f. (pl. -en)* prejudice; injury, damage, detriment, disparagement. [*ice.*]

Beecfen, *v. a.* to cover with

Beendigen, *v. a.* to bring to a conclusion, to finish, end, terminate. [*termination, issué.*]

Beendigung, *f.* conclusion,

Beengen, *v. a.* to narrow, to straiten, to contract.

Beerben, *v. a.* to provide with an heir; to inherit; to bequeath; herbt seyn, to have issue, children.

Beerblume, *f.* Malabar-nightshade. [*bury.*]

Beerbigen, *v. a.* to inter, to

Beerbigung, *f. (pl. -en)* interment, burial.

Beere, *f. (pl. -n)* berry.

Beerendolde, BeerAngelica, *f.* berry-bearing angelica.

Beerengelbe, *f.* strawberry-bliie.

Beerwein, *m.* rapo-wine.

Beet, *n. (pl. -e)* garden-bed; ein schmales -, a plathand.

Beete, *f. (pl. -n)* beet. [*fit.*]

Befähigen, *v. a.* to enable, to

Befähigung, *f.* authorisation.

Befahrbar, *a.* fit for passage, navigable, practicable.

Befahren, *v. a. ir.* to fear; to pass over, to cross; to frequent, use; to navigate; to visit.

Befahrung, *f.* navigation.

Befallen, *v. a. ir.* to fall upon a thing; to befall, to attack; ihn hat eine Unpäßlichkeit -, he has been taken ill; von einem Sturme - werden, to meet with a storm.

Befangen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to surround; to comprehend; to befall, to seize; to contain.

Befangen, *a.* disconcerted, confused, embarrassed.

Befangenhelt, *f.* confusion, embarrassment.

Befassen, *v. r.* to meddle with, to engage in; sich mit der Regierung -, to concern one's self in the government.

Befechden, *v. a.* to make war against, to attack; to declare war.

Befechdung, *f. (pl. -en)* attack; war.

Befehl, *m. (pl. -e)* command, order, precept, commission, charge, injunction; bis auf weiteren -, till farther order; was steht zu -? what is your pleasure?

Befehlen, *v. a. ir.* to command, order, bid, charge; to recommend, to commit; was - Sie? what do you please? Gott befohlen, adieu, farewell, God bye. [*peratorial.*]

Befehlend, *a.* imperative, imperious.

Befehlerrisch, Befehlshaberisch, *a.* imperious, dictatorial, imperatorial, authoritative, lordly, haughty. [*to order.*]

Befehligen, *v. a.* to command, Befehlshaber, *m.* commander; deputy.

Befehlshaberisch, *a.* imperious, dictatorial; haughty.

Befehlsweise, *ad.* in the shape of a command, by way of command.

Befeilen, *v. a.* to file, to file at, to furnish by filing.

Befeilschen, *v. a.* to cheapen.

Befeinden, *v. a.* to persecute, to infest.

Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten; to strengthen, *v. a.* to fortify.

Befestigung, *f. (pl. -en)* fastening; muniment, fortifying, munition; fortification.

Befestigungskunst, *f.* art of fortification; military architecture. [*-päßlich*] palisade.

Befestigungspahl, *m. (pl. Befestigungswerke, pl. defences.*

Befeuchten, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten, to humect, to water.

Befeuchtung, *f.* humectation, wetting.

Befeuern, *v. a.* to inflame; to animate, to warm, to fire.

Befiedern, *v. a.* to feather, to furnish with feathers.

Befinden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to think, to esteem, to take; *v. r.* sich wohl -, to be well; sich übel, unwohl -, to be ill; wie befinden Sie sich? how do you do? how are you? how do you find yourself? how goes your health? schuldig befinden werden, to be brought in guilty.

Befinden, *n.* state of health.

Befindlich, *a.* being in any place, present, effective, real; dort -, being there, that is there.

Befissen, *v. a.* to fish in.

Beflammen, *v. a.* to furnish with flames.

Beflecken, *v. a.* to stain, to blot, to spot; to contaminate; to

manet Ehre -, to injure one's reputation; Schuhe -, to heel-piece shoes. [*tamination, pollution.*]

Befleckung, *f.* blotting, con-

Befleißigen, Befleißigen, *v. r. ir.* to bestow pains upon a thing; to study; to endeavour diligently; to attend to; sich einer Sache -, to apply one's self to any thing.

Befleißigung, *f.* studiousness, application.

Befliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fly upon, to light upon; besiegen, (*Sp.*) fledge.

Beflissen, *a.* studious; employed in the pursuit of any thing; diligent, assiduous, intent upon; der Wissenschaften - seyn, to study.

Beflissen, *m.* student in any thing.

Beflissenheit, *f.* study; diligent endeavour; studiousness, assiduity. [*ously, studiously.*]

Beflissentlich, *ad.* assidu-

Beflittern, *v. a.* to furnish with spangles.

Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing, to furnish with wings, to add wings to; einen Wald -, to cut a lane through a forest; beflügelt, winged, winy.

Befolgen, *v. a.* to follow, to obey; wir werden Ihren Befehl -, we shall adhere to your order; einen Grundsatz -, to pursue a maxim.

Beförderer, *m.* promoter, patron, advancer, forwarder, furtherer.

Beförderlich, *a.* furthering; conducive, serviceable, assisting.

Befördern, *v. a.* to further; to promote; to accelerate; to advance, to forward; to prefer.

Beförderung, *f. (pl. -en)* furtherance, promotion, advancement; encouragement. [*to load.*]

Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight,

Befrachter, *m.* freighter.

Befrachtung, *f.* freighting, affreightment.

Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, to consult, to examine, to enquire, to interrogate, to question.

Befragung, *f.* interrogation, examination, inquiry, questioning.

Befransen, *v. a.* to befringe.

Befreien, *v. a.* to free, to deliver; to dispense, to disencumber, to enfranchise, to acquit; von etwas -, to rid of, clear of; sich von etwas -, to get rid of.

Befreier, *m.* deliverer.

Befreiung, *f.* deliverance, enfranchisement, discharge, release, immunity.

Befremden, *v. a.* to surprise, to wonder, to appear strange; das befremdet mich, I strange at it.

Befremdlich, Befremden, *a.* strange, odd, surprising.

Befressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw at, to bite at, to nibble.

Befreunden, *v. a.* to befriend, to associate, to match, to ally; sich mit einem -, to contract relation or

affinity with one; mit einem befreundet seyn, to be related to one.

Befreundete, *m. & f. (pl. -n)* ally, associate, friend, kinsman, relation.

Befreundung, *f.* consanguinity, relationship; alliance, befriending; affinity, relation.

Befriedigen, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence in; to pacify, to appease; to content, to satisfy; to assuage, allay, calm; ein Kind -, to quiet a child.

Befriedigung, *f. (pl. -en)* fence; enclosure; contentment, satisfaction; payment; appeasing.

Befrieren, *v. n.* to freeze over.

Befrohnen, *v. a.* to impose labour or service; to put under arrest.

Befruchten, *v. a.* to fertilize, to fructify; to impregnate.

Befruchtung, *f. (pl. -en)* fructification; impregnation.

Befuggen, *v. a.* to authorize, to give a right, to entitle.

Befugnis, *f. (pl. -nisse)* right, privilege, authority, competence.

Befugt, *a.* authorized, justified; legitimate; legal; entitled; competent; - seyn, to have a right.

Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel, touch, handle; to fumble. [apprehend.]

Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear, to Befürchtung, *f. (pl. -en)* fear, apprehension.

Begaben, *v. a.* to endow, to bestow upon; begabt, endowed, gifted. [nation; gift.]

Begabung, *f.* endowment; do-

Begaffen, *v. a.* to gaze at.

Begänzung, *n. (pl. -nisse)*

celebration, solemnisation, solemnity.

Begatten, *v. r.* to couple, to copulate, to match; to tread (of birds). [lation.]

Begattung, *f.* copition, copu-

Begeben, *v. r.* to go to a place, to repair, resort to; to enter upon; to come to pass, to happen, arrive, fall out; to resign, to renounce; *v. a.* to surrender; to quit, to abandon; to spend; sich in Gefahr -, to hazard; sich in den Ehestand -, to marry; sich zur Ruhe -, to compose one's self to sleep; sich unter Schutz -, to put one's self under protection; sich aus der Stadt -, to leave the town; sich seines Rechtes -, to divest one's self of one's right.

Begebenheit, *f. (pl. -en)* occurrence, transaction, affair, adventure, event, chance, accident.

Begegnen, *v. n.* to meet, to light upon; to befall, to happen to; to treat; to resist, to oppose; einem Einwurf -, to obviate an objection; einem (gut oder schlecht) -, to treat, use one (well or ill), to deal with one.

Begleiß, *n. (pl. -nisse)* occurrence, circumstance, event, accident; widrige -nisse, adversities.

Begegnung, *f.* meeting; treatment.

Begehen, *v. a. ir.* to inspect, visit, walk over; to keep, to celebrate, to solemnize; in perform, to do, to commit, to perpetrate (a crime).

Begehren, *v. a.* to desire; to wish for; to request; to require, to want; to covet; to lust after; to demand, crave; to ask, to sue for; to aim at.

Begehren, *n.* desire, demand, request; pretension; auf Ihr -, by your desire.

Begehrlich, *a.* desirous, covetous, desirable, full of desire; *ad.* greedily.

Begehrlichkeit, *f.* unreasonable desire, covetousness, greediness. [desire or passion.]

Begehrungslos, *a.* without Begehrungsvermögen, *n.* appetitive faculty.

Begehung, *f. (pl. -en)* action, perpetration; celebration.

Begeistern, *v. a.* to slubber, slaver, dribble.

Begeilen, *v. a.* to manure.

Begeistern, *v. a.* to inspire; to inspirit, to animate, to fill with enthusiasm.

Begeisterung, *f.* inspiration, animation; ecstacy, enthusiasm.

Begier, Begierde, *f. (pl. -en)* desire, lust, appency, concupiscence; appetite; greediness.

Begierig, *a.* desirous; eager; greedy; covetous; lustful, libidinous, concupiscent; - nach etwas machen, to set agog for; *ad.* eagerly, greedily. [avidity, eagerness.]

Begierigkeit, *f.* greediness, Begießen, *v. a. ir.* to water,

wet, moisten, sprinkle, bathe, soak; mit Butter -, to baste.

Begießen, *n.* watering etc.

Beginn, *m.* beginning, origin.

Beginnen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to begin; to do, to undertake.

Beginnen, *n.* doing.

Begittern, *v. a.* to provide with a trellis or grate.

Begläzen, *v. a.* to illumine, to shed splendour over.

Beglaubigen, *v. a.* to confirm, to verify; to accredit, to attest, to aver, to authenticate.

Beglaubigung, *f.* credence, credentials, authenticity, testimony.

Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.* letter of credence, credentials, creditive.

Begleiten, *v. a.* to accompany, to go along with, to attend; to conduct, to convoy; (Mus.) to accompany.

Begleiter, *m.* conductor, companion, attendant, guide.

Begleiterin, *f. (pl. -en)* conductress, female companion.

Begleitung, *f.* conduct, escort; accompaniment, convoy, retinue.

Begliebern, *v. a.* to furnish with limbs or members.

Beglücken, *v. a.* to make happy; to bless; to prosper.

Beglückt, *a.* blessed, prosperous, happy.

Beglückwünschen, *v. a.* to congratulate, gratulate.

Beglückt, *a.* happy, prosperous, fortunate.

Begnädigen, *v. a.* to show mercy, to pardon; to favour, to grant favours.

Begnädigung, *f.* pardon; favour, grace; pardoning.

Begnügen, *v. r.* to be satisfied, to be contented; to acquiesce.

Begnügsam, *a.* easy to be contented. [to bury.]

Begraben, *v. a. ir.* to inter,

Begräbnis, *n. (pl. -nisse)* burial; tomb, sepulchre; obsequies; funeral; interment; funeral solemnities; grave.

Begräbnisort, *m. (pl. -örter)* burying-place. [gen.]

Begränzen, *v. a. f.* Begrenzen

Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover or clothe with grass; to graze; *v. r.* to feed upon grass; to graze; begraßt, grassy.

Begreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to touch, to handle, to feel; to grope, to fumble; to occupy; to comprehend, include, contain; to understand, conceive, apprehend; schnell -, to be quick of apprehension; *v. r.* to hold by a thing; to recover; begriffen seyn über..., to be at...; ich war auf einer Reise begriffen, I was on a journey.

Begreiflich, *a.* comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible, apprehensible; *ad.* comprehensibly, conceivably; einem etwas - machen, to bring one to comprehend a thing.

Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, intelligibility, intelligibility.

Begrenzen, *v. a.* to bound, to border; to limit, confine, circumscribe.

Begriff, *m. (pl. -e)* extent, circumference; notion, idea, apprehension, conception; contents; ein falscher -, a misconception; ein kurzer -, abridgment, abstract, epitome; im - seyn, to be upon the point, to be about.

Begriffsbestimmung, *f. (pl. -en)* definition.

Begrübeln, *v. a.* to ruminate.

Begründen, *v. a.* to found; to confirm, to strengthen; to consolidate; to prove, to made good.

Begrünen, *v. n.* to make green, to clothe with verdure; *v. n.* to become green; begrünt, verdant.

Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, to hail, to salute; to consult; to ask, entreat, crave.

Begrüßung, *f. (pl. -en)* salutation, greeting, hailing.

Begucken, *v. a.* to look at,

to behold, to view.

Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour, to gratify, to aggrace.

Begünstigung, *f. (pl. -en)* favour, grace, gratification.

Begütern, *v. a.* to begird, gird.

Begütern, *v. a.* to make wealthy, to enrich. [rich.]

Begüter, *n.* wealthy, opulent.

Begütigen, *v. a.* to appease, to pacify, to soothe.

Behaaren, *v. a.* to cover with hair; *v. r.* to get hair.

Behacken, *v. a.* to hoe; to lop, to prune; to hew; to grub; to dig about.

Behaftet, *a.* burdened with, afflicted with, infected with, taken, kept close, possessed with; attained; mit Lasten -, subject to vices; mit Schulden -, charged with debts; mit einer Krankheit -, affected with a disease. [hail.]

Behageln, *v. n.* to cover with Behagen, *v. i.* to please; to be agreeable, to gratify; to comfort; to delight in; es behagt mir gar nicht, I don't like it at all.

Behagen, *n.* gratification, pleasure, comfort, delight; comfortable-ness.

Behaglich, *a.* pleasing, agreeable; comfortable; contented; *ad.* comfortably.

Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortableness, agreeableness, charm.

Behaltbar, *a.* what may be retained in memory.

Behalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep; to retain; to reserve; im Gedächtnisse -, to keep in remembrance; bei sich -, to keep to one's self; to keep secret; wohl -, *a.* escaped to danger, safe.

Behälter, *m.* reservoir, repository; fish-pond; ward-meat, pantry; conservatory.

Behältis, *n. (pl. -nisse)* keep, prison; reservoir; repository, magazine; room; conservatory.

Behaltfam, *a.* retentive, tenacious; lasting, durable. [ness.]

Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentive-ness.

Behämmern, *v. a.* to hammer.

Behandeln, *v. a.* to work, to handle; to treat; to manage; to use; to bargain for, to cheapen, to agree for the price; to contract for.

Behändigen, *v. a.* to hand, to deliver.

Behandlung, *f.* treatment, management, practice, use, usage; bargaining.

Behang, *m. (pl. -hänge) (Sp.)* the large ears (of a spaniel).

Behängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang with; (Sp.) to stick fast to (the game); sich mit etwas -, to meddle with, to burden one's self with...

Behangen, *a.* hung with; impeded; having large ears.

Beharnen, *v. a.* to beapiss.

Beharnischen, *v. a.* to harness, to arm.

Beharren, *v. n.* to remain; to persevere; to continue.

Beharrlich, *a.* constant, steady, persevering, firm, assiduous; *ad.* constantly, perseveringly.

Beharrlichkeit, *f.* constancy, perseverance, obstinacy.

Beharrlichkeitssinn, *m.* spirit of perseverance.

Beharschen, *v. n.* to harden, to grow hard. [rosin.]

Beharzen, *v. a.* to cover with

Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon.

Behauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew, to cut, to form by cutting; to lop (trees).

Behaupten, *v. a.* to assert, to maintain, to affirm, to defend, to support; zu viel -, to overshoot one's self.

Behauptung, *f. (pl. -en)* assertion, maintenance; affirming, maintaining. [to settle.]

Behausen, *v. a.* to lodge; sich -, Behausung, *f. (pl. -en)* house, habitation, lodging.

Behelf, *m. (pl. -e)* evasion, shift, subterfuge, excuse, pretence, pretext, adminicle, expedient.

Behelfen, *v. r. ir.* to shift, to shuffle; to excuse; sich - müssen, to have but a scanty allowance; to make shift; sich mit Lügen -, to get off by lies. [gatory.]

Behelflich, *a.* shuffling, un-derstanding.

Behelligen, *v. a.* to trouble, to molest, to importune. [estation.]

Behelligung, *f.* trouble, molestation.

Behemoth, *m.* Behemoth.

Behen, *m. (Bot.)* spattling-poppy; behen, ben. [oil-nut.]

Behennus, *f. (pl. -nisse)* Behenbaum, *m.* horse-radish-tree.

Behend, *a.* light, nimble; handy, dexterous, prompt, agile, quick; *ad.* nimbly, quickly.

Behendigkeit, *f.* agility, quickness, nimbleness, dexterity.

Beherbergen, *v. a.* to lodge, to harbour.

Beherrschen, *v. a.* to reign over, to rule over; to govern; to sway, to dominate; to domineer, to master.

Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, dominator, governor, master, monarch, sovereign. [mistress.]

Beherrscherin, *f. (pl. -en)* Beherrschung, *f.* domination, sway, government; domineering.

Beherrzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart; to reflect upon, to consider; to mind; to weigh.

Beherrzenswerth, *a.* worth reflection. [consideration.]

Beherrzigung, *f.* reflection.

Behertzt, *a.* courageous, bold, daring; *ad.* courageously.

Behertzt, *a.* courage, spirit; doughtiness. [bemoan.]

Behenten, *v. a.* to bewail, to

Beheren, *v. a.* to bewitch, to

inchant, to bedevil.

Behindern, *v. a.* to hinder.

Behner, *m.* kind of basket.

Behobeln, *v. a.* to work with the plane, to plane.

Beholzen, *v. a.* to furnish with wood; to fell wood; to nurse the young wood (in a forest); *v. r.* to run into wood.

Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen clandestinely, to overhear insidiously; to be on the watch, to watch.

Behorcher, *m.* listener, eaves-dropper.

Behör, *n.* appertenance.

Behörde, *f. (pl. -n)* proper authority, proper office, competence, jurisdiction, province, court; etwas an die - bestellen, to deliver a thing to its direction.

Behörig, *a.* proper, competent.

Behuf, *m.* behoof, behalf, be-longing. [hoofs.]

Behufen, *v. a.* to provide with Behuft, *a.* hoofed.

Behülflich, *a.* helpful, useful, serviceable; adminicular, auxiliary, adjutory, conciliable.

Behüten, *v. a.* to guard; to watch; to graze; to preserve; to keep.

Behutsam, *a.* cautious, careful, headful, circumspect; *ad.* circumspectly, cautiously.

Behutsamkeit, *f.* caution, heedfulness; circumspection, care; discretion.

Bei, *prp.* by, at, in, near; beside, with; to, present at; about, upon; - der Hand, at hand; - Tische, at table; - Hofe, at court; - dieser Nachricht, at this news; haben Sie Geld - sich? have you got money about you? ich war bei ihm, I was with him; behalten Sie es - sich, keep it about you; - offenen Fenster, with the window open; die Schlacht - R., the battle of R.; ich saß - ihm, I sat close by him; - Tausenden, by thousands; einen - der Hand nehmen, to take one by the hand; einen - Namen nennen, to call one by his name; - meiner Seele, by my soul; - Feinde nicht, by no means; - Gott schwören, to swear by God; - Licht, by candle-light; - meiner Seligkeit, as I hope to be saved; - Lebensstrafe, upon (under) pain of death; - dem Flusse, upon the river; meldet euch - ihm, address your self to him; sich - jemanden bedanken, to render thanks to one; einen - Heller und Pfennig bezahlen, to pay one to the last farthing; - Tage, in the day-time; - Nacht, in the night; - seinen Lebzeiten, in his life-time; - Jahren seyn, to be in years; - Sinnen seyn, to be in one's right senses; nicht - Besinnung seyn, to be beside one's self; - alle dem, for all that; - Gelegen-heit, occasionally; - Seite, aside.

Beian, *ad.* near, hard by, close by. [assistant.]

Beiarbeiter, *m.* help-mate,

Beibehalten, *v. a. ir.* to retain, to keep. [retaining.]

Beibehaltung, *f.* keeping, keeping.

Beibiegen, *v. a. ir.* to subjoin, to enclose, annex, join.

Beibinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind by, to tie to. [zette extraordinary.]

Beiblatt, *n. (pl. -blätter)* gabebringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring by, or forward; to convey, to impart; to inculcate; to inspire; to produce; wieder -, to retrieve; Gift -, to poison; Kenntnisse -, to instruct, to teach; einem etwas -, to suggest, insinuate; einen Beweis -, to allude, adduce a proof; einem einen Schlag -, to fasten a blow on one. [producing.]

Beibringung, *f.* bringing in, Beichte, *f.* confession; zur - geben, to confess; - stehen, to shrive; einem - stehen, - hören, to confess one.

Beichten, *v. a.* to make confession, to confess.

Beichtgeld, *n.* confession-money, shrove-money, confessor's fee.

Beichtiger, *m.* confitent.

Beichtfind, *n. (pl. -er)* penitent, shriveling. [confessional.]

Beichtstuhl, *m. (pl. -stühle)*

Beichtvater, *m. (pl. -väter)* father confessor.

Beichtzeit, *f.* time of confession, shrove-tide. [cket, shrift.]

Beichtzettel, *m.* shrove-tide.

Beide, *a. both*; meine - u. Brüder, both my brothers; wir -, both of us; keiner von -, neither of the two; -s, both, the one and the other.

Beiderlei, *a. both*, of both sorts.

Beiderseitig, *a.* relating to both, on both sides, mutual, reciprocal, of both. [both.]

Beiderseits, *ad.* on both sides.

Beiderwand, *f. (Com.)* linsy-woolsey.

Beidseitig, *a.* amphibious.

Beidrehen, *v. a. (Sea)* to bring to; *v. z.* to come to. [with.]

Beidruken, *v. a.* to print to, Beidrücken, *v. a.* das Siegel -, to set the seal to.

Beidseitig, *a.* amphibious.

Beierbe, *m. (pl. -n)* jointheir.

Beiern, *v. n.* to chime; to ring the church-bells. [hy-dish.]

Beieffen, *n.* secondary dish.

Beifall, *m.* approbation, applause, assent; - geben, to applaud, to assent; sich jemandes - erwerben, to approve one's self to one.

Beifallen, *v. n. ir.* to come into one's mind, to be recollected, to occur; es fällt mir nicht bei, it does not occur to me; es fällt mir bei, I think of it; einer Sache -, to approve, subscribe to; einem -, to side with one.

Beifällig, *a.* approving, favourable, assenting, accidental.

Beifallbrut, *m.* acclamation of applause. [assistent.]

Beifrau, *f. (pl. -en)* woman.

Beifreude, *f.* congratulation; einem seine - bezeigen, to congratulate one. [addition.]

Beifüge, *f.* something added;

Beifügen, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin, to adjoin, to enclose.

Beifügung, *f.* adjoining, addition, adjunction.

Beifuß, *m.* mugwort, artemisia.

Beigang, *m.* by-passage.

Beigarten, *m.* curtilage.

Beigeben, *v. a. ir.* to add, to join to.

Beigehen, *v. n. ir.* to go with, to accompany; sich etwas - lassen, to have the confidence, to dare, to fancy, imagine.

Beigehend, *a.* enclosed, annexed, adjointed. [tant.]

Beigehülfe, *m. (pl. -n)* assistent, Beigehant, *a.* surnamed.

Beigefuch, *m.* false taste, bad taste, tang. [sociate.]

Beigefellen, *v. a. & r.* to associate.

Beiglied, *n. (pl. -glieder)* additional member.

Beihet, *ad.* by the side of, besides, at the side; mit -, by the way.

Beihülfe, *f.* aid, assistance, help; subsidy; succour, adminicle.

Beifind, *n. (pl. -finder)* bastard. [ease.]

Beikirche, *f. (pl. -n)* chapel of Beifind, *n. (pl. -e)* helper to a groom. [cook.]

Beifuch, *m. (pl. -föche)* under-

Beifommen, *v. n. ir.* to come at, to reach; to accompany; to approach, to get near; to come up with; ich kann ihm nicht -, I cannot get at him; dies kommt jenem nicht bei, this falls short of that; seinem Schaden -, to repair one's loss.

Beifomment, *a.* annexed, adjointed, enclosed.

Beil, *n. (pl. -e)* hatchet, axe.

Beilage, *f. (pl. -n)* something added to another, enclosure; additament, supplement; enclosed; deposit.

Beilager, *n.* solemnization of marriage, nuptials, sponsals.

Beilast, *f.* by-fraught.

Beiläufer, *m.* foot-boy, errant-boy; assistant, petty-agent.

Beiläufig, *a. & ad.* secondary, occasional, incidental; by the way, about; by the by. [bill of sale.]

Beilbrief, *m. (pl. -e)* great

Beilegen, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin; to lay aside; to deposit; to give in marriage; to adjust, settle, accommodate; einen Brief -, to enclose a letter; einem etwas -, to attribute, impute, give; einen Streit -, to compose a difference; *v. n.* to agree with a person in opinion; (Sea) to lay to.

Beilegung, *f.* addition; accommodation, composition; attribution.

Beileid, *n.* condolence, condolence; einem sein - bezeigen, to candle with one.

Beileid, *n.* condolence, condolence; einem sein - bezeigen, to candle with one.

Beileid, *n.* condolence, condolence; einem sein - bezeigen, to candle with one.

Beileid, *n.* condolence, condolence; einem sein - bezeigen, to candle with one.

Beileid, *n.* condolence, condolence; einem sein - bezeigen, to candle with one.

Beileid, *n.* condolence, condolence; einem sein - bezeigen, to candle with one.

Beileidsbezeiger, *m.* condoler. [-en] condolence.

Beileidsbezeugung, *f. (pl. -en)* condolence.

Beilegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie with.

Beilegend, *a.* annexed, enclosed, adjointed. [truck-table.]

Beilke, Beilketafel, *f. (pl. -n)*

Beilspiel, *n.* truck. [wort.]

Beiltraut, *n.* ax-vetch, ax-

Beilpflanze, *f.* securidaca

Beimessen, *v. a. ir.* to impute, to attribute, to charge with, to lay to; to bestow upon; Glauben -, to give credit, to believe.

Beimeßung, *f.* imputation, attributing. [mix with.]

Beimischen, *v. a.* to admix, to

Beimischung, *f.* admixtion, admixture.

Bein, *n. (pl. -e)* leg; bone; eine Armer auf die Beine bringen, to raise an army; Kinder auf die Beine bringen, to bring up children; sich auf die Beine machen, to rise, to move; einem ein - stellen, to trip up one's heels, to give one a foil, to supplant one.

Beinake, *ad.* almost, near, nearly; - zehn Jahre, near upon ten years; ich wäre - gestorben, I was like to die; ich hätte es - vergessen, I had like to forget it; es ist - das selbe, it is much the same thing.

Beiname, *m. (pl. -n)* by-name, surname; nickname. [bone.]

Beinarbeiter, *m.* worker in

Beinase, *f.* bone-ashes.

Beinblume, *f.* marsh-marigold. [bird.]

Beinbrecher, *m.* ospray (a

Beinbrechgras, *n.* yellow marsh-anthericum.

Beinbruch, *m. (pl. -brüche)* fracture (of a leg). [tured a leg.]

Beinbrüchig, *a.* having frac-

Beinchen, *n.* ossicle. [bone.]

Beinbrecher, *m.* turner in

Beindürr, *a.* exceedingly meager. [osseous.]

Beinern, *a.* made of bone,

Beinfaule, *f.* caries.

Beinfäule, *f. (pl. -n)* bone-
file, raspatory.

Beinfaß, *m.* caries.

Beingerippe, -gerüst, *n.* skeleton.

Beinharnisch, *m. (pl. -e)* armour for the legs; cuisses, greaves. [bone.]

Beinhart, *a.* as hard as a

Beinhaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)* charnel-house, ossuary.

Beinhaut, *f.* periosteum.

Beinheil, *n.* bone-binder.

Beinholt, *n.* privet, prime print. [bony, as hard as bone.]

Beinicht, *a.* resembling bone,

Beinig, *a.* furnished with bones, bony; furnished with legs, legged. [breeches.]

Beinkleider, *pl.* small clothes,

Beinknot, *m.* bone-knot.

Beinkrebs, *m.* cancer in the bones.

Beinlade, *f.* splint for a broken leg; commander; splinter.

Beinlos, *a.* boneless.

Beinsäge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bone-saw. [ter for the leg, shackle.]

Beinschelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fet-

Beinschwarz, *n.* bone-black.

Beinwaaren, *pl.* bone-toys.

Beordnen, *v. a.* to adjoin.

Beipacken, *v. a.* to pack by.

Beispeder, *n.* (*pl.* -e) by-horse, led horse, horse in reserve.

Beisprechen, *v. n.* to agree, to approve, to assent.

Beispflichtung, *f.* assent.

Beisrath, *m.* advice.

Beisrücken, *v. a.* to add.

Beisammen, *ad.* together.

Beisatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) apposition.

Beischießen, *v. a.* to contribute.

Beischlaf, *m.* lying with; cohabitation; concubinage; fornication.

Beischläfer, *m.* bed-fellow.

Beischläferinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) concubine, bed-fellow.

Beischlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge) forged coin, false coin; bastard.

Beischlagen, *v. n.* *ir.* to assent, to agree.

Beischließen, *v. a.* *ir.* to put away and lock up; to enclose.

Beischluß, *m.* enclosure, addition; enclosed.

Beischlüssel, *m.* second key; by-key; pick-lock.

Beischmack, *f.* Beigeschmack.

Beischreiben, *v. a.* *ir.* to write by the side of, to write to, to note at, to write on the margin.

Beischreiben, *n.* additional letter, annotation. [annotation.]

Beischrift, *f.* marginal note.

Beischuß, *m.* (*pl.* -schüsse) contribution, quota, share.

Beisegel, *m.* small seal, additional seal; drabblar.

Beiseit, *ad.* aside, apart; -thun, to remove; etwas -setzen, to lay aside, to abstract from.

Beisetzen, *v. a.* to put by, to set on; to inter, to entomb; (Sea) to set the sails, to make sail; alle Segel -, to crowd all the canvass.

Beisein, *n.* presence; ohne sein -, without his being present.

Beisitzen, *v. n.* to sit by, to have a seat in. [judge.]

Beisitzer, *m.* assessor, lateral

Beispiel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) example, instance, precedent; pattern; zum -, for example, for instance; ein -geben, to set an example; sich ein -nehmen an..., to take a lesson from...

Beispiellos, *a.* without example, unparalleled, unprecedented, matchless. [lessness.]

Beispiellosigkeit, *f.* match-

Beispringen, *v. n.* *ir.* to assist, to succour, to aid, to help, to relieve.

Beißbeere, *f.* Indian pepper.

Beissen, *v. a.* & *n.* *ir.* to bite, to peck; to chew; to gnaw; *fig.* to be sharp, poignant, to bite, fret, sear; *v. r.* to fight biting one another; to quarrel.

Beißend, *a.* biting; sharp, smart, poignant, pungent.

Beißig, *a.* biting, morlacious.

Beißfliege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stinging fly.

Beißer, *m.* mudfish,

Beißkohl, *m.* beet (Beta L.).

Beißkorb, *m.* (*pl.* -körbe) muzzle.

Beißzahn, *m.* (*pl.* -zähne) front-tooth.

Beißzange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pincers, nippers; cutting-nippers; tweezers.

Beistand, *m.* assistance, succour, help, aid, relief, adjument;

Beistehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to assist, to support, to succour, help, relieve; to back; mit Erst -, to comfort; to stand by.

Beistehende, *pl.* by-standers.

Beisteuer, *f.* support in money, pecuniary aid; subsidy, contribution, collection, alms.

Beisteuern, *v. a.* to assist with money, to contribute, to concur to a collection.

Beistimmen, *v. n.* to assent, to agree with, to consent to. [sent.]

Beistimmung, *f.* assent, consent.

Beistrich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) comma.

Beistück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) appendage.

Beistück, *m.* (*pl.* -e) second table, sideboard.

Beitrag, *m.* (*pl.* -träge) concurrence, contribution, quota, share; einen -geben, to contribute.

Beitragen, *v. a.* *ir.* to contribute, to assist.

Beitreiben, *v. a.* *ir.* to collect forcibly, to extort; to gather, to exact. [tribution, extortion.]

Beitreibung, *f.* exaction, contribution.

Beitreten, *v. n.* *ir.* to come over, to concur, to assent; einer Partei -, to go over to one's party;

Beitritt, *m.* assent, agreement, concurrence, taking part, accession. [location.]

Beitritts, *n.* (L. T.) inter-

Beiwagen, *m.* by-wagon, second wagon, extra-coach.

Beiweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) by-way, by-road. [work.]

Beiwert, *n.* (*pl.* -e) secondary

Beiwohnen, *v. n.* to cohabit; to be present at; to inhere; to succour; to assist at. [presence.]

Beiwohnung, *f.* cohabitation;

Beiwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) title, denomination; adjective; epithet, adnoun.

Beiwörtlich, *ad.* adjectively.

Beizahlen, *v. a.* to contribute.

Beizählen, *v. a.* to reckon to, to number amongst, to annumerate.

Beize, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawking; bait, allurement; maceration, corrosion; corrosive; aqua fortis; -der Ledergärber, mastering.

Beizeichen, *n.* mark, distinction, counter-mark; by-note: (Her.) rebatement.

Beizeiten, *ad.* early, betimes, in time, soon, in good time.

Beizen, *v. a.* to bite; to hawk; to fret, to bait; to macerate, to soak; to corrode; eine Schöpfenle -, to mortify a leg of mutton; mit Seidenwasser -, to etch.

Beizhund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) a small dog for the chase. [ditional duty.]

Beizoll, *m.* (*pl.* -zölle) ad-

Beizvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel) hawk, falcon.

Bejagen, *v. a.* to hunt a place; to chase, hunt, sport (in a place).

Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, to declare positively, to assent, to answer in the affirmative.

Bejahend, *a.* affirmative, affirmative. [taken in years.]

Bejahrt, *a.* aged, in age, stri-

Bejahung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affirmation, assertion.

Bejahungssatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) affirmative position.

Bejahungsweise, *ad.* affirmatively.

Bejammern, *v. a.* to bemoan, to bewail, to lament, to deplore.

Bejammernswürdig, *a.* -werth, *a.* lamentable, deplorable.

Bejammernswürdigkeit, *f.* deplorableness.

Bejauchzen, *v. a.* to rejoice at, to exult in, to triumph in. [lime.]

Bejassen, *v. a.* to cover with

Bejalmen, *v. n.* to becalm (Sea).

Bejampfen, *v. a.* to combat, to oppose, to fight with; to subdue (one's passions).

Bejannet, *a.* known, acquainted with; intimate; familiar; allgemein -, notorious; -machen, to make known, to make acquainted, to publish, to declare, to notify; machen Sie mich mit ihm -, introduce me to him; -werden, to get acquainted; für -annehmen, to take for granted.

Bejannet, *m.* *as f.* person with whom we are acquainted, acquaintance.

Bejanntheit, *ad.* as is known.

Bejannmachung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) publication; notification, promulgation, proclamation; advertisement.

Bejannschafft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) acquaintance.

Bejappen, *v. a.* to furnish with a cap; to lop (trees).

Bekehrbar, *a.* convertible.

Bekehren, *v. a.* to convert.

Bekehrer, *m.* converter.

Befehrte, m. (pl. -n) convert.
Befehrung, f. conversion.
Befehrungsbote, m. (pl. -n) missionary.
Befehrungsfucht, f. passion for making converts, proselytism.
Befennen, v. a. ir. to confess, to own, to acknowledge, to avow; to follow suit (at cards); eine Farbe nicht -, to revoke; v. r. to profess; to practise. [fessor.
Befenner, m. confessor, pro-
Befenntniß, n. (pl. -nisse) confession, acknowledgment, avowal; creed.
Befiehlen, v. a. to quill.
Befieſen, v. a. to strew over with gravel.
Beflagen, v. a. to lament, deplore, pity, bewail, commiserate, compassionate; v. r. to complain.
Beflagenswerth, a. worthy of pity; lamentable, pitiable, deplorable, commiserable.
Beflagte, m. & f. (pl. -n) defendant, impeached, appellee.
Beflatſchen, v. a. to approve by the clapping of hands; to tell tales of a person; to tittle-tattle.
Beflauben, v. a. to handle, to finger.
Befleben, v. a. to paste upon, over, to plaster; v. n. to stick, to adhere.
Beflecken, v. a. to blot, blur, stain, dirty, bespot, bespatter.
Beflecken, v. a. to daub.
Befleiben, v. a. to stick, to cleave to; v. n. (Gard.) to make root, to thrive.
Befleiden, v. a. to clothe, dress, attire; to cover over, to hang; to line; to adorn; to invest; ein Amt -, to occupy a post, to fill an office; mit Vollmacht beſeidet, vested with power of attorney.
Befleidung, f. (pl. -en) clothing, dressing, vestment; attire; drapery; dress, garment; facing, lining; investing, investiture; administration (of an office).
Befleißern, v. a. to plaster; to colour, to palliate.
Beflemmen, v. a. to press, pinch, straiten, confine; to afflict, oppress. [pressure, anguish.
Beflemmung, f. (pl. -en)
Beflommen, a. broken-hearted, sorrowful. [knock.
Beflopfen, v. a. to beat.
Beflüßeln, v. a. to reason upon; to criticize, censure.
Befunkern, v. a. & r. to bedargle. [by niggardliness.
Befuſern, v. a. to cut short
Befüßern, v. a. to bait.
Befommen, v. a. ir. to obtain, to get, to receive; v. n. to agree; to thrive, to prosper; Blüten -, to begin to blossom; eine Krankheit -, to fall sick; Wurzel -, to take root; Zähne -, to cut teeth; es ist nicht zu -, it is not to be had; eine Stelle -, to get a post; ich konnte ihn nicht zu

sehen -, I could not get a sight of him; tiefe Eysen bekommt mir nicht; this food does not agree with me; wohl bekomm es Ihnen! much good may it do you! [mouth, to taste.
Befoſſen, v. a. to essay by the
Befoſſer, m. taster.
Befoſſigen, v. a. to furnish with food, to board, to diet.
Befoſſiger, m. nourisher, fosterer; master of a boarding-house.
Befoſſigung, f. board, nourishment, boarding, alimentation.
Befräftigen, v. a. to strengthen; to confirm, avouch, aver.
Befräftigung, f. confirmation, proof, averment.
Befränzen, v. a. to wreath, to adorn with a wreath, to crown.
Befraſen, v. a. to scratch, scrape.
Befrauten, v. a. to weed.
Befreuzen, v. a. to cross.
Befrieden, v. a. ir. to crawl upon, to creep upon; to climb up to.
Befriegen, v. a. to make war upon, to wage war against.
Befritteln, v. a. to criticize, to censure, to find fault with.
Befrißeln, v. a. to scrawl upon, to scribble upon.
Befrönnen, v. a. to crown.
Befruſten, v. a. to crust.
Befümmern, v. a. to cause uneasiness, to afflict, to trouble, to grieve, to concern; v. r. ſich über etwas -, to afflict one's self for, to be aggrieved by; ſich um etwas -, to concern one's self with, to trouble one's head about, to take care of, to meddle with; befümmere dich um dich, mind your own business.
Befümmerniß, f. affliction, grief, sorrow, pain, trouble, solicitude, concern.
Befümmert, a. afflicted, anxious, uneasy, concerned, troubled, solicitous, careful.
Befunden, v. a. ((L. T.) to depose; to manifest, to demonstrate. [deride.
Belaſchen, v. a. to laugh at, to
Belaſten, v. a. ir. to load, to laze, to charge.
Belaſterer, m. besieger.
Belaſern, v. a. to lay siege to, to besiege; fig. to beset.
Belaſerung, f. (pl. -en) siege.
Belaug, m. importance, consequence, weight, import.
Belaugen, v. a. to reach, to attain, to come at; to concern, to relate to, to belong to, to regard; to bring an action against one, to accuse, to go to law with one, to inform against one, to take measure legal with one.
Belaugend, a. concerning, touching. [secution.
Belaugung, f. accusation, prosecution.
Belaupen, v. a. to furnish with rags; to patch, to botch.
Belaſſen, v. a. to acquiesce in (with).

Belaſten, v. a. to load, to burden, to charge, to clog; (Com.) to debit.
Belaſtigen, v. a. to load, to burden; to molest, to trouble, to importune, to annoy.
Belaſtigung, f. (pl. -en) molestation, charge, trouble, vexation. [laths, to lath.
Belaſten, v. a. to cover with
Belauben, v. a. to cover with leaves.
Belaubt, a. leafy, leaved.
Belauchern, v. a. to watch clandestinely, to lurk, spy, lie in wait for; to cheat, to deceive; einen -, to take one in.
Belauf, m. amount, sum; - eines Schiffes, the rising of the ship's floor afore and abaft.
Belaufen, v. a. ir. to run over, to visit, to walk over; to impregnate, to line; v. r. to couple; to amount; es beläuft ſich auf., it amounts to...
Belauſchen, v. a. to listen; to observe secretly, to watch, spy, surprise. [by ringing the bells.
Belaſten, v. a. to celebrate
Belaſten, v. a. to furnish with life; to animate; to enliven, to vivify, to quicken.
Belaſt, a. enlivened, lively, animated, sprightly, vivacious, quick. [ness, vivacity.
Belaſtheit, f. liveliness, quick-
Belaſtung, f. animating, animation, enlivening, vivification.
Belaſten, v. a. to lick, to taste.
Belaug, m. (pl. -e) document, proof; token; voucher, deed, note, receipt.
Belaugen, v. a. to lay over, to overlay, to cover; to support by documents; to bring in notes, receipts; to garrison with, to charge with, to impose; to besiege; to compensate; to lay out; to horse, cover, line (of horses); einen Plaß -, to preoccupy, secure a place; mit Arrest -, to arrest; mit Abgaben -, to lay on duties; mit Strafe -, to inflict a punishment upon.
Belaugen, a. situated.
Belaugen, v. a. to invest with a ſief, to inſeſt, to invest; mit Kirchengütern -, to impropriate.
Belaugen, m. (pl. -n) feoffee, enfeoffed.
Belaugung, f. enfeoffing, investiture, enfeoffment.
Belaugen, v. a. to inform, advise, instruct, teach, apprise.
Belaugung, f. information, advice, instruction. [bulky.
Belaugt, a. bodied, corpulent.
Belaugigen, v. a. to offend, injure, affront, wrong, disoblige; to outrage; die Majestät -, to be guilty of high-treason.
Belaugiger, m. offender, injurer, abuser, disobliger.
Belaugigung, f. offence, injury, abuse, wrong, outrage, affront.

Belemnit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) belemnites, finger-stone.

Belcsen, *v. a.* to learn in books, well read, lettered; intelligent.

Belcsenheit, *f.* acquaintance with books, reading, intelligence.

Beleuchten, *v. a.* to light up; to illumine; to examine; to illuminate, to enlighten, lighten.

Beleuchtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lightening, illumination; examination; enlightening.

Belserer, *m.* yelper.

Belsern, *v. n.* to bark, to yelp.

Belieben, *v. a.* to please; to be pleased, to like, to relish; was beliebt Ihnen? what is your pleasure? what do you want?

Belieben, *n.* will, inclination, pleasure, liking; nach -, at pleasure, as one pleases; nach Ihrem -, as you like it; denken Sie meine Worte nach -, make your best of what I have said.

Beliebig, *a.* what is chosen or fixed upon, agreeable, pleasing, to one's liking; eine beliebige Geldstrafe, a discretionary fine.

Beliebt, *a.* pleasing, agreeable; liked, beloved, in favour, dear; sich - machen, to gain the approbation of others, to ingratiate one's self; - werden, to grow in favour.

Beliegen, *v. a.* to lie upon, to be situated; *v. n.* to lie upon.

Belisten, *v. a.* to trick, to deceive, to catch, to insnare.

Belien, *v. n.* to bark; to clamour, to bay.

Belletrist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) professor of polite literature, modern writer, polite literator. [rare]

Belletristerei, *f.* polite literature.

Belhammel, *m.* bellwether.

Belhorst, *n.* Coilan rib'd partridge-shell, spotted tun.

Beloben, *v. a.* to praise, to approve; to mention.

Belobt, *n.* praised, famous, mentioned, renowned.

Belohnen, *v. a.* to reward; to recompense, remunerate, requite, retaliate, retribute. [munerator]

Belohner, *m.* rewarder, re-

Belohnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reward, recompence, remuneration; payment.

Belt, *m.* Belt. [luniate]

Belügen, *v. a.* to belie, to cal-

Belugsen, *v. a.* to cheat, to gull, to cozen.

Belustigen, *v. a.* to amuse, to divert, to recreate, to delight, to make merry; sich -, to rejoice, to divert one's self, to be merry, to be delighted, to make pleasure in.

Belustigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) diversion, amusement, pleasure, delight, divertisement.

Benachthigen, *v. r.* to take possession of, to seize; to usurp.

Benachthigung, *f.* seizure, prise, seizure, usurpation.

Benachtheln, *v. a.* to stain, to

pollute, to bespot.

Benachen, *v. a.* to paint, to repaint, to paint over.

Benachen, *v. r.* to mould a piece of timber. [equip]

Benennen, *v. a.* to man, to

Benennung, *f.* equipment.

Benachtheln, *v. a.* to cloak, to disguise, cover, palliate, colour.

Benachthelung, *f.* cloaking, palliation, covering, shift.

Benachtheln, *v. a.* to furnish with masts; bemasten, masted.

Benachtheln, *v. a.* to surround with a wall, to mure, to wall, to inclose in walls.

Benachtheln, *v. a.* to pilfer from.

Bemeiern, *v. a.* to lease, to farm, to provide with a farmer.

Bemeiern, *v. r.* to seize, to occupy, to conquer, to master, to possess; to vanquish, subdue, conquer, domineer.

Bemeldet, *a.* mentioned, as resaid; -er Rassen, as aforesaid.

Bemengen, *v. r.* to meddle with, to interpose.

Bemerken, *a.* observable.

Bemerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to remark, to observe, to note, mark, to make, take notice of.

Bemerkenswerth, *a.* deserving notice, remarkable, worth remarking.

Bemerkung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remark, observation, notice.

Bemisten, *v. a.* to beilung, to manure.

Bemitleiden, *v. a.* to pity, to show compassion, to commiserate, to have compassion upon.

Bemittelt, *a.* wealthy, opulent; ein -er Mann, a warm man.

Bemoos, *a.* covered with moss, mossy.

Bemörseeln, *v. a.* to plaister, to daub with mortar.

Bemühen, *v. a.* to trouble, to molest; *v. r.* to take pains, to endeavour, to attempt, to give one's self trouble, to labour, strive; to try to obtain; - Sie sich herein, please to step in.

Bemühung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trouble; endeavour, effort; pains.

Bemüßigen, *v. a.* to authorize, to empower.

Bemüßigen, *v. a.* to compel, oblige, necessitate, impel, constrain. [bour]

Benachbaren, *v. r.* to neigh.

Benachbart, *a.* neighbouring.

Benachrichtigen, *v. a.* to inform, to advertise, to apprise, to advise, to send word, to give notice, account.

Benachrichtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) information, advice, notice, account.

Benachtheiligen, *v. a.* to prejudice, to injure, to disprofit, to detract from.

Benachtheiligung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prejudice, detriment, hurt,

harm, damage. [nails, to nail]

Benageln, *v. a.* to fasten with

Benagen, *v. a.* to gnaw at, to nibble. [to seem]

Benähen, *v. a.* to sew upon,

Benamen, *v. a.* to name, to surname, to give a name; to nickname.

Benarben, *v. a.* to mark with scars; benarbt, scarred, skinned-over.

Benaschen, *v. a.* to eat of, to nibble, to plunder, to taste of.

Benässen, *f.* Benegen.

Benelcholz, *n.* common bird-cherry-tree.

Benebelst, *v. a.* to cover with a mist; to dim, to cloud, to darken; *v. r.* to get intoxicated.

Benebelt, *a.* intoxicated; overcast, misty; fuddled.

Benebst, *pp.* together with; ad. withal, besides, moreover.

Benedeien, *v. a.* to bless.

Benedeiung, *f.* benediction.

Benedictenfrant, *n.* benet, avena. [friar]

Benedictiner, *m.* Benedictine

Benefiz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) benefit; benefice.

Benehmen, *v. a.* to take away, to deprive of, to abate; die Aussicht -, to stop sight; einem den Muth -, to discourage one; einem den Irrthum -, to undeceive one; das benimmt der Sache nichts, that derogates nothing of the matter; einen Zweifel -, to remove a scruple; *v. r.* to demean one's self, to behave, to deport one's self.

Benehmen, *n.* demeanour, conduct, deportment, behaviour; feines -, gentlemanliness. [derogation]

Benehmung, *f.* deprivation,

Beneyden, *v. a.* to envy, to grudge. [viable]

Beneydenswerth, *a.* en-

Beneydung, *f.* envying, grudging.

Benennen, *v. a.* to mark with a name, to name, to appoint, to nominate, to assign.

Benennung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) name, appellation, naming, appointing, nomination.

Benetzen, *v. a.* to moisten, to bewet, humectate, damp, make wet.

Benegel, *m.* cudgel, baston, stick, club; bar; bellecquet; swipe; grober -, dunce, humkin, blockhead, clown.

Benegeln, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coarseness, clownishness.

Benissen, *v. a.* to nictate, to nod at. [sneezing]

Beniesen, *v. a.* to confirm by

Benne, *f.* sort of basket.

Benöthigen, *v. a.* to force, to compel, to oblige; benöthigt seyn, to be in want of, to stand in need of.

Benfenfende, Benfenfende, *f.* cottongrass.

Benugen, *v. a.* to make use of, to employ, to use, to profit, to

take advantage of; to have the use of; *einem Vortheil* -, to improve an advantage; *eine Gelegenheit* -, to embrace an opportunity.

Benjoë, n. & /benzoin, benjoin.

Beobachten, v. a. to observe, to consider; *seine Schultigkeit* -, to do, perform one's duty; *Stillschweigen* -, to keep silence.

Beobachter, m. observer

Beobachtung, v. a. (pl. -en) observation, observance, care.

Beordern, v. a. to order, to depute, to command.

Bepacken, v. a. to load with packs, to pack up; mit *Auflägen* -, to saddle with commissions.

Beputzen, v. a. to harness, to mail, to dress in armour.

Bestücken, v. a. to adorn with pearls.

Bestücken, v. a. to furnish with pales, to empale, to prop.

Bestücken, v. n. to manure with sheep. [plants, to plant.

Bestücken, v. a. to set with plaster.

Bestücken, v. a. to plaster over; to pave.

Bestücken, v. a. to plough.

Bestücken, v. a. to bepass.

Bestücken, v. a. to talk over.

Bestücken, v. a. to quilt, to wad.

Bestücken, v. a. to dress in purple, to colour with purple.

Bequem, a. convenient; apt, fit; commodious, easy, suitable, accommodated, opportune, proper; indolent; *es - haben*, to be at one's ease; *machen Sie es sich* -, make yourself comfortable; *ad.* conveniently.

Bequem, v. a. to make convenient; to adapt, to accommodate; *v. r.* to comply, to follow, to yield, to condescend, to conform, submit to; *sich nach der Zeit* -, to serve the time.

Bequemlichkeit, f. (pl. -en) convenience, conveniency, commodiousness; ease, indolence; privy, necessary-house.

Berahmen, v. a. to frame.

Berahmen, v. a. to furnish with boundaries.

Berahmen, v. a. to furnish with a rand, margin.

Berahmen, v. a. to roughcast (a wall).

Berahmen, v. a. to cover with turf; to turf; *v. n.* to produce turf, to be grown over with turf.

Berahmen, v. a. to rasp.

Berahmen, v. a. & r. to advise, to assist with counsel; to endow; to portion; to bestow; *v. r.* to take counsel; to deliberate.

Berahmen, m. helper, aider, protector; counsellor, adviser.

Be Rathschlagen, v. n. & r. to deliberate, consult, confer, advise, debate; to compare notes.

Be Rathschlagung, f. (pl. -en) deliberation, consultation,

debatement, conference. [counsel.

Beraubung, f. (pl. -en) aid.

Berauben, v. a. to rob; to deprive, to strip, to plunder, to be-leave; *der Vorrechte* -, to disfranchise; *der Krone* -, to de crown.

Beraubung, f. (pl. -en) robbing, depriving, deprivation.

Berauchen, v. a. to besmoke, to fumigate; mit *Weibrauch* -, to incense; mit *wohlriechenden Sachen* -, to perfume.

Beraucht, a. smoked, blackened by smoke, smoky.

Berauchen, v. a. to pluck.

Beraumen, v. a. to appoint, fix.

Berauschen, v. a. to intoxicate, to fuddle; *v. r.* to fuddle, intoxicate one's self, to get drunk.

Berauscht, a. fuddled, drunk, tipsy, intoxicated.

Berberige, f. barberry.

Berechen, v. a. to rake over.

Berechnen, v. a. to render account; to calculate, to cast up an account, to keep an account of; *einem etwas* -, to account to one for, to put to one's account; *v. r.* to settle accounts with a person.

Berechnung, f. (pl. -en) calculation, computation, account.

Berechtigen, v. n. to invest with right and power; to authorize, to justify; to entitle, to give a right.

Berechtigung, f. right.

Bereben, v. a. to persuade, to make believe, to convince; to speak of a thing; to talk over; *v. r.* to talk with, to consult with, to concert; to deliberate, confer with one.

Beredt, a. talkative, fluent in speech; eloquent; *eine -e Sprache*, a fluent utterance.

Beredtsam, a. eloquent, talk-

Beredtsameit, f. eloquence; power of persuasion; oratory.

Beregnen, v. a. to rain upon, to wet with rain.

Bereich, m. reach, extent, fetch.

Bereichern, v. a. to enrich.

Bereicherung, f. (pl. -en) enrichment, enriching.

Bereisen, v. a. to cover with hoar-frost, to freeze; *beraist, a.* hoary.

Bereimen, v. a. to berhyme, to make rhymes upon; to sing.

Bereisen, v. a. to travel to, to travel over; to frequent. [prompt.

Bereit, a. ready, prepared.

Bereiten, v. a. to prepare, to dress, to make, to get ready; *einem den Übergang* -, to work one's destruction.

Bereiten, v. n. to ride to, to ride over, to visit on horseback; to break in a horse, to manage a horse.

Bereiter, m. dresser, preparer; horsebreaker, riding-master.

Bereiterpeitsche, f. jockey-whip.

Bereits, ad. already. [whip.

Bereitschaft, f. readiness; preparation; *sich in - halten*, to hold

one's self in readiness.

Bereitigung, f. (pl. -en) preparation, dressing.

Bereitwillig, a. ready, willing.

Bereitwilligkeit, f. readiness, willingness.

Berennen, v. a. to invest, to blockade, to blockade, to block up.

Berenten, v. a. to furnish with an income.

Bereuen, v. a. to repent; to regret, to grieve at. [gret.

Bereuung, f. repentance, re-

Berg, m. (pl. -e) mountain, mount; hill, hillock; hinter dem

Berge halten, to dissemble, to be reserved; *die Haare standen mir zu -e*, my hairs stood at an end; *gelbes -e* verprechen, to make large promises; *er ist über alle -e*, he has made his escape, he is off.

Bergab, ad. down-hill.

Bergader, f. (pl. -n) metallic vein.

Bergakademie, f. (pl. -n) institution, where the art and science of mining are taught; a college for the science of mining.

Bergammer, f. (pl. -n) mountain bunting.

Bergamfel, f. (pl. -n) ring-owl. [gamot.

Bergamotte, f. (pl. -n) berg-

Bergamt, n. (pl. -ämter) mineral court, mine-office.

Bergan, ad. up-hill.

Bergarbeit, f. (pl. -en) work done in mines, mine-work, mining.

Bergart, f. (pl. -en) mineral, ore. [oyster.

Bergaster, f. (pl. -n) rock-

Bergauf, ad. uphill.

Bergbalsam, m. sort of asphaltum, naphtha.

Bergbau, m. working of mines, art of mining, mining.

Bergbaukunst, f. science of working the mines.

Bergbeamte, m. (pl. -n) officer belonging to the mines, mine-officer. [taineer.

Bergbewohner, m. mountain-dweller.

Bergblau, n. lapis lazuli, ultramarine, mountain-blue, olympian blue, verditer.

Bergbock, m. the wild goat.

Bergbraun, n. umber.

Bergdohle, f. mountain-jack-daw.

Berggeld, n. money paid for the preservation of stranded goods, salvage.

Bergesler, f. the great shrike.

Bergen, v. a. & r. to save; to hide, to conceal; *(See die Segel -)* to take in the sails. [parsley.

Bergeppich, m. mountain-hermit (a bird).

Bergfall, m. (pl. -fälle) fall of a mine, fall of a hill.

Bergfasan, m. (pl. -e) mountain-cock.

Bergfestung, f. (pl. -en) for-

tress situated on a mountain, mountain-fort. [earth-flax.

Bergflachz, *m.* amianthus.
Bergflecken, *m.* a small mountain-town. [bestos.

Bergfleisch, *n.* a sort of asbestos.
Bergfreiheit, *f.* right and freedom of mining; privileges of a mountain-town.

Berggang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) passage (in a mine); metallic vein, vein of ore.

Berggebrauch, *m.* (pl. -bräuche) custom among miners.

Berggegend, *f.* (pl. -en) mountainous district.

Berggeist, *m.* (pl. -er) hobgoblin, mountain-goblin.

Berggelb, *n.* yellow ochre.

Berggericht, *n.* (pl. -e) court of mines, bergmote.

Berggezeug, *n.* tools and implements used in mines.

Berggift, *n.* arsenic.

Berggrün, *f.* m. top.

Berggrün, *n.* tincal, mountain-green, chrysocol; das feinste -, Olympian green. [substance.

Berggut, *n.* mineral, fossile
Berghauptmann, *m.* (pl. -hauptleute) captain or director of the mines, surveyor of mines, intendant.

Berghöfzer, *pl.* (Sea) wales.

Berghubn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) wood-cock, wild hen.

Berghund, *m.* (pl. -e) (Min.) a small cart or wagon.

Bergicht, *a.* mountain-like.

Bergig, *a.* mountainous, hilly.

Bergjunge, *m.* (pl. -n) miner's boy. [ner's cap.

Bergkappe, *f.* (pl. -n) miner's cap.

Bergkette, *f.* (pl. -n) chain of mountains. [chasm, precipice.

Bergklüfte, *f.* (pl. -flüsse)

Bergknappe, *m.* (pl. -n) miner.

Bergknappenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) association, body, union, corporation, meeting of miners.

Bergknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) miner's assistant.

Bergkohle, *f.* fossil coal.

Bergkristall, *m.* (pl. -e) rock-crystal. [glasswort.

Bergkummel, *m.* mountain Bergkuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) top of a mountain.

Bergläufig, *a.* according to the manner of miners.

Bergleder, *n.* miner's leather or apron; a kind of asbestos.

Bergleute, *pl.* miners; mountaineers, *pl.*

Berglilie, *f.* martagon.

Bergmann, *m.* (pl. Bergleute) miner.

Bergmännisch, *a.* relating to miners, after the manner of miners.

Bergmeister, *m.* surveyor of mines, or vineyards, bergmaster.

Bergmelisse, *f.* mountain-balm.

Bergmünze, *f.* calamint.

Bergnelke, *f.* a kind of wild clover. [bitumen.

Bergöl, *n.* petroleum, petrol.

Bergordnung, *f.* (pl. -en) regulation for the mines.

Bergpech, *n.* bitumen, asphaltum, jew's-pitch. [mander.

Bergpolet, *m.* mountain-ger-

Bergprediger, *m.* clergy-man for the miners.

Bergpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) sermon preached to the miners; mountain-sermon of Christ.

Bergrecht, *n.* (pl. -e) right of mining; law for the mines, statute of the mines. [the miners.

Bergrichter, *m.* judge set over

Bergroth, *n.* red ochre.

Bergrüden, *m.* ridge of a mountain. [salt, rock salt.

Bergsalz, *n.* (pl. -e) mineral

Bergschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlößer) castle on a mountain, mountain-castle.

Bergschnecke, *f.* woodcock.

Bergschotte, *f.* highlander of the scotch mountains.

Bergschreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines. [of mines.

Bergsegen, *m.* rich produce

Bergspitze, *f.* (pl. -n) top of a mountain.

Bergstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) mountain-town; mining-town.

Bergstraße, *f.* (pl. -n) mountain-road; the road between Darmstadt and Heidelberg.

Bergstufen, *pl.* *pl.* minerals.

Bergsucht, *f.* pulmonary disorder peculiar to the miners.

Bergtheer, *m.* fossile tar, Barbadoes tar. [miners.

Bergbild, *a.* usual among

Bergunter, *ad.* down-hill.

Bergwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) mine.

Bergwerkskunde, *f.* knowledge of working the mines, metallurgy. [n) metallurgy.

Bergwerkskundige, *m.* (pl. -en) mining, mineralogy, metallurgy.

Bergwissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) mining, mineralogy, metallurgy.

Bergzehnte, *m.* tenth part, tithe paid of the productions of the mines. [wild goat.

Bergziege, *f.* female of the

Bergzinn, *n.* grain tin.

Bergzinnobler, *m.* natural cinnabar.

Bericht, *m.* (pl. -e) official relation, report; notice, account, advice, information; - absetzen, to give an account, to give notice, to report; ein falscher -, misinformation.

Berichten, *v. a.* to prepare; to inform; to relate, to report, to tell, to acquaint with, to send word, to write, to give intelligence, to let know; (Sp.) einen Falken -, to

hawk a falcon. [relater.

Berichterstatte, *m.* reporter, Berichterstattung, *f.* report, relation.

Berichtigen, *v. a.* to set right, to correct, to amend, to adjust, to rectify, to settle, to make up; eine Schuld, Rechnung -, to pay a debt, a bill. [reader.

Berichtiger, *m.* corrector.

Berichtigung, *f.* (pl. -en) rectification, emendation, correction. [(Print.) proof-sheet.

Berichtigungsbogen, *m.*

Berichen, *v. a. ir.* to smell at.

Berinden, *v. n.* to get a bark, a crust.

Berindet, *a.* barky.

Beririgen, *v. a.* to provide with a ring, to ring; eine Stufe -, to ring, to ringle a mare.

Beritten, *a.* furnished with horses; mounted; ein -es Pferd, a managed horse.

Berisen, *v. a.* to scrape, scratch (the surface). [can.

Berkau, *m.* (pl. -e) barra-

Berline, *f.* (pl. -n) berlin (a coach). [blue.

Berlinerblau, *n.* prussian

Berlocke, *f.* (pl. -n) watch-trinket.

Berne, *f.* (Mil.) berme.

Bernhardiner, *m.* Bernhardine (a monk).

Bernstein, *m.* amber, yellow-amber; schwarzer -, jet.

Bernsteinarbeiter, *m.* worker in amber. [amber.

Bernsteinern, *a.* made of

Bernsteinfang, *m.* -fisches rei, *f.* fishing for (collecting of) amber. [head.

Bernsteinforale, *f.* amber-

Beroden, *v. a.* to hoe. [reed.

Berohren, *v. a.* to cover with

Berossen, *v. a.* to horse (a mare).

Berosten, *v. n.* to grow rusty.

Bersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst; ver-

zagen -, to burst with laughing.

Bertram, *m.* pellitory (a plant).

Berüchtigen, *v. n.* to defame, to decry, to slander.

Berüchtigt, *a.* notorious; ill-renewed; ill-spoken of.

Berüchtigung, *f.* defamation.

Berüchtigt, *a.* notorious, ill-renewed.

Berücken, *v. a.* to catch; to ensnare, to surprise; to deceive; to entrap, to ensnare; to overtake; to take in; to cheat cunningly; to cozen.

Beruf, *m.* (pl. -e) calling, vocation; impulse; trade; duty, office, employment; business; appeal; ich habe keinen - dazu, this is none of my business.

Berufen, *v. a. ir.* to call, to call together; to appoint to an office; to convoke, to summon; sich - auf -, to appeal to, to call upon.

Berufser, *m.* appellant.

Berufsarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) professional exertion.

Berufsgeschäft, *n.* (*pl.* -e) function of one's office, task, common business of one's collig.

Berufung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) appeal; -sgericht, *n.* court of appeals.

Beruhigen, *v. n.* to rest; to rest, depend upon; es dabei - lassen, to acquiesce in.

Beruhigen, *v. a.* to quiet, to calm; to appease; to cool; to console, to compose, to comfort; sich -, to compose one's self, to pluck up a good heart.

Beruhigung, *f.* consolation, comfort; satisfaction; appeasing, quieting; tranquillity, quiet, ease of mind. [to brag.]

Berühmen, *v. r.* to boast of.

Berühmt, *a.* renowned, famous, celebrated, distinguished, eminent; sich - machen, to signalize one's self. [renown.]

Berühmtheit, *f.* celebrity.

Berühren, *v. a.* to touch, to handle, to come in contact with; to mention slightly; to touch upon, to hint at; to allude to; berührter Magen, as mentioned before.

Berührung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contact, touching, contactation.

Berührungspunkt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) point of contact.

Berupfen, *v. a.* to pluck; to plunder; to fleece; to plume.

Berußen, *v. a.* to blacken or smear with soot, to begrime; berußet, *a.* sooted.

Beryll, *m.* beryl.

Besacken, *v. a.* to load with sacks; to load.

Besäen, *v. a.* to seed, to sow.

Besagen, *v. a.* to say, to mention, to give intelligence; to prove; es besagt nichts, tis of no consequence.

Besagt, *a.* aforesaid, mentioned.

Besaiten, *v. a.* to furnish with strings, to string.

Besalben, *v. a.* to besmear, to soil; to anoint.

Besamen, *v. a.* to sow; to impregnate; to propagate; to multiply by seed.

Besamung, *f.* sowing.

Besän, *m.* (Sea) mizen.

Besanden, *v. a.* to strew with sand, to fill with sand.

Besänstigen, *v. a.* to soften, to appease, to mitigate, to pacify, to calm, to assuage; leicht zu -, appeasable.

Besänstigung, *f.* appeasing, mitigation, appeasement.

Besänstigungsmittel, *n.* palliative, lenitive. [mizen.]

Besänmast, *m.* mizen-mast.

Besänsegel, *n.* mizen-sail.

Besänwand, *f.* mizen-shroud.

Besatz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) border, trimming; embroidery.

Besatzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) garrison; - haben, to be garrisoned.

Besauen, *v. a.* to dirty.

Besaufen, *v. a.* ir. to make drunk, to fuddle; *v. r.* to get drunk.

Besäumen, *v. a.* to hem, to border.

Beschaben, *v. a.* to rub, to scrape, to rasp, to shave.

Beschädigen, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to damage, to damnify, to indamage; to wound; to blight, blast; leicht zu -, damageable.

Beschädigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hurt, damage.

Beschaffen, *a.* conditioned, qualified, circumstanced, constituted, natured, tempered; die Sache ist so -, this is the nature of the matter. [perform, bring about.]

Beschaffen, *v. a.* to do, make.

Beschaffenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circumstances, state, quality, disposition, condition, nature, temper, constitution; nach - der Umstände, according to circumstances.

Beschaffenheitswort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) adverb.

Beschäfen, *v. a.* to furnish with a shaft or stock, to stock (a gun).

Beschäftigen, *v. a.* to give something to do; to employ, to occupy, to engage, to busy, to keep busy. [engaged.]

Beschäftigt, *a.* busy, occupied.

Beschäftigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) occupation, employment, business.

Beschalen, *v. a.* to furnish with a shell or cover; to put handles to (knives).

Beschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to pare, to decorticate; to cover (of stallions). [horse; groom.]

Beschäler, *m.* stallion, stone.

Beschämen, *v. a.* to shame, to make ashamed, to disgrace, to put to the blush, to confound; beschämt, ashamed, blushing.

Beschämung, *f.* shame, confusion, confounding, shaming.

Beschatten, *v. a.* to shade, to shadow, to overshadow, to cloud.

Beschägen, *v. a.* to impose contributions, to charge with taxes, to tax, to assess; to cess.

Beschätzung, *f.* taxing, assessment. [ceptible.]

Beschäubar, *a.* visible, perceptible.

Beschauen, *v. a.* to view, to inspect, to behold; to contemplate, to look at.

Beschauend, *a.* contemplative.

Beschauer, *m.* viewer, looker on.

Beschaulich, *a.* visible; perceptible; contemplative, intuitive, speculative. [with foam.]

Beschäumen, *v. a.* to cover

Beschäumung, *f.* contemplation, beholding, speculation, looking, viewing.

Bescheeren, *f.* Bescheren.

Bescheiden, *m.* (*pl.* -e) share; answer; decision, sentence, decree; knowledge, experience; - geben, to

give information; - thun, to pledge, to drink; - wissen, to know, to be acquainted that; to be conversant with; einem - sagen lassen, to send one word, to let him know; tis auf weiteren -, till further orders, provisionally; mit dem -, daß, on condition that; ich weiß hier keinen -, I am a stranger here.

Bescheiden, *v. a.* ir. to assign; to destine; to appoint; to direct, to enjoin; to inform; einenigentwobin -, to order one to come to a place; *v. r.* to remember, to recollect; to be contented; to rely upon; ich lasse mich -, I am open to conviction.

Bescheiden, *a.* intelligent, discreet; moderate; modest; sober, temperate; *ad.* modestly, discreetly, soberly.

Bescheidenheit, *f.* discretion, discreetness, moderation; moderation; modesty; sobriety.

Bescheinen, *v. a.* ir. to shine upon.

Bescheinigen, *v. a.* to attest, to certify, to affirm, to prove, to verify.

Bescheinigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) certificate, written attestation, acquittance; hand-writing.

Beschäßen, *v. a.* ir. to beshit; *fig.* to cheat.

Beschenken, *v. a.* to give to, to present with, to bestow upon, to make a present of; to recompence. [donative.]

Beschenkung, *f.* donation, gift.

Bescheren, *v. a.* to give, to confer, to bestow; to destine; to allow; to grant; to make a present, to give a christmas - box; *v. a.* ir. to shave.

Beschierung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) gift, present, christmas - box; giving, bestowing; *fig.* eine schone -, a fine business.

Beschicken, *v. a.* to send to, or for; to order, to arrange, to set in order, to regulate, manage, frame; to prepare; to attend upon; to perform; to impregnate; das Vieh -, to take care of the cattle; den Acker -, to manure the field; das Eisen -, to put the proper quantity of alloy to the silver. [allegation.]

Beschickungsgesegel, *f.* rule of

Beschiefeln, *v. a.* to squint at, to leer upon.

Beschienen, *v. a.* to furnish with splints, to provide with bands.

Beschießen, *v. a.* ir. to shoot, fire upon; to cannonade, to bombard, to bomb.

Beschießung, *f.* bomba - ling.

Beschiffbar, *a.* navigable.

Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, to sail over, to cross.

Beschiffung, *f.* navigation

Beschifft, *a.* reeded.

Beschimmeln, *v. n.* to grow mouldy, to get hoary.

Beschimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to dishonour, to injure, to affront,

to abuse, to disgrace, to defame.
Beschimpfung, *f.* (pl. -en) insult, affront, injury, abuse, outrage, disgrace. [with shingles.
Beschindeln, *v. a.* to cover
Beschirmen, *v. a.* to shelter;
 to cover; to protect, to defend.
Beschirmer, *m.* protector, defender.
Beschirmung, *f.* protection.
Beschlabbern, *v. a.* to bedaggle.

Beschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to consider for a night; to lie with, to bed with, to get with child; to deflower, debauch (a virgin).
Beschlafung, *f.* bedding with, getting with child.

Beschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) sequestration; seizure, confiscation; hold, ferrule, guard, border; attachment, arrest, distraint; (Com.) embargo; clasp, cover; in -nehmen, to arrest, to confiscate, to sequester, to distraint, to enter a caveat; **Schiffe** in -nehmen, to embargo ships, to lay an embargo upon ships; eiserne -, iron work; - eines Pferdes, shoeing.

Beschläge, *n.* garnishment, ornament, plate, iron-work, brass-work; - am Rade, clout; - zur Sierbe, garnishment.

Beschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat, to hammer; to furnish with a clasp, to hold, to guard, to cover; to shoe (a horse); to linc, cover; to hew, to square (a beam); to sequester, to seize; ein Rad -, to case a wheel; die Segel -, to furl the sails; *v. n.* to grow mouldy; wohl - seyn, to be well versed, experienced, skilled.

Beschlaglegung, *f.* sequestration. [Sea] clew-garnet.

Beschlaggleine, *f.* (pl. -e) **Beschlagöverwaser**, *m.* sequestrator. [qustration.

Beschlagöverwassung, *f.* sequestration.
Beschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; to deceive, to cheat, to take in; to steal upon. [erative.

Beschleunigend, *a.* accelerate, dispatch, forward, quicken.

Beschleunigung, *f.* hastening, acceleration, dispatch, speed.

Beschließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut, to lock up; to enclose, to surround; to contain; to close, to conclude; to resolve, to determine; bei sich -, to decree within one's self; to purpose; etwas mit einem -, to agree upon.

Beschließer, *m.* -inn, *f.* house-keeper, caterer, steward, cateress.
Beschlossen, *a.* decreed, determined. [hail.

Beschloßet, *a.* covered with
Beschluß, *m.* (pl. -schlüsse) conclusion, close, end; determination, decision, decree, resolution; zum Beschluß, finally, at last, in fine; unter -, under lock and key.

Beschmauchen, *v. a.* to besmoke.

Beschmausen, *v. a.* to feast at the expence of another, to eat and drink at one's self, to sponge upon one.

Beschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to pelt; to infect with eggs, to blow; to contaminate; to besmirch, to dirty.
Beschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to besmear; to soil, to dirty; to bedaub, foul, besmirch; to dabble; das Papier -, to scrawl, scribble.

Beschmigen, *v. a.* to soil, besmud, dirt, stain; jemandes guten Namen -, to cast an aspersion upon one.

Beschmugen, *v. a.* to dirty, to soil, to besmut, debauch, foul.

Beschmauben, **Beschmaufen**, *v. a.* to snuff at, to smell at.

Beschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut, to clip, to prune; to circumcise; Bäume -, to trim, to lop, trees; ein -nem die Flügel -, to clip one's wings; einem seine Feslung -, to lessen one's wages. [cutting-press.

Beschneidepresse, *f.* (pl. -n) **Beschneider**, *m.* clipper.

Beschneidehobel, *m.* cutting-knife. [sion.

Beschneidung, *f.* circumci-

Beschneien, *v. n.* to snow upon, to cover with snow.

Beschneiteln, *v. a. ir.* to clip, to prune, to lop (trees).

Beschnopfern, **Beschnupfern**, *v. a.* to snuff at, to smell at.

Beschönigen, *v. a.* to colour, to palliate, to excuse.

Beschönigung, *f.* (pl. -en) palliation, excuse, colouring.

Beschnuffeln, *f.* **Beschnopfern**.

Beschränken, *v. a.* to circumscribe, to bound, to limit, to confine, to stint, restrain; sich auf etwas -, to restrict one's self to a thing; ein beschränktes Recht, a restricted right; beschränkter Kopf, *m.* block-head.

Beschränkung, *f.* (pl. -en) limitation, restriction.

Beschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write upon, to describe; to fill with writing; beschreibend, *a.* descriptive.

Beschreiber, *m.* describer.

Beschreibung, *f.* (pl. -en) description, relation; - der Fische, ichthyography; - der Muskein, myography; - der Nerven, neurography.

Beschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry for, to deplore; to talk of; to bewitch, bewhew, enchant.

Beschreikraut, *n.* blue flowered sea-bane.

Beschreiten, *v. a. ir.* to bestride, to mount; to step over, into.

Beschrotten, *v. a.* to clip.

Beschuhem, *v. a.* to furnish with shoes, to shoe.

Beschuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with, to accuse, to impute, to argue; einen eines Verbrechens -, to

fasten a crime upon one.

Beschuldiger, *m.* accuser.
Beschuldigte, *m. & f.* (pl. -n) accused, defendant.

Beschuldigung, *f.* (pl. -en) accusation, charge, imputation.

Beschummeln, *v. a.* to cheat, to deceive, to beknave, to take in.

Beschuppen, *v. a.* to unscale (a fish); to cover with scales; to beknave, to impose upon, to cheat, gull.

Beschütten, *v. a.* to cast on, to throw on, to pour on; mit Wasser -, to dash, spill water upon.

Beschützen, *v. a.* to guard, to protect; to defend; to fence; to cover, shelter, maintain, countenance.

Beschützer, *m.* protector, defender. [protectress, defensress.

Beschützerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) **Beschützung**, *f.* defence, protection.

Beschwägern, *v. r.* to become the brother-in-law by marriage.

Beschwängern, *v. a.* to get with child, to impregnate.

Beschwären, *v. a.* to talk over, to persuade; to slander.

Beschweigen, *v. a.* to moisten, to soil with sweat.

Beschwerde, *f.* (pl. -n) burden; trouble; grievance; molestiation, complaint; disorder; hardship, annoyance; clog, cumbrance; malady; - führen über..., to complain of...

Beschweren, *v. a.* to load, to burden, to lade, charge; to clog; to incommode, aggravate, vex; to trouble, to molest, importune, encumber; *v. r.* to complain; sich bei einem -, to make complaints to one.

Beschwerlich, *a.* troublesome, cumbersome; - fallen, to trouble, to importune.

Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) trouble; hardship, fatigue, labour, annoyance; troublesomeness, importunity; charge, clog; cumbersome; inconvenience.

Beschwerung, *f.* incommo-

diety, complaint; incumbrance; load, charge, trouble. [with sweat.

Beschwigen, *v. a.* to cover, soil

Beschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, to confirm by an oath; to conjure, to exorcise, to call up (spirits); *fig.* to conjure, adjure, implore, entreat, obtest. [orciat.

Beschwörer, *m.* conjurer, ex-

Beschwörung, *f.* (pl. -en) conjuration, exorcism.

Beseelen, *v. a.* to animate; to enliven, quicken; beseelt, animated.

Beseelung, *f.* animation.

Beseugen, *v. a.* to navigate; to furnish with sails; ein Schiff -, to join a ship at sea; to sail upon.

Besehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, to view, to contemplate, to take a view of; genau -, to examine, to search into; sich im Spiegel -, to behold one's self in a glass.

Befehen swerth, *a.* worth see-
Befehen, *v. a.* to bepass. [ing.
Befeifen, *v. a.* to soap.
Befeiten, *v. a.* to furnish with
sides; to flank.

Befeitigen, *v. a.* to lay aside,
to set aside; to remove; to secrete.
Befeitigung, *f.* laying aside,
setting aside; removing.

Befeligen, *v. a.* to bless, to
make happy. [dowment.

Befeligung, *f.* blessing, en-
Befemer, *m.* (Sea) spring steel-
yard. [sirt.

Befen, *m.* besom, broom; *jill-
Befenbinder, *m.* broom-
maker, broom-man.

Besenflach, *m.* summer cy-
press; linear leaved goosefoot.

Besenfraut, *n.* broom.

Besenreis, *n.* (pl. -reiser)
twig for making a broom, mat-
weed. [stick, broom-staff

Besenstiel, *m.* (pl. -e) broom-

Besseffen, *a.* possessed; - seyn,
to be obsessed; ein - er, a demoniac.

Besehe, *n.* border, trimming.

Besehen, *v. n.* to set upon, to
sill; to occupy; to garrison; to bor-
der, to lace, to trim, to line, cover;
eine Stelle -, to fill up a vacant
place; den Tisch -, to serve the table;
mit Einwohnern -, to people; mit
Soldaten -, to garrison; mit Kan-
onen -, to mount; einen Tisch mit Fi-
schen -, to store a pond; mit Bäu-
men -, to plant with trees; ein
Schiff mit Mannschaft -, to man a
ship; mit Effecten -, to begem;
das Zimmer ist schon besetzt, the cham-
ber is engaged, preoccupied.

Besehslägel, - stößel, *m.*
paver's beater, rammer.

Besehung, *f.* appointment to
offices, exercise of patronage;
trimming, lacing. [patronage.

Besehungsrecht, *n.* right of
Beseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh over,
to lament, to deplore, to bemoan.

Befichtigen, *v. a.* to view, to
inspect, to survey, to visit, to take
view of. [searcher, surveyor.

Befichtiger, *m.* inspector,
Befichtigung, *f.* (pl. -en)

inspection, visitation, survey.

Befieghar, *a.* conquerable.

Befiegehn, *v. a.* to seal, to
obsignate.

Befiegelung, *f.* obsignation,
confirmation by seal, sealing.

Befiegen, *v. a.* to vanquish, to
conquer, to subdue, to overcome,
to overthrow, to debellate.

Befieger, *m.* conqueror, van-
quisher. [by song, to sing.

Befingen, *v. a.* to celebrate

Befinnen, *v. r.* to think of;
to recollect; to deliberate; to en-
deavour to recollect; to recover
one's recollection; to recover one's
senses; sich ändern -, to change,
alter one's mind.

Befinnung, *f.* recollection.

Befinnungsstraf, *f.* power

of recollection.

Besitz, *m.* possession; in - neh-
men, to take possession, to occu-
pate; in - setzen, to put in posses-
sion of; einen aus dem - setzen oder
treiben, to dispossess one.

Besitzen, *v. a.* to possess,
to be possessed of, to be the owner
of, to enjoy.

Besitzer, *m.* possessor, pro-
prietor, owner; occupier.

Besitznahme, *f.* taking pos-
session of, occupation, occupancy.

Besitznehmer, *m.* occupant.

Besisthum, *n.* (pl. -thümer)
possession, dominion, property.

Besigung, *f.* (pl. -en) pos-
session.

Besoffen, *a.* drunken, inebria-
ted, fuddled, tipsy. [tipsiness.

Besoffenheit, *f.* drunkenness,

Besohlen, *v. a.* to sole.

Besolden, *v. a.* to give pay to,
to keep in pay, to give salary, to
pension.

Besoldung, *f.* (pl. -en) pay, sal-
ary; appointment, stipend, wages.

Besommen, *v. a.* to sow,
plant with summer-vegetables.

Besonder, *a.* peculiar, particu-
lar, separate, singular, sundry,
especial; extraordinary; odd,
strange.

Besonderheit, *f.* particular-
ity, peculiarity, singularity, stran-
geness.

Besonders, *ad.* separately,
distinctly; particularly, especially;
in particular; singularly; aside,
by itself; much, in a high degree.

Besonnen, *a.* thoughtful, pru-
dent; cautious, circumspect, dis-
creet.

Besonnenheit, *f.* thought,
reflection; presence of mind; re-
collection, consciousness; circum-
spection, discretion.

Besorgen, *v. a.* to take care
of; to conduct, to provide; to fear,
to be afraid, to apprehend, to be
fearful of, anxious for; ein Geschäft
-, to manage, conduct an affair.

Besorger, *m.* manager, com-
missioner.

Besorglich, *a.* apprehensible,
sad, deplorable; fearful, apprehen-
sive.

Besorglichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)
apprehension, solicitude, fear, fear-
fulness, uneasiness.

Besorgnis, *f.* (pl. -nisse)
care, management, superintendan-
ce; apprehension, fear.

Besorgt, *a.* apprehensive; con-
cerned; - seyn, to take care of, to
be concerned.

Besorgung, *f.* (pl. -en) care,
management, commission.

Besorgungsgebühren, *pl.*
charges. [ses) to, to string.

Bespannen, *v. a.* to put (hor-
Bespähen, *v. a.* to spit upon,
to bespit, bespawl, bespew.

Bespicken, *v. a.* to lard; *v. r.*

to enrich one's self.

Bespiegeln, *v. r.* to look at
one's self, to behold one's self in a
mirror.

Bespinnen, *v. a.* to cover
with something spun, to spin over.

Bespigt, *a.* pointed; tipsy.

Bespötseln, *v. a.* to rally.

Besprechen, *v. a.* to be-
speak; to adjure, to bewitch; to
conjure, charm with words; to re-
quest; to sue; to blame; *v. r.* to
to talk with, to converse with, to
confer, deliberate with one.

Besprechung, *f.* (pl. -en)
bespeaking; conference, parley;
adjuring, incantation, bewitching.

Besprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle,
to besprinkle, to strew upon.

Besprekeln, *v. a.* to be-
speckle, speckle.

Bespringen, *v. a.* to leap
upon; to leap the female, to cover;
das -, supersaliency.

Besprizen, *v. a.* to squirt at,
to sprinkle; to dirty, to bespatter.

Bespucken, *v. a.* to bespit.

Bespülen, *v. a.* to wash; fig.
to feast with liquors.

Besser, *a. & ad.* better; - wer-
den, to grow better; to recover from
illness; sich - befinden, to be better;
je mehr, desto -, the more, the bet-
ter; nimm dich - in Acht, be more
cautious; - hin, a little farther; -
hinauf, a little more upwards.

Bessern, *v. a.* to better; to im-
prove, to meliorate, to mend, to
repair; was bin ich dadurch besser?
what am I the better for it? *v. r.* to
improve; to recover from illness;
to grow better, to correct one's
self, to mend.

Besserung, *f.* correction; im-
provement; convalescence, recove-
ry; amelioration, amendment.

Besserungshaus, *n.* house
of correction.

Besserungsmittel, *n.* means
of correction, corrective.

Bestallen, *v. a.* to appoint, to
invest with an employment, to con-
fer a place. [salary.

Bestallung, *f.* appointment;

Bestand, *m.* (pl. -stände) con-
tinuance, duration; consistency;
assurance, certitude, stability,
firmness, consistence; state, con-
dition, amount; tenement, farm,
hiring; value, allowance; - haben,
von Bestande seyn, to dure, to be of
duration, to continue, to last; be-
der Cassé, the clear amount, the ba-
lance of cash. [tenant.

Beständer, *m.* renter, farmer,

Bestandgeld, *n.* rent.

Bestandgut, *n.* property which
is farmed or let.

Beständig, *a.* constant; con-
tinual; settled, invariable, steady,
durable, lasting, sure, certain.

Beständigkeit, *f.* steady con-
dition; constancy, duration, stea-
diness, perseverance, firmness.

Bestandlos, *a.* inconsistent.
Bestandlosigkeit, *f.* inconsistency.

Bestandtheil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) constituent part, ingredient, element.

Bestänken, *v. a.* to bestink, bestärken, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm, to corroborate.

Bestärkung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.

Bestäter, *m.* conveyor.

Bestätigen, *v. a.* to confirm, to corroborate; to sanction; to establish; to ratify; to ascertain.

Bestätigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ratification, confirmation, authorization.

[(*pl.* -n) inexistimus.]

Bestätigungsbefund, *f.* Bestatten, *v. a.* to convey to a place; to bury, to inter; to portion a daughter.

Bestattung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) conveyance; burial, interment. [dust.]

Bestäuben, *v. a.* to cover with Bestauben, *v. n.* to contract dust, to become dusty.

Bestauben, *v. r.* to form a stalk.

Beste, *a.* best; zum Besten, for the best purpose; zum Besten geben, to give for the enjoyment of others; einen zum Besten haben, to mock a person, to deride, to rally; nach meinem -n Wissen, to the best of my knowledge; ich halte es für das -, I think it best; in den -n Jahren, in the prime of life, in the flower of age; aufs -, zum -, best; das - des Landes, the good of the country; zu Ihrem -, in your behalf, to your advantage; mein -, dear Sir; meine -, dear Madam.

Bestechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick; to stitch, darn, seam, border; to bribe, to corrupt.

Bestechlich, *a.* capable of being bribed, corruptible. [bribe.]

Bestechlichkeit, *f.* corruption. Bestechung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corruption, bribery.

Besteck, *n.* (*pl.* -e) case (of instruments); a point marked upon a map or nautical chart; das - machen, to prick the chart.

Bestecken, *v. a.* to stick, to stick upon, to bestick; to plant; to palisade; to garnish, adorn.

Bestehen, *v. n.* to stand; to endure, to last; to persist; to subsist; to exist; to consist of; to consist in; auf etwas -, to insist upon, to persist in, to maintain something; *v. a.* to stand, to undergo, to endure; to undertake, to attack, to resist; to vanquish; to rent; to overcome, to encounter, to conquer. Bestehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal from, to rob, to pilfer; eine öffentliche Kasse -, to depeculate.

Bestehlung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pilfering, robbing, stealing. [harden.]

Besteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen, to

Besteigen, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to step into; to mount, to

ascend, to scale; to leap, cover; ein Pferd -, to back, bestride, mount a horse; ein Schiff -, to board a ship; die Kugel -, to mount the pulpit; einen Baum -, to climb upon a tree.

Bestellen, *v. a.* to appoint; to bespeak, to order; to give order for; to perform, to do; to deliver (a message); to arrange, to put in order; to cultivate (the ground); to suborn; Waaren -, to commit commodities. [ter.]

Besteller, *m.* (Com.) commit- Bestellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order; message; commission; appointment; bespeaking; disposition; tilling, sowing.

Bestellzeit, *f.* the time of working the ground.

Bestempeln, *v. a.* to stamp.

Bestens, *ad.* in the best manner, as well as possible.

Bestenzt, *a.* beset with stars; decorated with the badge of an order.

Besteuern, *v. a.* to lay on contributions, to charge with taxes.

Bestialisch, *a.* bestial, beastly.

Bestialität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bestialness.

Bestie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beast, brute.

Bestimmbar, *a.* determinable, definable; ascertainable.

Bestimmen, *v. a.* to mark accurately; to define; to determine; to fix; to settle; to dispose; to decide; to appoint; to destine; *v. r.* to resolve upon.

Bestimmt, *a.* appointed, fixed, determined; precise.

Bestimmtheit, *f.* precision.

Bestimmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) determination, destination, destiny; definition.

Bestimmungsgrund, *m.* (*pl.* -gründe) motive.

Bestimmungsort, *m.* (*pl.* -örter) place of destination.

Bestimmungswort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) adverb, particle.

Bestirpt, *a.* starry.

Bestmöglich, *ad.* as well as possible. [halms.]

Bestochen, *v. a.* to get stalks or Bestoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust against; to plane. [sling-sile.]

Bestoßheile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plane. Bestoßhobel, *m.* smoothing-plane.

Bestrafen, *v. a.* to punish; to chastise; to correct; mit Worten -, to reprimand, reprove, rebuke, chide; to censure, to animadvert upon one. [punisher.]

Bestrafer, *m.* animadverter. Bestrafung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) punishment; chastisement, correction, censure, check, reproof, rebuke, reprehension.

Bestrahlen, *v. a.* to irradiate, to beam upon, to illuminate.

Bestrahlung, *f.* irradiation.

Bestreben, *v. r.* to strive, to

endeavour; to labour, to contend, to attempt.

Bestreben, *n.* Bestreben, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exertion, endeavour, effort.

Bestreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over; to besmear; mit Fett -, to grease; mit Del -, to oil, to anoint with oil; (Mil.) mit Kanonen -, to command; mit Magnet -, to touch with a loadstone; eine Kiste -, to cross on, to coast along.

Bestreichbar, *a.* contestable.

Bestreiten, *v. a. ir.* to attack, to contest; to dispute; to equal in strength; mit Worten -, to impugn, dispute; die Kosten -, to bear, afford the expenses; jemandes Bedürfnisse -, to supply one's wants.

Bestreiten, *f.* combatting; disputing; affording.

Bestreuen, *v. a.* to strew, to sprinkle, to powder.

Bestreichen, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle; to fetter; to illaquate.

Bestrickung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) insnaring.

Beströmen, *v. a.* to touch with the stream, to stream over, to run by, to wash. [cannon.]

Bestücken, *v. a.* to furnish with Bestückung, *f.* the cannon with which a ship is furnished.

Bestürmen, *v. a.* to storm, to attack with violence, to assault.

Bestürmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) storming; assaulting.

Bestürzen, *v. a.* to cover; to confound, to throw into consternation, to terrify, alarm, perplex, stun, surprise, astonish, amaze.

Bestürzt, *a.* alarmed, confounded, disturbed, amazed, perplexed, stunned.

Bestürzung, *f.* consternation, alarm, confusion, perplexity, amazement, surprise.

Bestuch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) visit; search; frequenting; company; einen - abstaten, to pay a visit.

Bestuchen, *v. a.* to visit, to go to see, to frequent; ein sehr besuchter Ort; a place greatly resorted to.

Bestuchkarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) visiting card.

Bestudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirt, besudeln, contaminate, defile, bedaggle, bedung, begrime, slur, sully, dabble.

Bestudlung, *f.* contamination.

Bestäuben, *v. a.* to wainscot.

Bestagen, *v. a.* to appoint a day; to cite; *v. n.* to arrive at the fixed term. [aged, old.]

Bestagt, *a.* stricken in years, Bestäuben, *v. a.* to furnish with tackling, to rig. [a ship.]

Bestafeln, *v. a.* to touch, handle, finger, grabble, grope, fumble.

Bestaßung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contact, feeling.

Bestauben, *v. a.* to stun, to

din; to deprive of sensation; to

weaken; to deafen; to benumb; to confound, amaze.

Betäubung, *f.* deafening; astonishment, obtusefaction, confusion.

Betrüder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) hypocrite, devotionalist, bigot, head-man.

Bete, *f.* beast (at cards); -werden, to be beasted. [betel.]

Betel, *m.* chisel; (Bot.) betle.

Beten, *v. n.* to pray; to rehearse in prayer, to say prayers; bei Tisch -, to say grace.

Beter, *m.* he who prays.

Betsahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pilgrimage. [bell.]

Betglocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prayer-bell.

Betglauben, *v. a.* to set at work; seine Freundschaft -, to prove one's self an active friend.

Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.

Bethaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) oratory, chapel, house for praying.

Bethäufung, *f.* bedewing.

Betheeren, *v. a.* to tar.

Betheiligen, *v. a.* to give one his share; theilhaft sein, to partake, to be sharer in.

Betheuern, *v. a.* to affirm, to assure; to protest, to assert; to confirm by oath.

Betheuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) averment, protestation, confirmation by oath, assertion, asseveration.

Bethäuf, *m.* quicklime.

Bethören, *v. a.* to fool, to insatiate, to deceive, to delude, to intoxicate. [illusion, delusion.]

Bethörung, *f.* insatiation.

Bethränen, *v. a.* to moisten with tears; to bedew with tears.

Bethun, *v. r.* to bestir one's self; to bestir one's self.

Bethürmen, *v. a.* to furnish with towers.

Beting, *f.* (Sea) hits; -schaffen, *m.* crosspiece of the hits; -schlag, *m.* bitter of the cable; -espur, *f.* step of the bitpins. [name, call.]

Betiteln, *v. a.* to entitle, title.

Betonen, *v. a.* to accent.

Betonie, *f.* betony (plant).

Betracht, *m.* consideration, relation, respect, regard, account; in - stehen, to take into consideration; in -, considering; in diesem -, in this respect.

Betrachten, *v. a.* to view; to contemplate; to look, to consider; to behold; to examine, weigh, ponder, reflect upon. [five.]

Betrachtend, *a.* contemplative.

Beträchtlich, *a.* considerable, important; *ad.* considerably.

Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerability, importance, considerableness.

Betrachtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) view; contemplation; consideration; reflexion, meditation; examination; in - des, in consideration of; out of regard for; in - je-

hen, to take into consideration; -en anstellen über..., to animadvert upon...

Beträgen, (*pl.* -träge) amount.

Beträgen, *v. r. ir.* to conduct one's self, to behave, to comport, demean one's self; *v. n.* to amount; wie viel beträgt es? what is the amount of it?

Beträgen, *n.* behaviour, demeanour, conduct, comport, carriage.

Betrampeeln, *v. a.* to trample.

Beträuen, *v. a.* to trust, to entrust; betraut, *a.* trusty; ein betrauter Posten, an office of trust.

Betrauern, *v. a.* to mourn for, to bemoan, to bewail.

Beträufeln, *v. a.* to bedrop, to besprinkle, to drop upon; mit Butter -, to baste.

Betref, *m.* respect, relation, consideration, concern, regard.

Betreffen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; to befall; to concern, to relate to; to fall upon; ihn hat ein Unglück betroffen, he has met with a misfortune; was mich betrifft, as for me, as to me, concerning me; es betrifft sein Leben, his life is concerned.

Betreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive upon; to drive, to urge; to manage; to carry on; to commit; to pursue, push, press; to do.

Betreibung, *f.* pursuit, management, transaction.

Betretten, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to tread; to beg; to befall; to find.

Betretten, *a.* perplexed, embarrassed, surprised, puzzled, struck; ein wenig -, a little concerned; ein -er Weg, a beaten away.

Betrieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) act of carrying on any business; prosecution, application; impulse, instigation; trade, profession, business; management.

Betriebfam, *a.* industrious, active, diligent, busy.

Betriebfamkeit, *f.* activity, diligence, industry.

Betriegen, *f.* Betrügen.

Betrinken, *v. a. ir.* to make drunk, to intoxicate; to fuddle, to make drunk; *v. r.* to get drunk.

Betroffen, *a.* surprised, perplexed, embarrassed, confounded, alarmed, struck.

Betroffenheit, *f.* perplexity.

Betropfeln, *f.* Beträufeln.

Betroffen, *v. a.* to bedrop, to drip, drop upon.

Betrüben, *v. a.* to trouble, to muddy; to afflict, to grieve, cast down, deject; *v. r.* to be afflicted, to grieve, to be sorry.

Betrübnis, *f.* affliction, grief; misfortune; sadness.

Betrübt, *a.* afflicted, sorrowful, grieved; melancholy; afflicting, sad.

Betrug, *m.* fraud, deceit, cheat, cozenage; einem einen - spielen, to practise a deceit upon one.

Betrügen, *v. a. ir.* to cheat, deceive, defraud, delude, false, decoy, beguile, cozen, impose upon; *v. r.* to mistake, to be mistaken; er fand sich in seinen Erwartungen betrogen, he found himself disappointed.

Betrüger, *m.* -inn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheat, deceiver, cheater, defrauder, imposter, double-dealer, cozenner.

Betrügerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cheat, fraud, deceit, fraudulentness, cozenage.

Betrügerisch, *a.* cheating, fraudulent, deceitful; double-dealing, knavish.

Betrüglich, *a.* deceitful, false, delusory, double-dealing.

Betrügllichkeit, *f.* deceitfulness, fraudulency.

Betrunk, *a.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy; in liquor. [heit.]

Betrunktheit, *f.* Trunkenheit.

Betschwester, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bigotted woman, bigot, head-woman, devout woman. [tory.]

Betsuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) oratory for praying, praying-hour.

Bett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) bed; (Sp.) form; zu - e gehen, sich zu - e legen, to go to bed; das - hüten, to keep the bed; auf dem - der Ehre sterben, to die in the battle.

Bettag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fast-day.

Bettbank, *f.* press-bed.

Bettbänge, *f.* bed-curtains.

Bettdecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bed-cover, blanket, coverlet; eine durchnähte -, a counterpane, quilt; eine rauhe -, a rug.

Bettdeckel, *m.* clothing, diaper.

Bettel, *m.* mendicity; lumber, trifle.

Bettelarm, *a.* poor like a beggar, beggarly, mendicant.

Bettelbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) begging-letter, beggarly supplication.

Bettelbrod, *n.* bread of mendicity, beggar's livelihood.

Bettelbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) professed mendicant.

Bettelbube, Betteljunge, *m.* (*pl.* -n) begging boy.

Bettelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) beggary, mendicity; abject petition.

Bettelfrau, *f.* (*pl.* -en) begging woman, beggar-woman.

Betteld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) money obtained by begging.

Bettelhaft, *a.* beggarlike, beggarly, mendicant.

Bettelherberge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beggar's haunt, mean house of entertainment, beggar's inn. [spide.]

Bettelhoffart, *f.* beggarly.

Betteljunge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) beggar-boy. [dicants..]

Bettelsteu, *pl.* beggars, mendicants.

Bettelmann, *m.* mendicant, beggar. [dicant friar.]

Bettelnd, *m.* (*pl.* -e) men-

Betteln, *v. n.* to ask alms, to beg, to mendicate; — geben, to go begging; unverkündet betteln, to supplicate importunately.

Bettelorden, *m.* order of mendicant friars. [crew.]

Bettelpack, -volk, *n.* beggarly Bettelsack, *m.* beggar's bag.

Bettelsaat, *m.* contemptible or beggarly finery, frippery, shabby finery.

Bettelsab, *m.* condition of a beggar, beggary, mendicity; an den — kommen, to be reduced to beggary.

Bettelsstolz, *m.* beggarly pride. Betteltanz, *m.* beggar's dance; dispute, scuffle.

Bettelvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) beadle, catchpole.

Betten, *v. a.* to make, or to prepare the bed; to choose a bed; *v. r.* sich zusammen —, to bed together; sich von einander —, to bed asunder.

Bettfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-feather. [ing-pan, flask.]

Bettflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) warm-Bettfranse, *f.* (pl. -n) valance. [maker.]

Bettfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) bed-Bettfuß, *m.* wild basil (a plant).

Bettgardine, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-curtain. [bed-fellow.]

Bettgenoss, *m.* (pl. -nossen) Bettgestell, *n.* (pl. -e) bedstead. [furniture.]

Bettgeräth, *n.* bedding, bed-Bettgras, *n.* cotton-grass.

Bettgurt, *m.* bed-girth. Bettimmet, *m.* tester, testern.

Bettirone, *f.* (pl. -n) valance. [bed.]

Bettlade, *f.* (pl. -n) press-Bettlädgerig, *n.* keeping the bed, bed-rid, bed-ridden. [ture.]

Bettlädgerigkeit, *f.* decumb-Bettlaken, *m.* sheet. [staff.]

Bettleiste, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-Bettler, *m.* beggar, mendicant.

Bettlerfrau, *n.* sweetscented virgin's bower, creeping climber.

Bettlerläufe, *f. pl.* hedge-parsley; common lady's bedstraw; cleavers, goose-grass; lessor burdock; common meadow-saffron.

Bettlersmantel, *m.* thorny oyster; common lady's mantle; lion's paw; bear's foot.

Bettlinnen, *v. n.* sheeting linen, sheeting. [ing-pan.]

Bettpfanne, *f.* (pl. -en) warm-Bettpfoste, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-post.

Bettpiffer, *m.* piss-a-bed.

Bettrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-caster. [staff.]

Bettschere, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-Bettschnur, *f.* (pl. -schnüre) bed-lace.

Bettschragen, *m.* truckle-bed.

Bettschrank, *m.* (pl. -schränke) wardrobe-bedstead, bedcloset.

Bettspinde, -statt, *f.* bedstead.

Bettstelle, *f.* (pl. -n) bedstead.

Bettstollen, *m.* bed-post. Bettstroh, *n.* bed-straw.

Betttsch, *m.* (pl. -e) bureau-bed. [tassel.]

Bettroddel, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-Betttsch, *n.* (pl. -tscher) sheet.

Bettung, *f.* platform; (pl. -en) (See) bulge-ways.

Bettvorhang, *m.* (pl. -hänge) bed-curtain. [bug, wall-louse.]

Bettwanze, *f.* (pl. -n) house-Bettwärmer, *m.* warming-pan.

Bettzeug, *n.* bedding, bed-linen; wollesn —, wool-sheeting.

Bettzüge, -zieche, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-tick, pillow case, -bedcase, cover for the bedding.

Beke, *f.* (pl. -n) bitch, brach, doe. [clothes bucked.]

Beuche, *f.* bucking; quantity of Beuchen, *v. a.* to buck clothes, to steep clothes in lie. [ing tub.]

Beuchsaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) buck-Beuge, *f.* crooked or bent surface, bend, bow.

Beugen, *v. a.* to bend; to warp; to humble, to mortify, to grieve, afflict, depress. [tractable.]

Beugam, *a.* flexible; pliant. Beugung, *f.* (pl. -en) bending, flexion, bend, bow, bowing.

Beule, *f.* (pl. -n) bruise, indent; tumour, ulcer; beal, bile, boil, bump, swelling; vneisheit —, bubo; — in Geschwären, bosa, dint.

Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet, to disturb, to trouble, to alarm, to make uneasy.

Beunruhigung, *f.* inquietude, trouble, uneasiness.

Beurbaren, *v. a.* to cultivate. Beurfunden, *v. a.* to prove and support with documents; to authenticate; to verify; to attest with records.

Beurfunder, *m.* notary public. Beurfundet, *a.* recorded, registered. [eating, verification.]

Beurfundung, *f.* authentication. Beurlauben, *v. a.* to grant leave; to dismiss; to give a furlough; *v. r.* to take leave; to withdraw.

Beurlaubung, *f.* (pl. -en) dismissal, bidding farewell.

Beurtheilen, *v. n.* to judge, to decide.

Beurtheilung, *f.* (pl. -en) judgment, discernment; critical examination, critique, review.

Beurtheilungskraft, *f.* power of judging, judgment, discernment. [wooden bee-hive.]

Beute, *f.* booty, spoil, prey; Beutel, *m.* bag; purse; bolter; beater, beetle; ten — spiden, to fill the purse. [bags (coda).]

Beutelbissam, *m.* musk in Beutelsaul, *a.* unwilling to part with money.

Beutelgans, *f.* pelican.

Beuteltannen, *m.* box containing the bolter (in mills); bolting-hutch. [purse-crab.]

Beuteltrebs, *m.* (pl. -e) Beutelmeise, *f.* (pl. -n) penduline titmouse, mountain titmouse.

Beutein, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; to shake; *v. r.* to pocket; to wrinkle; to form a bag. [bag-perriwig.]

Beutelperrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) Beuteltasche, *f.* Beuteltstier, *n.* opossum.

Beutelschneider, *m.* cut-purse, pick-pocket, pick-purse.

Beutelschneiderkraut, *n.* shepherd's purse [re] purse-string.

Beutelschnur, *f.* (pl. -schnüre) Beutelsieb, *n.* (pl. -e) bolting-sieve, bolter.

Beuteltuch, *n.* bolting-cloth. Beuten, *v. a.* to make booty; to pillage; to fill a hive with bees.

Beutenleim, *m.* hive-drops, bee-glew.

Beutler, *m.* glover, purse-maker, leather-breeches-maker.

Bevollern, *v. a.* to people, to populate. [population.]

Bevollnerung, *f.* (pl. -en) Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower, to authorize.

Bevollmächtigte, *m.* person furnished with full powers, plenipotentiary, subdelegate, attorney.

Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.

Bevor, *c. & ad.* before. Bevormunden, *v. a.* to provide with a guardian, to put under care.

Bevorrechten, *v. a.* to privilege; — tet, *a.* privileged.

Bevorstehen, *v. n. & r.* to impend, to be imminent; to be upon the point; bevorstehend, *a.* imminent.

Bevortheilen, *v. a.* to wrong a person; to cheat; to defraud, prejudice, wrong.

Bevortheilung, *f.* deceit. Bevorsorten, *v. a.* to prologu. [guard.]

Bewachen, *v. a.* to watch, to Bewachen, *v. a. & r.* to cover with something growing, to overgrow; *v. n.* to grow over; mit Beob —, to moss.

Bewaffnen, *v. a.* to arm; mit bewaffneter Hand, with open force.

Bewaffnung, *f.* (pl. -en) arming, armament.

Bewahren, *v. a.* to keep, to take care of; to preserve; to guard; Gott bewahre, God forbid!

Bewahren, *v. a.* to examine; to prove; to verify, to approve, to try; to establish; to aver, to certify, to ascertain, to make good, to confirm; *v. r.* sich —, to prove.

Bewahrer, *m.* keeper.

Bewahrheiten, *v. a.* to verify. Bewährt, *a.* proof; certain, tried, approved, steady, authentic, proof against; ein bewährter

Schriftsteller, a classical author.

Bewährtheit, *f.* state of being proved or verified, goodness; authenticity.

Bewahrung, *f.* keeping; -*sz* mittel, *n.* preservative.

Bewährung, *f.* proof, confirmation, approbation; verifying, trying.

Bewandert, *a.* versed, conversant, experienced, skilled.

Bewandt, *a.* circumstanced, situated, conditioned, natured, tempered; bei to -en Umständen, this being the case.

Bewandtniß, *f.* quality or nature of circumstances, circumstance, condition, conjuncture, juncture, state, case; nach -, according to exigencies; nach - der Umstände, as the circumstances will admit.

Bewässern, *v. a.* to water, to irrigate.

Bewegbar, *a.* moveable.

Bewegbarkeit, *f.* moveableness, mobility.

Bewegen, *v. a.* to move; to stir, to stir up; to agitate, to shake; to raise, to excite; to move, to touch, to affect; *v. a. ir.* to induce, persuade, incite, engage, animate, stimulate, actuate; *v. r.* to take exercise.

Beweglich, *a.* moveable; -e Güter, *pl.* moveables; *fig.* moving, affecting, touching; *ad.* movingly; -bitten, to beg earnestly. [ness.]

Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness.

Bewegt, *a.* moved, touched.

Bewegung, *f.* (pl. -en) motion; movement; exercise; commotion; motive, impulse; stir, disturbance; emotion, affection; inducement; sich -machen, to take exercise.

Bewegungsgrund, *m.* (pl. -gründe) motive, reason, inducement.

Bewegungslehre, *f.* science of mechanics. [less.]

Bewegungslos, *a.* motionless.

Bewehren, *v. a.* to provide with weapons, to arm, to equip; beweist, (Sea) wind- or weather-bound.

Beweiben, *v. a.* to provide with a wife, to give a wife, to wife, to marry.

Beweinen, *v. a.* to bewep, to bewail, to deplore, to bemoan.

Beweinenwürdig, *a.* deplorable, lamentable.

Beweis, *m.* proof; argument; averment; evidence, demonstration; - durch Zeugen, averment.

Beweisartikel, *m.* argument.

Beweisen, *v. a. ir.* to prove; to show; to demonstrate; to evidence; to aver; tiefer Grund beweist nicht, this argument concludes not.

Beweisführer, *m.* person who produces proofs, arguer.

Beweisgrund, *m.* (pl. -gründe) argument, reason.

Beweislich, *a.* demonstrable.

Beweisen, *v. a.* to white-wash.

Beweisstelle, *f.* (pl. -n) quotation adduced for the sake of proof. [proof, argument.]

Beweisthum, *n.* (pl. -thümer)

Bewenden, *v. n. ir.* to be in a state of rest; - lassen, to leave a thing at rest, to be satisfied, to acquiesce; to submit to; to rest, stay, leave off; dabei hat es sein -, there the matter may rest.

Bewenden, *n.* rest, end, conclusion. [ness; gain, profit.]

Bewerb, *m.* endeavour; business.

Bewerben, *v. r. ir.* to endeavour; to solicit, to canvass; to take pains to get something; sich um ein Amt -, to sue for an office; sich um ein Frauenzimmer -, to woo, court a lady. [for, competitor.]

Bewerber, *m.* candidate, suitor.

Bewerbung, *f.* (pl. -en) request, demand; solicitation; wooing.

Bewerfen, *v. a. ir.* to pelt; to cast or rough-cast, parget, plaster a wall; to throw upon; mit Koth -, to bemire.

Bewerksstelligen, *v. a.* to effect, to bring about, to perform; to put in execution, to effectuate, to bring to pass.

Bewerksstelligung, *f.* execution, performance, effecting.

Bewickeln, *v. a.* to wrap round, to involve, to envelop, to wind about, to wrap up.

Bewilligen, *v. a.* to consent, to comply, to agree to; to grant; to permit, to allow.

Bewilligung, *f.* (pl. -en) permission, consent, agreement, allowance. [come, to receive.]

Bewillkommenien, *v. a.* to welcome.

Bewillkommnung, *f.* (pl. -en) welcoming, reception.

Bewindeln, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, to wrap round, to wind about.

Bewinfeln, *v. a.* to whimper.

Bewirken, *v. a.* to effect, to effectuate, to cause, to bring about.

Bewirthen, *v. a.* to entertain, to treat, to regale, to accommodate.

Bewirthschaften, *v. a.* to conduct the economy of a place, to manage.

Bewirthung, *f.* (pl. -en) treating, entertainment; hospitality, accommodation.

Bewirtheum, *v. a.* to provide with a jointure.

Bewirken, *v. a.* to treat with light wit, to subtilize.

Bewohnbar, *a.* habitable, inhabitable; convenient, comfortable.

Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* habitableness. [dwell.]

Bewohnen, *v. a.* to inhabit, to dwell.

Bewohner, *m.* -inn, *f.* inhabitant, lodger, occupier. [obscure.]

Bewölken, *v. a.* to cloud; to bewunderer, *m.* admirer.

Bewundern, *v. a.* to admire.

Bewunderung, *f.* admiration; mit - erfüllt, struck with admiration.

Bewunderungswürdig, *a.* admirable, wonderful, marvellous.

Bewunderungswürdigkeit, *f.* admirableness, admirability. [tar.]

Bewurf, *m.* (pl. -würfe) mor-

Bewurzel, *v. a.* to get roots, to take root.

Bewußt, *a.* conscious; known; tie - Sache, the matter in question;

sich nichts Böses -, conscious of no crime; sich einer Sache - seyn, to recollect a thing.

Bewußtlos, *a.* without senses, without knowledge, unconscious.

Bewußtseyn, *n.* consciousness; recollection; knowledge.

Bep, *f.* Wei.

Bezahlbar, *a.* payable.

Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay, to satisfy; to discharge; einen Wechsel -, to answer a bill of exchange; es kann nicht mehr -, he is insolvent.

Bezahlter, *m.* payer, paymaster.

Bezahlung, *f.* (pl. -en) payment, pay.

Bezahlbar, *a.* tameable.

Beähmen, *v. a.* to tame; to moderate; to refrain, curb, bridle, govern, restrain; einen - lassen, to let one have his will; *v. r.* to indulge one's self, to venture on, to bestow upon one's self.

Bezaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant; to charm; to sooth, to fascinate.

Bezauberung, *f.* (pl. -en) enchantment, witchcraft, charm, spell, fascination.

Beäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.

Beäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in, to fence.

Bezechen, *v. a.* to fill with liquor, to intoxicate, to fuddle.

Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, sign; to point out, to denote; to accent, accentuate; mit dem Accus -, to acute; falsch -, to mismark.

Bezeichnung, *f.* (pl. -en) note, mark, denotation, signation; -stetzel, *m.* signature.

Bezeigen, *v. a.* to show; to prove by deed; seine Freude -, to express one's satisfaction; *v. r.* to show or to conduct one's self, to behave, to demean one's self.

Bezeigen, *n.* Bezeugung, *f.* (pl. -en) conduct, behaviour, demeanour; showing, demonstration.

Bezeigen, *v. a. ir.* to chargo with.

Bezeugen, *v. a.* to prove by witnesses; to attest; to convince; to affirm, to assure; to command; to declare, to bear witness; to certify, testify.

Bezeugung, *f.* (pl. -en) attestation, assurance, certificate, protestation, testifying.

Binsenmatten, *f. pl.* rush-
 mats. [chairs.
 Binsenstühle, *m. pl.* rush-
 chairs.
 Binsicht, *a.* full of rushes,
 rushy. [bignadrate (Math.).
 Biquadratzahl, *f. (pl. -en)*
 Birke, *f. (pl. -n)* birch, birch-
 Birken, *a.* birchen. [tree.
 Birkenbesen, *m.* birch-broom.
 Birkenfische, *m. pl.* common
 fishes.
 Birkenholz, *n.* birch-grove.
 Birkenmarder, *m.* pine-
 martin.
 Birkensaft, *m.* birch-juice,
 juice of birches, birch-wine.
 Birkentheer, *m.* birch-oil.
 Birkenwald, *m. (pl. -wälder)*
 birch-wood, birch-grove.
 Birkenhahn, *m. (pl. -hähne)*
 black cock, blackgame, wood-cock.
 Birkenhuhn, *f. (pl. -n)* wood-
 hen. [wood-cock, wood-hen.
 Birkenhuhn, *n. (pl. -hühner)*
 Birmanen, *m. (pl. -n)* Burmese.
 Birnbäum, *m. (pl. -bäume)*
 pear-tree. [pear-tree.
 Birnbäumen, *a.* made of
 Birne, *f. (pl. -n)* pear.
 Birnmos, *m.* perry.
 Birnwein, *m.* perry.
 Birschen, *v. i. f.* Birschen.
 Bis, *c. & ad.* till, until; until
 to, as far as, up to, to; - jetzt, till
 now; drei - vier, three to four; - an
 den Hals, up to the chin; - über den
 Kopf ins Wasser gehen, to go beyond
 one's depth; - nach ..., as far as...;
 - um sechs Uhr, till six o'clock.
 Bisam, *m.* musk.
 Bisamaffe, *m.* musk-ape.
 Bisamapfel, *m. (pl. -äpfel)*
 musk-apple.
 Bisambäume, *f. ambret.*
 Bisamkäse, *f. (pl. -n)* civet-
 cat. [seed; ahel-musk.
 Bisamköhner, *n. pl.* musk-
 Bisamkugel, *f. (pl. -n)* musk-
 ball. [musk-melon.
 Bisammelone, *f. (pl. -n)*
 Bisammieren, *f. pl.* musk in
 cods.
 Bisamratte, -raße, *f. -thier,*
n. musk-beaver, musk-rat. [rose.
 Bisamrose, *f. (pl. -n)* musk-
 Bisamstier, *m. (pl. -e)* musk-
 bull. [chen.
 Bischen, *n.* little bit, *f.* Biß;
 Bischof, *m. (pl. -öfe)* bishop;
 orangeade.
 Bischofflich, *a.* episcopal; ter-
 - Gefeuste, churchman.
 Bischofschut, *m. (pl. -hüte)*
 Bischofschüssel, *f. (pl. -n)* mitre.
 Bischofsstab, *m. (pl. -stäbe)*
 crozier. [sweet cake.
 Biscuit, *n.* biscuit, basket;
 Böher, *ad.* hitherto, till now.
 Böherig, *a.* what has hither-
 to been or happened, made hi-
 therto.
 Bismuth, *f.* Bismuth.
 Bison, *m. (pl. -s)* bison, buf-
 faloe, ureox.

Biß, *m. (pl. Biße)* bite, biting.
 Bißwind, *m.* north-east-wind.
 Bißchen, *n.* little bite, bit; a
 little, pittance; ein - Brot, a bit of
 bread, some bread; wartet ein -
 stay a moment.
 Bißsen, *m.* bit, morsel; einen -
 essen, to eat a little; - weise, *ad.* by
 bits; Zeder-, dainties, sweetmeat.
 Bißsig, *a.* biting, sharp, nip-
 ping; mordacious; peevish, morose.
 Bißten, *v. a.* to whistle to one,
 to whistle, to call by whistle.
 Bißthum, *n. (pl. -thümer)*
 bishoprick, episcopate.
 Bißtur, *n.* history.
 Bißweilen, *ad.* sometimes,
 now and then.
 Bitte, *f. (pl. -n)* entreaty, peti-
 tion, request, demand, sollicita-
 tion, supplication, suit; Viedringende
 -, appreciation; einem seine - gewäh-
 ren, to grant one's suit.
 Bitten, *v. a. ir.* to entreat, to
 pray, to beg, to beseech, to request,
 to petition, crave, solicit; to ask,
 to invite; to bid; für einen -, to in-
 tercede for one; darf ich um Ihren
 Namen -, may I crave your name.
 Bitter, *a.* bitter; severe, sharp,
 stinging, rancorous; - er Ernst, sad
 earnest. [very wicked.
 Bitterböse, *a.* very angry;
 Bitterdistel, *f.* holy thistle.
 Bittererde, *f.* magnesia.
 Bittergurke, *f.* coloquintida.
 Bitterholz, *n.* quassia-wood.
 Bitterkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* bit-
 terness; fig. pointedness; *pl. -en,*
 bitter words.
 Bitterklee, *m.* buck-bean.
 Bitterlich, *a.* somewhat bit-
 ter; *ad.* bitterly.
 Bittersalz, *n. (pl. -e)* bitter
 salt, Epsom salt. [nightsade.
 Bitter süß, *n.* bitter-sweet;
 Bittertropfen, *m. pl.* bitters.
 Bittlich, *a.* by means of peti-
 tion, petitioning; precarious.
 Bittschreiben, *n.* written pe-
 tition, letter of petition.
 Bittschreiber, *m.* petitioner.
 Bittschrift, *f. (pl. -en)* peti-
 tion, address, suit.
 Bittsteller, *m.* petitioner, sol-
 licitor, addressor.
 Bittweise, *ad.* in the form of
 a petition, by means of a petition,
 beggingly, by way of entreaty,
 precariously.
 Bittwort, *n. (pl. -e)* entrea-
 ty, submissive term. [biovac.
 Bivonairen, *v. i. (Ali.)* to
 Bizarr, *a.* strange, odd.
 Bizarrerie, *f. (pl. -n)* stran-
 geness, oddity.
 Blach, *a.* plain. [open field.
 Blachfeld, *n.* plain, flatland.
 Blachfroß, *m. (pl. -fröste)*
 black-frost.
 Bladfisch, *m. (pl. -e)* ink-
 fish, cuttle-fish, codling.
 Blaffen, *v. n.* to bark.
 Blähen, *v. a.* to fill with wind,

to blow up, to puff up, to swell; *v. r.*
 to be puffed up, to show pride,
 to be ostentatious; sich mit etwas -,
 to be elate with a thing. [windy.
 Blähen, *a.* flatulent, flatuous,
 Blähsüchtig, *a.* flatulent.
 Blähung, *f. (pl. -en)* statu-
 lency, windiness, wind; mit -en be-
 lastet, flatuous; Mittel gegen -en,
 carminative. [sconce.
 Blaser, *m.* flat candlestick;
 Blamiren, *v. a.* to slander, to
 defame; to disgrace, to expose to
 ridicule.
 Blant, *a.* blank, white; smooth,
 polished, shining; dressed up;
 bright, shing, clean; naked, bare;
 ein -er Degen, a drawn or naked
 sword. [surbish.
 Blanten, *v. a.* to polish, to
 Bläntern, *v. a.* to fire at ran-
 dom.
 Blanckett, *n. (pl. -e)* blank
 paper, carte blanche, blank-bond;
 - zu einer Vollmacht, blank-letter of
 attorney.
 Blanco, *n. (Com.)* in - traßiren,
 to draw in blanc. [pustulous.
 Bläschen, *n.* pustule; vesicle -,
 Blase, *f. (pl. -n)* bladder;
 blister, blain; bubble; pimple; -
 auf den Lippen, chop, scab; - zum
 Distilliren, alembic, still; Ofen-,
 kettle, caldron.
 Blasebalg, *m. (pl. -bälge)*
 bellows, a pair of bellows.
 Blasebalgsröhre, *f. (pl. -n)*
 bellows's pipe.
 Blasehorn, *n. (pl. -hörner)*
 horn for blowing, bugle-horn, hun-
 ter's horn. [wind-instrument.
 Blaseinstrument, *n. (pl. -e)*
 Blasen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to blow;
 to sound; die Trompete -, to sound
 the trumpet; die Flöte -, to play
 upon the flute; lärm -, to alarm;
 zum Rückzuge -, to sound the re-
 treat; Glas -, to make glass; mit
 einem in ein Horn -, to act in concert
 with one; in die Büchse - müssen,
 to be fined, to be under a penalty.
 Blasenbaum, *m.* bladder-
 senna. [der-pea.
 Blasenerbse, *f. (pl. -n)* blad-
 Blasenfuß, *m.* thrips.
 Blasen gang, *m. (pl. -gänge)*
 vesicular conduct.
 Blasenhut, *m. (pl. -hüte)*
 alembic's lid or helm. [eket.
 Blasen Kohl, *m.* Spanish ro-
 Blasenkrampf, *m. (pl. -krämpfe)*
 spasm in the bladder. [foil.
 Blasenkrant, *n.* hooded mil-
 Blasenperle, *f. (pl. -n)* pearl-
 bubble.
 Blasenpflaster, *n.* vesica-
 tory, blistering-plaister; - auf-
 gen, to blister.
 Blasenstring, *f.* urine-string.
 Blasen senna, *f.* bladder-sen-
 na. [steel.
 Blasenstuhl, *m. (pl. -e)* common
 Blasenstein, *m. (pl. -e)* stone,
 gravel in the bladder.

Plasenziehende Käfer, *m.*
pl. cantharides.

Pläfer, *m.* blower.

Plaserohr, *n.* (*pl. -e*) blowing tube, trunk, shooting-trunk; bunting-iron.

Plasig, *a.* full of bladders or blisters. [*ders* or blisters.

Plasicht, *a.* resembling blad-

Plason, *n.* (*pl. -s*) blazon, blazoury.

Plasoniren, *v. a.* to blazon; to describe armorial bearings technically.

Plasonist, *m.* (*pl. -en*) herald, person skilled in heraldry.

Plas, *a.* pale, bleak, wan; -blau, blue-bice; -grün, green-bice; -roth, pince; ins -rothe spielen, white lightly blushed with red.

Plässe, *f.* paleness, bleakness; wannes; white mark (upon animals); - an der Stirn eines Pferdes, blaze, star, white spot.

Plasuhun, Pläschen, *n.* water-hen; coot; moor-hen.

Platt, *n.* (*pl. Plätter*) leaf; blade; ein -Papier, a leaf; - an einem Rocke, skirt, lapet; - einer Säge, blade; - eines Tisches, board; - der Weber, comb; öffentliche Plätter, news-papers; das wandelnde -, walking-leaf (insect); kein Blatt vor das Maul nehmen, to be free-spoken; das - hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned.

Plättchen, *n.* small leaf; (Anat.) membrane of the brain; - zum Unterlegen, foil, spangle.

Plättchengold, *n.* leaf-gold, beaten gold. [*leaves*, to unleave.

Platten, *v. a.* to strip off the Platter, *f.* (*pl. -n*) blister. pustule, pock; tie -, the small pox; die -n der Schweine, the measles; die -n der Schafe, the rot.

Plättererde, *f.* (Ch.) acetate of potash. [*antumn.*

Plätterfall, *m.* fall of the leaf.

Plättergebäckenes, *n.* puff-paste.

Plätterig, *a.* leafy, leaved; shivering; well pasted over.

Plätterklospe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) leaf-bud.

Plätterlos, *a.* leafless.

Plättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves; to deprive of leaves; *v. r.* to peel off; to exfoliate; to shiver off, to scale.

Plättern, *f. pl.* small pox; *v. n.* to have the small pox.

Plätternarbe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pit or mark of the small pox, pock-hole.

Plätternarbig, *a.* marked or pitted with the small pox, full of pock-holes. [*lignum vitae.*

Plätternholz, *n.* guaiacum, Plätternimpfung, *f.* inoculation of the small pox.

Plätterreich, Blattreich, *a.* rich in leaves.

Plätterchwamm, *m.* (*pl.*

-schwämme) fungus with leaves or gills, agaric.

Plättertabak, *m.* coarse sort of tobacco in leaves. [*ter's gold.*

Plättgold, *n.* leaf-gold, pain-

Plättgüter, *m.* catch-word.

Plättkupfer, *n.* copper sheathing.

Plättlauch, *f.* (*pl. -läuse*) vine-fretter; mildew; tree-louse.

Blattmetall, *n.* leaf-metal.

Blattseite, *f.* (*pl. -n*) page.

Blattsilber, *n.* leaf-silver.

Blattseife, *f.* (*pl. -n*) saw-

Blattzeiger, *m.* index. [*fly.*

Blattsinn, *n.* leaf-tin.

Blau, *a.* blue; (Her.) sapphire;

der -e Montag, Crispin's holiday;

das -e an den Trauben, the bloom;

ad. bluely; einen braun und - schlagen, to beat one black and blue; der blaue Hof um die Augen, the black circle round one's eyes.

Blau, *n.* blue colour, blue, blueness. [*starch.*

Bläue, *f.* blue, blueness; blue

Bläuerig, *a.* blue-veined.

Bläutig, *a.* blue-eyed.

Bläubeere, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bilberry.

Bläue, *f.* blue-colour, blue-

starch.

Bläuel, *m.* beetle, ballet.

Bläuen, *v. a.* to beat, to bang,

to maul.

Bläuen, *v. a.* to make blue, to die blue; frische -, to seeth blue; *v. n.* to become blue.

Bläuer, *m.* dyer.

Blaufarbe, *f.* blue colour;

blue glass; smalt. [*dyer in blue.*

Blaufärber, *m.* blue-dyer,

Blauflechtig, *a.* blue-spotted.

Blausügel, *m.* pine-creeper.

Blausüß, *m.* (*pl. -füße*) lanner;

lannerer, lanner-hawk.

Blau grau, *a.* livid.

Blauhols, *n.* log-wood, Cam-

peche-wood.

Blaukohl, *m.* red-cabbage.

Bläulich, *a.* bluish.

Bläumaise, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tit-

mouse, tom-tit.

Blausäure, *f.* prussian acid.

Blauschnee, *f.* (*pl. -n*) flea-

bitten gray-horse

Blauschimmel, *m.* gray-horse;

with a tint of bluish colour.

Blauspacht, *m.* (*pl. -e*) wood-

cracker, nut-hatch.

Blausein, *m.* litmus.

Blaustrumpf, *m.* (*pl. -strümp-*

pf) sergeant-judge, beadle, bail-

iff, accuser, sycophant, spy.

Blauzeimer, *m.* the fieldfare.

Blch, *n.* (*pl. -e*) plate; tinned

iron-plate, tin, white-iron; stark-

-, double-plate; zu - schlagen, to

plate.

Blächen, *v. a.* to pay, to make

amends, to bleed; er muß -, he

must come down.

Blächen, *a.* made of tin, of

plate, of white-iron; ein -er Leuch-

ter, a tin-candlestick.

Blchgmaß, *n.* calibre, size.

Blchmünze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) thin

sort of coin, bracteate.

Blchschere, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

shears for cutting tin.

Blchschläger, *m.* -schmied,

m. (*pl. -e*) tinman, tinker.

Blchschloß, *n.* (*pl. -schlöffer*)

plate-lock. [*ware, tin-goods.*

Blchwaare, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tin-

Blchzinn, *n.* leaf-tin.

Blcken, *v. a.* to lay open, to

show the teeth; to bare; *v. n.* to be

bare, to be naked.

Blci, *n.* lead; saturn; Pulver

und -, powder and shot; mit - füt-

tern, to lead. [*berry.*

Blciarbeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) plum-

Blciarbeiter, *m.* plumber.

Blciasche, *f.* lead-ashes.

Blciun, *v. n.* ir. to remain; to

continue; to stay; to persevere, to

rest, to be left undone, to perish, to

be killed; (Sea) to be lost; stehen -,

to stand still, to stop; sitzen -,

to continue sitting; gesund -, to re-

main in health; neutral -, to stand

neuter; gelassen -, to keep one's

temper; bei etwas -, to persist in;

to abide by a thing; beim Buchsta-

ben -, to adhere strictly to the let-

ter; es bleibt dabei, agreed; bleib mit

dem Reibe, stand off; zu Hause -,

to stay at home, to keep within; zu-

rück -, to stay behind; - lassen,

to leave alone, to leave undone, to

leave off, forbear, discontinue; hier

ist meine -s nicht, here is no abiding

for me. [*faint, bleak.*

Blci, *a.* pale, wan; faded,

Blci, *f.* (*pl. -n*) paleness;

art of bleaching; bleaching-ground.

Blcihen, *v. a.* to bleach, to

whiten, to blanch, to dealbate; *v. n.*

to get bleached, to grow bleak,

pale; gebleichter Zwirn, bleached

thread, sister's thread; das -, deal-

bation.

Blciher, *m.* bleacher, whiter,

whitster; claret-wine. [*hammer.*

Blciherforb, *m.* (*pl. -förbe*)

Blcihalt, *n.* detergent salt.

Blcihalt, -stätte, *f.* bleach-

ing place. [*bricks.*

Blciheine, *m. pl.* sandel-

Blcisucht, *f.* green sickness,

chlorosis. [*quor.*

Blciwasser, *n.* bleaching li-

quen, *v. a.* to lead.

Blciesser, *m.* plumber, plum-

ber, worker in lead. [*crystal.*

Blcirose, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lead-

Blciun, *a.* leaden, of lead,

plumbeous; -er Spielfaß, lead toys.

Blciern, *n.* (*pl. -e*) lead-ore,

plumbago; -stifte, *pl.* solid black-

lead pencils; -tiegel, *m.* black-

lead-crucible. [*turn.*

Blciessig, *m.* vinegar of sa-

Blcifarbe, *f.* lead-colour.

Blciarbig, *a.* lead-coloured.

Blcileder, *f.* (*pl. -n*) *f.* Bleiz-

stift. [*saicot.*

Blci gelb, *n.* yellow lead, mas-

Bl eigießer, *m.* plumber.
 Bleiglanz, *m.* potter's ore.
 Bleiglas, *n.* lead-glass.
 Bleiglätte, *f.* litharge.
 Bleischiden, *n.* blue-breast.
 Bleisessel, *m.* lead-bucket.
 Bleisotie, *f.* colic frequent

among plumbers. [lay]

Bleiche, *f.* (pl. -n) bleak-fish.
 Bleicht, *a.* lead-like.

Bleig, *a.* leaden, containing lead; plumbeous.

Bleiloß, *n.* plumb; plummet.

Bleinagel, *m.* lead-nail, scupper.

per.

Bleirecht, *n.* perpendicular.

Bleiroth, *a.* saturnine red; *s.* red-lead.

Bleisand, *m.* sand of lead.

Bleischiefer, *m.* lead-slate.

Bleischlacke, *f.* (pl. -n) dross of lead. [plumbing-line.]

Bleischnur, *f.* (pl. -schnüre)

Bleisiegel, *m.* leaden seal.

Bleispath, *m.* white lead-ore.

Bleistange, *f.* (of rope-dancers) poy.

Bleistift, *m.* (pl. -e) lead-pencil.

Bleistiftrohr, *n.* (pl. -e) pencil-case. [level, level.]

Bleiwage, *f.* (pl. -n) plumb.

Bleiweiß, *n.* white-lead, ceruse, Spanish-paint.

Bleiwurf, *m.* (pl. -würfe) plummet, plumb.

Bleiszeichen, *n.* leaden mark.

Bleisüßer, *m.* sugar of lead.

Bleisüge, *m. pl.* glaziers vices.

Blende, *f.* (pl. -n) blind; skreen; blinker; blackjack; pseudogalenä; (Sea) spirit-sail; die -n vor den Cassinenfenstern, dead lights.

Blenden, *v. a.* to blind; to cover or intercept the sight; to dazzle; to excecate; to blindfold (a horse); die Welle -n, to die but lightly; durch Verpiegelungen -, to delude. [dark-lantern.]

Blendlaterne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Blendleder, *n.* blind, blinker.

Blendling, *m.* (pl. -e) bastard; mongrel.

Blendrahmen, *m.* frame.

Blendstein, *m.* ridge-tile, gutter-tile.

Blendung, *f.* (pl. -en) blinding, dazzling; blinds; - für die Schandgräber, mantelet.

Blendwerk, *m.* (pl. -e) deception, delusion; subterfuge, excuse; blind, false show; deceit, mockery; (Mil.) blinds.

Blesse, *f.* Bläße.

Blesiren, *v. a.* to wound.

Blitz, *m.* (pl. -e) gleam; glance; look, view, twinkling, east of the eye; flash (of light); mit einem -, at one view, with a simple glance; auf den ersten -, at first sight.

Blitzen, *v. n.* to gleam, to glance, to appear; to look, to view, to cast looks; - lassen, to show; sich - lassen, to appear, to be discovered; *v. a.* to express, threaten by the look.

Blitzfeuer, *n.* false fire, false light; beacon, signal-light.

Blitzfel, *n.* (pl. -e) point of view, object.

Blind, *a.* blind; dazzled; dark; deprived of brightness, tarnished, dull; mock; false; -e Kuh spielen, to play at blind man's buff; -er Passagier, way-passenger; ein -es Fenster, a mock-window; ein -es Schloß, a dead lock; ein -es Geschick, a mock-sight; ein -er Alarm, a false alarm; -es Glück, chance, hazard; -e Klippen, breakers; - laden, to load without shot; - schießen, to shoot without bullet, to shoot at random; - gehen, to go blindly to work.

Blindbarm, *m.* blind-gut.

Blindgeboren, *a.* born blind.

Blindheit, *f.* blindness, amblyopia; mit - geschlagen, struck with blindness. [is to be venerated.]

Blindholz, *n.* wood which

blindet, blindly, blindfold.

Blindschleiche, *f.* (pl. -n) slow-worm, blind-worm.

Blinsen, *v. n.* to glitter, to twinkle; to blink; to glance, glare, gleam, shine; mit den Augen -, to twinkle, to wink.

Blinzäugig, *a.* blink-eyed.

Blinzeln, Blinzen, *v. n.* to blink, to wink, to twinkle. [er.]

Blinker, *m.* blinkard, blink.

Blitz, *m.* (pl. -e) lightning, sudden splendour; glance, glimpse, flash; vom - gerührt, thunderstruck.

Blitzableiter, *m.* conductor, lightning-rod.

Blitzblau, *a.* black and blue.

Blitzen, *v. n.* to lighten; to shine, to glitter, to glare; to flash.

Blitzrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) flash of lightning.

Block, *m.* (pl. Blöcke) block; pig, sow; prison. [blocking up.]

Blockade, *f.* (pl. -n) blockade.

Blöcken, *v. a.* einen stecken und -, to put one in stocks and blocks, to imprison one.

Blockblei, *n.* pig-lead.

Blockdreher, *m.* block-maker.

Blockhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house built of blocks; strong house, block-house; prison.

Blockiren, *v. a.* to blockade.

Blockkarren, *m.* truck.

Blockkasten, *m.* block-box.

Blockmeißel, *m.* a chisel fastened in a block. [boahs.]

Blockmörser, *m.* mortar for

Blocknagel, *m.* (pl. -nägels) strong peg.

Blockrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) a wheel formed out of one block.

Blockrolle, -scheibe, *f.* block-sheave, pulley.

Blocksäge, *f.* (pl. -n) pit-saw.

Blockseife, *f.* soap in squares.

Blocktaube, *f.* (pl. -n) ring-dove. [wagon.]

Blockwagen, *m.* low heavy

Block; inn, *n.* block-tin.

Blöde, *a.* blunt, weak; weak-eyed, weak-sighted, dim-sighted, purblind, moon-eyed; dull, timid; feeble; simple, silly; bashful, shamefaced; shy, diffident; *ad.* bashfully, shamefacedly.

Blodigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight; silliness; timidity; bashfulness, shyness; diffidence.

Blodfichtig, *a.* having weak eyes, purblind, dim-sighted, weak-eyed, weak-sighted.

Blodfichtigkeit, *f.* dim-sightedness, cecuteny.

Blodfynn, *m.* weakness of mind, folly, imbecility, silliness.

Blodfynnig, *a.* weak of mind, simple, silly, foolish.

Blodfynnigkeit, *f.* silliness, weakness of mind, imbecility.

Blöfen, *v. n.* to bleat, to baa; to low, to bellow, to roar, to blare.

Blond, *a.* light coloured, fair, light-brown, flaxen; - werden, to grow fair.

Blonde, *f.* (pl. -n) blond-lace.

Blondine, *f.* (pl. -n) female of light coloured hair; a fair woman.

Blöß, *a.* naked, bare; uncovered; drawn; destitute; wanting; mere, nothing but; unprotected; exposed; ein -er Degen, a drawn sword, naked sword; auf der -en Erde liegen, to lie on the bare ground; mit -en Füßen, bare-footed; im -en Kopfe, bare-headed, uncovered; *ad.* barely; merely, only, solely, but; - geben, to expose; to give up; sich - geben, to expose one's self, to lay one's self open.

Blöße, *f.* (pl. -n) nakedness, bareness; naked or unprotected part; weak part, weak side; eine - geben, to lay one's self open (in fencing); eine - decken, to hit a blot (Sp.). [cover.]

Blößen, *v. a.* to bare, to uncover.

Blotwolle, *f.* skinner's wool.

Blühen, *v. n.* to bloom, to flower, to blossom, to blow; to flourish.

Blühend, *a.* blooming, flourishing; florid; das -e Alter, the flower of age, the prime of life.

Blümchen, *n.* floweret, floret.

Blume, *f.* (pl. -n) flower; (Sp.) white spot; durch die - sprechen, to speak in metaphors; die - der Weisheit, the crown of knight-hood; ohne -, grapeless (of wine).

Blümlein, *v. n.* to visit the flowers; fig. to adorn one's style with flowers. [tion of flowers.]

Blumenbau, *m.* the cultiva-

Blumenbecher, *m.* calix, cup.

Blumenbeet, *n.* (pl. -e) bed of flowers.

Blumenblatt, *n.* (pl. -blatts) flower-leaf, petal; ohne -blätter, apetalous.

Blumenbüschel, *m.* corymbus.

Blumenfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) flowery field; a piece of ground destined for flowers.

Blumenflor, *m.* time of blowing; flowerage, flowers.

Blumenfreund, *m.* Blumenkennner, *m.* florist.

Blumengarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) flower-garden.

Blumengärtner, *m.* gardener who cultivates flowers, florist, cultivator of flowers.

Blumengehänge, *f.* festoon, garland, wreath, string, chain of flowers. [pot. vase.]

Blumengeschirr, *n.* flower-

Blumengestell, *n.* (pl. -e) flower-stage, stand for flowers.

Blumengewächs, *n.* (pl. -e) flower-plant.

Blumengöttin, *f.* Flora, the goddess of flowers. [flowers.]

Blumengriffel, *m.* style (of Blumensfeld, *m.* (pl. -e) cup (of a flower), calyx.

Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower.

Blumenkranz, *m.* (pl. -kränze) wreath of flowers.

Blumenlese, *f.* collection of flowers; collection of choice poems, anthology. [ist.]

Blumenliebhaber, *m.* flower-lover.

Blumenmaler, *m.* painter of flowers, flower-painter.

Blumenmehl, *n.* flower-dust, pollen. [month.]

Blumenmonat, *m.* flower-month.

Blumennelke, *f.* pink, carnation.

Blumenreich, *a.* rich in flowers, bloomy, floriferous; *n.* floral kingdom.

Blumenrohr, *n.* Indian cane.

Blumensame, *m.* (pl. -n) flower-seed. [topf.]

Blumenscherbe, *f.* Blumen-

Blumenspecht, *m.* (pl. -e) humming-bird.

Blumensaub, *m.* dust or pollen of flowers. [spindle.]

Blumensängel, *m.* stalk,

Blumensock, *m.* flower-stick.

Blumenstrauch, *m.* (pl. -sträucher) bunch of flowers; nosegay, posy.

Blumensüß, *n.* (pl. -stücke) flower-plot; flower-piece.

Blumenthee, *m.* flower-tea, imperial tea. [flower-pot.]

Blumentopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

Blumenwert, *n.* flower-work, festoons. [flowering season.]

Blumenzeit, *f.* flower-time,

Blumenwiebel, *f.* (pl. -n) flower-bulb.

Blumicht, *a.* flower-like, flowery, flourishing; like flowers.

Blumig, *a.* flowery, full of flowers, florid, bloomy.

Blumist, *m.* (pl. -en) florist.

Blut, *n.* blood; family, race; -lassen, to let blood, to bleed; -vergiesen, to shed blood; das - stillen, to stop, stanch the blood; mit - be-

truden, to bloody; geronnenes -, gore, clotted blood, cruor; bis auf -, to the quick; ein junges -, a young person, a youth; a spark.

Blutader, *m.* field of blood.

Blutader, *m.* (pl. -en) blood-vessel, vein.

Blutar, *a.* extremely poor, miserably poor.

Blutbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) slaughter, massacre, blood-shed, butchery. [ture.]

Blutbann, *m.* penal judica-

Blutblume, *f.* blood-flower.

Blutbrechen, *n.* vomiting of blood. [for execution.]

Blutbühne, *f.* (pl. -n) scaffold.

Blutdurst, *m.* thirst after blood, blood-thirst, bloodiness.

Blutdürstig, *a.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary, bloody. [sucker.]

Blutege, *m.* leech, blood-

Bluten, *v.* to bleed; to suffer, to pay for, to be punished; tie Nase blutet mir, I bleed at the nose; das Herz blutet mir, my heart bleeds within me. [red, crimson.]

Blutfarbe, *f.* sanguine, dark

Blutfarbig, *f.* Blutroth.

Blutfinch, *m.* (pl. -e) bullfinch, red-finch.

Blutflagge, *f.* (pl. -n) flag of defiance, red flag.

Blutfluß, *m.* (pl. -flüsse) flow or flux of blood; courses; bloody flux, hemorrhage; hemorrhoids, piles. [a flux of blood.]

Blutflüssig, *a.* affected with

Blutfreund, *a.* quite a stranger. [vessel.]

Blutgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) blood-

Blutgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid by a homicide, blood-wit; money gained by murder; price of blood. [nal justice.]

Blutgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) criminal.

Blutgerüst, *f.* Blutbühne.

Blutgeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e) phlegmon, abscess, ambury.

Blutgier, *f.* desire after blood, sanguinary disposition, bloody-

mind, bloodiness.

Blutgierig, *a.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary, bloody-minded, bloody, butchery. [lesser red-pole.]

Bluthänfling, *m.* red-pole,

Bluthe, *f.* (pl. -n) blossom, flower, bloom, blowth; flourish, prime; (Med.) courses; in der - seines Lebens, in the prime of his age.

Bluthentnospie, *f.* (pl. -n) flower-bud, fruit-bud, gem. [ing.]

Bluthzeit, *f.* time of blow-

Blut Hochzeit, *f.* bloody marriage at Paris, massacre of the Huguenots, the saint Bartholomew.

Blutholz, *n.* blood-wood, Nicaragua-wood. [hound, tyrant.]

Bluthund, *m.* (pl. -e) blood-

Blutig, *a.* furnished with blood, bloody, sanguinary, sanguinolent, blood-boltered; -machen, to bloody; ad. bloodily.

Blutigel, *f.* Blutegel.

Blutjung, *a.* very young.

Blutlauf, *m.* bloody flux, dysentery.

Blutlos, *a.* bloodless.

Blutmasse, *f.* mass of blood.

Blutnaß, *f.* (pl. -nässe) red filbert.

Blutpflanz, *f.* nectarine.

Blutrache, *f.* revenge for bloodshed. [bloodshed.]

Bluträcher, *m.* avenger of

Blutregen, *m.* blood-raining.

Blutreich, *a.* rich in blood, full of blood, sanguine, sanguineous.

Blutreinigen, *a.* what purifies the blood, purgative.

Blutreinigung, *f.* remedy for purifying the blood.

Blutrichter, *m.* criminal judge.

Blutroth, *a.* red as blood, very red, blood-red, sanguine.

Blutrünstig, *a.* bleeding, bloody. [very hard.]

Blutsauer, *a.* very toilsome,

Blutsauger, *m.* blood-sucker, vampire.

Blutschande, *f.* incest.

Blutschänder, *m.* incestuous person.

Blutschänderisch, *a.* incestuous; ad. incestuously.

Blutschuld, *f.* guilt of blood, crime of having shed blood, blood-guiltiness, capital crime.

Blutschwamm, *m.* trimmed agaric. [with blood.]

Blutschwären, *m.* bile filled

Blutsfreund, *m.* (pl. -e)

Blutsfreundin, *f.* (pl. -en) person related by blood, near relation, kinsman, kinswoman, consanguineous, near kin.

Blutsfreundschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) relation by blood; near relation, consanguinity; agnation.

Blutstieb, *n.* (Anat.) parenchyma. [blood.]

Blutspeten, *a.* spitting of

Blutstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) the place of blood-shedding.

Blutstein, *m.* (pl. -e) blood-

stone, manganese. [blood, stytic.]

Blutstillen, *a.* stopping,

Blutstropfen, *m.* drop of blood. [hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.]

Blutsturz, *m.* (pl. -stürze)

Blutsverwandte, *m.* a *f.* (pl. -n) person related by blood, near relation; consanguineous.

Blutsverwandschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) relation by blood, consanguinity.

Bluturtheil, *n.* (pl. -e) sentence of death.

Blutvergießen, *n.* shedding of blood, slaughter, blood-shedding.

Blutwarm, *a.* blood-hot.

Blutwasser, *m.* lymph; ichor.

Blutwenig, *a.* extremely little.

Blutwolle, *f.* fell-wool.

Blutwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) black-pudding.

Blutwurz, *f.* tormentil, ash-weed, septfoil. [cattle.
Blutzehnte, *m.* tithe paid of
Blutzeuge, *m.* (pl. -n) martyr.
Blutzwang, *m.* (Med.) tenes-
mus. [squall of wind.
Bö, *f.* (pl. -en) (Sea) a sudden
Boberelle, *f.* (pl. -n) winter-
cherry.

Bock, *m.* (pl. Böcke) buck, ram,
he-goat; battering-ram; block,
beam; bearing block, cross block;
blunder; box; jack; trestle; star-
ling; rack; einen - machen, to make
or commit a blunder; geist wie ein -,
goatish; der geist -, satyr; der pol-
nische -, bag-pipe; einen in den -
spannen, to tie one's arms and legs
together; - an einer Kutsche, box; -
zum Holsägen, jack; - im Kamin,
dog; - auf dem Herde, andiron.

Böckchen, *n.* kid.

Böcken, *v. n.* to desire the male,
to lust after the he-goat; to smell
of the goat; to bend down the neck
and fling out behind; to pitch, to
sow; to heave up and down.

Böckchen, *v. n.* to require the
male. [skin; vile female.

Bockfell, *n.* (pl. -e) goat's
Bockig, *a.* desirous of the male;
smelling like a goat, goatish.

Bockkasten, *m.* coach-boat.

Bockledern, *a.* buck-skin;
- Handschuhe, kid-gloves. [bour.

Bockmlerei, *f.* useless la-
Bockmühle, *f.* wind-mill,
stamping-mill. [pipe.

Bockseife, *f.* (pl. -n) bag-
Bocksbart, *m.* goat's beard

(plant).

Bockbeutel, *m.* buck's bag;
a sort of wine; fig. old prejudice,
antique custom.

Bockdistel, *f.* buck-thorn.

Bocksdorn, *m.* goat's thorn.

Bockgeruch, *m.* goatish smell.

Bockshorn, *n.* goats horn;
(Bot.) fenugreek; carobtree; (Sea)

bolt with a ring and a hook; alarm,
fear; in das - blasen, to sound alarm;
in das - jagen, to alarm, to intimi-
date.

Bocksprung, *m.* (pl. -sprün-
ge) caper, old leap, goat's leap,
capriole.

Boden, *m.* (pl. Böden) ground;
soil; bottom; loft; floor; garret;
attic story; Grund und -, soil and
ground; mit - malern -, narrow-
bottomed; mit - platten -, flat-bot-
tomed; zu - brücken, to crush.

Bodenblech, *n.* (pl. -e) tin-
plate-bottom.

Bodeneule, *f.* barn-owl.

Bodenfeld, *n.* (Art.) the first
reinforcement. [window.

Bodenfenster, *n.* dormer-
Bodengeschoss, *n.* (pl. -ge-
schosse) ground-floor. [heading.

Bodenholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)

Bodenkammer, *f.* (pl. -n)

chamber in the loft, garret. [toms.

Bodenkupfer, *n.* copper bot-

Bodenlos, *a.* bottomless.

Bodenmatte, *f.* floor-mat.

Bodennutzung, *f.* improve-
ment of the soil.

Bodenplanke, *f.* pl. planks
of the ship's bottom. [pump.

Bodenpumpe, *f.* (Sea) bilge-
Bodensaß, *m.* (pl. -sätze) sed-
iment, grounds, bottom, lees, dregs,
faeces. [turrel.

Bodenschraube, *f.* (pl. -n)

Bodenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) bed-
der.

Bodenstück, *n.* (pl. -e) head-
ing staff, bottom-piece, sole, bot-
tom.

Bodenteig, *m.* under-crust.

Bodenthür, *f.* (pl. -en) loft-
door.

Bodenzieher, *m.* (coopers)

turrel; (Surg.) terebra, piercer.

Bodenziß, *m.* (pl. -e) loft-
rent; stallage.

Bodmerei, *f.* bottomry, gross
adventure; Geld auf - ausbun, to
advance money upon a ship's bot-
tom. [letter or bill of bottomry.

Bodmereibrief, *m.* (pl. -e)

Bodmereigeber, *m.* advan-
cer of bottomry-money.

Bodmereigeld, *n.* money of
bottomry. [for of bottomry-money.

Bodmereinehmer, *m.* collec-
Bodist, *m.* (pl. -e) puff-ball,
puckist.

Bogen, *m.* (pl. Bögen) arch,
arc, vault; bending, bow; fiddle-
stick; sheet (of paper); - zum Schie-
ßen, bow; in Bausch und -, in the
lump.

Bogenbohrer, *m.* drill.

Bogendach, *n.* (pl. -dächer)

imbowment. [vaulted ceiling.

Bogendecke, *f.* (pl. -en)

Bogener, *m.* bowyer, maker
of bows. [the lump.

Bogenfahrt, *f.* purchase in
Bogenfenster, *n.* bow-win-
dow.

Bogengang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

arch; arcade; vault; lalley; arched
avenue of trees,

Bogengröße, *f.* folio.

Bogenlaube, *f.* (pl. -n)

arched arbour.

Bogenmacher, *f.* Bogener.

Bogenschuß, *m.* key-stone.

Bogenschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse)

bow-shot, arched shot.

Bogenschuß, *m.* (pl. -e)

archer, bowman, bowyer.

Bogenspiegel, *m.* arched
looking-glass.

Bogenstab, *m.* bow-staff.

Bogenstellung, *f.* (pl. -en)

arcade.

Bogenweise, *a.* & ad. arch-
wise; in sheets, by sheets.

Bogenzirkel, *m.* bow-com-
passes, callipers, dividers.

Bogig, *a.* bent, curved, arch-
ed, scoloped. [spirit.

Bogspriet, *n.* (pl. -e) bow-

Bohle, *f.* (pl. -n) board,

plank; bowl. [plank.

Bohlen, *v. n.* to board, to

Böhme, *m.* Böhminn, *f.* (pl. -en) Bohemian.

Böhmen, *a.* Bohemia.

Böhmner, *m.* Bohemian chat-
terer (a bird).

Böhmisch, *a.* Bohemian.

Böhnart, *f.* (pl. -ärte) smoo-
thing-axe. [sling-brush.

Böhnbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) rub-
Böhne, *f.* (pl. -n) bean; (Sp.)

the mark in the teeth of horses, by
which the age of a horse may be
known; türkische, weische -, french
bean, kidney-bean.

Böhnen, *v. a.* to smooth by
rubbing, to rub with wax, [maggot.

Böhnennagel, *m.* a kind of

Böhenkeim, -fern, (pl. -e)

-schuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse) *m.* black
stain on the teeth of a horse.

Böhenmühle, *f.* (pl. -n)

bean-mill.

Böhenstange, *f.* (pl. -n)

prop for beans; mey-pole.

Böhenstroh, *n.* bean-straw.

Böhnhafe, *m.* (pl. -n) bung-
ling workman, bungler, huddler.

Böhlappen, *m.* rubbing-
clout.

Böhr, *m.* (pl. -e) anger.

Böhrrege, *f.* (pl. -n) drill-
harrow.

Böhrlade, *f.* boring-frame.

Böhren, *v. a.* to bore, to drill;
to pierce by shot, to perforate; ein
Schiff in den Grund -, to sink a ves-
sel. [tion.

Böhren, *n.* boring, terebra-

Böhrer, *m.* borer; bore, wim-
ble, auger; gimlet, piercer; (Carp.)
broad-awls. [bored, bore.

Böhrloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) hole

Böhrmehl, *n.* bore-dust, bor-
rings. [chips.

Böhrspäne, *m.* pl. bore-

Böhrzeug, *n.* boring-tools.

Boi, *f.* baize.

Boien, *a.* made of baize.

Bojar, *m.* (pl. -en) bojar.

Boisalz, *n.* hay-salt.

Boje, *f.* (pl. -n) buoy.

Bojer, *m.* a vessel or boat em-
ployed for laying the buoys. [rope.

Bolaine, *f.* (pl. -n) buoy-

Boll, *a.* hard, stiff; round,
roundish; hollow and brittle.

Bolle, *m.* (pl. -n) Vollen, *m.*
bulb. [bulbaceous plant.

Bollengewächs, *n.* (pl. -e)

Böller, *m.* small mortar for
throwing shells.

Bollidyt, *a.* bulbous.

Bollig, *a.* hard, stiff; roundish.

Bollwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) bastion,
bulwark.

Bolus, *m.* hole; chew-ball.

Bolzen, *n.* bolt, arrow; strong
nail or peg. [hard.

Bombarde, *f.* (pl. -n) bom-

Bombardement, *n.* (pl. -s)

bombardment. [bombardier.

Bombardier, *m.* (pl. -e)

Bombardiergaliote, f. (pl. -n) bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel.
Bombardiren, v. a. to bombard, to bomb.
Bombasett, m. bombazet.
Bombasin, n. (pl. -s) bombasin. [bastry.
Bombast, m. bombast, bomb.
Bombe, f. (pl. -n) bomb, shell; -n werfen, to bomb, bombard.
Bombenfest, a. bomb-proof.
Bombentiste, f. bomb-chest; caisson.
Bonifigiren, v. a. (Com.) to make good, to make an allowance.
Bonitifisch, m. (pl. -e) bonito.
Bonze, m. (pl. -n) monk (in the East-Indies); *pl.* bonzes.
Boor, n. (pl. -e) boat; *das große -cines Schiffes*, the long-boat.
Boothafen, m. boat-hook.
Bootsmann, m. (pl. -leute)
Bootsknecht, m. (pl. -e) boatsman, boatswain, seaman, sailor.
Bootskrabber, m. (Sea) gripes. [mariners.
Bootsleute, m. pl. sailors.
Bootsmanns verweise, f. (pl. -n) boatswain's call. [rope.
Bootsseil, n. (pl. -e) boat's
Bootsstau, n. (pl. -e) fast.
Bootswächter, m. keeper of the boat. [borates.
Borax, m. borax; -salze, *n. pl.*
Bord, m. (pl. -e) brim; board; an -gehen, to go on board a ship; über -werfen, to throw over board; *der boe -cines Schiffes*, the weather-side; an -legen, to board, to lay aboard. [country.
Börde, f. fruitful plain, corn-
Borde, f. Borte.
Bordell, n. (pl. -e) brothel, brothel-house, bordel, bagnio, nany-house, bawdy-house.
Bordellwirth, m. (pl. -e) bagnio-pander.
Bordiren, v. a. to adorn with a border, to border, to edge, lace, trim.
Bordirer, m. embroiderer.
Bordirung, f. (pl. -en) lacing, edging.
Borerschg, Borrage, m. borage.
Borg, m. tick, trust, credit; auf -, upon credit, upon tick; gelded hog, gelding, barrow; (Sea) preventer.
Borgen, v. a. to borrow, to tick, to go upon tick; to take on credit; to lend; to give upon trust; to give credit, to trust.
Borger, m. borrower. [stay.
Borgtag, m. (Sea) preventer.
Borke, f. outer bark of trees.
Borkenfäher, m. bark-scarab.
Born, m. (pl. -e) water; spring; well.
Bors, m. (pl. -e) perch (fish).
Borsdorfer Apfel, m. Borsdorf-apple. [change.
Börse, f. (pl. -n) purse; ex-
Borst, m. Borste, *f. (pl. -n)* cleft, crack, burst, chink, rent.

Borste, f. (pl. -n) bristle.
Borstbesen, Borstweid, m. (pl. -e) bristle-besom, hair-broom.
Borsten, v. n. to bristle, to stare up.
Borstig, a. bristly. [bristles.
Borstpinsel, m. pencil of
Bort, m. edge, brim, margin; shelf.
Bortanker, m. sheet-anchor.
Borte, f. (pl. -n) border; galloon; lace. [ter, m. lace-maker.
Bortenmacher, Bortenwurz
Bösartig, a. malignant, noxious; vicious, bad, wicked, ill-natured; infectious.
Bösartigkeit, f. malignancy, malignity, wickedness, ill-nature, illness. [slope; talus.
Böschung, f. (pl. -n) scarp.
Böse, a. bad; evil, wicked; shrewd; irritable; mordacious, quarrelsome; angry; hurtful; ill; passionate; noxious; disgraceful; cin -s Weiß, a shrewd wife: -Säfte, peccant humours; -Augen, sore eyes; ein -r Zahn, an aching tooth; -Beispiele, ill examples; -Geister, evil spirits; der -Feind, devil, fiend; *das -Wesen*, epilepsy; einen -machen, to make one angry; auf einen -seyn, to be angry with one; sich -stellen, to feign anger; es nicht -meinen, to intend no harm; ad. ill, evil.
Böse, m. devil; *n.* evil, ill.
Bösewicht, m. (pl. -e) wicked wretch, villain, profligate man, miscreant; abandoned person, reprobate.
Böshaft, a. spiteful, malicious; wicked, impious, mischievous, ill-natured, fretful; *ad.* maliciously.
Bösheit, f. (pl. -en) malice; wickedness, malignancy, mischievousness; villainy, flagitiousness; *auf* -, despitely.
Böschig, a. wickedly; maliciously, malignantly.
Bösel, m. bowl.
Böselbahn, f. (pl. -en) bowling-path, bowling-place, bowling-green, bowling-plane.
Böselkugel, (pl. -n) f. Bösel.
Böseln, v. a. to bowl, to play at nine pins.
Bossiren, v. a. to model in wax, to emboss in wax.
Bossiren, m. embosser.
Böswillig, a. malevolent.
Böswilligkeit, f. malevolence, malevolence.
Botanif, f. botany, botanics.
Botaniker, m. botanist.
Botanisch, a. botanic, botanical. [plants, to seek simples.
Botanifiren, v. a. to go for
Botargo, f. botargo, roe of mullets.
Bote, m. (pl. -n) messenger, foot-post, runner; ein eigener -, an express. [runner.
Botenläufer, m. foot-post,

Botenlohn, m. messenger's pay or wages, messenger's fee.
Botenmeister, m. messenger's master.
Botmäßigkeit, f. dominion.
Botschaft, f. (pl. -en) message, errand; embassy; news, intelligence; messenger.
Botschafter, m. messenger; ambassador.
Böttcher, m. cooper.
Böttcherbeil, n. (pl. -e) adlice.
Böttcherhandwerk, n. cooperery.
Böttcherlohn, m. cooperage.
Böttchermärke, f. woodscraper, racing-knife, marking-iron.
Böttcherei, f. cooper's trade, cooper's shop. [coop, tub.
Bottich, m. (pl. -e) vat, barrel.
Bouillon, f. broth.
Bouillonlöffel, m. gravy-spoon. [posy.
Bouquet, n. (pl. -e) nosegay.
Boussole, f. (pl. -n) box-compass. [auf -n ziehen, to bottle.
Bouteille, f. (pl. -n) bottle;
Bouteillenadresse, f. (pl. -n) bottle-label. [beer.
Bouteillenbier, n. bottled-
Bouteillenbricken, -bretts
chen, n. bottle-stand.
Bouteillenford, m. (pl. -förbe) hamper.
Bouteillenglas, n. (pl. -gläser) bottle-glass. [cooler.
Bouteillenföhler, m. bottle-
Boren, v. a. to box.
Borer, m. boxer, pugilist.
Borkunst, f. art of boxing.
Borg, f. Boi. [pugilism.
Brach, a. fallow, unploughed, uncultivated; -liegen, to lie fallow.
Brachacker, m. (pl. -äcker)
Brachfeld, n. (pl. -er) fallow field, fallow.
Brache, f. fallow, fallow-ground; fallowness; fallowing-season, fallowing-time.
Brachen, v. a. to fallow, to break the ground; einen *Zeich* -, to convert a pond into arable land; to break flax. [lowland.
Brachflur, f. a tract of fallow.
Brachgerste, f. innom barley.
Brachmonat, m. month of June.
Brachse, m. f. Brasse. [lew.
Brachvogel, m. plover, curlew.
Brachzeit, f. time for fallowing, fallowing-season.
Brack, m. dog, hound; *n.* refuse, trash; *a.* brackish.
Bracken, v. a. to choose, to separate, to single out.
Brackgut, n. refuse, out-cast.
Brackwasser, n. brackish water. [the boar.
Brähnen, n. i. (Sp.) to lust after
Bram, m. broom; brim.
Bramarbas, m. braggard, bully, blusterer, boaster.
Bramarbasiren, v. n. to bully, to bluster.

Brame, Bräme, *f.* (pl. -n) brim, purlieu. [breeze]

Bräme, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-fly, Brämin, *m.* (pl. -n) indian priest; bramin.

Brämegel, *n.* top-sail; -Fühls- te, (Sea) loom-gale. Gallant mast.

Brämstange, *f.* (pl. -n) top

Brand, *m.* (pl. Brände) burning; combustion, conflagration; fire; brand, fire-brand; match; burn; gangrene, caries, mortification; smut, mildew; in - gerathen, to take fire; in - stecken, to set on fire, to set fire on; nach - riechen, to smell burnings; einen - löschen, to quench a fire; der falte -, sphace- lus, mortification; der heiße -, gan- grene; - im Getreide, blast, blight; ein - Siegel, a burning of bricks.

Brandader, *f.* (Anat.) iliac vein, crural artery.

Brandbettler, *m.* a person who begs under plea of having been a sufferer by fire.

Brandblase, Brandblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) blister from burning, burn, bleb.

Brandbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) Brandeisen, *n.* iron stand or frame for hearths, andiron.

Brandbrief, (pl. -e) written attestation of loss by fire, fire-loss-attest; incendiary letter.

Brandcasse, *f.* fire-insurance-office, fire-office.

Branden, *v. i.* to break.

Brander, *m.* fire-ship; armed bark; fusée (of a bomb).

Brandfest, *a.* fire-proof.

Brandfieber, *n.* fever attending upon a burn, inflammatory fever. [of burning]

Brandfleck, *m.* (pl. -e) mark

Brandfuch, *m.* (pl. -fuchse) enestnut-horse, sorrel-horse.

Brandgasse, *f.* (pl. -n) a space between houses to prevent the communication of fire. [bell]

Brandglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-

Brandicht, *a.* tasting, smell- ing as if burnt, brandlike.

Brandig, *a.* blighted, smut- ted, blasted, abited, mildewed.

Brandforn, *m.* grain which has been blighted, blighted corn.

Brandfugel, *f.* (pl. -n) fire- ball; carcass. [ladder]

Brandleiter, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-

Brandmal, *n.* (pl. -mäler) mark of burning, mark burnt in.

Brandmarken, *v. a.* to brand, to stigmatise; einen -, to cast a brand upon one.

Brandmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) strong fire-proof wall; brick-wall; mean-wall. [mouse]

Brandmeise, *f.* (pl. -n) coal-

Brandopfer, *n.* burnt-of-

fering.

Brandpfahl, *m.* (pl. -pfähle) stake at which delinquents are burnt, burning-stake.

Brandprobe, *f.* fire-test.

Brandraket, *f.* (pl. -n)

Congreve-rocket, war-rocket.

Brandregen, *m.* blighting rain. [rye]

Brandrocken, *m.* blighted

Brandröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) fire- trunk.

Brandrose, *f.* a high degree of St. Anthony's fire. [iron]

Brandruthe, *f.* (pl. -n) and-

Brandsalbe, *f.* salve for burnings, blast-ointment.

Brandschaden, *m.* (pl. -schä- den) loss occasioned by fire, damage caused by fire, wound got by fire.

Brandschaken, *v. a.* to levy contributions under threats of fire, to put under contribution. [tion]

Brandschabung, *f.* contribu-

Brandschiefer, *m.* coal-state.

Brandschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) fire- ship.

Brandsohle, *f.* (pl. -n) inner sole of a shoe, welt[ing]-place.

Brandstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) burn-

Brandstein, *m.* (pl. -e) brick.

Brandsteuer, *f.* fire-tax.

Brandstifter, *m.* incendiary, houtefeu, firebrand.

Brandstiftung, *f.* (pl. -en) setting a house on fire.

Brandthüre, *f.* (pl. -n) a door which is fire-proof.

Brandung, *f.* (pl. -en) raging of the waves, breaker.

Brandwache, *f.* (pl. -n) fire- watch. [wheat]

Brandweizen, *n.* blighted

Brandzeichen, *n.* mark of a burn; fire-sign; brand.

Brantwein, *m.* (pl. -e)

brandy; - brennen, to distil brandy.

Brantweinblase, *f.* (pl. -n) still for brandy, stillator, alembic. [distiller of brandy]

Brantweinbrenner, *m.*

Brantweinbrennerei, *f.* (pl. -en) distillery, stillatory. [bo]

Brantweinpusch, *m.* rum-

Brantweinshant, *m.* (pl. -e) trade of selling brandy, brandy- shop.

Brantweinshenke, *f.* (pl. -n), Brantweinhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) ginshop. [a bear]

Brante, *f.* (pl. -n) paw (of

Brasiletholz, *n.* Jamaica- wood.

Brasilianisch, *a.* Brazilian.

Brasilien, *n.* Brasil.

Brasilienholz, *n.* brasil,

brasil, Brazilian wood.

Brasse, *f.* (pl. -n) brace.

Brassen, *v. a.* to brace, to brace up.

Brassen, *m.* bream, chromis (a fish); pl. (Sea) braces (of the yards).

Brataal, *m.* (pl. -e) spit- cock, spit-cock-eal. [frame]

Bratbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) jack-

Braten, *v. a.* to roast; to

toast; to fry; to broil; to grill; im

Dsen -, to bake; an der Sonne -, to burn, parch.

Braten, *m.* roast-meat; den - umwenden, to turn the spit; den - begießen, to baste the roasting meat; den - riechen, fig. to smell a rat. [meat, kitchen-stuff]

Bratensett, *n.* fat of roast-

Bratenmeister, *m.* overseer of the roast-meat. [dripping-pan]

Bratenspanne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Bratenwender, *m.* turn- spit; kitchen-jack.

Bratofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) oven for baking meat, frying-oven.

Bratpfanne, *f.* (pl. -n) fry- ing-pan. [tube]

Bratröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) fryings-

Bratrost, *m.* (pl. -e) gridiron; brander.

Bratsche, *f.* (pl. -n) large fid- dle, viol, base-viol, tenor-violin.

Bratspieß, *m.* (pl. -e) spit, broacher.

Bratspill, *n.* (Sea) windlass.

Bratrommel, *f.* (pl. -n)

cradle-spit.

Bratwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) sausage, fried sausage.

Bräuerrecht, *a.* having the right of brewing.

Braubottich, *m.* (pl. -e) vat, ale-vat, brewing-coop.

Brauch, *m.* (pl. Bräuche) use, usage, custom.

Brauchbar, *a.* fit, useful, ser- viceable. [fulness; usage]

Brauchbarkeit, *f.* fitness, use-

Brauchen, *v. a.* to use, to make use of; to employ; Brauch -, to take physic; to want, need, to have occasion for, to stand in need of; ich brauche Geld, I want money; Sie - es nicht zu sagen, you need not tell it; man braucht sich nicht zu wundern, it is not to be wondered at; es braucht viel Mühe, it requires much trouble.

Bräulich, *a.* in use, servi- ceable; customary. [til]

Brauen, *v. a.* to brew; to dis-

brauen, *m.* brewer; - gilde, *f.* (pl. -n), -innung, *f.* (pl. -en) *f.* brewers-corporation; -schaft, *f.* company of brewers.

Brauerei, *f.* (pl. -en) art of brewing; brewery, brew-house; brewer's trade.

Brauerilde, *f.* (pl. -n) corporation of brewers.

Brauerath, *n.* (pl. -e) brewing-implement.

Brauerrechtigkeit, *f.* right or privilege of brewing.

Brauhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) brew-house.

Brauherr, *m.* (pl. -en) master of a brew-house, brewer.

Brautessel, *m.* copper for brewing, brew-kettle. [er's man]

Brautrecht, *m.* (pl. -e) brew-

Braumesser, *m.* brew-master.

Braun, *a.* brown; - machen, to imbrown; -e Butter, fried butter,

- und blau, black and blue; ein -es Pferd mit schwarzen Mähnen, a bay horse; ein -es Pferd mit rothen oder weissen Mähnen, a sorrel; das -e Mädchen, tall Adonis, autumnal Adonis (a plant). [got by brewing.]
 Braunahrung, *f.* livelihood
 Braunbeere, *f.* black currant
 Braunbier, *n.* brown beer
 Braune, *f.* brown colour, brown tint, brownness; (Med.) quinsy, squinancy; croup; mumps; - der Schweine, wild-fire.

Braunen, *v. a.* to brown, to make brown; *v. n.* to become brown.
 Braunfisch, *m.* porpoise; sea-hog.

Braunfisch, *m.* porpoise; sea-hog.
 Braungeßb, *n.* fenille-mort.
 Braunheil, *n.* privet, prim, prime-print. [curled garden-cole.]

Braunkohl, *m.* blue cabbage
 Braunkohle, *f.* peat; -ngrazbe, *f.* (pl. -n) peat-bog. [(a bird).]
 Braunkopf, *m.* brown-head
 Braunküch, *a.* brownish.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Braunstein, *m.* manganese; - der Köpfer, putty. [streaked.]
 Braunstreifig, *a.* brown-
 Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Braunstein, *m.* manganese; - der Köpfer, putty. [streaked.]
 Braunstreifig, *a.* brown-
 Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Braunstein, *m.* manganese; - der Köpfer, putty. [streaked.]
 Braunstreifig, *a.* brown-
 Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Braunstein, *m.* manganese; - der Köpfer, putty. [streaked.]
 Braunstreifig, *a.* brown-
 Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Braunstein, *m.* manganese; - der Köpfer, putty. [streaked.]
 Braunstreifig, *a.* brown-
 Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
 Braunstein, *m.* manganese; - der Köpfer, putty. [streaked.]
 Braunstreifig, *a.* brown-
 Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Braunroth, *a.* brown-red, bay; -, *n.* Indian red, red ochre.
 Braunscheckel, *f.* (pl. -n) piebald.

Brautlied, *n.* (pl. -er) nuptial song, epithalamium, bridal hymn, wedding-song. [marry.]

Brautlösung, *f.* licence to
 Brautmahl, *n.* (pl. -e) nuptial entertainment, wedding-feast.
 Brautmesse, *f.* (pl. -n) music before the wedding-ceremony.

Brautmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) mother of the intended bride; maker of the bride-bed.
 Brautnacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte) wedding-night. [the couple.]

Brautpaar, *n.* (pl. -e) betrothed couple.
 Brautring, *m.* (pl. -e) wedding-ring.

Brautschaz, *m.* dowry, dowry, portion. [nament.]
 Brautschmuck, *m.* nuptial ornaments.
 Brautsuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) caudle; little feast before the wedding.

Brauttag, *m.* (pl. -e) wedding-day, bridal day, affiancing-day.
 Brautwagen, *m.* bridal carriage, nuptial coach. [wooer.]

Brautwerber, *m.* suitor.
 Brauwesen, *n.* profession of brewing, brewing concerns, brewing business.

Brav, *a.* good, valiant, brave, gallant; excellent; honest; right; meritorious; doughty; *ad:* bravely, well. [bravado.]

Bravade, *f.* (pl. -n) hectoring.
 Bravheit, *f.* bravery, courage.

Bravourarie, *f.* (pl. -n) aria di bravura; master-song.
 Brechargetzei, *f.* (pl. -n) vomit, puke. [(Opt.) refrangible.]

Brechbar, *a.* frangible, brittle;
 Brechbarkeit, *f.* frangibility, brittleness; refrangibility.
 Brechbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) large hand-spake.

Brechbohne, *f.* common white or Dutch kidney-bean, French bean. [go, holly.]

Brechdistel, *f.* common eryngium.
 Breche, *f.* (pl. -n) brake.
 Brecheisen, *n.* iron-claw, crow, cracking tools.

Brechen, *v. a.* to break; to dig, to mine; to pluck off, to gather (fruits, flowers); to fold (paper); (Opt.) to refract; to beat, brake, peel (hemp); to grind, bruise (malt); *den Hals -*, to break one's neck; *das Stillschweigen -*, to break silence; *die Ehe -*, to commit adultery; *einer Flasche den Hals -*, to crack a bottle; *mit einem -*, to break with one; *das Herz bricht mir*, my heart breaks; *die Augen sind ihm gebrochen*, his eyes are broken; *gebrochene Worte*, broken words; *eine gebrochene Zahl*, a fraction; *v. r.* to be broken, to break; to vomit, to retch, to puke; (Opt.) to be refracted; *v. n.* to be broken; to burst; to become bankrupt.

Brecherlich, *ad.* es wird mir -, I am sick, I feel a tendency to vomiting.

Brechfieber, *n.* fever attended with vomiting. [feared.]

Brechfäme, *m.* pl. scribbling.
 Brechmittel, *n.* emetic medicine, emetic, vomit, puke.

Brechruß, *f.* (pl. -rüße) physic-nut, vomit-nut, vomiting-nut, poison-nut. [der.]

Brechpulver, *n.* emetic powder.
 Brechpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) point of refraction. [croce.]

Brechstange, *f.* (pl. -n) crow.
 Brechtrank, *m.* (pl. -tränke) vomitory potion. [refraction.]

Brechung, *f.* act of breaking;
 Brechwein, *m.* emetic wine, antimonial wine. [stark.]

Brechweinstein, *m.* emetic
 Brechwurz, *f.* ipecacuanha, Brazilian root.

Brechzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) instruments for breaking open, tools to break open.

Bregang, *m.* (See) the stakes between the channel-wale and gun.
 Bregen, *m.* brain. [mel.]

Brechme, *f.* (pl. -n) burrell-fly, horse-fly.
 Brei, *m.* pap, panada; frumenty.

Breitapfel, *m.* sapota (Achras L.).

Breig, *a.* pappy, papescent.
 Breitöffel, *m.* pap-spoon.

Breispännchen, *n.* panikin.
 Breisgan, *m.* Brisgow.

Breisling, *m.* (pl. -e) herding.

Breit, *a.* broad; extended, wide, large; weit und -, far and wide; sich - machen, to strut; sich mit etwas - machen, to boast of a thing; einen - schlagen, to huddle one; es ist so breit als lang, it is as broad as long; it is indifferent.

Breiteil, *m.* (pl. -e) chip-axe.
 Breitblätterig, *a.* broad-leaved. [fed, broad-chested.]

Breitbrüstig, *a.* broad-breasted.
 Breite, *f.* (pl. -n) breadth; latitude; plain.

Breiten, *v. a.* to spread; to extend, to expand.
 Breitsüßig, *a.* broad-footed.

Breithammer, *m.* flating-hammer. [(fish).]
 Breitling, *m.* (pl. -e) sprat
 Breitlippe, *f.* great winged cockle.

Breitnase, *a.* flat-nosed.
 Breitrandig, *a.* broad-brimmed.

Breitschnabel, *m.* (pl. -schnäbel) broad-billed wild duck.

Breitschulterig, *a.* broad-shouldered.

Breitstirnig, *a.* broad-faced.

Breitwegig, *m.* waybread.

Breiumschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) cataplasm, poultice.

Bremse, *f.* (pl. -n) ox-fly.

Bremse, *f.* (pl. -n) gad-fly, bree, horse-fly; cleg; dun-fly; (farriers) brake, barnacle.

Bremfen, *v. a.* to pinch the

nose of a horse; to snaffle a horse, to apply the bridle to a horse, to press, to squeeze. [noble.]

Brennbar, a. combustible, burnable.
Brennbarkeit, f. combustibility.

Brenneisen, n. iron for burning, brand-iron, cautery; curling-iron; firing-iron; marking-iron; - für Pferde, cauterizing-iron.

Brennen, v. a. tr. to burn; to consume by fire; to distil, to roast (coffee); (Surg.) to cauterize; to bake (bricks); to brand (sheep, casks); kalf -, to burn lime; kahlen -, to make charcoal; ein Schiff -, to break a ship; to emit light and heat; to be combustible; v. r. to burn one's self, to scald one's self.

Brennend, a. burning; pungent, smart; eine -e Wüste, a scorching desert; -e Augen, sparkling eyes; eine -e Farbe, a gay colour.

Brenner, m. burner, distiller; brickmaker.

Brennerlei, f. (pl. -en) lime-kiln, brick-kiln; distillery.

Brennglas, n. (pl. -gläser) burning glass.

Brennhaus, n. (pl. -häuser) bake-house; distillery; casting-house, forge.

Brennhelm, m. (pl. -e) the top of the still. [billet-wood.]

Brennholz, n. fire-wood, fuel.

Brennölben, m. still, alembic, cucurbit. [woodblade.]

Brennraut, n. mullein.

Brennmittel, n. caustic, cautery.

Brenneffel, f. (pl. -n) common nettle, stinging nettle.

Brennofen, m. (pl. -öfen) burning-oven, kiln, furnace.

Brennöl, n. oil for burning, burning-oil, lamp-oil. [seus.]

Brennpunkt, m. (pl. -e) focus.

Brennspiegel, m. mirror for burning, burning-glass.

Brennstahl, m. German-steel, shear-steel.

Brennstoff, m. (pl. -e) phlogistic matter, phlogiston.

Brennweite, f. (pl. -n) focal distance. [ling-tool.]

Brennzug, n. (pl. -e) distillation.

Brentgans, f. barnacle-bird, Brent-goose. [of burning.]

Brenjeln, v. n. to smell or taste.

Brenzlich, a. smelling or tasting of burning, empyreumatical.

Breche, f. (pl. -n) breach.

Brechst, a. crippled, mutilated, invalid, maimed, broken.

Bretagne, f. Brittany; -s, pl. (Com.) Britannias.

Bret, n. (pl. -er) board; plank; table; shelf; counting-board, abacus; draught-board, a pair of tables; auf einem -e bezahlen, to pay in a lump; im -e spielen, to play at tables; at draught; hoch am -e seyn, to be in great favour; er muß vor

das -, he is called before the justice; einen Stein im Bret haben, fig. to be in great favour.

Bretbaum, m. (pl. -bäume) a tree fit for boards.

Bretchen, n. little board.

Bretern, a. made of boards, boarded, planked.

Breterwand, f. (pl. -wände) board-partition. [pocket-saddle.]

Bretzeige, f. (pl. -n) small Bretholz, n. log of wood to be cut into boards. [mill.]

Bretmühle, f. (pl. -n) saw-mill.

Bretnagel, m. board-nail.

Bretsäge, f. (pl. -n) pit-saw.

Bretschneider, m. Sawyer, sawer. [tables, at draughts.]

Bretspiel, n. (pl. -e) game at Bretstein, m. (pl. -e) mark or man at draughts.

Brezel, m. (pl. -n) cracknel.

Breve, n. (pl. -n) breve.

Brevier, n. (pl. -e) breviary.

Brezel, f. (pl. -n) bun, twisted bun, twist.

Bricke, f. (pl. -n) lampry; small board, round wooden plate; trencher, stand.

Brief, m. (pl. -e) letter, epistle; paper, document; ein - Kabin, a paper of pins; ein - Tabak, a packet of tobacco.

Briefadel, m. nobility obtained by letters patent, patent-nobility. [prosser.]

Briefbeschwörer, m. letter-carrier, letter-bearer.

Briefbote, m. (pl. -n) letter-carrier, letter-bearer.

Briefbuch, n. (pl. -bücher) letter-book, letter-copy-book.

Briefchen, n. little letter, bill.

Briefgeld, n. (pl. -er) postage.

Briefgewölbe, n. letter-vault, archives. [letter-goods.]

Briefgut, n. (pl. -güter) letter, note, bill.

Brieflein, n. little letter, note, bill.

Brieflich, a. written, epistolary, drawn up in writing; ad. by letters, in writing.

Briefmaler, m. painter of playing-cards, limner of cards.

Briefnadeln, f. pl. paper-pins, sheet-pins. [letter-paper.]

Briefpapier, n. (pl. -e) letter-paper.

Briefporto, n. postage.

Briefpost, f. (pl. -en) letter-post, mail. [press.]

Briefpresse, f. (pl. -n) letter-press.

Briefschaffen, f. pl. letters, papers, ancient writings, deeds, records. [art of letter-writing.]

Briefschreibekunst, f. the art of letter-writing.

Briefschreiben, n. letter-writing. [letter-book.]

Briefsteller, m. letter-writer; Briefstyl, m. epistolary style, manner of writing. [folder.]

Briefstreicher, m. paper-folder.

Briefstasche, f. (pl. -n) pocket-book; letter-case.

Briefstraube, f. (pl. -n) carrier-pigeon, horseman-pigeon.

Briefträger, m. letter-carrier, postman, letter-bearer.

Briefwechsel, m. correspondence; vertrauter -, close correspondence. [spond.]

Briefwechseln, v. a. to correspond.

Briefwechsler, m. correspondent. [passes.]

Briefzettel, m. sheet-commission.

Brigade, f. (pl. -n) brigade; in eine - fermiren, to brigade.

Brigadier, m. (pl. -s) brigadier general. [gantine.]

Brigantine, f. (pl. -n) brig.

Brigg, f. (pl. -en) (Sea) brig.

Brillant, a. brilliant; - m. (pl. -en) brilliant.

Brillantiren, v. a. to make brilliant; to cut a diamond into angles.

Brille, f. (pl. -n) spectacles; pair of spectacles; seat (in the necessary); einem -n verkaufen, to bubble, gull, deceive one; - gegen Staub und Sonnenhitze, goggles.

Brillenfuttermal, n. (pl. -e) case for spectacles, spectacle-case.

Brillenglas, n. (pl. -gläser) glass of the spectacles, spectacle-glass. [maker.]

Brillennmacher, m. spectacle-maker.

Brillennringe, m. pl. spectacle-frames.

Brillenslange, f. (pl. -n) crowned serpent, cobra de capello.

Brillenzettel, m. callipers.

Bringen, v. a. tr. to bring, carry; to bear; to convey; to conduct; to give, to procure; to deliver, to present; zusammen -, to get together, to collect; an einander -, to set together; was - Sie? what is your desire? Frucht -, to bear fruits; et weit -, to make great progress, to attain great success; herunter -, to bring down, to lower; an sich -, to acquire, to appropriate; unter Daß und Nach -, to inn; zu Falle -, to deslower; etwas über das Herz -, to make up one's mind to a thing; das Leben hoch -, to attain old age; etwas vor sich -, to save, to thrive, to prosper, to gain; mit sich -, to require; to persuade; zu Papier -, to pen down; zu Wege -, to bring about, to effect; zur Sprache -, to bring into question; zu Stande -, to accomplish, to effect; um Leben -, to put to death; zur Welt -, to bring forth; einen zu etwas -, to bring one to, to induce, engage to, to prevail with one for a thing; davon -, to bring off; an den Mann -, to dispose of, to get rid of; um etwas -, to deprive of, to defraud; unter die Krute -, to bring out; unter Daß -, to inn; einen um seinen guten Namen -, to blast one's reputation; to derogate from a man's honour; etwas aus einem heraus -, to bring or pump out of one; einen wieder zu sich selbst -, to bring one to his senses again; in ein Verzeichniß -, to inventory; zum Schweigen -, to silen-

ce; jemanden auf seine Seite -, to bring one over to one's side.

Bringer, *m.* bearer, carrier.

Brinck, *m.* (pl. -e) sward; grassy hill.

Britannien, *n.* Britain.

Brutsche, *f.* (pl. -n) club, mace, bat, mallet; back-seat (of a sledge); bed of boards; resting-place (in a watch-house).

Brutschen, *v. a.* to beat with the club; to breach, beat, strike, lash.

Brutschmeister, *m.* jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, zany, harlequin, buffoon.

Britte, *m.* (pl. -n), Brit: tinn, *f.* (pl. -en) Briton.

Brittisch, *a.* British.

Brocatt, *m.* brocade.

Brocaten, *a.* brocade.

Bröckelig, *a.* crumbling.

Bröckeln, *v. a.* to break into small pieces, to crumble.

Brocken, *m.* the Brocken (a mountain in Germany).

Brocken, *m.* small piece, fragment; gobbet, crum, crumb; fig. bit, scrap; lateinische -, scraps of latin; *v. a.* to crumble.

Brockenperle, *f.* (pl. -n) ragged pearl.

Brockenweise, *ad.* by crumbs, like crumbs, piece-meal.

Brod, *n.* (pl. -e) bread; loaf; grob -, criddle bread; frisches -, new bread; haubaden -, household-bread; - verbienen, to get bread; sein - haben, to enjoy competency; er kann mehr als - essen, he knows on which side his bread is buttered.

Brodbäcker, *m.* baker.

Brodback, *f.* (pl. -bänke) bread-table, bread-room, bread-stall.

Brodbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) bread-fruit-tree, jaca-tree.

Broddieb, *m.* (pl. -e) depriver of livelihood.

Brodell, *m.* steam, vapour.

Brodeln, *v. i.* to bubble.

Brodfrucht, *f.* (pl. -früchte) bread-fruit.

Brodhänge, *f.* pantry.

Brodherr, *m.* (pl. -en) nourisher, employer, master.

Brodhammer, *f.* (pl. -n) pantry; (Sea) bread-room.

Brodkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) bread-basket; den - höher hängen, to hang the bread-basket higher, to diminish the quantity of food.

Brodorn, *n.* bread-corn.

Brodrome, *f.* (pl. -n) crum of bread.

Brodruhen, *m.* bread in the form of cake, bread-cake. [seed.

Brodummel, *m.* caraway.

Brodlos, *a.* breadless, destitute, wanting of livelihood; unemployed. [bread-market.

Brodmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte)

Brodmesser, *n.* knife for cut-

ting bread, bread-knife.

Brodneid, *m.* envy of trade.

Brodtraspel, *f.* (pl. -n) bread-rasp. [per.

Brodtraspeler, *m.* bread-chip-

Brodreibe, *f.* (pl. -n) bread-grater. [of bread.

Brodrinde, *f.* (pl. -n) crust

Brodtsaufel, *f.* (pl. -n) oven-peel. [of bread.

Brodtscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) slice

Brodtschieber, *m.* baker's peel. [of bread.

Brodtschnitte, *f.* (pl. -n) slice

Brodtschragen, *m.* bread-loom.

Brodtschrank, *m.* (pl. -schränke) bread cupboard, pantry.

Brodspende, *f.* (pl. -n) distribution of bread. [of bread.

Brodtare, *f.* (pl. -n) assize

Brodteig, *m.* bread-dough.

Brodteiler, *m.* bread-plate.

Brodorte, *f.* (pl. -n) bread-tart. [substantiation.

Brodwandlung, *f.* trans-

Brodwasser, *n.* toast and water, bread-water. [beer.

Broihahn, *m.* sort of white

Brombeere, *f.* (pl. -n) black-berry.

Brombeerstrauch, *m.* (pl. -sträucher) bramble, black-berry-bush. [zu Statuen, statue-metal.

Bronze, *f.* bronze, brass; -

Bronzieren, *v. a.* to paint the colour of brass; to braze; bronzt, bronzed.

Bronzieren, *n.* bronzing.

Brosame, *f.* (pl. -n) crum, cramb. [calves or lambs).

Bröschchen, *n.* sweet-bread (of

Brotschiren, *v. a.* to sew a book; to stitch; brotschirt, wrought; brotschirt Sammt, velvet with coloured flowers.

Brotschüre, *f.* (pl. -n) pamphlet, stitched book; -nschreiber, *m.* pamphleteer.

Brötseln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Bröseling, *m.* (pl. -e) white strawberry.

Brogen, *f.* Progen.

Bruch, *m.* (pl. Brüche) breaking; fracture; rupture; fraction; fragment; quarry; hernia, burstenness; crack, flaw; fold; moor, marsh, bog, fen.

Brucharzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) he that cures ruptures, rupture-curer, operator. [truss (for ruptures).

Bruchband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

Bruchbrösel, *f.* (pl. -n) greater reed-sparrow. [ure; fine.

Brüche, *f.* misdeemeanour; fail-

Bruchett, *v. a.* to fine, to punish with a fine. [court of law.

Bruchengericht, *n.* inferior

Bruchfällig, *a.* fineable; decaying, ruinous.

Bruchig, *a.* full of breaks or

holes; brittle, fragile.

Bruchtraut, *n.* rupture-wort.

Bruchfuppter, *n.* shrub-copper.

Bruchmessing, *n.* brass-shruff.

Bruchpfaster, *n.* hernia-plaster. [of ruptures.

Bruchschneider, *m.* operator

Bruchschnepper, *f.* (pl. -n) snipe, snite.

Bruchsilber, *n.* broken-plate.

Bruchstein, *m.* (pl. -e) quarry-stone. [ment.

Bruchstück, *n.* (pl. -e) frag-

Bruchvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) receiver of the fines.

Brücke, *f.* (pl. -n) bridge; (Print.) till, shelves; fliegende -, flying bridge, ferry-boat.

Brücken, *v. a.* to bridge; to furnish with a bridge; to pave.

Brückenbau, *m.* building of a bridge; art of building a bridge; bridging. [bridge.

Brückbogen, *m.* arch of a

Brückengeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money for passing over a bridge, pontage.

Brückenjoch, *n.* (pl. -e) props or supports of a bridge.

Brückentopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

Brückenschanze, *f.* (pl. -n) sconce of a bridge; tête de pont.

Brückenschleier, *m.* pier.

Brückenschreiber, *m.* receiver of the bridge-bote.

Brückenzoll, *m.* (pl. -zölle) pontage, bridge-toll, bridge-bote.

Brückung, *f.* wooden floor of a stable. [bubble.

Brudel, *m.* vapour, damp;

Brudeln, *v. n.* to bubble.

Bruder, *m.* (pl. Brüder) brother; *pl.* brothers, brethren;

mein leiblicher -, my full-brother; -s Frau, sister-in-law; -s Sohn, nephew; -s Tochter, niece, - in einem Nachborden, friar. [fellow.

Brüderchen, *n.* little brother;

Bruderfind, *n.* (pl. -er) cousin german. [eternal kiss.

Brüderfuss, *m.* (pl. -füsse) fra-

Brüderlich, *a.* brotherly, fraternal; *ad.* fraternally. [love.

Brüderliebe, *f.* brotherly

Brudermord, *m.* (pl. -e) murder of a brother, fratricide.

Brudemörder, *m.* murderer of a brother.

Brüderchaft, *f.* (pl. -en) brotherhood, fraternity, fellowship.

Brühe, *f.* (pl. -n) broth; sauce.

Brühen, *v. a.* to immerse in hot liquor, to scald. [scalding-tub.

Brühfass, *n.* (pl. -fässer)

Brühheiß, *a.* brühwarm, *a.* boiling-hot, scalding-hot.

Brühl, *m.* (pl. -e) marshy place grown over with bushes.

Brühnapfchen, *n.* saucer.

Brühne, *f.* (pl. -n) (Sea) the lowest side-plank of a flat-bottomed boat. [low.

Brüllen, *v. a.* to roar; to bel-

Brüllochs, *m.* (pl. -en) bull, bullock.

Drummbär, *m.* (pl. -en) murmuring bear, grumbler.

Drummbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) growler, snarler. [jew's-trump.

Drummeisen, *n.* jew's-harp.

Drummen, *v. n.* to roar, to low, to bellow, to hum, to growl, to murmur, to grumble; in Rieden -, to hum a tune; was brummt ihr wieder? what is the grumbling again? [growler, snarler.

Drummer, *m.* bull; grumbler;

Drummkreiße, *m.* humming-top, whipping-top, fidget.

Drummoche, *m.* (pl. -en) bull, parish-bull; black-head.

Drummvogel, *m.* humming-bird, colibri.

Bruncelle, *f.* (pl. -n) prunello; self-heal. [brownish.

Brunett, *a.* of dark hair.

Brunst, *f.* rut, rutting; brim; aus der - treten, to have done copulating. [ing.

Brustbüsche, *f.* rut-hunt.

Brustfen, *v. a.* to rut.

Brustgirs, *m.* (pl. -e) stag which is rutting, rutting-stag.

Brustplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) rutting-place. [hind.

Brustwildpret, *n.* rutting.

Brustzeit, *f.* rutting-time, time of rut, rutting-season.

Bruniren, *v. a.* to burnish.

Bruntreisen, *n.* Bruntstahl, *m.* burnisher, burnishing-stick.

Brunnen, *m.* spring, well, pump, pit, fountain; einen - graben, to dig a well; Wasser in den - tragen, to carry coals to Newcastle; den - brauchen, trinken, to drink the waters; mineralischer -, mineral-water; (Mil.) - der Minier, cascades.

Brunnenader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein of a spring.

Brunnencur, *f.* (pl. -en) use of mineral waters, water-cure.

Brunnenhaus, *n.* well-house, well-roof. [cover of a well.

Brunnendecke, *f.* (pl. -n) Brunnendeckel, *m.* top or cover of a well.

Brunneneimer, *m.* well-bucket, bucket, pail.

Brunnengast, *m.* (pl. -gäste) visitor at a watering-place, drinker of mineral-waters.

Brunnengefäßer, *n.* brim, brink, balustrade of a well.

Brunnengraber, *m.* well-digger. [mineral-waters.

Brunnengebrauch, *m.* use of

Brunnenhafen, *m.* well-hook. [cistern.

Brunnenkasten, *m.* water-brunnenlehrer, *m.* cleaner of wells. [liver-wort.

Brunnenkraut, *n.* water-brunnenkresse, *f.* water-cressess. [(a bird).

Brunnenläufer, *m.* creeper

Brunnenloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) well-hole, well-pit.

Brunnenmeister, *m.* inspector or master of the wells; maker of wells and pumps.

Brunnenröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe of a pump, conduit-pipe.

Brunnenfals, *n.* brine-salt; spring-salt.

Brunnenschranz, *m.* case, covering of a well, [wipe of a well.

Brunnenschwengel, *m.* Brunnenseil, *n.* (pl. -e) well-rope.

Brunnenstube, *f.* (pl. -n) building over wells or waterworks.

Brunnenwasser, *n.* well-water, pump-water, spring-water.

Brunnenzeit, *f.* time for drinking the waters. [brick.

Brunnenziegel, *m.* well-Brunnenquell, *m.* (pl. -en) spring of a well; source, spring, well-head, fountain-head.

Brunst, *f.* (pl. Brünste) state of being inflamed; ardent passion; sexual desire; heat, rut; fire, conflagration.

Brünstig, *a.* burning; hot; ardent, fervent, warm; devout, zealous, inflamed; in heat, in the rut; salacious; *ad.* ardently, fervently.

Brünstigkeit, *f.* ardent passion, ardour; ardentness, fervor, zeal.

Brunzen, *v. n.* to make water.

Brusch, *m.* sweet-broom, butcher's broom (a plant).

Brüssel, *n.* Brussels.

Brust, *f.* (pl. Brüste) breast; bosom; breast-piece; brisket (of animals); stays, bodices; mit einer breiten -, broad-chested; von der - entwohnen, to ab lactate; einem Kinde die - geben, to suckle a child; sich in die - werfen, to thrust the chin into the neck. [ral vein.

Brustader, *f.* (pl. -n) pectoral

Brustärzenei, *f.* (pl. -en) pectoral medicine. [toral balm.

Brustbalsam, *m.* (pl. -e) pectoral

Brustband, *m.* (pl. -bänder) lace or string for stays.

Brustbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) weaver's beam, yarn-beam.

Brustbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) junub.

Brustbeerlatwerge, *f.* dia-sebesten. [sternon.

Brustbein, *n.* breast-bone.

Brustbeklemmung, *f.* depression of the breast.

Brustbeschwerde, *f.* complaint on the chest.

Brustbild, *n.* (pl. -er) half-length picture, bust. [band.

Brustbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-

Brustbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) breast-board. [lar; monitor.

Brustbügel, *m.* back and collar.

Brustchen, *n.* little breast; chin-cloth, breast-cloth; gorget.

Brustdrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-glandule; sweet-bread of the calf.

Brüsten, *v. r.* to look big; to show pride, to be proud, to hold up one's head; to bricken, to bri-

dle; sich mit etwas -, to be proud of.

Brustentzündung, *f.* (pl. -en) inflammation on the chest.

Brustessenz, *f.* (pl. -en) pectoral essence.

Brustfell, *n.* (pl. -e) diaphragm, midriff, mediastine.

Brustfeber, *n.* pectoral fever.

Brustfinne, *f.* (pl. -n) pectoral fin.

Brustfleck, *m.* stomacher; leather-apron; plastron (in fencing). [pectoral duct.

Brustgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) Brustgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) pectoral vessel.

Brustgeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e) pectoral ulcer, ulcer in the lungs, pectoral sore, empyema.

Brustharnisch, *m.* (pl. -e) breast-plate, cuirass, corselet, poitral. [breast.

Brusthöhle, *f.* cavity of the Brustfleck, *n.* m. brisket, breast.

Brustkleid, *n.* breast-cloth.

Brustknochen, *m.* breast-bone.

Brustkrankheit, *f.* (pl. -en) pectoral complaint, pectoral disease, asthma.

Brustkrause, *f.* (pl. -n) frill.

Brustküchen, *m.* -tuchelchen, *n.* pectoral cake, lozenge.

Brustlag, *m.* stomacher, doublet, breast-cloth.

Brustleder, *n.* leather-apron.

Brustlehn, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-wall, breast-fence, parapet, railing on a bridge. [wall.

Brustmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-

Brustmilch, *f.* pectoral emulsion. [medy.

Brustmittel, *n.* pectoral

Brustpflaster, *n.* plaster.

Brustpflug, *m.* breast-plough (an instrument for cutting turf).

Brustpillen, *f.* pl. pectoral pills. [plate.

Brustplatte, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-

Brustpulver, *n.* powder for the chest, pectoral powder.

Brustriemen, *m.* strap for the chest, poitral (of the poitiff).

Brustschleife, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-knot. [a shirt.

Bruststück, *n.* (pl. -e) breast-piece; breast-plate; stomacher; breast, brisket.

Brusttee, *m.* pectoral tea.

Brusttrank, *m.* (pl. -tränke) decoction for the chest, pectoral potion. [ral drops.

Brusttropfen, *m.* pl. pecto-

Brusttuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) under-waistcoat.

Brustwarze, *f.* (pl. -n) pap, nipple; teat, dug.

Brustwasser, *n.* water collected in the chest; pectoral liquor, pectoral water.

Brustwasserfucht, *f.* pectoral drops, dropsy in the chest.

Brustwehr, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-work, parapet, rampart.

Brustwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) breast-work; breast, bosom.

Brut, *f.* incubation; brood; hatch; fry, spawn (of fishes); brats, children.

Brutal, *a.* brutish, brutal.

Brutalität, *f.* brutality.

Brutbienne, *f.* (pl. -n) drone.

Brütei, *n.* (pl. -er) brood-egg.

Brüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch, to cover; über etwas -, to heat upon a thing; im - (sitz), to sit abroad. [hen.]

Bruthenne, *f.* (pl. -n) brood-brood.

Brütig, *a.* broody; rotten.

Brütofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) oven for hatching, hatching-oven.

Brutscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) the comb in a bee-hive, which contains the young brood.

Brutto, *ad.* gross.

Brutgewicht, *n.* brute-weight; clough.

Brutzeit, *f.* brooding-time.

Brutzelle, *f.* (pl. -n) the cell in a bee-hive, in which the young bees are lodged.

Büchsen, *n.* little boy, baby.

Bube, *m.* (pl. -n) boy, lad; ein böser -, a bad boy; a knave, rogue, villain.

Bübeln, *v. n.* to play the knave; to violate chastity.

Buben, *v. n.* to lead a profligate life, to revel, to riot, to be profligate; to haunt bawdy-houses.

Bubendistel, *f.* (pl. -n) teasel, fuller's thistle.

Bubenschreck, *m.* (pl. -e), Bubenschück, *n.* (pl. -e) knavish trick, knavery, roguery, villainy; monkey's trick.

Büberei, *f.* (pl. -en) knavish action, knavery, waggery.

Bübbin, *f.* (pl. -en) wench, whore, lewd, cheat.

Büßisch, *n.* mischievous, knavish, roguish, villainous, malicious; *ad.* knavishly, roguishly.

Bucentaur, *m.* bucentaur.

Buch, *n.* (pl. Bücher) book; quire (of paper); zu - bringen, in - entragen, to book; - halten, to keep book. [liblity.]

Buchadel, *m.* parchment-note.

Buchampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel.

Buchäsch, *f.* wild ash, horn-beam, maple.

Buchbinder, *m.* bookbinder; -leder, *n.* binding-leather; -messer, *n.* bookbinders knife; -späne, *m.* pl. scale-boards.

Buchdrucker, *m.* printer.

Buchdruckerei, *f.* (pl. -en) art of printing; printing-office, printing-house, chapel. [ers ink.]

Buchdruckerfarbe, *f.* print.

Buchdruckerfelle, *m.* (pl. -n) journey-man-printer.

Buchdruckerfuss, *f.* art of printing, typography. [-n] border.

Buchdruckerleiste, *f.* (pl. -en) printing-press, letter-press.

Buchdruckerstempel, *m.* (pl. -n) printing-house, printing-office, printing-house, chapel. [ers ink.]

Buchdruckerstempel, *m.* (pl. -n) journey-man-printer.

Buchdruckerfuss, *f.* art of printing, typography. [-n] border.

Buchdruckerleiste, *f.* (pl. -en) printing-press, letter-press.

Buchdruckerstempel, *m.* (pl. -n) printing-house, printing-office, printing-house, chapel. [ers ink.]

Buchdruckerstempel, *m.* (pl. -n) journey-man-printer.

Buchdruckerfuss, *f.* art of printing, typography. [-n] border.

Buchdruckerleiste, *f.* (pl. -en) printing-press, letter-press.

Buchdruckerfärberei, *f.* printing-ink.

Buchdruckerstock, *m.* (pl. -stücke) printer's flower; tail-piece; border.

Buchdruckerwerkstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) printing-house, printing-shop.

Buche, *f.* (pl. -n) beech.

Bucheneichel, *f.* (pl. -n) beech-nut, mast, beech-acorn. [note.]

Buchen, *v. a.* (Com.) to book, to book.

Buchen, *a.* beechen, made of beech-tree. [stalked polypody.]

Buchenfarnen, *m.* soft pale-beech.

Buchenhölz, *n.* beech-wood, beech. [beech-grove.]

Buchenhölz, *m.* (pl. -wälder) beech-wood.

Bücherauffseher, *m.* librarian.

Bücherbeschreiber, *m.* bibliographer. [biography.]

Bücherbeschreibung, *f.* bibliography.

Bücherbewahrer, *m.* librarian. [set of shelves.]

Bücherbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) shelf.

Bücherdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) plagiarist. [-stahl] plagiarism.

Bücherdiebstahl, *m.* (pl. -e) literary history. [shelves.]

Büchergestell, *n.* (pl. -e) book-shelf.

Bücherkennner, *m.* judge of books, bibliographer.

Bücherkenntnis, Bücherkunde, *n.* knowledge of books, bibliography. [book-worm.]

Bücherlaus, *f.* (pl. -läuse) book-worm.

Büchernarr, *m.* (pl. -en) bookish fellow.

Büchersaal, *m.* (pl. -säle) book-room, library-hall.

Büchersammlung, *f.* (pl. -en) collection of books, library.

Bücherschrank, *m.* (pl. -schränke) book-case, repository of books.

Büchersprache, *f.* book-language, refined language.

Büchertrödler, *m.* second-hand bookseller.

Büchermurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) book-worm. [linch, bulfinch.]

Buchfinf, *m.* (pl. -en) chaf-finch.

Buchführer, *m.* book-keeper; book-seller. [f. book-keeping.]

Buchhalten, *n.* Buchhaltung, Buchhalter, *m.* book-keeper; counter-caster.

Buchhalterei, *f.* science of book-keeping; book-keepers office.

Buchhaltung, *f.* book-keeping; einfache -, single entry; doppelte -, double entry.

Buchhandel, *m.* book-trade, trade of a bookseller, stationer's trade.

Buchhändler, *m.* bookseller.

Buchhandlung, *f.* (pl. -en) book-trade; bookseller's shop; book-selling.

Buchladen, *m.* (pl. -läden) bookseller's shop, stationer's shop.

Buchladen, *m.* (pl. -läden) bookseller's shop, stationer's shop.

Buchmarder, *m.* pine-martin.

Buchmast, *f.* mast of beech, buckmast, beech-mast.

Buchnuss, *f.* Bucheichel.

Buchöl, *n.* beech-oil.

Buchsbau, *m.* box, box-tree.

Buchsbäumen, *a.* boxen, made of box-wood. [debt.]

Buchschuld, *f.* (pl. -en) book-debt.

Buchse, *f.* (pl. -n) box, case; gun, rifled gun, long gun, rifle, arquebuse; rifle-barrel; wheel-cap.

Buchsenfutter, *n.* gun-case.

Büchsegeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money collected in an almsbox.

Büchsenfugel, *f.* (pl. -n) bullet, caseshot, ball. [gun-barrel.]

Büchsenlauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe) gun-barrel.

Büchsenmacher, *m.* gun-maker, gun-smith.

Büchsenmeister, *m.* gunner, master-gunner. [def.]

Büchsenpulver, *n.* gun-powder.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) gun-barrel.

Büchsenrohr, *n.* (pl. -e) gun-barrel.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) stock of a gun, gun-stock.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) stock-maker, armourer.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) gunner.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) gunsmith, armourer of a man of war.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) gun-shot; einen - weit, within the reach of a gun-shot.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) soldier armed with a gun or fire-lock, gunner, arquebuser.

Büchsenfackel, *m.* (pl. -fackeln) gun-charger.

Buchstab, *m.* (pl. -en) letter; type; character; ein großer -, a capital letter; summe -, mute; -en versehen, to anagrammatize; überhängende -, kernal letters.

Buchstäbeln, *v. a.* to search after the literal sense, to spell very minutely. [gram.]

Buchstabenwechsel, *m.* anagram.

Buchstabenrechnung, *f.* algebra, algebraic reckoning.

Buchstabilbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) spelling-book.

Buchstabieren, *v. n.* to spell.

Buchstäblich, *a.* literal; *ad.* literally.

Bucht, *f.* (pl. -en) inlet; bay; creek; cove; kleine -, indraught; voll kleiner -en, creek.

Buchweizen, *m.* buck-wheat.

Buchwinde, *f.* black bind-weed.

Buckel, *m.* back; hump, hump-back; bunnch; *f.* knob, boss, stud.

Buckelig, *a.* hump-backed, hunch - backed, crook - backed, huckle-backed; sich - lassen, to laugh to excess.

Buckeliger, *m.* humpback.

Buckelfamm, *m.* (pl. -fämme) buckling comb. [back.]

Buckeln, *v. a.* to carry on the back.

Bücken, *v. r.* to stoop; to bow

(ver einem, to one); sich auf eine Knie-
knebe Art -, to duck, to cringe.

Büddling, *m.* (pl. -e) red her-
ring; bloated herring; bow.

Bude, *f.* (pl. -n) hut; booth,
stall; shop.

Budengeld, *n.* Budenzins,
m. stallage, shop-rent.

Budget, *n.* budget.

Büdner, *m.* keeper of a stall,
cottage.

Büdtheil, *m.* moveables, chat-
tels of a peasant.

Büffel, *m.* buffalo, buffle;

coarse thick coat.

Büffelleder, *n.* buff.

Büffeln, *v. a.* to drudge.

Büffelschlange, *f.* buffalo-
snake.

Büffelskopf, *m.* stupid thick-
headed fellow, blockhead, buffle-
head.

Büffelsköpfig, *a.* buffle-
headed.

Bug, *m.* (pl. Büge) shoulder-
bone, withers; bow (of a ship);
joint, ham, hough.

Buganter, *m.* bower, bow-an-

Bügel, *m.* hoop, ring; stirrup;

- am Gewehre, throat-band; (Sea)

- des Compasses, gimbal; - des Kir-

chers, jib-iron; - der Leesegeleier,

standing-sail, boom-irons.

Bügeldohne, *f.* (pl. -n) gin,

snare, springe, noose.

Bügeleisen, *n.* tailor's goose,

smoothing iron, goose.

Bügemesser, *n.* goose of a

hair-dresser.

Bügeln, *v. a.* to iron, to smooth.

Bügelriemen, *m.* stirrup-

leather.

Bügsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) bow-

Buglabm, *a.* lame in the

shoulder, sprayed, witherwung.

Bugsiren, *v. a.* to tow, to take

in tow.

Bugsirtau, *n.* (pl. -e) tow-

Bugspritz, *n.* (pl. -e) bow-

sprit; -steg, *n.* bob-stay.

Bugstenge, *f.* (pl. -n) fore-

Bugstück, *n.* (pl. -e) bow-

piece; shoulder-piece; knight-

head; bollard-timber; bow-chase;

gun placed in the bow of a ship.

Buhle, *m. & f.* (pl. -n) lover,

beloved person; paramour, mis-

tress, sweet-heart, love.

Buhldirne, *f.* (pl. -n) com-

mon woman; prostitute, gillan,

gill.

Buhlen, *v. a.* to make love; to

woo, to court; fig. to endeavour,

contend, emulate; to coquet.

Buhler, *m.* lover; wooer; lewd

man, amoriſt, gallant.

Buhleret, *f.* (pl. -en) coque-

try; gallantry, courtship, love,

amour.

Buhlerin, *f.* Buhldirne.

Buhlerisch, *a.* coquetish,

amorous, unchaste, coquetting, las-

civious, lecherous, wanton, cockish.

Buhlerant, *n.* stinking goose-

foot, stinking blite.

Buhlschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) amo-

rous intercourse, love, amour, in-
trigue.

Bühne, *f.* (pl. -n) crawl;
well (of a fishing-vessel).

Bühlichweſter, *f.* (pl. -n)
unchaste female, prostitute, co-
quet.

Bühne, *f.* (pl. -n) scaffold,
stage; theatre; loft; (Sea) kay,
quay.

Bühnen, *v. a.* to board.

Bühnenbekleidung, *f.* (pl. -en)
decoration of the stage, scenery.

Bühnenheld, *m.* (pl. -en)
stage-hero.

Bühnenmaler, *m.* scene-
painter.

Bühnenmalerei, *f.* scene-
painting.

Bühnenmaßig, *a.* theatrical.

Bühnenmeister, *m.* quay-
master, key.

Bühnenstiefel, *m.* buskin.

Bühnenwand, *f.* (pl. -wände)
stage-scene.

Bühre, *f.* (pl. -n) tick, cover
of a pillow or featherbed.

Bührentaſche, *f.* (pl. -n)
nun's lace.

Bührenzeng, *n.* (pl. -e) tick-
ling.

Buſe, *f.* (pl. -n) (Sea) buss.

Buſſe, *f.* (pl. -n) budget, sac-
chel, wallet, bysack.

Bulle, *n.* (Sea) bowline.

Bulle, *m.* (pl. -n) bull.

Bulle, *f.* (pl. -n) bull; public
document, decree published by the
pope.

Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.

Bullenbuck, *n.* bullary.

Bullenheſe, *f.* bull-baiting.

Bullenhaut, *n.* petty-spurge.

Bullentaſch, *n.* (Sea) loof-hook-
rope; guy of a boom.

Bullenziemer, *m.* bull's
pizzle.

Bullſtalb, *n.* (pl. -ſtälber)
bull.

Bulſtock, *m.* (pl. -en) male
of a cow, bull.

Bülte, *f.* (pl. -n) billock;
heap, prominence.

Bulſack, *m.* straw-bed.

Bums, Bumps, *int.* bounce.

Bund, *m.* (pl. Bünde) league,
union, alliance, confederacy; co-
venant; band, fastening.

Bund, *n.* (pl. Bünde) bundle;
truss, sheaf, bunch; band, tie; lea-
gue, union, alliance, confederacy,
treaty, compact, covenant; agree-
ment; der türkiſche -, turban.

Bundbrüchig, *a.* breaking
the covenant, faithless. [bundles]

Bundeisen, *n.* rod-iron in
Bündel, *n.* bundle, bunch,
truss, packet, fardel; in - binden,
to fardel.

Bundesbruder, *m.* (pl. -brü-
der) Bundesgenoß, *m.* (pl. -noß-
ſen) ally, confederate.

Bundeslade, *f.* (pl. -n) ark
of the covenant.

Bundesmacht, *f.* coalition.

Bundestag, *m.* (pl. -e) meet-
ing of confederates.

Bundesverwandt, *a.* allied.

Bündig, *a.* binding, valid; so-

lid; convincing, conclusive; eine -
Kürze, solidity and conciseness.

Bündigkeit, *f.* validity, soli-

dity, convictiveness, discursive-

ness; Mangel an -, inconclusive-

Bündner, *m.* Grison. [finess]

Bündniß, *n.* (pl. -niſſe) co-
venant, alliance, league, confede-

racy, agreement, pact.

Bundſeide, *f.* silk in hanks.

Bundſtahl, *m.* fagot-steel.

Bundſteg, *m.* (pl. -e) (Print.)
gutter-side-stick.

Bunge, *f.* (pl. -n) drum; safe;

bundle, bunch; meat-case.

Bungel, *m.* (Sea) goose-wing
of the fore-sail.

Bungeſch, *v. a.* to drum.

Buntenſtahl, *m.* Swedish
steel in tubs.

Bunt, *a.* party-coloured, va-

riegated; coloured; mixed, speck-

led, spotted, moly, pied, checker-

ed; confused, extravagant, exor-

bitant; Bunte Meße, *f.* a checked

line; eine -e Karte, a court-card,

coat-card; -er Druck, coloured im-

pression; es ging - zu, there was

great confusion; er macht es zu -,

he goes too far.

Buntfarbig, *a.* variegated,

party-coloured, coloured.

Buntfütterer, *m.* furrier.

Buntborn, *n.* spotted horn.

Buntſcheckig, *a.* spotted, di-

versified in colour, checkered, party-

coloured, pied.

Buntwerf, *n.* checker, checker-

Bunzen, *m.* puncheon, puncher,

punch.

Bureau, *n.* office; scrutoire.

Bürde, *f.* (pl. -n) load, bur-

den, charge.

Bürden, *v. a.* to load, to lay

on as a burden, to charge.

Burg, *f.* (pl. -n) fortified place;

castle, fort, citadel, strong

hold.

[castle, castleward]

Burgbann, *m.* precincts of a

Burgdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) ser-

vice rendered in defending a place.

Burgding, *n.* castle-court.

Bürge, *f.* (pl. -n) surety, bail,

warranter, mainpinner; - werden,

to bail; -n ſtellen, to bail.

Bürgen, *v. a.* to bail, to give

security, to warrant; to answer for.

Bürger, *m.* citizen; common-

er; burgher, freeman, denizen,

townsman; * cit; - werden, to get

the freedom of a city.

Bürgeradel, *m.* nobility con-

ferred upon the patricians of an

imperial city.

Bürgerbuch, *n.* burgher-roll.

Bürgerleid, *m.* (pl. -e) citi-

zen's oath.

Bürgerfrau, Bürgerſrau,

f. (pl. -en) wife of a citizen, ci-

teas, city-woman. [free]

Bürgergeld, *n.* burghership's-

Bürgerhauptmann, *m.*

(*pl.* -leute) city-captain.

Bürgerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female citizen, citizeness, burgess.

Bürgerkrieg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) civil war.

Bürgerkrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) civic crown, civic wreath.

Bürgerlich, *a.* civil; common; citizen-like; Bürgerlicher, *m.* commoner. [master, mayor.

Bürgermeister, *m.* burgo-

Bürgerpflicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty of a citizen; oath of citizen.

Bürgerrecht, *n.* right of citizenship, privilege of a citizen; burghership, citizenship; prerogative of a freeman.

Bürgererschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) burghership, commonalty of citizens; livery; meeting of the freemen; common hall; die gesammte -, common-council.

Bürgerfinn, *m.* civism.

Bürgerfinn, *m.* spirit of a citizen, public spirit, civism.

Bürgerföldat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) city-soldier, citizen-soldier, city-militia-man.

Bürgerstand, *m.* state of a citizen; order of citizens.

Bürgerstube, *f.* room in which the citizens assemble; burgher-hall; meeting-room of the citizens.

Bürgerversammlung, *f.* assembly, meeting of the citizens.

Bürgerwache, *f.* city-militia, trainbands. [ward.

Bürgerfreiheit, *f.* castle-

Bürgerfriede, *m.* free precinct about a castle; convenient for the security of a castle; public peace (enjoyed by royal and princely castles). [grave, castellain.

Burggraf, *m.* (*pl.* -en) burg-

Burggräfllich, *a.* relating to a burgrave. [viate.

Burggrafschaft, *f.* burgrave-

Burghalde, *f.* hill, on which formerly stood a castle.

Burghauptmann, *m.* captain of a castle, castellain.

Burgherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) owner of a castle, lord of the castle.

Burgmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) vassal, soldier belonging to the castle. [castle.

Burgrichter, *m.* judge of the

Burgsaal, *m.* hall of a castle.

Burgsaß, *m.* (*pl.* -en) one subject to the jurisdiction of a castle.

Burgschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) obligation in caution; bail, surety.

Burghor, *n.* (*pl.* -e) castle-gate. [a castle.

Burgtrümmer, *pl.* ruins of Burgund, *n.* Burgundy.

Burgunder, *m.* Burgundian;

Burgundy wine. [Jon.

Burgverließ, *n.* (*pl.* -e) don-

Burgvogt, *m.* (*pl.* -vögte) castellain, bailiff of the castle, castle-keeper.

Burgvogtei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ca-

stellany, jurisdiction of a castle, castlery. [guard, castle-ward.

Burgwache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) castle-

Burgwall, *m.* (*pl.* -wälle) trench.

Burgwarte, *f.* watch-tower.

Burlesk, *a.* burlesque.

Bursch, *m.* (*pl.* -en) companion, fellow; student; lad, boy, youth.

Bürschbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rifled gun, long gun. [damperling.

Bürschen, *n.* boy, lad, youth;

Bürsche, *f.* hunting privilege, manor. [rifle; to shoot.

Bürschen, *v. a.* to shoot with a

Bürschgerichtigkeit, *f.* right of shooting. [per-

Bürschmeister, *m.* game-keeper.

Bürschpulver, *n.* finest sort of gun-powder, fowling-powder.

Bürschrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) rifled gun, long gun. [perch, peach.

Bürste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brush;

Bürsten, *v. a.* to brush.

Bürstenbinder, *m.* brush-maker. [bit.

Bürstenbohrer, *m.* brush-

Bürstig, *a.* born; native of a place.

Bürzel, *m.* short tail of some animals, rump, hob-tail; - eines

Arzbischofs, pope's nose; croup; ventlet; dock.

Bürzelbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) tumble over head, tumbling.

Bürzelfraut, *n.* purslain.

Bürzeltaube, *f.* tumbler.

Bürzeln, *v. n.* to tumble.

Busch, *m.* (*pl.* Büsche) bush;

small wood, under-wood, thicket, copse; tuft, bunch; bei einem auf den

- schlagen, to feel one's pulse; to beat about the bush.

Buschaffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wooden man. [bean.

Buschbohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dwarf

Büsche, *m.* tuft; bunch, truss, wisp.

Büschelig, *a.* corymbiated.

Büscheltragend, *a.* corymbiferous. [fowl.

Büscheule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thicket-

Büschholz, *n.* underwood, brushwood, thicket.

Büschicht, *a.* bush-like, bushy.

Büschig, *a.* bushy.

Büschelaster, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stack of underwood; wood-stack.

Büschlepper, *m.* vagrant, highwayman, brigand, ruffian, footpad.

Büschneger, *m.* bush-negro.

Büschwert, *n.* bushes, shrubs, bushment, thicket. [ring-buss.

Büsse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buss, her-

Büßen, *m.* bosom, breast, neck; heart; hay, gulph.

Büßenfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bosom-friend, intimate, confidant.

Büßenring, *m.* breast-ring.

Büßenstreif, *m.* (*pl.* -en) tucker, frill.

Büßensünde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fa-

vourite sin, darling sin.

Bußacht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) buzzard.

Bußbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) penitential.

Buße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) penance, penitence; repentance; fine; amendment; punishment; atonement, satisfaction; - erlegen, to pay a fine;

- thun, to do penance; to repent.

Büßen, *v. a.* to mend, to repair; to compensate; to satisfy; to appease, to pay for, to atone for,

to expiate, to suffer for; to boot, fine, amerce; seine Lust -, to satisfy one's desire; v. n. to atone, to suffer.

[-en] penitent, penitentiary.

Büßer, *m.* Büsserinn, *f.* (*pl.* -n) penitent, penitentiary.

Bußfälligkeit, *a.* adjudged to pay a fine, fineable, punishable.

Bußfertig, *a.* penitent, contrite, repenting, sorrowful; der -, penitentiary.

Bußfertigkeit, *f.* penitence, repentance, contrition, penitence.

Bußgebet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) penitent's-prayer, confession, penitential prayer, fast-day's prayer.

Bußgewand, *n.* (*pl.* -wände) penitentials.

Bußhaar, *f.* Bußaar.

Bußlied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) hymn or song of repentance.

Bußnagel, *m.* nail, to fasten slates with. [tiary exhorter.

Bußprediger, *m.* peniten-

Bußpredigt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon. [tiary.

Bußprediger, *m.* peniten-

Bußpsalm, *m.* (*pl.* -en) penitential psalm, psalm of repentance.

Bußrichter, *m.* penitentiary.

Bußtag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fast-day.

Bußtext, *m.* (*pl.* -e) text for a fast-day. [repentance.

Bußtränen, *f.* *pl.* tears of

Bußübung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) exercise of penitence, penance.

Bußung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expiation.

Büste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bust.

Butt, *a.* short and thick; stumpy, coarse, ill-bred.

Butte, Butte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tub, coop, little halftub; plaise, bret, burd, flounder (fish).

Butterträger, *m.* pedlar.

Büttel, *m.* beadle, jailer, jack-ketch; bum-bailiff.

Büttelrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jail, goal.

Büttelnase, *f.* puffin, bottle-nose (a duck). [rose, dog-rose.

Büttelrose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild

Butter, *f.* butter; - in den Augen, gum; mit - bestreichen, to butter; er steht wie - an der Sonne, he is utterly confounded, ashamed.

Butterbäume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buttered bread, slice of bread and butter. [re pear; rothe -, burrel.

Butterbirn, *f.* (*pl.* -e) beaur-

Butterblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) butter-flower; meadow-bout.

Butterbohrer, *m.* butter-piercer. [butter-cracknel.
 Butterbrot, *n.* (pl. -n) butter-bread, buttered bread.
 Butterbrühe, *f.* butter-sauce.
 Butterbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) butterbox.
 Butterfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) churn, butter-vat, kern.
 Butterform, *f.* (pl. -en) butter-print. [butter-woman.
 Butterfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) Buttergebäckenes, *n.* pastry made up with butter, butter-meat.
 Buttergüß, *m.* butter-boat.
 Butterhose, *f.* (pl. -n) narrow jar containing butter, butter-tub, butter-skin. [grease-word.
 Butterkraut, *n.* butter-bur.
 Butterig, Buttericht, *a.* buttery.
 Buttermilch, *f.* butter-milk.
 Buttern, *v. a.* to churn; to butter, to make butter; *v. n.* to grow butter; to turn to butter.
 Butterschminke, *f.* cheese-colouring. [trowel.
 Butterspan, *m.* butter-churn-staff. [ter-cake.
 Buttersosse, *f.* (pl. -n) butter-strizzel, *m.* fritter.
 Butterteig, *m.* puff-paste.
 Buttertopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) butter-pot, butter-jar.
 Buttertute, *f.* (pl. -n) butter-tub (a shell).
 Buttervogel, *m.* butter-fly.
 Butterweck, *m.* (pl. -e) bun made with butter, butter-roll, butter-cake.
 Butterwurz, *f.* butter-wort.
 Butterzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) butter-tooth. [cer.
 Butterzwinge, *f.* butter-for-
 Wäutner, *m.* cooper. [(a fish).
 Buttfoble, *f.* (pl. -n) sole
 Bug, Bugen, *m.* point, knob; core; bud; - am Rinde, snuff.
 Bußkopf, *m.* ork (a sea-fish).
 Busbaum, *f.* Buchsbaum.

C

Some words, which are not found under C, may be looked for under K.

C, c, C, c, the third letter of the alphabet.

Cabale, *f.* (pl. -n) cabal; intrigue; trick; -n machen, to cabal.
 Cabalenmacher, *m.* caballer, cabal-man.
 Cabaliren, *v. n.* to cabal.
 Cabane, *f.* (pl. -n) cabin in a ship. [tradition.
 Cabala, *f.* cabala, Jewish
 Cabbalist, *m.* (pl. -en) cabalist. [balistical.
 Cabbalistisch, *a.* cabalistic, ca-
 Cabinet, *n.* (pl. -e) cabinet; closet; cabin.
 Cabinetminister, *m.* cabinet-minister, privy-minister.
 Cabinersprediger, *m.* cabi-

net's preacher, private chaplain to the Sovereign. [cabinet-council,
 Cabinetrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe)
 Cabinetsiegel, *n.* privy-seal.
 Cabinetsstück, *n.* (pl. -e) cabinet-piece. [botage.
 Cabotiren, *v. a.* (See) to ca-
 Cabriolet, *n.* (pl. -e) light chaise, gig, cabriolet; ein ostindisches -, buggy.
 Cacadu, *m.* cacatoo, cockatoo.
 Cacao, *m.* cacao.
 Cacaobohne, *f.* (pl. -n) ca-
 cao-nut, chocolate-nut.
 Cacaobaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) cacao-tree.
 Cacaobutter, *f.* cacao-butter.
 Cacaoschale, *f.* (pl. -n) ca-
 cao-shell.
 Cacao-teig, *m.* cacao-paste.
 Cadenz, *f.* (pl. -en) cadence, fall. [volunteer.
 Cadet, *m.* (pl. -en) cadet,
 Cadettencorps, *n.* company of cadets.
 Caffee, *f.* Kaffee.
 Caffetier, *m.* coffee-man, keeper of a coffee-house.
 Caftan, *m.* (pl. -e) caftan.
 Calamant, *m.* calamanco.
 Calamintstein, *n.* (pl. -e) brass-ore. [sily, distress.
 Calamität, *f.* (pl. -en) calam-
 Calcant, *m.* f. Wägentreter.
 Calciniiren, *v. a.* to calcine, to calcinate; calcinirtes Einn oder Blei, patty. [calcar.
 Calcinirofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen)
 Calciniertiegel, *m.* calcina-
 tory.
 Calculiren, *v. a.* to calculate.
 Calcut, *n.* Calcutta.
 Calcutischer Hahn, *m.* tur-
 key cock; calcutische Henne, *f.* turkey hen.
 Calibat, *n.* celibacy, celibate, celibateness, celibateship.
 Calibatär, *m.* (pl. -e) celi-
 batary. [sun; dispart.
 Caliber, *n.* caliber; bore of a
 Calibriren, *v. a.* to dispart.
 Calvinismus, *m.* calvinism.
 Calvinist, *m.* (pl. -en) cal-
 vinist. [cal.
 Calvinistisch, *a.* calvinisti-
 Cambopanus, *f.* (pl. -nüsse)
 Cambodia-nut.
 Camee, *m.* (pl. -n) cameo.
 Cameel, *n.* (pl. -e) arabian
 camel, dromedary.
 Cameelziege, *f.* Llama.
 Camelot, *m.* (pl. -e) camelot,
 camelot.
 Camerad, *m.* (pl. -en) com-
 rade, fellow; mate, copes-mate.
 Cameradschaft, *f.* (pl. -en)
 comradeship; partnership, com-
 pany, fellowship, society.
 Cameral, *a.* financial, belong-
 ing to the finances, relating to
 political economy. [cer.
 Cameralist, *m.* (pl. -en) finan-
 Cameralsache, *f.* (pl. -n)
 business relating to the finances.

Cameralwesen, *n.* finances.
 Cameralwissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) science of finances.
 Campagne, *f.* (pl. -n) cam-
 paign, campaign, expedition.
 Campeichholz, *n.* log-wood.
 Campher, *m.* camphire.
 Campherbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäu-
 me) camphire-tree. [of camphire.
 Campherspiritus, *m.* spirits
 Campiren, *v. n.* to be encamp-
 ed, to camp, to encamp, to sit down.
 Canaille, *f.* (pl. -n) rabble,
 rascallion, mob. [channel.
 Canal, *m.* (pl. -äle) canal;
 Canapee, *n.* (pl. -s) sofa,
 couch, canapee, canopee, day-bed.
 Canariengras, *n.* Canary-
 grass.
 Canarienhede, *f.* (pl. -n)
 breeding-place for Canary-birds,
 nursery of Canary-birds. [seed.
 Canariensame, *m.* Canary-
 Canarienseet, *m.* canary.
 Canarienvogel, *m.* (pl. -vö-
 gel) Canary-bird. [sugar.
 Canarienzucker, *m.* Canary-
 Canarische Inseln, *pl.* Can-
 ary islands.
 Canaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
 Candelzucker, Candiszucker, *m.* sugar-candy.
 Candia, *n.* Candia.
 Candier, *m.* Candiot.
 Candidat, *m.* (pl. -en) candi-
 date; - der Theologie, young divine.
 Candiren, *v. a.* to candy.
 Candirung, *f.* candying, can-
 disation.
 Canneel, *m.* cinnamom.
 Cannevas, *m.* canvass.
 Cannibal, *m.* (pl. -en) can-
 nibal, savage, man-eater.
 Cannibalisches, *a.* cruel, san-
 guinary, ferocious.
 Canon, *m.* (pl. -s) canon.
 Canonican, *m.* (pl. -e) ca-
 nonry, prebend, canonship.
 Canonikus, *m.* (pl. -ci) ca-
 non, prebendary.
 Canonie, *f.* Canonieat.
 Canonisch, *a.* canonical; ad-
 canonically; das -e Recht, canon-
 law.
 Canonisiren, *v. a.* to canonize.
 Canonisirung, *f.* canoniza-
 tion. [finess.
 Canonissinn, *f.* (pl. -en) ca-
 nonist, *m.* (pl. -en) canonist.
 Cantate, *f.* cantata.
 Canthariden, *pl.* cantharides.
 Canaille, *f.* (pl. -n) purt.
 Cantine, *f.* (pl. -n) canteen.
 Canton, *m.* (pl. -e) canton,
 quarter.
 Cantoniren, *v. a.* to be in
 cantonments, to canton, to be
 quartered. [cantonnement.
 Cantonirung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Cantonirungsquartier, *n.*
 (pl. -e) cantonment.
 Cantor, *m.* (pl. -en) director
 of music, chanter, manager of music.
 Cantorei, *f.* (pl. -en) dwel-

ling-house of the chanter; a party of the quirksters in a public school.

Cap, *n.* (*pl.* -s) cape, promontory; - der guten Hoffnung, cape of Good Hope.

Capellán, *m.* (*pl.* -e) chaplain.

Capellanei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) office of a chaplain; habitation of a chaplain; chaplainship; chappellany, chapelry.

Capelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chapel; choir of musicians belonging to a chapel; (Ch.) coppel, test; auf die - bringen, to put to the test. [lust.

Capellenpulver, *n.* coppel-powder.
Capellmeister, *m.* leader of a musical band, director of a musical band, director of a musical chapel.

Caper, *m.* privateer, freebooter, corsair, pirate; - austrüßen, to privateer.

Caper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caper.

Caperel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) privateering, piracy; auf - ausgehen, to go a privateering.

Capern, *v. a.* to take in privateering; to capture; to catch, to seize. [vateer.

Caperschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) principal, *a.* capital; chief, principal, excellent, distinguished.

Capital, *n.* (*pl.* -ien) capital; principal; stock, fund; (Arch.) chapter, cap; ein Mann von -, a moneyed man.

Capitalbuchstab, *m.* (*pl.* -en) capital-letter.

Capitalist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) capitalist, rich man, moneyed man.

Capitalverbrechen, *n.* capital-crime. [patron.

Capitán, *m.* (*pl.* -e) captain;

Capitel, *n.* chapter; chapter-

house; censure, reproof.

Capitelfest, *a.* well read in the scriptures.

Capitelhaus, *n.* chapter-house. [room, chapter.

Capitelsstube, *f.* chapter-house.

Capitelsherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) prebendary.

Capitolium, *n.* Capitol. [lar.

Capitulat, *m.* (*pl.* -e) capitulation.

Capitulat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) capitulation, treaty, stipulation, pact.

Capitulat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) a soldier that serves on capitulation.

Capituliren, *v. a.* to capitulate, to article.

Caplan, *pl.* (Sea) primage.

Capriole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caper, leap, jump; (Sea) capriole, croulade, balotade; Capriolen schneiden, to caper.

Capstadt, *f.* Cape town.

Captur, *f.* seizure or apprehension of a criminal, imprisonment.

Capturbefehl, *m.* (*pl.* -e) caption, mittimus, warrant, detainer. [cloak with a hood.

Capuchin, *n.* (*pl.* -s) capuchin,

Capuziner, *m.* capuchin-monk.

Caput, *u. & ad.* lost, ruined, undone; - machen, to capot.

Caputt, *m.* cap; hood; capuchin; - rock, *m.* (*pl.* -röcke) great coat, cloak.

Capuze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, hood, capuch; in eine - gebüßt, capuched.

Capwein, *m.* Constantia wine.

Carabiner, *m.* carabine, carbine. [rabiniere.

Carabinier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) carabineer.

Caraffine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) glass, decanter; - nischchen mit Adresse, decanter-label.

Caraffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) decanter; - nische, *f.* decanter-stand.

Caravane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caravan.

Caravelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caravel.

Carbonade, *f.* carbonade, cutlets; broiled steaks.

Carbunfel, *m.* carbuncle; (Bot.) carbunculation; soß wie ein -, carbuncular.

Carasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carcass; the frame or skeleton of a ship.

Carcer, *n.* prison or place of confinement. [anomum.

Cardamome, *f.* cardamom; Cardinal, *a.* cardinal, principal, chief; *m.* (*pl.* -nd(e)) cardinal.

Cardinalat, *n.* (*pl.* -e) cardinalate, the purple.

Cardinalsbirne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fine flavoured sort of pear.

Cardinalsblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cardinal's flower.

Cardinalshut, *m.* (*pl.* -hüs) cardinal's cap.

Cardinalswürde, *f.* cardinalship, cardinalate.

Cardinaltugend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cardinal virtue.

Cardobenedictenfraut, *n.* holy thistle, carlina (a plant).

Cardusfocker, *m.* (Sea) cart-tridge-box. [endeament.

Carresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carressing.

Carressiren, *v. a.* to flatter, to coax; to make love; to caress, to fondle; to court.

Carfiol, *m.* cauliflower.

Caragdor, *m.* (*pl.* -e) super-

Cariole, *f.* Carriole, [cargio.

Carl, *m.* Charles. [friar.

Carmeliter, *m.* Carmelite.

Carmin, *m.* poem, song, ode.

Carmesin, *a.* crimson; - *n.* Carmin, *n.* carmine, crimson.

Carnabal, *n.* (*pl.* -s) carnival, carnival, shrove-tide.

Carneol, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cornelian, cornelian stone, carneol.

Carobe, *f.* carob.

Carolin, *m.* (*pl.* -en) new louisior, carolin.

Caroline, *f.* Carolina.

Carotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) red beet; carrot; segar. [diamond.

Carreau, *n.* (in playing at crads)

Carrete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) light vehicle or carriage, cart. [ricature.

Carriatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ca-

Carriole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gig,

whisky, cabriolet, two-wheel-chaise. [coach, caroch.

Carrosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) state-

Carrousel, *n.* carousal, tilt.

Cartel, *f.* (*pl.* -s) cartel; challenge, defiance.

Carthause, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carthusian monastery. [friar.

Carthäuser, *m.* carthusian

Carthäuserneise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carthusian pink. [thusian powder.

Carthäuserpulver, *n.* car-

Carton, *m.* (*pl.* -s) cartoon; paste-board.

Cartusche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small cartridge-box, cartouch; edge or border for ornament.

Caryatiden, *pl.* (Arch.) caryatides, caryates.

Casatin, *m.* cassock, short coat.

Cascarille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cascarille. [priests gown.

Casel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chasuble.

Casematte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) casemate. [barrack.

Caserne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) casern;

Casimir, *m.* (*pl.* -e) casimire, casimire-nanken.

Caspisch, *a.* Caspian; das - Meer, the Caspian sea.

Cassava, *f.* cassavi, cassada.

Casse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chest; money-box; treasure, cash; fund; treasury; bei - stehn, to be in cash.

Cassenbeamte, *m.* officer of the revenue. [culator.

Cassendieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) depe-

Cassendiebstahl, *m.* (*pl.* -stähle) deppeculation. [pan.

Casserolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stew-

Cassia, Cassien, *f.* (Bot.) cassia; -rinde, *f.* cassia-bark; -rohr, *n.* cassia-stick.

Cassier, *m.* f. Cassirer,

Cassienstaude, *f.* cassena,

Cassino, *n.* cassino. [cassine.

Cassiren, *v. a.* to cashier; to destroy, to annihilate; to annul; to get in money.

Cassirer, *m.* cashier, treasurer.

Cassirung, *f.* cassation.

Cassagnette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) castanet. [castle.

Castell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) small castle;

Castellan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) castellan. [lany.

Castellane, *f.* (*pl.* -en) castel-

Castilien, *n.* Castilia.

Castilianer, *m.* Castilian.

Castor, *m.* (*pl.* -e) castor, beaver. [beaver-hat, castor.

Castorhut, *m.* (*pl.* -hüte)

Castrat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) castrated man, eunuch, to geld, to caapon.

Castriren, *v. a.* to castrate;

Casuar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cassiowary.

Casuis, *m.* (*pl.* -en) casuist.

Caür, *f.* (*pl.* -en) caesura, cesure. [logue.

Catalog, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cata-

Causalität, *f.* causality.

Cautel, *f.* caution, precaution, cautel.

Caution, *f.* (*pl.* -en) security,

surety, bail; - stellen, to give bail.

Cavalcade, *f.* (pl. -n) cavalcade.

Cavalier, *m.* (pl. -e) horseman, knight, cavalier, chevalier; gentleman, nobleman.

Cavaliersparade, *f.* a gentleman's honour. [like.]

Cavaliermäßig, *a.* cavalier.

Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry, horse.

Cavallerist, *m.* (pl. -en)

horse-soldier, horseman, cavalier, trooper, heavy-dragoon.

Cavate, *f.* (Arch.) cavation.

Caviar, *m.* caviare.

Caviren, *v. n.* to answer for a thing, to warrant.

Cayennepeffer, *m.* Cayenne pepper; -büchsen, *pl.* cayenneers. [ceder.]

Cedent, *m.* (pl. -en) assigner,

Ceder, *f.* (pl. -n) cedar.

Cedern, *a.* cedrine.

Cedernholz, *n.* cedar-wood.

Cedille, *f.* cerillia, cerilla.

Cediren, *v. a.* to cede.

Celebriren, *v. n.* to celebrate.

Celebrität, *f.* celebrity, fame.

Celtisch, *a.* Celtic; -te Karte, Celtic spikenard.

Cement, *n.* (pl. -e) cement.

Cementiren, *v. a.* to cement.

Cementirung, *f.* cementation.

Censiren, *v. a.* to judge, censure, criticize, examine, review; to license a book. [licensor]

Censor, *m.* (pl. -en) censor,

Censoramt, *n.* censorship.

Censur, *f.* (pl. -en) judgement; approbation; censure, criticism; license; censorship; der -

unterworfen, censurable.

Cent, *n.* cent; hundred; fünf pro - , five per cent.

Centaur, *m.* (pl. -e) centaur; -mäßig, *a.* centaurlike.

Centifolie, *f.* (pl. -n) hundred-leaved rose, centifolious rose.

Centner, *m.* hundred-weight,

cent-weight, quintal, centenary.

Centnergewicht, *n.* (pl. -e) quintal-weight.

Centnerlast, *f.* (pl. -en) heavy load, heavy weight. [trally.]

Central, *a.* central; *ad.* cen-

teripetal, *a.* centripetal.

Centripetal, *a.* centripetal.

Centrimaschine, *f.* (pl. -n)

centre-lathe. [centrumbit.]

Centrum, *n.* centre; -bohrer, *m.*

Centurie, *f.* (pl. -n) century.

Ceremonie, *f.* (pl. -n) ceremony.

Ceremoniemeister, *m.* master of the ceremonies, usher.

Ceremoniell, *n.* ceremonial.

Ceremoniös, *a.* ceremonious.

Certapartie, *f.* (Com.) charter-party. [scheinnung.]

Certificat, *n.* *f.* Schein, Bez.

Cervelatwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) brain-sausage. [ment.]

Cession, *f.* (pl. -en) assign-

cessionarius, *m.* assignee, cessionary.

Ces, *n.* (Mus.) C flat. [silk stuff.]

Chagrin, *m.* shagreen; a light

Chaise, *f.* (pl. -n) chaise.

Chalcedon, Chalcedonier, *m.*

Calcedony.

Chalon, *m.* shalloon, antiloon.

Chamade, *f.* (Mil.) shamade,

parley; -schlagen, to beat shamade,

a parley. [meleon.]

Chamäleon, *n.* (pl. -s) cha-

Champagner, *m.* champagne.

Champion, *m.* (pl. -s)

mushroom, champignon; -ame, *m.*

mushroom-spawn.

Chan, *m.* (pl. -e) Cham, Chan.

Chaos, *n.* chaos.

Chaotisch, *a.* chaotic.

Charade, *f.* (pl. -n) charade.

Charakter, *m.* (pl. -e) cha-

acter; disposition, temper, hu-

mour; title, dignity; obae -, cha-

acterless. [racterize.]

Charakterisieren, *v. a.* to cha-

arakterisieren, *f.* (pl. -en)

characteristic.

Charakteristisch, *a.* character-

istical, characteristic; *ad.* cha-

racteristically.

Charfreitag, *m.* good-friday.

Charité, *f.* charity, infirmary,

hospital.

Charitinnen, *f.* pl. charites.

Charlatan, *m.* (pl. -e) quack,

charlatan, mountebank, mock doctor.

[quackery, charlatany.]

Charlatanerie, *f.* (pl. -n)

Charnier, *n.* (pl. -e) hinge.

Charpie, *f.* lint, pledget of lint.

Charte, *f.* (pl. -n) pam-

phlet, mean publication; eine alte

-, an old worm-eaten book.

Charwoche, *f.* week before

Easter, passion-week.

Chaussee, *f.* (pl. -n) cause-

way, turn-pike-road, highroad.

Chemie, *f.* Chymie.

Cherub, *m.* (pl. -im) cherub,

pl. cherubim. [light horse.]

Chevauxlegers, *f.* (Mil.)

Chicane, *f.* (pl. -n) chicane,

trick, artifice, cavil, barratry.

Chicaneur, *m.* (pl. -e) barra-

tor, caviller. [phy.]

Chifferschrift, *f.* cryptogra-

Chimäre, *f.* (pl. -n) chimera.

Chimärisch, *a.* chimerical.

China, *n.* China.

Chinarinde, *f.* peruvian bark,

jesuit's bark, china, quinquina.

Chinawurz, *f.* china-root,

chinese smilax.

Chinesisch, *a.* Chinese.

Chiromant, *m.* (pl. -en) chi-

romancer.

Chiromantie, *f.* chiromancy.

Chiromantisch, *a.* chiroman-

tical. [rurgery.]

Chirurgie, *f.* surgery, chi-

Chirurgisch, *a.* chirurgial,

surgical, chirurgic.

Chirurgus, *m.* (pl. -en) sur-

geon, chirurgion.

Chits, *m.* calico.

Chocolat, *f.* chocolate.

Cholerisch, *a.* choleric.

Chor, *m.* & *n.* (pl. Chöre) cho-

rus; quire, choir; chancel; in ab-

wechselnden Tönen, antiphonally.

Choral, *m.* (pl. -e) choral mu-

sic, church-music, choral song,

plain song.

Choralbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

choral-book, antiphonal.

Choralist, *m.* (pl. -en) choral

singer, chorister.

Choralaltar, *m.* (pl. -altäre)

main altar, high or great altar.

Choramt, *n.* cathedral service.

Chordienst, *m.* choir-service.

Chorchemd, *n.* (pl. -en) sur-

plice, alb, albe. [prebendary.]

Chorherm, *m.* (pl. -en) canon,

Chorist, *m.* (pl. -en) chorister.

Chorpsalt, *n.* (pl. -e) reading

desk.

Chorregent, *f.* (pl. -en) leader

or director of the quirsisters.

Chorroch, *m.* (pl. -röcke) vest-

ment, cope. [riester, quirsister.]

Chorschüler, Chorist, *m.* cho-

rochunde, *f.* (pl. -n) cano-

monical hour.

Chorron, *m.* choral-tune.

Chrijam, *n.* consecrated oil,

chrisam.

Christ, *m.* Christinn, *f.* (pl. -en)

christian; zum -en machen, to

christianize; der heilige -, the holy

Christ, the child Christ; Christ-

mas-box. [eve.]

Christabend, *m.* Christmas-

Christdorn, *m.* Christ's-thorn.

Christel, *f.* Chris.

Christenheit, *f.* christendom,

christianism. [christianism.]

Christenthum, *n.* christianity,

Christian, *m.* Christian.

Christiana, Christine, *f.* Chris-

tiana.

Christfest, *n.* Christmas.

Christgeschenk, *n.* Christ-

mas-box. [Jesus Christ.]

Christkindlein, *n.* infant

Christlich, *a.* christian; *ad.*

christianly.

Christmette, *f.* Christmas-ma-

tins. [month, December.]

Christmonat, *m.* Christmas.

Christnacht, *f.* night preced-

ing Christmas-day, Christmas-

night.

Christoph, *m.* Christopher.

Christtag, *m.* Christmas-day.

Christus, Christ.

Christwurz, -wurz, *f.* Christ-

mas-flower. [nicle.]

Chronik, *f.* (pl. -en) chro-

Chronikschreiber, Chronist,

m. (pl. -en) chronicler, chrono-

grapher, annalist.

Chronogramm, *n.* (pl. -e)

chronogram; -atisch, *a.* chrono-

grammatical; -ensdreiber, *m.*

chronogrammatist.

Chronolog, *m.* (pl. -en) chro-

nologer, chronologist.

Citronne, f. (pl. -n) citron, lemon.
Citronenbaum, m. (pl. -bäume) lemon-tree, citron-tree.
Citronenbrod, n. lemon-biscuit. [floured, citrine.
Citronengelb, a. lemon color.
Citronenholz, n. candle-wood, light-wood.
Citronennuß, n. lemon-froth.
Citronenpresse, f. lemon-squeezers. [squeezer.
Citronenröhr, m. lemon-tracer.
Citronensaft, m. lemon-juice.
Citronenschale, f. lemon-peel. [mon-strainer.
Citronensieb, n. (pl. -e) lemon-sieve.
Citronensieder, m. lemon-scoop. [water.
Citronenwasser, n. citron-wine.
Citronenwein, m. citron-melon. [melon.
Citrulle, f. (pl. -n) water-melon.
Civil, a. civil.
Civilisiren, v. a. to civilize.
Civilist, m. (pl. -en) civilian.
Civiliste, f. civil list.
Civilobrigkeit, f. (pl. -en) civil magistrate. [suit.
Civilprozeß, m. (pl. -e) civil-suit.
Civilrecht, n. civil law.
Claret, Claretwein, m. claret.
Clariren, v. a. to clear outwards at the customhouse.
Classe, f. (pl. -n) class; forms, bench; in -n orden, to class.
Classificiren, v. a. to classify.
Classiker, m. classic.
Classisch, a. classical, classic; -e Literatur, classic learning.
Cläus, m. Nicholas, Nick.
Cläusel, f. (pl. -n) clause, condition. [of a book.
Cläusur, f. clausur; clasps
Clavieratur, f. (pl. -en) keys (of a harpsichord).
Clavichmbel, n. (pl. -n) clavichord, virginal.
Clavier, n. (pl. -e) harpsichord; clavichord.
Clavierdraht, m. music-wire.
Clavis, f. key.
Clarifier, f. clergy.
Client, m. (pl. -en) client.
Clientschaft, f. (pl. -en) clientele, clientship.
Cloak, m. (pl. -en) sink, drain, sewer, jakes, draught.
Club, m. (pl. -s) club.
Clystier, n. (pl. -e) clyster.
Coadjutor, m. (pl. -en) coadjutor, cobishop.
Cockade, f. (pl. -n) cockade.
Cochentille, f. cochineal.
Cocoon, m. (pl. -s) cod of a silk-worm. [cocoon-ant-tree.
Cocusbaum, m. (pl. -bäume) cocus.
Cocusnuß, f. (pl. -Nüsse) coconut.
Coconut, m. (pl. -en) coconut-tree.
Cod, m. (pl. -e) cod.
Codex, m. (pl. Codices) code.
Codicill, n. (pl. -e) codicil.
Codille, n. (Sp.) codille.
Coexistenz, f. coexistence.

Coësent, *m.* light beer.
 Cognac, *m.* Cognac brandy.
 Cohärent, *a.* coherent, cohe-
 sive. [rence].
 Cohäsion, *f.* cohesion, cohe-
 sion.
 Cohäsionskraft, *f.* power
 of cohesion.
 Colibat, *n.* s. Calibat. [bird].
 Colibri, *n.* (pl. -s) humming-
 bird.
 Colic, *f.* (pl. -en) colic.
 Collationiren, *v. a.* to col-
 late; - *n.* collation. [notes].
 Collectaneen, *pl.* collectaneous.
 Collecte, *f.* (pl. -n) collect,
 short prayer; collection, gathering.
 Collecteur, *m.* (pl. -s) col-
 lector, gatherer.
 Collectieven, *v. a.* to collect;
v. n. to make a gathering.
 College, *m.* (pl. -n) colleague,
 associate, fellow, partner, com-
 panion. [giate].
 Collegial, *a.* collegial, colle-
 giate.
 Collegialstiche, *f.* (pl. -n)
 collegiate church.
 Collegialisch, *a.* collegial.
 Collegiat, *m.* (pl. -en) colle-
 gian, collegiate.
 Collegium, *n.* (pl. -gia, -gien)
 college; board, commission; lec-
 tures; -gia lesen, to read lectures.
 Collegienbrüder, *m.* (pl. -
 brüder) fellow-collegian.
 Collett, *n.* (pl. -e) cape, col-
 lar; buff-jerkin, collect.
 Collidiren, *v. n.* to collide.
 Collision, *f.* (pl. -en) colli-
 sion; embarrassment; dilemma.
 Colludiren, *v. n.* to collude,
 cheat.
 Colon, *n.* (pl. -s) double point,
 colon. [system].
 Colonialsystem, *n.* colonial-
 system.
 Colonialwaaren, *f.* pl. col-
 onial produce.
 Colonie, *f.* (pl. -n) colony.
 Colonist, *m.* (pl. -en) planter.
 Colonne, *f.* (pl. -n) column,
 line. [lonnade].
 Colonnade, *f.* (pl. -n) co-
 lonnade.
 Colophonium, *n.* colophony,
 rosin.
 Coloquinte, *f.* (pl. -n) colo-
 quintida; bitter-apple, bitter-
 gourd.
 Coloriren, *v. a.* to colour.
 Colorit, *n.* (pl. -e) colouring.
 Coloss, *m.* (pl. -e) colossus.
 Columnne, *f.* (pl. -n) column,
 page (Print).
 Columnnmaß, *n.* scale, rub.
 Columnnenschnur, *f.* (pl. -
 schnüre) page-cord. [tile].
 Columnnentitel, *m.* running-
 title.
 Columnnenträger, *m.* bearer.
 Columnnenweise, *ad.* in col-
 umns.
 Colur, *f.* (pl. -en) (Astr.) co-
 lute. [bine].
 Combiniren, *v. a.* to com-
 bine.
 Combination, *f.* (pl. -en)
 combination.
 Comet, *m.* (pl. -en) comet.
 Comisch, *a.* comic, comical.
 Commandant, *m.* (pl. -en)

commander; -inn, *f.* (pl. -en)
commandress.

Commandiren, *v. a. & n.* to
command; (Sea) mit der Signalfeste
-, to wind a call.

Commando, *n.* (pl. -s) com-
mand; detachment, draught of sol-
diers.

Commandopfeife, *f.* (pl.
-n) (Sea) boatswain's call.

Commandwort, *n.* word of
command.

Commende, *f.* (pl. -n) pre-
bend; endowment; commandry;
(benefice in) commendam.

Commentar, *m.* (pl. -e) com-
mentary.

Commenthur, *m.* (pl. -e)
commander of an order.

Commenthurei, *f.* (pl. -en)
commandery.

Commerciencollegium, *n.*
college of commerce.

Commerciénrath, *m.* (pl.
-rätke) counsellor of commerce.

Commercium, *n.* commerce.

Commerz, *m.* commerce.

Committo, *m.* (pl. -nen)
fellow-student.

Commissar, *m.* (pl. -ien)
commissioner; commissary, deputy,
delegate. [riat.]

Commissariat, *n.* commissa-

Commissbäcker, *m.* ammu-
nition-bread-baker.

Commissbrod, *n.* (pl. -e) am-
munition-bread; cracker, brown
George.

Commissfabrer, *m.* privateer.

Commisshemden, -schuhe,
-strümpfe, *pl.* shirts, shoes stock-
ings furnished by contract.

Commission, *f.* (pl. -en) com-
mission, committee, court of dele-
gates. [commissio.]

Commissio, *m.* (pl. -e)
Commissionsgebühr, *m.*
(pl. -en) commission.

Commissionshandel, *m.*
commission-business. [drawers.]

Commode, *f.* (pl. -n) chest of

Commodore, *f.* (pl. -n) com-
modore. [communicant.]

Communicant, *m.* (pl. -en)

Communiciren, *v. a.* to ad-
minister the sacrament; *v. n.* to
receive the sacrament, to commu-
nicate. [sacrament.]

Communio, *f.* communion,

Comedian, *m.* (pl. -en) co-
median, actor. [actress.]

Comedianin, *f.* (pl. -en)

Comodie, *f.* (pl. -n) comedy;
play; theatre. [consistent.]

Compact, *a.* compact, solid,

Compagnie, *f.* (pl. -n) com-
pany; partnership, association; sie
sind in -, they are partners.

Compagnon, *m.* (pl. -s)
partner, associate; ein stiller -, a
dormant partner.

Compass, *m.* (pl. -e) compass.

Compassbüchsen, *n.* com-
pass box, binnacle.

Compasskasten, *m.* box.

Compassnadel, *f.* (pl. -n)
compass-needle. [compass.]

Compassrose, *f.* -card of the
Compassstrich, *m.* (pl. -e)
point of the compass.

Competent, *m.* (pl. -en, com-
petitor; a competent.

Competenz, *f.* competence.

Complet, *a.* complete.

Complete, *f.* (Math.) compline.

Complicirt, *a.* complicate;
intricate.

Compliment, *n.* (pl. -e) act
of reverence, bow; compliment;
feine -e! no ceremony!

Complimentiren, *v. a.* to
compliment. [conspiracy.]

Complot, *n.* (pl. -e) plot,

Complotiren, *v. n.* to plot,
to complot.

Componiren, *v. a.* to compose.

Componist, *m.* (pl. -en) com-
poser.

Composition, *f.* (pl. -en)
composition; musical work; mix-
ture of metals.

Compress, *a.* close, dense.

Compreffe, *f.* (pl. -n) bol-
ster, compress, dossal; -n auflegen,
to dossil.

Compressionsmaschine, *f.*
(pl. -n) condensing-engine.

Compromiss, *m.* (pl. -e) com-
promise; arbitration; arbitrement.

Comptoir, *n.* (pl. -s) count-
ing-house, merchant's or bankers'
office; -bock, *m.* (pl. -böcke)
counting-house-stool; -buch, *n.*
(pl. -bücher) ledger; -stelle, *f.* (pl.
-n) clerkship, place in a counting-
house.

Concept, *n.* (pl. -e) first
sketch, sketch, draught, concept,
minute; einem das - verräthen, to
put one out of conceit, to disturb,
puzzle one.

Conceptpapier, *n.* com-
monest sort of writing-paper, copy-
paper, ordinary paper.

Concert, *n.* (pl. -e) concert,
musical entertainment, musical
academy, symphony.

Concertgeber, *m.* undertaker
of a musical academy.

Concertmeister, *m.* master
of the concert.

Concertsaal, *m.* (pl. -säle)
concert-room, music-room.

Concertiren, *v. n.* to agree,
to accord; *v. a.* to settle; to con-
trive.

Concertirend, *a.* concertant.

Conchoide, *f.* (pl. -n) con-
choid. [cil.]

Concilium, *n.* (pl. -lien) coun-
cil.

Concipiren, *v. a.* to draw.

Concivst, *m.* (pl. -en) pen-
man, composer. [cordance.]

Concordanz, *f.* (pl. -en) con-
cordat, *n.* (pl. -e) agree-
ments, convention, concordate.

Concordat, *n.* (pl. -e) agree-
ments, convention, concordate.

Concubinat, *n.* (pl. -e) con-
cubinage.

Concubine, *f.* (pl. -n) concu-
bine. [currance.]

Concurrent, *f.* (pl. -en) con-

Concurs, *m.* (pl. -e) con-
course of creditors; commission in
a statute of bankruptcy; -machen,
to become a bankrupt.

Concursmasse, *f.* (pl. -n)
the bankrupt's estate.

Conditior, *m.* (pl. -en) con-
fectioner, confectionary.

Conditorei, *f.* (pl. -en) con-
fectioner's shop or office, confection-
ary.

Condolenz, *f.* condolence;

-brief, *m.* consolatory epistle.

Condor, *m.* (pl. -e) condor (a
bird).

Confect, *n.* (pl. -e) confect,
confection, sweet-meats, comfit,
confiture. [ference.]

Conferenz, *f.* (pl. -en) con-

Confiscation, *f.* (pl. -en)
confiscation, seizure.

Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate.

Confiscirt, *a.* confiscated, seized.
[content.]

Conflict, *m.* (pl. -e) conflict,

Conföderation, *f.* (pl. -en)
confederacy. [confederate.]

Conföderirte, *m.* (pl. -n)

Congress, *m.* (pl. -e) congress.

Congruenz, *f.* congruence.

Connoissement, *n.* bill of lad-
ding. [conscrip.]

Conscribirte, *m.* (pl. -n)

Conservationsbrillen, *f.*
pl. conservers of the sight.

Conservatorium, *n.* (pl.
-rien) conservatory.

Consignation, *f.* (pl. -en)
consignment, consignation.

Consigniren, *v. a.* to consign.

Consistenz, *f.* solidity, com-
pactness, consistency. [rial.]

Conistorialisch, *a.* consisto-

Conistorialrath, *m.* (pl.
-rätke) counsellor of the consistory.

Conistorium, *n.* (pl. -en)
consistory.

Console, *f.* bracket. [sonant.]

Consonant, *m.* (pl. -en) con-

Consonanz, *f.* (Mus.) concord.

Consoniren, *v. i.* to concord,
to agree in sound.

Consorten, *m.* pl. associates,
accomplices. [gunner, canonier.]

Constabler, *m.* artillery-man,

Constituiren, *v. a.* to consti-
tute. [constitution.]

Constitution, *f.* (pl. -en)

Constitutionell, *a.* constitu-
tional. [construction.]

Construction, *f.* (pl. -en)

Construiren, *v. a.* to con-
struct.

Consul, *m.* (pl. -n) consul.

Consularisch, *a.* consular.

Consulent, *m.* (pl. -en) coun-
sel, advocate.

Consuliren, *v. a.* to consult.

Contant, *a.* ready; *ad.* in
ready money.

Conterfei, *n.* portrait, coun-

terfeit, likeness, picture.

Continentaltroppen, *pl.* continentals.

Conto, *n.* (*pl.* Conti) reckoning, account; -nehmen, to take credit, -geben, to give credit.

Contobuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) account-book. [current.]

Conto Courant, *m.* account

Conto Finto, *m.* simulated account.

Contorist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) clerk in a counting-house, accountant.

Contraband, *a.* contraband.

Contrabande, *f.* prohibited goods.

Contrabandiren, *v. n.* to contraband, to smuggle. [glor.]

Contrabandirer, *m.* smuggler.

Contrabaß, *m.* doublebass.

Contract, *a.* lame, paralytic.

Contract, *m.* (*pl.* -e) contract, bargain, stipulation.

Contrahent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) stipulator, contractor, conventionist. [terpoint.]

Contrapunkt, *m.* (*Mus.*) counterpoint.

Contrast, *m.* (*pl.* -e) contrast.

Contrastiren, *v. a. & n.* to contrast, to set off; to be contrasted. [rear-admiral.]

Contreadmiral, *m.* (*pl.* -räle)

Contrescarpe, *f.* counter-scarp.

Contribution, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contribution, tax; in -setzen, to put under, in contribution.

Controle, *f.* control.

Controlliren, *v. a.* to control.

Controleur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) controller.

Contumaz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quarantine, quarantain. [jacket.]

Contusio, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a loose

contusion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) contusion.

Convenienz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) suitability, propriety, convenience.

Convenienzheirath, *f.* (*pl.* -en) match of convenience.

Convent, *m.* (*pl.* -e) meeting; convent; convention.

Conventikel, *n.* conventicle.

Convention, *f.* (*pl.* -en) convention, contract, agreement.

Conventionsgeld, *n.* Conventionsmünze, *f.* convention-coin, convention-money.

Conventionsgulden, *m.* convention gilder. [ventual.]

Conventual, *m.* (*pl.* -e) conventual.

Convergiren, *v. n.* to converge.

Conver, *a.* convex, convexed.

Victoriorium, *n.* refectory, dining-room.

Convoy, *f.* convoy.

Convoiren, *v. a.* to convoy, to escort. [convulsion.]

Convulsion, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Copie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) copy; -von etwas nehmen, to copy. [sets.]

Copiewechsel, *pl.* bills in

Copiren, *v. n.* to copy, to

transcribe. [copying-machine.]

Copirmaschine, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Copist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) copier, copist. [to marry.]

Copuliren, *v. n.* to copulate.

Coquett, *a.* coquettish; Coquette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coquet.

Coquetterie, *f.* coquetry.

Coquettiren, *v. n.* to coquet.

Coram, *ad.* before; -nehmen, to take to task. [troops.]

Cordon, *m.* (*pl.* -s) line of

Corduan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spanish leather, cordwain, cordovan.

Corduanmacher, *m.* manufacturer of cordwain or Morocco, cordwainer. [small raisins.]

Corinthen, *f.* *pl.* currants.

Cornet, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cornet.

Cornette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cornet (a sort of head-dress for women).

Corollarium, *n.* (*pl.* -rien) corollary. [poral.]

Corporal, *m.* (*pl.* -äle) corporal.

Corporation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) corporation, incorporate body.

Correct, *a.* correct, exact; *ad.* correctly.

Correctheit, *f.* correctness.

Corrector, *m.* (*pl.* -en) corrector, reviser. [rection; proof.]

Correctur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) correction.

Correcurzeichen, *n.* sign of correction.

Correlativ, *a.* correlative.

Correspondent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) correspondent.

Correspondenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) correspondence, correspondency.

Correspondiren, *v. n.* to correspond. [revise; to mend.]

Corrigiren, *v. a.* to correct,

Corsar, *m.* (*pl.* -en) corsar, pirate, pirate's vessel.

Corse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Corsican.

Corsett, *n.* (*pl.* -e) jumps,

Corsetta, *n.* Corsica. [bodice.]

Corfisch, *a.* Corsican.

Corunna, *n.* the Groyne (a Spanish town).

Corvette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corvet.

Cortine, *f.* (*Mil.*) curtain.

Cosinus, *m.* (*Math.*) cosine.

Cosmisch, *a.* cosmical.

Cothurn, *m.* buskin.

Coulisse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) moveable scene; -maler, scene-painter.

Cour, *f.* court; einem die - machen, to make one's court to one.

Courant, *a.* current; -geld, *n.* current money; currency.

Courier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) courier; -reiten, to ride post.

Courierpeitsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) messenger-whip.

Courierstiefel, *m.* jack-boot.

Cours, *m.* (*pl.* -e) exchange, course of exchange.

Conrätzel, *m.* bill of the course of exchange.

Couvert, *n.* (*pl.* -e) cover of a letter; cover at table.

Cravate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cravat, neck-cloth.

Crayonpapier, *n.* chalk-paper.

Craß, *f.* (*Com.*) dowlas.

Creatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) creature.

Credenzen, *v. a.* to taste meat and drink before it is presented.

Credenzler, *m.* cup-bearer.

Credit, *n.* (*pl.* -e) creditals.

Creditsteller, *m.* waiting-plate, waiter.

Creditstisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cupboard, sideboard, beaufet.

Credit, *m.* credit; auf - laufen, to buy on credit; einen - bei einem eröffnen, to lodge a credit with one.

Creditbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) letter of credit.

Creditiren, *v. a.* to credit; to give, sell on credit. [ditor.]

Creditor, *m.* (*pl.* -en) creditor.

Cremor Tartari, *m.* cream of tartar. [to starve.]

Crepiren, *v. n.* to die miserably.

Crepion, *m.* (*Com.*) thick-crape.

Criminal, *a.* criminal.

Criminalcode, *m.* criminal code. [criminal counsellor.]

Criminalrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe)

Criminalrecht, *n.* criminal law.

Criminalrichter, *m.* sheriff.

Criminalfache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) criminal case.

Crim m. *f.* the Crimea.

Critic, *m.* critic.

Critisch, *a.* critical.

Criticiren, *v. a.* to criticize.

Crocobill, *n.* (*pl.* -e) crocodile.

Crucifix, *n.* (*pl.* -e) crucifix.

Crystall, *n.* (*pl.* -e) crystal.

Cubebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) damask raisin; Jamaica pepper, cubeb.

Cubisch, *a.* cubical, cubic.

Culminiren, *v. n.* to culminate. [improve.]

Cultiviren, *v. a.* to cultivate,

Cultur, *f.* culture, cultivation, civilisation. [cultivated.]

Culturfähig, *a.* that may be

Cultus, *m.* (*pl.* Culte) worship, divine service. [of medicine.]

Cur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cure; course

Curatel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) guardianship, trusteeship.

Curator, *m.* (*pl.* -en) curator, guardian, trustee, assignee.

Curcumei, *f.* turmeric.

Curd, *m.* Conrade. [cial style.]

Curialstyl, *m.* law-style; offi-

Curiren, *v. a.* to cure.

Currende, *f.* set of singing boys, who walk through the streets and sing for alms; quivers dancing through the streets.

Currendaner, Currendschüler, *m.* a school-boy of the singing procession. [disposable.]

Current, *a.* current; saleable,

Currentgläubiger, *m.* a creditor in account current.

Currentschuld, *f.* (*pl.* -en) debt of daily expenses.

Currentschrift, *f.* current hand-writing, common hand-writing.

Curfmied, *m.* (*pl. -e*) farrier attached to a regiment of cavalry.

Curfiv, *a.* printed in italics.

Curfivschrift, *f.* italic character, italic letter, italics.

Curfuf, *m.* (*pl. Curfe*) course.

Cufstod, *m.* (*pl. Cufstoden*) catchword, direction-word (*Print*); tru-

Cutter, *m.* (*Sea*) cutter. [*stee*].

Enkloide, *f.* (*pl. -n*) (*Math.*)

Enclus, *m.* cycle. [*cycloid*].

Eylinder, *m.* cylinder.

Eylinderuhr, *f.* horizontal watch. [*lindrical*].

Eylindrifch, *a.* cylindric, cy-

ymbel, *f.* cymbal; small bell.

Eynifer, *m.* cynic.

Eynifch, *a.* cynical.

Cyper, *m.* (*Com.*) cyprus; *f.* Cyprus plum. [*prian eat*].

Cyperfäke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) Cy-

Cyperwurzel, *f.* sweet cyperus, galangal.

Cypem, *n.* Cyprus.

Cypemholz, *n.* prince-wood.

Cypemwein, *m.* Cyprus-wine.

Cyprefse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cypress.

Cyprefsenbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) cypress-tree.

Cyprefsenäffe, *f.* *pl.* cypress-cones.

Ezar, *m.* (*pl. -e*) ezar.

Ezarinn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) ezarina.

D.

D, d, D, d, the fourth letter of the alphabet.

Da, *ad.* there; where; then, at that time; - *ist* er, there he is; wo - ? where? wo denn - ? where then? wer - hat, he that has; es wird ihm - , the child comes; es vergeht kein Tag, -, not a day passes, that; zu einer Zeit, -, at a time, when; c. when; as; because; whereas, since, while, whilst; - doch, though; - hingegen, whereas; - nun einmal, whereas.

Dabei, *ad.* near that, by that; near; thereat, thereby, therein, hereby, with them; there; nahe -, by; - sitzen, to sit by; c. moreover, besides.

Dabeibleiben, *v. n.* to remain at a certain point; to be settled, not to change; to persist; - blieb er, there the matter rested; es mag -, may it be so.

Dabeisein, *v. n.* to be there, to be one of the company; wir waren nicht -, we did not partake.

Dach, *n.* (*pl. Dächer*) roof; ein hölzernes -, a hip-roof; mit einem -e versehen, roofed; mit einem hohen -e versehen, high-roofed; ohne -, roofless; unter - bringen, to roof in; - und Dach erhalten, to keep in repair.

Dachblatt, *n.* (*pl. -blätter*)

copper-plate for roofs. [*deal*].

Dachbreit, *n.* (*pl. -er*) roof-

Dachdecker, *m.* slater, tiler; thatcher; shingler.

Dachente, *f.* (*pl. -n*) little grebe, didapper, dipper, small duck.

Dachfabrik, *f.* (*pl. -n*) vane,

Dachfenster, *n.* window in the roof, garret-window, dormer-

window, loover; kleine runde -, dead man's eyes.

Dachflechte, *f.* goldwiry lichen.

Dachlatte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) roof-lath. [*leek*].

Dachlaub, *n.* common house-

Dachlücke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hole in the roof. [*knife*].

Dachmesser, *n.* thatching-

Dachrinne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gutter.

Dachröhre, *f.* (*pl. -n*) con-

duct-pipe for the roof.

Dachschiefer, *m.* slate.

Dachschindel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) shingle. [*of a roof*].

Dachsparren, *m.* rafter, spar

Dachstein, *m.* (*pl. -e*) slate,

Dachstroh, *n.* thatch. [*tile*].

Dachstube, *f.* (*pl. -n*) garret.

Dachstuhl, *m.* garret.

Dachstuhl, *m.* (*pl. -stühle*) ridge-head.

Dachs, *m.* (*pl. -e*) badger,

badger-dog, terrier, gray.

Dachsbau, *m.* (*pl. -e*) kennel of a badger. [*ged.*].

Dachseinig, *a.* badger-leg-

Dachseisen, *n.* badger-gin.

Dachseife, *n.* badger-grease.

Dachsfalle, *f.* Dachseisen.

Dachshund, *m.* (*pl. -e*) badger-dog, terrier. [*purse*].

Dachshaut, *n.* shepherd's

Dachloch, *n.* (*pl. -löcher*)

badgers-hole. [*badger's skin*].

Dachschwarte, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Dachspitze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) edge or point of a roof, ridge.

Dachtel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) box on the ear; eine - geben, to scold.

Dachtein, *v. a.* to scold.

Dachtraufe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) dropping of the roof, eaves.

Dachung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) manner of roofing, roof.

Dachwerk, *n.* timber.

Dachziegel, *m.* tile, roofing

Dadalisch, *a.* daedal. [*tile*].

Dadurch, *ad.* thereby; by that, through that, through it, by those means; through that place.

Dafem, *ad.* *if* in case that, provided, should it happen that.

Dafür, *ad.* for that, for it; instead of it; on the contrary; ich kann nicht -, it is not my fault, I cannot help it; was wird mir - ? what am I to earn by it?

Dag, Dagge, *n.* (*pl. -n*) (*Sea*) a rope's end for punishment; auch die Doggen laufen, to run the gauntlet or gauntlet.

Dagegen, *ad.* against that, against it; compared to it, in com-

parison; for it, in return, in exchange; on the contrary; ich habe nichts -, I have no objection to it; - halten, to compare, to confront; - einwenden, to object to; c. whereas, whilst, on the contrary.

Dagger, *n.* birch-oil.

Dahem, *ad.* at home.

Daher, *ad.* thence, from thence, from that place; out of that; from that reason, from that circumstance; - gehen, to walk along, to be dressed; - kommen, to draw near; - rängen, to prance on, along; - raschen, to rush on, along; - schleichen, to sneak along; - schwanken, to stumble on; - ziehen, to draw on; c. therefore, for that

Dahier, *ad.* here. [*reason*].

Dahin, *ad.* there, thither; to that; down; away; over past, lost, spent; so far; dieser Weg führt -, this road leads to it; meine Sorge ist - gerichtet, my care is bent that way; - bringen, to obtain, to prevail; - geben, to give up or away, to sacrifice; - gelangen, to attain; - kommen, to come so far; - sein, to be gone, to be lost; - sinken, to sink down, to swoon away; - stehen, - gestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided; - sterben, to die away, to drop off, to die unprepared.

Dahingegen, *ad. & c.* on the contrary; whereas.

Dahinten, *ad.* behind.

Dahinter, *ad.* behind that, behind this, after it; es ist nichts -, there is nothing in it; - steckt etwas, there is some secret in it; - her setzen, to press upon; - kommen, to discover.

Dahlbord, *n.* (*Sea*) border, edging, sideplanks all round the deck.

Dahlen, *v. n.* to dally, to toy, to trifle, to play the fool. [*style*].

Dactylus, *m.* (*pl. -len*) dactyl.

Dactylisch, *a.* in dactyles.

Damalg, *a.* then being, at that time, at that time being; der - e König, the then reigning king.

Damals, *ad.* then, at that time.

Damascener, *n.* damask, damascene; - Klinge, *f.* damask blade;

- Pflaume, *f.* damask-plum, damascene; - rose, *f.* damask rose;

- Säbel, *m.* damaskin.

Damascener, *v. a.* to damask, to damascene.

Damast, *m.* (*pl. -e*) damask; seiden -, damask-silk.

Damasten, *a.* damask; - es Tafelzug, damask-tableting.

Dambock, *m.* (*pl. -böcke*), -geiß, *f.* (*pl. -e*) buck.

Dame, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lady, gentlewoman; queen; king (at draughts);

same at draughts; - spielen, ziehen, to play at draughts; in die - kommen, to get a crown; - aufsetzen, aufsetzen, to crown, king a man; die alte -, matron.

Damenbrett, Dambrett, *n.*

(*pl. -er*) draught-board; -blume, *f.* common fritillary, chequered lily.
Damen gemäß, a. gentlewomanlike.

Damenhaft, a. ladylike.
Damenhut, m. (pl. -hüte) ladies hat; ein italienischer -, Leghorn-hat.

Damenkamm, m. (pl. -kämme) easy comb.

Damenputz, m. woman's attire.
Damensattel, m. (pl. -sättel) saddle for ladies, side-saddle.

Damenspiel, n. (pl. -e) draughts.

Damenstein, m. (pl. -e) man.
Damhirsch, m. (pl. -e) fallow deer, bucks; der verschüttene -, halber.

Damhirschleder, n. buckskin.
Dämisch, a. silly, foolish, dull, heavy, drowsy; das -e Wesen, drowsiness.

Damit, ad. therewith; with that, with it; wherewith; was wollen Sie - sagen? what do you mean by it? nur heraus -, out with it! es ist aus -, there is an end to it; c. that, in order that; - nicht, lest; - es nicht verloren gehe, for fear it might be lost.

Damm, (pl. Dämme) dam, mole, mound; pier; causeway, causey; bank, dike; perinaeum; einen - aufwerfen, to cast up a dike.

Dammbruch, m. (pl. -brüche) rupture of a dam.

Dämmeis, n. hay-ice.

Dämmen, v. a. to dam; to stop, to confine; to subdue; *v. n.* to riot, to revel.

Dammerde, f. earth for making a dam; upper-earth; reihe -, abraum.

Dämmerig, a. twilight; dusky; crepuscular; cloudy, misty, dim.

Dämmern, v. n. to grow twilight; to dawn; to grow dusky; -de hoffnung, faint hope.

Dämmerung, f. (pl. -en) twilight, crepuscule, gray; Morgen-, morning-twilight, dawn; Abend-, evening-twilight.

Dämon, n. (pl. -en) demon; die Lehre von den -en, demonology.

Dämonisch, a. demon-like, demoniac, demoniacal.

Dampf, m. (pl. Dämpfe) vapour; steam, fume, smoke, reek, damp; (Med.) asthma, puerisness, puerisiveness; broken-wind (of horses).

Dampfbad, n. (pl. -bäder) steam-bath, vapour-bath; steam, fomentation.

Dampfbalg, m. fumigating.

Dampfbeer, f. water-elder, guelder-rose.

Dampfboot, n. (pl. -e) steam-boat.

Dampfputz, f. fumigation.

Dampfen, v. n. to emit steam, to smoke, to fume, steam, evaporate, reek, exhale; to cause a smoke.

Dämpfen, v. a. to suffocate; to extinguish; to damp, to quench, smother, suppress, to put out, to subdue; to depress; to muffle (a musical instrument); to stew; den Staub -, to lay the dust; nicht zu -, quenchless. [mute, damper (Mus.).]

Dämpfer, m. extinguisher; *Dämpferzeuger, m.* generator.

Dämpfmaschine, f. (pl. -n) steam-gun.

Dampfsig, Dämpfig, a. asthmatic; broken-winded; damp, wet, full of damp.

Dampfkessel, m. boiler.

Dampfkohle, f. (pl. -n) smoking coal.

Dampfflugel, f. (pl. -n) scapula.

Dampfschloß, n. (pl. -löcher) smoke-hole.

Dampfmaschine, f. (pl. -n) steam-engine.

Dampfsanne, f. (pl. -n) stew-pan.

Dampfstopf, m. (pl. -stopfe) steam-boiler.

Dämpfung, f. (pl. -en) damping, smothering, extinguishment, quenching, suffocation.

Damthier, n. (pl. -e) doe.

Damwidpretn, n. fallow-deer.

Däne, m. (pl. -n) Dane, Danish horse.

Daneben, ad. near it, by it; besides, close by it, next to it; gleich -, hard by; legt es -, put it thereby; c. besides, moreover.

Danebst, ad. besides.

Dänemark, m. Denmark.

Danieden, ad. there below, down there.

Danieder, ad. on the ground, down; - fallen, to fall down; - kommen, to be delivered of a child; - liegen, to be subdued, broken, destroyed; krank - liegen, to be sick in bed.

Dänisch, a. Danish; -es Kind, Danish dog's hair.

Dänisch, f. (pl. -en) Danish.

Dänisch, a. Danish; -es Kind, Danish dog's hair.

Dank, m. thanks; approbation; satisfaction; praise; acknowledgment; reward; - bei Turnieren, prize; - sagen, - abkatten, to return thanks, to thank; - wissen, to be grateful to a person, to thank; einem etwas zu Danke machen, to do at one's liking.

Dankaltar, m. (pl. -täre) altar for thank-offerings, thank-altar.

Dankbar, a. thankful, grateful; *ad.* thankfully, gratefully.

Dankbarkeit, f. thankfulness, gratitude, acknowledgment.

Dankbegehrde, f. desire of being grateful.

Dankbegriffe, a. studious to show gratitude.

Danken, v. a. to thank, to return thanks; einem etwas zu - haben, to be indebted to one, to be beholden to one for a thing; einem Gr-

enden -, to return a greeting.

Dankenswerth, a. thank-worthy.

Dankfest, n. (pl. -e) festival for returning thanks; thank-feast, rejoicings.

Dankgebet, n. (pl. -e) prayer of thanks, thanksgiving.

Danklied, n. (pl. -er) hymn of thanksgiving, thanksgiving-song.

Dankopfer, n. thank-offering.

Dankpredigt, f. (pl. -en) thanksgiving-sermon. [giving-day.]

Danktag, m. (pl. -e) thanks.

Danksagung, f. (pl. -en) expression of thanks; thanksgiving.

Danksagungsgefundtheit, f. grace-cup.

Danksagungsschreiben, n. letter of acknowledgment. [teful.]

Dankvergeffen, a. ungrateful.

Danu, ad. then; - und wann, now and then; selbst -, even then.

Dannen, ad. thence; von -, from thence, thence, away.

Dannenheto, ad. thence, therefore, from thence.

Daran, ad. thereon, there at, therein; in that, in it; on it; by that; near that, near it; at it; whereon, near which; nahe -, hard by, close to; er will nicht gern -, he does not like this business; - kommen, to come to it; nun komme ich -, now it is my turn; - liegen, to signify, to concern; es liegt nichts -, it matters not, 'tis of no consequence; es ist nichts - gelegen, it is no matter; - müssen, to be forced to submit, to be obliged to die; - setzen, to venture; - seyn, to be at a thing; to be off, to be circumstanced; bei einem gut - seyn, to be in favour with one; er ist eifrig -, he is hard at it; ich weiß nicht, wie ich - bin, I know not what to think of it; es ist nichts -, there is no truth in it; it is good for nothing; nicht - wollen, to refuse, decline, reject.

Darauf, ad. thereupon; thereon; on that, on it; at it; to that; after that; whereupon, whereon;

Sie können sich - verlassen, you may rely, depend upon it; - geht er eben aus, that is what he aims at; er bringt -, he insists upon it; ich schwöre -, I take my oath of it; ge- rade -, directly towards it; - kommen, to call to mind, to remember; etwas - geben, to give an earnest; - gehen, to perish, to die; to be spent, exhausted, wasted; viel - geben lassen, to spend high; - baut er, he reckons upon that; bei Morgen -, the next morning; eine Stunde -, an hour after.

Daraufgeld, n. earnest-money.

Daraus, ad. thereout, therefrom; thence; out of it; from that; of that, whereout; was wird - werden? what will become of it? es ist nichts - geworden, it is all come to nothing; ich mache mir nichts -, I do not mind it, I don't care about it.

Darben, *v. n.* to starve; to suffer want; to want, to famish; to be deprived of the necessary sustenance.

Darbiehen, *v. a. tr.* to offer, to tender, to present, to proffer.

Darbringen, *v. a. tr.* to bring, to offer, to present.

Darbringung, *f.* offering.

Dardanellen, *pl.* the Dardanelles.

Darein, *ad.* into it, therein; - *sehen*, to interrupt; - *schlagen*, to strike at random; - *willigen*, to consent to it; - *geben*, to give into the bargain; *sch-* *legen*, to interpose, interfere, mediate; - *sehen*, to animalvert. [of angle.

Darge, *f. (pl. -n)* a kind

Dargeben, *v. a.* to offer up, to expose; to give.

Darin, **Darinnen**, *ad.* therein; in that; wherein, in which; within; *Sie betrogen sich* -, daß *Sie glauben* ..., you are mistaken in believing ...; *er hat ein Haus*, aber *er wohnt nicht* -, he has a house, but he does not live in it.

Darinnen, *ad. f.* **Darin**.

Darlegen, *v. a.* to lay down, to deposit; to prove, to make good.

Darlegung, *f.* statement.

Darleben, *n.* loan, lent.

Darleihen, *v. a. tr.* to lend.

Darleihen, *m.* lender.

Darleiung, *f.* lending, loan.

Darm, *m. (pl. Därme)* gut, intestine; der große -, colon; der lange -, ileus; Därme, *pl.* intestines, bowels; zu den - gehörig, intestinal.

Darmbad, *n. (pl. -bäder)* clyster. [tic motion.

Darmbewegung, *f.* peristal-

Darmbruch, *m. (pl. -brüche)* rupture of the guts, hernia, epiplocele, oschecele, enterocoele.

Darmdrüse, *f. (pl. -n)* glandule of the intestines.

Darmfell, *n.* peritoneum.

Darmgicht, *f.* gout in the bowels; colic; iliac passion, gripes, pellicache. [flowered vetch.

Darmgichtkraut, *n.* pale-

Darmhaut, *f. (pl. -häute)* peritonium.

Darmhant, *n.* cawl, caul, kell.

Darmsaiten, *f. (pl. -n)* string made of gut, gut-string, cat-gut; -*spinnner*, *m.* gut-spinner.

Darmschabe, *f.* vermicular ascarid, bot. [ascidia.

Darmschneide, *f.* entrail-like

Darmstrenge, *f.* colic, gripes.

Darmweh, *n.* pain in the guts.

Darmwinde, *f.* -*wrang*, *m.* twisting of the guts; [ascarid.

Darmwürmer, *m. (pl. -würmer)*

Darnach, *ad.* after that, after it; according to, by that; accordingly; eine Stunde -, an hour after; gleich -, immediately after; wer fragt -? who cares for it? who asks for it? ich frage nicht -, I don't mind it; - *handeln*, to act accordingly;

- *es fällt* -, *es kommt*, as it happens; ihm wässert der Mund -, his mouth waters at it.

Darob, *ad.* on that account, on account of that circumstance.

Darre, *f. (pl. -n)* stove for drying, kiln, malt-kiln; (Med.) consumption, atrophy, phthisis; pimple (of birds).

Darreichen, *v. a.* to offer, present, tender, proffer; to reach forth, to stretch out; to administer; to provide, supply with.

Darreichung, *f.* reaching forth, presenting. [to kilndry.

Darren, *v. a.* to dry by heat.

Darrofen, *m. (pl. -öfen)* drying-stove, kiln.

Darrrucht, *f.* consumption; phthisis. [represented.

Darstellbar, *a.* that may be

Darstellen, *v. a.* to bring before one, to present; to represent; to exhibit, expose, produce, bring forth. [hibiter, performer.

Darsteller, *m.* represent, ex-

Darstellung, *f. (pl. -en)* presentation; representation; exhibition; recital, statement.

Darstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch

Darstun, *v. a.* to prove, to show, to demonstrate, to make good.

Darüber, *ad.* over that, over it; beyond that; upon that, concerning that, of that; for that reason, on that account; above, upwards, more; - *und darunter*, topstyrvy; - *geht nicht*, there is nothing above it, nothing is superior to this; der Verfasser starb -, the author died during it; - *vergeht die Zeit*, time is lost over it; ein Jahr -, ten dollars and more; es ist ein Viertel -, it is a quarter past.

Darum, *ad.* around that, about that; concerning that; for that; on that account; therefore; for what reason, why; er weiß -, he is privy to it, he is in the secret; ich bin gekommen, I have lost it; man hat mich - gebracht, they have deprived me of it; bestimmen Sie sich nicht -, don't be concerned for it; es sei -, may be! let it be so! - daß, because.

Darunter, *ad.* below, beneath.

Darunter, *ad.* under that, under it; below that; in that matter; among that, between them; - *leiden*, to suffer by it; - *seyn*, to be of the number; von zwei Jahren -, of two years and below; - *kann ich es nicht geben*, for less I cannot give it; was sucht er -? what is his view in it? [to.

Darmägen, *v. a. tr.* to weigh

Darzhälen, *v. a.* to count, to count down; to pay down.

Das, *art. the; pron. that.*

Daselbst, *ad.* there, at that place.

Daseyn, *n.* presence; being, existence; daß - *vor einem Andern*,

preexistence. [of that place.

Dasig, *a.* being at that place, **Dasmal**, *ad.* this time, this once, for that time.

Daß, *c.* that; - *nicht*, lest; bis -, till; so -, so that; so sehr -, in such a degree, as; es ist kaum eine Stunde, - *ich ihn gesehen habe*, it is scarce an hour since I saw him; ich sehe, - *er kommt*, I see he comes; ohne - *wir wissen*, without our knowing; - *Gott erbarm!* mercy! [Pope].

Datarie, *f.* datary (of the

Datiren, *v. a.* to date; *datirt seyn*, to bear date.

Dativ, *m. (pl. -e)* dative.

Dato, *ad.* of the date; bis -, till now, hitherto.

Dattel, *f. (pl. -n)* date, palm-fruit, palm-berry; die saure -, tamarind.

Dattelsbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)*

Dattelpalme, *f. (pl. -n)* date-tree, date-palm, long pierce-stone.

Dattelmuschel, *f.* giddock,

Dattelsöl, *n.* date-oil.

Dattelflaume, *f.* persimmon,

Datum, *m. (pl. Data)* date.

Daube, *f. (pl. -n)* staff, *pl.* staves.

Däuchten, *v. imp.* to appear, to seem; mich dünkt, meseems, methinks, I think; mich dünkte, meseemed, methought.

Dauer, *f.* duration; lasting quality, durability, continuance, durableness, permanence; eine gute -, haben, to wear well; - *eines Prozeßes*, litis pendency.

Dauerhaft, *a.* durable, lasting, strong; permanent. [bleness.

Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* dura-

Dauerlos, *a.* perishable, transient, ephemeral.

Dauern, *v. n.* to dure, to last, to continue; to remain, to abide; to stand, to hold out; diese Äpfel -, *nicht*, these apples will not keep; es dauerte nicht lange, so ..., it was not long before.

Dauern, *v. n.* to excite pity; to affect or move with compassion, to be sorry, to pity; to rue, to regret; es dauert mich, I am sorry for it, I regret it; du dauerst mich, I pity you; lassen Sie sich die Kosten nicht -, do not grudge the expence.

Daum, *m. (pl. Daume)* thumb; -*kraft*, *f.* handscrew, jack; -*schloß*, *n.* thumb baglock.

Daumen, *m.* thumb; inch; ein - *ist breit*, an inch broad; einem - *aufrücken*, to keep a tight hand over one. [pickthank.

Daumendreher, *m.* flatterer,

Daumenring, *m. (pl. -e)* thumb-ring.

Daumenschraube, *f. (pl. -n)*, **Daumenstock**, *m. (pl. -stöcke)* thumb-screw.

Däumling, *m. (pl. -e)* cover for the thumb, thumb-stall.

Danne, *f. (pl. -n)* down.

Deichanker, *m.* the ground or foundation upon which a dike is built.

Deichbruch, *m.* (*pl.* -brüche) breach, breaking of a dike.

Deichdamm, *m.* (*pl.* -dämme) bank that keeps the water off from a dike.

Deichen, *v. a.* to form a dike or dam; to mend a dike.

Deicher, *m.* diker, labourer employed at dikes; ditcher; -lohn, *m.* ditcher's wages.

Deichgräbe, *m.* dike-grave, dike-reeve. [tail, reed-mace.

Deichkolbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cat's

Deichmeister, *m.* dike-master.

Deichpflicht, *f.* charge of keeping a dike in repair.

Deichpflichtig, *a.* obliged to keep a dike in repair.

Deichrath, *m.* dike-counsellor.

Deichrecht, *n.* dike-law.

Deichrichter, *m.* dike-judge.

Deichschlag, *m.* dike-contribution.

Deichschau, *f.* dike-visitation.

Deichschleuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dike-sluice, water-gate in a dike.

Deichschoss, *m.* dike-contribution. [a dike.

Deichschulze, *m.* surveyor of

Deichsel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hatchet, beam, pole, thill, shaft; addice, chip-axe. [beam-plate.

Deichselblech, *n.* pole-plate,

Deichselnagel, *m.* (*pl.* -n) gel) thill pin. [thill-horse.

Deichselpferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

Deichselrecht, *n.* thill-ring.

Deichselring, *m.* (*pl.* -e) thill-ring. [piece buckle.

Deichselfschnalle, *f.* pole-

Deideldum, Deideldei, *int.*

tweelledum, tweelleden.

Deichufer, *n.* dike-bank.

Deichverlag, *m.* dike-advance.

Deichweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dike-

way, dike-path. [ture.

Deichwang, *m.* dike-judica-

Dein, Deine, Dein, *pron.* thy, thine, your; es ist -, it is thine, yours.

Deinethalben, Deinethwe-

gen, um Deinethwillen, *ad.* on thy account, for thy sake, in thy be-

half. [the sea.

Deininge, (*der, die, das*), *pron.*

thine, yours; das -, thy property;

thas das -, do your duty; die -, thy family. [the sea.

Deining, *f.* (Sea) swell of

Deissel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) axe.

Deisseln, *v. a.* to tub.

Deismuß, *m.* deism.

Deist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) deist.

Deistereit, *f.* deism.

Deistisch, *a.* deistical.

Del Credere, *n.* (Com.) war-

rantee; -stehen, to stand surety.

Delegat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) delegate.

Delegiren, *v. a.* to delegate.

Delicat, *a.* delicate; fine; sa-

deliciously, nicely.

Delicateffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) delicacy, daintiness, nicety.

Delinquent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) delinquent. [tion, delirament.

Delirium, *n.* delirium, delira-

Delphin, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dolphin.

Delphinat, *n.* Dauphiny (in France).

Demagog, *m.* (*pl.* -en) dema-

agogue, popular leader.

Demagogisch, *a.* demagogical; demagogische Umtriebe, *pl.* demagogical stratagems.

Demant, *m.* (*pl.* -e) diamond.

Demantartig, *a.* adamant.

Demanten, *a.* of diamond, adamantine.

Demantspath, *m.* corundum, corundum-stone, adamantine spar.

Demantstrauß, *m.* (*pl.* -sträuße) egrette.

Demnach, *c.* therefore, accordingly, consequently, then; since, whereas.

Demüchsig, *ad.* soon after; next to that, after that, then.

Demohngeachtet, -ohnzer-

achtet, -ungeachtet, *c.* notwithstanding. [den lady, miss.

Demoiselle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mai-

demostrat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) de-

democrat. [mocracy.

Demokratie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) de-

demokratisch, *a.* democratical.

Demoliren, *v. a.* to demolish.

Demonstration, *f.* (*pl.* -en) demonstration. [monstrate.

Demonstriren, *v. a.* to de-

Demontiren, *v. a.* to unhorse; to silence a battery. [geachtet.

Demungeachtet, *f.* Deffennus

Demuth, *f.* humility, lowliness, humbleness, lowness, meek-

ness.

Demüthig, *a.* humble, sub-

missive, meek, lowly, prostrate; *ad.* humbly, submissively; -bitten, to supplicate.

Demüthigen, *v. a.* to humble; to mortify; to fetch down, to abase, to subdue; sich -, to submit; jeman-

des Stolz -, to abate one's pride.

Demüthigkeit, *f.* humility, humbleness, lowliness.

Demüthigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) humiliation, mortification, abase-

ment, prostration, abasement.

Denar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) denarius.

Dendrit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) dendrite.

Dengeln, *v. a.* to beat out the notches from a sithie.

Denkart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mode of thinking, disposition, mind.

Denkbar, *a.* conceivable, imaginable, cogitable; *ad.* imaginably.

Denkbarkeit, *f.* capability of being imagined or conceived.

Denkbrod, *n.* show-bread.

Denkbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) book of record, register, memoran-

dum-book, roll.

Denken, *v. a.* & *n. r.* to think; to conceive; to suppose; to imagine, fancy; to remember, mind; to meditate, to reflect upon; to hope; to have a mind, to intend, to purpose; - Sie einmal, think of it, imagine; wo - Sie hin? what do you think? Sie können leicht -, daß, you may easily imagine, that; hin und her -, to revolve in one's mind; auf etwas -, to think on, upon, to contrive; bent an mich! remember me!

Denken, *n.* thinking, cogitation, speculation.

Denkend, *a.* cogitative, thinking; ein -es Wesen, a rational being; ein -er Kopf, a thinking man.

Denker, *m.* thinker; mediator, reasoner, speculator; die -, the thinking ones.

Denkfreiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; liberty of the press.

Denkkräft, *f.* faculty of thinking, intellectual power, cogitative power, contemplative faculty.

Denkmal, *n.* (*pl.* -mäler) memorial; monument; zum -, in remembrance; -e betreffend, monumental. [dal.

Denkmünze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) me-

Denkriem, *m.* phylactery (among the jews).

Denkring, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ring serving as a token of remembrance.

Denksäule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) statue, monument, monumental column.

Denkschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inscription; memorandum; memorial, memoir; record.

Denksprüche, *m.* (*pl.* -sprüche) sentence, motto, maxim, apophthegm; - auf einem Dinge, posy; Sammler von -sprüchen, apophthegmatist. [phthegmatically.

Denkspruchweise, *ad.* apom-

Denkstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) monumental stone, monument. [rial.

Denkstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) memo-

Denkungsart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of thinking, disposition, mind. [notable; *ad.* memorably.

Denkwürdig, *a.* memorable,

Denkwürdigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) memorable quality, memorableness; memorable event; memoir.

Denkzeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, memento, monument.

Denkzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remarkable point of time, epoch, epocha.

Denkzettel, *m.* memorandum; paper containing the ten command-

ments, phylactery; token; punishment, chastisement: box on the ear.

Den, *c.* for; then; but; than; es sei -, daß, unless, if, provided;

nichts - Gold, nothing but gold; was - mehr? what more? wo ist er -? where is he?

Dennoch, *c.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.

Denunciant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) informant, informer; denouncer, denunciator.

Denunciation, *f.* (pl. -en) information. [against one.]

Denunciren, *v. a.* to inform.

Departement, *n.* (pl. -s) department; - der innern Angelegenheiten, home-department.

Dependent, *a.* dependent.

Dependiren, *v. n.* to depend.

Dependenz, *f.* (pl. -en) dependence.

Depesche, *f.* (pl. -n) despatch.

Deplilogistiren, *v. a.* to deplilogistate. [nent.]

Deponent, *m.* (pl. -en) deponent.

Depouiren, *v. a.* to depose, to lay, to depone.

Depotation, *f.* depotation.

Depositat, *m.* (pl. -e) depositary, fiduciary. [posite, trust.]

Depositum, *n.* (pl. -ten) depositum.

Depot, *n.* (pl. -s) depot.

Deputat, *n.* (pl. -e) allowance of provisions, portion.

Deputatbold, *n.* allowance of wood, fire-wood, fire-bote.

Deputiren, *v. a.* to depnte.

Deputirt, *m.* (pl. -n) deputy.

Der, die, das, *art. the*; *pron.* that, who, which, this, these, those, he, they, them; sind das die Männer? are those the men? der Herr der? fool that he is! dem sei wie ihm wolle, be that as it may.

Derangirt, *a.* indebted, involved in debt; deranged.

Derb, *a.* compact, stout, sound, firm, substantial; hardy; strong; solid, hard; rude; coarse; expressed in strong terms; *ad.* compactly, soundly; in strong terms.

Derbheit, *f.* solidity; compactness, firmness, stanchness, sturdiness; -en, hard words.

Dereinst, *ad.* at a future time, in future, one day, once, in time to come.

Dereinstig, *a.* future.

Derenthalben, Derentwegen, um Derentwillen, *ad.* on their account, on whose account, for whose sake.

Dergestalt, *ad.* in such a manner, to such a degree, so; on such a condition; - daß, in that manner, so far, so much, so that.

Dergleichen, *ad.* such, such as, such like, of the same kind, of that sort; - habe ich nie gesehen, I never saw the like. [therefore.]

Derhalben, Derohalben, *c.* Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, *pron.* that, this, he; - welcher, he that; diejenigen, *pl.* they, those.

Derfel, *a.* of that kind.

Dermaleinst, *ad.* at a future time, in future.

Dermalen, *ad.* at present, actually, now, this time.

Dermalig, *a.* actual, present.

Dermaßen, *a.* in such a manner, to such a degree, so much.

Derò, *pron.* your, yours.

Derohalben, Derowegen, *c.*

on that account.

Derfelbe, Dieselbe, Dasselbe, *pron.* the same; he, she; that.

Derfelbige, Diefelbige, Dasfelbige, *pron.* the same.

Derweile, Derweilen, *ad.* in the mean time, in the meanwhile.

Derwisch, *m.* (pl. -e) derwise.

Descendent, *m.* (pl. -en) descendant.

Descendenz, *f.* (pl. -en) descent; descendants, issue, progeny. [wooden box.]

Dese, *f.* (pl. -n) a small

Deserteur, *m.* (pl. -e) deserter, run-away, runagate, renegade.

Desertion, *f.* desertion.

Desertiren, *v. n.* to desert, to run away.

Desfalls, *ad.* for this reason, on that account, therefore.

Desgleichen, *a.* the like of which, whose like, such as, as; *ad.* likewise, as, also.

Deshalb, *ad.* for this reason, on that account; *c.* therefore.

Designiren, *v. a.* to designate. [rat.]

Desmann, *m.* (pl. -n) musk-

Despot, *m.* (pl. -en) despot, tyrant.

Despotisch, *n.* despotie, despotical; *ad.* arbitrarily, despotically. [absoluteness, tyranny.]

Despotismus, *a.* despotism,

Desseunachtet, *pp.* notwithstanding, for all that.

Desert, *n.* desert, fruit.

Desertmesser, *n.* desert-knife.

Desertservice, *n.* desert-set.

Deserttellerchen, *n.* twifler.

Desfalls, *ad.* for this reason, on that account.

Deffin, *n.* (pl. -s) design.

Destillat, *m.* (pl. -e) distiller.

Destillation, *f.* act of distilling; nochmalige -, cohobation.

Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil, still; nochmal -, to cohobate.

Destillirkolben, *m.* still, alembic, cucurbite.

Desto, *c.* the; je größer - besser, the greater, the better; - desto besser, so much the better.

Deswegen, *ad. & c.* on that account, for this reason, therefore, for that sake.

Deswillen, *ad. um-*, for that reason, on that account.

Detail, *n.* (pl. -s) particulars; retail. [(pl. -n) retailer.]

Detailhändler, Detailist, *m.*

Detailiren, *v. a.* to particularize. [sation.]

Detailirung, *f.* particulari-

Detaschiren, *v. a.* (Mil.) to detach.

Detaschement, *n.* (pl. -s) detachment, detached body.

Deube, *f.* theft.

Deuchten, *f.* Dauchten.

Deut, *m.* (pl. -e) small coin, doít.

Deute, *f.* Dúte.

Deutelei, *f.* (pl. -en) absurd interpretation.

Deuteln, *v. a.* to explain or interpret in a childish manner, to interpret triflingly.

Deuten, *v. a.* to point at, to show; to make a sign; to explain, to interpret, to expound; to indicate, prognosticate; to wave, to beckon, to nod, to wink; unecht -, to misinterpret; *v. n.* to be directed; to point; to be a sign of; auf etwas -, to be a type of, to prefigure.

Deuter, *m.* interpreter; Traum -, interpreter of dreams.

Deutlich, *a.* clear, distinct; plain, intelligible, open, perspicuous; *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly; - sprechen, to articulate; -e Aussprache, articulation.

Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, distinctness; plainness; intelligibility, perspicuity.

Deutsch, *a.* german; -e Herren, knights of the Teutonic order; - heraus, in plain terms. [guage.]

Deutsche, *n.* the German lan-

Deutsche, *m. & f.* (pl. -n) German; ein alter -, a good honest man.

Deutschland, *n.* Germany.

Deutschemister, *m.* master of the Teutonic order.

Deutung, *f.* (pl. -en) explanation, interpretation; einer Sache eine böse - geben, to put a bad construction upon a thing.

Deutungsvoll, *a.* ominous.

Deventer, *n.* Daintry.

Devise, *f.* (pl. -n) device.

Diacaonat, *n.* (pl. -e) deaconry. [feon.]

Diacaon, *m.* (pl. -nen) deacon.

Diadem, *n.* (pl. -e) diadem, tiara. [stia.]

Diagnose, *f.* diagnosis, diagno-

Diagonal, *a.* diagonal.

Dialekt, *m.* (pl. -e) dialect.

Dialektik, *f.* dialectic.

Dialog, *m.* (pl. -e) dialogue; einen - halten, to dialogise, to dialogue.

Dialogisch, *a.* colloquial.

Diamant, *m.* (pl. -en) diamond; der rothe -, brait; der - der Glaser, diamond-pencil; ein mächtiger -, a Bristol stone; hart wie -en, diamantine.

Diamanten, *a.* diamond, diamantine, of diamonds.

Diameter, *m.* diameter; -trisch, *a.* diametrical; *ad.* -ally.

Digrrhöe, *f.* s. Durchlauf.

Diät, *f.* regimen; falsche -, misdiät; nach der - leben, to diet.

Diäten, Diätengelder, *pl.* allowance, charges. [tary.]

Diätetisch, *a.* dietetical, diatonic.

Dicht, *a.* dense, solid, compact, close, firm, tight, massy; ein -er Wald, a thick forest; *ad.* close;

- an, close by, hard at; - an einander, close together; (Sea) - kein Winde, a hold; - an der Küste hinfegen, to hug the land.

Dichterei, f. (pl. -en) versifying, poem.

Dichten, v. a. to make close; to stop up, to calk, to rivet up; to condense.

Dichten, v. n. to invent; to compose; to meditate, to think; to contrive; to compose poetry, to poetize, to make verses, to versify.

Dichter, m. poet, minstrel, bard, composer.

Dichterborn, m. poet's well, Pierian spring, Hippocrene.

Dichterglut, f. poetical fire, poetical rapture. [fless, poetress.

Dichterin, f. (pl. -en) poet.

Dichtersich, a. poetical, poetic; das -e, poeticalness; *ad.* poetically. [fless, poetress.

Dichterin, f. (pl. -en) poet.

Dichterling, m. (pl. -en) poetaster.

Dichtermörder, m. vaticide.

Dichtersprache, f. poetical language.

Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, f. density, compactness, solidity, closeness. [poetry.

Dichtkunst, f. poetry, art of

Dichtung, f. (pl. -en) fiction, invention, imagination; poesy, poetry; conceit. [imagination.

Dichtungsvermögen, n.

Dick, a. thick; big; fat, corpulent; swelled, swollen; voluminous; ein -er Bauch, a big belly; Carl der -e, Charles the fat; ein -es Bein, a swollen leg; die -e Lippe, blubber-lip; -e Milch, curdled milk; das -e Ende, buttend; *ad.* thickly, bigly; - werden, to grow in flesh; - thun, to hector.

Dickbauch, m. (pl. -bäuche) fat belly, paunch, gorbelly.

Dickbauchig, a. paunch-bellied, gorbellied.

Dickbein, n. thigh; zum -e gehörig, femoral. [great-gut.

Dickdarm, m. (pl. -därme)

Dicke, f. thickness, largeness, closeness, bigness, voluminousness.

Dickhäutig, a. thick-necked.

Dickhäutig, a. thick-skinned; callous, thick-coated; insensible.

Dickt, n. (pl. -e) thicket.

Dickkopf, m. (pl. -köpfe) thick-head, block-head, thick scull, chub, jolt, jolt-head.

Dickköpfig, a. thick-skulled, chubbied, chubbly. [felled.

Dickleibig, a. corpulent, fat.

Dickleibigkeit, f. corpulency.

Dicklich, a. thickish, somewhat thick, rather thick, rather fat.

Dicklippig, a. blubber-lipped.

Dickrube, f. root of scarcity.

Dickschalig, a. thick-shelled.

Dicta, n. cable-rope.

Dictator, m. (pl. -en) dictator.

Dictatorisch, a. dictatorial.

Dictatur, f. (pl. -en) dictatorship, dictature.

Dictieren, v. a. to dictate.

Didaktisch, a. didactical.

Dieb, m. (pl. -e), Diebin, f. (pl. -en) thief, robber; filcher, pilferer; der geklebte -, plagiarist.

Dieberei, f. (pl. -en) thievery, theft.

Diebisch, a. thievish. [shly.

Diebischweise, ad. thiev.

Diebsbande, f. (pl. -n) gang of thieves.

Diebsdiebel, m. nab-cheat.

Diebsfänger, m. thief-catcher.

Diebsgenos, Diebsgefelle, m. (pl. -en) thief's accomplice.

Diebsgesicht, n. (pl. -er) thievish looks, pl. hanging-face.

Diebsglück, n. undeserved luck, trick of fortune, wind-fall.

Diebsgut, n. stolen goods.

Diebslaterne, f. (pl. -n) dark lantern. [whistle.

Diebspeife, f. (pl. -n) dog-diebsrotte, f. band of thieves.

Diebschlüssel, m. pick-lock.

Diebsprache, f. cant.

Diebstahl, m. (pl. -stähle) theft, robbery; geklebter -, plagiarism; kleiner -, larceny; - zwischen Eheleuten, amotion.

Diele, f. (pl. -n) board, plank; floor, hall, entry, porch: deal-board.

Diele, v. a. to lay with boards, to floor, to board, to plank.

Dielejungfer, f. (pl. -n) bar-maid. [sage-lamp.

Dielelampe, f. (pl. -n) pas-

Dienen, v. n. to serve, to wait upon, to attend as a servant; to belong, to be fit; bei einem -, to be in one's service; einem -, to serve one; das dient zu nichts, this is of no use, this is to no purpose; kann ich Ihnen damit -, do you choose any of it? damit ist mir nicht gedient, I do not like that, this will not do for me; lassen Sie sich dies zur Nachricht -, take this for good advice.

Diener, m. Dienerin, f. (pl. -en) servant, minister; waiter; valet; journeyman; varlet; Ihr -, your servant.

Dienerchaft, f. servants, domestics; household; attendants.

Dienertracht, f. (pl. -en) servant's dress, livery.

Dientlich, a. serviceable, useful; good; conducive; convenient, expedient, fit, proper; wholesome; *ad.* conveniently; für - halten, to think fit.

Dienslichkeit, f. subservience.

Diensam, a. serviceable, fit, useful.

Dienst, m. (pl. -e) service; charge, office, place, employment; - leisten -, to exert, to do, to show service; in - geben, to go to service; - nehmen, to go into the army; den - haben, to be in waiting; den - aufgeben, to give warning; einen - (zu

den, to look out for a place.

Dienstalter, n. eldership, seniority. [service.

Dienstanerbieten, n. offer of

Dienstag, m. (pl. -e) tuesday.

Dienstbar, a. obliged to serve, subject, liable, tributary; - Geister, administering spirits.

Dienstbarkeit, f. servitude; burden, bondage, vassallage.

Dienstbesessen, a. studious to serve others, officious, servicable, addicted.

Dienstbesessenheit, f. disposition to serve others, officiousness, serviceableness, addictedness.

Dienstbote, m. (pl. -n) menial servant, domestic servant, man-servant, maid-servant.

Dienstbrief, m. (pl. -e) testimonial of service; appointment, patent.

Dienstbruder, m. (pl. -brüder) comrade, fellow-servant.

Diensteid, m. (pl. -e) oath of office. [officiousness.

Dienstleister, m. zeal of office,

Dienstentlassung, f. dimission from service. [of service.

Dienstleistung, f. proffer

Dienstergeben, a. devoted to another's service, addicted; *ad.* addictedly.

Dienstfähig, a. capable of service, fit for service.

Dienstfertig, a. ready to serve others, officious, obliging, serviceable, kind; *ad.* serviceably.

Dienstfertigkeit, f. readiness to serve others, officiousness, serviceableness.

Dienstfrei, a. exempt from service. [obliging.

Dienstfreundlich, a. kind,

Dienstgeflissen, a. studious to render service, officious.

Dienstgehülfe, m. (pl. -n) assistant, adjutant.

Dienstgeld, n. (pl. -er) money paid in lieu of service.

Dienstgenos, m. (pl. -en) fellow-servant. [vices.

Diensthaft, a. liable to service.

Diensthaftigkeit, f. liability to services. [master, lord.

Dienstherr, m. (pl. -en)

Dienstkleid, n. (pl. -er), -kleidung, f. (pl. -en) livery; uniform.

Dienstknecht, m. (pl. -e) labouring servant, serving-man, man-servant.

Dienstleistung, f. (pl. -en) rendering of service, service.

Dienstleute, pl. vassals, feudatories, *pl.*

Dienstlich, a. serviceable, officious; conducive, fit, obliging.

Dienstlohn, m. servant's wages, hire.

Dienstloß, a. out of service.

Dienstmagd, f. (pl. -mägde) serving maid, maid-servant.

Dienstmann, m. (pl. -leute)

vassal, feudatory, soccager, socman, dependant. [earnest.
 Dienstfennig, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Dienstpflicht, *f.* (pl. -en)
 obligation to perform certain services; duty of office; oath of office, liability to services.
 Dienstpflichtig, *a.* liable to certain services. [services.
 Dienstschildig, *a.* liable to Dienststreue, *f.* faithfulness; loyalty.
 Dienstunfähig, *a.* invalid, superannuated; unfit for service.
 Dienstvertreter, *m.* substitute.
 Dienstverwandter, *m.* serving man, bondman. [nials.
 Dienstvolk, *n.* servants, me-
 dienstwillig, *a.* ready to serve, serving willingly, addicted.
 Dienstwag, *m.* right of exacting certain services. [waiter.
 Dientisch, *m.* (pl. -e) dumb-
 Dies, *pron.* this.
 Diesemach, *c.* according to this, consequently, therefore, in consequence of this. [this.
 Dieser, Diese, Dieses, *pron.*
 Diesfalls, *ad.* in this case.
 Diesjährig, *a.* of this year.
 Diesmal, *ad.* this time, for the present, at present, now.
 Diesseitig, *a.* on this side.
 Diesseits, *ad.* on this side.
 Diete, *f.* s. Düte.
 Dieterich, *m.* pick-lock, false key; Derrick.
 Diemeil, *c.* while; because, since; *ad.* during, as long as.
 Differentialrechnung, *f.* differential-method.
 Digeriren, *v. a.* to digest.
 Digeriren, *a.* digestive.
 Digeritrofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) athanor. [digestor.
 Digeritropf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)
 Dilettant, *m.* (pl. -en) lover, amateur. [coach.
 Diligence, *f.* (pl. -en) mail-
 Dille, *f.* (pl. -n) socket, nozzle; dill (plant). [nutive.
 Diminutio, *n.* (Gr.) dimi-
 Ding, *n.* (pl. -e) thing; mat-
 ter, affair; substance; (L.T.) court; vor allen -en, before all, first of all, first and foremost, principally; guter -e seyn, to be merry.
 Dingelchen, *n.* little thing.
 Dingerchen, *n.* pl. little things.
 Dingen, *v. a.* to hire; to haggle; to bargain; to employ for wages; to engage.
 Dingenfennig, *m.* earnest.
 Dinger, *m.* haggler, hirer; *pl.* young people, young girls.
 Dinggericht, *n.* (pl. -e) low court of justice.
 Dinglich, *a.* real, belonging to things; neuter.
 Dinkel, *m.* spelt; amel-corn.
 Dinkelgerste, *f.* great barley.
 Dinstag, *f.* Dienstag.
 Dinte, *f.* Dinte.

Diöces, *f.* (pl. -en) diocese.
 Diöcesan, *m.* diocesan.
 Dioptrik, *f.* dioptrics.
 Dioptrisch, *a.* dioptrical.
 Diphthong, *m.* (pl. -e) diphthong. [patent.
 Diplom, *n.* (pl. -e) diploma.
 Diplommat, *m.* (pl. -en) diplomatist.
 Diplommatie, *f.* diplomacy.
 Diplomatisch, *a.* diplomatic; das -e Corps, diplomacy.
 Dipram, *m.* dittany.
 Director, *m.* (pl. -en) director; manager.
 Dirigiren, *v. a.* to direct, to manage, to rule. [haliard.
 Dirl, *m.* (Sea) derrick; peck-
 Dirne, *f.* (pl. -n) maid, girl; maiden, lass; wench, hussy; faule -, dilly dally. [brothel.
 Dirnenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
 Dis, *n.* (Mus.) D sharp.
 Discant, *m.* (pl. -e) discant, soprano; den - singen, to descant.
 Discantist, *m.* (pl. -en) treble-singer. [treble-string.
 Discantsgite, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Discantsänger, *m.* treble singer; soprano treble. [cipline.
 Disciplin, *f.* (pl. -en) dis-
 Discantiren, *v. a.* to discount.
 Disconto, *n.* discount.
 Discretionstage, *m.* pl. days of grace.
 Discuriren, *v. n.* to discourse, converse. [conversation.
 Discurs, *m.* (pl. -e) discourse,
 Disponiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to dis-
 pono (of).
 Disputant, *m.* (pl. -en) courser, debater, disputant.
 Disputation, *f.* (pl. -en) disputation. [to course.
 Disputiren, *v. a.* to dispute.
 Dissident, *m.* (pl. -en) dis-
 senter, dissident, non-conformist.
 Dissonanz, *f.* (pl. -en) dis-
 cord.
 Dissoniren, *v. n.* to discord.
 Disel, *f.* (pl. -n) thistle; voll -, thistly; englische -, melancholy-thistle.
 Distelfalter, *m.* painted-lady.
 Distelsint, *m.* (pl. -e) gold-
 finch, greensfinch, siskin.
 Distelwolle, *f.* thistle-down.
 Distichon, *n.* (pl. -da) distich.
 Distilliren, *f.* Destilliren.
 Dissoniren, *v. n.* to go out of tune, to jar.
 District, *m.* (pl. -e) district.
 Dithyrambe, *f.* (pl. -n) dithyramb.
 Divan, *m.* (pl. -s) divan.
 Diverfion, *f.* (pl. -en) diversion.
 Divertiren, *v. a.* f. Belustigen.
 Dividende, *f.* (pl. -n) divi-
 dend.
 Division, *f.* (pl. -en) divi-
 sion; halbe -, half-file.
 Divisor, *m.* (pl. -en) divisor.
 Dobbet, *m.* (Sea) buoy.

Döbel, *m.* pollard (fish); peg.
 Döbeln, *v. a.* to join with pegs.
 Doch, *c.* yet; however, but; for all that; pray; surely; notwith-
 standing, nevertheless; ja -, yes, yes; nein -, no, no; nicht -, by no means; höre -, pray hear me.
 Doch, *m.* (pl. -e) wick.
 Dochgar, *n.* threads of which
 wicks are made, wick-yarn.
 Doche, *f.* (pl. -n) baluster;
 roll, bundle; doll; dock, dock-
 yard; mandrel; rail, baluster, little
 pillar; baby, doll, poupeton.
 Doeken, *v. a.* to form into a
 roll or bundle; to dock; to skein;
v. n. to play with a doll.
 Dochengländer, *n.* balu-
 strade, banisters. [take physic.
 Doctern, *v. n.* to doctor; to
 Doctor, *m.* (pl. -en) doctor;
 -werden, to commence doctor.
 Doctorat, *n.* (pl. -e). Doctors
 würde, *f.* doctorate, doctorship;
 das - erhalten, to receive the doc-
 tor's degree, to be admitted a doc-
 tor; das - ertheilen, to confer the
 doctor's degree. [conf.
 Doctorhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte)
 Doctrin, *f.* (pl. -en) doc-
 tor's spouse; doctress.
 Document, *n.* (pl. -e) docu-
 ment, deed. [kunden.
 Documentiren, *v. a.* f. Beur-
 dogboot, *n.* (pl. -e) dogger-
 boat. [de, f. dogate.
 Doge, *m.* (pl. -n) doge; -würst;
 Dogge, *f.* (pl. -en) large dog,
 mastiff. [dogger-boat.
 Doggern, *v. a.* to fish in a
 Dogma, *n.* (pl. -en) dogma.
 Dogmatik, *f.* the positive di-
 vinity.
 Dogmatiker, *m.* dogmatist.
 Dogmatisch, *a.* dogmatical.
 Dogmatifiren, *v. n.* to dog-
 matize.
 Dohle, *f.* (pl. -n) jack-daw;
 drain, sewer, sink. [kery.
 Dohlenest, *n.* (pl. -er) roo-
 dohne, *f.* (pl. -en) springe,
 gin, noose.
 Dohnensang, *m.* noosing of
 black-birds; privilege of catching
 birds.
 Dohnenstrich, *m.* (pl. -e) the
 line in which the springes are set,
 springe-line.
 Dolch, *m.* (pl. -e) dagger, poni-
 niard, dirk, dagger; mit einem -
 erstechen, to poniard, to stab.
 Dolchlinge, *f.* dagger-blade.
 Dolchstoß, *m.* (pl. -stöße)
 dart-stick, dart-cane, Jacob-staff.
 Dolchstoß, *m.* (pl. -stöße) stab.
 Dolbe, *f.* (pl. -n) top of a tree
 or plant; umbel; in -n, umbellated.
 Doldenblume, *f.* unbellifer-
 ous flower. [ferous.
 Doldenreagend, *a.* unbelli-
 dolmetfchen, *v. n.* to interpret.
 Dolmetfcher, *m.* interpreter;
 dragonan; die flebenig -, septua-
 ginta.

Dolmetſchung, *f.* interpretation. [pola; cathedral.]
Dom, *m.* (pl. -e) dome, eagle, spread-eagle; fig. the German empire. [hon.]
Doppelband, *n.* double-rih.
Doppelbecher, *m.* dice-box.
Doppelbier, *n.* double, strong beer. [equivocal.]
Doppeldentig, *a.* ambiguous.
Doppelfiute, *f.* (pl. -n) double barrelled gun. [true.]
Doppelfuge, *f.* counter-fugue.
Doppelgeige, *f.* viote d'amour.
Doppelschalen, *m.* large fire-lock, match lock, blunderbuss.
Doppelherzig, *a.* double-hearted, false, deceitful.
Doppelherzigkeit, *f.* deceitfulness, doublemindedness, falsehood.
Doppellauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe) double-barrelled gun. [diphthong.]
Doppellauf, *m.* (pl. -e) Doppellebig, *a.* amphibious.
Doppeln, *v. a.* to double.
Doppelporster, *m.* brown stout. [colon.]
Doppelpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) Doppelpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) hand-in-hand-ring. [double.]
Doppelschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) Doppelschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) double stroke in music; spondee.
Doppelsinn, *m.* ambiguous sense, double meaning, ambiguity, amphiboly. [ad. ambiguously.]
Doppelsinnig, *a.* ambiguous.
Doppelsinnigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) ambiguity. [stal.]
Doppelspath, *m.* Iceland cry.
Doppelftein, *m.* (pl. -e) comblet. [plicate.]
Doppelsäck, *n.* (pl. -e) du.
Doppelt, *a.* double, twofold; ad. double, doubly, twice; threefold. [ty.]
Doppeltaffet, *m.* double taffet.
Doppelvers, *m.* (pl. -e) distich. [tongued.]
Doppeltüngig, *a.* double.
Doppeltüngigkeit, *f.* deceitful talk, deceitfulness.
Doppelzünger, *m.* ambiguous talker, deceitful person.
Dorchen, *n.* Doll, Dolly.
Dorf, *n.* (pl. Dörfer) village, hamlet; bömiſche Dörfer, strange things, Greek. [lage.]
Dorfbäcker, *m.* baker in a village.
Dorfbengel, *m.* country-put.
Dorfbewohner, *m.* villager.
Dorfbull, *m.* (pl. -en) bull of a village.
Dörfchen, *n.* small village.
Dorfflur, *f.* (pl. -en) country around a village, circuit of a village, hamlet.
Dorfsjunfer, *m.* country squire.
Dorfflieger, *m.* villager.

Dorftomödiant, *m.* (pl. -en) stroller.
Dorfmädchen, *n.* village, girl, country girl, countrylass.
Dörfer, *m.* villager.
Dorfsfarer, **Dorfsprebiger**, *m.* country-clergyman, country-parson. [vileges of a village.]
Dorfrecht, *n.* (pl. -e) pri-
Dorfsrichter, **Dorfschulze**, *m.* (pl. -n) village-magistrate, country-judge.
Dorfschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) village, villager; inhabitants of a village, villagers.
Dorfschenke, *f.* (pl. -n) village ale-house, country-ian.
Dorfschulmeister, *m.* village-schoolmaster. [country-judge.]
Dorfschulze, *m.* (pl. -n)
Dorfsprache, *f.* rustic language.
Dorisch, *a.* Dorian, Doric.
Dorn, *m.* (pl. -en, Dörner) thorn; sharp point, prickle; spike, tong, catch (of a buckle); prick-punch; - im Auge, grief of heart.
Dornapfel, *m.* f. Stachelapfel.
Dornbaum, *m.* coral-tree.
Dornbusch, *m.* (pl. -büſche),
Dornstrauch, *m.* (pl. -sträucher) thornbush, quick, quick-set, thorn, brake, briar. [fish.]
Dornbutte, *f.* roundel (a
Dornen, *a.* thorny, made of thorns.
Dornenfrei, *a.* unthorny.
Dornenhecke, *f.* (pl. -n) hedge of thorns, quick-hedge.
Dornenkrone, *f.* (pl. -n) crown of thorns. [like thorns.]
Dornich, *a.* resembling thorns,
Dornig, *a.* thorny, spiny, briery, prickly.
Dornschloß, *m.* (pl. -schlöſer) pipe-keyed lock. [briar-stick.]
Dornstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy.
Dorren, *v. n.* to become dry, to dry. [dry, to bake.]
Dörren, *v. a.* to dry, to make
Dörmade, *f.* (pl. -n) dracunculus. [fish.]
Dorſch, *m.* (pl. -e) haddock
Dorſettin, *m.* (Com.) dorset-teen.
Dort, **Dorten**, *ad.* there, yonder, yon, in that place; - herein, in there; - herum, there about; - hinaus, up there; - hinaut, out there; - hindurch, through that place; von - aus, from thence; - her, thence; - hin, thither, that way; bis - hin, thitherto; - hinauswärts, thitherwards, that way. [from yonder.]
Dorther, *ad.* from that place,
Dorthin, *ad.* to that place, thither; bis - thitherto.
Dortig, *a.* being there, being in that place, of that place.
Dose, *f.* (pl. -n) box.
Döſe, *f.* wooden vessel, tub, box, snuffbox.
Dosenbedel, *m.* lid of a box.

Dofenftück, *n.* (pl. -e) picture for a snuff-box.

Dofis, *f.* (pl. -fen) dose.

Dofst, Doffen, *m.* wild marjoram, organy. [mony.]

Dofenfraut, *n.* hemp-agrition.

Dotation, *f.* (pl. -en) dotation. [portion.]

Dotiren, *v. a.* to endow, to

Dotter, *m.* yolk, yolk of an egg; dodder, darnel, thorn-apple.

Dotterblume, *f.* (pl. -n) marsh-marigold, butter-flower, cucullate flower, globe-flower. [meat.]

Dotterbrod, *n.* yolk-sweet.

Dottergelb, *a.* yellow like the yolk of an egg, yolk-coloured.

Dotterfraut, *n.* -same, *m.* gold of pleasure.

Dotterporzellane, *f.* salt-speckled cowry. [low.]

Dotterweide, *f.* yellow willow.

Drache, *m.* (pl. -n) dragon; drake; kite; horned snake, cerastes; termagant; fliegender -, bolis,

fire-ball; eimen -n fliegen lassen, to fly a kite.

Drachenaufser, *m.* drag.

Drachenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) dragon-tree. [blood.]

Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood.

Drachenfisch, *m.* weaver, sea-dragon.

Drachenförmig, *a.* dragonish.

Drachentopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) dragon's head.

Drachensplanze, *f.* dragon-plant, dragon-tree.

Drachenschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) winged serpent. [wort.]

Drachenzug, *f.* dragon's drachme, *f.* (pl. -n) drachm.

Dragonade, *f.* (pl. -n) dragonade.

Drageron, *m.* dragon.

Drageronfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) sordid dragonet. [plant.]

Dragnu, *m.* tarragon (*a.* Dragunessig, *m.* tarragon-vinegar.

Draht, *m.* (pl. Drächte) thread; wire; -ziehen, to wire-draw.

Drahtarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) filigrane, filigree.

Drahtbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) wire-drawing. [rigold.]

Drahtblume, *f.* marsh-marigold.

Drahtbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) wire-brush, scratcher.

Drahtern, *a.* of wire, wiry.

Drahtfalle, *f.* (pl. -n) wire-trap. [vered with wire.]

Drahtfenster, *n.* window cross.

Drahtformen, *f.* pl. wire-moulds.

Drahtgitter, *n.* wire-trellis.

Drahtempd, *n.* (pl. -en) mail, coat of net-work. [gauge.]

Drahtlinke, *f.* (pl. -n) wire.

Drahtknopf, *m.* (pl. -knöpfe) wire-button. [bar-shot.]

Drahtkegel, *f.* (pl. -n) cross-silk.

Drahtleuchter, *m.* wire-candlestick.

Drahtmesser, *n.* iron-gauge.

Drahtmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) wire-drawing-mill. [wires.]

Drahtborringe, *n.* pl. ear-pet.

Drahtpuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) puppet. [ring.]

Drahter, *m.* (pl. -e) wire-string, music-wire.

Drahtsaite, *f.* (pl. -n) wire-string, music-wire.

Drahtschere, *f.* (pl. -n) shears.

Drahtschleife, -schlinge, *f.* (pl. -n) eye. [whelk.]

Drahtschnecke, *f.* thread-girdled snail.

Drahtsieb, *n.* wire-sieve.

Drahtsilber, *n.* silver-wire.

Drahttuch, *n.* wire moulds, metallic cloth. [work.]

Drahtwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) wire-work.

Drahtwurm, *m.* hair-worm; water-hair-worm. [re-pliers, worm.]

Drahtzange, *f.* (pl. -n) wire-drawing.

Drahtziehen, *n.* employment of making or drawing wire, wire-drawing.

Drahtzieher, *m.* wire-drawer.

Drahtzieherei, *f.* (pl. -en) machinery for drawing wire, wire-drawing. [sprightly.]

Draht, *a.* compact, well made.

Drama, *n.* (pl. -men) drama.

Dramatisch, *a.* dramatical, dramatic; der -e Dichter, dramatist, stage-writer.

Dramaturg, *m.* (pl. -en) teacher of the scenic art. [ec.]

Dramaturgie, *f.* scenio science.

Drang, *m.* throng; pressure; distress; strong motive; crowd;

urgency, urging, impulse; der Gedränge, the hurry of business; der Umstände, pressure of circumstances.

Drängen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze, to urge; to crowd, to throng; to vex, to afflict.

Dränger, *m.* oppressor, vexer, afflicter.

Drangsal, *n.* (pl. -e) pressure, oppression; distress; vexation.

Draperie, *f.* (pl. -n) drapery.

Drahtisch, *a.* drastic.

Draht, *f.* Draht.

Drauen, *f.* Drohen.

Drauf, *f.* Darauf.

Draufsch, *v. a.* to patter; to chatter; to shower.

Draußen, *ad.* out of doors, without; abroad.

Drechselbank, *m.* (pl. -bänke) turner's lathe, turn-bench, lathe.

Drechselmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) turner's mill.

Drechseln, *v. a.* to form on a lathe, to turn at a lathe, to turn.

Drechsler, *m.* turner.

Drechslerarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) turner's work, turnery.

Drechslerbude, *f.* (pl. -n) turner's shop. [turnery-ware.]

Drechslerware, *f.* (pl. -n) turner's ware.

Dreck, *m.* dirt, mire, mud; turd; filth, dung, muck.

Drecksäufen, *m.* heap of dirt.

Dreckfäfer, *m.* muck-worm; mire-beetle. [tumbrel.]

Dreckfarren, *m.* dung-cart.

Dreckig, *a.* dirty, muddy, mucky; -machen, to dirty, to bemire; *nd.* dirtily.

Dreckloch, *n.* slough, puddle, mire, boghole, fen, morass.

Dreckmatte, *f.* frot-bear.

Dreckreter, *pl.* beater-cases.

Dreckvogel, *m.* mud-sucker.

Dreckwagen, *m.* dust-cart, dung-cart.

Dreg, *m.* (pl. -e) (Sea) drag; -tan, *n.* drag-rope. [the bottom.]

Dreggen, *v. a.* to drag, to sweep.

Drehbahn, *f.* (pl. -en) rope-walk.

Drehbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) turner's lathe; working-table.

Drehbasse, *f.* (pl. -n) pedrero, swivelgun.

Drehbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) turn-bar, turn-stile, turn-pike; (Sea) crab-bar.

Drehbrücke, *f.* turn-bridge.

Drehseisen, *n.* turner's instrument, turner's chisel.

Drehen, *v. a.* to turn, to wrest, to twist, to form on a lathe; sich -, to wry; im Kreise -, to gire; einem etwas aus der Hand -, to wind, wrest a thing out of one's hand; einen Strick -, to twist a rope.

Drehend, *a.* turning, giddy turn-sick, dizzy.

Drehen, *m.* turner; winch; laying hook; sich; a German dance.

Drehhals, *m.* wry-neck, emmet-hunter (a bird).

Drehkran, *m.* crane.

Drehrantheit, *f.* giddiness.

Drehreuz, *n.* (pl. -e) turning cross, turnstile, turn-pike.

Drehlade, *f.* (pl. -n) turning table of pewterers.

Drehling, *m.* (pl. -e) spring-wheel; handle of a wheel; dizzy sheep. [rel-organ.]

Drehorgel, *f.* (pl. -n) barrel-organ.

Drehrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) turning-wheel, potter's wheel.

Drehrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) ferrule (of the watchmakers).

Drehschleife, *f.* (pl. -n) potter's wheel; diamond-cutter's wheel.

Drehspiegel, *m.* wing-glass.

Drehstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) turner's chisel. [pin, arbor.]

Drehstuhl, *m.* (pl. -e) turning

Drehstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) arbor-stand.

Drehstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) turning-table, lathe, turning-chair; turn-bench.

Drehwürfel, *m.* totum.

Drei, *a.* three; *f.* three (at cards). [measure of three quavers.]

Dreieck, *n.* triangle.

Dreieck, *n.* triangle.

Dreiband, *n.* three-band-flax.

Dreibäuer, *m.* a coin, worth about two pence.

Dreibeinig, *a.* three-legged, three-footed.

Dreiblatt, *n.* trefoil.

Dreiblätterig, *a.* trifoliate; tripetalous.

Dreibohrig, *a.* thrice bored.

Dreibund, *m.* -bündnis, *n.* triple alliance.

Dreidoppelt, *a.* triple.

Dreidraht, *m.* strong linen, stuff of three threads.

Dreidrehtig, *a.* consisting of three threads, triple-threaded.

Dreieck, *n.* (*pl.* -e) triangle, trigon. [*gonal*]; three-cornered.

Dreieckig, *a.* triangular, tri-

Dreiecksmeßung, *f.* trigonometry. [*trigone*, *trine*.

Dreieinig, *a.* three-united,

Dreieinigkeits, *f.* trinity.

Dreieinigkeitsluginer, *m.* unitarian. [*half penny*.

Dreier, *m.* three pennings piece,

Dreierbrod, *n.* half-penny-

loaf. [*of three sorts*.

Dreierlei, *a.* of three kinds,

Dreifaß, *a.* three-fold, triple,

treble, triplicate, triad.

Dreifachheit, *f.* triplicity.

Dreifaltig, *a.* three-fold;

three-united, triad, trine.

Dreifaltigkeit, *f.* trinity.

Dreifaltigkeitsblume, *f.*

pansy, hearts-ease.

Dreifaltigkeitglöckchen,

n. marah-violet. [*years old*.

Dreierner, *m.* wine three

Dreifuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße) tri-

pod, tripod, trestle; cresset.

Dreifüßig, *a.* furnished with

three feet, three-footed, tripod.

Dreigesang, *m.* (*pl.* -gesänge) trio.

Dreigestalt, *a.* triform.

Dreigötterei, *f.* tritheism.

Dreihau, *a.* what may be

hewn three times.

Dreiheit, *f.* triad, ternion.

Dreiherrschaft, *f.* triumvirate.

Dreiherrscher, *m.* triumvir.

Dreihundert, *a.* three hun-

dred. [*hundredth*.

Dreihundertste, *a.* three

Dreislang, *m.* (*pl.* -slänge) triad.

[*bean*; marsh-trefoil.

Dreitohl, *m.* common buck-

Dreijährig, *a.* three years

old; triennial.

Dreijährlich, *a.* triennial.

Dreilaut, Dreilauter, *m.*

triphthong.

Dreileibig, *a.* tricorporal.

Dreiling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) small

coin; small loaf; third part, tierce.

Dreimal, *ad.* three times,

thrice.

Dreimalig, *a.* done three

times, repeated three times.

Dreimonatlich, *a.* once in

three months. [*er*.

Dreipfünder, *m.* three-pound-

Dreipfündig, *a.* weighing

three pounds, of three pounds.

Dreireim, *m.* tiercet, triplet.

Dreiröhrig, *a.* trifistulary.

Dreiruderig, *a.* three-oared;

-e Galeere, trireme.

Dreisatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) rule

of three, or rule of proportion.

Dreischiß, *m.* three-stroke;

amble. [*three strokes*.

Dreischißig, *a.* consisting of

Dreischiß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tri-

glyph.

Dreischneidig, *a.* three-edged.

Dreiseitig, *a.* trilateral.

Dreissig, *a.* three seated,

provided with three seats.

Dreispartig, *a.* triad.

Dreispannung, *a.* yoked with

three horses; *ad.* with a team of

Dreisig, *a.* thirty. [*three*.

Dreissigste, *a.* thirtieth.

Dreißiger, *m.* person thirty

years old, man of thirty years;

member of a council or commission

of thirty; something produced in

the year 1830.

Dreißigerinn, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

a female thirty years old. [*years*.

Dreißigjährig, *a.* of thirty

Dreiß, *a.* bold, courageous,

confident; audacious; forward; -

machen, to embolden, to encourage.

Dreißigkeit, *f.* boldness, cou-

rage; confidence, assurance; and-

aciousness; forwardness. [*ees*.

Dreißmwig, *a.* for three voi-

Dreißig, *a.* trisyllabical.

Dreitägig, *a.* lasting three

days; three days old; dreitägiges

Fieber, tertian ague. [*sand*.

Dreitaufend, *a.* three thou-

Dreitaufendste, *a.* three-

thousandth.

Dreitheitig, *a.* tripartite.

Dreitheilungszirkel, *m.*

trisection compass. [*ee*.

Dreiverein, *m.* triple-allian-

Dreiviertelstact, *m.* time or

measure of three crochets.

Dreiweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) point

where three roads meet.

Dreiwieberei, *f.* trigamy.

Dreiwinkelig, *a.* triangular.

Dreizack, *m.* (*pl.* -e) trident,

triskle. [*triskulented*.

Dreizackig, *a.* three-forked,

Dreizehn, *n.* thirteen.

Dreizehner, *m.* member of a

council or commission of thirteen.

Dreizehnte, *a.* thirteenth;

jum -n, thirteenly.

Dreizünftig, *a.* threeforked.

Dreizüngig, *a.* threetongued.

Dreizweitstact, *m.* measure

of three minims. [*sprightly*.

Drell, *a.* active, lively, brisk,

Drehschle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barn-

floor, thrashing-floor.

Dreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash.

Drescher, *m.* thrasher.

Drescherlohn, *m.* wages paid

for thrashing.

Dreschflegel, *m.* flail.

Dreschmaschine, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

thrashing machine.

Dreschhaub, *m.* chaff; dust

from thrashing. [*thrashing-floor*.

Dreschrenne, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Dreschwagen, *m.* thrashing-

cart. [*tithe*, sack-tithe.

Dreschzehnte, *m.* thrashing-

Dreschzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usual

time for thrashing.

Dresse, *f.* Dresse.

Dressiren, *v. a.* to teach; to

dress; to break; to fasten the hair

to the net (of a periwig).

Driebrachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.

Driesch, *a.* fallow.

Drieschen, *v. a.* to fallow.

Driesel, *m.* roll, block, pulley.

Drieseln, *v. a.* to turn, to twist.

Drißbogen, *m.* (*pl.* -bögen)

drill-bow.

Drillbohrer, *m.* drill.

Drillen, *v. a.* to pierce with a

drill, to drill, to bore; to plague;

to deride; to drill, exercise (sol-

diers). [*cal eel*.

Drillfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) electri-

Drillhauschen, *n.* pillory.

Drillich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ticken,

ticking, tick. [*ing*.

Drillichen, *a.* made of tick-

Drilling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) trundle;

spring-wheel; handle of a wheel;

threetwin-child.

Drillmeister, *m.* officer that

drills the soldiers.

Drillplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze)

place where soldiers are trained.

Drillsäge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hack-

saw. [*stock*.

Drillstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drill-

Dringen, *v. a. ir.* to throng,

to crowd; to press forward; to

penetrate; *v. n.* to press, to compress;

to squeeze; to urge, to force; auf

etwas -, to press, to insist upon a

thing, to urge a thing; in ein Ge-

heimnis -, to dive into a mystery;

in eine Stadt -, to enter a town; in

einen -, to press, urge one very

much. [*ecogent*.

Dringend, *a.* pressing, urgent,

Dringlich, *a.* urgent, urging.

Dringlichkeit, *f.* urgency,

pressing necessity.

Dritte, *a.* third; jeder - Tag,

tridial, every third day; jum -n

Rate, for the third time; die - Band,

(See) sea-yoke.

Drittel, *n.* third part; das -

einer Pipe, tierces; das - eines Land-

bezuges, triding.

Drittelstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) third

part of a dollar, half a florin.

Drittens, *ad.* thirdly.

Dritthalb, *a.* two and a half.

Drittheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) third.

Droben, *ad.* there above, on

high, up there; up stairs; in heaven.

Droguieren, *f. pl.* drugs,

grocery-ware.

Droguett, *m.* druggist.

Droguiß, *m.* (*pl.* -en) spicer,

grocer.

Drohen, *v. n.* to threaten,

threat, menace; to denounce; to

Einfuhr -, to menace ruin.

Drohend, *a.* denunciatory, threatening.

Droher, *m.* threatener.

Drohung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) threat, menace.

Drohwort, *n.* (*pl.* -e) menace.

Drohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drone.

Drohnen, *v. n.* to shake, to groan, to tinkle.

Drohwort, *n.* (*pl.* -e) threatening speech, threat.

Drollig, *a.* droll, merry; facetious, odd, ludicrous; ein -er Einfalt, a drollery; ein -er Mensch, a droll. [*medary.*]

Dromedar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dromedary.

Drosche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drosk.

Drossel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) thrush, throistle (bird); throat, gullet, throttle. [*lar vein.*]

Drosselader, *f.* (*Anat.*) jugular vein.

Drost, *m.* (*pl.* -e) high bailiff, upper-bailiff.

Drüben, *ad.* over yonder, on or at the other side.

Drüber, *f.* Darüber.

Druck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pressure; squeeze; oppression; impression, print, printing, stamp; proof (Print.); in den - geben, to put in print; - der Schmere, gravitation; der erste -, first edition.

Druckberchtiger, *m.* one that corrects the press, corrector.

Druckberchtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) correction of the press.

Druckbesorger, *m.* editor of any printed work. [*type.*]

Druckbuchstab, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

Drücken, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze; to pinch; to put upon by pressure; to oppress, vex, afflict; to gravitate; to contract one's self; to depart; to withdraw; der Sattel hat das Pferd gebrüht, the saddle has galled the horse; *v. n.* to hesitate, to scruple, to waver; *v. r.* to lie squat; to depart clandestinely.

Drücken *v. a.* to press; to print, to stamp; - lassen, to put in print; Kattun -, to print cotton.

Drucker, *m.* instrument for pressing; trigger, trigger; handle (of the latch). [*man.*]

Drucker, *m.* printer; pressman.

Druckertallen, *m.* printer's ball, printing-ball.

Drucker, *f.* (*pl.* -en) art of printing; printing-office.

Druckerfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) printer's ink, printing-ink. [*ges.*]

Druckerlohn, *m.* printer's wage.

Druckerpresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) printer's press. [*ink.*]

Druckerschwärze, *f.* printer's ink.

Druckerzimmer, *n.* press-room. [*fault, erratum.*]

Druckfehler, *m.* false print, printing-error.

Druckfertig, *a.* prepared for publication. [*form.*]

Druckform, *f.* (*pl.* -en) print-form.

Druckhebel, *m.* a lever which acts downwards by pressure.

Druckjahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) year in which a book is printed. [*printing.*]

Druckkosten, *pl.* expenses of printing.

Druckläppchen, *m.* compositing, galley.

Druckort, *m.* (*pl.* -e) place at which a book is printed.

Druckpapier, *n.* printing paper. [*cing pump.*]

Druckpumpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forcing pump.

Druckrichtig, *a.* correct.

Druckrichtigkeit, *f.* correctness. [*phical beauty.*]

Druckschönheit, *f.* typographical beauty.

Druckschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) book, publication; print, types.

Drucksen, *v. n.* to hesitate, to waver, to tarry.

Druckstempel, *m.* piston.

Druckstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) forcing bar.

Drucktafel, *f.* printing-table.

Druckverbesserung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) correction of the press.

Druckwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) forcing pump, fly-press.

Druck, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hobgoblin, nightmare; witch.

Drudenbaum, *m.* fairy tree.

Drudenbeutel, *m.* puff-ball.

Drudenfuß, *m.* Drudenfrant, a common clubb-moss, wolfsc-law. [*clump, group.*]

Druffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster.

Druide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) druid; wizard.

Drum, *f.* Darum. [*below.*]

Drunter, *f.* Darunter.

Drusche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burbot, eelpout.

Druschling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) common mushroom, champignon.

Druse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ore decayed by the weather; glanders, stranglers.

Drüse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gland; kind of tumour, kernel; kleine -, glandule; - an der Kehle des Pferdes, larynx.

Drusen, *pl.* lees, dregs; husks.

Drüsenkrankheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disease of the glands.

Drüsenlehre, *f.* adenology.

Drüsenverhärtung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) scirrhus. [*adenotomy.*]

Drüsenzergliederung, *f.* dissection.

Drusicht, *a.* resembling superficial crystallization; affected by the glanders.

Drusig, *a.* having the stranglers.

Drusig, *a.* glandular, glandulous.

Drüswurz, *f.* bulbous crow-foot, water-dropswort, wild parsley.

Dryade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dryad.

Du, *pron.* thou; einem - nennen, to thou one.

Dublette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) duplicate; doublet; mock jewel.

Dublone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) doubloon.

Ducatentöschchen, *n.* mouse-ear (Bot.).

Ducken, *v. a.* to bend down the

head; to duck; *v. r.* to duck, to stoop.

Duckmäuser, *m.* sly hypocritical fellow, dissembler; sawing, sharp blade.

Duckelbagen, *m.* barrel-organ; -mann, *m.* bag-piper.

Dudeln, *v. n.* to play on a bagpipe; to play imperfectly.

Dudelstuck, *m.* (*pl.* -stücke) bagpipe, cornemuse, cornamute, hornpipe. [*single combat.*]

Duell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) duel, fray.

Duellant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) duellist.

Duellirer, *v. r.* to fight a duel, to duel. [*to.*]

Duett, *n.* (*pl.* -e) duet, duet.

Düffel, *m.* coating-duffet.

Duft, *m.* (*pl.* Düfte) vapour, damp; scent, fragrance; exhalation, exhalation.

Düften, *v. n.* to vapour; to smell; to evaporate, to perspire gently.

Düften, *v. a.* to emit moisture; to emit fragrance, to exhale, to be damp; to scent, breathe.

Düftig, *a.* fragrant, odorous, scented; vaporous, misty, foggy.

Düffing, *f.* (Sea) dip of the horizon. [*ble, allowable.*]

Duldbar, *a.* tolerable, sufferable.

Dulden, *v. a.* to bear, to suffer, to tolerate; to experience; to abide, to endure.

Dulder, *m.* Dulderinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) one that suffers, sufferer.

Duldsam, *a.* patient in affliction; indulgent; enduring; tolerant, given to toleration.

Duldsamkeit, *f.* tolerance, toleration.

Duldbung, *f.* tolerant.

Dunst, *f.* (*pl.* -e) market, fair.

Dumm, *a.* dull, stupid; foolish, silly, sottish, nonsensical, idiotical; clumsy; stupidified, insipid; ein -er Streich, a silly trick; -es Zeug, nonsense; - machen, to stupefy, to stun. [*pleton.*]

Dummbart, *m.* dunce, simpleton.

Dummdreist, *a.* stupidly bold, thoughtless, foolishly impudent, fool-hardy, impudent, insolent, forward, pert, saucy.

Dummdreistigkeit, *f.* stupid boldness, indiscretion; impudence, fool-hardiness, indiscretion; pertness, sauciness, insolence, forwardness.

Dummheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stupidity; stupid action; dullness, blockishness, duncery, idiotism; -en, foolish tricks.

Dummkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) stupid fellow, blockhead, dull-head, dullard, dunce, buzzard, chattering, fudge, lackwit, lack-brain. [*feil, stupid.*]

Dummköpfig, *a.* thick-headed.

Dummköpfigkeit, *f.* thick-headedness, stupidity.

Dummkühn, *a.* stupidly bold, foolishly rash, fool-hardy.

Dümmling, m. (pl. -e) sim-
pleton, noodle.

Dummrän, m. (pl. -e) stu-
pid fellow; seawort (Bot.).

Dumpp, a. hollow, obscure;
damp, moist, musty; dull, dead (of
sound); -es Schweigen, a gloomy
silence. [pool.]

Dümpfel, m. deep puddle.
Dumppfen, m. asthma, pursi-
ness.

Dumppfig, a. damp, moist;
musty, mouldy. [mustiness.]

Dumppfigkeit, f. dampness,
Dünc, f. (pl. -n) down.

Dünnrosee, f. (pl. -n) Scotch
Dung, m. f. Dünger. [rose]

Düngen, v. a. to dung, to
manure. [muck.]

Dünger, m. manure, dung, to
Dungabel, f. (pl. -n) dung-

Düngelster, m. hister. [fork.]
Dunglege, f. dung-hill.

Dunggras, n. cotton-grass.

Düngung, f. dunging, manu-
ring, stercoration

Dünnel, m. conceitedness, ar-
rogance, prejudice; fancy, caprice,
whim; self-conceit, presumption;
-haben, to be self-conceited.

Dünnel, a. dark, dusky, dusk,
dusky, gloomy, murky, opaque;
cloudy, overcast; fig. dim, dark,
obscure, ambiguous; mysterious;
dark-coloured; -werden, to grow
dusky; -e Begriffe, confused ideas.

Dünnel, n. obscurity; dark
colour.

Dünnelblau, a. dark-blue.

Dünnelbraun, a. dun.

Dünnelfarbig, a. dark-co-
loured.

Dünnelgelb, a. tawny.

Dünnelhaft, a. arrogant, con-
ceited. [security.]

Dünnelheit, f. darkness; ob-
-Dünneln, v. n. to grow dark,
to grow obscure.

Dünnelroth, n. murrey.

Dünneln, v. n. to seem, to ap-
pear; to think, to fancy, to ima-
gine; mich dünkt, meseems, me-
thinks.

Dünne, a. thin, subtle, fine,
small, lean, tender, slender, clear,
nice, scarce; -es Bier, small beer.

Dünne, f. thinness, slender-
ness; die -n, the temples.

Dünnestein, m. light diamond.

Dünnetuch, n. lawn.

Dünnung, f. (pl. -en) thin-
ness; thin part.

Dünse, m. dunce.

Dünfen, v. n. to swell, to
be puffed up; geblunfen, bloated.

Dunst, m. (pl. Dünste) vap-
pour; steam, dam; small-shot,
fowling-shot; einen einen blauen
vermachen, to cast a mist before
one's eyes. [vapour-bath.]

Dunstbad, n. (pl. -bäder)

Dunsten, v. n. to vapour, to
smoke; to emit vapour, to steam.

Dünsten, v. a. to stew.

Dunstig, a. filled with va-
pours, damp, dampy, full of steam,
vaporous, vaporish. [mosphere.]

Dunstkreid, m. (pl. -e) at-

Dunstflugel, f. aedilipile.

Dunstloch, n. air-hole.

Duodes, n. duodecimo; book

in duodecimo. [petty price.]

Duodesfürst, m. (pl. -en)

Duodesmännchen, n. hop
o'my thumb.

Düpeisen, n. nail-driver.

Duplie, f. (pl. -en) rejoinder.

Dur, a. (Max.) sharp.

Durch, prep. through, thorough;
by, by means of; in consequence
of; - den Etrom, across the river;

- Ihren Beistand, with your assis-
tance; - die Post, by the post; - und
-, through and through, quite

through; - und - naß, wet all over,
quite wet.

Durchackern, v. a. to plough
through; to plough thoroughly.

Durchängsten, v. a. to cause
great anguish, to torment.

Durcharbeiten, v. a. to work
through; den Teig -, to knead or
work the dough thoroughly; sich -,
to break thoroughly; to get out, to
disentangle.

Durchätzen, v. a. to etch
through; to gnaw, to corrode, to fret.

Durchaus, ad. throughout,
quite, all over, entirely; at all
events, by all means, absolutely,
at any rate, at all events, positively,
for all the world; er will es -,
he insists upon it; - nicht, by no
means, not on any account, not in
the least; sie kann ihn - nicht leiden,
she has a fixed aversion to him.

Durchbacken, v. n. to be
baked through.

Durchbalden, v. a. to beat
soundly; v. r. to fight one's way
through. [perfume.]

Durchbalsamiren, v. a. to
Durchbauschen, v. a. to
pounce.

Durchbeben, v. a. to shake,
to put into a trembling motion.

Durchbeißen, v. a. to bite
through; v. r. to force one's way
by biting; fig. to fight out one's
quarrel.

Durchbeizen, v. a. to pene-
trate with a sharp or corroding
solution, to corrode, to macerate.

Durchbeten, v. a. to pray
through, to go through in praying,
to rehearse in prayer; die Nacht -,
to spend the night in prayers.

Durchbettein, v. a. to beg
through. [holt.]

Durchbeuten, v. a. to sift,
to blow through, to perlate.

Durchblättern, v. a. to turn
over the leaves of a book, to per-
use, to run over.

Durchbläuen, v. a. to beat
soundly, to beat one black and
blue

Durchblicken, v. n. to look,
glance through, to peep through,
to pierce; v. a. einen -, to see
through one, to know one's design.

Durchblitzen, v. n. to cross
(like lightning); to shine through.

Durchbohren, v. a. to bore
through; to pierce; to penetrate;
to perforate; to stab; ein Schiff -,
to sink a vessel; ein -der Blid, a
darting look. [tion.]

Durchbohrung, f. perfora-
Durchbraten, v. a. to roast
well; v. n. to be roasted enough.

Durchbrausen, v. a. to rush
through with a noise, to roar
through.

Durchbrechen, v. a. & n. to
break through; durchbrochen,
a. pierced; -e Arbeit, pierced work,
filigree. [bura through.]

Durchbrennen, v. n. to
Durchbringen, v. a. to
bring through; to carry through;
to spend, to squander; to lavish,
dissipate, consume, waste away;
sich ehrlich -, to get honestly through
the world.

Durchbringen, m. spendthrift.

Durchbruch, m. (pl. -brüche)
breach, rupture; breaking through.

Durchbrüllen, v. a. to pene-
trate with a roaring sound.

Durchcomponiren, v. a. to
set a song through all its stanzas
in music. [vade a smoke.]

Durchdampfen, v. a. to per-
Durchdauern, v. a. to last
through.

Durchdenken, v. a. to re-
flect upon, to perpend, to ponder,
to run over in one's mind.

Durchdrängen, v. a. to force
through, to press through; v. r. to
get through the crowd, to elbow
one's way, to push forward.

Durchdringen, v. n. & a. to
get through, to penetrate; to
have an effect; to prevail, to suc-
ceed; to pervade; to permeate.

Durchdringend, a. penetra-
ting, penetrative, sharp, perma-
nent, piercing; eine -e Stimme, a
shrill voice; eine -e Kälte, a sharp,
bitter, biting, nipping cold.

Durchdringlich, a. penetra-
ble, pervious.

Durchdringlichkeit, f. pe-
netrability, perviousness. [tion.]

Durchdringung, f. penetra-
Durchdrücken, v. a. to press
through, to open by pressure.

Durchdünsten, v. a. to per-
fume. [spire.]

Durchdunsten, v. a. to trans-
Durchdürfen, v. a. to be
permitted to pass.

Durcheilen, v. a. & n. to pass
through in haste, to hasten through.

Durcheinander, ad. confu-
sedly, pell-mell.

Durchfädeln, v. a. to thread.

Durchführen, v. n. to pass
through; to rush through, to wear

through by driving, to cut up (a road).

Durchfahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passage, thoroughfare; gate-way, gate; opening.

Durchfall, *m.* flux, diarrhoea, lax, looseness; coeliac passion; *den - haben*, to purge.

Durchfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall through; to be disappointed, to fail, to succeed ill, to get the slip; to get a blank (in a lottery); *beim Ballotiren -*, to be blackballed; - *lassen*, to blackball, to reject; *das Stück fiel durch*, the piece was damned. [lay in folds.]

Durchfallen, *v. a.* to fold, to **Durchfäule**, *f.* a disease in the pastern of horses.

Durchfaulen, *v. n.* to be penetrated by putridity, to rot entirely. [through.]

Durchfechten, *v. a.* to fight

Durchfegen, *v. a.* to sweep.

Durchfeilen, *v. a.* to file through.

Durchfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten through and through.

Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat through; to shoot through.

Durchflammen, *v. a.* to set on fire; to animate.

Durchflattern, *v. a. & n.* to flatter through.

Durchflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plait through, to interweave, to entwine. [throughout.]

Durchfließen, *v. a.* to mend

Durchfliegen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to fly through.

Durchfliehen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to run through, to fly through.

Durchfließen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to flow through. [ter through.]

Durchflimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer through, to float. [through.]

Durchflüchten, *v. a.* to run

Durchflüg, *m.* (*pl.* -flüge) flying through.

Durchfluß, *m.* (*pl.* -flüsse) flowing through. [per through.]

Durchflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper

Durchfluten, *v. a.* to flow through.

Durchforschen, *v. a.* to search through, to examine thoroughly, to investigate, to enquire into strictly, to scrutinize seriously.

Durchforschung, *f.* perquisition, investigation, scrutiny.

Durchfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat through, to gnaw through, to corrode; *v. r.* to live upon others.

Durchfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to be penetrated by frost, to freeze through, to chill; to be chilled.

Durchfucheln, *v. a.* to cadge, to beat soundly.

Durchfuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -n) passage, thoroughfare.

Durchführen, *v. a.* to convey or conduct through a place; to bring to an issue.

Durchfunkeln, *v. a.* to shine through.

Durchfüttern, *v. a.* to feed through the winter, to keep over the winter; to feed thoroughly.

Durchgaffen, *v. n.* to gape through. [incessantly through.]

Durchgähnen, *v. a.* to yawn

Durchgähren, *v. n.* to ferment sufficiently.

Durchgällen, *v. a.* to fill with gall, to embitter.

Durchgang, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) passage, gate; passing through; desile; transit (of a planet).

Durchgängig, *a.* pervious, current, general, common, usual, universal; *eine -e Gewohnheit*, a prevailing custom; *eine -e Reform*, a thorough reform; *ad. universal*, throughout, all over.

Durchgärben, *v. a.* to dress leather thoroughly, to tan through; to beat soundly.

Durchgehen, *v. a. ir.* to go, walk through; to examine; to wound or make sore by walking; *die Schuhe -*, to wear out the shoes; *sich die Füße -*, to walk one's feet sore; *v. n.* to go through; to run away, to run off, to scamper off, to brush away.

Durchgehend, *ad.* generally, universally, every where, in every part, throughout. [ben.]

Durchgerben, *f.* **Durchgär**

Durchgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour through, to filter, to percolate, to strain. [tion, filtration.]

Durchgießung, *f.* percolation

Durchglänzen, *v. n.* to glisten through. [through.]

Durchgleiten, *v. n.* to glide

Durchglichen, *v. n.* to slide through.

Durchglühen, *v. a.* to heat through, to make red hot; to inflame. [through; to pierce.]

Durchgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig

Durchgrämen, *v. a.* to pass sorrowfully (one's life etc.).

Durchgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to put the hand through an opening; to act decidedly, to use authority.

Durchgrübeln, *v. a.* to reflect upon a thing, to meditate earnestly upon a thing; to search, to sift thoroughly, to examine thoroughly, to muse upon.

Durchgründen, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to fathom out.

Durchgucken, *v. n.* to look through, to peep through.

Durchguß, *m.* (*pl.* -flüsse) percolation, filtration; gutter; filtre, colander, strainer; sink.

Durchhaben, *v. a.* to have done with.

Durchhalfstern, *v. r.* to get through with labour and difficulty.

Durchhämmern, *v. a.* to work thoroughly with the hammer; to waste, perforate by hammering.

Durchhauen, *v. a. ir.* to how

through, to cut through; to wipe, scourge; *v. r.* to cut one's way.

Durchhaus, *n.* thoroughfare.

Durchheckeln, *v. a.* to heckle flax thoroughly; to censure, to criticize, to satirise. [through.]

Durchheizen, *v. a.* to heat

Durchhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help through; to support; *einem -*, to help one out of danger, to assist, back, aid one; *sich mit etwas -*, to come off with. [to illumine.]

Durchhellen, *v. a.* to clear up,

Durchheulen, *v. a.* to roar through a place.

Durchhin, *ad.* quite through.

Durchhitzen, *v. a.* to heat through.

Durchhöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow through and through. [to mock.]

Durchhöhnern, *v. a.* to deride,

Durchholen, *v. a.* to get through, to penetrate.

Durchhuschen, *v. n.* to pass quickly through, to escape, to steal away.

Durchirren, *v. a.* to wander, range, ramble, rove, stray, err through.

Durchjagen, *v. a.* to chase through, to drive through; *v. n.* to pass through with velocity, to ride through.

Durchjubeln, *v. a.* to pass revelling, to pass rioting.

Durchkämpfen, *v. a. & r.* to fight out, to break through the enemy.

Durchkauen, *v. a.* to chew through, to chew sufficiently; to ruminate.

Durchklopfen, *v. a.* to beat through; to knock through; to beat thoroughly. [through.]

Durchkneten, *v. a.* to knead

Durchkochen, *v. a.* to boil well, to boil thoroughly. [through.]

Durchrollen, *v. a.* to roll

Durchkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come through, to get through; to come off, to get off, to get out of difficulties, to proceed.

Durchdönen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to pass.

Durchkosten, *v. a.* to taste one after the other. [through.]

Durchkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch

Durchkreuzen, *v. a.* to cross.

Durchkriechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to creep through; *alle Winkel -*, to get into every hole.

Durchlachen, *v. a.* to pass laughing, to spend laughing.

Durchlangen, *v. n.* to reach, suffice, last out.

Durchlärmen, *v. a.* to run through with great noise.

Durchlaß, *m.* (*pl.* -lässe) letting through; passage; sieve, screen.

Durchlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let through; to suffer or cause to run through, to percolate, strain, filter

Durchlaucht, *f.* (title) Serene

Highness; Seine -, his highness; Ihre - die Fürstin, her highness the princess.

Durchlauchtig, *a.* Serene, princely, illustrious, most high; der -se Fürst, his most serene highness. [*city, Serene Highness.*]

Durchlauchtigkeit, *f.* Serenity.
Durchlauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe) passage; running through; flux, diarrhoea.

Durchlaufen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to run through; to wear out by running; to peruse hastily, to view with hasty glances.

Durchläutern, *v. a.* to purify thoroughly, to refine.

Durchleben, *v. a.* to pass through while living; to pass one's life, to live over.

Durchlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read through, to peruse, to read over.

Durchlesung, *f.* perusing, perusal.

Durchleuchten, *v. n.* to light through; *v. n.* to shine through, to transpire.

Durchliegen, *v. a. ir.* to fret or gally by lying upon a part, to make sore by lying.

Durchlöchen, *v. a.* to punch, to make a hole through.

Durchlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate; to punch, to make holes through. [*les, perforated, pierced.*]

Durchlöchert, *a.* full of holes.
Durchlüften, *v. a.* to air, to ventilate, to give air.

Durchlügen, *v. r. ir.* to help out by lies, to make one's way by lying. [*to accomplish, to enil.*]

Durchmachen, *v. a.* to finish, to march through, passage.

Durchmarschieren, *v. n.* to march through.

Durchmengen, *v. a.* to mix, to mix up, to mingle or mix thoroughly.

Durchmesser, *m.* diameter; der halbe -, semi-diameter.

Durchmischen, *v. a.* to mix through, to mix together, to mix, to mingle or blend thoroughly.

Durchmühen, *v. r.* to help through with labour and difficulty.

Durchmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to pass or get through; ich muß durch, I must go through it; er muß damit durch, he must finish it.

Durchmustern, *v. a.* to view one by one, to examine accurately and minutely, to review all over, to criticize. [*through.*]

Durchnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw

Durchnähen, *v. a.* to sew through, to stitch through, to quilt.

Durchnässen, *v. a.* to wet through, to moisten. [*through.*]

Durchnegen, *v. a.* to wet

Durchnehmen, *v. a.* to canvass, sift; einen -, to censure one.

Durchpaß, *m.* (pl. -pässe) narrow pass, defilee.

Durchpassiren, *v. n.* to pass through, to go through.

Durchpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly; to go through, to run over.

Durchpfeffern, *v. a.* to season thoroughly with pepper.

Durchpfeifen, *v. n.* to whistle through.

Durchpflügen, *v. a.* to plough through. [*through.*]

Durchpilgern, *v. n.* to wander

Durchpressen, *v. a.* to press through, to squeeze through.

Durchprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, to cudgel, to drub.

Durchrädern, *v. a.* to strain through, to run through a sieve.

Durchrafen, *v. n.* to run through furiously.

Durchräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate thoroughly, to perfume, to embalm, to smoke thoroughly.

Durchrauschen, *v. a.* to rustle through, to rush through.

Durchrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon over, to count over. [*through.*]

Durchregnen, *v. n.* to rain

Durchreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub through; to rub sore, to bruise; to sift, strain. [*through.*]

Durchreichen, *v. a. & n.* to reach

Durchreinigen, *v. a.* to clean thoroughly.

Durchreise, *f.* (pl. -n) passing through, passage, going through.

Durchreisen, *v. n.* to travel through, to pass through, to go through. [*passenger.*]

Durchreisender, *m.* (pl. -de)

Durchreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear through, to tear asunder, to tear, to rend; *v. n.* to be torn asunder.

Durchreiten, *v. n. ir.* to pass through on horseback, to ride through; *v. a.* to make sore by riding, to gally by riding.

Durchrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run through with great velocity; *v. a.* to pierce.

Durchrieseln, *v. n.* to pass through in minute particles, to trill through, to glide through with soft murmurs, to purl.

Durchrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run through, to leak through.

Durchris, *m.* breach.

Durchritt, *m.* (pl. -e) riding through, passage on horseback.

Durchrizen, *v. a.* to scratch through. [*through.*]

Durchrollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll

Durchröchen, *v. a.* (Min.) to make stream-works, to make conduits across the rock.

Durchrücken, *v. n.* (Mil.) to march through. [*through.*]

Durchrudern, *v. a.* to row

Durchrühren, *v. a.* to stir through, to stir about. [*through.*]

Durchrutschen, *v. n.* to slide

Durchrütteln, *v. a.* to shake thoroughly. [*through.*]

Durchsägen, *v. a.* to saw

Durchsalzen, *v. a.* to salt through.

Durchsäuern, *v. a.* to leaven thoroughly; *v. n.* to be leavened through.

Durchsausen, *v. n.* to rush, whistle, bluster through. [*through.*]

Durchschaben, *v. a.* to rub

Durchschaffen, *v. a.* to convey through.

Durchschallen, *v. a. & n.* to sound through, to penetrate with sound.

Durchschauen, *v. n.* to look through; *v. a.* to examine thoroughly, to penetrate. [*to benu.*]

Durchschauern, *v. a.* to chill,

Durchscheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine through; to be transparent.

Durchscheinend, *a.* diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.

Durchscherzen, *v. a.* to pass playing and jesting, to spend jesting, joking, bantering.

Durchschern, *v. a.* to scour through, to rub through.

Durchschicken, *v. a.* to send through. [*above through.*]

Durchschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shoot through, to fire through, to transpire; to count over (money); to lead, interline (Print.); to interleave (a book).

Durchschieslinie, *f.* (p. -n) (Print.) spacerule, lead.

Durchschiffen, *v. a. & n.* to pass through in a ship, to navigate through, to sail through.

Durchschimmern, *v. a. & n.* to glitter, glimmer through.

Durchschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to pass sleeping.

Durchschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) strainer, colander, filter; opening; punch, puncheon; - im Brauhause, hose.

Durchschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat through, to break through, to pierce; to filter, to strain, to percolate, to pass through a sieve; *v. r. ir.* to force one's self through; to cut one's way through, to break through the enemy; *v. n. ir.* to strike through, to get through, to penetrate; to blot (of paper); Papier das nicht durchschlägt, paper that bears ink.

Durchschlägig, *a.* opening upon an other gallery (Min.).

Durchschlingeln, *v. a.* to pervale with serpentine motion.

Durchschleichen, *v. r. & n. ir.* to sneak through, to slink, steal through, to go through unperceived.

Durchschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind through. [*carry through.*]

Durchschleifen, *v. a.* to drag,

Durchschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to interlace, to intertwine. [*split.*]

Durchschließen, *v. a.* to slit, to

Durchschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip, creep through. [*down.*]

Durchschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt

Durchschmettern, *v. a.* to penetrate with a crash.

Durchschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut through, to divide by cutting; to cross one another (of roads); to intersect (of lines); to saw through.

Durchschneien, *v. n.* to snow through.

Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through; mean proportion, average; profile; intersection; medium; —, on an average, one with the other.

[—e] intersection.

Durchschnittspunkt, *m. (pl.)*

Durchschreien, *v. a. ir.* to penetrate with clamour, to pierce, read with clamour.

Durchschreiten, *v. a. & n.* to stride through, to stalk through.

Durchschuß, *m. (pl. -schüsse)* (Print.) leads, space-lines, interline.

Durchschütteln, *v. a.* to shake through, to shake thoroughly.

Durchschütten, *v. a.* to pour through.

[vehemently.]

Durchschüttern, *v. a.* to shake

Durchschwärmen, *v. a. & n.* to swarm, rove, wander through; to pass revelling (the night).

Durchschweifen, *v. a.* to stroll, range, rove about, to wander all over.

[ir.] to swim through.

Durchschwimmen, *v. n. & a.*

Durchschwigen, *v. a. & n.* to sweat through; to spend in sweat.

Durchsegeln, *v. a. & n.* to sail through.

Durchsehen, *v. n. ir.* to see through, to look through; *v. a.* to look over, to review, to examine, to revise; to muster up.

Durchseihen, *v. a.* to filter, to filtrate, percolate, strain.

Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation.

[through.]

Durchsenden, *v. a.* to send

Durchsetzen, *v. a.* to sift; to effect, to effectuate; to carry into execution; etwas —, sein Vorhaben —, to achieve one's design, to carry one's point; *v. n.* to pass, leap through, to break through, to burst through, to make boldly through.

Durchsehung, *f.* prosecution.

Durchseufzen, *v. a.* to pass sighing, to pass in sighs.

Durchseyn, *v. n. ir.* to be through; to be at the end, to have done with.

Durchsicht, *f. (pl. -en)* review, perusal, examination, revision; view.

Durchsichtig, *a.* transparent, pellucid, diaphanous.

Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparent quality, transparency, pellucidity, diaphaneity, clearness.

Durchsichtslehre, *f.* dioptrics.

Durchsieben, *v. a.* to sift, garble, to searce through, to hurdle.

Durchsiekern, *v. n.* to leak through, to trickle through.

Durchsingen, *v. a.* to sing

to the end, to sing the whole.

Durchsinken, *v. n.* to sink through, to fall through.

Durchsintern, *v. n.* to run through, to leak through.

Durchsitzen, *v. a. ir.* to wear through by sitting; to pass sitting.

Durchsollen, *v. n.* to be forced to pass through.

Durchsonnen, *v. a.* to sun, bask, summer.

Durchspähen, *v. a.* to examine, to spy through, to search into.

[two.]

Durchspalten, *v. a.* to split in

Durchspeien, *v. a.* to spit through.

Durchspicken, *v. a.* to lard thoroughly; to interlard.

Durchspielen, *v. a.* to pass playing; to play over; to support; to hurt one's fingers by playing on a musical instrument; eine Rolle —, to support a part.

[with a spear.]

Durchspießen, *v. a.* to pierce

Durchsprengen, *v. n.* to pass through at full speed, to gallop through; *v. a.* to sprinkle through.

Durchspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap, jump through.

Durchstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with a stink; to search, to rummage.

[through as dust.]

Durchstauben, *v. n.* to pass

Durchstäuben, *v. a.* to drive through as dust.

[mage.]

Durchstäubern, *v. a.* to rum-

Durchstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stick through, to pierce; to dig through; to run through, to transpierce, transfix, to prick.

Durchstecherei, *f. (pl. -en)* secret understanding, joint contrivance, intrigue, secret practice.

Durchstecken, *v. n.* to stick through, to put through.

Durchstehlen, *v. r. ir.* to steal through, to get through unperceived.

Durchsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount through, to climb through, to step through, to get in through.

Durchsteppen, *v. a.* to quilt, to stick.

Durchstich, *m. (pl. -e)* piercing through, cut, aperture, intrenchment.

[with stink.]

Durchstinken, *v. a.* to fill

Durchstöbern, *v. a.* to search forwardly, to ferret, to rummage.

Durchstochern, *v. n.* to prick through; to search forwardly.

Durchstopfen, *v. a.* to put through a hole.

[mage.]

Durchstören, *v. a.* to rum-

Durchstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push through, to thrust through.

Durchstrahlen, *v. n. & a.* to shine through, to penetrate with rays of light.

Durchstreichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to strike through; to strike out, to annul, to raze, blot out, to cross, cancel; to pass through with velo-

city, to wander, ramble through; das Land —, to rove through, to run up and down the country.

Durchstreifen, *v. a.* to rove through, to range through, to make inroads to, to roam or swerve all over.

Durchstreuen, *v. a.* to sprinkle or scatter through an opening.

Durchstrich, *m. (pl. -e)* stroke through a think; passage; blotting out, cross.

Durchströmen, *v. n. & a.* to stream through, to run or flow through; to water; to perfuse.

Durchströmung, *f. (pl. -en)* perfusion.

Durchströmen, *v. a.* to pervade with violence, to rage through.

Durchstürzen, *v. n.* to be precipitated through, to rush through; *v. a.* to thrust through.

Durchsuchen, *v. a.* to search through, to rake into.

Durchsucher, *m.* searcher.

Durchsuchung, *f. (pl. -en)* searching.

Durchsüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten thoroughly, to edulcorate.

Durchtanzen, *v. a.* to wear through with dancing; to dance from beginning to end; to pass dancing.

[and feel all over.]

Durchtasten, *v. a.* to handle

Durchtaumeln, *v. a.* to reel through, to stagger through.

Durchthauen, *v. n.* to thaw throughout.

Durchtoben, *v. a. & n.* to rage through; to pass raging.

Durchtönen, *v. a. ir.* to sound through, to echo through.

Durchtraben, *v. n.* to trot through.

Durchtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear through, to carry through.

Durchtrauern, *v. a.* to pass mourning.

Durchträufeln, *v. a. & n.* to drop through.

[dreaming.]

Durchträumen, *v. a.* to pass

Durchtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive through, to force through; to carry through, to carry into effect.

Durchtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread through; to wear through with treading, to work through with the feet.

Durchtrieb, *m. (pl. -e)* driving through, passage of cattle.

Durchtrieben, *a.* practised, expert, skilled; sly, cunning, sharp, fine, crafty.

Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness, slyness, artfulness, craftiness.

Durchtriefen, *v. n.* to trickle through, to drop, drip through.

Durchwachen, *v. n.* to watch through, to pass waking.

Durchwachsz, *n.* roundleaved hare's-ear, honey-suckle; periwinkle.

[grow through.]

Durchwachsen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to

Durchmachien, *a.* streaked; marbled. [through.]

Durchwagen, *v. r.* to venture

Durchwalzen, *v. a.* to drub, to beat; to full or mill thoroughly.

Durchwallen, *v. a.* to per-vade, to wander through.

Durchwallsfahrten, *v. a.* to wander through.

Durchwamsen, *v. a.* to line one's jacket, to trash, beat, bang.

Durchwandeln, *v. a.* to walk through; to pass through.

Durchwandern, *v. n. & a.* to wander through, to walk through, to peragate, traverse, run over.

Durchwanfen, *v. a.* to stagger, reel through. [through.]

Durchwärmen, *v. a.* to warm

Durchwässern, *v. a.* to irrigate, to soak, to water, to soak thoroughly. [through, to ford.]

Durchwaten, *v. n.* to wade

Durchweben, *v. n.* to inter-weave. [sage, thorough-fare.]

Durchweg, *m.* (pl.-e) road; pas-

Durchweg, *ad.* absolutely.

Durchwehen, *v. n. & a.* to blow through, to perflate.

Durchweichen, *v. a.* to soak through, to steep or macerate thoroughly; *v. n.* to become soft.

Durchweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping.

Durchweisen, *v. a.* to show the way through, to lead through.

Durchwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to cast through.

Durchwehen, *v. a.* to whet through; to wear through by whetting. [lamenting, whimpering.]

Durchwimmern, *v. a.* to pass

Durchwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind through; to interweave, to inter-

mix; to intertwine; *v. r.* to struggle through, to get clear off, to get through with difficulty.

Durchwinkeln, *v. a.* to pass moaning, whining.

Durchwintern, *v. a.* to bring through the winter, to winter.

Durchwirbeln, *v. a.* to penetrate with vibrations, to pass whirl-

ling. [through; to interweave.]

Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work

Durchwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, to escape, to slide through.

Durchwittern, *v. a.* to inter-mix with substances dissolved by the action of the air.

Durchwählen, *v. a. & n.* to work or dig through; to root up, to pass through; to rummage, to grab through. [skreen, sieve.]

Durchwurf, *m.* (pl.-würfe)

Durchwürgen, *v. a.* to slay or destroy thoroughly; to swallow down with difficulty.

Durchwürzen, *v. a.* to fill with spices; to make savoury, to season all over. [over.]

Durchzählen, *v. a.* to count

Durchzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw through transparent paper, to trace.

Durchziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw through; to backbite, to censure; to pass through; to run through (a thread); to criticise, rally, banter; *v. n.* to go, march through, to travel through; to peragate.

Durchzischen, *v. a.* to hiss through, to pass through with a hissing noise. [passage-money.]

Durchzoll, *m.* (pl.-zölle)

Durchzucken, *v. a.* to shake, agitate.

Durchzug, *m.* (pl.-züge) passing through, marching through; passage, peragation; -des Windes, perfliation; (Arch.) architrave, master-beam, dorman.

Durchwängen, Durchwinz-

gen, *v. a.* to force through, to squeeze through.

Dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to dare; to be allowed, to be permitted to do a thing, to have cause or permission; darf ich fragen? may I ask? wenn ich so sagen darf, if I may say so; Sie dürfen nun fordern, you need only ask for it; er darf nur reden, he dares only to speak.

Dürftig, *a.* needy, poor, indigent, penurious; deficient; sorry, paltry, poor; *ad.* needily, poorly, beggarly.

Dürftigkeit, *f.* poverty, need-

iness, indigence, necessity, penury, poverty.

Dürr, *a.* dry, arid; withered, decayed; parching, sterile; meag-

er; droughty; lean; barren; ein-er Zwicg, a dead bough; mit -en Worten, freely; -werden, to dry.

Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness, drought, droughtiness.

Dürreleibig, *a.* lean, meager.

Dürmaden, *f. pl.* worms, which produce meagerness and atrophy, maggots.

Dürmwur, *f.* flea-bane.

Dürst, *m.* thirst; strong desire; -haben, to be dry, thirsty; den -löschén, to quench one's thirst.

Dürsten, *v. n.* to be thirsty, to be dry, to thirst; nach etwas -, to thirst for, after, to long for; nach Reichthum -, to hanker for wealth.

Dürstig, *a.* thirsty, dry, athirst; desirous, eager; ein -er Bruder, tippler, fuddle-cup; *ad.* thirstily.

Dürsucht, *f.* atrophy.

Dusack, *m.* wooden zimetar or sword. [giddiness.]

Dusel, Dussel, *m.* dizziness, dizziness, *a.* dizzy, giddy.

Düster, *a.* dark; gloomy; dull; cloudy; sullen, sad, mournful.

Düsterkeit, *f.* darkness, gloominess, obscurity.

Düte, *f.* (pl. -n) paper-cornet, paper-cosin.

Düten, Dütén, *v. n.* to blow on a horn, to toot.

Dugbrüder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) thou-friend, thou-fellow, intimate, brother by the cap, companion.

Dugheit, *v. a.* to address by the

term thou, to thou.

Dugend, *n.* (pl. -e) dozen; zwölf -, a gross.

Dugendweise, *ad.* by the dozen, by dozens. [vir.]

Duumvir, *m.* (pl. -e) duum-

virat, *n.* (pl. -e) duumvirate.

Dynamik, *f.* dynamics. [lord.]

Dynast, *m.* (pl. -en) dynast;

Dynastie, *f.* (pl. -n) dynasty.

E.

Ebbe, *f.* (pl. -n) ebb, ebb-tide; low water; -und Flut, ebb and flow; -werden, to ebb; niedrige -, neap, neap-tide.

Ebben, *v. n.* to ebb, to be ebbing, to fall down, to run down.

Eben, *a.* even; plain, level, flat, smooth; *ad.* even, just; precisely, exactly; merely; so -, even now, just now; -derselbe, the very same; -so oft, as many times; -so wenig, just as little; -so alt, als er, as old as he; das ist eben, was ich sage, that is just, what I say; -so viele, just as many; -betwegen, for that very reason; es ist -so viel, it is all one, tantamount; -so gewiß, as truly; -machen, to make even.

Ebenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bdume) ebony tree, ebentree.

Ebenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) image; resemblance, likeness, effigy; pattern.

Ebenbürtig, *a.* of equal birth.

Ebendrchtig, *a.* eventhrea-

ded. [ground.]

Ebene, *f.* (pl. -n) plain, level.

Ebenen, *v. n.* to even, to make level, to level, to plain. [so, too.]

Ebenfalls, *ad.* likewise, al-

Ebenholz, *n.* ebony.

Ebenist, *m.* (pl. -en) ebenist.

Ebenmaß, *n.* symmetry; proportion, eurythmy, harmony, even-

ness.

Ebenmäßig, *a.* equal, sym-

metrical, proportional, proportion-

ate, adequate; *ad.* likewise, proportionally, equally.

Ebenreis, *n.* southern wood.

Eber, *m.* boar, male pig; ein

wüder -, a wild boar; ein junger -, a boar-pig; gimlet, augre; stork.

Eberesche, *f.* (pl. -n) mountain ash; aspen, service-tree, quikcentree.

Eberhard, *m.* Everard.

Eberhardine, *f.* Everardina.

Eberhirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) babi-

roussa, Indian hog, boarstag, stag-boar. [boar.]

Eberdweine, *n.* boar-pig.

Eberwurf, *f.* southern wood;

carlina, carline thistle.

Echo, *n.* (pl. -e) echo; ein -ge-

ben, to reecho, to resound.

Echt, *a.* legitimate; genuine; pure; lawful; true, upright; -e Perlen, real pearls; authentic.

Echtheit, *f.* genuineness, authenticity, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Eckelschlag, *m.* (pl. -äge) clip.
 Eckbuck, *n.* (pl. -bücher) out-
 side.
 Ecke, *f.* (pl. -n) edge; corner;
 angle, nook; von allen -n her, from
 all parts. [ner-house].
 Eckhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) cor-
 ered, angular; *ad.* cornerwise.
 Eckmeißel, *m.* ridgemortice.
 Eckpfeiler, *m.* pillar at a
 corner.
 Ecksäule, *f.* (pl. -n) column
 at the corner of an edifice; prism.
 Eckschrank, *m.* (pl. -schänke)
 corner-cupboard. [rafter].
 Eckspare, *f.* (pl. -n) corner-
 Eckstein, *m.* (pl. -e) corner-
 stone-corner-piece. [gate].
 Eckthof, *n.* (pl. -e) corner-
 Eckthurm, *m.* (pl. -thürme)
 pavilion of a palace. [tooth].
 Eckzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) corner-
 Eckriegel, *m.* header.
 Eckzierath, *m.* (pl. -en), Eck-
 zierde, *f.* (pl. -n) corner-ornament.
 Edel, *a.* noble; well born; dis-
 tinguished; precious; generous;
 magnanimous; gentle; -geboren,
 most honoured; exquisite, best,
 choice, excellent.
 Edel Dame, *f.* (pl. -n), Edel-
 frau, *f.* (pl. -en) noble lady, no-
 blemans lady, woman of quality.
 Edelgestirn, *a.* noble-minded.
 Edelknecht, *a.* noble-minded.
 Edelherzig, *a.* magnanimous.
 Edelhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) noble-
 mans mansion in the country, man-
 norhouse, countryseat of a noble-
 man. [boy, page].
 Edelknecht, *m.* (pl. -n) noble
 Edelknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) squire.
 Edelleberkraut, *n.* hepatica,
 noble liverwort. [bles].
 Edelleute, *pl.* noblemen, no-
 Edelmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)
 nobleman.
 Edelmannisch, *a.* nobleman-
 like, belonging to a nobleman.
 Edelmuth, *m.* generosity, mag-
 nanimity, noble mind.
 Edelmuthig, *a.* noble-minded,
 magnanimous, generous; *ad.* nobly,
 generously. [make valuable].
 Edeln, *v. a.* to ennoble; to
 Edelsinn, *m.* generosity.
 Edelstein, *m.* (pl. -e) pre-
 cious stone. [proclamation].
 Edict, *n.* (pl. -e) edict, decree.
 Ediren, *v. a.* to publish.
 Edition, *f.* (pl. -en) edition.
 Eduard, *m.* Edward.
 Effect, *m.* (pl. -e) effect.
 Effecten, *pl.* effects, goods,
 chattels, furnitures, utensils.
 Egelfraut, *n.* moneywort.
 Egge, *f.* (pl. -n) harrow; - am
 Tude, selvaige, list.
 Eggen, *v. a.* to harrow.
 Egger, *m.* harrower.
 Eggeschitten, *m.* sledge for
 harrows, harrowsledge.

Eggeziñken, *m.* tooth or spike
 in the harrow. [fishness].
 Egoismus, *m.* egotism, self
 Egoist, *m.* (pl. -en) egotist.
 Egoistisch, *a.* concealed; selfish.
 Egypten, *n.* Egypt.
 Egyppter, *m.* Egyptian.
 Ehe, *a.* ere, before.
 Ehe, *f.* (pl. -n) marriage, ma-
 trimony, wedlock; zur - gebört,
 matrimonial. [gal knot].
 Eheband, *n.* (pl. -e) conju-
 Ehebedingung, *f.* betrothing,
 marriage-settlements, draught of
 marriage-articles.
 Ehebett, *n.* (pl. -en) mar-
 riage-bed. [mit adultery].
 Ehebrecher, *v. n.* fr. to com-
 Ehebrecher, *m.* adulterer.
 Ehebrecherin, *f.* (pl. -en)
 adulteress.
 Ehebrecherisch, *a.* adulter-
 ous, adulterate; *ad.* adulterously.
 Ehebruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche)
 adultery; - begehen, to commit ad-
 ultery. [trimonial, engagement].
 Ehehinduß, *n.* (pl. -e) ma-
 Ehecontract, *m.* (pl. -e)
 marriage-contract, alliance.
 Ehedem, *ad.* in old times, he-
 fore this time, formerly, heretofore,
 of old.
 Ehefeind, *m.* marriage-hater.
 Ehefrau, *f.* (pl. -en) lawful
 wife, spouse, consort, mate. [joys].
 Ehefreuden, *pl.* connubial
 Ehegatte, *m.* (pl. -n) hus-
 band, spouse, consort, mate.
 Ehegattin, *f.* (pl. -en) wi-
 fe, spouse, consort, mate.
 Ehegelübde, *n.* marriage-vow.
 Ehegemahl, *m.* (pl. -e) con-
 sort, husband. [wife, consort].
 Ehegemahlin, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Ehegenoss, *m.* (pl. -en) con-
 sort; husband; spouse, mate.
 Ehegericht, *n.* court for ma-
 trimonial differences.
 Ehegestern, *ad.* on the day
 before yesterday, two days since.
 Eheglück, *n.* matrimonial fel-
 city, connubial happiness. [idium].
 Ehehaft, *f.* (pl. -en) allo-
 Ehehaft, *pl.* lawful hin-
 drance, exemption; - vorschützen, to
 exsion. [domestic].
 Ehehalt, *m.* servant, bondman,
 Eheherr, *m.* (pl. -en) spouse,
 lord.
 Ehekrüppel, *m.* man unfit for
 the married state, impotent hus-
 band, old rusty fellow, old dotard.
 Eheleiblich, *a.* legitimate,
 lawful. [monial crown].
 Ehekrone, *f.* (pl. -n) mari-
 Eheleute, *pl.* married people.
 Ehlich, *a.* matrimonial, con-
 jugal, connubial, spousal, bridal;
 -e pfiigt, conjugal duty. [wed].
 Ehelichen, *v. a.* to marry, to
 Eheliebste, *m. & f.* (pl. -n)
 consort, husband, wife.
 Ehelos, *a.* unmarried, single.
 Ehelosigkeit, *f.* celibacy, un-

married state, celibate.
 Ehemalig, *a.* old, former.
 Ehemals, *ad.* formerly, in
 former times, before now, hereto-
 fore, of old, in old times, ere-
 while, aforetime.
 Ehemann, *m.* (pl. -männer)
 married man, husband, spouse,
 mate. [compla].
 Ehepaar, *n.* (pl. -e) married
 Ehepacten, *pl.* marriage set-
 tlements, betrothings.
 Eheprocurator, *m.* (pl. -en)
 matrimonial agent.
 Eher, *ad.* sooner, rather; on
 former occasions; ere, before.
 Eheren, *a.* brazen; fig. brazen-
 faced.
 Ehesache, *f.* (pl. -n) marriage-
 cause, marriage-affair, matrimo-
 nial cause, marriage-matter.
 Eheschänder, *m.* adulterer.
 Eheschak, *m.* consort, spouse,
 dower, dowry.
 Ehescheidend, *a.* divorcive.
 Ehescheidung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 divorce. [trimony].
 Ehescheu, *f.* aversion to ma-
 Ehescheue, *m.* misogamist.
 Ehesegen, *m.* nuptial bened-
 iction; marriage-blessing, chil-
 dren; matrimonial or conjugal
 blessing.
 Ehestens, *ad.* soonest, first, as
 soon as possible, at the soonest,
 next; auß Ehesen, in the speediest
 manner; am Ehesten, soonest.
 Ehestand, *m.* married state,
 wedlock, matrimony, nuptial state,
 marriage; in den - treten, to marry,
 to enter upon wedlock.
 Ehesteuer, *f.* dower.
 Ehestifter, *m.* matchmaker.
 Ehestiftung, *f.* (pl. -en) ma-
 riage-contract, matchmaking.
 Ehetüfel, *m.* Asmodai, dis-
 turber of matrimonial happiness.
 Eheverlöbniß, *n.* (pl. -e)
 alliance, betrothing. [of marriage].
 Eheversprechen, *n.* promise
 Ehevertrag, *m.* (pl. -träge)
 marriage settlements.
 Eheweib, *n.* (pl. -er) wife,
 spouse, mate.
 Ehearter, -säfter, *m.* draught
 of marriage-articles.
 Ehrbar, *a.* honourable; re-
 spectable; decorous; modest; so-
 ber; venerable; discreet; grave;
 decent; *ad.* modestly, decently,
 gravely.
 Ehrbarkeit, *f.* honesty, gra-
 vity; modesty; soberness, decency.
 Ehrbarlich, *a.* decent, pro-
 per, decorous. [sire of honour].
 Ehrbegierde, *f.* ambition, de-
 Ehrbegierig, *a.* ambitious,
 desirous of honour; *ad.* ambitious-
 ly. [honour, strong ambition].
 Ehrdruck, *m.* eager desire after
 Ehre, *f.* (pl. -n) honour; glo-
 ry; reputation; rank; - erzeigen,
 to do honour; in Ehren halten, to ho-
 nour, to respect; bei Ehren bleiben

to preserve one's honour; - eintreten, to gain honour; sich eine - daraus machen, to take it for an honour; ich werde die - haben, I shall do myself the honour; einem die - abschneiden, to slander, defame, calumniate one; die letzte - erweisen, to do the funeral honours; Ihr Wort in -n, with your leave; bei meiner -, on my honour; göttliche - erweisen, to pay divine honour.

Ehreifer, *m.* sense of honour, point of honour.

Ehren, *v. n.* to honour; to esteem; to grace; to do honour.

Ehrenamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) office of honour, place of honour, dignity, preferment.

Ehrenbett, *n.* state-bed.

Ehrenbezeugung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expression of esteem; mark of honour, respect, reverence, abaisance.

Ehrenbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) figure of honour. [triumphal arch.]

Ehrenbogen, *m.* (*pl.* -bögen)

Ehrenbote, *m.* (*pl.* -n) ambassador.

Ehrenlieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) defamer, slanderer, calumniator.

Ehrendienst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) honours.

Ehrenerklärung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declaration of honour, apology, reparation of honour.

Ehrenfest, *a.* honourable.

Ehrendenkmal, *n.* memorial of honour, monument.

Ehrengericht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) court of honour, tribunal of honour. [seat, or gift of honour.]

Ehrengeheim, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pre-Ehrengrad, *m.* (*pl.* -e) honorary degree.

Ehrenhandel, *m.* (*pl.* -händel) affair of honour.

Ehrenkleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) festive dress, robe of honour, festival garment, gown of honour.

Ehrenkrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crown of glory. [ward.]

Ehrenlohn, *m.* honourable re-

Ehrenlöhne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) officious lie.

Ehrenmahl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) monument; banquet in honour of -.

Ehrenmann, *m.* (*pl.* -männer) honourable man, man of honour, worthy man.

Ehrenmitglied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) honorary member.

Ehrenname, *m.* (*pl.* -n) name of honour, title.

Ehrenpforte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gate of honour, triumphal arch.

Ehrenpreis, *m.* speed-well, snellin (plant). [of honour.]

Ehrenpunkt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) point.

Ehrenräuber, *m.* robber of honour; defamer, slanderer, calumniator. [and virtue.]

Ehrenreich, *a.* rich in honour

Ehrenrettung, *f.* preservation, or defence of honour, apology, vindication, justification.

Ehrenrock, *m.* (*pl.* -röcke) coat of honour, robe of honour.

Ehrenruf, *m.* call of honour.

Ehrenrührig, *a.* defamatory, injurious. [tion.]

Ehrenrührigkeit, *f.* defama-

Ehrensache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matter of honour, cause of honour.

Ehrensaule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) monument, statue.

Ehrenschänder, *m.* defamer, slanderer, calumniator, libeller, dishonourer.

Ehrenstand, *m.* honourable state, honourable condition.

Ehrenstelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) office of honour; place of honour; dignity, rank; Ehrenstellen, *pl.* honours, *pl.*

Ehrenstrafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) punishment with the loss of honour.

Ehrenstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) figure of honour.

Ehrensstufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) step of honour, degree of honour.

Ehrentag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) day of honour, ceremony; wedding-day, nuptial-day. [dance of honour.]

Ehrentanz, *m.* (*pl.* -tänze)

Ehrentitel, *m.* title of honour.

Ehrentrunk, *m.* draught of honour.

Ehrenvest, *a.* honourable.

Ehrenvoll, *a.* full of honour, honourable; *ad.* honourably.

Ehrenwache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard of honour. [our.]

Ehrenwein, *m.* wine of honour.

Ehrenwerth, *a.* deserving honour, respectable, venerable.

Ehrenwort, *n.* word of honour; promise of honour; word.

Ehrenzeichen, *n.* badge of honour, mark of distinction, honour.

Ehrerbietig, *a.* reverent, respectful, reverential; *ad.* reverently, respectfully.

Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* respectfulness, respectful demeanour, respectfulness, veneration.

Ehrerbietung, *f.* respect, reverence, respectfulness.

Ehrfurcht, *f.* veneration, reverence, awe; mit - erfüllen, to overawe.

Ehrfurchtsvoll, *a.* respectfully, awful; *ad.* awfully, respectfully.

Ehrgefühl, *n.* sense of honour, point of honour; ambition.

Ehrgeiz, *m.* ambition.

Ehrgeizig, *a.* ambitious, covetous of honour; *ad.* ambitiously.

Ehrgierig, *a.* desirous of honour, ambitious.

Ehrlich, *a.* honest; honourable; faithful; unblemished; -e Leute, people of honour, honourable people; ein -er Mann, a harmless fellow; -er Name, character, credit, fame, name, honour; -es Bet-

halten, fair dealing; *ad.* honestly,

fairly, faithfully.

Ehrlichkeit, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, fair dealing, faith.

Ehrliche, *f.* love of honour, sense of honour, honourable sentiment.

Ehrliebend, *a.* loving honour, noble-minded; ein -er Mann, a man of honour.

Ehrlös, *a.* void of honour, dishonourable, disgraceful, dishonest, infamous, shameful, ignominious; *ad.* dishonestly, infamously.

Ehrlosigkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamy, dishonourableness, infamously.

Ehrlust, *a.* honoured, respectable, honourable, creditable, honest; *ad.* honestly, honourably.

Ehrpflicht, *m.* duty a tenant is obliged to pay to a new Lord.

Ehrsucht, *f.* inordinate desire after honour, ambition, thirst after honour.

Ehrsuchtig, *a.* eager after honour, ambitious, thirsty of honour.

Ehrvergessen, *a.* unmindful of honour, mean, forgetful of honour.

Ehrverletzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) violation of honour; defamation; insult.

Ehrwidrig, *a.* contrary to honour, dishonourable, disgraceful.

Ehrwürden, *f.* reverend; *Ew.* -, reverend Sir; *Woh!* -, right reverend Sir; *Sech.* -, most reverend Sir.

Ehrwürdig, *a.* venerable, reverend.

Ei, *n.* (*pl.* Eier) egg; -er auf Butter, poached eggs; gerührte -er, rear-eggs; frisch -er, new-laid eggs; alte -er, stale eggs; -er legen, to lay eggs; sich um angelegte -er bestim-

men, to fight with a sword that is yet with the cutler.

Ei, *int.* ah! eh! hey! alas! ay! why! eigh! - ja doch! heyho!

Eibe, *f.* (*pl.* -en), Eibenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) yew, yew-tree.

Eibisch, *m.* Eibischkraut, *n.* -wurz, *f.* marshmallow.

Eichapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) oak-apple, gall, gall-nut.

Eichbaum, *m.* oak-tree.

Eiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oak; gage, measure, standard, gauge.

Eichel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) acorn; glans; -n tragen, glandiferous; - am männlichen Gliede, gland, head, nut of a man's yard. [oaks.]

Eichelgarten, *m.* nursery of

Eichelle, *f.* standard-yard.

Eichelmast, *f.* oak-mast, forest-mast, mast of acorns.

Eichschwein, *n.* acorned pig, mastad pig.

Eichen, *a.* oaken, made of oak.

Eichen, *v.* a. to measure, to gage, gauge.

Eichenholz, *n.* oak, oak timber.

Eichenfloh, *m.* (*pl.* -flöhe) oakbeetle.

Eichrinde, *f.* oakbark.

Eichenweig, *m.* (pl. -e) oaken bough.

Eichner, *m.* gauger.

Eichgehühr, *f.* gauger's fee.

Eichgrund, *m.* vale, valley of oaks. [oak-wood.

Eichholz, *n.* grove of oaks;

Eichhördchen, *n.* squirrel.

Eichmaß, *n.* measure for gaging, gage, gauge, standard.

Eichmast, *f.* feeding of acorns.

Eichner, *m.* gauger.

Eichpfahl, *m.* (pl. -pfähle) oak-post; gaging-post.

Eichstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) gaging-rod, standard, gauge.

Eichtraube, *f.* oakberry.

Eichwald, *m.* (pl. -wälder) oak-forest, wood of oaks.

Eid, *m.* (pl. -e) oath; einen - ablegen, einen - leisten, to take one's oath; einen falschen - schwören, to perjure one's self; einen - abnehmen, to bind by an oath, to put to an oath; in - nehmen, to administer an oath to; den - brechen, to violate, break one's oath; den - halten, to keep one's oath; ein falscher -, false oath, perjury. [law.

Eidam, *m.* (pl. -e) son-in-law.

Eidbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) violation of an oath, perjury.

Eidbrüchig, *a.* guilty of a broken oath, forsworn, perjured.

Eidbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) sworn brother.

Eidechse, *f.* (pl. -n) lizard; kleine -, eft, evet, newt.

Eider, *m.* Eidergans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) eider-duck.

Eiderdunen, *pl.* eider-down.

Eidesformel, *f.* (pl. -n) form of an oath, formulary of an oath. [dejection.

Eidesleistung, *f.* (pl. -en) Eidgenoss, *m.* (pl. -en) confederate, associate, ally.

Eidgenossenschaft, *f.* league, confederacy, confederation.

Eidgenössisch, *a.* associated by an oath; leagued together.

Eidhaft, *a.* sworn.

Eidlich, *a.* & ad. sworn, by means of an oath, upon oath, by oath, juratory, with an oath; sich - verbinden, to bind one's self by an oath.

Eidotter, *n.* yolk of an egg.

Eidschwur, *m.* (pl. -schwüre) oath. [davet.

Eideugniß, *n.* (pl. -e) affidavit.

Eierbecher, *m.* eggcup.

Eierbrühe, *f.* egg-sauce.

Eierdotter, *n.* yolk.

Eiergelb, *n.* yolk colour.

Eierkelle, *f.* egg-slice. [an egg.

Eierklar, *n.* glaire, white of

Eierkrebß, *m.* (pl. -e) crawfish with eggs, female of the craw-

Eierkuchen, *m.* omelet. [fish.

Eierköffel, *m.* eggspoon.

Eieröl, *n.* eggsoil. [of an egg.

Eierschale, *f.* (pl. -n) shell

Eiersieder, *m.* eggcooler.

Eierstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) ovary.

Eiersuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) egg-soup.

Eierwein, *m.* mulled wine.

Eifer, *m.* zeal, ardour; passion; indignation, displeasure; emulation; eagerness, warmth.

Eiferer, *m.* zealot; zealous advocate. [ous spirit.

Eifergeist, *m.* jealously, zeal.

Eiferig, *a.* zealous; ardent, eager; angry, passionate, hot, fervent; ad. zealously, fervently, ardently, eagerly, jealously.

Eiferin, *v. n.* to be zealous; to speak or act with zeal; to be angry, to express displeasure; to be envious; *v. a.* to perform with zeal; to repeat.

Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy; envy.

Eifersüchtelei, *f.* mean jealousy, jealous fancy.

Eifersüchtig, *a.* jealous; envious, invidious; ad. jealously, invidiously.

Eiformig, *a.* egg-shaped, oval.

Eigen, *a.* own; proper; peculiar; singular; strange; particular; -er Wille, will of one's own; -es Lob, self-praise; sein - werden, to set up for one's self; sein - er Herr seyn, to be one's own master, selfdependent; den Menschen -, incident to humanity; er ist sehr -, he is very nice; ich bin hierin nicht -, I am not particular in this; ein -er Mann, a strange, odd, whimsical man; es ist doch -, it is strange; ad. properly, peculiarly.

Eigends, *f.* Eigens.

Eigendünkel, *m.* conceitedness, self-conceit, presumption.

Eigenen, Eigenen, *v. a.* to appropriate; to fit, to adapt; *v. n.* to suit, to become.

Eigener, *m.* owner, proprietor.

Eigenhändig, *a.* with one's own hand.

Eigenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) particularity, peculiarity; singularity; peculiar trick; strange whim, oddity; - einer Sprache, idiom.

Eigenliebe, *f.* self-love, selfishness, selfliking.

Eigentob, *n.* self-praise.

Eigenmächtig, *a.* arbitrary, arbitrary; ad. arbitrarily, arbitrarily.

Eigenname, *m.* (pl. -en) proper name.

Eigennutz, *m.* selfishness, self-interest. [selfishly.

Eigennützig, *a.* selfish; ad.

Eigenrache, *f.* self-revenge.

Eigenruhm, *m.* self-praise.

Eigens, *ad.* particularly, expressly, especially, peculiarly, properly; on purpose.

Eigenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) property; quality; peculiarity; attribute; von guten -en, well qualified.

Eigenschaftswort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) noun adjective.

Eigensinn, *m.* caprice, wilfulness, self-will, obstinacy, stubbornness.

Eigensinnig, *a.* capricious, wilful, stubborn, self-willed, obstinate; ad. stubbornly, capriciously, obstinately, wilfully, [tism.

Eigensucht, *f.* selfishness, ego-

Eigenthätig, *a.* selfacting; arbitrary; ad. arbitrarily.

Eigenthum, *m.* property; right of possession, possession, enjoyment; own.

Eigenthümer, *m.* proprietor, proprietary, owner. [proprietrice.

Eigenthümerin, *f.* (pl. -en) proprietress.

Eigenthümlich, *a.* possessed as property; proper; peculiar; own; proprietary; -er Ausdruck, idiom.

Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) property, peculiarity, propriety.

Eigenthums Herr, *m.* (pl. -en) owner, proprietor, proprietary, lord of the manor.

Eigenthumsrecht, *n.* (pl. -e) right of property, right of possession.

Eigentlich, *a.* proper; own; peculiar; true; ad. properly, truly.

Eigenwille, *m.* Eigenwillig-

keit, *f.* self-will, wilfulness, arbitrariness.

Eigenwillig, *a.* self-willed, wilful, arbitrary, arbitrary; ad. arbitrarily, arbitrarily, wilfully.

Eigenen, *v. n.* to be one's own, to become, fit; behave, suit; geeignet zu, qualified for. [for.

Eigner, *m.* owner, proprietor.

Eiland, *m.* (pl. -e) island.

Eilbote, *m.* (pl. -n) courier.

Eile, *f.* haste, speed, hurry; in Eile, in a hurry; in größter Eile, in posthaste.

Eilen, *v. n.* to hasten, to speed, to hurry, to make haste; eile mit Weile, fair and softly goes far.

Eilend, *a.* quick, speedy, hastily. [speedily.

Eilends, *ad.* hastily, in haste.

Eilf, *a.* eleven. [con.

Eilfzehn, *n.* (pl. -e) hendece.

Eilfertig, *a.* hasty, hastening, speedy; ad. hastily, speedily.

Eilfertigkei, *f.* speed, haste, hastiness, speediness.

Eilfzehn, *a.* elevenfold.

Eilfährig, *a.* eleven years old, of eleven years.

Eilfmal, *ad.* eleven times.

Eilfte, *a.* eleventh. [con.

Eilftehalb, *a.* ten and a half.

Eilftel, *n.* eleventh part.

Eilftens, *ad.* in the eleventh place, for the eleventh.

Eilfterlei, *ad.* of eleven sorts.

Eilig, *a.* hasty, speedy; - seyn, to be in haste; - thun, to do hastily, speedily.

Eilinie, *f.* oval.

Eilpost, *f.* (pl. -en) quick-travelling post. [ced march.

Eilzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) for-

Ein er, *m.* pail, bucket; - Wein, kilderkin; halber -, firkin. [ful.
Ein erig, *a.* containing a pail.
Ein, *eine*, *ein*, *art. a.* an; one;
- und zwanzig, twenty one; von Einer
Größe, of the same size; welsch -
Mensch! what a man! so - Freund,
such a friend; es schlägt ein, it
strikes one o'clock.

Ein a d e r n, *v. a.* to plough in,
to plough under.

Ein a n d e r, *a.* one another,
each other; an -, together, with
one another; durc -, confusedly,
promiscuously; gegen -, against
each other; mit -, with one another;
nach -, after one another,
successively; über -, over one another;
neben -, by each other; zu -,
to one another; Ich - versprechen, to
engage mutually.

Ein a n t w o r t e n, *v. a.* to hand
over, to deliver.

Ein a r b e i t e n, *v. r.* to make
one's self acquainted with a business.

Ein a r m i g, *a.* one-armed.

Ein a n t e n, *v. a.* to gather, reap.

Ein a s c h e r n, *v. a.* to burn to
ashes, to calcine; to lay in ashes,
to burn down; to cover with ashes;
eingräbet sein, to lie in ashes.

Ein a s c h e r u n g, *f.* laying in
ashes, incineration.

Ein a t h e m e n, *v. a.* to inhale, to
breathe, to draw aire, to suck in.

Ein a g e n, *v. a.* to imprint, to
etch, to entail.

Ein a g e n, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Ein a u g i g, *a.* one-eyed.

Ein b a l l e n, Ein b a l l e n, *v. a.*
to pack up. [balm.

Ein b a l s a m i r e n, *v. a.* em-
band, *m.* (pl. -bände)
binding; cover.

Ein b a u e n, *v. n.* to build in a
place; *v. a.* to build one thing
within another.

Ein b e r e, *f.* true love.

Ein b e g r e i f e n, *v. n. ir.* to con-
tain, to encompass.

Ein b e h a l t e n, *v. a. ir.* to keep
back, to detain, to withhold.

Ein b e i ß e n, *v. n. ir.* to bite in-
to; to penetrate.

Ein b e i ß e n, *v. a.* to steep in
acid or sharp liquids; to etch; to
mortify, temper (meat). [fess.

Ein b e k e m m e n, *v. n. ir.* to con-
fine.

Ein b e k o m m e n, *v. n. ir.* to ob-
tain possession of a place, to oc-
cupy, to take, to get possession of,
to get.

Ein b e l z e n, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Ein b e r i c h t e n, *v. a.* to report.

Ein b e t t e l n, *v. a.* to collect by
begging; *v. r.* to insinuate one's
self by begging, to get admission
by begging.

Ein b e u g e n, Ein b i e g e n, *v. a.*
ir. to bend in, to bend inwards, to
bow inward.

Ein b i l d e n, *v. r.* to imagine, to
conceive; to think; to expect; to

fancy; sich viel -, to be conceited;
ein eingebildeter Mensch, a conceited,
selfconceited, proud fellow.

Ein b i l d i s c h, *a.* fanciful; con-
ceited.

Ein b i l d u n g, *f.* (pl. -en) fan-
cy, imagination; conceit, thought,
idea; - von sich, self-conceit, pre-
sumption.

Ein b i l d u n g s k r a f t, *f.* power
or faculty of imagination, imagina-
tion, fancy.

Ein b i n d e n, *v. a.* to bind in,
to tie up or on; to bind (a book);
to impress, to inculcate; to make a
present to a godchild; to enjoin,
charge one; (See) die Segel -, to
furl the sails.

Ein b i n d a d e l, *f.* (pl. -n)
bookbinder's needle.

Ein b l a s e n, *v. a. ir.* to blow
into, to breathe into; to suggest
privately, to insinuate; to persua-
de; to blow down; einem etwas -,
to prompt one, to whisper him
what he is to say. [perer.

Ein b l a s e r, *m.* prompter, whis-

Ein b l a t t, *n.* one-blade, ad-
dars tongue (a plant). [lous.

Ein b l a t t e r i g, *a.* monopeta-

Ein b l a u e n, *v. a.* to force into
by knocking, to knock into; to in-
culcate; Lebensart -, to beat into
good manners.

Ein b l i c k, *m.* (pl. -e) peep, in-
sight. [into.

Ein b l i c k e n, *v. n.* to peep in,

Ein b l o c k e n, *v. a.* to put one
in stocks and blocks.

Ein b o h r e n, *v. a.* to bore a hole.

Ein b o h r i g, *a.* having but one
bore.

Ein b r e c h e n, *v. a. ir.* to break
down, to pull down; to break
open; *v. n.* to be broken down; to
break into; to break; to give way;
fig. to begin; die Nacht bricht ein, the
night is coming; die Kälte bricht ein,
the cold begins.

Ein b r e n n e n, *v. a. ir.* to burn
in; to mark by burning; to scald;
to enscar; Farben auf Glas -, to an-
neal.

Ein b r i n g e n, *v. a. ir.* to bring
in; to bring or carry home; to ad-
duce; to compensate; to bring pro-
fit, to yield; to house, to get in
(the corn); etwas weiter -, to make
up for something, to make it good.

Ein b r o c k e n, *v. a.* to put in by
little bits, to crumble into; to put
bread; er hat eingebrochen, he is a
warm man.

Ein b r u c h, *m.* (pl. -brüche)
house-breaking, burglary; break-
ing in; invasion, inroad, irruption.

Ein b r ü h e n, *v. a.* to steep in
boiling water, to scald.

Ein b ü r g e r n, *v. a.* to enrol
among the citizens, to naturalize;
to enfranchise.

Ein b ü r g e r u n g, *f.* (pl. -en)
enfranchisement, naturalisation
denization.

Ein b ü ß e, *f.* (pl. -n) loss, de-
triment, damage.

Ein b ü ß e n, *v. a.* to suffer loss;
to lose, to come off a loser, to suf-
fer damage.

Ein c a s s i r e n, *v. a.* to call in
money which is due, to get in, to
put in cash.

Ein d a m m e n, Ein d e i c h e n, *v.*
a. to confine by dikes, to dam up,
to embank.

Ein d a m m u n g, Ein d e i c h u n g,
f. (pl. -en) embankment.

Ein d e c k e n, *v. a.* to cover with
a roof. [one meaning.

Ein d e n t i g, *a.* having but

Ein d e n k e n, *v. a.* to insipitate.

Ein d i n g e n, *v. a. ir.* to include
in the bargain, to stipulate.

Ein d i n g u n g, *f.* stipulation,
condition added to.

Ein d r o r e n, *v. n.* to dry up, to
shrivel up, to shrink.

Ein d r ä n g e n, *v. a.* to squeeze
into, to force into; *v. r.* to crowd
in; to intrude.

Ein d r e h e n, *v. a.* to twist into.

Ein d r i l l e n, *v. a.* to drill or
bore into.

Ein d r i n g e n, *v. n. ir.* to enter
with force; to press upon; to break
in; to penetrate, pierce; to soak;
to dive into; *v. a.* to force into.

Ein d r i n g l i c h, *a.* penetrative;
affecting.

Ein d r u c k, *m.* (pl. -drücke) im-
pression, mark; fig. impression,
sensation.

Ein d r ü c k e n, *v. a.* to press in;
to crush by pressing, to break.

Ein d r u c k e n, *v. a.* to press in;
to imprint, to impress.

Ein d u p p e n, *v. a.* to dip in.

Ein e b e n e n, *v. a.* to level.

Ein e g g e n, *v. a.* to harrow in.

Ein e n, *v. a.* to unite.

Ein e n g e n, *v. a.* to compress,
to concentrate.

Ein e r, *f.* Ein.

Ein e r, *m.* unit.

Ein e r l e i, *a.* one and the same;
of the same kind, the same, of the
same description; es ist fast -, it is
much the same; es ist mir alles -, it
is all one to me.

Ein e r l e i, *n.* sameness, iden-
tity; ein ewig -, a dull repetition
of the same thing. [identity.

Ein e r l e i h e i t, *f.* sameness,

Ein e r n e n, *v. n.* to gather, to
reap; *v. a.* to gather what is rea-
ped; to earn, to obtain.

Ein f a c h, *a.* single; simple;
plain; indivisible; die -e Zahl, the
singular number; ad. plainly,
simply.

Ein f a c h h e i t, *f.* simpleness.

Ein f a d e n, *v. a.* to thread a
needle; to contrive, to bring about,
to manage.

Ein f a h r e n, *v. a. ir.* to carry
in; to break in horses for driving;
to enter; to run down (with a wag-
gon) *v. n.* to enter (with a car-

riage), to drive in; to descend into a mine.

Einfahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) entrance, entry, gate-way; descent (into a mine).

Einfall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) falling in, falling into; incidence; catch; irruption, invasion, inroad; fall, ruin; sudden idea; conceit, fancy, thought; ein lustiger -, jest; ein witziger -, sally of wit, flash of wit; ein wunderlicher -, whim, freak; ein selbstamer -, vagary; - an Schlagabren, detent.

Einsinken, *v. n.* *ir.* to fall in, to fall into; to sink, to fall, to fall upon, to catch; to invade; to fall in with, to join (in music); to appear; to occur to the thoughts; to hit upon, to remember; to come into the mind; sich - lassen, to think of, to have a fancy; es fiel garstig Wetter ein, we fell into foul weather; eingefallene Augen, hollow eyes.

Einsichtswinkel, *m.* angle of incidence.

Einfalt, *f.* simplicity, silliness; einfaltig -, childishness.

Einfalteln, *v. a.* to lay into small folds, to fold, plait.

Einfältig, *a.* simple, silly, plain; ad. simply, sillily.

Einfältigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) simplicity, silliness.

Einfaltspinsel, *m.* simpleton, noddle, ninny, booby; lesser garnet (a bird).

Einsätzen, *v. a.* to put in.

Einsangen, *v. a.* to catch up; to fill in (by a shovel); to catch, to lay hold of; to shut up, to inclose.

Einsarbig, *a.* one-coloured, plain, of one colour; das -e Gemäld, brooch.

Einsassen, *v. a.* to put up, to gather in, to enclose; to border, to lace, to bind; to enchase, encompass; to edge; to barrel up (beer); to sack (corn); mit Spitzen -, to trim with laces; in einen Rahmen -, to set in a frame.

Einsasser, *m.* stone-setter.

Einfassung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) border; trimming, lacing; enchasing, encompassing; edging, bordering; setting in; lace; frame; case, shrine (of jewels); mantle (of a chimney).

Einfesmen, *v. a.* to drive into the pasture-ground; to put to mast, to agist. [agistment.

Einfesmung, *f.* agistage, Einfeslen, *v. a.* to file into.

Einfeschten, *v. a.* to steep, to wet, to moisten, to soak.

Einfesern, *v. a.* to heat, to make a great fire.

Einfinden, *v. r.* *ir.* to be present, to appear, to come, to arrive.

Einflechten, *v. a.* to plait together; to interweave; to intermix, to interlace, intertwist, intertwine. [entanglement, entangling.

Einflechtung, *f.* implication,

Einfleischen, *v. a.* to cover with flesh, to embody in flesh, to incarnate.

Einflicken, *v. a.* to patch in; to put, foist in; to insert, interline; *v. r.* to intrude, to insinuate.

Einfliessen, *v. n.* *ir.* to fly in.

Einfliessen, *v. n.* *ir.* to flow in, to flow into; to influence; - lassen, to mention, to touch upon, to make mention of.

Einsflößbar, *a.* infusible.

Einsflößen, *v. a.* to administer a fluid; to instil, to infuse, to imbue; Rath -, to inspire with courage; ein Verlangen -, to excite a desire. [stillation, infusion.

Einsflößung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) infusion.

Einsfluß, *m.* (*pl.* -flüsse) influx; influence; influxion; - haben, to influence.

Einsflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to, to insinuate, to suggest.

Einsfordern, *v. a.* to call in debts, to demand payment.

Einsforderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) calling in.

Einsförmig, *a.* uniform, monotonous; ad. uniformly. [monotony.

Einsförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity.

Einsforsten, *v. a.* to afforest.

Einsforstung, *f.* afforestation.

Einsfreien, *v. r.* to marry into.

Einsfressen, *v. n.* to eat in, to eat into; to swallow; to inhale; to devour; to corrode; Wormste -, to swallow reproaches; seinen Verrger -, to devour one's vexation.

Einsfrieden, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence, to hedge in.

Einsfrieren, *v. n.* *ir.* to freeze in, to freeze fast; to bind or encompass with ice; eingefroren, *p.* ice-bound, frozen fast.

Einsfügen, *v. a.* to join together, to insert, to dove-tail, to enchase, to mortaise.

Einfuhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) importation, import.

Einführen, *v. a.* to carry in, to inn, to house; to lead into, to show in, to usher in; to import; to introduce, establish (customs etc.); in ein Amt -, to instal, invest, inaugurate; einen redend -, to cite one's own words.

Einführung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) importation; introduction; induction.

Einfuhrwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) articles of importation, imported goods.

Einsfüllen, *v. a.* to fill into, to fill up, to pour in; to barrel up.

Eingabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) delivery, presentation; memorial presented.

Eingang, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) entrance; entry; access; mouth; importation, entering (of goods); introduction, prelude, preface, preamble; exordium, prologue, outset; - einer Messe, introit; - finden, to have effect. [ductory key.

Eingangsflüßel, *m.* intro-

Eingangsöl, *m.* (*pl.* -öle)

duty of entry.

Eingeben, *v. a.* *ir.* to give in; to present; to give (medicine), to administer, to inspire; to suggest; to give up to; to prompt; to deliver, exhibit, present; to cede, to yield up; to consign, transfer; eine Bittschrift -, to present a petition.

Eingebildet, *a.* imaginary, chimerical; proud, conceited, presumptuous. [to a god-child.

Eingebinde, *n.* money given

Eingebogen, *a.* incurvated, bend, turned in, inclined; devers; eine -e Nase, a flat or crooked nose.

Eingebogenheit, *f.* delevexity.

Eingeboren, *a.* native; born alone, only begotten; indigenous.

Eingeborne, *m.* (*pl.* -n) native, indigenes; das Recht des -n verleben, to naturalise; Verleben des Rechts der -n, naturalisation.

Eingebracht, *n.* dowry, paraphernalia.

Eingebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inspiration, suggestion. [denizen.

Eingeburgette, *m.* (*pl.* -n)

Eingeburtsrecht, *n.* right possessed by a native.

Eingedenk, *a.* mindful, remembering; - sein, to remember, to be mindful of.

Eingefleischt, *a.* incarnate.

Eingefroren, *a.* icebound.

Eingehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to go in; to enter; to be comprehended; to consent to, to agree upon, to yield to; to enquire into; to contract, to grow less; to decay, to fail; to cease; to be paid, to come in, to be imported, to come to hand, to arrive; das geht ihm schwer ein, he thinks that very hard; dies will mir nicht -, this will not down with me; - lassen, to leave off, to forego; to let perish; diese Bäume werden -, these trees will perish.

Eingemacht, *a.* preserved; -e Sachen, confits, sweet-meats.

Eingenommen, *a.* prepossessed, prejudiced, bigotted (to an opinion).

Eingenommenheit, *f.* predilection, prejudice, prevention, prepossession.

Eingepfarrt, *a.* belonging to the parish, settled in the parish, parochial; der -, parishioner.

Eingerichte, *n.* wards (of a lock).

Eingeseßten, *a.* settled, established, residuary; der -, settled man, inhabitant.

Eingeschränkt, *a.* limited, confined, restrained; narrow.

Eingeschränktheit, *f.* narrowness; confinement.

Eingeständniß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) avowal, confession.

Eingestehen, *v. a.* to confess; to concede, to grant, allow, admit, avow; eingestandener Mafsen, declaredly.

Eingestrichen, *a.* (Mus.) signed

with one stroke; -e Octave, third octave.

Eingeteufelt, *a.* bedevilled.

Eingeteilde, *n.* bowels, intestines, entrails, inwards, garbage, guts; *in den -n* gehörig, visceral.

Eingetroffen, *a.* settled in a place, used to a place.

Eingezogen, *a.* retired, solitary; modest, sober, temperate.

Eingezogenheit, *f.* seclusion, retirement, solitary life, retiredness, solitariness.

Ein gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour in, to cast in; to fasten in by means of a melted substance.

Ein graben, *v. a. ir.* to dig in; to entrench; to surround with a ditch; to engrave, to cut in.

Ein greifen, *v. n. ir.* to lay hold, to catch; to seize upon; to encroach upon; to trench upon, to usurp. [with a span.]

Ein greiff, *a.* measurable

Ein greiff, *m. (pl. -e)* seizure; catch, seizure; encroachment, invasion, usurpation; -e in Jemandes Rechte thun, to invade in another's province, to trench upon, to encroach upon, to usurp.

Ein guß, *m. (pl. -güsse)* instillation, infusion, pouring in; drink given to horses (as medicine); ingot; mould, jet.

Ein haaken, *v. a.* to cut down.

Ein haakeln, *v. a.* to hook in, to clasp, claw. [ledge in.]

Ein haugen, *v. a.* to fence in, to

Ein haufen, *v. a.* to fasten with a little hook, to hook in.

Ein haften, *v. a.* to fasten with a hook, to hook in.

Ein hällig, *a.* unison; harmonious, unanimous; *ad.* with one voice, by common consent, unanimously, with one accord.

Ein hälligkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement, common consent, concurrence.

Ein halt, *m.* stop, check; cessation, prohibition; - thun, to check, to put a stop to, to stop, to prohibit.

Ein halten, *v. a. ir.* to stop, to check; *v. n.* to stop; to pause; to delay; to cease; to discontinue, pause, leave off; mit der Bezahlung -, to stop payment; bist ein! desist! stay there! forbear!

Ein hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer in; to beat into.

Ein handeln, *v. a.* to buy in; to purchase; to include in a bargain; sein Vermögen -, to ruin one's self entirely by trading.

Ein händig, *a.* one-handed, single-handed.

Ein händigen, *v. a.* to hand to, to deliver, to consign, to put into one's hands. [consignation.]

Ein händigung, *f.* delivery.

Ein hängen, *v. a.* to hang or suspend in a place, to hang up; to

put in. [on one side only.]

Ein hängig, *a.* hanging down.

Ein hauchen, *v. a.* to breathe into.

Ein haufen, *v. a.* to hew in, to cut in, to cut into; to cut open; to charge (said of cavalry); to backbite; in den Feind -, to break in upon the enemy. [be cut once.]

Ein haufig, *a.* what may only

Ein heben, *v. a. ir.* to lift in, to put in by lifting, to heave into the hinges; (Print.) to put a form into the press.

Ein heften, *v. a.* to sew in, to stitch in, to sew together.

Ein heimisch, *a.* native, home-made, home-bred, land-bred; domestic; -er Krieg, civil war; -e Pflanzen, indigenous plants; - machen, to naturalise.

Ein heirathen, *v. a.* to enter into or get into by marriage, to marry into. [unit.]

Ein heit, *f. (pl. -en)* unity;

Ein heizen, *v. a.* to make a fire in a room, to heat.

Ein heizer, *m.* calefactor, fire-maker. [heating.]

Ein heizung, *f.* calefaction.

Ein helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help in, to prompt.

Ein helfer, *m.* prompter.

Ein helfung, *f.* prompting.

Ein hellig, *a.* unanimous, harmonious, concurrent.

Ein helligkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement, concurrence.

Ein hemmen, *v. a.* to put on the drag-chain; to trig (a wheel).

Ein hentlich, *a.* having one handle (ear). [to hang up.]

Ein henken, *v. a.* to hang in.

Ein her, *ad.* forth, along, on: - geben, to go along, to pace; erbärmlich - geben, to go ragged, miserably clothed; - strecken, to prance along; - treten, to come forth.

Ein her bsten, *v. a.* to bring in the harvest.

Ein heken, *v. a.* to break in dogs for the chase, to dress, to drain.

Ein heuern, *v. a.* to establish in a place as tenant, to hire, to lodge. [testicle.]

Ein hodie, *a.* having but one

Ein holen, *v. a.* to bring in; to gather, to collect; to overtake; to equal; to go to meet; einen im Lernen -, to match one in learning; Nachricht -, to get intelligence; Jemandes Einwilligung -, to obtain one's consent.

Ein horn, *n. (pl. -e)* unicorn.

Ein hornfisch, *m. (pl. -e)* narval. [solid-ungulous.]

Ein hufig, *a.* whole-hoofed.

Ein hüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up, to enwrap, involve, envelop.

Ein ig, *a.* sole, only; united; agreeing; living on friendly terms, living in concord or harmony; - seyn, - werden, to agree together;

- machen, to make to agree, to unite; wieder - machen, to reconcile; nicht - seyn, to differ.

Ein igen, *v. a.* to unite; *v. r.* to agree with a person.

Ein iger, Ein ige, Ein iges, *prop.* some, any; *pl.* some, several; einige... andere..., some... others...; einige Male, some times; ohne einigen Schaden, without any loss or detriment.

Ein igermaßen, *ad.* in some measure, in some degree.

Ein igkeit, *f.* union, unity, harmony, concord, unanimity, agreement.

Ein igung, *f.* agreement, union.

Ein igungspunkt, *m. (pl. -e)* point of union; centre.

Ein impfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Ein impfung, *f.* inoculation.

Ein jagen, *v. a.* to drive, chase, strike into; Furcht -, to strike with fear, to frighten; Schrecken -, to strike with terror; einen Hund -, to dress a dog for hunting.

Ein jährig, *a.* one year old, of one year. [to join with lime.]

Ein kalten, *v. a.* to lay in lime,

Ein kaufen, *v. a.* to feed with something previously chewed; to explain repeatedly, to inculcate.

Ein kauf, *m. (pl. -käufe)* purchase, buying, emption; marketing.

Ein kaufen, *v. a.* to buy in; to cater; to purchase; *sch - in...*, to buy a place in...

Ein käufer, *m.* purchaser; caterer, steward, purveyor.

Ein kaufsgeld, *n.* purchase-money. [first cost, prime-cost.]

Ein kaufpreis, *m. (pl. -e)*

Ein kehl, *f. (pl. -n)* channel, hollow; flute.

Ein kehlen, *v. a.* to form into hollows, to channel, to flute.

Ein kehren, *f.* putting up at an inn; reception, lodging; custom or customers of an inn; inn; abstraction of the mind.

Ein kehren, *v. n.* to turn in, to alight, to put up, to stop (at an inn); to visit.

Ein keilen, *v. a.* to drive in wedges, to wedge in, to fasten with wedges; to drive into, to inculcate.

Ein kelleren, *v. a.* to place in the cellar, to lay in, to cellar up.

Ein kerben, *v. a.* to notch; to crimp; to indent.

Ein kerken, *v. a.* to imprison, to incarcerate, to engoal, to confine in a jail.

Ein kerkerung, *f. (pl. -en)* imprisonment, incarceration, confinement.

Ein ketten, *v. a.* to fasten a chain that is got loose; to put the hook into the loop.

Ein kindschaft, *v. a.* equalisation of children by different marriages.

Ein fitten, *v. a.* to fix with

putty or cement, to cement in.

Einflagen, *v. a.* to sue for outstanding debts, to procure by suit at law.

Einflammern, *v. a.* to cramp, to fasten with cramp-irons, to insert in crotches or brackets.

Einflang, *m.* (*pl.* -klänge) accord, unison, harmony; in - mit ..., consonant with ...

Einflaugig, *f.* Einflug.

Einfließen, *v. a.* to flow in, to paste in, to stick in.

Einfleiden, *v. a.* to institute, to invest; to clothe, to dress up, to give a certain appearance; et was gut -, to give a gracious turn to.

Einfleidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothing; investiture; dress.

Einfleistern, *v. a.* to paste in.

Einfließen, *v. a.* to squeeze between two things, to pinch between two things, to hem in, to mortise. [*coord.*]

Einfliegen, *v. a. ir.* to acc-

Einflinken, *v. a.* to put in the latch, to latch; *v. n.* to catch the latch (of a door).

Einflößen, *v. a.* to knock in, to drive in, to beat in.

Einflößen, *v. a.* to insert a large peg, for the purpose of stopping up; to fasten to a clog; to put a rope in the sockets, to fasten to by a wooden roller.

Einfneten, *v. a.* to knead in, to mix by kneading, to work together.

Einfnicken, *v. a.* to break, crush, crack; to pucker.

Einfnipfen, *v. a.* to fasten in by means of a knot, to tie in, up, to knit in; to enjoin; einem et was stark -, to lay strong injunctions upon one.

Einfnchen, *v. n.* to be lessened by boiling; *v. a.* to inappassate by boiling, to boil, to seeth to.

Einfnmmen, *v. n. ir.* to come in; to get in; to enter; to come together, to address, to apply to, to make application; to reply; to revenue; to enter the thoughts, to be thought of; to lie in; to stop payment, to become bankrupt; dagegen -, to protest against; mit einer Klage gegen jemanden -, to bring in an action against one; *n.* income, revenue, rent; produce; jährliches -, annuity; - einer Kirche, temporalities of a church.

Einfnmmling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) stranger. [*a field.*]

Einfnppeln, *v. a.* to enclose

Einfnrben, *v. a.* to put into baskets, to hive bees.

Einfnrn, *n.* one-grained wheat.

Einfnrpern, *v. a.* to incorporate.

Einfnramen, *v. a.* to put up, to pack up; to buy in; to shut the shop, to fail.

Einfnrahen, *v. a.* to scratch into.

Einfnreisen, *v. a.* to encircle, environ, surround; to concentrate.

Einfnriecken, *v. n.* to creep in or into; to shrink. [*into.*]

Einfnrrikeln, *v. a.* to scrawl

Einfnrümern, *v. a.* to bend inwards, to incurvate.

Einfnrnfte, *pl.* income, revenues, fruits, rents.

Einfnrzen, *v. a.* to reduce, to warp; (*Paint.*) to fore-shorten.

Einfnrzung, *f.* reduction; -linie, *f.* warp.

Einfnladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade in, to load in; to invite, to bid.

Einfnlader, *m.* inviter.

Einfnladung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) invitation; lading in.

Einfnladungskarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) invitation's card.

Einfnlage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) taking in; something enclosed, enclosure; stake of money deposited at play.

Einfnlager, *n.* lodging, quarter.

Einfnlagern, *v. a.* to quarter, to lodge.

Einfnländer, *m.* native.

Einfnländisch, *a.* native, not foreign, home-made.

Einfnlangen, *v. a.* to deliver in; *v. n.* to arrive.

Einfnlaß, *m.* (*pl.* -lässe) letting in; admission; inlet, aperture; small gate, wicket.

Einfnlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let in; to admit; to fasten in, to set into a groove, to mortaise, to put in, to fix; nicht - wollen, to deny admittance; *v. r.* to have to do with, to engage in, to meddle with, to enter into, to embark, to join; sich mit einem Frauenzimmer -, to have an intrigue with a woman; sich mit jemanden tief -, to go a great length with one; sich auf eine Klage -, to answer to an accusation.

Einfnlaggeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) money paid for admission.

Einfnlastarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) card or ticket of admission.

Einfnlassung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letting in; entering.

Einfnlauf, *m.* (*pl.* -läufe) entrance, coming in, entering, arrival.

Einfnlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run in, to run into; to enter; to arrive; to shrink; in einen Hafen -, to sail in to a harbour, to touch at, to call at a port.

Einfnlaugen, *v. a.* to steep in lie, to buck (linen), to wash in lie.

Einfnlaut, *a.* monotonous.

Einfnläuten, *v. a.* to chime, to chime in (for the church); to celebrate by the ringing of bells.

Einfnlegebedeckel, *m.* (*Print.*) inner tympan. [*knife, clap-knife.*]

Einfnlegemeßer, *n.* folding

Einfnlegen, *v. a.* to lay in, to put in; to salt, to pickle; to keep, to preserve; to lay; to lodge, to quarter (soldiers); to inlay; to em-

ploy; to gain; to put together, to put up; eine Fürbitte -, to intercede; Eyr -, to get honour; Aurifeln -, to earth auricular; den Speer -, to couch the spear; Gurken -, to pickle cucumbers; Reben -, to prove, lay, set vines; ein gutes Wort für einen -, to solicit, to put in a word for one; eingelegte Arbeit, inlay, inlaying, checker-work.

Einfnleger, *m.* Einfnlegemeßer, *n.* folding-knife, clap-knife.

Einfnleger, *m.* he that lays in; proving, layer, shoot.

Einfnleimen, *v. a.* to glue in.

Einfnleiten, *v. a.* to guide in, to lead in; to introduce; to contrive, to bring about, to manage.

Einfnleitend, *a.* introductory, exordial.

Einfnleitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) introduction; preliminary arrangement; zur - dienend, introductory, preliminary.

Einfnleitungspunkt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) preliminary point, preliminary article. [*overture, prelude.*]

Einfnleitungsspiel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) Einfnleiten, *v. a.* to put in a limb or bone; *v. n.* to turn back to the right direction; to return to; to mend, to reform. [*get by heart.*]

Einfnlernen, *v. a.* to learn, to

Einfnlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather in, to get in.

Einfnlichten, *v. n.* to be clear, to be apparent, to be evident, to obvious. [*in, to make over.*]

Einfnliefern, *v. a.* to deliver

Einfnlieferung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delivery.

Einfnliegen, *v. n.* to lie in a place, to be lodged in a place, to be quartered.

Einfnlieger, *m.* lodger.

Einfnlispeln, *v. a.* to whisper to; suggest. [*to holo.*]

Einfnlöchen, *v. a.* to make holes,

Einfnlogiren, *v. a.* to lodge; *v. r.* to take lodging.

Einfnlösen, *v. a.* to redeem a pledge, to recover, to dismortgage; to ransom; einen Wechsel -, to answer a bill.

Einfnlösung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freeing, redeeming, redemption, ransom.

Einfnlöcher, *v. a.* to solder in.

Einfnlullen, *v. a.* to lull asleep.

Einfnmachen, *v. a.* to form, put into, to wrap up in, to pack up; to preserve, to pickle, to season, to conserve, to put up fruits; in Zucker -, to candy; Fische -, to marinate; Kalk -, to mix lime with water. [*pickling.*]

Einfnmachung, *f.* preserving,

Einfnmähdig, *a.* capable of being moved only once.

Einfnmahnen, *v. n.* to claim payment or restitution, to demand, to get by demanding, to dun

Einfnmaischen, *v. a.* to soak (malt in water).

Einfnmal, *ad.* once; one time,

one day; auf -, with einem Male, at once; nicht -, not even, not so much as; - für alle Mal, once for all; noch -, once more; er ist noch - so groß, he is as tall again; noch - so viel, as much again; - des Jahres, once a year; da wir - davon sprechen, now that we are speaking of it; denken Sie -, imagine, only think.

Einmaleins, *n.* multiplication-table; Pythagorean table.

Einmalig, *a.* done but once, happening but once.

Einmännisch, *a.* adapted for one man, single.

Einmarken, *v. a.* to border, to mark with mere-stones.

Einmarkten, *v. a.* to market, to buy. [marching in, entry.]

Einmarsch, *m.* (pl. -märsche)

Einmarschiren, *v. a.* to march in, to enter.

Einmaster, *m.* brigantine.

Einmastig, *a.* with a single mast.

Einmauern, *v. a.* to fix in a wall, to wall, to surround with a wall; to conceal with a wall; to immure, to wall in, up.

Einmehren, *v. a.* to strew over with flower.

Einmeißen, *v. a.* to pour hot water upon the malt.

Einmeißeln, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel.

Einmengen, *v. a.* to mix in, to mix up, to intermingle, intermeddle; *v. r.* to meddle with; einer der sich in Alles einmengt, a busybody, a meddling person.

Einmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure in, to measure into; *a. r.* to be lessened in measuring, to diminish by being measured.

Einmieten, *v. r.* to get into a place by hiring or renting it; to hire, to rent; *v. a.* to take a lodging for somebody.

Einmischen, *v. a.* to mix into, to mingle, to admix, intermix, intermingle, blend; *v. r.* to meddle with, to intermeddle, to interfere.

Einmummen, *v. a.* to muffle up, to wrap up.

Einmünzen, *v. a.* to form into coin, to coin. [minting.]

Einmuth, *m.* agreement, unanimity.

Einmüthig, *a.* united, unanimous; *ad.* by concert, unanimously. [harmony; unanimity.]

Einmüthigkeit, *f.* concord.

Einndhen, *v. a.* to sow in, to sow up; to contract by sowing; to draw in; to stitch in.

Einnahme, *f.* (pl. -n) receiving; office of receiving; occupation; receipt; income, revenue; receiver's office.

Einnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take in; to take; to receive; to capture; to occupy; to fill; to charm, to captivate; to prejudice to prepossession; Frühstück -, to breakfast; das Mittagmahl -, to dine; Arznei

-, to take physic; die Segel -, to furl the sails; Holz -, to wood; Wasser -, to water; Befagung -, to take in garrison; Steuern -, to collect the taxes; eine andere Stelle -, to succeed one; den Kopf -, to disturb, seize the head; einen -, to prepossess, persuade one, einen mit Vorurtheilen -, to preoccupate one; sich - lassen, to be taken; von sich selbst eingenommen, conceited, self-conceited.

Einnehmend, *a.* taking, engaging; - Schönheit, a fascinating beauty.

Einnehmer, *m.* receiver, collector, gatherer (of taxes).

Einnehmung, *f.* taking in; taking.

Einnehung, *v. a.* to dip in a liquid, to wet, to moisten, to macerate.

Einnicken, *v. a.* to fall asleep.

Einnetten, *v. a.* to fix in with a rivet, to rivet, clinch.

Einneisten, Einneisten, *v. r.* to nestle; to settle one's self in a place, to establish one's self; to scrape acquaintance.

Einnöthigen, *v. a.* to force in, to compel or force, to take.

Einöde, *f.* (pl. -n) desert, solitude, wilderness.

Einölen, *v. a.* to smear with oil, to grease, to oil.

Einpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; Waaren -, to put up goods.

Einpackung, *f.* packing up.

Einpalmen, *v. a.* to haul in a rope (See). [stop in paper.]

Einpapiere, *v. a.* to envelope.

Einpassen, *v. a.* to paste in.

Einpassen, *v. a.* to smuggle.

Einpassen, *v. a. & p.* to fit in, to adjust. [to enter.]

Einpassiren, *v. a.* to pass in.

Einpeitschen, *v. a.* to beat into, to inculcate.

Einpersönig, *a.* consisting only of one person.

Einpfählen, *v. a.* to enclose with pales, to pale in.

Einpfarren, *v. a.* to settle in a parish, to unite with a parish, to assign to a parish; eingepfarrt, belonging to a parish; die Eingepfarrten, parishioners.

Einpeffern, *v. a.* to season with pepper.

Einperchen, *v. a.* to pen; eingeperrt, *fig.* crowded.

Einpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in a place; to implant, instil, inculcate; eingepflanzt, *a.* implanted, inveterate, innate.

Einpflanzung, *f.* (pl. -en) implantation, inculcation.

Einpfästern, *v. a.* to fix in a pavement; to enclose with a pavement.

Einpfählen, *v. a.* to peg in, to fasten with pegs.

Einpfügen, *v. a.* to plough in, to plough down.

Einpfropfen, *v. a.* to stop in, to stuff in; to engraft, to inoculate; to cram with.

Einpfündig, *a.* of one pound.

Einpfügen, *v. a.* to scoop the water with a mug and draw it up.

Einpfügen, *v. a.* to fix in with pitch, to pitch.

Einpfunden, *v. a.* to talk something into a person; to lull to sleep by talking.

Einpföeln, *v. a.* to salt, to pickle, to corn.

Einprägen, *v. a.* to imprint, to impress, to stamp; einem etwas -, to inculcate, to enjoin.

Einpredigen, *v. a.* to instil by preaching, to inculcate, to preach into.

Einpressen, *v. a.* to put into the press, to press, to squeeze in, to cram it.

Einprügeln, *v. a.* to beat into, to teach with the assistance of beating. [thoroughly.]

Einpuddern, *v. a.* to powder.

Einpumpen, *v. a.* to pump in.

Einquartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, to lodge, to billet (soldiers).

Einquartierung, *f.* (pl. -en) quartering; soldiers quartered. [steep.]

Einquellen, *v. a.* to soak, to

Einquellen, *v. a.* to prepare by twirling, to twirl in, to beat up.

Einquetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze in. [hasily.]

Einrahmen, *v. a.* to take up

Einrahmen, *v. a.* to put in a frame, to frame.

Einrammen, Einrammen, *v. a.* to ram in, to drive into the ground. [to fumigate.]

Einrauchen, *v. a.* to smoke.

Einraucherung, *f.* (pl. -en) fumigation.

Einräumen, *v. a.* to move into any place; to give room to, to give space to; to concede; to grant; to allow, to permit; to cede, yield, give up, consign over to; to admit of.

Einräumung, *f.* (pl. -en) consigning over to; granting, housing, cession, allowance, concession.

Einraunen, *v. a.* to whisper to, to suggest privately.

Einraunung, *f.* (pl. -en) suggestion.

Einrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon in, to add to the account, to comprise in an account.

Einrede, *f.* (pl. -n) contradiction, objection, exception; remonstrance, reclamation; replying.

Einreden, *v. a.* to talk into, to persuade by talking, to talk over, to convince of; *v. a.* to interrupt in talking; to contradict, to oppose, to remonstrate; er läßt sich nicht gern -, he does not like opposition.

Einreffen, *v. a.* to reach the

sails, to brail up, to clew the sails.

Einreiben, v. a. *ir.* to rub in; to scrape, rasp in; *mit Spiritus* -, to embrocate.

Einreichen, v. a. to deliver in; to hand in; to present, to give in; *v. n.* to catch or touch the fore-foot with the hind-foot.

Einreichung, f. (pl. -en) presentation.

Einreihen, v. a. to string; to lay in folds; to place in a series.

Einreißen, v. a. to tear; to pull down, to demolish; *v. n.* to be torn; to gain ground, to prevail, to rend, burst, tear, cleave; to spread, to get in vogue, to creep in, to spread.

Einreiten, v. n. *ir.* to ride in, to enter, to make one's entry on horseback; *v. a.* to break down by riding. [set.]

Einrennen, v. a. to put in, to **Einrennen, v. a.** to break or force open by running against, to run down.

Einrichten, v. a. to reduce to the proper direction; to put in, to set into joint; to arrange; to adapt; to contrive; to regulate, prepare, order, direct, manage, dispose; to settle, adjust, accommodate; to reduce to the proper character and denomination; *seine Wohnung* -, to fit up one's lodgings; *darnach* -, to dispose accordingly; *die Ausgaben nach dem Einkommen* -, to suit the expenses to the income; *Brüche* -, to reduce the integers into a fraction.

Einrichter, m. disposer, contriver; bone-settler (Surg.).

Einrichtung, f. (pl. -en) contrivance; management, regulation, disposition, arrangement, ordering. [to bolt.]

Einriegeln, v. a. to bolt in; **Einringeln, v. a.** to bring, to pass a ring through a thing.

Einritt, m. (pl. -e) entrance on horseback, riding in.

Einritzen, v. a. to make a scratch in a thing, to scratch into, to cut in; to slit. [to curl.]

Einrollen, v. a. to roll up in; **Einrosten, v. n.** to rust in, to be fixed by rust, to grow rusty.

Einrücken, Einrücken, v. n. to march into; to step into; *v. a.* to move back, to insert, to interline.

Einrückung, f. marching into; entering; inserting, insertion.

Einrückungsgebühr, f. (pl. -en) money paid for the insertion.

Einrufen, v. a. *ir.* to call in.

Einrühren, v. a. to mix up; to mingle, beat, temper; **Eier** -, to beat eggs.

Ein, f. one; *ad.* of one mind, of one inclination, of the same opinion, of concord; once; only; something; - *seyn*, to agree; to live in concord, to live in harmony; -

werden, to come to an agreement, to agree upon; to be reconciled; - *spielen*, to play a little.

Einsaat, f. (pl. -en) grain sown, seed.

Einsacken, v. a. to put in a sack or sacks; to pocket, hoard, treasure, lay up.

Einsäen, v. a. to sow into.

Einsagen, v. a. to prompt one, to suggest.

Einsägen, v. a. to saw into, to make an incision with the saw, to give a cut with a saw.

Einsäger, m. prompter.

Einsalben, v. a. to anoint, to embalm, to perfume.

Einsalbung, f. (pl. -en) anointing.

Einsalzen, v. a. *ir.* to put in salt, to salt, to pickle, to corn.

Einsam, a. single; solitary; alone, retired, reclusive, desolate; *ad.* solitarily. [single-seeded.]

Einsamig, a. one-seeded, Einsamkeit, *f.* solitariness, solitude, loneliness, retiredness; privacy.

Einsammeln, v. a. to gather, to collect, to harvest, to crop.

Einsammler, m. gatherer, collector.

Einsammlung, f. (pl. -en) gathering, collection. [bury.]

Einsargen, v. a. to coffin; to **Einsatz, m.** (pl. -sätze) deposit, stake; set of dishes; pledge, pawn; reservoir, small pond; advertisement in a newspaper.

Einsatzbrücke, f. pool-dish.

Einsatzgewicht, n. (pl. -e) cup-weight; set of weights, weights in nests. [nest-boxes.]

Einschachteln, f. *pl.* **Einsauen, v. a.** to bemire.

Einsäuern, v. a. to leaven, to sour, to put in vinegar. [bent.]

Einsaugemittel, n. absorbent.

Einsaugen, v. a. *ir.* to suck in; to imbibe; to absorb.

Einsäumen, v. a. to enclose with a border, to hem, to edge.

Einsäufeln, v. a. to hush, lull to sleep.

Einschachteln, v. a. to put one box into another; to encase one in another. [cater.]

Einschaffen, v. a. to buy, **Einschallig, a.** having but one shell or valve, one-shelled.

Einschalten, v. a. to insert; to intercalate; to interline; **ein eingeschalteter Tag**, an intercalary day.

Einschaltung, f. (pl. -en) intercalation, insertion.

Einschärfen, v. a. to entrench, fortify, ensconce.

Einschärfen, v. a. *ir.* to impress, to inculcate, to enjoin.

Einschärfung, f. (pl. -en) inculcation.

Einscharren, v. a. to scrape into, to scrape in; to inter, bury; to cover; in einen Graben -, to in-

ditch; **sch** -, to earth (of badgers).

Einschattig, a. casting the shade on one side only; - *die Wölder*, heterosceans.

Einschenken, v. a. to pour in; to pour out, to fill; **einem Weine** -, to tell one plain truth; **einem eins** -, to play one a trick; *v. n.* to yield, to give way to.

Einschleuern, v. a. to bring into the barn. [lay or atratum.]

Einschichtig, a. having one **Einschieben, v. a.** to send in; to remit, to transmit.

Einschiebeleiste, f. (pl. -n) listle, fillet.

Einschieben, v. a. *ir.* to shove in; to put in; to insert; to interpolate; **einen Tag** -, to intercalate; **eine Stelle** -, to interpolate; **ein Testament** -, to suppose; **eingeschobene Speisen**, entremeats.

Einschießel, n. something shoved in, interpolation, insertion, parenthesis.

Einschiebung, f. (pl. -en) insertion, interpolation; supposition, intercalation.

Einschießen, v. a. *ir.* to shoot in, into; to throw in, to internix; to practise in shooting; to destroy by artillery, to shoot down; **ein Pferd** -, to accustom a horse to shooting; **eine Wunde** -, to season a gun; *v. r.* to exercise in shooting.

Einschiffen, v. a. to put on board of ship, to embark, to ship; *v. n.* to sail into, to enter, to come in.

Einschiffung, f. (pl. -en) embarkation, embarkment, shipping, embarking, embarkation.

Einschirren, v. a. to put into harness, to harness.

Einschlachten, v. a. to kill meat for the use of the house.

Einschlafen, v. n. *ir.* to fall asleep; to be hushed; to cease gradually; to benumb; to slacken, abate; to die away, to die an easy death; **die Sache ist** -, the thing has been dropt.

Einschläferig, a. calculated for one person only to sleep in, single.

Einschläfern, v. a. to cause to sleep, to put to sleep, to lull to sleep, to lie a sleep; to lull into security; to decoy, wheedle, amuse, to deceive by fair words.

Einschläfernd, a. soporific, somniferous, narcotic.

Einschläferung, f. lulling asleep.

Einschläferungsmittel, n. soporific remedy, narcotic.

Einschlag, m. (pl. -schläge) woof, web; enclosure; counsel; cover, wrapper; over-cast; (Com.) cooping. [knife.]

Einschlagemesser, n. clasp-knife.

Einschlagen, v. a. *ir.* to strike into, to beat in; to drive in by beating; to break; to put in; to

wrap up; to fold up; to enter upon; *sch den Kopf* -, to beat one's brains out; *Getreide* -, to sack corn; *einen Brief* -, to enclose a letter; *einen Weg* -, to take a road; to take a course; *eine Lebensweise* -, to choose a manner of living; *v. n.* to strike into, to strike inwards; to dig in, to break ground; to shake hands, to prove, to turn out; to succeed, to prosper; to clasp hands; to belong; to concern; *nicht* -, to miscarry; *das Spiel* *schlug ihm ein*, the play favoured him.

Einschlageruch, *n. (pl. -tuch)* dressing-cloth. [silk.]

Einschlageraide, *v. n.* shoot.

Einschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to creep in; to steal in; to enter secretly; to slide, sneak, slip, slink in.

Einschleichen, *f.* sliding, stealing in, obreption. [the veil.]

Einschleieren, *v. a.* to give

Einschleifen, *v. a.* to drag in; to draw in, to smuggle.

Einschleppen, *v. a.* to drag in; to bring in.

Einschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock in, to lock up; to shut in; to include; to enclose; to desk; to confine; to encompass, to surround; to comprise; to block up, invest, environ; *einen Brief* -, to enclose a letter; *schließen Sie mich in Ihr Gebet ein*, remember me in your prayers. [sely.]

Einschließlich, *ad.* inclusive.

Einschließung, *f. (pl. -en)* locking up; confinement; inclusion; enclosure; blockade.

Einschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.

Einschlummern, *v. a.* to fall into a slumber, to fall a sleep; to die an easy death.

Einschlüpfen, *v. n.* to glide in.

Einschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip.

Einschluß, *m. (pl. -schlüsse)* enclosure, enclosed letter; parenthesis; confinement; mit - *des Kindes*, including the children.

Einschmachten, *v. a.* to fumigate; to pester with tobacco-smoke.

Einschmeicheln, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self; to curry favour; to ingratiate one's self; to creep into one's favour. [sative.]

Einschmeicheln, *a.* insinuate.

Einschmeichlung, *f. (pl. -en)* insinuation.

Einschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to break by something thrown, to break down, to destroy, demolish.

Einschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt down.

Einschmieden, *v. a.* to put a prisoner into irons, to enchain a criminal.

Einschmieren, *v. a.* to smear into, to spread into; to grease, to anoint. [to foul, to dirty.]

Einschmugen, *v. a.* to soil,

Einschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, to buckle in. [asleep.]

Einschnarhen, *v. n.* to fall

Einschneide, *f. (pl. -n)* cutting, tool (of turners).

Einschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut in; to make an incision; to notch; to carve; to fricasee; to crimp (fish); to jagg, indent; (Print.) to bite; *v. n.* to cut; *v. r.* to diminish by being cut.

Einschneidig, *a.* cutting only on one side, single-edged, one-edged; *ein -er Degen*, back-sword.

Einschnitt, *m. (pl. -e)* incision, cutting, carving; notch; incisure, indent; (Mil.) embrasure, post-hole; chamfretting; tooth (of a key-bit); caesura.

Einschnupfen, *v. n.* to snuff in.

Einschnüren, *v. a.* to lace in, to lace up; *Arme und Beine* -, to pinion.

Einschöpfen, *v. a.* to lade in, to fill in, to draw up.

Einschränken, *v. a.* to enclose; to confine, to limit; to restrain; to bound, circumscribe, restrict, stint; to retrench; *sich auf etwas* -, to restrain one's self to.

Einschränkung, *f. (pl. -en)* limitation, confinement, restriction.

Einschrauben, *v. a.* to screw in; to fasten in with a screw.

Einschrecken, *v. a.* to force upon by terror; to fright, terrify, startle.

Einschreibebuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* register, album.

Einschreibegeld, *n. (pl. -er)*, *Einschreibegühr*, *f. (pl. -en)* money paid for enrolling, registering or booking.

Einschreibekammer, *f. (pl. -n)* register-office.

Einschreiben, *v. v.* to write in, to book; to enroll; to register; to enter, to note; *sich* -, to enter one's own name. [sisters.]

Einschreiber, *m.* he that re-

Einschreiten, *v. a.* to step in, to stride in, to move in.

Einschrollen, *v. a.* to roll in, to let down.

Einschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink up, to dry up, to wrinkle, to shrivel.

Einschub, *m. (pl. -schübe)* insertion, putting in.

Einschüchtern, *v. a.* to intimidate; durch *Drohen* -, to out-frown. [(a horse).]

Einschulen, *v. a.* to break in

Einschürig, *a.* only once

shorn; once cut, once moved.

Einschuß, *m. (pl. -schüsse)* allotment, share.

Einschütern, *v. n.* to en-

croach upon one's capital; to become a bankrupt.

Einschütten, *v. a.* to pour in;

to put in by means of pouring or

by similar process.

Einschwärzen, *v. a.* to black-

en; to soil; to smuggle in.

Einschwärzer, *m.* smuggler.

Einschwägen, *v. a.* to instil by talking; to persuade by talking; to make one believe; *v. r.* to insinuate one's self by talking.

Einsiegeln, *v. n.* to sail in; to sail down.

Einsiegeln, *v. a.* to prepare for any thing; to consecrate, to bless, to give the benediction; to marry, confirm, church (a woman).

Einsiegnung, *f. (pl. -en)* consecration, blessing, benediction.

Einsiehen, *v. a. ir.* to see into, to look in; to understand; to animadvert; to conceive; to get an insight, to be sensible of.

Einsseifen, *v. a.* to soap in, to soap, to lather.

Einsseitig, *a.* unilateral; partial; defective; of one side; *ad.* partially. [partiality.]

Einsseitigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)*

Einsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send in, to remit, to transmit.

Einsenken, *v. a.* to let down, to sink; to let in; to insert; to lay plants; to inter, to bury.

Einsenkung, *f. (pl. -en)* sinking into; ablation.

Einsen, *m.* the numeral one.

Einsesen, *v. a.* to set in; to put in; to put up; to put in prison, to imprison; to cage (a bird); to fasten in; to deposit; to appoint; to institute, to establish; to appoint; in die *Lotterie* -, to put into the lottery; *sich* -(in einen *Wagen*), to step in, to get in; *sich* in ein *Boot* *setzen*, to embark; ein *Pfand* -, to pawn, pledge, give in pledge; in ein *Amt* -, to instal, invest; wieder -, to restore, reinstall, reinstate; einem zum *Erben* -, to appoint, constitute one heir. [sicht.]

Einsessegewicht, *f.* *Einsätze*

Einseszung, *f. (pl. -en)* investiture, installation; imprison-

ing, imprisonment; pawning, pled-

ging; installation, investiture, in-

duction, institution.

Einseszungsworte, *n. pl.* consecration.

Einsicht, *f. (pl. -en)* insight; observation; understanding; intel-

ligence, discernment, penetration,

sagacity; knowledge.

Einsichtvoll, *a.* intelligent,

sensible, judicious, sharp, pene-

trating, clear-sighted.

Einsiedelei, *f. (pl. -en)* hermitage; solitude.

Einsieden, *v. a. ir.* to dimin-

ish by boiling, to inapinsate; *v. n.*

to be inspissated, to seeth down.

Einsiedler, *m.* hermit, an-

chorite, anachorete, solitary, re-

cluse; hermit-crow, wood-crow.

Einsiedlerei, *f.* hermitage.

Einsiedlerisch, *a.* retired,

secluded, solitary, lonely, hermit-

ical, anachoretic, recluse; *ad.*

hermitically.

Einsiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up in a thing. [sleep.]

Einsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to
Einsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink in, to fall in, to sink down, to give way.

Einsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to take a seat in any place, to step into (a coach).

Einsitzig, *a.* furnished only with one seat, of one seat only, for one person.

Einsmalß, **Einsmalß**, *ad.* at some future time. [sole.]

Einsoblig, *a.* having but one
Einspannen, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; to put horses to a carriage, to put to; to confine; to enchain, to put in (a frame).

Einspanner, *m.* vehicle with one horse; one-horse-carriage; ladder.

Einspännig, *a.* furnished only with one horse; calculated for a single person; - *fahren*, to drive with one horse.

Einspännige, *m. (pl. -n)* he that works or builds a mine by himself.

Einsperichern, *v. a.* to lay in.
Einsperren, *v. a.* to shut up, to shut in; to blockade, block up, invest, environ; to confine; to restrain; to lock up, pen up, confine, hem in; to imprison, cage, encage; in ein Klotter -, to encloister.

Einsperrung, *f. (pl. -en)* confining, imprisonment, caging, investing.

Einspielen, *v. a.* to lull asleep; *v. n.* to play very frequently.

Einspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to insert by spinning; *v. r.* to spin something round one's self; to spin, to make one's cod. [protest, prohibition.]

Einsprache, *f.* objection,
Einsprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak into; *Muth -*, to inspirit, to encourage; *Trost -*, to comfort; *v. n.* to visit; to call upon, to call in, on, to give a call.

Einsprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to besprinkle; to marble; to burst open.

Einspringen, *v. n.* to leap in; (of a lock) to catch with the spring; to bend in, to turn in; *v. a.* to leap against.

Einspritzen, *v. a.* to inject with a syringe, to syringe, to squirt in. [injection.]

Einsprühung, *f. (pl. -en)*
Einspruch, *m. (pl. -sprüche)* prohibition, forbidding of the bans of marriage, protestation.

Einst, *ad.* once; at one time; one day; at a future time.

Einstallen, *v. a.* to put in the stall or stable, to harbour.

Einstämmig, *a.* having but one stem, made out of one stem.

Einstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp in, to beat in, to ram in.

Einstand, *m. (L. T.)* entrance; - *geben*, to pay the custom,

Einstäntern, *v. a.* to fill with stink. [dnst.]

Einstäuben, *v. a.* to cover with
Einstechbogen, *m. (pl. -bögen)* (Print), tympan-sheet.

Einstechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick, to puncture; to pierce; to trump (at cards).

Einstechen, *v. a.* to stick in; to put in, to put up; to pocket; to put into the pocket; to imprison, cage; to clasp up in prison, to lay by the heels; einen Schimpf -, to swallow the pill, to pocket an affront.

Einstechschloß, *n. (pl. -schloßer)* mortise-lock

Einstehen, *v. n. ir.* to enter upon; to answer for, to become security.

Einstehlen, *v. r. ir.* to steal in, to enter privately.

Einsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount into; to get in; to step in; to enter; to embark; in eine Kutsche -, to take coach.

Einstellen, *v. a.* to put in, to put up; to set into; to leave off; to put a stop to, to suspend, put off, delay, quit, abandon; die Gastungen -, to stop payment; die Feindseligkeiten -, to forbear hostilities; Ferkervieh -, to cage poultry for fattening; *v. r.* to appear, to be present; to come, to take place; sich wider -, to return, to come back again.

Einstellung, *f. (pl. -en)* putting into; cessation (of hostilities).

Einstens, *f.* Einst.

Einsticken, *v. a.* to embroider in or upon a thing.

Einstig, *a.* future, that is to be.

Einstimmen, *v. n.* to agree, to consent; to be unanimous; to join in; to coincide in opinion; to concord in tune; *v. a.* to regulate the tuning, to tune (instruments).

Einstimmig, *a.* having but one voice; unanimous; of one voice; - *seyn*, to agree; *ad.* unanimously. [agreement.]

Einstimmigkeit, *f.* unanimity,
Einstmalß, *ad.* once, formerly.

Einstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff in; to fill (a pipe), to cram.

Einstossen, *v. a. ir.* to push in, to drive in, to knock in; to break by knocking; to thrust in; to ram in, stamp in; sich einen Splinter -, to run a splinter into.

Einstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put in; to draw in; to rub in (a salve); to take in, sweep in (money); Alles -, to sweep stakes. [cutting file.]

Einstreichfeile, *f. (pl. -n)*

Einstreuen, *v. a.* to strew into, to scatter into; to instil; to suggest, to intersperse, to insinuate.

Einstreuung, *f. (pl. -en)* insinuation, interspersation.

Einstücken, *v. a.* to piece in, to sew a piece in.

Einstudiren, *v. a.* to learn with assiduity. [with violence.]

Einstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in

Einstürzen, *m. (pl. -stürze)* fall, downfall, crash, ruin, falling down.

Einstürzen, *v. n.* to fall in suddenly, to tumble down, to fall to ruin; *v. a.* to knock down, to break down at once.

Einstweilen, *ad.* in the mean while, for a while, provisionally.

Einstweilig, *a.* appointed ad interim, provisional. [sully.]

Einsudeln, *v. a.* to soil, dirty,

Einsyllbig, *a.* monosyllabic, monosyllabic; ein -es Wort, a monosyllable. [day-fly, ephemera.]

Eintagsfliege, *f. (pl. -n)*

Eintägig, *a.* one day old; ephemeral, ephemeric; of one day; das -e Insekt, ephemera.

Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip in, to plunge in, to immerse.

Eintauchung, *f. (pl. -en)* dipping into; immersion.

Eintauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, to obtain by exchange, to barter, to truck. [trucking.]

Eintauchung, *f.* bartering.

Einteigen, *v. a.* to knead in, to mix with the dough.

Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide; to distribute; to arrange, to regulate, to dispose; in Klassen -, to class.

Eintheilig, *a.* consisting but of one part.

Einteilung, *f. (pl. -en)* distribution, division, classification, arrangement, regulation.

Eintun, *v. a. ir.* to put in; to put up, to shut in; to entrust; to lay in. [up in prison.]

Eintürmen, *v. a.* to clap

Eintönig, *a.* monotonous.

Eintönigkeit, *f.* monotony.

Eintracht, *f.* concord, union, harmony, unity, unanimity, agreement.

Einträchtig, *a.* living in harmony; united; unanimous, harmonious; concordant; *ad.* concordantly, unanimously.

Einträchtigkeit, *f.* concordance, unanimeness.

Eintrag, *m.* prejudice, injury, detriment, damage, harm, loss; wof, wett; -*han*, to detract from, to prejudice, to be prejudicial, to derogate, infringe; das thut Iher Ehre Feinen -, 'tis no disparagement to you.

Eintragen, *v. a.* to carry in, to work in the wof; to write into a book, to enter, register; to bring profit, to yield; to gather (of bees).

Einträglich, *a.* profitable, productive, lucrative, advantageous. [ness.]

Einträchtigkeit, *f.* profitable.

Eintränken, *v. a.* to soak; to wet, to moisten, to imbibe, impregnate, drench; to retaliate, to requite, to revenge, punish, return for; das will ich ihm -, I'll make him repent of it.

Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in, to infuse by drops.

Eintreffen, v. n. ir. to hit in; to coincide, to agree; to arrive; to come to pass, to be fulfilled, to happen, to fall out; **nicht** -, to fall short of; *seine Hoffnung traf nicht ein*, he was disappointed.

Eintreiben, v. a. ir. to drive in; to reduce to straits; to collect, gather, call in (money); **Schulden** -, to get cashed.

Eintreten, v. n. ir. to step into, to step in; to enter; to appear, to take place, to begin; *die Flut tritt ein*, the tide makes; to go in; **v. a.** to tread in, to stamp in; to fix by treading upon; to tread down.

Eintrichtern, v. a. to pour into with a funnel; to infuse, to inoculate. [entering; beginning.]

Eintritt, m. entry, entrance, **Eintrittsgeld, n.** entry.

Eintrittskarte, f. (pl. -n), **Eintrittsticket, m.** ticket of entrance, ticket of admission.

Eintrittszimmer, n. parlour.

Eintrocknen, v. n. to dry in; to dry up.

Eintrocknung, f. drying up. **Eintropfen, v. a.** to pour in by drops, to drop in, to instill.

Eintropfung, f. (pl. -en) instilling, instillation.

Eintunfen, v. a. to dip in.

Eintupfen, v. a. (Sp.) to smell the scent. [exercise.]

Einüben, v. a. to practise, to incorporate, to embody, to insert.

Einverleibung, f. (pl. -en) incorporation, insertion, adcorporation, immatriculation.

Einvernehmen, n. agreement.

Einverständnis, n. (pl. -e) harmony, agreement, union; intelligence; secret understanding.

Einverstehen, v. r. ir. to have an understanding with a person; to agree with one. [a square.]

Einviere, v. a. to enclose in

Einviere, f. quadrature.

Einwachsen, v. n. ir. to grow in.

Einwage, f. (Com.) what is lost by weighing out.

Einwägen, v. a. ir. to weigh in; **v. r.** to be lessened in weighing, to be diminished by being weighed.

Einwalzen, v. a. to full tight; to contract by fulling, to get in by fulling.

Einwand, m. (pl. -wände) objection, exception, reply, argument.

Einwandern, v. n. to wander or migrate into a place, to enter a country, to immigrate.

Einwanderung, f. (pl. -en) immigration.

Einwärts, ad. inward, inwards; - **sehen**, to introvert.

Einwässern, v. a. to water, to put in water, to soak, steep, macerate.

Einweben, v. a. to weave in,

to interweave; **eingewebt**, inter-tissued.

Einwechseln, v. a. to obtain by changing, to change; **Ducaten** -, to buy ducats. [blow down.]

Einwehen, v. a. to blow in.

Einweichen, v. a. to soak, to steep, to macerate

Einweichung, f. (pl. -en) soaking, maceration.

Einweihen, v. a. to initiate, to consecrate, to inaugurate; **einen** **Koch** -, to handsel a coat.

Einweihung, f. (pl. -en) initiation, consecration.

Einweisen, v. a. ir. to introduce, to institute; to settle in a place, to instill; to show into; to induct. [roduction, induction.]

Einweisung, f. (pl. -en) in-

Einwenden, v. a. ir. to object, to reply, to except, to oppose.

Einwendung, f. (pl. -en) objection, argument, reply, excuse.

Einwerfen, v. a. ir. to throw in, to cast in; to break by throw-

ing; to break down, to bruise; to object. [for down.]

Einwerfung, f. throwing in

Einwickeln, v. a. to wrap up, to envelop, inwrap, involve, infold;

to swathe, swaddle (a child).

Einwiegen, v. a. to rock; to steep. [In.]

Einwiegen, v. a. ir. to weigh

Einwilligen, v. a. to consent to; to permit; to assent, agree.

Einwilligung, f. (pl. -en) consent, approbation, permission, assent, agreement. [to swaddle.]

Einwindeln, v. a. to swathe.

Einwintern, v. a. to bring into the winter; **es** **wintert ein**, it grows winter.

Einwirken, v. a. to work in; to twine in, twist in, to weave, interlace, interweave, to operate upon, to influence, to cooperate;

eingewirkt, a. inwrought.

Einwirkung, f. (pl. -en) influence, cooperation, mediation; interweaving, interlacing. [old.]

Einwöchentlich, a. one week

Einwöchig, a. lasting one week.

Einwohnend, a. inherent.

Einwohner, m. **Einwohnerin, f. (pl. -en)** inhabitant.

Einwollen, v. n. to intend to go in; **das** **will mir nicht ein**, it won't go down with me.

Einwühlen, v. n. to dig into, to bury in the ground, to root.

Einwurf, m. (pl. -würfe) objection, exception; **einen** - **machen**, to object, to make, raise an objection.

Einwurzeln, v. n. to take root, to strike root; to root; to be rooted;

der Argwohn ist ihm fest eingewurzelt, suspicion is fast riveted in his mind; **v. a.** to fix by the root;

to fix, to root.

Einwurzlung, f. rooting, taking root; inveteration.

Einzacken, v. a. to indent.

Einzahl, f. (Gr.) the singular number.

Ein zählen, v. a. to count in, to count into; to include, to inoculate.

Einzeichnen, v. a. to indent.

Einzeichnung, f. indentation, indent.

Einzapfen, v. a. to tap in, to draw out into; to fasten by means of a tenon; to mortise.

Einzaubern, v. a. to instil by witchcraft. [In.]

Einzaumen, v. a. to bridle

Einzäunen, v. a. to hedge in; to fence in with a hedge, to enclose. [closure.]

Einzündung, f. (pl. -en) en-

Einzehren, v. n. to be consumed, to waste; to loose in quantity.

Einzeichnen, v. v. to mark in, to mark upon, to draw upon; to enter, note, inscribe, write down.

Einzelheit, f. (pl. -en) individuality; - **en**, details.

Einzel, a. only; single; individual; lonely, alone; (Com.)

one-fold; isolated; **einzelnes** **Geld**, small money; **ins** **Einzelne** **gehen**, to enter into particulars; **ein** - **es** **Wesen**, an individual; **ein** - **er** **Handschuh**, an unmatched glove; **die** - **en** **Punkte**, minutes; **ad.** singly, one by one; **er** **setzt** -, he lives by himself; - **verkaufen**, to sell by retail.

Einzelrecht, n. sole right, prerogative.

Einzelwesen, n. individual thing, individual object.

Einziehen, v. a. ir. to draw in;

to draw into; to collect; to contract; to take up, to arrest; to contract; to lessen, to retrench; to put in (a new beam); to pull in (the feelers); to repress, retrench, reduce, diminish; to furl (the sails); **einen** **Faden** -, to run in a thread; **Nachricht** -, to get intelligence; **v. n.** to march in, to make one's entrance; to enter a house; to be imbibed, to soak in; **v. r.** to shrink (of cloth).

Einziehung, f. (pl. -en) drawing in; confiscation, suppression, restraining.

Einzig, a. only; alone, exclusive, single, but one; - **in** **seiner** **Art**, unparalleled, unprecedented; - **und** **allein**, only and solely.

Einzigeln, v. a. to whisper into one's ear. [try, entrance.]

Einzug, m. (pl. -züge) en-

Einzugschmaus, m. (pl. -schmäuse) house-warming.

Einwurzeln, v. a. to incorporate, associate.

Einwürgen, v. a. to force in, to wedge in; to squeeze; to confine, to shut in, to constrain; to cram in.

Einwürgen, v. a. ir. to force in, to force into; to force upon, to press upon.

Eirund, *a.* egg-shaped, oval.
Eis, *n.* ice; das — brechen, to break the ice; das — trägt, the ice bears; vom — e eingeschlossen, ice-bound; fahrbare —, open ice; — in großen zusammenhängenden Massen, packed ice.

Eisbahn, *f.* (*pl.* —bahnen) slide, sliding-path, icy way, passage upon ice; slide. [bank of ice.]

Eisbank, *f.* (*pl.* —bänke)

Eisbär, *m.* (*pl.* —en) white bear, polar bear.

Eisbecher, *m.* ice-cup. [berry.]

Eisbeere, *f.* (*pl.* —en) snow-

Eisbein, *n.* hip-bone.

Eisberg, *m.* (*pl.* —e) mountain of ice, glacier.

Eisbirne, *f.* winter-pear.

Eisblitz, *m.* blink of the ice.

Eisbock, *m.* (*pl.* —böcke) ice-breaker, starling. [ice.]

Eisbruch, *m.* breaking of the ice; *v. a.* to cut the ice, to ice, to break the ice.

Eisen, *n.* iron; mars; altes —, old broken iron; geschmiedetes —, hammered iron; geschmittenes —, slit-iron. [of iron-ore.]

Eisenerde, *f.* (*pl.* —n) vein
Eisenerz, *n.* iron-ore, ferru-

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenkugeln, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-balls, iron-balls.

Eisenglimmer, *m.* iron mica.
Eisengrau, *a.* iron-gray.
Eisenhaltig, *a.* containing iron, ferruginous.

Eisenhammer, *m.* (*pl.* —hämmer) iron-hammer, iron-forging, iron-mill.

Eisenhandel, *m.* trade in iron, hard-ware-trade, iron-trade.

Eisenhändler, *m.* man that deals in iron, iron-monger, dealer in iron, hard-ware-man.

Eisenhart, *a.* hard as iron.

Eisenholz, *n.* iron-wood.

Eisenhutchen, *m.* iron-hat, helmet; monk's hood (plant), aconite, helmet-flower; (her.) vaine.

Eisenhütte, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-foundry, iron-forging, iron-work.

Eisenkalk, *m.* calcined iron.

Eisenkiesel, *m.* iron-flint.

Eisenkiste, *m.* (*pl.* —e) iron-glue.

Eisenkamm, *m.* (*pl.* —fämme) iron-comb.

Eisenkram, *m.* hard-ware-trade, iron-trade; iron-ware.

Eisenkraut, *n.* vervain, vers-vine. [mars.]

Eisenkristall, *m.* crystal of iron.

Eisenkuchen, *m.* sort of cake, baked in an iron mould.

Eisenluppen, *f.* iron-lumps.

Eisenmal, *n.* (*pl.* —e, —mäler) iron-mould.

Eisenminer, *m.* iron-ore.

Eisenniere, *f.* aetites.

Eisenofer, *m.* iron-ochre.

Eisenofer, *m.* (*pl.* —öfen) furnace for melting the iron-ore.

Eisenplatte, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-plate; dünne —, sheet-iron. [ordéal.]

Eisenprobe, *f.* iron-test; fire-

Eisenrost, *m.* rust of iron.

Eisenscheibe, *f.* (*pl.* —n) miner's compass.

Eisenschlacke, *f.* (*pl.* —n) dross of iron slack.

Eisenschmied, *m.* (*pl.* —e) black-smith, iron-smith.

Eisenschmiede, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-forging.

Eisenschrot, *m.* small shot.

Eisenschwärze, *f.* black-iron; ground black-lead; shining ore.

Eisenstab, *m.* (*pl.* —stäbe), —stange, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-bar.

Eisenstein, *m.* (*pl.* —e) stone containing iron, iron-stone, siderites. [of iron-ore.]

Eisenstufe, *f.* (*pl.* —n) piece

Eisensyrup, *m.* (*pl.* —e) iron-syrup. [sicle.]

Eisenthälchen, *n.* iron-par-

Eisenthinctur, *f.* (*pl.* —en) tincture of iron.

Eisenvitriol, *n.* green copper-as. [ware.]

Eisenwaare, *f.* (*pl.* —n) iron-

Eisenwasser, *n.* chalybeate water. [work; iron-forging.]

Eisenwerk, *n.* (*pl.* —e) iron-

Eisenzeug, *n.* tools or uten-

sils made of iron, iron tools.

Eisern, *a.* iron; made of iron; durable; unfeeling, insensible; (L. T.) standing, inalienable; das —e Zeitalter, iron age; das —e Kreuz, the iron cross; mit —em Griff, iron-handled; mit —en Keifen, iron-bound; —er Brief, (L. T.) letter of respite, supersedeas.

Eisfahrt, *f.* (*pl.* —en) skating.

Eisfeld, *n.* (*pl.* —er) field of ice.

Eisgang, *m.* (*pl.* —gänge) driving or floating of ice.

Eisgebirge, *n.* ice-mountains.

Eisgrau, *a.* gray as ice, hoary.

Eisgrube, *f.* (*pl.* —n) pit for keeping ice, ice-pit, ice-house, refrigerator.

Eisig, *a.* icy, glacial, frozen, algid.

Eisfalt, *a.* cold as ice, frozen.

Eisflust, *f.* (*pl.* —flüste) frost-cleft (of trees).

Eisflüchtig, *a.* frost-cleft.

Eisgraut, *n.* ice-plant.

Eislauf, *n.* skating.

Eismeer, *n.* ice-sea, frozen ocean, northern ocean, icy sea.

Eisnagel, *m.* frost-nail.

Eispyler, *m.* pillar for opposing the ice, ice-stake, ice-pale.

Eispunkt, *m.* freezing-point.

Eisrinde, *f.* ice-crust.

Eisröhre, *f.* ice-saw.

Eisstück, *f.* (*pl.* —n) piece of ice, lump of ice, flake of ice.

Eisstück, *m.* (*pl.* —e) scate.

Eiswurm, *m.* (*pl.* —würmer) frost-nail, ice-spur.

Eiswurm, *m.* king-fisher, hal-

cyon, northern diver. [wood.]

Eiswurm, *m.* silky worm.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiswürfel, *m.* ice-cube.

Eiterung, *f.* suppuration, festering, mattering. [glairé.]

Eiweiß, *n.* white of an egg.
Ekel, *m.* dislike; disgust, aversion, nauseousness, loathing, loathsomeness, distaste; squeamishness; - verurtheilen, to disgust, to shock, to turn the stomach.

Ekel, *a.* loathsome; disgusting; squeamish, nice; squeamish, fastidious, nice, scrupulous, delicate; *ad.* squeamishly, loathingly, nauseously.

Ekelhaft, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, disgusting, nauseous, distasteful; nauseating, loathing; fastidious, squeamish; mawkish, feculent.

Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.* loathsomeness, disgustfulness; squeamishness.

Ekelig, *a.* loathsome, disgusting; squeamish, fastidious.

Ekeln, *v. n.* to loathe; to nauseate; to disgust, distaste; mir ekel tavor, I loathe it.

Ekelname, *m.* (pl. -n) nickname, mockname.

Eklektiker, *m.* eclectic.

Eklipsis, *f.* eclipse.

Eklage, *f.* (pl. -n) eclogue.

Ektase, *f.* ecstasy.

Elastizität, *f.* elasticity.

Elastisch, *a.* elastic; -e Patent-schnallen, latchets.

Elbe, *f.* Elbe.

Elbfahn, *m.* (pl. -fähne) flat-bottomed lighter.

Elbling, Elblinger, *m.* the sweetwater (a sort of grape).

Elbogen, *m.* elbow; mit den - knien, to elbow.

Elbogenröhre, *f.* radius, focal.

Elbthier, *n.* pole-cat.

Electricität, *f.* electricity.

Electrisch, *a.* electrical; - an-gien, to electrify.

Electrisiren, *v. a.* to electrify; das -, electrification.

Electrisirmaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) electrical machine, electrifying machine. [ter.]

Electrometer, *m.* electrometer.

Electrophor, *m.* (pl. -e) electrophorus. [ty.]

Elegant, *a.* elegant, fine, pret-

Eleganz, *f.* elegance, fineness; genteelness; floridness.

Elegie, *f.* (pl. -n) elegy.

Element, *n.* (pl. -e) element;

-stein, *m.* (pl. -e) opal.

Elementarisch, *a.* elemental;

elementary.

Elemistranch, *m.* (pl. -strän-cher) elemi-bearing poison-tree, Carolinian white amyris.

Elend, *n.* misery; affliction; distress; exile, banishment; calamity, need, penury, indigence; ins - schiden, to exile, transport; *a.* miserable, wretched, distressful; sorry, pitiful; ein - er, a wretch; *ad.* miserably; - daran seyn, to be under hard hatches.

Elendiglich, *a.* miserably, wretchedly.

Elenn, Elennthier, *n.* (pl. -e) elk. [deer.]

Elennhirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) moose.

Elenneseft, *n.* elk-grease.

Elennshaare, *n.* pl. elk's hair. [se-skin.]

Elennshaut, *f.* elk-skin, moon-

Elennsflane, *f.* (pl. -n) elk-hoof.

Elennsleder, *n.* elk-leather.

Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor. [phant.]

Elephant, *m.* (pl. -en) ele-

Elephantenausfaß, *m.* le-prosy.

Elephantensau, *f.* cashew-nut, Malacca-bean; -baum, *m.* cashew-tree. [ian pike.]

Elephantennase, *f.* Brasil-

Elephantenorden, *m.* order of the elephant.

Elephantenpapier, *n.* very large and stout white paper.

Elephantenrüssel, *m.* proboscis, trunk of the elephant.

Elephantenzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) elephant's tooth; -zähne in Stufen, scivellous.

Elf, *f.* Elf. [shad (a fish).]

Elfe, *m. & f.* (pl. -) elf, fairy;

Elfenbein, *n.* ivory; gebrann-tes -, bone-black; geraffelt -, ivory shavings; -blätter, *n.* pl. ivory-leaves, sheet-ivory.

Elfenbeindrechler, *m.* turner in ivory. [made of ivory.]

Elfenbeinen, Elfenbeinern, *a.*

Elfenbeinschwarz, *a.* ivory-black, velvet-black.

Elisabeth, *f.* Elizabeth; Bet-

Betty, Bess, Betsy..

Elixir, *n.* (pl. -e) elixir.

Elle, *f.* (pl. -n) yard, ell.

Ellenbogen, *f.* Elbogen.

Ellenmaß, *n.* ell, yard-wand.

Ellenmesser, *m.* al-sager.

Ellenweise, *ad.* by the ell.

Ellent, *n.* common eryngo.

Eller, *f.* Erle. [holly.]

Ellipse, *f.* (pl. -n) ellipsis.

Elliptisch, *a.* elliptic.

Elrige, *f.* (pl. -n) minow (fish).

Elsaß, *n.* Alsace.

Else, *f.* Alice.

Else, *f.* (pl. -n) shad.

Elsebaum, *m.* lote-tree, ser-vice-tree. [lote-tree.]

Elsebeere, *f.* fruit of the

Elster, *f.* (pl. -n) mag-pie, pie-jay.

Elstern, *f.* pl. parents; -los, fatherless and motherless, parentless; -e Kinder, orphans.

Elysäisch, Elysisch, *a.* elysian;

die -en Felter, elysium, elysian fields.

Elysium, *n.* elysium.

Email, *m.* enamel. [to inlay.]

Emailiren, *v. a.* to enamel.

Emailmaler, *m.* painter in enamel.

Emailirer, *m.* enameller.

Emancipation, *f.* emancipa-

Emballage, *f.* package. [tion.]

Embargo, *n.* embargo.

Embergans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) ember-goose.

Emberis, *m. & f.* Gosdammer.

Emblem, *n.* (pl. -e) emblem.

Emblematisch, *a.* emblematic.

Embrjo, *m.* (pl. -nen) em-

Emigrant, *m.* (pl. -en) emi-grant.

Emigriren, *v. a.* to emigrate.

Eminenz, *f.* (pl. -en) eminence (title).

Emmerling, *m.* (pl. -e) yellow hammer (bird); grab of the cockchafer; loriot, witwal, wood-wall; Morello cherry.

Empfahen, *f.* Empfangen.

Empfang, *m.* reception, receipt.

Empfangen, *v. a. ir.* to receive; to take; einen -, to receive, to welcome one; *v. n.* to conceive, to become pregnant.

Empfänger, *m.* receiver.

Empfänglich, *a.* susceptible.

Empfänglichkeit, *f.* suscep-

tibility, receptiveness.

Empfängniß, *f.* conception.

Empfangschein, *m.* (pl. -e) receipt, acquittance.

Empfehl, *m.* commendation,

recommendation, compliment.

Empfehlbar, *a.* recommend-

able.

Empfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to com-mend, to recommend; *v. r.* to com-mend one's self, to take leave; ich empfehle mich Ihnen, farewell, adieu, your servant.

Empfehlung, *f.* (pl. -en) respects, compliments; recom-mendation, commendation; machen Sie ihm meine -, present my compli-ments to him, remember me to him.

Empfehlungsbrief, *m.* (pl. -e), Empfehlungsschreiben, *n.* let-ter of recommendation, letter of introduction. [recommendable.]

Empfehlungswürdig, *a.*

Empfindbar, *a.* capable of

feeling; sensitive; capable of being perceived, perceptible; sensible; perceiveable. [bility.]

Empfindbarkeit, *f.* percepti-

Empfindlei, *f.* (pl. -en) af-fected sensibility; false sensibi-

lity; affectation, sentimentality.

Empfindeln, *v. n.* to affect

sensibility, to play the sentimental.

Empfinden, *v. a. ir.* to feel,

to perceive, to be sensible; äbel -, to take ill, to resent.

Empfindlich, *a.* perceptible,

sensitive, sensible; irritable, iras-cible, peevish; touchy, easily af-fected, susceptible; sore; delicate,

nice, pettish, resenting; *ad.* sen-sibly, nicely.

Empfindlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) perceptibility, sensibility, irasci-

bility, susceptibility, irritability,

delicacy, resentment.

Empfindling, *m.* sentimental fool.

Empfindsam, *a.* sensitive; sentimental; affecting, sensible.

Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, sentimentality.

Empfindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) perception, feeling; sentiment; sensation; sense.

Empfindungslosigkeit, *f.* idiosyncrasy. [*-e*] interjection.

Empfindungslaut, *m.* (*pl.* Empfindungslos, *a.* void of sensation, senseless.

Empfindungsvermögen, *n.* power of perception, power of sensation.

Empfindungswort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) interjection.

Emphase, *f.* emphasis.

Emphatisch, *a.* emphatical.

Empirisch, *a.* empiricism.

Empiriker, *m.* empiric.

Empirisch, *a.* empirical; *ad.* empirically.

Empor, *ad.* upwards, on high, up, aloft; - bringen, *v. a.* to raise; - helfen, to help up; - kommen, to get up; to rise, to come up; sich - schwingen, to soar aloft; - steigen, to rise.

Empören, *v. a.* to raise; to stir up; to revolt; *v. r.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, rise against; empören, *a.* revolting.

Empörer, *m.* insurgent, mutineer, rebel, revolter.

Empörerisch, *a.* seditious, mutinous; *ad.* seditiously.

Emporkirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church-gallery; aisle.

Emporkimmling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) upstart. [*to erect*]

Emporrichten, *v. a.* to raise.

Emporstrebend, *a.* aspiring.

Emportreiben, *v. a.* to drive upwards; to sublimate, to sublime.

Empörung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) insurrection, revolt, mutiny, rising, sedition, rebellion.

Emfig, *a.* active, busy, industrious, assiduous, diligent, eager, earnest; *ad.* assiduously.

Emfigkeit, *f.* activity, industry, assiduity, diligence; eager-

ness.

Encaustisch, *a.* encaustic.

Encyclopädie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) encyclopedy, encyclopedia. [*pedian*]

Encyclopädisch, *a.* encyclo-

pedic. Endabsicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ultimate intention, ultimate design, final design, final view, end.

Endbescheid, *m.* Endurtheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) final or definitive sentence.

Ende, *n.* (*pl.* -n) end, desinen-
ce, desition; nit, rest; death; (*Sp.*)
antler; das äußerste - , extremity;
zu - , at the end; am - , after all;
zu - geben, ein - nehmen, to end; zu
- bringen, to finish, terminate, bring
about; an allen Orten und - n, every-
where; bis and - der Welt, to the

Thule; zu dem - das, to the end
that, to that purpose. [*demical*]

Endemisch, *a.* endemial, en-
den, *v. n.* *a. r.* to end, to
cease; *v. a.* to end, to finish; to
accomplish.

Endigen, *v. a.* to end, to finish;
to accomplish; *v. r.* to end, to ce-
ase; sich - , desinent.

Endigung, *f.* ending, finish-
ing, termination, conclusion.

Endivie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) endive,
succory.

Endlich, *a.* finite, limited; fi-
nal, ultimate, desitive, last; *ad.* at
last, at length, finally, finitely, in
the end, after all; when all is done,
when all comes to all.

Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness.

Endlos, *a.* endless, boundless.

Endreim, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rhyme
at the end of a verse.

Endschaft, *f.* end, issue; seine
- erweisen, to come to an end.

Endsilbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) last
syllable, final syllable.

Endung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ending,
termination. [*mate object*]

Endursache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ulti-

Endurtheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) definit-
ive sentence, decisive sentence.
arret. [*treaty*]

Endvertrag, *m.* definitive
Endzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) final term.

Endziel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) aim.

Endzweck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) design,
aim, object, intention, scope, end,
purpose.

Energie, *f.* energy. [*getical*]

Energisch, *a.* energic, ener-

Engbauchig, *a.* narrow-bel-
lied.

Engbrüstig, *a.* asthmatical,
pursy, short-breathed, short-wind-
ed. [*disipnoea, pursiveness*]

Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* asthma.

Eng, *a.* narrow, close, strait,
angust, tight; contracted; - Schu-
he, pinching shoes; - Athem, asth-
ma; der - re Ausschuss, committee;

ein - s Gewissen, tender, scrupulous
conscience; *ad.* narrowly, tightly,
closely, close; *f.* narrowness, strait-
ness, closeness, tightness; narrow
place; straits; difficulties, embar-
assment; einen in die - treiben, to
drive one into straits.

Engel, *m.* angel.

Engelblümchen, *n.* moun-
tain-everlasting, cud-weed, cat's
food. [*manna, angelical food*]

Engelbrot, *n.* angel's-bread,

Engelchen, Englein, *n.* little
angel; siskin.

Engelfisch, *m.* angel-fish,
monk, fuller-scate.

Engelförschen, *n.* little an-
gel's head; common maple, lesser
maple. [*amica*]

Engelkraut, *n.* mountain
Engelot, *m.* -lotte, *f.* angel
(an old English gold-coin).

Engelrein, *a.* angelically pu-
re, as pure as an angel.

Engelschaar, *f.* (*pl.* -en) host
of angels. [*plant*]

Engelsuß, *n.* polypode (*a*)

Engelsuß, *f.* angelica, long-
wort. [*row; to pinch*]

Engen, *v. a.* to straiten, to nar-
row.

Engerling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) grub,
worm, tick, maggot. [*Britannia*]

England, *n.* England, Britain.

Engländer, *m.* Englishman;
an English horse, a horse which
has its tail docked; tie -, the Eng-
lish. [*such, f. anglo-mary*]

Engländerei, Engländer-
Engländerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
English woman.

Engländern, *v. a.* to dock, to
cut the tail of a horse.

Engerzig, *a.* narrowminded,
disingenuous, illiberal.

Engerzigkeit, *f.* narrow-
mindedness, disingenuousness.

Englich, *a.* angelical, angelic;
English; auf -, after the English
fashion; -es Blau, queen's blue; -e
Erbe, rotten stone; -e Haut, gold-
beater's skin; -e Krankheit, rickets,
mit der -en Krankheit behaftet, rick-
ety; -es Leder, satinet; -es Pfla-
ster, court-plaster; -es Salz, Ep-
som-salt; -e kurze Waare, Birming-
ham-ware. [*harmonic*]

Enharmonisch, *a.* (*Mus.*) en-
harmonic.

Enke, *m.* servant, hind.

Enkel, *m.* grand-son; grand-
child; ancle. [*daughter*]

Entelinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grand-
Enorm, *a.* enormous.

Entächten, *v. a.* to reclaim
one's outlawry.

Entadeln, *v. a.* to deprive of
nobility; to degrade; to disennoble.

Entäbern, *v. a.* to take out
the nerves and sinews. [*office*]

Entamten, *v. a.* to deprive of
Entarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.

Entartung, *f.* degeneration.

Entäußern, *v. r.* to forbear,
to abstain from; to acquit one's
self of a thing; to deny one's self;
to renounce. [*privation*]

Entäußerung, *f.* abstinence,

Entbehren, *v. n.* to want, to
be in want of, to abstain from; to
be without, to do without, to make
shift without, to spare, to miss.

Entbehrlich, *a.* not wanted;
unnecessary, superfluous.

Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* super-
fluity, dispensableness.

Entbehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ab-
stinence, privation.

Entbieten, *v. a. tr.* to bid, to
command; to announce; to sum-
mon; to offer, present; Waaren -,
to write for goods.

Entbinden, *v. a. tr.* to unbind,
untie, to loose; to free from; to de-
liver; einen von etwas -, to release
one from; von einem Kinde entbun-
den werden, to be delivered of a child.

Entbindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) de-
livery, childbirth, deliverance, ac-
couchment.

Entbindungshaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) lying-in-hospital.

Entbindungskunst, *f.* midwifery. [-*n.*] lying-in-charity.

Entbindungsschale, *f.* (pl. Entblätter, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves, to strip of leaves, to un-

leave.

Entblößen, *v. r.* to divest one's self of shame; to venture, to dare, to be so bold as.

Entblößen, *v. a.* to make naked; to uncover; to bare, to strip; to draw (a sword); to denude, denude; to deprive of; von Befagung -, to disgorge; von Bewohnern -, to dispeople; entblößt von, bare of, destitute of.

Entblößung, *f.* (pl. -en) baring, denudation; deprivation, uncovering. [som.]

Entblühen, *v. a.* to blow, blow.

Entbrannt, *a.* incensed, inflamed. [to abstain from.]

Entbrechen, *v. r.* to forbear;

Entbrennbaren, *v. a.* to dephlogisticate.

Entbrennen, *v. n.* to take fire, to be inflamed, to kindle, to burn. [unburthen.]

Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden.

Entdeckbar, *a.* discoverable.

Entdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to discover; to detect, declare, open,

reveal, disclose; to desecry.

Entdecker, *m.* discoverer, detector, descrier.

Entdeckung, *f.* (pl. -en) discovery; detection, desecry.

Ente, *f.* (pl. -n) ducks; junge -, duckling.

Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour, disgrace, degrade, dedecorate, defame, profane; eine Jungfrau -, to deflower a virgin. [grading.]

Entehren, *a.* dedecorous, de-

Entehrung, *f.* dishonouring, degradation, defamation, dedecoration; deshonouring. [from.]

Enteilen, *v. a.* to hasten away

Entenbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) duck-gun. [ducks; decoy.]

Entenfang, *m.* catching wild

Entengrün, *n.* -grüße, *f.* duck-meat, duck-weed.

Entenjagd mit Falken, *f.* brook-

hawking. [naele.]

Entenmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) bar-

Enterven, *v. a.* to disinherit, disheir, exheredate. [ax.]

Enterbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) pole-

Enterbung, *f.* disinheriting, exheredation.

Enterhaken, *m.* grappling

iron, grapple, grapple. [mallard.]

Enterich, *m.* (pl. -e) drake;

Enterlufen, *f.* pl. scuttles

upon the fore-castle and quarter-

deck for a retreat by boarding.

Entern, *v. a.* to grapple with;

to board a ship.

Enterspike, *f.* (pl. -n) board-

ing-pike, half-pike. [ing.]

Enterung, *f.* grappling, board-

Entfahren, *v. n.* to slip off; to escape, to fly off, to blurt out; to drop; sich - lassen, to let slip; ihm entfuhr ein Wort, he dropt a word.

Entfallen, *v. n.* to fall from, to fall out of; to escape; to be forgotten, to slip out of memory; sich entfiel ihm der Muth, his courage failed him.

Entfallen, *v. a.* to unfold; to develop, to display.

Entfarben, *v. r.* to change colour; to blush; to grow pale; entfarbt, (Med.) ill-coloured.

Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove; *v. r.* to withdraw, to retire; - von, to deviate from, to leave; (Sea) to edge.

Entfernt, *a.* remote, distant; sich - halten, to keep at a distance; am weitesten -, farthest.

Entfernung, *f.* (pl. -en) removal; remoteness, distance; elongation; absence, separation; withdrawing; sich in der gehörigen - halten, to keep one's distance.

Entfesseln, *m.* deliverer.

Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter; to free.

Entfedern, *v. a.* to unplume.

Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame.

Entflechten, *v. a.* to extricate, disentangle from.

Entfleischt, *a.* fleshless.

Entfliegen, *v. n.* to fly away, to escape; to pass away quickly.

Entfliehen, *v. n.* to run away; to escape, to fly, to get off.

Entfließen, *v. n.* to flow from, to trickle down.

Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate; to pilfer, steal.

Entfremdung, *f.* estrangement, alienation; pilfering, stealing.

Entführen, *v. a.* to carry away, off; to run away with; to take from; to ravish; er hat sie entführt, he has fetched her off; Kinder -, to kidnap children. [napper.]

Entführer, *m.* ravisher, kid-

Entführung, *f.* (pl. -en) rav-

ishing, rape; kidnapping, abduction.

Entgegen, *prp.* against; towards; meeting; opposite; over-

against; - gegen, to go to meet; - seyn, to be against, contrary, contrarious; der Wind ist -, the wind heads us.

Entgegengesetzt, *a.* opposite, contrary, contrarious; gerade -, diametrically opposite.

Entgegenhalten, *v. a.* to oppose; to put in parallel.

Entgegenkommen, *v. n.* to come to meet; to make advance; to obviate, prevent.

Entgegensehen, *v. a.* to expect, to long for.

Entgegensetzen, *v. a.* to place against, to oppose.

Entgegensetzung, *f.* opposition. [answer, to reply.]

Entgegnen, *v. a.* to return; to

Entgehen, *v. n.* to go away from; to escape; to avoid; to slip; to shun; to evade, elude; to lose.

Entgeilen, *v. a.* to castrate, geld. [mated, dispirited.]

Entgeistert, -heit, *a.* exani-

Entgeld, Entgelt, *n.* compensation, recompense, equivalent, remuneration; ohne -, without recompence, gratis, without fee, for nothing.

Entgelten, *v. n.* to compensate, to atone for, to pay, suffer for. [slide; to drop from.]

Entgleiten, *v. n.* to slip.

Entglimmen, *v. n.* to kindle.

Entglühen, *v. n.* to kiln, to burn, to kindle.

Entgöttern, *v. a.* to ungod.

Entgräten, *v. a.* to unbone.

Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird; to deslour.

Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.

Entthren, *v. a.* to deprive of

hair.

Enthalten, *v. a.* to contain;

to keep, to preserve; to comprehend, hold, include; *v. r.* to abide, to remain; to guard one's self; to abstain; to forbear; to help, re-

frain, abide.

Enthaltsam, *a.* abstemious, abstinent; forbearing; continent, sober, temperate; *ad.* abstemiously, continently.

Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, abstinence, continence, soberness, discretion.

Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, forbearance, continence.

Enthaupten, *v. a.* to behead, to decapitate, to decollate, to cut off the head.

Enthauptung, *f.* (pl. -en) decollation, beheading, decapitation. [to skin, to flay.]

Enthäuten, *v. a.* to excoriate,

Enthäutung, *f.* excoriation.

Entheben, *v. a.* to exempt

from, to dispense with, to deliver from, to ease of.

Entheiligen, *v. a.* to profane,

to unhallow. [violation.]

Entheiligung, *f.* profanation,

Entinken, *v. n.* to limp away.

Entüllen, *v. a.* to unveil, to

uncover; to reveal; to discover, to

disclose. [in ecstasy.]

Enthusiasmiren, *v. a.* to put

Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthu-

siasm. [thusiasm.]

Enthusiast, *m.* (pl. -en) en-

Enthusiastisch, *a.* enthusiastical, enthusiastic; *ad.* enthusiastically. [uncouple, untam.]

Entiochen, *v. a.* to unyoke,

Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deprive of virginity, to deslour, desflower.

Entjungferung, *f.* deslora-

tion.

Entfertern, *v. a.* to take out of the dungeon; to release; to disimprison, disincarcerate.

Entkleiden, *v. a.* to undress, to divest.

Entknöten, *v. a.* to unravel.

Entknüpfen, *v. a.* to untie, loose.

Entkommen, *v. n.* to get off, to escape; mit genauer Noth -, to make a narrow escape.

Entkörpern, *v. a.* to free from the body, to divest of the body, to disembody.

Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate; to fatigue, to harass; to enervate, enfeeble, weaken.

Entkräftung, *f.* debilitation, enervation, weariness, fatigue.

Entkränken, *v. a.* to uncure.

Entladen, *v. a.* to unload; to disburden; to discharge, exonerate; to unship.

Entladung, *f.* (pl. -en) discharge, exoneration, eruption.

Entlang, *adv.* lengthwise; along.

Entlarven, *v. a.* to unmask, to dismask.

Entlarbung, *f.* unmasking.

Entlassen, *v. a.* to dismiss; to discharge; to exempt; to absolve, release.

Entlassung, *f.* (pl. -en) dismissal, discharge; exemption; release; emancipation; - eines Gefangenen, jail-delivery.

Entlasten, *v. a.* to unburden; to exonerate; to disburden, discharge, disumber, unload.

Entlauben, *v. a.* to deprive of the foliage, to unleave.

Entlaufen, *v. n.* to run away, to escape, to desert; to elope (of women).

Entlaufung, *f.* running away;

Entledigen, *v. a.* to set free; to exempt, deliver, release, free, discharge, disumber; *v. r.* to acquit one's self of a thing, to discharge one's duty.

Entledigung, *f.* delivery, release, discharge, deliverance, acquitment; riddance.

Entleeren, *v. a.* to empty.

Entlegen, *a.* remote, distant, far off.

Entlegenheit, *f.* remoteness.

Entleihen, *v. a.* to borrow.

Entlehnung, *f.* borrowing, loan.

Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill, murder slay; sich -, to make away with one's self.

Entleibung, *f.* (pl. -en) killing; homicide

Entleihen, *v. a.* to borrow.

Entlocken, *v. a.* to draw from by enticement; to elicit.

Entlodern, *v. n.* to flash up, to blaze up.

Entmannen, *v. a.* to deprive of manhood; to castrate, unman, emasculate, eviscerate, emunuchate.

Entmannt, *a.* emasculated.

Entmannung, *f.* castration,

unmanning, evisceration.

Entmasten, *v. a.* to deprive of the masts, to unmast, dismast.

Entmenschen, *v. a.* to divest of humanity.

Entmenscht, *a.* barbarous, cruel, inhuman; beastly, brutish.

Entmünzen, *v. a.* to abolish coin, to coyn down, to call in a coin.

Entmummen, *v. a.* to unmask.

Entmuthigen, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten, to disanimate.

Entnebeln, *v. a.* to free from mist, to brighten, to clear up.

Entnehmen, *v. a.* to take away; to borrow; to draw bills of exchange; to exempt; to understand, see, conceive, conclude.

Entnehmer, *m.* drawer of bills, taker of a bill.

Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.

Entnervung, *f.* enervation.

Entpurpern, *v. a.* to strip of the purple, to dethrone.

Entzathen, *v. n.* to be without, to do without.

Entzathsein, *v. a.* to unriddle, to decypher.

Entree, *f.* entry, entrance, admission; -billet, a ticket of admission.

Entreissen, *v. a.* to tear away, to snatch away, to save, rescue, deliver from; der Bergeseheit -, to preserve from oblivion.

Entreiten, *v. n.* to ride away.

Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay, to satisfy, to discharge (what is due).

Entrichtung, *f.* (pl. -en) payment, satisfaction, discharge.

Entriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.

Entringen, *v. a.* to wrest from, to wrench out of.

Entrinnen, *v. n.* to run away, to escape.

Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll away.

Entrollen, *v. a.* to take away; to ravish, to enapture; to carry off, to snatch away; entrollt werden, to vanish.

Entrollung, *f.* (pl. -en) rap-

entrollen, *v. n.* to row away.

Entrollen, *v. a.* to un-

wrinkle.

Entrollen, *v. a.* to make angry, to provoke, enrage, irritate, put in passion; *v. r.* to become angry, to fly out into a passion; entrollt, in a rage, angry, irritated; enraged.

Entrollung, *f.* (pl. -en) anger, passion, wrath, enraging.

Entrollen, *v. n.* to renounce, resign; to abnegate; to disclaim.

Entrollung, *f.* (pl. -en) renunciation, denial, abnegation.

Entrollen, *m.* raising of a siege, relief, succour.

Entrollen, *v. a.* to disoxygenate.

Entrollung, *f.* disoxygenation.

Entrollen, *v. a.* to compensate.

Entrollen, *v. a.* to indemnify, to compensate.

Entrollen, *f.* (pl. -en)

indemnification, reimbursement, amends.

Entscheiden, *v. a.* to distinguish, to discern, discriminate, to decide, to determine, to arbitrate, to adjust; sich für etwas -, to resolve upon.

Entscheidbar, *a.* decidable.

Entscheidend, *a.* decisive, determinate, definitive, final; decretory.

Entscheidung, *f.* (pl. -en) decision, determination, definition.

Entscheidungsstimme, *f.* casting vote.

Entscheidungs punkt, *m.* (pl. -e) crisis, critical point.

Entschieden, *a.* decided; *adv.* decidedly.

Entschlafen, *v. n.* to fall asleep; to die, to expire.

Entschlagen, *v. a.* to set free, to deliver; *v. r.* to divest one's self, to rid one's self; to avoid, to forget, forbear, leave off; to cast away care.

Entschleichen, *v. n.* to sneak away, to go away privately, to escape, to steal away.

Entschleiern, *v. a.* to unveil.

Entschließen, *v. a.* to unlock; to dissolve; *v. r.* to resolve; to come to a determination, to determine.

Entschließung, *f.* (pl. -en) resolution, determination; counsel, party.

Entschlossen, *a.* resolved; decided, resolute, determined.

Entschlossenheit, *f.* decision, resolution, resoluteness, resolvedness, courage.

Entschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; *fig.* to die.

Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip from, away, to escape, to glide out of.

Entschluß, *m.* (pl. -schlüsse) resolve, resolution; einen - fassen, to fix upon a resolution.

Entschuldigen, *v. a.* to exculpate; to excuse, disculpate, apologize; to justify, purge, clear; *v. r.* to apologize, to make an apology; to excuse one's self, to refuse; es läßt sich nicht -, it admits of no excuse.

Entschuldigung, *f.* (pl. -en) excuse, apology.

Entschütten, *v. a.* to disburden; to avoid; sich des Verdachtes -, to put off a suspicion.

Entschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim.

Entschwinden, *v. n.* to disappear, to vanish.

Entschwingen, *v. r.* to fly away, to soar above.

Entseelen, *v. a.* to deprive of life.

Entseelt, *a.* dead, lifeless, exanimate.

Entsetzen, *v. a.* to displace, to depose; to relieve; to deliver, to suspend; to succour; des Thrones -, to dethrone; *v. r.* to be terrified,

to be shocked, to shudder at, to be affrighted, amazed at; *n.* amazement, terror, horror, fright.

Entseßlich, *a.* shocking, horrible, terrible, horrid, frightful, hideous, monstrous; astonishing; *ad.* terribly.

Entseßlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) terrible, horribleness, frightfulness, atrocity.

Entsetzung, *f.* (pl. -en) removal, deposition; amoving; amazement, surprise; deprivation.

Entsiegeln, *v. a.* to unseal, to open.

Entsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink away from, to drop from; ihm ent-
sank der Muth, his courage failed him.

Entsinnen, *v. a. ir.* to deprive of sensation, to render senseless; *v. r.* to recollect, to remember.

Entsittlichen, *v. a.* to demoralize.

Entsittlichung, *f.* demoralization.

Entsinnen, *v. a. ir.* to excite, to occasion; to plot, machinate; *v. r.* to be occasioned, to be excited, to arise.

Entsprechen, *v. n. ir.* to contradict; to answer, to resemble, to agree with, to suit, become, correspond with.

Entspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up, to arise; to be derived.

Entspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring away, to escape; to spring, to rise; to arise, come from, proceed, descend.

Entsprossen, *a.* descended.

Entsprungen, *a.* escaped; arisen.

Entstaltet, *a.* defaced, dis-

entstammen, *v. n.* to be descended, to be sprung from.

Entstanden, *a.* arisen, sprung.

Entstängelt, *a.* deprived of the stalk, unstalked; -er Tabak, stemmed tobacco.

Entstehen, *v. n. ir.* to begin, to originate; to arise, spring, proceed, rise, take rise; to break out; cinem-, to want, fail, to be wanting.

Entstehung, *f.* Entstehen, *n.* origin, rise; arising, beginning.

Entsteigen, *v. n.* to mount from, to ascend from, to arise out of.

Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to alter for the worse in appearance, to deform, deface, defigure.

Entstellung, *f.* (pl. -en) deforming, disfiguring, defiguration.

Entstiefeln, *v. a.* to take off the boots, to unboot.

Entströmen, *v. n.* to flow, gush down from.

Entsürzen, *v. n.* to rush away

Entündigen, *v. a.* to free from sin, to purify, to sanctify, to absolve, to clear from sin.

Entündigung, *f.* expiation, clearing from sin.

Enttäuschen, *v. a.* to undeceive, to disabuse.

Entthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone, depose.

Entthroner, *m.* dethroner.

Entthronung, *f.* (pl. -en) dethronisation, dethronement.

Enttröpfeln, *v. a.* to trickle out from.

Enttrüben, *v. a.* to spare, to

Enttrüben, *v. a.* to depopulate, unpeuple, dispeople, lay waste.

Enttrüfung, *f.* depopulation.

Entwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow out of, to outgrow; der Ruthe - seyn, to be passed the age of correction.

Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.

Entwaffnung, *f.* (pl. -en) disarming.

Entwässern, *v. a.* to draw off the watery particles; to distil; to dephlegmate.

Entwässerung, *f.* (pl. -en) dephlegmation.

Entweder, *c.* either.

Entwehren, *v. a.* to defend, to guard; to disarm; (L. T) to seize property, which has been unlawfully sold.

Entweiben, *v. a.* to unsex.

Entweichen, *v. n. ir.* to give way, to slip; to run away; to escape, to abscond, to go off, to fly away; to disappear.

Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane, pollute, desecrate; to defile, violate.

Entweihung, *f.* (pl. -en) profanation, desecration.

Entwenden, *v. a. ir.* to take away; to purloin, to steal, pilfer, depeculate.

Entwendung, *f.* (pl. -en) purloining, theft, stealing, depeculation.

Entwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to design, to sketch, to project; to put to paper; to lay down (plans); to contrive, devise, trace out; to delineate, chalk; roh -, to adumbrate; Frickeartikel -, to draw up articles of peace.

Entwerfer, *m.* designer, projector.

Entwickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, unroll, involve; to develop; to unravel, explain, clear, solve; *v. r.* to display one's self; to explain one's self.

Entwicklung, *f.* (pl. -en) development, evolution, explanation, display; catastrophe, denouement.

Entwicklungstheorie, *f.* doctrine of evolution.

Entwidern, *v. a.* to civilize.

Entwinden, *v. a.* to wind from, to wrest from.

Entwinden, *v. a.* to beckon.

Entwirren, *v. a.* to unravel, to rescue from confusion, to disentangle, extricate, [extrication].

Entwischung, *f.* (pl. -en) extrication.

Entwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, to escape, to steal away.

Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to disuse, to disaccustom; to wean.

Entwöhnung, *f.* (pl. -en) weaning; disuse; delactation.

Entwölken, *v. a.* to free from clouds, to uncloud.

Entwürdigung, *f.* (pl. -en) degradation.

Entwurf, *m.* sketch, design, plan, project, designment, plot, scheme; draught, delineation, delineature; der rohe -, rough-draught.

Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root out, eradicate, deracinate.

Entwurzeln, *f.* eradication.

Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm, disenchant, decharm.

Entziehen, *v. a. ir.* to withdraw, to take away; to deprive of; sich einer Sache -, to shun, avoid, forbear, forsake, quit, abandon; sich seiner Schuldigkeit -, to forsake one's duty.

Entziehung, *f.* (pl. -en) withdrawing, deprivation; - eines Vermögenes, ademption.

Entzifferbar, *a.* explicable.

Entziffern, *v. a.* to decipher.

Entzifferer, *m.* decipherer.

Entzifferung, *f.* (pl. -en) deciphering, explanation.

Entzünden, *v. a.* to take away; to enapture, to ravish, to enthrall; to charm, transport, rapt, enrapt; entzündet, *a.* ravished, transported, ecstasied.

Entzündung, *f.* (pl. -en) ecstasy, transport, rapture, enthusiasm, trance.

Entzügel, *v. a.* to unbridle; entzügelt, *a.* unbridled, licentious.

Entzündbar, *a.* inflammable.

Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.

Entzünden, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire; to inflame; to incense; *v. r.* to catch fire; to arise, to break out.

Entzündlich, *a.* inflammable.

Entzündung, *f.* (pl. -en) inflammation, incensation; (Ch.) adustion; - des Gehirns, phrenzy; - der Leber, inflammation of the liver.

Entzündungsfieber, *n.* fever accompanying inflammation.

Entzwei, *ad.* in two, asunder, broken, torn; -fallen, to fall in pieces.

Entzweien, *v. a.* to disunite, to divide, to separate, to set at variance; *v. r.* to be divided; to quarrel, to fall out with one another.

Enzian, *m.* gentian (plant).

Ephemere, *f.* (pl. -n) ephemera, ephemeron.

Ephemeral, *a.* ephemeral.

Ephemerid, *a.* ephemeral.

Ephemeriden, *pl.* ephemerides, news-papers.

Ephen, *m.* ivy.

Epheubarz, *n.* gum hederac.

Epheustengel, *m.* ivy-rod.

Epidemie, *f.* (pl. -n) epidemic disease.

Epidemisch, *a.* epidemical.

Epigramm, *m.* (pl. -e) epigram.

Epigrammatisch, *a.* epigrammatic, epigrammatical.

Epigrammendichter, *m.* epigrammatist.

Epikurder, *m.* Epicurean, sensualist; als - leben, to epicurise.

Epikurisch, *a.* epicurean; sensual, luxurious.

Epikurismus, *m.* epicurism.

Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy.

Epileptisch, *a.* epileptical.

Epilog, *m.* (pl. -e) epilogue;

einen - sprechen, to epiloguise.

Episch, *a.* epic.

Episode, *f.* (pl. -n) episode;

under-plot, by-concernment.

Episodisch, *a.* episodal.

Epistel, *f.* (pl. -n) epistle;

einem die - lesen, to give one a re-

primand. [epocha.

Äpoche, *f.* (pl. -n) epoch.

Äpode, *f.* (pl. -n) epode.

Äpopee, *f.* (pl. -n) epic poem.

Äpich, *m.* ivy.

Equipage, *f.* (pl. -n) equipage;

(Sea) crew; -nmeister, *m.*

(Sea) master.

Er, *pron.* he; - ist es, it is he; -

selbst, he himself.

Erachten, *v. a.* to think, consider,

presume, imagine; meinet -

ß, according to my judgment; in

my opinion, for ought I know.

Erarbeiten, *v. a.* to earn by

labour, to gain by working.

Erbadel, *m.* inherited nobility.

[hereditary office.

Erbarm, *n.* (pl. -ämter) he-

erbarmen, *v. a.* to move to

pity; *v. r.* to feel pity, to have com-

passion, to pity; to commiserate;

es erbarme mich, my bowels year-

ned; daß Gott erbarme! alas! good

God! *n.* mercy, compassion, pity,

commiseration, bowels; es ist ihm

-, it is to be pitied; - haben, to

take pity.

Erbarmenswürdig, *a.* pi-

tiable, commiserable.

Erbarmen, *m.* he that has

mercy, pitier.

Erbärmlich, *a.* miserable, pi-

tiful, commiserable; *ad.* pitifully,

miserably.

Erbärmlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

misery, miserable condition.

Erbarmung, *f.* pity.

Erbarmungslos, *a.* pitiless,

merciless. [passionate.

Erbarmungsvoll, *a.* com-

passionate, merciful.

Erbauen, *v. a.* to build,

erect, raise; to edify; sich -, to be

edified.

Erbaulich, *a.* edifying, edifi-

catory, instructive; *ad.* edifyingly.

Erbauung, *f.* edifying, edifi-

cation.

Erbauungsschrift, *f.* (p-

-en) edifying publication; reli-

gious tract.

Erbauungsvortrag, *m.* (pl.

-träge) edifying discourse, exhor-

tation. [hereditary sepulchre.

Erbegräbnis, *n.* (pl. -isse)

hereditary possession.

Erbe, *m.* (pl. -n) heir, inher-

itor; zum - einsetzen, to constitute

one heir; *n.* inheritance, patrimo-

ny, succession, heritage.

Erbeben, *v. n.* to shake, trem-

ble, quake, shiver, totter; - *n.* ter-

ror, dread. [inheritance.

Erbeigen, *a.* possessed by

Erbeinigung, *f.* hereditary

union.

Erben, *v. a.* to inherit, to get

by inheritance; *v. n.* to descend by

inheritance, to devolve by inheri-

tance, to succeed; to descend; er

sell noch -, his fortune is an ex-

pectancy; diese Krankheit erbt nicht,

this disease is not hereditary.

Erbeten, *v. a.* to obtain by

prayer.

Erbetteln, *v. a.* to obtain by

begging. [as booty.

Erbeuten, *v. a.* to gain or take

Erbsall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) inher-

itance; right of inheriting; case

of succession; heritage. [tailed.

Erbsällig, *a.* hereditary; en-

Erbsälligkeit, *f.* entail.

Erbsfeind, *m.* (pl. -e) heredi-

tary enemy, sworn enemy.

Erbsfolge, *f.* hereditary suc-

cession; (L. T.) entail; die - be-

stimmen, to entail.

Erbsfürst, *m.* (pl. -en) heredi-

tary prince.

Erbgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money

got by inheritance, money inheri-

ted, inheritance. [their joint-heir.

Erbgenos, *m.* (pl. -issen) co-

heir.

Erbgenosinn, *f.* (pl. -en)

coheir.

Erbredigkeit, *f.* right of

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -en) heir to a

count, eldest son of a count.

Erbrat, *m.* hereditary scab,

hereditary scurf, scall.

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -gründe)

danted property possessed by in-

heritance, heirloom.

Erbrat, *n.* (pl. -güter) inheri-

ted property; freehold property,

inheritance, patrimonial estate,

heirloom.

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -en) lord

of the manor, owner by succession.

Erbratung, *f.* (pl. -en)

oath of fealty taken to a sovereign,

homage.

Erbrat, *v. n.* *ir.* to profess

a readiness to do a thing, to offer.

Erbratung, *f.* (pl. -en) offer,

proffer, tender.

Erbrat, *f.* (pl. -en) heiress,

inheritress, inheritrix.

Erbrat, *v. a.* *ir.* to beg, to

request, to ask for; to persuade

by entreaties; to obtain, impetrate

from, to prevail upon; er läßt sich

nicht -, he is inexorable.

Erbrat, *v. a.* to exasperate,

irritate, irritate, provoke.

Erbratung, *f.* exasperation,

irritation, violent anger,

animosity.

Erbratlich, *a.* yielding to en-

treaties, flexible, exorable.

Erbratlichkeit, *f.* exorable-

ness. [chamberlain.

Erbratmerer, *m.* hereditary

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -e) heredi-

tary king.

Erbratnigreich, *n.* (pl. -e)

hereditary kingdom.

Erbratheit, *f.* (pl. -en)

hereditary disease.

Erbrat, *n.* (pl. -länder) heredi-

tary possession, hereditary

province, hereditary land; patri-

monial dominion.

Erbrat, *v. n.* to grow pale,

to faint; to die, to decaese.

Erbrat, *m.* testator, be-

queather, divisor. [testatrix.

Erbrat, *f.* (pl. -en)

Erbratungsrecht, *n.* right

of bequeathing one's property by

will. [see-tail.

Erbrat, *n.* hereditary lief,

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -en)

proprietor of a fee. [pale; to die.

Erbrat, *v. n.* *ir.* to grow

Erbrat, *a.* hereditary, inheri-

table; descendible; *ad.* heredita-

rily.

Erbrat, *f.* hereditary-

ship; die - der Krone, descendibility.

Erbrat, *v. a.* to perceive;

to see, to view, to observe, to de-

scri, to discover, to get a sight of.

Erbrat, *v. n.* to grow

blind.

Erbrat, *v. r.* to be ashamed,

to be afraid; er erbötet sich nicht,

he has the impudence.

Erbrat, *a.* destitute of heirs;

disinherited, excluded from suc-

cession; - machen, to disinherit, ex-

heredate. [blossom.

Erbrat, *v. n.* to bloom,

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -leute)

proprietor of landed property.

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -schä)

(e) hereditary marshal.

Erbrat, *m.* heir, descendant,

inheritor.

Erbrat, *v. a.* to borrow.

Erbrat, *v. a.* to move to an-

ger, to exasperate, to provoke; *v.*

r. to grow angry, to fret; erbößt,

a. exasperated.

Erbrat, *a.* ready to do a

thing; - sein, to be ready, to offer.

Erbrat, *m.* fee-farm.

Erbrat, *m.* fee-farmer,

copy-holder.

Erbrat, *f.* (pl. -en) ho-

mage, oath of fealty.

Erbrat, *m.* heredi-

tary post-master.

Erbrat, *m.* (pl. -en) heredi-

tary prince, prince royal.

Erbrat, *f.* (pl. -en)

hereditary princess, princess royal.

Erbrat, *v. a.* *ir.* to break

open; to break in pieces; to un-

seal, open (a letter); *v. r.* to vomit,

puke.

Erbrechen, *n.* breaking up; vomiting; - *erregend*, vomitory, vomitive. [for open.]

Erbrechung, *f.* breaking up
Erbrecht, *n.* right of inheritance, right of succession, heirship, descent; *erbs* - *zufallen*, to devolve upon.

Erbregister, *n.* register of hereditary estates, terrier.

Erbreich, *n.* (pl. -e) hereditary realm or kingdom.

Erblichter, *m.* arbiter, judge by heirloom. [knight; baronet.]

Erbritter, *m.* hereditary

Erb Schaden, *m.* (pl. Schäden) hereditary defect, hereditary fault, ill.

Erb schaft, *f.* (pl. -en) inheritance; property inherited; heritage, succession, heirloom; *erbs* - *thun*, to inherit property.

Erb schaft s masse, *f.* (pl. -n) mass of property, to be divided among heirs. [ary treasurer.]

Erb schaft s meister, *m.* hereditary

Erb schleicher, *m.* legacy-sneaker, legacy-hunter.

Erb schleicherei, *f.* (pl. -en) practise of legacy-hunting.

Erb schuld, *f.* (pl. -en) debt descending to the heir together with the inherited property.

Erb se, *f.* (pl. -n) pea; *grüne* - *n*, cod's ware; *indianische* *erbs* - *n*, Angola seeds. [pease-blossom.]

Erb sen blüthe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Erb sen mehl, *n.* pease-meal.

Erb sen schale, *n.* pease-cod.

Erb sen stroh, *n.* pease-halm.

Erb sen suppe, *f.* (pl. -n) pease-porridge.

Erb seger, *m.* testator.

Erb stück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of property inherited, heirloom.

Erb sünde, *f.* original sin, birth-sin.

Erb theil, *n.* (pl. -e) portion or share in the inheritance, hereditary share or portion.

Erb theilung, *f.* division of an inheritance.

Erb tochter, *f.* (pl. -töchter) daughter who is an heiress.

Erb uhen, *v. a.* to gain by vicious love, by coquetry.

Erb verbrüderung, *f.* (pl. -en) compact of inheritance, hereditary alliance.

Erb vergleich, (pl. -e), **Erb s vertrag**, *m.* (pl. -träge) agreement respecting claims of inheritance.

Erb vermächtniß, *n.* (pl. -e) legacy.

Erb zins, *m.* (pl. -en) hereditary rent, hereditary lease, quit-rent, ground-rent, chiefry.

Erb zins gut, *n.* (pl. -güter) fee-farm, copy-hold.

Erb zins herr, *m.* (pl. -en) lessor of a fee-farm.

Erb zins lehen, *n.* fee-farm, copy-hold. [te] lease-holder.

Erb zins mann, *m.* (pl. -leus

Erb zoll, *m.* (pl. -zölle) hereditary duty.

Erd achse, *f.* axis of the earth.

Erd apfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) earth-apple; truffle; potato; sow-bread, earth-puff. [earth.]

Erd art, *f.* (pl. -en) species of

Erd artischoke, *f.* (pl. -n) Jerusalem artichoke.

Erd ball, *m.* globe, terrestrial globe. [ground.]

Erd bau, *m.* building under-

Erd beben, *n.* earthquake.

Erd beer apfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) calville. [berry.]

Erd beere, *f.* (pl. -n) straw-

Erd beer baum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) strawberry-tree, arbut.

Erd beer fleck, *m.* straw-berry trefoil. [berry-bush.]

Erd beer kraut, *n.* straw-

Erd beer maier, *m.* berry-headed straw-berry-blite.

Erd beer spinat, *m.* straw-berry-spinage.

Erd beschreibend, *a.* geographical. [pher.]

Erd beschreiber, *m.* geogra-

Erd beschreibung, *f.* geograph-

Erd biber, *m.* beaver, castor.

Erd biene, *f.* (pl. -n) humble-bee. [puff, sow-bread; potato.]

Erd birn, *f.* (pl. -en) earth-

Erd boden, *m.* surface of the earth; earth; globe; ground, soil.

Erd böhrer, *m.* borer; scoop-

Erd brand, *m.* (pl. -brände) subterraneous fire.

Erd brod, *n.* f. **Erd birn**.

Erd bürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth, man.

Erd e, *f.* (pl. -n) earth; ground; auf - *n*, on earth; in tie - *bringen*,

to earth; *zur* - *gebörig*, geotic; *unter der* - *beständig*, vnderground; *zur* - *machen*, to terrestify.

Erd elch, *f.* (pl. -n) earth-acorn, earth-nut.

Erd elch horn, *n.* (pl. -hörn-*chen*) ground-squirrel.

Erd en, *a.* earthen.

Erd enge, *f.* (pl. -n) isthmus, neck, straight of land.

Erd englück, *n.* earthly happiness.

Erd enken, *v. a. tr.* to produce by thinking and meditation; to imagine; to invent, to contrive, to excogitate, to devise.

Erd enklisch, *a.* imaginable, conceivable; *ad.* imaginably.

Erd entloß, *m.* (pl. -flöße) clod of earth. [ale hoof.]

Erd ephe, *m.* ground-ivy,

Erd erschütternd, *a.* earth-shaking.

Erd erschütterung, *f.* (pl. -en) concussion of the earth, earthquake. [gray.]

Erd fahl, *a.* earth-coloured,

Erd fahren, *m.* short-tailed field-mouse. [ing of the earth.]

Erd fall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) sink-

Erd farbe, *f.* (pl. -n) earth-colour, earthy colour.

Erd farbig, *a.* earth-coloured, earthy. [lathyrus.]

Erd feige, *f.* (pl. -n) tuberous

Erd ferne, *f.* apogee (Astr.).

Erd feuer, *n.* subterraneous fire; land-fire. [earth.]

Erd fläch, *f.* surface of the

Erd fläch, *m.* earth-flax.

Erd flos, *m.* (pl. -flöße) springtail.

Erd galle, *f.* eentory; moist, nitrous spot in the ground; a disease of vines arising from such spots.

Erd geflügel, *n.* land-fowl.

Erd geist, *m.* (pl. -er) gnome.

Erd gelb, *a.* oker-de-lace.

Erd geschoß, *n.* (pl. -ße) ground-floor.

Erd geschmack, *m.* earthy taste,

Erd gewäch, *n.* (pl. -se) vegetable growing on land.

Erd grübling, *m.* truffle.

Erd gürtel, *m.* belt of the earth, zone.

Erd haft, *a.* earthy.

Erd haltig, *a.* containing earth, earthy.

Erd harz, *n.* elastic petrol, jew's pitch; asphalt.

Erd hase, *f.* (pl. -n) jerboa.

Erd haufe, *m.* heap of earth.

Erd hummel, (pl. -n) humble-bee.

Erd icht, **Erdig**, *a.* earthy, resembling earth, containing earth, terreous; - *tischen*, to smell of earth.

Erd ichten, *v. a.* to produce by fiction; to invent; to fabricate; to feign; to devise, to forge; to acquire by poetry.

Erd ichtet, *a.* fictitious, feigned; - *er* **Wesen**, feignedly.

Erd ichtung, *f.* (pl. -en) fiction; invention, fabrication, coinage.

Erd kennntniß, *f.* geoscopy.

Erd ienen, *v. a.* to acquire by

Erd ig, *a.* earthy. [serving.]

Erd floß, *m.* (pl. -flöße) lump of earth, clod.

Erd fphle, *f.* Bovey coal.

Erd körper, *m.* terrestrial body. [earth, globe.]

Erd kreis, *m.* sphere of the

Erd kugel, *f.* (pl. -n) ball of the earth, globe, sphere.

Erd kunde, *f.* geography.

Erd lage, *f.* (pl. -n) **Erd lager**, *n.* stratum or layer of earth.

Erd lebertraut, *n.* ash-coloured ground-liverwort.

Erd linie, *f.* (pl. -n) bottom line, ground-line. [springt.]

Erd mänden, *n.* elf, dwarf.

Erd mast, *f.* worms and insects considered as mast for pigs.

Erd messer, *m.* geometer, geometrician. [(bird).]

Erd meere, *f.* (pl. -n) puffin

Erdmoos, *n.* (pl. -se) club-moss.

Erdnähe, *f.* perigee (Astr.).

Erdnebel, *m.* fog, low sort of mist.

Erdnuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) earthen nut.

Erdpöchen, *v. a.* to stab.

Erdöl, *n.* (pl. -e) petrolum.

Erdpfl., *n.* asphaltum, fossil pitch, bitumen.

Erdpfl., *a.* bituminous.

Erdpfl., *m.* dwarf cistus, little sun-flower, hedge-hyssop.

Erdpfriemen, *m.* jointed genista, broom.

Erdpol, (pl. -e) pole of the earth.

Erdrauch, *m.* fumitory (plant).

Erdreich, *n.* extent of the earth; globe, earth, ground, soil.

Erdreißten, *v. r.* to be emboldened, to dare, to venture; darf ich mich erdreißten? may I presume?

Erdrohen, *v. a.* to extort by threats.

Erdröhnen, *v. n.* to quake, to roar.

Erdrose, *f.* (pl. -n) burnet-rose.

Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to strangle, to suffocate, to throttle, to choke.

Erdrübe, *f.* (pl. -n) cabbage-turnip, sow-bread.

Erdrücken, *m.* elevation of land, ridge of hills.

Erdrücken, *v. a.* to crush by pressure, to oppress, to press to death, to choke, stifle; to bruise.

Erdrückung, *f.* (pl. -en) stifling, crushing.

Erdmicht, *f.* (pl. -en) stratum, layer of earth.

Erdmildkröte, *f.* (pl. -n) land-tortoise.

Erdmiedlein, *n.* wood-snail.

Erdmiedlein, *f.* (pl. -n) snail, slug, shell-snail.

Erdmöhle, *f.* (pl. -n) large lump of earth, clod, glebe.

Erdswalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) sand-martin, sand-swallow.

Erdschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) mushroom, champignon.

Erdspinne, *f.* (pl. -n) field-spider.

Erdspitze, *f.* (pl. -n) point of land projecting into the sea.

Erdstoß, *m.* (pl. -stöße) concussion of the earth.

Erdstrich, *m.* (pl. -e) zone, climate; der heiße -, the torrid zone; die gemäßigten -, the temperate zones; die kalten -, the frigid zones.

Erdstufe, *f.* (pl. -n) terrace.

Erdtasse, *f.* potatoe.

Erdulden, *v. a.* to endure, to suffer, to tolerate, to bear.

Erdulbung, *f.* (pl. -en) bearing, toleration, tolerating, suffering, enduring.

Erdursten, *v. a.* to choke with thirst.

Erdviertel, *n.* quarter of the earth.

Erdwand, *f.* (pl. -wände) earthen wall.

Erdweibrauch, *m.* ground-

Erdwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) earth-worm.

Erdzirkel, *m.* circle upon the earth.

Erdzunge, *f.* (pl. -n) neck of land.

Ereifern, *v. r.* to fall into a passion, to become angry, to grown warm, to fly out.

Ereignen, *v. r.* to come to pass, to happen, to fall out; to appear, to arrive; to chance.

Ereignis, *n.* (pl. -isse) occurrence, accident, event, case, emergency, occurrence.

Ereignung, *f.* (pl. -en) happening, event; -sfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) case of emergency.

Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake; to gain by speed; to fetch up.

Ereilung, *f.* (pl. -en) overtaking.

Eremit, *m.* (pl. -en) hermit.

Eremitage, *f.* (pl. -en) hermitage; a sort of French wine.

Erben, *v. a.* to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.

Ererbung, *f.* inheriting.

Erfahren, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to experience; to learn; to hear; to endure; to enquire, to gain information; to find; to suffer; to acquire by driving or shipping.

Erfahren, *a.* experienced, expert; skilful, skilled, versed, practised.

Erfahrenheit, *f.* experience, skill, expertness, practise.

Erfahrung, *f.* (pl. -en) experience; intelligence; knowledge; practice; in - bringen, to learn; and -en geschöpft, experimental.

Erfahrungssatz, *m.* (pl. -sätze) empiric.

Erfahrungsfunde, *f.* em-

Erfahrungssatz, *m.* (pl. -sätze) position founded upon experience.

Erfahrungseelenlehre, *f.* psychology built upon facts and experience.

Erfallen, *v. a.* to kill by falling upon; *v. r.* to kill one's self by a fall.

Erfassen, *v. a.* to lay hold on; Erfichten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting, to gain; den Sieg -, to gain the victory, to carry the day.

Erfindbar, *a.* capable of being invented, that may be invented.

Erfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to find out; to discover; to invent, to contrive, devise.

Erfinder, *m.* inventor, contriver, deviser.

Erfinderinn, *f.* inventress.

Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, *a.* inventive, ingenious, full of devices or contrivances.

Erfindsamkeit, *f.* inventive faculty, ingenuity.

Erfindung, *f.* (pl. -en) invention, contrivance, device.

Erfindungsart, *f.* inventive faculty.

Erfindungskunst, *f.* art of inventing.

Erfindungsreich, *a.* inventive.

Erfischen, *v. a.* to obtain by artifice; to get by fishing; to catch, pick up.

Erflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by entreaties.

Erfliegen, *v. a.* to fly up to.

Erfodern, *f.* Erfordern.

Erfolg, *m.* (pl. -e) consequence; result, effect; success; issue, end.

Erfolgen, *v. n.* to ensue, to follow, to result, proceed, arise, come after or of; was wird daraus -? what will come of it?

Erforderlich, *a.* requisite, necessary; -en Fällen, in case of exigency.

Erforderlichkeit, *f.* requisiteness, necessity; requisite, exigence; nach - der Umstände, as circumstances require it.

Erforschen, *v. a.* to search into, to explore, to investigate, to inquire into, to examine, scan, find out.

Erforscher, *m.* searcher, investigator, explorer.

Erforschen, *f.* inquiry, investigation, exploration.

Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by asking or inquiring.

Erfrechen, *v. r.* to dare, to presume.

Erfreuen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage.

Erfreuen, *v. a.* to joy, to rejoice; to make glad, to gladden, exhilarate, cheer, delight; *v. r.* to rejoice; to enjoy, to possess; to be glad.

Erfreuer, *m.* cheerer, comforter.

Erfreulich, *a.* joyful, gratifying, pleasing, delightful, rejoicing, agreeable.

Erfreut, *a.* glad, delighted.

Erfreveln, *v. a.* to acquire by mischievous actions.

Erfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze to death, to be killed by the frost, to die with cold; to chill, to get chilblains; to be penetrated by excessive cold.

Erfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, to cool; to refresh, to recreate.

Erfrischung, *f.* (pl. -en) refreshment; reviving.

Erfroren, *a.* frozen, chilled.

Erfüllen, *v. a.* to fill; to replenish; to satisfy; to fulfil, to perform; sein Versprechen -, to accomplish one's promise.

Erfüllung, *f.* (pl. -en) fulfilment, accomplishment, fulfilling, consummation; in - bringen, to fulfill; in - gehen, to be fulfilled, accomplished.

Ergänzen, *v. a.* to supply; to repair, restore, mend, redintegrate; to complete; das fehlende -, to ma-

ke up for a deficiency.

Ergänzung, *f. (pl. -en)* supplement, complement; supply; redintegration; (Math.) - *des Logarithmus*, antilogarithm.

Ergänzungsband, *m. (pl. -bände)* supplementary volume.

Ergänzungsmannschaft, *f. (pl. -en)* depot (of soldiers).

Ergänzungsvorrath, *m. (pl. -rätze)* depot (of stores).

Ergeben, *v. a.* to deliver up; to show; to prove; *v. r.* surrender; to submit to, to yield; to give one's self up to, to devote one's self to; to come to pass, to occur, to happen; *v. n.* to be productive; to yield; *sich dem Feinde* -, to adduct one's self to drinking; *sich in etwas* -, to acquiesce in; to resign one's self up; *hieraus ergibt sich*, hence follow.

Ergeben, *a.* devoted, attached; obedient; addicted, given to; *Ihr -ster Diener*, your most humble servant; *ergebenst*, *ad.* humbly.

Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, attachment, submission, addictiveness, fidelity, adherence; *versuchen Sie ihm meiner* -, present my respects to him. [product.]

Ergebnis, *n. (pl. -isse)* result.

Ergebung, *f.* surrendering, surrender; acquiescence; submission; resignation; addition; -*sgeschehen*, *n.* signal of surrender.

Ergehen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish by walking; to obtain by walking; *v. r.* to take the exercise of walking, to walk; *v. n.* to be made known, to be promulgated; to fall upon, to befall; -*lassen*, to promulgate, to publish; *über sich lassen*, to submit to, to suffer, to bear; *v. imp.* to go, become of, fare; *wohl* -, to thrive; *wie würde es nicht* -! what would become of thee?

Ergeizen, *v. a.* to acquire by penny, to acquire by avarice.

Ergelben, *v. n.* to get a yellow colour.

Ergiebig, *a.* yielding, productive, plentiful, rich, abundant, copious. [richness.]

Ergiebigkeit, *f.* abundance, **Ergießen**, *v. a. ir.* to pour out, to effuse; *v. r.* to overflow; to flow into; to discharge, empty itself. [flood, overflowing; influx.]

Ergießung, *f. (pl. -en)* effusion; **Erglänzen**, *v. a.* to fill with brightness, to brighten; *v. n.* to grow brilliant, to radiate.

Erglücken, *v. a.* to kindle; *v. n.* to glow. [amusement.]

Ergötlich, *a.* susceptible of **Ergötzen**, *v. a.* to entertain, to amuse, to delight, to divert; *v. r.* to be delighted, to amuse one's self, to be pleased with.

Ergötlich, *a.* delightful, entertaining, amusing, delightful, delectable, pleasing, pleasant; *ad.*

delightfully, delightously.

Ergötlichkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* delightfulness, delight.

Ergötzung, *f. (pl. -en)* delight, pleasure.

Ergrauen, *v. n.* to become gray, to grow hoary; to dawn; to be dismayed.

Ergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, catch, apprehend, lay hold of, catch hold of, to take; to make use of; to comprehend; *die Feder* -, to take pen in hand; *die Flucht* -, to make one's escape; *die Gelegenheit* -, to embrace the opportunity; *eine Partei* -, to take a party; *die Waffen* -, to take up arms; *einen auf frischer That* -, to take or surprise one in the fact; *das Theaterleben* -, to turn actor; *das Felsenpanier* -, to betake one's self to one's heels.

Ergreifung, *f. (pl. -en)* seizure; apprehension, deprehension, taking.

Ergrimmen, *v. n.* to fall into violent anger, to be enraged, to fret, stomach, chafe, to grow furious; *ergrimmt aussehen*, to look grim, to show a fierce countenance.

Ergrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by minute contemplation; to obtain by persevering meditation.

Ergründen, *v. a.* to explore thoroughly, to search into profoundly, to fathom, sound; to penetrate, investigate, dive into, find out.

Ergründer, *m.* profound thinker, profound enquirer.

Ergündlich, *a.* capable of being thoroughly explored, fathomable, penetrable.

Ergündung, *f.* fathoming, sounding. [verdant.]

Ergünen, *v. n.* to grow

Erguß, *m. (pl. -güsse)* effusion.

Erhaben, *a.* raised, elevated; sublime; high; lofty; exalted; eminent; noble; *erist über alle Falschheit* -, he is above all falsehood; *über sein Schicksal* -, superior to one's fate; -*e Arbeit*, relieve, embossment; -*e Arbeit* machen, to emboss; *hals -e Arbeit*, baso-relievo.

Erhabenheit, *f. (pl. -en)* elevation; sublimity, loftiness; eminentness, inequality; protuberance; prominence.

Erhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold up, to keep, to maintain; to preserve, save, conserve; to support; to obtain, to receive; to sustain; to get, gain; *durch Bitten* -, to impetrate; *er erhält sich von Kräutern*, he subsists upon herbs.

Erhalter, *m.* **Erhalterinn**, *f. (pl. -en)* preserver, conservator; maintainer.

Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, conservation; support; maintenance; impetration; sustentation; -*sbriulen*, *pl.* conservers of the sight.

Erhandeln, *v. a.* to obtain by purchase; to obtain by bargaining; to purchase, buy; to acquire by trade.

Erhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to suspend by the neck, to hang; *v. r.* to hang one's self.

Erharren, *v. a.* to expect with patience; to obtain by patient waiting. [to harden.]

Erhärten, *v. n.* to grow hard, **Erhärten**, *v. a.* to harden; to strengthen; to prove, to confirm; *eidlich* -, to maintain by oath.

Erhärtung, *f. (pl. -en)* proving, confirmation.

Erhaschen, *v. a.* to seize quickly, to catch, overtake, lay hold of, to snatch at.

Erheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave up; to lift up; to raise, to elevate; to extol; to notice; to advance; to praise; to promote; to receive (money); to gather, collect (taxes); *eine Erbschaft* -, to take possession of a succession; *v. r.* to be elevated; to start up, to rise; to arise; to be arrogant; *sich über Andre* -, to elevate one's self above others.

Erheblich, *a.* important, weighty, material, cogent, considerable; *ad.* importantly, considerably.

Erheblichkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* importance, consequence, weightiness, considerableness.

Erhebung, *f. (pl. -en)* raising, elevation, exaltation, promotion, advancement; receiving, collecting. [by marriage.]

Erheirathen, *v. a.* to obtain **Erheischen**, *v. a.* to require, to demand.

Erheitern, *v. a.* to make serene, to brighten, to clear up; to enliven; *v. r.* to cheer up.

Erheiterung, *f. (pl. -en)* clearing up. [roughly.]

Erheizen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly, **Erhellten**, *v. a.* to fill with light; to brighten, to illuminate, to enlighten, to light up; to purify; *v. n.* to become clear, apparent, to be evident, to appear.

Erhellung, *f.* enlightening; discovering, manifesting.

Erhengen, *v. a.* to hang.

Erheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery and hypocrisy.

Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat, to make hot; *v. r.* to be heated; to be overheated; to be irritated, to be inflamed, incensed; to grow angry; -*be Mittel*, inflammatory.

Erhigung, *f. (pl. -en)* heating; malady contracted by being overheated.

Erhist, *a.* angry; ardent.

Erhöhen, *v. a.* to heighten; to lift up; to raise, to elevate; to extol; to enhance, advance (the price); to increase.

Erhöhung, *f. (pl. -en)* elevation, exaltation, raising, enhancing.

Erhöhungszeichen, n. (Mus.) sharp (sign for heightening the tone to a semitone higher).

Erheben, v. a. to fetch up; to overtake; to notice; *v. r.* to recover one's breath; to recover one's strength; to recover; to rest; to come to one's self again (from a swoon); (Com.) to reimburse, to take one's reimbursement; *ich seines Schadens -*, to repair a loss; *sich Rathes -*, to apply for advice, to ask one's advice; *Sie müssen sich am Braten -*, you must have recourse to the roast-meat.

Erholung, f. (pl. -en) refreshment; recovery, recreation, repose; reparation.

Erholungstunde, f. (pl. -n) hour of refreshment, hour of repose; leisure-hour. [hearkening.

Erhorden, v. a. to learn by hearing; to hear, to grant; *das ist nicht erhört*, never was such a thing heard of. [granting.

Erhörenswerth, a. worth hearing; worthy of being heard, worthy of being granted.

Erhörnung, f. (pl. -en) hearing, granting.

Erhungern, v. n. & r. to perish through hunger. [ring.

Erhuren, v. a. to get by who-rememberer, *m.* monitor.

Erinnern, v. a. to remind, to put in mind of; to admonish, to warn; *etwas -*, to observe, mention; *v. r.* to remember; to recollect, to bear in mind.

Erinnerlich, a. what is remembered, present to recollection, coming to mind; *es ist mir -*, I remember it; *so viel mir - ist*, as far as I remember.

Erinnerung, f. (pl. -en) remembrance; admonition, recollection; reminding; warning; mention; *einem etwas in - bringen*, to put one in mind of a thing; *ohne vorherige -*, without previous notice.

Erinnerungsstrafe, f. power of remembrance, memory.

Erinnerungsschrift, f. (pl. -en) memorial.

Erinnerungsvermögen, n. faculty of recollecting.

Erjagen, v. a. to overtake a thing chased after; to obtain by some great exertion; to get by hunting.

Erkalten, v. n. to grow cold, to cool; to relent, abate; *sein Eifer ist erkalte*, his zeal has relented, abated.

Erkalten, v. r. to catch cold; *ich habe mich erkälte*, I have got or taken a cold.

Erkältung, f. (pl. -en) cold caught, catching cold.

Erkaltung, f. cooling.

Erkämpfen, v. a. to gain in conflict; to obtain by exertion; *den Sieg -*, to gain the victor, to carry the day.

Erfahren, v. a. to acquire by penny.

Erfaufen, v. a. to obtain or gain by purchase; to buy, to purchase; to bribe; to redeem.

Erfäufung, f. purchase; bribing. [presume.

Erfedern, v. r. to dare, venture, *a.* capable of being perceived, capable of being recognized, cognoscible, perceivable, distinguishable.

Erfennen, v. a. & r. to perceive, see, understand; to conceive; to apprehend; to distinguish, discern; to know; to recognize; to acknowledge; to pronounce judgment, to decide, to judge; *nicht -*, to disown; *sich zu - geben*, to make one's self known, to discover one's self; *zu - geben*, to give to understand, to make known, to shew.

Erfentlich, a. grateful, thankful, acknowledging; *ad.* gratefully, thankfully.

Erfentlichkeit, f. (pl. -en) gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness; acknowledgment; gratuity, recompense.

Erfennniß, f. (pl. -isse) perception; knowledge; understanding; consciousness; acknowledgment; cognition; comprehension; cognisance; agnition; (L. T.) cognisance, recognisance, judgment, sentence.

Erfennnißvermögen, n. cognoscitive faculty; faculty of knowing.

Erkennung, f. discerning.

Erkennungswort, n. (pl. -wörter) catch-word. [ter-sign.

Erkennungsgesetz, n. count-erfer, *m.* balcony, projecture.

Erkerfenster, n. bow-window.

Erkießen, v. a. to select, choose, elect.

Erklärbar, a. explicable, explainable, accountable.

Erklären, v. a. to explain, to expound, to interpret; to declare; to explicate; to illustrate; to describe, define; *ich kann mir das nicht -*, I cannot account for it.

Erklärer, m. expounder, commentator, scholiast; declarer.

Erklärung, f. (pl. -en) explanation, interpretation; exposition; declaration; definition, explication, illustration; *feierliche -*, denunciation.

Erlecken, v. n. to boot, to be of use; to suffice, to be sufficient.

Erleßlich, a. sufficient; considerable.

Erklettern, v. a. to attain by climbing, to climb up to.

Erklimmen, v. a. to climb up.

Erklängen, v. n. & r. to resound, to sound. [knocking.

Erklopfen, v. a. to awake by rattling, *v. a.* to invent by subtlety, to find out by subtle investigation.

Erkmalen, v. n. to give a report, to crack. [iniggardliness.

Erkmalern, v. n. to get by *Erkoren, a.* select, chosen, elected. [roar.

Erkrachen, v. n. to crack, to *Erkranken, v. n.* to fall ill, to fall sick, to grow sick.

Erkrankung, f. falling sick.

Errieden, v. a. to obtain by *Erriegen, v. a.* to get, to obtain; to obtain by war, to conquer.

Erkrumen, v. n. to become crooked.

Erkühlen, v. a. to cool, refresh, refrigerate; *v. r.* to catch a cold. [venture, to dare.

Erkühnen, v. r. to be bold, to *Erkunden, v. a.* to explore, search, reconnoitre.

Erkundigen, v. a. to explore; *v. r.* to inquire, to make inquiry; *sich - lassen*, to cause inquiry to be made.

Erkundigung, f. (pl. -en) inquiry, perquisition, information, inquest, search.

Erkünsteln, v. a. to contrive by art, to affect, to feign; to make artificially. [ficial, feigned.

Erkünstelt, a. affected, artifice, feigning; artifice. [pandering.

Erkuppeln, v. a. to acquire by *Erleben, v. a. & r.* to refresh.

Erlahmen, v. n. to become lame, to grow lame.

Erlangen, v. a. to reach; to overtake; to attain; to acquire; to obtain; to lengthen; to come up with; to compass, get, gain, acquire; to come to, to arrive at; *durch Bitten -*, to impetrate; *ich konnte es nicht von ihm -*, I could not prevail upon him.

Erlanglich, a. attainable.

Erlangung, f. (pl. -en) reaching; attainment, obtaining.

Erlaß, m. (pl. -isse) remission; indulgence, pardon; abatement; *-jahr, n. (pl. -e)* year of rest, jubilee.

Erlaßen, v. a. & r. to issue; to release; to remit; to dismiss; to publish; to dispense with, to free, exempt, acquit of; *einem die Strafe -*, to pardon one.

Erläßlich, a. capable of being remitted, pardonable, venial; remissible, dispensable. [ness.

Erläßlichkeit, f. dispensable.

Erlassung, f. (pl. -en) remission, releasing, acquittance; publishing.

Erlauben, v. a. to permit, to allow, to give leave, to licence; *man erlaube mir, I beg leave.*

Erlaubniß, f. permission, leave, allowance, consent; (L. T.) licence; *um - bitten*, to beg leave; *mit Ihrer -*, with your permission, under your favour.

Erlaubnißbrief, m. (pl. -e)

letters patent, licence.

Erlaubt, *v. a.* permitted; allowed; lawful, granted; *es ist ihm* -, he is permitted. [noble.]

Erlauch, *a.* illustrious, high, Erlauern, *v. a.* to obtain by secret watching; to waylay, to watch for; eine Gelegenheit -, to watch the opportunity.

Erlausen, *v. a.* to overtake in running; to gain by running after.

Erlauschen, *v. a.* to obtain by watching, to watch for.

Erläutern, *v. a.* to explain, to illustrate, to elucidate, elucidate.

Erläuterung, *f. (pl. -en)* explanation, illustration, elucidation; zur - dienen, illustrative.

Erlie, *f. (pl. -n)* alder.

Erleben, *v. a.* to live to see, to experience.

Erliegen, *v. a.* to relieve; to set free; to divest; to vacate; to discharge; to free; to acquit; erledigt werden, to be discharged, to fall vacant; erledigte Stelle, vacancy.

Erlidigung, *f. (pl. -en)* acquittance, discharge; vacancy; release, deliverance.

Erlidigungsschein, *m. (pl. -e)* note of acquittance, receipt.

Erliegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to lay low; to kill, slay, defeat (the enemy); to pay. [down.]

Erliegung, *f.* killing; paying

Erliechten, *v. a.* to lighten; to facilitate; to ease; to relieve; to disburden, discharge; to alleviate, lessen, allay, assuage, soften; *v. r.* to ease nature.

Erliechterung, *f. (pl. -en)* lightening, easing, ease, alleviation, relief.

Erliden, *v. a. r.* to suffer, to endure, to bear, to tolerate, sustain, endure, abide.

Erlidlich, *a.* capable of being endured, sufferable, supportable, tolerable. [alder, alder.]

Erlern, *a.* made of alder-wood, Erlernbar, *a.* that may be learned.

[learning, to learn.]

Erlernen, *v. a.* to obtain by

Erlernung, *f.* learning.

Erlernen, *v. a. r.* to pick out, to select, to choose, to elect; to acquire by lecturing.

Erluchten, *v. a.* to illumine; to illumine, to enlighten, to light; ein erleuchteter Mann, a well informed man; ein erleuchteter Versuch, a clear understanding.

Erluchtung, *f. (pl. -en)* enlightening, illumination.

Erliegen, *v. a. r.* to lie (down); to sink under, to be subdued, to succumb, to yield to; to fall down, to crouch, sink; dem Gram -, to die of grief, to grieve immoderately. [artifice.]

Erlisten, *v. a.* to obtain by

Erliegen, *a.* invented by lying, false, not true; *es ist alles* -, this all

stuff. [neat proceeds, produce.]

Erlös, *m. (pl. -e)* money got, Erlöschen, *v. n. r.* to be extinguished; to be effaced, to be obliterated, to be extinct; to expire; erlöschten, *p.* extinguished, expired; *v. a.* to extinguish.

Erlöschung, *f.* extinction; expiration.

Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem; to release, to deliver, to ransom, rescue, save, free. [saviour.]

Erlöser, *m.* redeemer, deliverer,

Erlösung, *f. (pl. -en)* redemption, deliverance; enfranchisement.

Erlügen, *v. a.* to invent by a lie, to invent by falsehood, to contrive, forge. [amuse, to delight.]

Erlustigen, *v. a.* to divert, to

Erlustigung, *f. (pl. -en)* diversion, amusement, rejoicing, delight, recreation.

Ermächtigen, *v. a.* to authorize, invest with power.

Ermächtigung, *f. (pl. -en)* usurpation.

Ermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, to exhort; to remind, to warn.

Ermahner, *m.* admonitor, admonisher.

Ermahnung, *f. (pl. -en)* admonition, exhortation, warning, advertisement.

Ermahnungsrede, *f. (pl. -n)* admonitory discourse, exhortation, hortatory speech.

Ermangeln, *v. n.* to be wanting, to fail, to want, to be deficient; *es an nichts* - lassen, to spare nothing; *ich werde nicht* -, I shall not fail.

Ermangelung, *f.* want, default, failure, deficiency; in - lassen, for want of which; in default whereof.

Ermannen, *v. r.* to recover manly spirit, to take courage, to pluck up a good heart, to recover courage, to regain strength.

Ermarten, *v. a.* to extort by cruelty.

Ermäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, to abate, lessen, limit.

Ermäßigung, *f.* moderation, abatement, limitation.

Ermatten, *v. a.* to weary, to harass, to tire, to fatigue; *v. n.* to be wearied, to be harassed, to grow tired, to slacken, to faint; to fade (of colours).

Ermattung, *f. (pl. -en)* lassitude, weariness.

Ermel, *m.* sleeve.

Ermessen, *v. a. r.* to measure; to judge, to estimate; to consider; to conjecture; to comprehend, to conceive; to reflect upon, to think, imagine, weigh; hierauf mögen Sie das Uebrige -, thence you may infer the rest.

Ermessen, *n.* thinking, judgment; meines -, for ought I think, according to my judgment.

Ermesslich, *a.* measurable.

Ermucheln, *v. a.* to assassinate.

Ermorden, *v. a.* to murder, to slay, to kill, to assassinate.

Ermordung, *f. (pl. -en)* murder, murdering, assassination.

Ermüden, *v. a.* to tire, to fatigue, to weary, to harass; *v. n.* to be tired; *um Sie nicht zu* -, not to be irksome to you.

Ermüdung, *f. (pl. -en)* fatigue, fatigation, lassitude, weariness.

Ermuntern, *v. a.* to awake, to rouse; to incite; to animate, to encourage; to exhort, excite, enliven; to exhilarate, to cheer.

Ermunterung, *f. (pl. -en)* rousing; encouragement, animation; exhortation. [age.]

Ermuthigen, *v. a.* to encourage.

Ermuthigung, *f. (pl. -en)* encouragement. [needle-work.]

Ernähren, *v. a.* to acquire by

Ernähren, *v. a.* to nourish; to feed; to support, to foster, maintain; *v. r.* to maintain one's self, to subsist, live (by, with).

Ernährer, *m.* he that nourishes, nourisher, fosterer.

Ernährerin, *f. (pl. -en)* nurse, foster-mother, fosteress.

Ernährung, *f. (pl. -en)* nourishment, food, sustenance, support, subsistence, maintenance.

Ernenbar, *a.* denominable.

Ernte, *f.* Ernte.

Ernennen, *v. a. r.* to nominate, to appoint, to fix, to name, to create.

Ernennung, *f. (pl. -en)* nomination, appointment, appointing, creation, designation.

Ernennungsurkunde, *f. (pl. -n)* letter of appointment, warrant, commission.

Erneuen, Erneuern, *v. a.* to renew; to renovate; to repair, to revive, recommence; die Farben -, to refresh the colours.

Erneuerung, *f. (pl. -en)* renewal, renovation, redintegration, reparation, revival.

Erniedrigen, *v. a.* to make low; to lower; to humble; to degrade, debase, abase, bring down; *v. r.* to humble one's self, to cringe.

Erniedriger, *m.* debaser.

Erniedrigung, *f. (pl. -en)* humbling, humiliation, degradation, abasement, debasement.

Ernst, *m.* Earnest.

Ernst, *m.* earnest, seriousness; strictness; fervour, assiduity; severity, sternness; *ist es Ihr* -? are you in earnest? in allem -, in good earnest, for good and all; - brauchen, to use severity; mit -, seriously, earnestly, zealously.

Ernst, *a. f.* Earnsthaft.

Ernsthaft, *a.* serious, grave, earnest, stern, demure; *und* earnestly, seriously, gravely.

Ernsthaftigkeit, *f.* seriousness, earnestness, gravity, sternness, demureness.

Ernstlich, *a.* earnest, serious; strenuous, zealous, fervent, ardent, eager; *ad.* earnestly, ardently, eagerly.

Ernstlichkeit, *f.* earnestness.

Ernte, *f.* (pl. -n) harvest, crop, gathering. [harvest-home.

Erntebier, *n.* harvest-beer.

Erntedienst, *m.* (pl. -e) service to be rendered to the lord of the manor at harvest-time.

Erntefest, *n.* (pl. -e), Ernteschmaus, *m.* (pl. -schmause) feast of ingathering, harvest-home.

Erntekranz, *m.* (pl. -e) harvest-wreath, harvest-garland.

Erntemonat, *m.* (pl. -e) harvest-month, August.

Erntezeit, *f.* harvest-time.

Ernten, *v. a.* to reap, to harvest, to gather. [sober.

Erntetern, *v. a.* to become Erobern, *v. a.* to conquer; to overcome; to get; to save; to take (by force of arms); mit Sturm -, to expugn; nicht zu -, impregnable.

Eroberer, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher.

Eroberung, *f.* (pl. -en) expugnation; conquest, taking, conquering. [after conquest.

Eroberungssucht, *f.* thirst

Eröffnen, *v. a.* to open; to disclose, to discover, to vacate; to lay open; to make known, to reveal; to begin; den Ball -, to open the ball, to lead the dance; ein Urtheil -, to publish a sentence; -be Mittel, aperitive medicines.

Eröffnung, *f.* (pl. -en) opening; beginning, discovery, declaration. [prologue.

Eröffnungsrede, *f.* (pl. -n)

Eröffnungstuch, *n.* (pl. -e) overtire.

Erörtern, *v. a.* to investigate, to discuss; to determine; to sift; to decide; eine Frage -, to agitate a question.

Erörterung, *f.* (pl. -en) discussion, decision, determination, debate.

Eros, *m.* Love, Cupid.

Erotisch, *a.* erotic.

Erpel, *m.* drake.

Erpflügen, *v. a.* to acquire by ploughing.

Ersicht, *a.* bent, eager; exasperated, intent upon, greedy after, bent upon, mad for (a thing).

Ersichtlichkeit, *f.* eagerness, rage for a thing.

Erschlagen, *v. a.* to rouse by knocking; to get by force.

Erschleiden, *v. a.* to earn by preaching.

Erspressen, *v. a.* to press out of; to extort, to exact [tortioner.

Erspreßer, *m.* extorter, ex-

Erpressung, *f.* (pl. -en) extor-

tion, extortion, tuch -, extor-

sively. [to find by experience.

Erproben, *v. a.* to try, to prove, Erprobt, *a.* warranted.

Erprägen, *v. a.* to effectuate by engravelling.

Erquicken, *v. a.* to recreate, to refresh, to comfort, to revive.

Erquicken, *a.* recreative, comfortable, refreshing.

Erquickung, *f.* (pl. -en) refreshment, relief; repose; recreation; comfort; zur - dienend, recreative. [recreation-hour.

Erquickungsstunde, *f.* re-

Erquicklich, *a.* refreshing, recreative. [may be guessed.

Errathbar, *a.* divivable, that

Errathen, *v. a.* to guess, to

divine, to find out, to hit upon.

Errathung, *f.* guessing, divining. [bery.

Errauben, *v. a.* to get by rob-

Erregbar, *a.* excitable.

Erregbarkeit, *f.* excitability.

Erregen, *v. a.* to stir; to raise; to excite; to rouse, excitate,

move, agitate; v. r. to rise.

Erreger, *m.* exciter.

Erregung, *f.* (pl. -en) excitation, agitation, raising, stirring, summation.

Erreichbar, *a.* attainable.

Erreichbarkeit, *f.* attainableness.

Erreichen, *v. a.* to reach, to

attain, to obtain, get, come to, arrive at; seinen Zweck -, to attain one's

end, to hit one's aim; ich kann es nicht -, it is out of my reach.

Erreisen, *v. a.* to get by travelling.

Erreiten, *v. a.* ir. to overtake

in riding; to obtain by riding, to acquire by riding. [saved.

Errettbar, *a.* that may be

Erretten, *v. a.* to save, to preserve, to deliver, to free, to rescue.

Erretter, *m.* saviour, preserver, deliverer.

Errettung, *f.* (pl. -en) saving, salvation, deliverance, preservation, delivery.

Errichten, *v. a.* to erect; to establish; to build up; to institute, make. [blishment.

Errichtung, *f.* erection; esta-

Erringen, *v. a.* ir. to obtain by wrestling; to gain by exertion; den

Preis -, to carry the price.

Erröthen, *v. n.* to blush; to

redden; to colour. [sing, colouring.

Erröthen, *n.* reddening, blush.

Errusbar, *a.* within call.

Errufen, *v. a.* to reach by

calling, to reach by the voice; man kann ihn -, he is within call; ich kann ihn nicht -, he is out of my

calling. [acquisition.

Errungenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en)

Erstättigen, *v. a.* to satiate,

to satisfy, to fill. [satisfying.

Erstättigung, *f.* satiating.

Erstättlich, *a.* to be satisfied,

satiabile.

Ersatz, *m.* compensation, reparation, amends; restitution, indemnification. [ed.

Ersaufen, *v. n.* ir. to be drown-

Ersäufen, *v. a.* to drown. [sing.

Ersäufung, *f.* (pl. -en) drown-

Erschachern, *v. a.* to gain by

buying and selling, to acquire by

fraudulous and crafty traffic.

Erschaffen, *v. a.* ir. to create.

Erschaffung, *f.* (pl. -en) creation; vor - der Welt, antemundane.

Erschallen, *v. n.* ir. to resound,

sound, ring; to spread abroad; v. a. to make resound.

Erscheinen, *v. n.* ir. to appear,

to make one's appearance; vor Gericht -, to answer in law.

Erscheinung, *f.* (pl. -en) appearance; apparition; vision; phenomenon, meteor; - Christi, epiphany, twelfth-tide; er bat -en, he is a visionary.

Erschießen, *v. a.* ir. to shoot,

to kill by shooting. [navigation.

Erschiffen, *v. a.* to acquire by

Erschinden, *v. a.* to acquire by

low and oppressive avarice, to get

by extortion, by usury. [sleep.

Erschlafen, *v. a.* to get by

Erschlaffen, *v. n.* to relax, to

slacken; to languish; to mollify; to

flag. [relaxation.

Erschlagung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Erschlagen, *v. a.* ir. to slay, to

slaughter; to strike to death, to

kill; a vom Donner-, thunder-struck.

Erschleichen, *v. a.* ir. to sur-

prise unperceived; to obtain sub-

reptitiously.

Erschleichung, *f.* (pl. -en)

subreption, obreption.

Erschleichungsweise, *ad.*

subreptitiously.

Erschlichlich, *a.* surreptitious.

Erschließen, *v. r.* to open, to

disclose. [by flattery.

Erschmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain

Erschnappen, *v. a.* to catch;

to snap up, to catch up, to take.

Erschöpfen, *v. a.* to exhaust;

to empty; to drain; to exantlate,

spend, waste. [ad. exhaustibly.

Erschöpflich, *a.* exhaustible;

Erschöpfung, *f.* (pl. -en) ex-

haustion, exantlation. [shooting.

Erschossen, *n.* killed by

Erschrecken, *v. a.* to terrify;

to frighten, affright, to strike with

terror; to confound, perplex; v. n.

ir. to be terrified, to be frightened,

to be struck with fear, to be con-

founded.

Erschrecken, *m.* affrighter.

Erschrecklich, *a.* terrific, ter-

rrible, frightful, affrightful, dread-

ful, marvellous, stupendous, hor-

rrible; *ad.* frightfully, terribly.

Erschrecklichkeit, *f.* fright-

fulness, dreadfulness, horridness.

Erschreiben, *v. a.* ir. to acquire

or obtain by writings, to get by

writing.

Erschreien, *v. a.* to reach with crying. [one step.]

Erschreiten, *v. a.* to reach with
Erschrocken, *a.* terrified, frightened, affrighted, aghost.

Erschrockenheit, *f.* fright, frightfulness, fear, terror.

Erschüttern, *v. a. & n.* to shake vehemently, to quake, to toss.

Erschütterung, *f. (pl. -en)* concussion, shaking, quaking.

Erschweren, *v. a.* to render difficult, to aggravate, to make heavy.

Erschwerung, *f. (pl. -en)* making heavy, aggravation.

Erschwimmen, *v. a.* to reach swimming.

Erschwingen, **Erschwinden**, *v. n. ir.* to soar up to a thing, to attain; to procure, to afford, to furnish.

Erschwinglich, *a.* that may be afforded, furnishable, attainable.

Erschwingung, *f.* soaring; affording.

Erfahren, *v. a. ir.* to see, to perceive; to observe; to find (by observing); to choose, to elect; to desery; seine Zeit -, to watch the proper time; aus Ihrem Briefe erfahre ich, I learn by your letter; hieraus ist zu -, by this appears, hereby is clear; *v. r.* to amuse one's self with looking at a thing.

Erfahren, *v. a.* to long for, to hanker after.

Erfahrbar, *a.* capable of being compensated; repayable.

Erfahren, *v. a.* to replace; to restore; to compensate, to make amends; to supply, retrieve, repair, make up, make good, recover; to reimburse, to refund; einem den Schaden -, to indemnify one.

Erfänglich, *a.* repayable, retrievable, recoverable; *ad.* repayably.

Erfählichkeit, *f.* capability of being supplied, retrieved, compensated.

Erfegung, *f. (pl. -en)* compensation; reparation, restoration, reimbursement, supplying, amends; retaliation.

Erfenken, *v. n.* to sigh, to groan, to fetch a sigh; *v. a.* to obtain by sighing.

Ersichtlich, *a.* evident, manifest; visible, perceptible; daraus ist -, by this appears.

Ersiegen, *v. a.* to obtain by victory. [by singing.]

Ersingen, *v. a. ir.* to acquire

Ersinnen, *v. a. ir.* to produce by thinking, to imagine; to invent, to excogitate, to contrive, to devise, to find out, to conceive.

Ersinnlich, *a.* imaginable; auf alle -e Weise, in every possible manner.

Ersitzen, *v. a. ir.* to acquire or gain by sitting; (L. T.) to acquire

by prescription.

Ersorgen, *v. a.* to obtain by

Ersparhen, *v. a.* to espy, decry.

Ersparen, *v. a.* to spare, to save.

Ersparnis, *f. (pl. -isse)* what is saved, savings. [ving.]

Ersparung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erspielen, *v. a.* to acquire by play. [earn by spinning.]

Erspringen, *v. a. ir.* to gain or

Erspringen, *v. n. ir.* to be of use, to profit, to avail; to shoot up; thrive, to conduce, to prosper.

Erspringlich, *a.* useful, beneficial, salutary, profitable, conducive, advantageous; *ad.* usefully, profitably.

Erspringen, *v. a. ir.* to leap up to, to get by leaping.

Erfst, *ad.* first, at first; only, but; not before, not till; - jetzt, but just, but now; dann -, but then; man muß sich - an ihn wenden, he must be previously applied to; wenn er nur - hier wäre! if he were only here.

Erfanden, *p.* risen; bought.

Erfarken, *v. a.* to grow strong, to gather strength.

Erfarren, *v. n.* to be benumbed, to become torpid; to stiffen, to chill; to numb.

Erfarrung, *f.* benumbedness, numbness, stiffness, torpidity.

Erfatten, *v. a.* to replace; to make good, to compensate, restore, repay, retrieve, make up; to render, to present; Bericht -, to make a report.

Erfattung, *f. (pl. -en)* restitution, compensation.

Erfaulen, *v. n.* to be astonished, to be amazed, surprised, daunted, perplexed; *n.* astonishment, amazement; in - setzen, to astonish, to amaze. [amazing, surprising.]

Erfaulen, *a.* astonishing, astonishing, astonishing; *a.* wonderful, marvellous, astonishing.

Erfaulich, *a.* astonishing, amazing, surprising, wonderful, stupendous, strange, prodigious; *ad.* amazingly, wonderfully, prodigiously.

Erfste, *a.* first; primitive; die -n Kräfte, Hastings; der - im Spiel, elder at play; von der - in Jugend, from one's earliest youth; füt - für das -, for the first, firstly; zum -n, am -n, first, at first.

Erfstehen, *v. a. ir.* to kill by piercing, to stab, to run through with a sword, to poniard, to pierce.

Erfstechung, *f.* stabbing, piercing.

Erfstehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise, to arise; *v. a. ir.* to obtain by standing; to buy at an auction.

Erfstehlen, *v. n.* to get by stealing, pilfering.

Erfsteigen, *v. a. ir.* to climb, to mount, to ascend; to scale.

Erfsteigung, *f.* climbing, ascending; scaling, scalade, scalado.

Erfstens, *ad.* firstly, in the first place, for the first.

Erfsterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to expire; to die away, to fade.

Erfstgeboren, *a.* firstborn, primogenial.

Erfstgebur, *f. (pl. -en)* primogeniture, birth-right.

Erfstgeburtsrecht, *n. (pl. -e)* right of primogeniture, birth-right.

Erfsticken, *v. a.* to suffocate, to choke, to smother, stifle; *v. n.* to be choked, suffocated, smothered, stifled; to die of suffocation; er erstickt vor Wuth, he chokes with rage.

Erfstigung, *f. (pl. -en)* suffocation, choking, stifling.

Erfstlich, *ad.* at first, firstly, in the first place.

Erfstling, *m.* firstling; first production; prime; -e, premises.

Erfstlingsversuch, *m. (pl. -e)* first specimen.

Erfstorben, *p.* extinguished, faded, discoloured; benumbed.

Erfstreben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavours.

Erfstrecken, *v. a. & r.* to extend, to stretch; to lengthen; to reach, go.

Erfstreckung, *f. (pl. -en)* extent.

Erfstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting; to obtain by contention. [to be struck dumb.]

Erfstumm, *v. n.* to be dumb.

Erfstunken, *p.* es ist - und erledigt, it is a shameless lie.

Erfstürmen, *v. a.* to conquer by storming, to take by storm; to obtain by violence or importunity.

Erfsuchen, *v. a.* to request, desire, entreat, ask, beseech, sue, implore.

Erfsuchen, *n.* entreaty, demand, request, requisition, suing-for; solicitation. [gain by dancing.]

Erfzangen, *v. a.* to obtain or

Erfzappen, *v. a.* to seize, to apprehend, to catch, to surprise; to deprehend; einen auf frischer That -, to take one in the very act.

Erfzappung, *f. (pl. -en)* deprehension. [exchange.]

Erfzauschen, *v. a.* to obtain by

Erfzeilen, *v. a.* to impart, to give; to confer, bestow upon, grant; to give (an order); *Adriacht* -, to give account, to send word, to inform. [ferring, giving.]

Erfzheilung, *f. (pl. -en)* con-

Erfzöden, *v. a.* to kill; to mortify. [sound.]

Erfzönen, *v. n.* to resound; to

Erfztrag, *m. (pl. -träge)* produce, revenue, profit; income; rent; reiner -, clear profit; reinen - haben, to clear.

Erfztragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear; to endure, to suffer; to tolerate; to undergo; to forbear.

Erfzträglich, *a.* supportable, sufferable; tolerable, endurable; *ad.* supportably, tolerably, sufferably.

Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableness; mediocrity.

Ertragssam, *a.* yielding, productive, profitable.

Ertragung, *f.* (pl. -en) bearing, suffering, toleration, enduring; forbearance.

Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown; *v. r.* to drown one's self. [drowning.]

Ertränkung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Erträumen, *v. a.* to produce in a dream, to dream, to imagine; erträumte Dinge, reveries, chimeras.

Ertreten, *v. a. ir.* to kill, crush by treading on. [quavering.]

Ertrifflern, *v. a.* to obtain by Ertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to be drowned; *n.* drowning.

Ertragen, *v. a.* to obtain by importunity or insolence, by importunity, by hectoring; by obstinacy. [spare, to lay by.]

Erüberigen, *v. a.* to save, to Erüberigung, *f.* sparing, saving.

Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake; vom tiefen Schlafe -, to disen- trance.

Erwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow; to grow up; to increase; to arise, to proceed from, to spring; to accrue, come forth; zu etwas -, to rise to, to ripen to; daraus -der Vortheil, profit accruing from thence; *a.* of ripe years, adulted, at full growth.

Erwachsene, *m.* (pl. -n) adult. [puberty.]

Erwachsenheit, *f.* adulthood.

Erwägen, *v. a.* to weigh, to consider; to expound, to reason upon; to ponder, reflection upon, deliberate, discuss, balance, judge; ich will es -, I will think of it; *v. r.* to resign, to renounce.

Erwägung, *f.* (pl. -en) consideration, considering, reflection; in -, in consideration, in regard, respect of.

Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, elect, create, pick out, make choice of. [sing, election, creation.]

Erwählung, *f.* (pl. -en) choo-

Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.

Erwähnung, *f.* (pl. -en) men- tion; -than, to mention.

Erwandern, *v. a.* to get, acquire by travelling on foot.

Erwärmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.

Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm, to make warm, to heat.

Erwärmung, *f.* (pl. -en) heating, warming.

Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to wait for; to await, to stay for; daß sich nicht -, that is not to be expected.

Erwartung, *f.* (pl. -en) staying for, expectation; expectance; anticipation; in - eines Bes- feren, till something better happens.

Erwecken, *v. a.* to awaken, waken, rouse (from sleep); to re- suscitate; to animate; to excite, to stir up; to breed, raise, cause, create, occasion.

Erwecklich, *a.* edifying, de- vout, exciting devotion.

Erweckmittel, *n.* incentive.

Erweckung, *f.* (pl. -en) awa- king; resuscitation; excitation, encouragement, animation, incita- tion.

Erwehren, *v. a.* to forbid, to prohibit; *v. r.* to guard one's self from, to keep off, to defend one's self from. [mollified.]

Erweichbar, *a.* that may be

Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify; to move, to touch, to in- tenerate. [tive, mollient.]

Erweichend, *a.* emollient, leni-

Erweichung, *f.* softening.

Erweichungsmittel, *n.* soft- ening remedy; poultice. [weeping.]

Erweisen, *v. a.* to obtain by

Erweis, *m.* (pl. -e) proof, evi- dence, demonstration.

Erweisen, *v. a. ir.* to prove; to show, to perform; *v. r.* to prove.

Erweislich, *a.* capable of being proved, demonstrable, evin- cible, declarable; *ad.* demonstrably.

Erweislichkeit, *f.* demon- strableness, evidentness, evinci- bleness.

Erweitern, *v. a.* to widen; to enlarge, to lengthen, to extend, to amplate, amplificate, amplify, to dilate; to aggrandize; der -de Rus- sel, dilator.

Erweiterung, *f.* (pl. -en) extension, amplification, enlarge- ment, aggrandizement.

Erweiterungsinstrument, *n.* (pl. -e) dilator, dilatatory.

Erwerb, *m.* (pl. -e) acqui- sition, earnings, acquest, gain, profit; business.

Erwerben, *v. a. ir.* to gain, to earn; to acquire; to obtain, to get, to win.

Erwerbnis, *n.* (pl. -nisse) ac- quisition, acquirement.

Erwerbsam, *a.* industrious.

Erwerbsamkeit, *f.* industri- ousness.

Erwerbsfleis, *m.* industry.

Erwerbung, *f.* (pl. -en) ac- quiring, acquisition. [wagering.]

Erwerben, *v. a.* to acquire by

Erwiedern, *v. a.* to reiterate; to retaliate; to return, render, re- quite; to answer, reply.

Erwiederung, *f.* (pl. -en) reiteration, requital, return, retali- ation; answer, reply.

Erwiederungsschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) rejoinder.

Erwinden, *v. a.* to earn, to gain; to effect.

Erwischen, *v. a.* to take quick- ly, to catch, to surprise. [usury.]

Erwerben, *v. a.* to acquire by

Erwünschen, *v. a.* to obtain by wishing; to wish for, to desire;

erwünscht, *a.* wished for, desirable, agreeable.

Erwürfeln, *v. a.* to win at dice.

Erwürgen, *v. a.* to strangle,

to throttle; to cut the throat, to smother, to murder, to kill, to slaughter, to slay.

Erwürgung, *f.* (pl. -en) strangulation; killing. [bronze.]

Erz, *n.* (pl. -e) ore; brass.

Erzader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein of ore, metallic vein, branch.

Erzählbar, *a.* narrable.

Erzählen, *v. a.* to relate, to narrate, to tell, to rehearse, re- port, recount; man erzählt, it is re- ported.

Erzählend, *a.* narrative.

Erzähler, *m.* teller, relater.

Erzählung, *f.* (pl. -en) nar- ration, relation, narrative, account, tale; -weise, *ad.* narratively. [ore.]

Erzart, *f.* (pl. -en) species of

Erzartig, *a.* metallic, brassy.

Erzauge, *n.* (pl. -n) ore found in the form of small grains.

Erzaubern, *v. a.* to effectuate by witchcraft. [archbishop.]

Erzbischof, *m.* (pl. -schöfe)

Erzbisthum, *n.* (pl. -thür mer) archbishoprick.

Erzböfewicht, *m.* (pl. -er),

Erzbude, *m.* (pl. -n) arrant-vil- lain. [arrant-thief.]

Erzdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) ore-thief;

Erzduum, *a.* extremely stupid.

Erzeigen, *v. a.* to show, to do, to exhibit; Gefälligkeiten -, to con- fer or bestow favours upon, to ob- lige. [bestowing.]

Erzeigung, *f.* doing, showing;

Erzen, *a.* made of metal, bra- zen; *v. a.* to address with the pro- noun Er, he.

Erzengel, *m.* archangel.

Erzeugbar, *a.* producible.

Erzeugen, *v. a.* to generate; to beget, to engender; to procreate, to produce. [producer.]

Erzeuger, *m.* genitor, father,

Erzeugnis, *n.* (pl. -nisse) pro- duction, produce, product.

Erzeugung, *f.* (pl. -en) ge- neration, procreation, production; begetting. [enemy, arch-fiend.]

Erzfeind, *m.* (pl. -e) arch-

Erzgänge, *m.* (pl. -gänge) vein of ore, metallic vein.

Erzgebirge, *n.* mountain con- taining mines.

Erzigt, *a.* extremely good- natured, very kind.

Erzhaltig, *a.* containing ore.

Erzhäuser, *n.* (pl. -häuser) arch- ducal house of Austria. [duke.]

Erzherzog, *m.* (pl. -e) arch-

Erzherzoginn, *f.* (pl. -en) archduchess.

Erzherzoglich, *a.* archducal.

Erzherzogthum, *n.* (pl. -thür mer) archduedom.

Erzhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) the prin- cipal shepherd.

Erziehen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up, to educate, to breed.

Erzieher, *m.* educator, gover- nor, tutor, pedagogue.

Erzieherinn, *f.* (pl. -en)

tutorem, tutrix; governess.

Erziehung, *f.* (pl. -en) education, procreation; bringing up; breeding.

Erziehungsanstalt, *f.* (pl. -en) institution for education, academy, seminary.

Erziehungsbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book on education.

Erziehungskunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) art of educating, pedagogy.

Erziehungstheorie, *f.* (pl. -n) theory or system of education.

Erziehungsschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) writing upon education.

Erziehungsvorschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) rule of education.

Erzielen, *v. a.* to aim at; to attain; to beget, procreate, produce.

Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble violently, to shake, quake, shiver.

Erzhammer, *m.* archchamberlain.

Erzkanzler, *m.* archchancellor.

Erzkatholisch, *a.* rigidly catholic. [resiarich.]

Erzkeher, *m.* archheretic, heresiarch.

Erzkeherei, *f.* (pl. -en) heresiarchy.

Erzkritiker, *m.* archcritic.

Erzkunde, *f.* knowledge of ores, metallurgy.

Erzkundiger, *m.* metallurgist.

Erzkniger, *m.* archier, architect.

Erzmarshall, *m.* (pl. -schälle) [archmarshal.]

Erzmutter, *m.* mineral, which contains the metal, matrix.

Erzogen, *p.* educated, bred.

Erznarr, *m.* (pl. -en) fool with a witniss.

Erzpfuscher, *m.* archbotcher.

Erzpriester, *m.* archpriest.

Erzprobe, *f.* (pl. -en) test of ore. [treasurer.]

Erzschammeister, *m.* arch-knave. [cup-bearer.]

Erzschelm, *m.* (pl. -e) arrant knave.

Erzschenke, *m.* (pl. -n) arch-alehouse.

Erzschulfsch, *m.* (pl. -fuch) arrant pedant.

Erzschurke, *m.* absolute knave.

Erzspieler, *m.* professed gamester. [oprick.]

Erzstift, *n.* (pl. -e) archbishopric.

Erzstutzer, *m.* top-gallant-spark, flaring top.

Erztruchseß, *m.* archsewer.

Erzürnen, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke to anger, to anger, to make angry; *v. n.* to grow angry.

Erzvater, *m.* (pl. -väter) patriarch.

Erzvaterlich, *a.* patriarchal.

Erzwingen, *v. a.* to force, to enforce, to obtain by force; to extort; *Geßersam* -, to enforce obedience. [extortion.]

Erzwingung, *f.* enforcement; coercion.

Erzwungen, *p.* forced.

Erzwürde, *f.* (pl. -en) the highest dignity in its kind.

Es, *pron.* it; there; er ist -, it

is he; wir sind - it is we; sind Sie -? is it you? - sind Männer, they are men; - giebt Leute, there are people; - sei denn, unless, provided, except.

Es, *n.* (Mus.) E flat - Dur, key sharp of E flat (with the sharp third).

Eschblau, *n.* a kind of blue.

Esche, *f.* (pl. -n) grayling (a fish); ash, ash-tree.

Eschen, *a.* ashen.

Eschlauch, *m.* bastard dittany.

Eschröfel, *n.* wild haw-tree.

Esel, *m.* ass; esel, horse; der bößerne -, wooden horse; wie ein-, to bray; vom Pferde auf den -, to thrive backward.

Esels-, *f.* (pl. -en) sluggishness, doltishness, blockishness, dulness, stupidity. [of an ass.]

Eselsfüllen, *n.* ass's foal, colt.

Eselshaft, *a.* asinine, ass-like, sluggish, clumsy, stupid, boorish, doltish, asinarity; *ad.* stupidly, doltishly. [ass.]

Esellin, *f.* (pl. -en) she-ass.

Eseln, *v. n.* to drudge; to commit gross oversights, or great faults; rinen -, to call one an ass.

Eselsarbeit, *f.* drudgery.

Eselsbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-bean.

Eselsbrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) ass's bridge, book of easy reference, relief of an ignorant.

Eselsbürde, *f.* ass's load.

Eselsdistel, *f.* (pl. -n) muck-thistle. [lady's hair.]

Eselsfarn, *m.* true maiden hair.

Eselsgeschrei, *n.* braying of an ass.

Eselsgurke, *f.* (pl. -n), -fürß-, *m.* (pl. -e) squinting cucumber.

Eselshaupt, *n.* (Sea) cap of the mast.

Eselshaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) ass's skin; dark-spotted cowry.

Eselsfuß, *m.* (pl. -e) hoof of an ass; ass's foot, colt's foot.

Eselskopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) ass's head, block-head, dunce.

Eselsmähre, *f.* (pl. -n) carrot, wild parsnip.

Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk.

Eselsohr, *n.* (pl. -en) ass's ear, dog's ear; -en, (Sea) strops under the cap of top-masts.

Eselsrücken, *m.* back of an ass; shelving on both sides.

Eselschwanz, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) ass's tail. [ass's load.]

Eselsdracht, *f.* (pl. -en) Eselswische, *f.* (pl. -n) f. Esparfette.

Eseltreiber, *m.* ass-driver.

Esomoll, *n.* key of E flat (with the minor third).

Esoterisch, *a.* esoteric.

Esparfette, *f.* esparcet, sainfoin, cocks-head.

Espe, *f.* f. Espe.

Esbar, *a.* eatable, edible; -e Dinge, eatables.

Esbarkeit, *f.* edibleness.

Esse, *f.* (pl. -n) forge; chimney.

Essen, *v. a.* & *n.* to eat; to feed; zu Mittag -, to dine; zu Abend -, to sup; *n.* food; meal, repast; dish; eating; meat; victual; provision; mess; dinner, supper.

Essenfehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

Essenz, *f.* (pl. -en) essence; Wohlriechende -, perfume.

Esser, *m.* eater. [the Jews.]

Esserich, *m.* lemon-chips for Esserlich, *a.* inclined to eat.

Essigier, *f.* immoderate appetite; gluttony.

Essig, *m.* vinegar; - von sauren Trauben, eyvel, verjuice; in - legen, to season with vinegar.

Essigbecher, *m.* funnel top.

Essigbraten, *m.* roast-meat seasoned with vinegar. [brewer.]

Essigbrauer, *m.* vinegar-brewer.

Essigborn, *n.* f. Berberis.

Essiggurke, *f.* (pl. -n) small cucumber pickled in vinegar.

Essighonig, *m.* oxymel.

Essigrose, *f.* (pl. -n) French rose.

Essigsauer, *a.* acid as vinegar.

Essigsäure, *f.* acil of vinegar.

Essigfessel, *m.* table-spoon.

Esslust, *f.* appetite, stomach.

Esslustig, *a.* disposed to eat.

Essöl, *n.* (pl. -e) eating-oil.

Esssaal, *m.* (pl. -säle) dining-room. [table.]

Essstisch, *m.* (pl. -e) dining-table.

Esswaren, *f.* (pl. -n) articles of eating, eatables, pl.

Esszeit, *f.* (pl. -en) eating-time; dinner-time, supper-time.

Esszimmer, *n.* dining-room.

Essrich, *n.* (pl. -e) pavement of plaister; terrass of brick; ceiling.

Establiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to establish; to found; to settle.

Etablissement, *n.* (pl. -s) establishment; settlement; settling.

Etami, *m.* (Com.) tammy.

Ethik, *f.* ethics.

Ethich, *a.* ethic.

Ethnographie, *f.* description of nations. [remonial.]

Etiquette, *f.* etiquette, ce-

Etliche, *a.* pl. some, several, sundry; any; a few.

Etrurisch, *a.* Etruscan, Tuscan.

Etich, *f.* Adige (a river).

Etui, *n.* (pl. -s) case, box, etwice-case.

Etwa, Etwan, *ad.* perhaps; nearly; somewhere; at some time or other; now and then; formerly.

Etwas, *pron.* somewhat; something; some; any; *ad.* a little, rather. [mologer.]

Etymolog, *m.* (pl. -en) etymology.

Etymologie, *f.* (pl. -n) etymology.

Etymologisch, *a.* etymological. [mologise.]

Etymologisieren, *v. a.* to ety-

Euch, *pron.* you; each other.
Euer, *pron.* your, yours; of you.
Euerig, *pron.* your, yours.
Euerthalben, or **Eurethalben**, **Euretwegen**, **Euretwillen**, on your account, for your sake, in your behalf.
Eule, *f.* (pl. -n) owl, owl; graue -, ivy-owl; hawk-moth.
Eulensucht, *f.* dusk of the evening.
Eulenspiegel, *m.* fool, buffoon, merry jester, pleasant fool, wag.
Euphorbienspflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) burning thorny-plant, euphorbia.
Europa, *n.* Europe. [bium].
Euter, *n.* udder, dug; mit **Udder** -n, big-uddered.
Evangelisch, *a.* evangelical.
Evangelist, *m.* (pl. -en) evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* (pl. -lien) gospel, evangely; das - **Lehren**, to evangelize.
EW, *abbr.* for **Eure**; **EW**, **Majestät**, your Majesty.
Ewer, *m.* (Sea) wherry-boat.
Ewerführer, *m.* wherry-man, water-man.
Ewig, *a.* eternal; everlasting; perpetual; *ad.* ever, eternally, perpetually.
Ewigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) eternity, everlastingness; in **alle** -, to all eternity; in - **nicht**, never.
Ewiglich, *ad.* eternally, for ever and ever.
Examen, *n.* (pl. -mina) examination, trial, proof.
Examiniren, *v. a.* to examine, to try, to prove.
Exarch, *m.* (pl. -en) exarch.
Exarchat, *n.* Exarchate.
Excellenz, *f.* (pl. -en) excellence (title), excellency.
Excentrisch, *a.* eccentrical; *ad.* eccentrically.
Excentricität, *f.* eccentricity.
Excerpt, *n.* (pl. -e) excerpt; -**entzug**, *n.* common-place-book.
Exes, *m.* (pl. -is) *f.* Auszschweifung. [excommunicate].
Excommuniciren, *v. a.* to excommunicate.
Excremente, *pl.* dejecture, excrements, ordure, faeces.
Executor, *m.* (pl. -en) executor, trustee.
Exegese, *f.* exegesis.
Exegetisch, *a.* exegetical.
Exempel, *n.* example; zum -, for example, for instance.
Exemplar, *n.* (pl. -e) pattern; copy; exemplar.
Exemplarisch, *a.* exemplary; *ad.* exemplarily.
Exequien, *pl.* obsequies, masses for the deceased.
Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise, to drill.
Exercirung, *f.* tactics.
Exercirplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) parade.

Exercitium, *n.* (pl. -tien) exercise; specimen.
Exercitienmeister, *m.* master of exercises.
Exil, *n.* (pl. -e) exile.
Exiliren, *v. a.* to exile, banish.
Existenz, *f.* existence.
Existiren, *v. n.* to exist.
Exorcismus, *m.* exorcism.
Exorcist, *m.* (pl. -en) exorciser, exorcist. [vivorship].
Expectanz, *f.* (pl. -en) surp.
Expectoriren, *v. r.* to unbo-som one's heart.
Expediten, *v. a.* to dispatch.
Expédition, *f.* (pl. -en) expedition.
Experiment, *n.* (pl. -e) experiment, trial; - **ma-**chen, to experiment. [experiment].
Experimentiren, *v. a.* to experiment.
Exponent, *m.* (pl. -en) (Math.) exponent; einen -en enthalten, exponential. [expound].
Exponiren, *v. a.* to expose.
Expreser, *m.* express.
Extemporiren, *v. n.* to extemporize.
Extra, *ad.* besides; into the bargain; -**fein**, superfine.
Extract, *m.* (pl. -e) extract.
Extrapost, *f.* (pl. -en) extrapost, carriage with post-horses; mit - **reisen**, to take post-chaise, to travel with post-horses.
Extrazeitung, *f.* (pl. -en) gazette extraordinary.
Extrem, *n.* (pl. -e) extreme.
Exulant, *m.* (pl. -en) exile.
Ey, *f.* Ei. [exiled].

F.

F, **F**, **F**, the sixth letter of the alphabet; **F** (Mus.) **F** natural, the fourth tone of the scale.
Fabel, *f.* (pl. -n) fable, tale, fiction.
Fabeldichter, *m.* writer of fables, fabulist, fabulator, fabler.
Fabelei, *f.* (pl. -en) romancing, fiction, fabling.
Fabelhaft, *a.* fabulous, mythical, mythic; *ad.* fabulously.
Fabelhaftigkeit, *f.* fabulousity, fabulousness.
Fabelhans, *m.* (pl. -hänse) fabler, romancer, tale-teller.
Fabellehre, *f.* mythology.
Fabeln, *v. n.* to fable, to tell a fable, to romance; *v. n.* to dote, to talk idly.
Fabelwerk, *n.* fabulous composition, fabulous story.
Fabler, *m.* fabler, romancer.
Fabriciren, *v. a.* to fabricate, manufacture. [story, fabric].
Fabrik, *f.* (pl. -en) manufac-ture.
Fabrikant, *m.* (pl. -en) manufacturer, workmaster, maker.
Fabrikat, *n.* (pl. -e) manufacture. [cer, fabulist].
Fabulist, *m.* (pl. -en) roman-cade.
Facade, *f.* (pl. -n) facade.
Facette, *f.* (pl. -n) facet.

Fach, *n.* (pl. **fächer**) compart-ment; department, province, office, row; drawer; reservoir; gap; branch, line; - in einer **Wand**, panel; - einer **Commode**, drawer; - eines **Bücherbrettes**, shelf, row; - im **Dienerkoste**, cell; - im **Schiffkasten**, box; - in einer **Schnecke**, bay.
Fachbogen, *m.* (pl. -bögen) hatter's bow.
Fächeln, **Fächern**, *v. a.* to fan.
Fächer, *v. a.* to form into compartments; to fan.
Fächer, *m.* fan; wing; - **falter**, *m.* pterophore.
Fächerpalme, *f.* (pl. -n) fan-palm, wine-palm. [fan-stick].
Fächerstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) fan-stick.
Fächerte, *f.* (pl. -n) stavé in a fence made of hurdles.
Fachholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) wooden stalks for filling up the spaces of a clay-wall. [tion].
Fachordnung, *f.* classifica-tion.
Fachreufe, *f.* (pl. -n) well.
Fächser, *n.* cutting; seedling, layer, shoot, twig, provine.
Fachtisch, *m.* (pl. -e) table, on which the hatters beat the short wool. [ments, by divisions].
Fachweise, *ad.* by compart-ment.
Fachwerk, *n.* bay of joists; frame-work.
Facit, *n.* (pl. -e) sum; amount; proceeds; das - **machen**, to sum up.
Fache, *f.* (Sea) timber and room.
Fachel, *f.* (pl. -n) torch, flam-beau, link, taper.
Fachelbaum, *m.* maple-tree; witch-hazel-tree; water-elder.
Fachelblume, *f.* Jerusalem-sage.
Facheldistel, *f.* torch-thistle.
Fachelsichte, *f.* frank-incense-pine. [torches].
Fachelsagd, *f.* hunting by torch-light.
Facheln, *v. a.* to burn torch-like, to flutter, to flare, to blaze, to flash; to tarry, to dawdle, to delay, dandle, trifle.
Facheltanz, *m.* (pl. -tänze) torch-dance, dance with flambeaux.
Fachelträger, *m.* torch-bearer, flambeau-bearer.
Fachelzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) procession with flambeaux.
Facimile, *n.* fac simile.
Faction, *f.* (pl. -en) faction, party. [in fact].
Factisch, *a.* real, effective.
Factor, *m.* (pl. -en) factor; overseer. [factorship].
Factorei, *f.* (pl. -en) factory.
Facultät, *f.* (pl. -en) faculty.
Facultist, *m.* (pl. -en) member of a faculty.
Faden, *m.* (pl. **Fäden**) thread; fathom; cord (of wood); **Fels** zu - **schlagen**, to corl wood.
Fadenack, *a.* stark-naked.
Fadenudel, *f.* (pl. -n) vermicelli.
Fadenteufel, *a.* according to

the thread, according to the grain; perpendicular.

Fadenfcheinig, *a.* threadbare.

Fadensilber, *n.* silver-thread.

Fadenwurm, *m.* dracunculus; Guinea-worm; water-worm.

Fadicht, Fädig, *a.* silaceous; threaded.

Fagott, *n.* (pl. -e) bassoon.

Fagottist, *m.* (pl. -en) player on the bassoon.

Fähig, *a.* capable; able; fit; apt; susceptible; - machen, to enable, to fit.

Fähigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) capability, capability; fitness; ability; capacity, faculty, talent; -en, abilities, parts.

Fahl, *a.* ash-coloured; fallow, pale; faded; tawny; dun-coloured.

Fahlerz, *n.* gray ore containing silver.

Fahlsfarbe, *f.* fawn colour.

Fahlfleder, *n.* dressing hides.

Fahlstein, *m.* gray slate.

Fähnrich, *f.* Fähnrich.

Fahne, *f.* (pl. -n) flag, standard, colours, banner, ensign; company, squadron; beard (of a quill); tail (of a hare or squirrel); a net for catching larks; vane (of a weather-cock); fliegende-, streamer; reckoning at an ale-house.

Fähnchen, *n.* small flag; company of soldiers, troop of horsemen. [for the colours.

Fahnenfutter, *n.* case, sheath.

Fahnenfeld, *n.* vasallage.

Fahnenjunfer, Fahnjunfer, *m.* standard-bearer; vice-ensign; cornet.

[igable.

Fahrbar, *a.* practicable, navigable.

Fahrbarkeit, *f.* practicable-ness, navigableness.

Fahnenfchmied, *m.* (pl. -e) farrier, blacksmith. [bearer.

Fahnenräger, *m.* colour-

Fähnlein, *n.* a small flag; a company of soldiers, a troop of horsemen.

Fähnrich, *m.* (pl. -e) officer who bears the colours, ensign.

Fähnrichsstelle, *f.* (pl. -n) ensigncy.

Fahnschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) farrier of a squadron, blacksmith.

Fahrbogen, *m.* report given by the officer of the mines.

Fahrbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) journal of the mines.

Fahrbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) box for assayed money.

Fährden, *v. a.* to endanger, to bring in danger.

Fähre, *f.* (pl. -n) ferry; ferry-boat; in elner - überfegen, to ferry over.

Fahren, *v. n.* fr. to rush, to fly, to spring, to glide, to slip; to ride; to go in a carriage or ship; to sail; to move quickly, to run, jump; to slide, start; to pass over; to touch superficially; to drive; to proceed, to act; *v. a.* to move a

thing by a carriage, to carry, to row; - lassen, to let go, to let-slip, to give up; to neglect; to leave, forsake, forego, abandon; etwas am Preise - lassen, to bate something of the price; ein Wort - lassen, to let slip a word; über's Maul - , to speak roughly, to snap; to brow-beat a person; übel -, to fare ill; mit der Hand in etwas -, to run, put, slide one's hand into a thing; aus der Hand -, to slip out of the hand; aus dem Bette -, to start up from one's bed; gen Himmel -, to ascend to heaven; zur Hölle -, to descend, to go to hell; irre -, to ride astray; spazieren -, to take an airing; über einen Fluß -, to go over, pass, cross a river; gegen den Wind -, to sail against the wind; fahr zu, Ratfcher! drive on, coachman! fahre wohl! fare well!

Fahrend, *a.* going, riding, driving; vagrant; -e Habe, moveables; tie -e Post, mail-coach, stage-coach; ein -er Ritter, a knight

Fahrer, *m.* driver. [errant.

Fährgeid, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid for driving over a place; ferry-money.

Fährgerichtigkeit, *f.* the right of having a ferry. [wherry.

Fährfahn, *n.* (pl. -fähne)

Fährfnecht, *m.* (pl. -e) servant of a ferryman.

Fahrflässig, *a.* inattentive, negligent, careless.

Fahrflässigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) inattention, negligence, carelessness.

Fahrfleder, *n.* leather-apron.

Fahrleife, Fahrgeleife, *n.* (pl. -n) track of a carriage-wheel.

Fährleute, *pl.* ferry-men; people employed at the ferry.

Fährlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) danger. [ferry-man.

Fährmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)

Fährmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) sow.

Fährnif, *n.* (pl. -ffe) moveable property, chattel, moveables.

Fährschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) large ferry-boat, son wheels or rollers.

Fährseffel, *m.* chair moved

Fährstraße, *f.* (pl. -en) high-road; thorough-fare.

Fahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) movement, motion; passage; road; track; journey, turn, voyage, course, way; navigation; expedition, venture, sally. [mark, foiling.

Fährte, *f.* (pl. -en) track.

Fährteffer, *m.* (Sea) log.

Fährwasser, *n.* water of sufficient depth; navigable track of a sea; das ift fein - nicht, that is out of his way.

Fährweg, *m.* (pl. -e) driving way, highway, common-way; carriage-road; cart-way.

Fährwind, *m.* favourable wind, fair wind.

Fährzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) vessel,

boat, ship, bark.

Fährzoll, *m.* ferriage; toll paid at the ferry.

Falb, *a.* fallow, gray, pale.

Falbe, *f.* (pl. -n) pale dun-coloured horse, light-coloured horse. [furbelow.

Falbel, *f.* (pl. -n) flounce, flurbelow, *v. a.* to flounce, to furbelow. [low, grayish.

Falbficht, *a.* somewhat fall-

Falkaune, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of heavy gun, falcon.

Falke, *m.* (pl. -n) falcon; hawk; der männliche -, tarsel; einjährliger -, an eyas, nias; zweijährliger -, a hawk of the first coat; ein edler -, a falcon genteel; ein - von fchlechter Art, hobby; - von der kleinften Art, merlin; der norwögische -, gerfalcon, ranniglion; einen - anrichten, to man a hawk; den - n fliegen lassen, to cast the hawk.

Falkenauge, *n.* pl. eyes like those of a hawk.

Falkenbeize, Falkenjagd, *f.* chase with a falcon, hawking.

Falkeneule, *f.* hawk-owl.

Falkenhäube, Falkenfappe, *f.* (pl. -n) falcon's hood.

Falkenhäuschen, *n.* mew.

Falkenhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) falconry. [a falconry, falconer.

Falkenmeister, *m.* master of

Falkenier, *m.* (pl. -e) falconer. [conry.

Falkenierkunft, *f.* art of fal-

Falkenjäger, Falkenmeister, *m.* falconer.

Falkenmist, *m.* mute, mutings.

Falkenneft, *n.* (pl. -er) airy.

Falkenfchelle, *f.* hawk's bell.

Falkenfchlag, *m.* (pl. -fchläge) descent of the falcon.

Falkenfperling, *m.* (pl. -e) hedge-sparrow.

Falkenfpiegel, *n.* hawking.

Falkenfänge, *f.* (pl. -n) perch.

Falkenwärter, *m.* person that attends and feeds the falcons.

Falkenzucht, *f.* set or cast of hawks.

Falknerei, *f.* falconry; hawking, the art of hawking; persons belonging to a falconry.

Falkonet, *n.* (pl. -te) falconet.

Fall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) fall; event; accident; downcast, decay, decline, ruin; case, hap; waterfall, cascade, cataract; (Sea) haliard; auf alle Fälle, at all events; in tem - , in that case; zu - kommen, to be ruined; einen - thun, to get a fall; ein Mädchen zu - bringen, to get a girl with child, to debauch a female; ein trauriger -, a melancholy accident; im - der Noth, in case of necessity; ich fete den -, I suppose, I put the case. [portucullia.

Fallbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Fallbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) shutter, slider.

Fallblume, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-

poppy, red-poppy, corn-rose, cop-rose. [bridge; draw-bridge.]

Fallbrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) trap-
Falle, *f.* (pl. -n) trap; valve;
latch (of a door); snare; einem eine
- stellen, to lay a snare for one; in
die - gehen, to ensnare one's self.

Fallen, *v. n.* *ir.* to fall; to
drop; to tumble; to turn upon; to
sink, decrease, subside, decline;
to die, perish; - lassen, to let fall,
to drop; sich zu Tode -, to be killed
by a fall; in den Hügel -, to seize
the bridle; auf etwas -, to fall upon;
schwer -, to be difficult; be-
schwerlich -, to be troublesome; in
die Sinne -, to strike the senses;
über den Haufen -, to tumble down,
to fall to ruin; in Ohnmacht -, to
swoon away; sich wund -, to get a
bruise; der Länge nach zur Erde -, to
fall prostrate on the ground; in Un-
gnade -, to incur one's displeasure;
in Schlaf -, to fall asleep; einam
in die Arme -, to interrupt one; einem
in die Hände -, to fall into one's
hands; nachdem es fällt, according
as it shall happen; es fällt ins Be-
te, it inclines to red; es fällt ins
Pöbelhafte, it partakes of vulgarity;
ein Handelshaus fällt, a house of
commerce fails, bankrupts, breaks;
den Mutz - lassen, to lose one's cour-
age; (Sea) fällt ins Boot! man the
boat!

Fallen, *n.* falling, fall; das
Streigen und -, fluctuation.

Fallenleger, *m.* trepanner.

Fällen, *v. a.* to fall; to cut
down; to let down; to ruin; to
pass (a sentence or judgment);
(Sp.) to precipitate.

Fallend, *p.* falling; -e Sucht,
the falling sickness, epilepsy.

Fallenfenster, *n.* sash-window.

Fallgatter, *n.* portcullis, fal-
ling-gate; das - herunter lassen, to
portcullis. [granado.]

Fallgranate, *f.* (pl. -n) blind
Falgut, *n.* (L. T.) personal
fief.

Fallhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
house of the flayer (where he keeps
the skins).

Fallholz, *n.* windfallen wood.

Fallhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) fal-
ling-hat, pudding-hat, roller, pad.

Fällig, *a.* on the point of fall-
ing; due, payable.

Falliment, *n.* (pl. -e) bank-
ruptcy, breaking, failure, insol-
vency.

Falliren, *v. n.* to become
bankrupt, to break, to bankrupt,
to fail. [broken tradesman.]

Fallit, *m.* (pl. -e) bankrupt.

Fallitengericht, *n.* court of
bankruptcy.

Fallelappe, *f.* (pl. -n) trap-
board; espaulment, shouldering.

Fallelinke, *f.* (pl. -n) falling
latch. [tony.]

Fallkraut, *n.* mountain be-

Fallladen, *m.* shutter.

Fallmeister, *m.* flayer.

Fallrechen, *m.* portcullis,
draw-harrow.

Fallreep, *m.* (pl. -e) (Sea)

ladder-rope, man-rope.

Fallreepstreppe, *f.* (pl. -n)
accommodation-ladder.

Falls, *im* Falle, *ad.* in case.

Fallschirm, *m.* (pl. -e) pa-
rachute. [silver.]

Fallsilber, *n.* precipitated

Fallschick, *m.* (pl. -e) snare,
gin, noose, trepan; trap.

Fallsucht, *f.* falling sickness,
epilepsy.

Fallsüchtig, *a.* epileptic.

Fallthür, *f.* (pl. -en) trap-
door.

Fallwild, *n.* morkin.

Fallwind, *m.* eddy wind.

Falsch, *a.* false; counterfeit,
mock; forged; bad (of money);

sham, wrong; falsified, spurious,
fictitious, adulterated, forged;

treacherous, malicious, vicious;
ambidextrous; -e Münze, base coin;

ein -er Stein, a spurious stone; -e
Besche, forged bills of exchange;

- anführen, to misquote; - darstel-
len, to misrepresent; - machen, to

irritate; - werden, to become angry;
- singen, to sing out of tune; mein

Uhr geht -, my watch goes wrong;
ad. wrong, falsely.

Falsch, *n.* *a.* *m.* want, fault;
falsehood, disguise, deceit.

Falschen, *v. a.* to falsify, to
adulterate, to give a false appear-
ance. [terer, forger.]

Falscher, *m.* falsifier, adul-
terator, dissembler, a heterodox.

Falschheit, *f.* (pl. -en) false-
hood, falsity, falseness; treachery,
ambidextrousness. [*ad.* falsely.]

Falschlich, *a.* false, deceitful;

Falschmünzer, *m.* coiner of
false money.

Falschung, *f.* (pl. -en) falsi-
fying, adulterating, counterfeiting.

Falschett, *n.* (pl. -e) falso, setto,
feigned treble.

Falte, *f.* (pl. -n) fold, plait,
wrinkle, rumple; hem, bucking in;

in -n legen, to fold up; in -n jeben,
to mince. [to plait.]

Falteln, Falten, *v. a.* to fold,
Faltenblume, *f.* bindweed.

Faltenfisch, *m.* pike-headed
whale.

Faltenmagen, *m.* third sto-
mach of ruminating cattle.

Faltenrand, *m.* (pl. -rân-
der), -saum, (pl. -säume) *m.* val-
ance.

Faltenwurf, *m.* drapery.

Falter, *m.* butterfly.

Faltig, *a.* having folds, folded,
folding; *ad.* foldingly.

Faltstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) fold-
ing-shick, ivory-cutter. [table.]

Faltstich, *m.* (pl. -e) folding-
stich, *m.* (pl. -e) fold; furrow,

hollow; guard; plait, rumple; in-
cision; reigle, groove, croe, notch

(of a cask).

Falßbein, *n.* folding-bone,
Falßbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) wood-
en leg (of tanners).

Falßbrett, (pl. -er) folding-
board. [shaver.]

Falßeisen, *n.* shaving-knife.

Falßjen, *v. a.* to fold; to flute;
to groove, to join; to notch.

Falßhammer, *m.* hammer of
copper-smiths for soldering.

Falßhobel, *m.* notching-plane.

Falßicht, *a.* resembling a fold,
like folds, like grooves.

Falßig, *a.* having folds, folded.

Falßriegel, *m.* ridge-tile; hol-
low tile, gutter-tile.

Fama, *f.* fame, renown, repu-
tation; report, rumour.

Familie, *f.* (pl. -n) family;
- haben, to have children; von ge-
ter - sein, to be born a gentleman.

Familienbegräbnis, *n.* (pl. -
sse) family-vault.

Familienherd, *n.* inalien-
able family-furniture, heirloom.

Familiengut, *n.* family estate,
entailed estate.

Familienkrankheit, *f.* (pl. -
en) family-distemper, hereditary
disorder.

Familienkreis, *m.* (pl. -se)
domestic circle. [mily-seat.]

Familienstolz, *m.* (pl. -e) fa-
mily-pride.

Familienstück, *n.* (pl. -e)
family-piece.

Familientafel, *f.* (pl. -n)
table for the members of the prin-
ce's family. [(pl. -sse) entail.]

Familienvermächtnis, *n.*

Familienvertrag, *m.* (pl. -
träge) family compact.

Familienwist, *m.* (pl. -e)
family-discord.

Famulus, *m.* (pl. -li) ama-
nuensis, assistant.

Fanatiker, *m.* fanatic.

Fanatich, *a.* fanatical, fana-
tic; *ad.* fanatically.

Fang, *m.* (pl. Fänge) catch,
catch, capture, draught; gin, sna-
re, trax, thrust, stab; fang; talon;

einen guten - thun, to get a good
catch; den - geben, (Sp.) to kill with
the hanger; instrument of catch-
ing; tooth.

Fangball, *m.* (pl. -bälle)
ball for catching. [rant of arrest.]

Fangbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) war-
spare.

Fangseisen, *n.* iron trap, iron
spear.

Fanggeld, *n.* money paid by
a person arrested; money paid for
catching noxious animals.

Fangmesser, *n.* cutlass, hanger.

Fangen, *v. a.* *ir.* to catch; to
seize; to stab; to take; to capti-
vate; Feuer -, to catch fire.

Fänger, *m.* one who catches,
catcher, taker, captor.

Fangstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)
constable's pole, bailiff's staff.

Fangstreck, *m.* (pl. -e) rope

or line for catching any thing.

Fangtag, *m.* (pl. -tage) catch-day. [finder.]

Fangtuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher)

Fangzahn, *n.* (pl. -zähne)

great tooth or tusk, fang.

Fangzunder, *m.* tinder.

Fant, *m.* (pl. -e) lad, youth, youngster.

Fantasia, *f.* (pl. -n) imagination, fancy, fantasy; fantasm, caprice, freak, chimera; whim; (Mus.) voluntary.

Fantastiren, *v. n.* to have fancies; to be delirious; to rave, dote; to muse, meditate; (Mus.) to play a voluntary.

Fantast, *m.* (pl. -e) fantastical fellow, fancy-monger, fop, coxcomb. [fancifulness, caprice.]

Fantasterei, *f.* (pl. -en) fan-

Fantastisch, *a.* fantastical, whimsical, freakish, whimsical,

visionary, crackbrained; *ad.* fan-

Farad, *n.* faro. [fancifully.]

Farbe, *f.* (pl. -n) colour; hue;

die; printer's ink; suit in cards; complexion; varnish, pretext; livery; die - verändern, to change colour; die - nicht halten, to be inconsistent; - auftragen, (Print.) to distribute the ink.

Farbballen, *m.* ink-ball.

Farbblase, *f.* (pl. -n) boiling-pot. [broom.]

Farbeginster, *m.* dyer's

Farbehäus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)

dier's shop, diehouse.

Farbehölz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)

log-wood, Campeachy wood.

Farbfaßchen, *n.* colour-box.

Farbfaßten, *m.* ink-block.

Farbfeßner, *pl.* yellow berries. [vat.]

Farbfeuse, *f.* (pl. -n) dying

Farbfeustn, *f.* art of dying.

Farbfaßchen, *n.* Spanish

clout, French turnesol.

Farbmaterialien, *pl.* dying materials, drysaltery.

Farbemoss, *n.* dier's lichen.

Farben, *v. a.* to colour, to die, to tinge; roth -, to die in red; mit

Blut -, to imbue with blood; *v. r.* to get a colour, to paint one's self.

Farbenauftrag, *m.* impression, laying on the colours.

Farbenbrechung, *f.* mixture of colours. [painter's pallet.]

Farbenbrett, *n.* (pl. -er)

Farbenfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer)

colour-tub.

Farbengebung, *f.* colouring.

Farbenglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) colour-glass. [man, druggist.]

Farbenbändler, *m.* colour-

Farbenkasten, *m.* box of colours, paint-box.

Farbenkenner, *m.* colourist.

Farbenflecker, *m.* bad painter, dauber.

Farbentunde, *f.* -lehre, *f.*

science of the colours

Farbermuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) colour-shell.

Farbenteiber, *m.* person employed in rubbing colours, colour-grinder. [saucer.]

Farbenschildchen, *n.* colour-

Farbenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) flat

stone on which colours are rubbed, dieblock, grinding-stone.

Farbenstift, *m.* (pl. -e) coloured crayon. [mont.]

Farbenstoff, *m.* (pl. -e) pig-

Farbenstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en)

coloured ray. [stripe of colour.]

Farbenstrich, *m.* (pl. -e)

Farbenton, *m.* tone of colour.

Farbentusche, *f.* (pl. -n)

water-colour.

Farber, *m.* dier.

Farberbaum, *m.* Venus's sumach, Venice sumach; bean-tree.

Farberbeere, *f.* purging buckthorn. [dier's genista.]

Farberblume, *f.* common

Farberdistel, *f.* common

saw-wort.

Farberet, *f.* (pl. -en) art and trade of a dier; dier's workshop.

Farbereiche, *f.* dier's oak.

Farberfledchte, *f.* Canary

weed. [dier's journeyman.]

Farberknecht, *m.* (pl. -e)

Farberkraut, *n.* alcanet;

dier's weed.

Farberrinde, *f.* Jesuit's bark.

Farberrothe, *f.* madder.

Farberscharte, *f.* saw-wort.

Farbig, *a.* coloured.

Farbloß, *a.* colourless; (Opt.)

achromatic.

Farce, *f.* (pl. -n) farce.

Farin, Farinucker, *m.* powder-sugar, clayed sugar, ground-sugar. [sugar.]

Farin, *m.* coarse sugar, brown

Farnekrut, *n.* (pl. -fräuter)

fern. [bullock.]

Farre, *m.* (pl. -n) young bull,

Farfe, *f.* (pl. -n) young cow,

heifer.

Farz, *m.* (pl. -e) fart.

Farzen, *v. n.* to fart.

Farzer, *m.* farter.

Fasan, *m.* (pl. -e) pheasant;

junger -, pheasant-pout.

Fasandenbeize, *f.* chasing of pheasants.

Fasanenbeller, -hund, *m.* (pl. -e) pheasant-dog, spaniel.

Fasanengarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten)

Fasanengehäge, *n.* place

where pheasants are kept, pheasant-walk. [ne] pheasant-cock.

Fasanenhahn, *m.* (pl. -häh-

Fasanenhäbicht, *m.* (pl. -e)

bowrel. [fer] pheasant-house.

Fasanenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häu-

Fasanenhenne, *f.* (pl. -n)

hen-pheasant.

Fasanenhuhn, *n.* (pl. -hüh-

ner), Fasanenvogel, *m.* (pl. -vö-

gel) pheasant.

Fasanenhund, *m.* (pl. -e)

spaniel, pheasant-dog.

Fasauenmeister, Fasauens

wärter, *m.* person that feeds and

attends the pheasants.

Fasauerie, *f.* (pl. -n) pheas-

antry; art of managing pheasants.

Fasche, Fätsche, *f.* (pl. -n) sort

of staps or bodice. [fire-bayin.]

Faschine, *f.* (pl. -n) fascine,

Faschinenblendung, *f.* (pl. -en)

mantelet. [jing-bill.]

Faschinenmesser, *n.* hed-

Faschinenwerk, *n.* fascine-

work. [carnival.]

Fasching, *m.* (pl. -e) carnival,

Fasel, *m.* brood (of fishes or birds); breed; bull; fry; hatch.

Fasele, *f.* kidney-bean, phase-

sel, fasele.

Faselei, *f.* (pl. -en) foppery, foolery, giddiness, fickleness.

Faseler, Faselhans, *m.* (pl. -hänse)

fop-doodle, dotard, silly.

Faselhaft, Faselig, *a.* foolish,

silly, giddy, sickle; *ad.* sickly.

Faselhans, *m.* (pl. -hänse)

trifler, silly fellow, fop-doodle,

fop, dotard. [lion.]

Faselhengst, *m.* (pl. -e) stal-

Faseln, *v. n.* to trifle; to be

delirious; to talk foolishly, to

bring forth young; *v. a.* to draw

out the threads, to feaze, to un-

thread; *v. r.* to become unravelled.

Faselschö, *m.* (pl. -en) bull.

Faselschwein, *n.* (pl. -e)

boar; sow.

Faselsvieh, *n.* beast for breed.

Fafen, *m.* thread; fiber, fila-

ment; *v. a.* to draw out threads, to

unravel; *v. r.* to part with threads.

Fasennackt, *a.* entirely naked,

Fasele, *f.* Fasele.

Faser, *f.* (pl. -n) fibre, fila-

ment; fine. [brous.]

Fasericht, *a.* thread-like, fi-

Faserig, *a.* having threads or

fibres, fibrous, filamentous; fuz-

zing, feazing.

Fasern, *v. a.* to pull out the

threads, to feaze, fuzz, fray, unrav-

el, unweave, unthread; *v. r.* to

part with the threads.

Fasig, *a.* thready, feazy, fuz-

zing, feazing.

Fas, *n.* (pl. Fässer) barrel,

cask; tub; vessel; fat, vat, coop;

ein großes -, a butt; in ein - thun,

to barrel, barrel up.

Fasband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

hoop. [per.]

Fasbinder, *m.* cooper, hoop-

Fasbohrer, *m.* piercer.

Faschen, *n.* barrel.

Fasdaube, *f.* (pl. -n) staff or

board of a cask or barrel.

Fassen, *v. a.* to lay hold-on, to

take hold of; to seize; to take; to

enclose; to enchain, to contain; to

comprehend; to apprehend, to

hold, to catch; to fill up, to barrel

(beer); to sack (corn); to com-

pass, comprise, include; to concel-

ve, understand, reach, penetrate;

v. r. to recover one's self, to recol-

lect one's self; einen beim Worte -, to take one at his word; in die Augen -, to fix one's eyes upon; zu Herzen -, to take to heart; einen Entschluß -, to take a resolution; sich eilen -, to be short; sich ein Herz -, to take courage; in einen Rahmen -, to put in a frame; guten Muth -, to pluck up a good heart.

Faßfaul, *a.* tasting of the cask.
Faßhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne) brass cock, spigot.

Faßholz, *n.* wood for staves.

Faßlich, *a.* easy to be comprehended, intelligible, comprehensible, conceivable; *ad.* comprehensibly, conceivably.

Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, comprehensibility.

Faßpeck, *n.* cooper's pitch.

Faßreif, *m.* (pl. -e) hoop for a cask or barrel. [hole.]

Faßrind, *m.* (pl. -e) bung.
Faßstahl, *m.* steel in tubs.

Fassung, *f.* (pl. -en) setting, encasing; recollection, determination, countenance, resolution, presence of mind; nicht aus der kommen, to keep countenance; aus der - bringen, to put out of countenance, to disconcert.

Fassungskraft, *f.* power of comprehension, capacity; gute -, quickness of comprehension.

Fast, *ad.* almost; nearly, about; nightly, well night, much.

Fastbäcker, *m.* a baker who bakes rye-bread.

Fasten, *v. n.* to fast. [Lent.]

Fasten, *f. pl.* days of fasting;
Fastenabend, *m.* (pl. -e) eve of Lent, Shrove-Tuesday.

Fastenbrot, *f.* (pl. -n) bun for Lent, cross-bun. [prayer.]

Fastengebete, *n.* (pl. -e) Lent-fastenmäßig, *a.* lenten.

Fastenprediger, *m.* preacher who preaches during Lent.

Fastenpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) sermon preached in Lent. [bird.]

Fastenschilder, *m.* curlew

Fastenspeise, *f.* (pl. -n) food or provision for Lent; lenten food, Lent-provision. [of fasting; Lent.]

Fastenzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time

Fastnacht, *f.* eve before ash-wednesday; Shrove-Tuesday; time of carnival, carnival; Shrove-tide.

Fastnachtshuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) Lent-fowl.

Fastnachtstleid, *n.* (pl. -er) carnival's habit.

Fastnachtstied, *n.* (pl. -er) bacchanal song. [diversion.]

Fastnachtstisch, *f.* carnival.

Fastnachtstanz, *m.* (pl. -en) carnival's buffoon, zany.

Fastnachtspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) farce, entertainment, carnival-play.

Fasttag, *m.* (pl. -e) fasting-day, day of abstinence.

Fatal, *a.* fatal; unlucky; disagreeable, odious, shocking; *ad.* fatally.

Fatalismus, *m.* fatalism.

Fatalist, *m.* (pl. -en) fatalist.

Fatalität, *f.* (pl. -en) fatality; ill-luck; misfortune, mischance, disaster.

Fatsche, *f.* (pl. -n) band, roller, swathing band.

Fatum, *n.* (pl. Fata) fate, destiny, lot; disaster.

Faze, *f.* (pl. -n) (Sea) small sail under a top-sail.

Faul, *a.* foul; dirty; putrid; rotten; futile; useless; lazy, idle, slothful, sluggish, indolent; drowsy, sleepy; -es Fleisch, (Surg.) proud flesh; -es Geschwätz, idle talking; ein -er Mensch, a sluggard, lazy-bones; *ad.* idly, lazily, sluggishly.

Faulbaum, *m.* black-berry-bearing alder; common birdcherry-tree.

Faulbett, *n.* (pl. -en) lazy-bed, couch, couch-bed, sofa.

Fäule, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction.

Fäulen, *v. n.* to rot, to putrefy.
Fäulen, *v. a.* to cause to putrefy.

Fäulenz, *v. n.* to be lazy, to indulge in idleness, to lounge, to idle.

Fäulenger, *m.* lazy-fellow, idler, sluggard, lounging, micher.

Fäulenzerei, *f.* idleness, laziness, lounging, sluggishness.

Fäulengerisch, *a.* like an idler, lazy, idle, sluggish; *ad.* idly, sluggishly.

Faulfieber, *n.* putrid fever.

Faulfleck, *m.* (pl. -e) putrid spot. [seared.]

Faulfleckig, *a.* cankerized.

Faulheit, *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence, slothfulness, sluggishness, dulness.

Faulicht, *a.* putrid.

Faulmatte, *f.* (pl. -n) doormat for wiping the shoes.

Fäulniß, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity, corruption, putridness; der - ausgesetzt, putrescible.

Faulthier, *n.* (pl. -e) sloth, ai.

Faulung, *f.* putrefaction.

Faum, *m.* (pl. Fäume) froth, scum.

Fäumen, *v. r.* to take off the froth, to skim; *v. n.* to foam, to froth.

Fäumsöffel, *m.* skimmer.

Faust, *f.* (pl. Fäuste) fist; hand; wrist; geballte -, clenched fist; mit der - schlagen, to fist, to cuff; sich auf die - schlagen, to box; mit der - fechten, to fight at fisticuffs; den Degen in der -, with sword in hand; in die - lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve; to rejoice secretly; das paßt wie die - auf Auge, there is neither rhyme nor reason.

Faustbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) pistol, pocket-pistol.

Faustdegen, *m.* dagger.

Fauststück, *a.* as thick as a fist; er hat es - hinter den Ohren, he is an arrogant dissembler.

Fäustel, *m.* miner's hammer.

Fäusten, *v. a.* to fist, to cuff.

Fäustechter, *m.* boxer, pugilist.

Faustfracht, *f.* dead freight.

Fausthandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) glove, mitten. [boxing.]

Faustkampf, *m.* (pl. -kämpfe)

Fäustling, *m.* (pl. -e) cudgel; pocket-pistol, mitten.

Faustpfand, *n.* (pl. -pfänder) dead pledge.

Faustrecht, *n.* club-law, sword-law; right of private warfare.

Faustrohr, *n.* hand-gun, pistol.

Faustschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) blow or stroke with the fist, cuff, fisticuff.

Faustschlägerei, *f.* (pl. -en) fisticuffs. [short javelin.]

Fauststange, *f.* (pl. -n) dart.

Faustvoll, *f.* handful, grasp.

Favorisiren, *v. a.* to favour, to back, abet.

Favorit, *m.* -inn, *f.* (pl. -en) favourite, darling, minion.

Favoritchen, *n.* false cnrl.

Faren, *pl.* fooleries, buffooneries, tricks.

Fayence, *f.* Delf, Delft-ware.

Februar, *m.* February.

Fechtboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) fencing-room, fencing-school.

Fechtdegen, *m.* Fechtfeisen, *n.* foil (for fencing), rapier.

Fechten, *v. n.* to fight; to fence, to tilt; to go begging.

Fechter, *m.* fighter; fencer, tilter; gladiator; beggar.

Fechterprung, *m.* (pl. -sprünge) leap of a fighter or fencer, fencer's leap, leap backwards.

Fechterstreich, *m.* (pl. -e) feint, sword-player's trick.

Fechtkunst, *f.* art of fencing.

Fechtmeister, *m.* fencing-master, scime.

Fechtplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) fencing-place, fencing-school.

Fechtschule, *f.* (pl. -n) fencing-school. [fencing-lesson.]

Fechtstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) fencing-lesson.

Feder, *f.* (pl. -n) feather; quill; pen; spring; boar-spear; flue; plume; tail (of a hare); prickle (of a hedge-hog); bristle (of a wild boar); in den -n liegen, to lie a-bed;

eine - schneiden, to cut, make a pen;

die - spitzen, to sharpen the pen; in die - sagen, to dictate; das ist aus seiner -, it is of his composition;

in Federn hängen, to be hung in springs.

Federalnlich, *a.* featherly.

Federalaun, *m.* plume-alum, stone-alum.

Federanschuß, *m.* crystallization in form of feathers.

Federball, *m.* (pl. -bälle) shuttle-cock.

Federbesen, *m.* feather-broom, feather-brush.

Federbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) feather-bed. [leaf of a lock's spring.]

Federblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter)

Federblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feather-flower.

Federbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -er) spring-board (of organs). [case, penner.]

Federbusch, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pen-

Federbusch, *m.* (*pl.* -büsche)

plums of feathers, tuft of feathers, plumage; tuft, crest. [box.]

Federdose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring-

Federeisen, *n.* little rising anvil. [ore.]

Federerz, *n.* plumose silver-

Federfächer, *m.* quill-driver;

pen-warrior; petti-fogger; barre-

ten. [rough-footed pigeon.]

Federfuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße)

Federfüßig, *a.* foot-feathered, rough-footed. [watch.]

Federgehäule, *n.* barrel (of a

Federgras, *n.* feather-grass.

Federhaken, *m.* trigger, trick-

er; spring-vice. [rel-pin.]

Federhalter, *m.* spring-bar-

Federhandel, *m.* trade in

feathers. [feathers.]

Federhändler, *m.* dealer in

Federhart, *a.* elastic, elastical: *ad.* elastically.

Federharz, *n.* elastic gumro-

sin, indian rubber, caoutchouc.

Federhut, *m.* (*pl.* -hüte) hat

with feathers.

Federig, Federicht, *a.* resem-

bling feathers, feathery, like fea-

thers; full of fues.

Federkappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) duck.

Federkiel, *m.* (*pl.* -e) quill.

Federkissen, *n.* feather-cush-

ion.

Federkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Federkraut, *f.* gilded rod.

Federkrieg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pa-

per-war, controversy, quarrel

among pen-men, literary war.

Federlüssen, *f.* Federkissen.

Federlanzette, *f.* spring-

lancet.

Federlecker, *m.* pen-licker,

scribbler, bad writer. [feather.]

Federleicht, *a.* as light as a

Federlesen, *n.* picking of fea-

thers; dilatoriness, delay; viel

Federlesen machen, to pick up straws.

Federleser, *m.* dilatory irre-

solute person.

Federlos, *a.* featherless.

Federlosigkeit, *f.* feather-

lessness.

Federmeißel, *m.* tent (Surg.).

Federmesser, *n.* pen-knife.

Feder muff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fea-

ther-muff. [thered cap.]

Federzüge, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fea-

Federn, *v. n.* to shed feathers;

v. r. to moult, to mew; to recover

its form after having been bent or

compressed.

Federnelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fea-

thered pink, sweet-William, sweet-

John; London-tuffet.

Federspüh, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bolster.

Federschleifen, *n.* picking of feathers.

Federschloß, *n.* spring-lock.

Federschmücker, *m.* person

who makes ornamental feathers,

feather-maker, plumassier, feather-

man. [spring-vice.]

Federschraube, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Federspalt, *m.* slit of a pen,

Federspänner, *m.* spring-

tool. [spaad.]

Federspath, *m.* striated stuck-

Federspiel, *n.* feathered game,

birds; spillekins. [of a pen.]

Federspiße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nib

Federspißmaschine, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

pen-nipper.

Federstahl, *m.* spring-steel.

Federsaub, *m.* feather-dust,

down.

Federsäuber, *m.* dealer in

feathers; feather-broom, feather-

brush. [ße] tuft of feathers.

Federstrauß, *m.* (*pl.* -Strauß)

Federschnitt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) stroke

of the pen. [plume.]

Federstuck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) feather,

Federuhr, *f.* a watch, which

is moved by a spring.

Federvieh, *n.* poultry, fowl.

Federviehändler, *m.*

chicken-butcher.

Federweiler, *m.* plumassier.

Federweiß, *n.* stone-allum,

white lead. [birds.]

Federwildpret, *n.* game,

Federwinde, *f.* Jack in the

box.

Federwismuth, *m.* bismuth-

ore of a light gray mixed with

green threads.

Federzange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pliers.

Federzeichnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

drawing made with pen and ink.

Federzins, *m.* rent paid in

poultry. [viders.]

Federzirkel, *m.* spring-di-

see, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fairy.

Feengabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fairy-

favour. [form.]

Feengestalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fairy-

Feenland, *n.* fairy-land.

Feenmärchen, *n.* fairy-tale.

Feenpalast, *m.* (*pl.* -läste)

fairy-palace.

Feerei, *f.* fairyism.

Fegefeuer, *n.* purgatory.

Fegegeld, *n.* sweeping-money.

Fegehabd, -lappen, *m.* wi-

ping-clout, mop, wisp, robber.

Fegehammer, *m.* salt-stone-

hammer. [horse-tail.]

Fegehaat, *n.* shave-grass,

Fegeu, *a.* to clean, to cleanse;

to purify; to furbish; to sweep;

to scour; to wipe; to winnow

(corn); to furbish (a sword); to

chastise, to rebuke; cinem den Be-

tel - , to drain one's purse.

Feger, *m.* person that cleans,

sweeper, cleanser, scourer.

Fegsel, *n.* sweepings, rubbish.

Feh, *m.* Feh, *f.* gray squirrel.

Fehde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) private war-

fare, feud, war, quarrel.

Fehdebrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) let-

ter of war, declaration of hostility,

challenge, cartel.

Fehl, *ad.* in vain, amiss; wrong;

contrary to the end proposed; er-

roneously, falsely; to no purpose;

n. fail, fault, failure.

Fehlbar, *a.* liable to error,

fallible, liable to failing.

Fehlbarkeit, *f.* fallibleness,

fallibility.

Fehlbitte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) useless

prayer, useless entreaty, useless

request; eine - thun, to make a use-

less request, to make an unsuccess-

ful application, to beg in vain, to

be refused.

Fehlbitten, *v. n.* to beg in vain,

to make a useless application.

Fehlbohren, *v. n.* to bore amiss.

Fehlbruck, *m.* (*pl.* -drücke)

soul impression.

Fehl drucken, *v. a.* to print

wrong, to misprint.

Fehlen, *v. n.* to err, to commit

a fault; to miss, to fail; to mistake,

to be mistaken, to be in the wrong,

to do amiss; not to succeed, to

miscarry; to want, to fail; to be

absent; to be far from; to be short

of, to be deficient, missing, want-

ing; es fehlte nicht viel, so wäre er ge-

tödtet worden, he was like to have

been killed; an mir soll es nicht - ,

I shall not be wanting on my part;

was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? what

is the matter with you?

Fehler, *m.* fault, defect, blemish,

mistake, error; failing, failure,

blunder.

Fehlerfrei, *a.* faultless.

Fehlerhaft, *a.* faulty, excep-

tionable.

Fehlführen, *v. a.* to lead a

wrong way, to mislead.

Fehlgebären, *v. n. ir.* to have

an abortion, to miscarry.

Fehlgeburft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) abor-

tion, miscarriage.

Fehlgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go wrong,

to go a wrong way. [take.]

Fehlgehen, *v. n. ir.* to mis-

Fehlgriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mis-

take, failure, error.

Fehlhaufen, *v. n.* to make a

false cut, to miss in bewing.

Fehl hören, *v. n.* to mishear.

Fehl jagen, *v. n.* to be disap-

pointed in the chase, to miss the

game.

Fehljahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) a year

in which the produce fails.

Fehlort, *n.* (*pl.* -e) (Min.)

hidden vein, hidden bog. [wrong.]

Fehl rechnen, *v. n.* to reckon

Fehl laufen, *v. n.* to run in

vain, to miss in running. [wrong.]

Fehl rechnen, *v. n.* to reckon

Fehl reden, *v. n.* to speak in-

correctly, to make a mistake in

speaking.

Fehlreiten, v. n. ir. to ride the wrong way. [in shooting.]

Fehlschießen, v. n. ir. to miss
Fehlschlag, m. (pl. -schläge) blow that is missed, false blow, disappointment.

Fehlschlagen, v. n. ir. to miss one's blow; to fail; to miscarry.

Fehlschließen, v. n. ir. to draw a wrong conclusion.

Fehlschluß, m. (pl. -schlüsse) wrong or false conclusion, paralogism. [wrong.]

Fehlschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut
Fehlschnitt, m. (pl. -e) wrong cut.

Fehlschreiben, v. n. ir. to write wrong, to make a mistake in writing.

Fehlschuß, m. (pl. -schüsse) shot which has missed its aim, miss, missing.

Fehlsehen, v. n. to see wrong.

Fehlstoß, m. (pl. -stöße) false thrust; failure, miscarriage.

Fehlstoßen, v. n. ir. to miss in thrusting, to thrust amiss.

Fehlstreich, m. (pl. -e) false stroke; failure.

Fehlsetzen, v. n. ir. to step wrong, to make a false step, to slide, to slip out.

Fehltritt, m. (pl. -e) false step; fault; error; slip, lapse.

Fehlwerfen, v. n. to throw wrong; to miss in throwing.

Fehlwurf, m. (pl. -würfe) unsuccessful throw; failure; throw amiss. [pull amiss.]

Fehlziehen, v. n. to draw, to miss the aim, to aim amiss.

Fehlzug, m. (pl. -züge) wrong pull, wrong move, false draught.

Fehm, m. (pl. -e) stack (of hay); fathom (of wood); *f.* beechmast; *die Schweine in die -* treiben, to drive hogs to the mast; *-f.* Fehmgericht, *n.* criminal tribunal.

Fehmen, v. a. to put swine upon an acorn pasture or beechmast; to proscribe, to banish.

Fehm geld, n. pannage.

Fehrücken, m. back of the ermine.

Fehwamme, f. (pl. -n) skin or fur from the belly of the russian or siberian squirrel, ermine, mink.

Feie, f. (pl. -n) fairy. [niver.]

Feier, f. suspension of work, cessation from labour; celebration; festive day, festival, celebration; holiday; vacancies, rest; solemnity; solemn dress.

Feierabend, m. (pl. -e) evening-time when work ceases; conclusion of work, cessation of work; *- machen*, to cease from working, to leave off working; *-arbeit, f.* extra-work (done in the hours of rest). [ceremony.]

Feierbrauch, m. (pl. -bräuche)

Feiergesang, m. (pl. -gesänge) hymn, anthem.

Feierkleid, n. (pl. -er) festive garment, festival raiment or habit.

Feierlich, a. festive, solemn, awful; *ad.* solemnly; *- begeben*, to celebrate, solemnize.

Feierlichkeit, f. (pl. -en) solemnity; celebrity, pomp.

Feiern, v. n. to rest from labour; to keep holiday; to tarry; *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate; to treat with respect; to praise; to do honour.

Feierstunde, f. (pl. -n) hour of rest, vacation-hour; leisure.

Feiertag, m. (pl. -e) holiday; festive day, festival; vacation; play-day.

Feiertäglich, a. festival, festive, done on a holyday.

Feierzug, m. (pl. -züge) procession, pageant.

Feifel, f. (pl. -n) lives, vives.

Feig, a. soft, effeminate; timid, cowardly; sad; faint-hearted; *eine -e Memme*, coward, poltron; *- machen*, to discourage, to dishearten.

Feigblatter, f. (pl. -n) large pimple, boil.

Feigbohne, f. (pl. -n) horse-bean, wolf's bean, lupine.

Feige, f. (pl. -n) fig; blow, box.

Feigenapfel, m. (pl. -äpfel) fig-apple.

Feigenbaum, m. (pl. -bäume) fig-tree. [fig-leaf.]

Feigenblatt, n. (pl. -blätter)

Feigendroßel, -schnepper, f. (pl. -n) fig-pecker, beccafico.

Feigheit, f. timidity, cowardice.

Feigherzig, a. faint-hearted, cowardly, pusillanimous; *ad.* faint-heartedly.

Feigherzigkeit, f. pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.

Feigwarze, f. (pl. -n) large wart, carious tumor; *-htraut, n.* fig-word.

Feil, a. destined for sale; venal; prostituted; to be sold; *- bieten*, to offer to sale, to expose to sale, to prostitute; *- haben*, to sell; *Maulaffen - haben*, to stand gaping; to loiter.

Feilbäcker, m. baker that sells at the stalls. [sale.]

Feilbietung, f. offering for sale.

Feilbirne, f. (pl. -n) prostitute.

Feile, f. (pl. -n) file; to polish, to refine. [to sale.]

Feilen, v. a. to file; to expose

Feilengriff, m. file-handle.

Feilenhalter, m. file-holder.

Feilenhauer, m. file-cutter.

Feilicht, n. filings, file-dust.

Feilfloben, m. hand-vice; pin-vice.

Feilschen, v. a. to offer for sale; to cheapen; to bargain, to bid; *um etwas -*, to higgie, haggle.

Feilscher, m. cheapener.

Feilspäne, pl. filings, file-dust;

- von Eisen, swarf.

Feilträger, m. hawkier.

Feilstuch, n. barras, Dutch barras.

Fein, a. fine; beautiful; neat, elegant; pretty, handsome; polite, genteel; fashionable; delicate, subtle, nice; refined; elaborate; well turned; acute, subtle; sly, artful, cunning; well; properly; very; *ein -er Mann*, a well-bred gentleman; *die -e Welt*, fine people; *-es Gold*, right gold; *-er Gebante*, pretty thought; *-er Streich*, noble trick; *-er Fuchse*, a cunning blade.

Feind, m. (pl. -e) enemy; fiend, adversary, devil; foe; opponent, hater; *der böse -*, fiend, devil; *abgesagter -*, mortal enemy; *a.* hostile, inimical; *einem - fern*, to hate a person.

Feindlich, a. inimical, hostile; adverse; contrary; not agreeing, opposed to; belonging to the enemy; *ad.* hostilely.

Feindlichkeit, f. (pl. -en) hostility.

Feindschaft, f. (pl. -en) enmity, hostility; hatred, hate, dislike, animosity.

Feindschaftlich, a. hostile, inimical; *ad.* hostilely.

Feindselig, a. hostile, inimical; hated; *ad.* hostilely.

Feindseligkeit, f. (pl. -en) hostility, hatred, malignancy, malevolence. [sing; fine touch.]

Feingefühl, n. nicety of feel-

Feinheit, f. (pl. -en) fineness; acuteness, ingenuity; art-

fulness; gentility; delicacy; politeness; elegance; cunning, art, subtleness; softness.

Feintamm, m. hatchel.

Feinörnig, a. fine-grained.

Feinsäulig, a. fine-pillared.

Feinsilber, n. fine silver.

Feinsinnig, a. delicate, polite.

Feinsinn, n. grain-tia.

Feist, a. fat; coarse; unfeeling, stupid.

Feisse, f. fatness; fat thing.

Feissen, v. a. to fatten.

Feistigkeit, f. fatness.

Feistrich, m. orpine (a plant).

Feibel, m. (pl. -n) kind of velvet or plush, imperfect velvet.

Feid, n. (pl. -er) field; plain; pane, pannel; shield; bed (in a garden); campaign; province; *zu Felde geben*, to take the field; *das - behalten*, to win the field, to carry the day; *das freie -*, the open field, plain; *über - geben*, to go a journey; *im weiten -*, far from being settled; *ins - stellen*, to raise (an army). [ant.]

Feldameise, f. (pl. -n) field-sorrel. [two fields.]

Feldampfer, m. little field-sorrel.

Feldanger, m. ridge between

Feldapotheke, f. (pl. -n) medicine-chest of an army, field-

dispensary.

Feldapotheker, m. keeper

of the medicines for an army, field-apothecary.

Feldarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) agricultural labour, labour in the field.

Feldartillerie, *f.* field-artillery.

Feldarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) army-physician, field-physician.

Feldbach, *m.* (pl. -bäche) a collection of water in the field.

Feldbäcker, *m.* army-baker.

Feldbäckerei, *f.* (pl. -en) establishment of an army-baker.

Feldbasilicum, *n.* field-basil.

Feldbau, *m.* agriculture, tillage, agricolation, husbandry.

Feldbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) peasant living in a plain.

Feldbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) single tree standing in a field.

Feldbett, *n.* (pl. -en) campaign-bed, field-bed, campaign-bed, folding-bed. [scarf.]

Feldbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) sash.

Feldbinse, *f.* (pl. -n) field-brush.

Feldblume, *f.* (pl. -n) flower growing in the fields, wild flower, field-flower.

Feldbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-bean, field-bean. [in a field.]

Feldbrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) bridge.

Feldbrustwehre, *f.* (pl. -n) glacis.

Feldbusch, *m.* (pl. -büsche) clump of bushes or trees in a field.

Feldcasse, *f.* (pl. -n) military chest.

Feldchirurgus, *m.* (pl. -gen) army-surgeon, military surgeon.

Felddegen, *m.* sword worn in the field. [frobs the fields.]

Felddieb, *m.* (pl. -e) thief that practices of robbing the field.

Felddeberet, *f.* (pl. -en) practice of robbing the field.

Felddecke, *f.* (pl. -n) platform, ceiling.

Feldflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) soldier's flask, canteen.

Feldflucht, *f.* desertion.

Feldflüchtig werden, *v. a.* to desert. [deserter.]

Feldflüchtige, *m.* (pl. -en) to the fields. [produce of the field.]

Feldfrucht, *f.* (pl. -früchte) field-crop.

Feldgeflügel, *n.* birds that harbour in the fields.

Feldgebäde, *n.* warren.

Feldgeist, *m.* (pl. -er) sylvan spirit; saryr, fawn.

Feldgepäck, *n.* baggage.

Feldgeräth, *n.* (pl. -e) implements of agriculture; furniture of an army. [fary jurisdiction.]

Feldgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) military court.

Feldgeschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) implements of agriculture; harness of farm-horses.

Feldgeschrei, *n.* war-whoop; watch-word; outcry of the soldiers.

Feldgestänge, *n.* the long poles of a waterwork-engine.

Feldgewaltige, *m.* execu-

tioner of an army, provost, provost-marshal. [flows.]

Feldglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) the gong.

Feldgott, *m.* (pl. -götter) rural god. [cricket.]

Feldgrille, *f.* (pl. -n) field-cricket.

Feldhauptmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) general, commander.

Feldherr, *m.* (pl. -en) commander of an army, commander, general. [ship.]

Feldherrnkunst, *f.* general-hospital, *n.* (pl. -tdier) hospital for soldiers, field-hospital.

Feldhuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) partridge. [marjoram.]

Feldhühnerbarm, *m.* corn-field-guard, field-constable.

Feldhüter, *m.* field-watch, field-guard, field-constable.

Feldhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) soldier's hut, barrack.

Feldjäger, *m.* gamekeeper for the smaller game, hunter; army-messenger. [field-chancery.]

Feldkatzel, *f.* (pl. -en) field-kettle, *m.* field-kettle.

Feldkatz, *m.* mouse-ear (a plant); wild cat.

Feldkeller, *m.* cellar dug in the field; canteen.

Feldkessel, *m.* field-kettle.

Feldkirche, *f.* (pl. -n) church standing single in a field.

Feldklee, *m.* field-clover, common-clover. [my-cook.]

Feldkoch, *m.* (pl. -köche) army-cook, *m.* (pl. -cabbage) field-cabbage.

Feldkrankheit, *f.* (pl. -en) field-sickness.

Feldkraut, *n.* field-herb.

Feldkresse, *f.* field-kressen.

Feldküche, *f.* (pl. -n) sutler's kitchen, field-kitchen.

Feldkummel, *m.* caraway.

Feldlager, *n.* place or position in a field; camp. [hospital.]

Feldlagere, *n.* (pl. -e) field-lager, *f.* (pl. -n) field-lark. [lestick.]

Feldleucht, *m.* camp-candle.

Feldlust, *f.* rural-pleasure, country-delight, sport.

Feldmarder, *m.* pine-martin.

Feldmark, *f.* (pl. -en) land-mark; district.

Feldmarschall, *m.* (pl. -schäl) field-marshal. [tree.]

Feldmarscholder, *m.* maple.

Feldmaus, *f.* (pl. -mäufe) field-mouse. [cian.]

Feldmedicus, *m.* field-physician.

Feldmeister, *m.* flayer.

Feldmessen, *n.* employment of surveying or measuring land, geodesia.

Feldmesser, *m.* measurer of land, surveyor, geometer, geome-

trician.

Feldmesskunst, *f.* art of measuring land or of surveying.

Feldmohn, *m.* wild poppy.

Feldmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) camp-mill. [mint.]

Feldmünze, *f.* wild palm.

Feldmusik, *f.* military music.

Feldnachbar, *m.* (pl. -n) field-neighbour, land-mate.

Feldnelke, *f.* (pl. -n) field-pink, Carthusian pink.

Feldoberst, *m.* (pl. -n) colonel, commander in chief.

Feldofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) forest-stove, mallow, wild mallow.

Feldpappel, *f.* (pl. -n) little tree.

Feldpostamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) military post-office. [army.]

Feldposten, *m.* outpost of an army.

Feldpostmeister, *m.* field-postmaster.

Feldprediger, *m.* military chaplain, field-preacher; der oberste, general chaplain. [desk.]

Feldpult, *n.* (pl. -e) camp-table.

Feldquartiermeister, *m.* field-quartiermaster.

Feldregiment, *n.* (pl. -er) regiment of the line, field-regiment.

Feldrichter, *m.* (pl. -en) judge-advocate, provost of an army.

Feldröschen, *n.* wind-flower.

Feldrose, *f.* (pl. -n) wild rose.

Feldruchte, *f.* surveyor's rod.

Feldsalat, *m.* lamb's lettuce.

Feldschaden, *m.* (pl. -schäden) damage done to the fields.

Feldschanze, *f.* (pl. -n) redoubt, field-work. [army.]

Feldscherer, *m.* surgeon in the field.

Feldschlacht, *f.* (pl. -en) f. Schlacht.

Feldschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) field-serpent, land-serpent; sort of cannon; kleine -, rabinet.

Feldschmiede, *f.* (pl. -n) forge or black-smith's establishment attending the army. [slug.]

Feldschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) snail.

Feldschneepfe, *f.* (pl. -n) common-snipe. [distance.]

Feldschön, *a.* handsome at a distance.

Feldschreiber, *m.* military clerk. [watch, field-guard.]

Feldschuß, *m.* (pl. -en) field-shot.

Feldschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) mushroom.

Feldsenf, *m.* charlock.

Feldsoldat, *m.* (pl. -en) campaign-soldier, field-soldier.

Feldspatz, *m.* field-spat.

Feldstein, *m.* (pl. -e) stone for marking the fields, land-mark.

Feldstück, *n.* (pl. -e) field-piece; landscape.

Feldstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) camp-chair, camp-stool, folding-chair. [that feeds in the fields.]

Feldtaube, *f.* (pl. -n) pigeon.

Feldteufel, *m.* a demon that haunts in the fields. [beast.]

Feldthier, *n.* (pl. -e) wild animal.

Feldtrompete, *f.* (pl. -n) military trumpet.

Feldvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) field-bird, land-bird.

Feldwache, *f.* (pl. -n) advanced post, outpost, field-watch.

Feldwachmeister, *m.* major of cavalry.

Feldwebel, *m.* sergeant.
 Feldweg, *m.* (pl. -e) field-path, field-road, cross-road.
 Feldweges, *n.* furlong.
 Feldwehre, *f.* precinct, boundary; (Mil.) outer intrenchment.
 Feldwort, *n.* watch-word.
 Feldzeichen, *n.* military sign, military emblem, field-badge.
 Feldzeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance, master-general.
 Feldzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) campaign, expedition.
 Feldzwiesel, *f.* star of Bethlehem.
 Felge, *f.* (pl. -n) felly of a wheel, fellow, jaunt.
 Felgen, *v. a.* to plough lightly after the crop, to turn the ground; to provide a wheel with fellyes.
 Felgenhauer, *m.* wheelwright, fellow-maker.
 Fell, *n.* (pl. -e) fell, hide; skin; coat; fur; - mit Wolle, pelt in the wool; - im Auge, tunicle, film of the eye; einem das - über die Ohren ziehen, to flay, fleece one.
 Felleisen, *n.* wallet, portmanteau, cloak-bag, knapsack, cap-sack, double pouch; mail.
 Felleisenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlösser) bag-lock.
 Fellwert, *n.* skins, furs.
 Felonie, *f.* felony, disloyalty.
 Fels, Felsen, *m.* rock; cliff.
 Felsenalun, *m.* rock-allum.
 Felsenbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) the wild he-goat.
 Felsengruppe, *f.* (pl. -n) cluster of rocks, [rock, rocky].
 Felsenhart, *a.* as hard as a Felsenluft, *f.* (pl. -flüfte) chasm or cleft in a rock.
 Felsenrose, *f.* (pl. -n) rock-rose, holy rose.
 Felsenraube, *f.* wild pigeon, wood-pigeon, ring-dove, rock-pigeon.
 Felsensteine, *n.* [rocky vale].
 Felsenwand, *f.* (pl. -wände) steep side of a rock; precipice; wall of a rock.
 Felsicht, *a.* rocky, rock-like.
 Felsig, *a.* rocky, full of rocks.
 Feluce, *f.* (pl. -n) felucca.
 Femel, Femmel, *m.* femel-hemp, winter-hemp.
 Fench, *m.* panic (a plant).
 Fenchel, *m.* fennel.
 Fenchelapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) fennel-apple.
 Fenchelblume, *f.* (pl. -n) fennel-flower (Nigella L.).
 Fenchelgurke, *f.* (pl. -n) pickled cucumber. [wood].
 Fenchelholz, *n.* Sassafras.
 Fenchelöl, *n.* fennel-oil.
 Fenchelwasser, *n.* fennel-water.
 Fenn, *n.* (pl. -e), Fenne, *f.* (pl. -n) fen, marshy low-ground.
 Fennbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) cranberry, moor-herry, moss-herry.
 Fenster, *n.* window; aperture; blindes -, mock-window; jum - hin-

aus, and dem - sehen, to look out of the window.
 Fensterangel, *f.* (pl. -n) casement-hinge. [balcony].
 Fensteraustritt, *m.* (pl. -e) Fensterband, *n.* glass-holder, window-cream-iron. [ment].
 Fensterbeschläge, *f.* case-
 Fensterblei, *n.* lead for windows.
 Fensterbogen, *m.* (pl. -bögen) bow-window; arch of a window.
 Fensterbrüstung, *f.* (pl. -en) leaning, elbow-place of a window.
 Fensterfach, *n.* (pl. -fächer) pannel, square of a window.
 Fensterflügel, *m.* valve or casement of a window.
 Fensterfutter, *n.* sash, frame, plat-band of a window.
 Fenstergardine, *f.* (pl. -n) window-curtain.
 Fenstergeld, *n.* (pl. -er) window-money, window-tax.
 Fenstergiebel, *m.* frontal.
 Fenstergitter, *n.* window-grate, lattice, trellis.
 Fensterglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) window-glass.
 Fensterhaspe, *f.* (pl. -n) hinge of a window. [window-blind].
 Fensterlalousie, *f.* (pl. -en) Fensterlissen, *n.* window-cushion.
 Fensterkreuz, *n.* (pl. -e) cross bars in the middle of a casement-window.
 Fensterkitt, *m.* putty.
 Fensterladen, *m.* (pl. -läden) window-shutter.
 Fenster, *v. a.* to furnish with windows; einen -, to rebuke one; *v. n.* to visit one's sweetheart under or through the window.
 Fensterpfeiler, *m.* pier.
 Fensterposten, *m.* window-post. [cushion].
 Fensterpolster, *m.* window-frame; -schloß, *n.* (pl. -schlösser) sash-fastener. [square].
 Fensterraute, *f.* glassy pane.
 Fensterriegel, -reiber, *m.* snacket, sash-bolt.
 Fensterreihe, *f.* (pl. -n) pane of glass for the window.
 Fenstermiege, *f.* chamfring of a window.
 Fensterschwabe, *f.* (pl. -n) window-swallow, martin.
 Fensterschweiß, *m.* dew or moisture on windows.
 Fensterspiegel, *m.* pier-glass; mirror between two windows. [watering engine].
 Fensterpriße, *f.* (pl. -n) Fensterprosse, *f.* (pl. -n) cross-bar of a window.
 Fensterstange, *f.* (pl. -n) window-bar.
 Fensterstener, *f.* window-tax.
 Fenstersturz, *m.* (pl. -stürze) lintel, head-piece over a window.

Fensterthür, *f.* (pl. -en) glass-door.
 Fenstervertiefung, *f.* (pl. -en) chamfring of a window.
 Fensterwand, *f.* (pl. -wände) wall between two windows, pier. [dows].
 Fensterwerk, *n.* the window.
 Fensterwirbel, *m.* bolt of a window.
 Fensterzarge, *f.* (pl. -n) sash, frame, plat-band of a window.
 Ferge, *f.* ferry-man, boat-man, sailor. [the ferry].
 Fergegeld, *n.* money paid for Ferien, *pl.* vacations, holidays, vacation-time; grand day.
 Ferkel, *m.* young pig, farrow, far; - werfen, to pig.
 Ferkelsüße, *m.* pl. pettitoea.
 Ferkelninchen, *n.* agouty, longtailed covery.
 Ferkeln, *v. n.* to farrow, to pig.
 Ferkelstall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) pig-sty. [stantly].
 Ferm, *ad.* firmly, steadily, con-
 Fermate, (Mus.) general stop or pause.
 Ferment, *n.* (pl. -e) ferment.
 Fermentation, *f.* fermentation. [ment].
 Fermentiren, *v. n.* to ferment.
 Fern, *a.* far, remote, distant; in so - als, as far as; von -, afar, at a distance; daß sei -! far be it!
 Fernambutholz, *n.* logwood, Brasil-wood, Fernambuck-wood. [spective].
 Fernansicht, *f.* (pl. -en) perspective.
 Fernbarstellung, *f.* perspective.
 Ferne, *f.* (pl. -en) remoteness, distance; fernness; in die -, to a distance; in der -, at a distance.
 Fernen, *v. n.* to look at a distance, to appear far at a distance.
 Ferner, *a. & ad.* farther, further, furthermore; und so -, and so on, et cetera. [henceforward].
 Fernerhin, *ad.* for the future.
 Fernerweit, Fernerweitig, *a. & ad.* farther, henceforth, further.
 Fernglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) perspective-glass, telescope, spying-glass. [lescope].
 Fernrohr, *n.* (pl. -röhre) telescope.
 Fernschaulig, *a.* areostyle.
 Fernschein, *m.* perspective appearance, perspective.
 Fernscheinig, *a.* perspective, appearing perspective.
 Fernschinlehere, *f.* science of perspective. [graphic art].
 Fernschreibestift, *f.* tele-
 Fernschreiber, *m.* telegraph.
 Fernschrift, *f.* writing seen at a distance, signal.
 Fernzeichnung, *f.* (pl. -en) perspective drawing.
 Ferse, *f.* heel; erstotene -n, kib-
 by heels; einem auf den -n folgen, to follow one's heels.

Fersenbein, *n.* (pl. -e) heel-bone. [heel-tendon.]

Fersenflechte, *f.* (pl. -n)

Fersengeld, *n.* heel-money, money for escaping; - geben, to show a pair of heels, to run away, to escape. [shoe.]

Fersenleder, *n.* quarter of a Ferseuschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) kick of one's heels.

Fertig, *a.* ready; prepared; quick, nimble; handy, skilful, dexterous, practised; finished, done; - werden, to finish, to get done, to get ready; - sein, to be ready; to have finished, to have done; eine -e Zunge, a fluent tongue; *ad.* readily, quickly.

Fertigen, *v. a.* to make, to manufacture, to fabricate; to compose; to make ready, to finish; *v. r.* to betake one's self, to hasten to a place.

Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness; practice; quickness, expertness; facility; nimbleness, dexterity; - in einer Sache, habitude in...; knack at...

Fessel, *f.* (pl. -n) fetter; band; chain; strap; fetlock-joint; pastern; ciurm -n ansetzen, to put one in fetters.

Fesseln, *f. pl.* fetters, shackles.

Fesseln, *v. a.* to fetter, to shackle, to chain; to captivate, to engage. [at the pastern.]

Fesselwund, *a.* wounded, sore

Fest, *a.* fast; strong, firm; solid; settled, established; fortified; constant; certain, assured; tight; durable; sound (of sleep); das -e Land, the continent; ein -er Ort, a strong hold, a hold; *ad.* fast, firmly; - binden, to tie fast; - stehen, to stick close; - machen, to fasten, fix, to make fast; to fortify; to stow, furl, band (the sails); to fasten, belay (a rope); sich -machen, to make one's self invulnerable by spell; - schlafen, to be fast a sleep.

Fest, *n.* (pl. -e) feast, festival, holiday; die unternehmigen -e, the set holidays.

Festabend, *m.* (pl. -e) eve before a festival; vigil of a holiday.

Feste, *f.* (pl. -n) firmness; solidity; strength; firmament; strong place; fortress; strong hold.

Festigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness; solidity; constancy, steadiness, perseverance; closeness; security.

Festivität, *f.* (pl. -en) festivity.

Festkleid, *n.* (pl. -er) festive-garment, festival habit.

Festlich, *a.* festive, festival; solemn, grand; magnificent; *ad.* solemnly, stately.

Festlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) festive appearance, magnificence; festivity, solemnity.

Feston, *m.* (pl. -s) festoon.

Festopfer, *n.* oblation.

Festpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en)

holyday's sermon.

Festsetzen, *v. a.* to fix, to settle; *v. r.* to settle, to take residence.

Festtag, *m.* (pl. -e) feast-day, festival, feast, holiday.

Festzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) festival days, holidays; vacant season.

Festung, *f.* (pl. -en) fort, fortress, strong hold, strong castle, citadel; kleine -, fortlet.

Festungsbau, *m.* building of fortifications; working at fortifications; fortification.

Festungsbaukunst, *f.* art of fortifications, military architecture. [ic] palisade.

Festungspfalz, *m.* (pl. -pfälze) Festungswerk, *n.* (pl. -e) work of fortifications.

Fetiren, *v. a.* to court.

Fetisch, *m.* (pl. -e) fetich, idol. [of idols]

Fetischdienst, *m.* worshipping

Fett, *a.* fat, greasy; corpulent; thick; rich, lucrative, profitable; - machen, to fatten, to fat; - werden, to fatten; zum Fettwerden geneigt, fattish.

Fett, *n.* fat; grease. [vein.]

Fettader, *f.* (pl. -n) fat

Fettähre, *f.* bastard vervain (a plant). [lan.]

Fettammer, *f.* (pl. -n) ortho-

Fettauge, *f.* (pl. -n) exophthalmia.

Fettbauch, *m.* (pl. -bäuche) great fat belly; maw, flat guts.

Fettbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) spermatocele. [fat gut.]

Fett darm, *m.* (pl. -därme)

Fettfeder, *f.* fat-feather (upon the rump of geese). [grease.]

Fettflecken, *m.* spot or stain of

Fettgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) pinguin.

Fetthaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) fat skin, fat tunicle, adipous membrane.

Fetthenne, *f.* orpine (a plant).

Fetticht, *a.* greasy, fatty; *ad.* greasily. [grease.]

Fettig, *a.* greasy, soiled with

Fettigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) fatness, greasiness; fat substance.

Fettkrämer, *m.* chandler, dealer in greasy goods.

Fettkrankheit, *f.* puffing up, swelling (of the silkworms).

Fettkraut, *n.* grease-wort.

Fettmagen, *m.* fourth stomach of ruminating animals.

Fettmännchen, *n.* three farthings.

Fettmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) market place for butter, bacon etc.

Fettschwanz, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) fat tail (of Arabian sheep).

Fettstich, *m.* faller's earth.

Fettwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) flat or greasy goods, chandler's ware.

Fettwachs, *n.* adipocire.

Fettwasser, *n.* water in which wool has been washed.

Fettwolle, *f.* wool in the yolk.

Fetzen, *m.* piece; slice; tatter, shred, rag; *v. n.* to cut irregularly and unskilfully; to slash; to mangle, to latter.

Fächer, *m.* instrument for cutting; sword; rod; posterior.

Feucht, *a.* moist, humid, damp; -er Natur, phlegmatic. [bird.]

Feuchtarisch, *m.* cormorant (a

Feuchte, *f.* humidity, dampness.

Feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten; *v. n.* to emit moisture, to damp, to moisten; to piss (Sp.).

Feuchtglied, *n.* (pl. -er) pizzle of a stag (Sp.).

Feuchtigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) moisture, humidity, wetness, moistness, dampness; -en im menschlichen Körper, humours; -en im Blute, serosities; schleimige -, phlegm, mucosity. [grometer.]

Feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hy-

Feuchtigkeitszeiger, *m.* hygroscope.

Feuer, *n.* fire; mettle, ardour, spirit, passion; flame, brightness (of diamonds); - ansetzen, to strike fire; - geben, to fire; der Berg

Feuer -, the mountain burns; das

Feuer -, wildfire; das heilige -, St. Anthony's fire; - der Schwärze, rot; -

- der Schweine, mange; das feindliche

- aushalten, to stand the charge, the brunt. [tail of black cattle.]

Feuerader, *f.* vein bellow the

Feueramt, *n.* fire-office.

Feueranbeter, *m.* fire-wor-

shipper. [latry.]

Feueranbetung, *f.* pyro-

Feueranstalt, *f.* (pl. -en) fire-regulations; fire-office.

Feuerbake, *f.* (pl. -n) beacon, lighthouse.

Feuerballen, *m.* fire-ball.

Feuerbeden, *n.* coal-pan, fire-pan, chafing-dish.

Feuerberg, *m.* (pl. -e) volcano, fire-mountain, burning mountain.

Feuerbeständig, *a.* fix, fire-proof; - machen, to fix. [idity.]

Feuerbeständigkeit, *f.* fix-

Feuerblase, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-blisters. [epinyctis.]

Feuerblatter, *f.* (pl. -n)

Feuerbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) andiron, fire-dog, creeper.

Feuerbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) scarlet runner. [fire-brand.]

Feuerbrand, *m.* (pl. -brände)

Feuerbüchse, *f.* fire-box.

Feuerpußen, *m.* little fire-ball in fire-works.

Feuerkasse, *f.* fire-insurance-office. [dragon.]

Feuerdrache, *m.* bolis, fire-

Feuerreifer, *m.* anger; zeal, ardour; heat of passion, burning wrath.

Feuerreimer, *m.* bucket used with fire-engines, leather-bucket.

Feuerresse, *f.* (pl. -n) forge; chimney. [hearth.]

Feuersack, *n.* (pl. -säcke)

Feuerfächer, *m.* fan, wing.
 Feuerfahne, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 ensign. [low.]
 Feuerfälscher, *m.* young wil-
 feuerfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 colour.
 Feuerfarben, Feuerfarbig,
a. fire-coloured.
 Feuerfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) fire-
 tub, quenching-tub.
 Feuerfest, *a.* fire-proof, proof
 against fire, fix.
 Feuerfestigkeit, *f.* fixidity.
 Feuerflamme, *f.* (pl. -n)
 fire-flame. [powder-flash.]
 Feuerflasche, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Feuerfolge, *f.* duty to assist
 in extinguishing a conflagration.
 Feuerfunke, *f.* (pl. -n) spark,
 sparkle. [fork.]
 Feuergabel, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 Feuergarbe, *f.* fire-sheaf.
 Feuergatter, *n.* fender.
 Feuergeist, *m.* aspiring genius.
 Feuergeräth, *n.* (pl. -e) im-
 plements for extinguishing a con-
 flagration, fire-tools.
 Feuergeschrei, *n.* cry of fire.
 Feuergewehr, *n.* (pl. -e)
 fire-arms.
 Feuergieße, *f.* (pl. -n) case
 or box of a coal-pan.
 Feuerглод, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 bell, alarm-bell.
 Feuerhafen, *m.* fire-hook.
 Feuerhemd, *n.* (pl. -en) cur-
 tains (to set ships on fire).
 Feuerherd, *m.* (pl. -e) hearth,
 fire-place, fire-side.
 Feuerhimmel, *m.* fire-heav-
 en, empyrean.
 Feuerholz, *n.* fire-wood.
 Feuerhüter, *m.* fire-watch
 (in mining).
 Feuerkäfer, *m.* horned beetle.
 Feuerkase, *f.* (pl. -u) cham-
 ber, great gun. [club.]
 Feuerkeule, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 Feuerkette, *f.* (pl. -n) foot-
 stove. [trunk.]
 Feuerkiste, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 Feuerknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) fire-
 man, fire-varlet.
 Feuerkreuz, *n.* fiery cross.
 Feuerkröte, *f.* (pl. -n) glist-
 gering toad.
 Feuerkrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) iron-
 rake. [ball.]
 Feuerkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 Feuerkunst, *f.* (pl. -künste)
 pyrotechnics. [stick.]
 Feuerlanze, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 Feuerlärm, *m.* alarm of
 fire, cry of fire, scare-fire.
 Feuerlehre, *f.* pyrology.
 Feuerleiter, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 ladder.
 Feuerleute, *pl.* engine-men.
 Feuermaal, *n.* (pl. -e) mark
 of fire, burn; brown spot; burnt
 mark; mole (on the skin).
 Feuermannchen, *n.* Jack in
 a lantern, ignis fatuus.
 Feuermarker, *f.* fiery torture.

Feuermaschine, *f.* (pl. -n)
 steam-engine.
 Feuermaterie, *f.* (pl. -n)
 matter of fire, fiery substance.
 Feuermauer, *f.* (pl. -n)
 chimney; shaft of a chimney.
 Feuermauwerkhehrer, *m.*
 chimney-sweeper.
 Feuermesser, *m.* pyrometer.
 Feuermörser, *m.* mortar for
 bombs, murdering-piece.
 Feuern, *v. a.* to fire; to set on
 fire; to light; to burn; *v. n.* to emit
 fire; to burn, to be heated or in-
 flamed; to give fire; to ache, tingle.
 Feuernapf, *m.* (pl. -napfe)
 bonfire representing a fountain.
 Feuerofen, *m.* (pl. -ofen)
 furnace, stove. [fire-regulation.]
 Feuerordnung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Feuerpfanne, *f.* (pl. -n)
 fire-pan, coal-pan, chafing-dish,
 censer, perfuming-pan. [dart.]
 Feuerpfeil, *m.* (pl. -e) fire-
 Feuerprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 ordeal, fiery trial, fire-proof.
 Feuerpumpe, *f.* fire-pluck.
 Feuerpunkt, *m.* (Opt.) focus,
 meeting-point. [flows.]
 Feuerpüster, *m.* snapper-bel-
 Feuerrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) fire-
 wheel; lock of an arquebuss.
 Feuerregen, *m.* rain of fire.
 Feuerrohr, *n.* (pl. -e) gun,
 rifle-barrel, fire-arm, fire-lock,
 hand-gun.
 Feuerrost, *m.* fire-grate.
 Feuerroth, *a.* red as fire,
 fiery red. [pillar, fiery column.]
 Feuersäule, *f.* (pl. -n) fiery
 Feuersbrunn, *f.* (pl. -brün-
 ste) fire, conflagration, great burn-
 ing. [damage done by fire.]
 Feuerschaden, (pl. -schäden)
 Feuerschan, *f.* fire-visit.
 Feuerschaukel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 fire-shovel. [of the fire.]
 Feuerschein, *m.* glimmering
 Feuerschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) fire-
 ships, brander.
 Feuerschirm, *m.* (pl. -e) fire-
 screen. [fire-drake.]
 Feuerschlange, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Feuerschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlö-
 ßer) fire-lock. [beetle.]
 Feuerschröter, *m.* horn-
 Feuerschwamm, *m.* fire-bo-
 letus, tinder, agaric, spunk.
 Feuerschwärmer, *m.* squib.
 Feuersegen, *m.* charm, con-
 juration of the fire.
 Feuersegefahr, *f.* danger of
 fire, fire-danger.
 Feuersnoth, *f.* distress of
 fire, calamity of fire, conflagration.
 Feuerspeiend, *a.* spitting
 fire, casting up fire, igavomous;
 ein -er Berg, a volcano.
 Feuerspriße, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 engine. [steel for striking fire.]
 Feuerstahl, *m.* (pl. -stähle)
 Feuerstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) burn-
 ing-place, fire-place, hearth.
 Feuerstein, *m.* (pl. -e) flint,

flint-stone.
 Feuerstrafe, *f.* (pl. -n) pu-
 nishment of fire, burning of a de-
 linquent. [of fire.]
 Feuerstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) flash
 Feuerstülpe, *f.* (pl. -n) fen-
 der, kitchen-fender.
 Feuertaufe, *f.* fire-baptism.
 Feuertheilchen, *n.* fiery par-
 ticle. [me] beacon, light-house.
 Feuerthurm, *m.* (pl. -thürs)
 Feuertonne, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 barrel. [fewel.]
 Feuerung, *f.* fire, firing,
 Feuervergoldung, *f.* hot
 gilding.
 Feuermächter, *m.* watchman
 appointed to attend to the fire, fire-
 man. [con.]
 Feuerwarte, *f.* (pl. -n) bea-
 Feuerwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) fire-
 work; ingredient towards a fire.
 Feuerwerker, *m.* artillery-
 man; fire-worker.
 Feuerwerkshöhne, *f.* (pl. -n)
 pyrotechnical theatre.
 Feuerwerkstunft, *f.* pyro-
 technics, pyrotechny.
 Feuerwerkstünstler, *m.*
 pyrotechnist.
 Feuerwolf, *m.* (pl. -wölfe)
 puff, whiff, blast of fire (out of a
 furnace. [tongs; steak-tongs.]
 Feuerzange, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-
 Feuerzeichen, *n.* mark of
 fire; fiery phenomenon, fiery me-
 teor; fire-token; signal by a light-
 ed fire.
 Feuerzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) tin-
 der box. [windsor-brick.]
 Feuerziegel, *m.* fire-brick.
 Feuerig, *a.* fiery, hot, turning;
 ardent, passionate, hasty, brisk;
 ein -es Pferd, a mettlesome horse.
 Fiacker, *m.* hackney-coach;
 hackney-coachman.
 Fibel, *f.* (pl. -n) horn-book,
 ABC book, battle-door, christ-
 cross-row, primer.
 Fieber, *f.* (pl. -n) fibre, string;
 klein -n, fibril; mit -n, fibrous.
 Fichte, *f.* (pl. -n) pine, pine-
 tree. [fir.]
 Fichten, *a.* of pine-wood, of
 Fichtennäpfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)
 cone of the pine. [me, pine-tree.]
 Fichtenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäus)
 Fichtenholz, *n.* pine-wood;
 wood of pines.
 Fichtenäfer, *m.* pine-weevil.
 Fichtenmarder, *m.* pine-
 martin. [pine-moth.]
 Fichtenmotte, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Fichtennuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse)
 pine-nut. [pine-caterpillar.]
 Fichtenraupe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Fichtenwald, *m.* (pl. -wäls)
 der) wood of pine-trees, pine-fo-
 rest, pine-grove. [pine-lug.]
 Fichtenwanze, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Ficke, *f.* (pl. -n) pocket, fob.
 Ficken, *v. a.* to rub backwards
 and forwards; to chastize with the
 rod, to rub, to whip.

Sickenfaul, *a.* close-fisted, niggardly, avaricious.

Sickfacken, *v. n.* to trifle; to excite trifling disputes, to make intrigues, to play tricks.

Sickfacker, *m.* troublesome fellow, busybody, intriguer.

Sickfackerel, *f.* tricks, intrigue.

Sickmühle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) double mill; gainful opportunity; marils, five penny Morris.

Sideicommis, *n.* (*pl. -sse*)

Sidel, *a.* merry. [*L.T.*] entail.

Sidibus, *n.* kindler; lighter, match.

Sieber, *n.* fever; ague; and **andzehrtes** —, hectic fever; **nachlassen des** —, intermittent fever; **hitiges** —, inflammatory fever; **faules** —, putrid fever; **bösartiges** —, malignant fever; **kaltes** —, ague; **dreitägiges** —, tertian ague.

Sieberanfall, *m.* (*pl. -fälle*) paroxysm of fever. [*fic.*]

Siebererzgegend, *a.* febrile.

Sieberfarbe, *f.* aguish paleness.

Sieberfest, *a.* ague-proof.

Sieberhaft, **Sieberartig**, *a.* feverish, aguish, feverous; *ad.* aguishly, feverously.

Sieberhaftigkeit, *f.* aguishness, feverishness.

Sieberhitze, *f.* feverish heat, heat of the fever.

Sieberisch, *a.* feverish.

Sieberflee, *m.* marsh-trefoil.

Sieberkrank, *a.* sick of the fever. [*one sick of the fever.*]

Sieberkrankhe, *m.* (*pl. -n*)

Sieberkrank, *n.* feverfew.

Siebermittel, *n.* febrifuge.

Sieberpulver, *n.* aguepowder.

Sieberrinde, *f.* peruvian bark.

Sieberschauer, *m.* paroxysm of the ague, aguishness, ague-fit.

Siebersturz, *m.* (*pl. -stürze*) violent attack of the fever.

Siebertag, *m.* (*pl. -e*) day on which the fever comes on.

Siebervertreibend, *a.* febrifuge.

Siedel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fiddle.

Siedelbogen, *m.* (*pl. -bögen*) bow of a fiddle, fiddle-stick.

Siedeln, *v. a.* to fiddle, to play upon the fiddle; to scrape, to rub lightly backwards and forwards.

Siedermesser, *n.* glass-cutting-knife.

Siedern, *v. a.* to feather, to furnish with feathers.

Siederung, *f.* feathering.

Siedler, *m.* fiddler, gut-scaper. [*ney-bean.*]

Sieckbohne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) kid-

Siegnit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) figure; trope; — *mader*, to cut a figure.

Figuralgesang, *m.* (*pl. -tänge*) varied and ornamented chant. [*figured card.*]

Figurentafel, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Figürlich, *a.* represented by a figure; figurative; tropical; *ad.* figuratively.

Filet, *n.* net, net-work.

Filernadel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) netting-needle.

Filial, *n.* second church, chapel of ease; out-parish.

Filigranarbeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) filigree. [*basin.*]

Filtrirbecken, *n.* filtering-

Filtriren, *v. a.* to filter, to transcolate, to strain; **das** —, filtration, transcolation.

Filtrirkaune, *f.* (*pl. -n*) decanter; coffee-piggin.

Filtrirpapier, *n.* filtering paper, sinking-paper.

Filtrirsaß, *m.* (*pl. -säße*) filtering-bag. [*tering-stone.*]

Filtrirstein, *m.* (*pl. -e*) fil-

Filtrirtrichter, *m.* cullender.

Filtrirtuch, *n.* (*pl. -tücher*) boulding-cloth.

Fily, *m.* (*pl. -e*) miser, pinch-penny, niggard, hunk, curmudgeon, muck-worm.

Filzbällchen, *n.* bung, stople of rays; ball of rags. [*basin.*]

Filzblech, *n.* (*pl. -e*) hatter's filzen, *v. a.* to felt; to rebuke.

Filzgeige, *f.* (*pl. -n*) comb-maker's polishing-blade.

Filzhut, *m.* (*pl. -hüte*) felt-hat, stuff-hat.

Filzkraut, *n.* cudweed, dodder.

Filzig, *a.* felted together; penurious, stingy, miserly, niggardly, sordid; *ad.* niggardly, sordidly.

Filzigkeit, *f.* niggardliness, sordidness. [*louse, felt-louse.*]

Filzlaufe, *f.* (*pl. -läufe*) craw-

Filzschuh, *m.* (*pl. -e*) shoe of felt, felt-slipper, sock.

Filzstiefel, *m.* boot of felt.

Filztuch, *n.* (*pl. -tücher*) cloth of hair or felt.

Fimmel, *m.* fumble hemp; (*Min.*) iron coin or wedge.

Finale, *n.* (*Mus.*) finale.

Finatstück, *m.* (*pl. -stücke*) tail-piece (*Print.*).

Financiell, *a.* financial.

Financier, *m.* (*pl. -s*) financier.

Finanzen, *f.* *pl.* finances.

Finanzausschuß, *m.* (*pl. -schüsse*) finance-committee.

Finanzcollegium, *n.* (*pl. -gien*) exchequer, board of revenues.

Finanzet, *m.* usurer, cheat.

Finanzrath, *m.* (*pl. -räthe*) counsellor of the finances.

Finanzwesen, *n.* finance-affairs. [*ence of finances.*]

Finanzwissenschaft, *f.* sci-

Findegeld, *n.* (*pl. -er*), — *lohn*, *m.* reward for finding and restoring any thing lost.

Sindelshaus, *n.* (*pl. -häuser*) foundling-hospital. [*foundling.*]

Sindelkind, *n.* (*pl. -kinder*)

Sindelmutter, *f.* (*pl. -mütter*)

ter) woman entrusted with the care of the children in a foundling-hospital.

Sindelvater, *m.* (*pl. -väter*) man who has the immediate care of the children in a foundling-hospital.

Sindenn, *v. a. ir.* to find; to meet with; to consider, to deem; to invent; to see; to think; to discover, to detect, to find out; to light upon, fall upon; **gut** —, to find good, to approve; **et überflüssig** —, to think it superfluous; **v. r. to be found; **sich** — *lassen*, to be found, to prove; **Statt** —, to take place; to be conceded; **Statt** — *lassen*, to suffer to take place, to allow; **sich in etwas** —, to comprehend, to understand a thing; **wie** — *Sie diesen Wein?* how do you like this wine? **ich will ihn schon** —, he shall not go unpunished; **es wird sich** —, it will come of**

Sinder, *m.* sinder. [*course.*]

Sindling, *m.* (*pl. -e*) foundling.

Singer, *m.* singer; **auf die** — *flopfen*, to rap a person's fingers, to punish; **auf die** — *sehen*, to watch the proceedings of a person; **lange** — *machen*, to steal; **auf den** — *saugen*, to invent; **türch die** — *sehen*, to connive, to be indulgent; **mit** — *n* *weisen* *auf*, to point at; **einem auf die** — *flopfen*, to clip one's wings, to check one; **an den** — *n* *herfagen können*, to have at one's fingers ends; **an den** — *n* *saugen*, to invent, to forge; **es macht lange** —, he is light-fingered; **er läßt die** — *leben*, his fingers are lime-twigs.

Singerbecken, *n.* finger-basin.

Singerfarn, *m.* finger-fern.

Singerhandschuh, *m.* (*pl. -e*) glove with fingers, fingered glove.

Singerhut, *m.* (*pl. -e*) thimble; fox-gloves (*Bot.*).

Singerhutblume, *f.* (*pl. -n*) foxgloves, blue bell-flower.

Singerhutmacher, *m.* thimble-maker. [*guide.*]

Singerleiter, *m.* finger-

Singermuschel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sea-finger. [*door-guard.*]

Singerplatte, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Singerling, *m.* (*pl. -e*) cover for the finger, fingerstall; (*Sea*)

googing.

Singern, *v. a.* to finger; to touch with the finger.

Singerring, *m.* (*pl. -e*) ring for the fingers, finger-ring.

Singersprache, *f.* dactylology.

Singerwurm, *m.* hair-worm, water-hair-worm.

Singerzeig, *m.* (*pl. -e*) pointing with the finger, hint.

Singiren, *v. a.* to invent, contrive, forge. [*tious.*]

Singirt, *a.* imaginary, fictitious.

Sink, *m.* (*pl. -e*) sink.

Sinkenbauer, *m.* cage for a

sink. [*sparrow-hawk.*]

Sinkenfall, *m.* (*pl. -en*)

Sinken, *n.* (pl. -e) (Sea) netting. [ler.]
Sinkler, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
Sinne, *f.* (pl. -n) pimple; sin; bog. [thin end of a hammer.]
Sinnen, *v. a.* to work with the Sinnengucker, *m.* searcher of hog's tongues.
Sinnfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) sin-fish.
Sinnhammer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) hammer with one thin end.
Sinning, *a.* pimpled; affected with the disorder of pigs; measles.
Sinster, *a.* dark; gloomy; morose; sad, melancholy; obscure, tenebrous, dim; sour, sullen; - anfehen, to look black upon; ein- - behandeln, to brow-beat one; im - n, in the dark. [head.]
Sinfterling, *m.* (pl. -e) block.
Sinfterling, *ad.* in the dark.
Sinfterniß, *f.* darkness, obscurity, tenebrosity; gloom, gloominess; eclipse.
Sinte, *f.* (pl. -n) feint (in fencing); false attack; false pretence; trick, wile, guile.
Sip, *m.* (pl. -e) fillip. [fillip.]
Sipfen, *v. a.* to give fillips, to
Sirlefang, *m.* Sirlefangerei, *f.* nonsense, foolery, buffoonery, hocuspocus, drollery, foppery; flourish.
Sirlefanzer, *m.* buffoon.
Sirma, *f.* (pl. -en) (Com.) firm.
Sirment, *n.* (pl. -e) firmament, sky.
Sirmeln, *v. a.* to firm, to confirm, to anoint, to bishop.
Sirmelung, *f.* (pl. -en) unction, confirmation; bishopping.
Sirn, *a.* of the last year.
Sirnewein, *m.* wine of the last year. [tain.]
Sirner, *m.* glacier, ice-mountain.
Sirniß, *m.* (pl. -ße) varnish, gloss.
Sirraffen, *v. a.* to varnish.
Sirße, *f.* (pl. -n) top, summit; ridge of a roof.
Sis, *n.* (Mus.) F sharp.
Siscäl, *m.* (pl. -e) officer of the revenue, attorney of the exchequer. [fiscal or revenue.]
Siscälisch, *a.* relating to the
Siscus, *m.* fiscal, exchequer.
Sisch, *m.* (pl. -e) fish; männliche - , milder; weibliche - , spawner; gesund wie ein - , as sound as a roach; faule - e, foul play, frivolous excuse; die - e, (Astr.) pieces.
Sischadler, *m.* osprey, sea-eagle.
Sischartig, *a.* fishlike. [eagle.]
Sischangel, *f.* (pl. -n) fishing-hook. [hinge-hook.]
Sischband, *m.* (pl. -bänder) fish-stall, fish-market, fish-bench.
Sischbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) fish-stall, fish-market, fish-bench.
Sischbar, *a.* fishy. [net.]
Sischbarn, *m.* little fishing.
Sischbein, *n.* whale-bone; weibes - , cuttle-bone; ungeriffenes - , whale-fins. [bone.]
Sischbeinern, *a.* of whale-

Sischbeinhändler, *m.* dealer in whale-bone. [hoop.]
Sischbeinrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke) fish-blase, *f.* (pl. -n) swimming-bladder of fishes.
Sischbrühe, *f.* fish-sauce.
Sischbrut, *f.* young brood of fishes, fry.
Sischen, *v. a.* to fish; im Trüben - , to fish in troubled waters.
Sischen, *pl.* (Sea) partners (of a mast). [fish.]
Sischenzen, *v. n.* to smell of
Sischer, *m.* fisherman, fisher.
Sischerbaum, *m.* Virginian tree. [sing-boar.]
Sischerbuse, *f.* (pl. -n) fish-
Sischeret, *f.* fishery, fishing; piscation; zur - gehörig, piscatory.
Sischerfalk, *m.* (pl. -en) fish-bawk.
Sischerfrosch, *m.* (pl. -frösche) sea-cormorant, sea-devil.
Sischergarn, *n.* (pl. -e) fishing-net; sweep-net, drag-net; trammel; casting-net.
Sischergeräth, *n.* (pl. -e) fishing-tackle.
Sischergerechtame, *f.* privilege of fishing. [erman's hut.]
Sischerhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) fish-
Sischerinnung, *f.* (pl. -en) fishers-company.
Sischerfahn, *m.* (pl. -fahne) fishing-boar. [bow-net, weel.]
Sischerförb, *m.* (pl. -förbe)
Sischerneß, *n.* (pl. -e) fishing-net. [ring (a papal seal).]
Sischerring, *m.* fisherman's
Sischerfischen, *n.* mock sea-fight of fishermen, natumachy.
Sischerweide, *f.* (pl. -n) common osier.
Sischeffer, *m.* ichthyophagist.
Sischfang, *m.* fishing, catching fish.
Sischflosse, *f.* (pl. -n) fin.
Sischföhret, *m.* ripier, ripper, tranter. [fork.]
Sischgabel, *f.* (pl. -n) fishing-
Sischgälferte, *f.* fish-jelly.
Sischgläser, *n.* pl. glass-vases for fishes.
Sischgräte, *f.* (pl. -n) bone of a fish, fish-bone.
Sischhaken, *m.* fish-hook.
Sischhälter, *m.* reservoir, fish-box, fish-pond; caulf, stew.
Sischhamen, *m.* sweep-net with a sack; purse-net, little-net, hand-net, catcher.
Sischhandel, *m.* trade in fish, fish-trade, fish-dealing. [ger.]
Sischhändler, *m.* fish-monger.
Sischhaus, *n.* fisher's court.
Sischhaut, *f.* fish's skin, shagreen. [fish-box, haulf.]
Sischkasten, *m.* (pl. -kästen) fish-kettle.
Sischkessel, *m.* fish-kettle.
Sischkief, *-fieme*, *f.* (pl. -n) fish-ear, gill. [cook.]
Sischkoch, *m.* (pl. -köche) fish-
Sischköder, *m.* bait for fishes.
Sischkörder, *n.* pl. India-

berries. [fish-trade.]
Sischkram, *m.* fish-dealing.
Sischkramer, *m.* fish-monger.
Sischkümmel, *m.* cumin-seed.
Sischlaid, *m.* spawn of fishes.
Sischlake, *f.* fish-brine.
Sischleim, *m.* glue prepared from the bladder of certain fishes, isinglass.
Sischlöffel, *m.* fish-ladle.
Sischmarkt, *m.* fish-market; der - in London, Billings-gate.
Sischmaul, *n.* nerita.
Sischmeister, *m.* fish-master, one who superintends a fishery, master of a fishery, master-fisher.
Sischmewe, *f.* fish-mew. [gill.]
Sischmilch, *f.* milk.
Sischohr, *n.* (pl. -en) fish-ear.
Sischöl, *n.* train-oil. [otter.]
Sischotter, *f.* (pl. -n) common
Sischpinsel, *m.* otter's-hair-pencil. [fle-net.]
Sischraffel, *m.* (pl. -n) raf-
Sischrecht, *n.* right of fishing, piscary. [fish.]
Sischreich, *a.* abounding in
Sischreiser, *m.* heron.
Sischreuse, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of basket in which fishes are caught, kiddle, bow-net.
Sischrogen, *m.* spawn, roe, fry.
Sischrost, *m.* (pl. -e) double
Sischsag, *m.* fry. [gridiron.]
Sischsuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) scale of fishes.
Sischspeise, *f.* (pl. -n) food consisting of fish, fish-meal. [fish.]
Sischstechen, *n.* spearing of
Sischtag, *m.* (pl. -e) fish-day, day of fishing. [pound.]
Sischteich, *m.* (pl. -e) fish-
Sischtran, *m.* train-oil, fish-oil, blubber.
Sischtrog, *m.* (pl. -tröge) trough in which live fish are kept, fish-trunk.
Sischwasser, *n.* stream or piece of water containing fish, fishy pater. [fishing-net, seine.]
Sischwate, *f.* (pl. -n) large
Sischweib, *n.* (pl. -er) fish-woman, fisher-woman, fish-monger.
Sischweide, *f.* (pl. -en) fish-warren.
Sischweiler, *m.* fish-pond.
Sischwirthschaft, *f.* management of fisheries.
Sischzeug, *n.* fishing-tackle, implements for fishing.
Sischuber, *m.* fish-tub.
Sischzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) draught at fishing, catching of fishes.
Sisfel, *f.* (pl. -n) prick, tarse, pindle, man's yard.
Sisfertholz, *n.* Venice sumach.
Sissole, *f.* (pl. -n) kidney-bean, French-bean.
Sisvern, *v. a.* to whisper.
Sist, *m.* (pl. -e) foist, fizz, fizzle.
Sisfel, *f.* (pl. -n) tube, pipe; fistula; feigned treble, falset; Venice-sumach; durch die - singen, to sing falsetto.

Fistelartig, a. fistulous.
Fistelartigkeit, f. fistulous-
ness. [lary.]
Fistelfraut, n. wood-pedicu-
lifer, v. n. to foist, fizzle.
Fistelmesser, n. syringotome.
Fistuliren, v. n. to sing fal-
setto, to sing a faint treble.
Fistulös, a. fistulous. [fro.]
Fitscheln, v. n. to rub to and
Fittich, Fittig, m. (pl. -e) wing.
Fize, f. (pl. -n) skain of yarn;
fold, wrinkle.
Fizen, v. a. to tie the yarn
when it is reeled; to wrinkle, to
fold; to unravel, to feaze.
Fiz, a. fixed; firm, solid.
Fizeln, v. a. to fix one's eyes
upon. [star.]
Fizstein, m. (pl. -e) fixed
Fizum, n. stationary sum,
allowance.
Flabbe, f. (pl. -n) large hang-
ing mouth; chops; Danish dog.
Flach, a. flat; plain, level;
shallow, superficial; even; die -
sand, palm; ad. flatly.
Flachbohrer, m. flat-auger.
Flachbeischel, f. flat-beam;
hatchet with a straight edge.
Flache, f. (pl. -en) flat, flat-
ness; plain; surface, plane, level;
shallowness; brick-axe; außgedeh-
te - tract. [amiths.]
Flacheisen, n. anvil (of gold-)
Flachen, v. a. to flatten, to le-
vel, to plane, to flat.
Flachengröße, f. (pl. -n)
extent of surface.
Flacheninhalt, m. contents
of surface, area; - eined Dreiecks,
inside of a triangle
Flächenmaß, n. (pl. -e)
measure of the surface, square-
measure. [metry.]
Flächenmestunst, f. plani-
Flacherbse, f. (pl. -n) flat-
pea. [fish.]
Flachfisch, m. (pl. -e) flat-
Flachs, m. flax; ostindischer -
pant. [flax-plot.]
Flachsacker, m. (pl. -acker)
Flachsbart, m. (pl. -bärte)
first beard-hair, down. [flax.]
Flachsbau, m. cultivation of
Flachsbau, m. antidesma.
Flachsbereiter, m. flax-
dresser. [staff.]
Flachbläuel, m. swingle.
Flachblutfarbe, f. gridelin.
Flachbreche, f. (pl. -n)
flax-brake. [ce for drying flax.]
Flachdarre, f. (pl. -n) pla-
Flachseitig, a. flat-sided, flat.
Flächsen, a. flaxen.
Flachsdotter, m. -seide, f.
dotter; woodbine.
Flachsfeld, n. (pl. -er) field
sown with flax. [ser linnet.]
Flachsfut, m. (pl. -en) les-
Flachsgrad, n. cud-wort,
cotton-weed.
Flachshaar, n. (pl. -e) flax-
en hair, light-coloured hair.

Flachshändler, m. dealer in
flax, flax-monger.
Flachskopf, m. flaxen hair.
Flachschel, f. (pl. -n) hatch-
el, flax-comb. [hackle.]
Flachshede, f. flax-tow, flax
Flachstrauch, n. flax-weed,
toad-flax, lady's laces.
Flachsmühle, f. (pl. -n)
flax-mill. [plucking of flax.]
Flachstraufe, f. (pl. -n)
Flachstreife, f. (pl. -n)
handful of combed flax.
Flachsröste, f. (pl. -n)
steeping of flax; pond, where flax
is steeped. [lin-seed.]
Flachsfamen, m. flax-seed,
Flachstein, m. asbestos.
Flachzange, f. (pl. -n) flat-
nosed pliers.
Flachziegel, m. flat-tile.
Flachern, v. n. to run back-
wards and forwards, to flare, to
flicker, fludder.
Flacon, (pl. -s) flask, phial.
Fladen, m. flat cake, flat bread,
bunn, slawn.
Flageolet, n. flageolet; -ton,
m. fluted sound, harmonic sound.
Flaggast, m. (pl. -gäste) ma-
rineer, who has the care of the flags.
Flagge, f. (pl. -n) flag, stand-
ard, ensign; fleine -, jack; die -
führen, to bear the flag; eine falsche
- führen, to mask a ship; die - strei-
chen, to strike the flag; die - hisen,
to hoist the flag.
Flaggenofficier, m. (pl. -e)
flag-officer. [flag-ship.]
Flaggenschiff, n. (pl. -e)
Flaggenstock, m. (pl. -stöcke)
flag-staff.
Flaggentuch, n. bunting.
Flamäuber, Flamänder, m.
-inn, f. (pl. -en) Fleming.
Flamant, m. flamingo (bird).
Flamisch, a. Flemish; - Tuch,
Dutch sailduck, sheeting-linnen;
- Rinnen, Flanders; - aussehn, to
look strangely. [blaze, flash.]
Flamme, f. (pl. -n) flame;
Flammen, v. n. to flame, blaze;
v. a. to burn with a flame; to sing;
to spread quickly, to scorch; to
water (stuff). [ing.]
Flammenb, a. flaming, blaz-
Flammenfeuer, n. flaming
fire.
Flammenflügel, m. phalene.
Flammennacht, f. (pl. -näch-
te) fleamible seam; pyramidal
seam.
Flammenstrom, m. (pl.
-ströme) stream of flames, fla-
ming torrent. [of flames.]
Flammenwirbel, m. volume
Flammicht, a. resembling a
flame; watered, undulated.
Flammig, a. flamy, flammeous.
Fländern, n. Flanders.
Fländrisch, a. Flemish.
Flanell, m. (pl. -e) flannel;
gefärbter -, swanskin.
Flanke, f. (pl. -n) flank; in

die - fallen, to flank the enemy.
Flankenwert, n. flanker
(Fort). [to range.]
Flankiren, v. n. to rove about,
Fläschchen, n. vial.
Flasche, f. (pl. -n) flask, fla-
gon, bottle; vial; große -, kit; auf
-n füllen, to bottle.
Flaschenadresse, f. (pl.
-n) bottle-label. [apple.]
Flaschenbaum, m. custard-
Flaschenbier, n. bottled beer.
Flaschenbüchse, f. (pl. -n)
wind-gun with conic-like flask.
Flaschenbürste, f. (pl. -n)
bottle-brush.
Flaschenfutter, n. case of
flasks, canteen, bottle-case.
Flaschenheld, m. (pl. -en)
bottle-swagger. [case; canteen.]
Flaschenkeller, m. bottle-
Flaschenkorb, m. (pl. -kör-
be) basket for bottles.
Flaschentürbiß, m. (pl. -e)
bottle-gourd.
Flaschenzug, m. (pl. -züge)
pulley, polyspast; hand-screw;
Jack in the box. [let.]
Flaschinet, n. (pl. -e) flageo-
Flaschner, m. tin-man.
Flattergeist, m. (pl. -er)
flighty unsteady person, weather-
cock, inconstant fellow.
Flatterhaft, a. flighty; un-
steady, inconstant, flirting, fickle;
- seyn, to flirt.
Flatterhaftigkeit, f. un-
steadiness, flightiness, inconstan-
cy, fickleness, frivolity.
Flatterig, a. unsteady, flighty.
Flattermine, f. (pl. -n) fou-
gade, flutter-mine.
Flattern, v. n. to flirt, to flat-
ter, to flutter; to rove about, to
ramble.
Flau, a. flat, insipid; tasteless;
faint; dull, weak; heavy of sale.
Flaum, m. down, flax.
Flaumfeder, f. (pl. -n) soft
feather, down. [or wool.]
Flausch, m. (pl. -e) tuft of hair
Flause, f. (pl. -n) chicane,
trick, artifice, juggle, false pre-
tence. [shuffler.]
Flausenmacher, m. chicaner,
Flautrog, m. (pl. -tröge)
rinsing-vat. [sinew, nerve.]
Flechte, f. (pl. -n) tendon,
Flechsig, a. tendinous.
Flechtre, f. (pl. -n) texture,
plait, braid, twist, tress, lock (of
hair); hurdle; basket-work, bask-
et; scrophula; tetter, morpew,
ringworm, dry scab; lichen, liver-
wort; mit der - behaftet, serpiginous.
Flechten, v. a. ir. to twist, to
weave, to plait, to braid; to inter-
weave, interlace, entwine; einen
Korb -, to make a basket; ein ge-
flochtener Korb, wicker-basket; ein
geflechtener Saun, hurdle.
Flechtweide, f. (pl. -n) osier.
Flechtwert, n. (pl. -e) hurdle-
work, basket-work, fleak.

Fleck, *m.* (*pl. -e*) spot, place; piece, heel-piece; blotch, patch, tatter; cutting, shred; blur, stain, blemish; - im Auge, haw, speck in the eye; den rechten - treffen, to hit the point, to strike home; vom -e geben, to stir.

Fleckbückling, *m.* (*pl. -e*) split-herring. [*patch.*]

Flecken, *v. a.* to piece, to blemish, *m.* place; spot; stain; blemish, fault; borough, country-town, market-place; speckle, speck; mark, mole; - im Glase, flaw; *v. a.* to spot; to patch; *v. n.* to stain; to proceed, to succeed.

Fleckenaußmacher, *m.* scourer. [*purples.*]

Fleckfieber, *n.* petechial fever, **Fleckig**, *a.* spotted; stained, blotted, speckled.

Fleckfugel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) ball of soap to take out stains, savonet.

Fleckstein, *m.* scouring-stone, **Fledermaus**, *f.* (*pl. -mäuse*) bat, flittermouse; rear-mouse; wie eine -, battish.

Fledermausch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) goose-wing, feather-broom.

Flegel, *m.* flail; clown, churl.

Flegelci, *f.* (*pl. -en*) boorish demeanour, clownish manners, churlishness, clownishness, coarseness.

Flegelhaut, *a.* boorish, coarse, churlish, rude, clownish, impertinent, uncouth; *ad.* churlishly, in a brutal manner.

Flehen, *v. a.* to implore, to supplicate, to entreat, to beseech, to crave; *n.* supplication, entreaty; prayers.

Flehentlich, *a.* suppliant, entreating; *ad.* instantly, in a suppliant manner.

Fleisch, *n.* flesh; meat; pulp of fruit; (*Paint.*) carnation; the human body; das lebendige -, the quick; derbes -, brawn; ausgekocht -, gray beef; geschlachtetes -, butcher's meat; geräuchertes -, smoked meat.

Fleischaußwuchs, *m.* (*pl. -wüchse*) carnosity.

Fleischbäut, *f.* (*pl. -bäute*) shambles, butcher's stall.

Fleischblume, *f.* stock-gilly-flower. [*the*] sarcocole.

Fleischbrua, *m.* (*pl. -brün*) **Fleischbrüh**, *f.* broth.

Fleischbein, *n.* fleshing-knife, **Fleischen**, *v. a.* to clear of

Fleischer, *m.* butcher. [*flesh.*]

Fleischergang, *m.* (*pl. -gänge*) butcher's walk; useless pain, fruitless journey, sleeveless errand, bad halfpenny.

Fleischergewicht, *n.* butcher's weight.

Fleischerhund, *m.* (*pl. -e*) butcher's dog, great cur, mastiff-dog. [*butcher's man.*]

Fleischerknecht, *m.* (*pl. -e*) **Fleischermesser**, *n.* butcher's

knife. [*flesh.*]

Fleischern, *a.* fleshy, made of **Fleischerfäse**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) butcher's saw. [*fat.*]

Fleischertalg, *m.* butcher's **Fleischeslust**, *f.* carnal lust, sensuality, venery.

Fleischfarbe, *f.* flesh-colour. **Fleischfarben**, **Fleischfarbig**, *a.* flesh-coloured, incarnate.

Fleischfressend, *a.* carnivorous; flesh-devouring.

Fleischfresser, *m.* carnivorous animal.

Fleischgabel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) meat-fork, flesh-hook.

Fleischgeschwulst, *f.* (*pl. -e*) carnosity, fleshy swelling.

Fleischgewächs, *n.* (*pl. -e*) fleshy excrescence, polypus, flesh-mole, sarcoma.

Fleischhacker, *m.* butcher. **Fleischhaken**, *m.* flesh-hook.

Fleischicht, **Fleischig**, *a.* fleshy; pulposus.

Fleischigkeit, *f.* fleshiness. **Fleischkammer**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lardery, butchery.

Fleischklee, *m.* common clover-trefoil. [*ball.*]

Fleischklöschen, *n.* meat-**Fleischkorb**, *m.* (*pl. -körbe*) meat-basket.

Fleischkost, *f.* flesh-diet. **Fleischkuchen**, *m.* meat-pie, pastry. [*pickles.*]

Fleischlake, *f.* brine of meat, **Fleischleim**, *m.* sarcocolla.

Fleischglue, [*got*, mite. **Fleischmade**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mag-

Fleischmakler, *m.* fleshmonger, pimp.

Fleischlich, *a.* fleshy, carnal. **Fleischlichkeit**, *f.* fleshiness, carnality. [*flesh-meal.*]

Fleischmahzeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) **Fleischmarkt**, *m.* (*pl. -märkte*) butcher's market, shambles.

Fleischscharren, *n.* **Fleisch-**

Fleischspeise, *f.* (*pl. -n*) meat. **Fleischsuppe**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) soup

made of meat, pottage, flesh-broth. **Fleischtopf**, *m.* (*pl. -töpfe*) pot for boiling meat, flesh-pot, meat-pot.

Fleischwaare, *f.* (*pl. -n*) meat. **Fleischwage**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) balance or scales for weighing meat.

Fleischwarg, *f.* (*pl. -n*) caruncle. [*flesh-wound.*]

Fleischwunde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) **Fleischwürst**, *f.* (*pl. -würste*) meat- pudding.

Fleischzente, *m.* tithe paid of animals, which are killed for meat.

Fleiß, *m.* diligence, application; industry, assiduity, carefulness, sedulity; mit -, intentionally, purposely; - anwenden, to use diligence, to do with application.

Fleißig, *a.* diligent, active, industrious, studious, assiduous,

careful, sedulous; *ad.* frequently, diligently, assiduously, industriously, carefully; incessantly; - flüßigen, *v. a.* to draw out; to show the teeth. [*boat.*]

Flieboot, *n.* (*pl. -e*) (*Sea*) fly-**Fliearbeit**, *f.* (*pl. -en*) botching work, patch-work.

Fliegen, *v. a.* to patch, to botch; to mend, to repair; to cobble, to pieces; to vamp; ungeflücht -, to bungle.

Fließer, *m.* mender, botcher, patcher, cobbler, vamped.

Fließerrei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) botching, botch, patchery, patch-work.

Fließerlohn, *m.* pay for botching. [*patching.*]

Fließerwerk, *n.* (*pl. -e*) botching. **Fließerwort**, *n.* (*pl. -wörter*) botch, superfluous word.

Flieder, *m.* elder tree; spanish-**Flie**, *n.* lilac.

Fliege, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fly; spanish-**Flie**, *n.* cantharide, Spanish fly; langbeinige -, crane-fly; - an der Flinte, aim-guide of a gun; mit -n angeln, to fly-fish; den -n beschmissen, fly-blown.

Fliegen, *v. n.* ir. to fly; to move with great celerity; hoch -, to fly high, to soar; - lassen, to let fly, to let slip, to give vent to; das -, flying; das - der Glieder, shivering fit.

Fliegend, *a.* flying; ein -es Lager, flying camp; -e Haare, loose hair; ein -es Blatt, a pamphlet; -e Hitze, intermitting fit.

Fliegendreck, *m.* fly-blow. **Fliegenedeichse**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fly-lizard. [*duck.*]

Fliegenente, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fly-**Fliegenfalle**, *f.* gnat-snapper. [*er*, catch-fly.]

Fliegenfänger, *m.* fly-catch-**Fliegengift**, *n.* (*pl. -e*) arsenic.

Fliegenkäfer, *m.* fly-beetle. **Fliegenklappe**, **Fliegen-**

flatsche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fly-flap. **Fliegenkopf**, *m.* (*pl. -köpfe*) (*Print.*) turned letter.

Fliegennetz, **Fliegengarn**, *n.* (*pl. -e*) net for covering horses against flies.

Fliegenstimm, *m.* gray horse with small black spots.

Fliegenstnapper, *m.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper.

Fliegenstrank, *m.* (*pl. -stränke*) ward-meat, ward-screen.

Fliegenstamm, *m.* (*pl. -schwämme*) toad-stool.

Fliegenstein, *m.* arsenic; to-**Flie**, [*fly-chase.*]

Fliegenwedel, *sfan* for flies, **Fliehen**, *v. n.* ir. to flee, to fly, to run away; to retire quickly; *v. a.* to fly, to avoid, to escape, to shun; - vor, to fly from; zu einem -, to take refuge with one.

Fliehende, *m.* (*pl. -n*) fugitive.

Fliese, *f. (pl. -n)* floor-stone; Dutch brick; flag, flake; marmore -, marble-stab.

Fließ, *n. (pl. -e)* fleece; tuft of wool; das goldene -, the golden fleece. [small pox.]

Fließblattern, *pl.* confluent

Fließen, *v. a. tr.* to flow, to drop, to trickle down; to run; to blot; to be melted, to move softly, to be soft; sanft -, to glide smoothly; strömen heraus -, to gush out; aus etwas -, to proceed, arise, come from; hieraus fließt, hence results, follows.

Fließend, *a.* flowing, running; fluid, liquid; fluent; smooth, easy, soft; - machen, to dissolve, liquefy; - sprechen, to speak with fluency; das -e des Stils, the fluency of style. [running water.]

Fließgold, *n.* gold found in

Fließingen, *n.* Flushing.

Fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper. [small-pox.]

Fließpocken, *pl.* confluent

Fließwasser, *n.* running water.

Fliege, *f. (pl. -n)* lanceet; flea.

Flimmer, *m.* glimmer, glittering ore.

Flimmern, *v. n.* to glisten, to glitter, to glimmer, to sparkle.

Flinder, *m.* spangle, flounder.

Flink, *a.* agile, active; quick; alert, smart, light, brisk, nimble.

Flinken, Flinkern, *v. n.* to glitter, to sparkle, to shine.

Flinkerchen, *n.* spangle.

Flinte, *f. (pl. -n)* gun; musket; firelock, fowling-piece; fusée, fusil.

Flintentolbe, *f. (pl. -n)*

-selben, *m.* the butt-end of a gun.

Flintenfräßer, *m.* gun-worm.

Flintenkegel, *f. (pl. -n)*

ball, bullet, musket-ball.

Flintenlauf, *m. (pl. -läufe)*

gun-barrel. [slang.]

Flintenriemen, *m.* gun-

Flintenschafte, *m. (pl. -schäfte)*

stock of a gun, gun-stock.

Flintenschloß, *n. (pl. -schlößer)*

lock of a gun, gun-lock, firelock. [carabine-case.]

Flintenschuß, *m. (pl. -e)*

Flintenschuß, *m. (pl. -schüsse)*

musket-shot. [fusilier.]

Flintenschuß, *m. (pl. -en)*

Flintenstein, *m. (pl. -e)* flint.

Flintglas, *n. (pl. -gläser)*

flint-glass. [sparkle.]

Flirren, *v. n.* to glitter, to

Flispern, Flistern, *v. n. & a.*

to whisper.

Flisterer, *m.* whisperer.

Flitschbogen, *m. (pl. -bögen)*

cross-bow.

Flitschpfeil, *m. (pl. -e)*

fletch, dart, arrow.

Flitter, *m. (pl. -n)* spangle; something glittering.

Flitterglas, *n.* frost.

Flittergold, *n. (pl. -e)* leaf-

brass, tinsel, clinquant, leaf-gold.

Flitterhaube, *f. (pl. -n)* coif with spangles.

Flittermonat, *m. (pl. -e)* honey-moon.

Flittermuff, *m. (pl. -müffe)*

lady's muff with spangles.

Flittersand, *m.* sparkling sand.

Flitterstaat, *m.* false show, showy dress, flaunt, tawdriness, gaudery, gaudiness.

Flitterwerk, *n.* gewgaw, flaunt. [tacticism.]

Flitterwig, *m.* miserable wit.

Flitterwoche, *f. (pl. -n)* first week after marriage, honey-week.

Flittich, *m. (pl. -e)* wing.

Flisbogen, *m. (pl. -bögen)*

bow (for shooting), fletch-bow, cross-bow.

Flocke, *f. (pl. -n)* lock (of wool), flock; flake (of snow).

Flocken, *v. n.* to beat into flocks, to flake, to come down in flakes.

Flockenbett, *n. (pl. -en)*

flock-bed, wadded or quilted bed.

Flockenblume, *f. (pl. -n)*

centaury, knap-weed; weiße -, silver-knap-weed.

Flockengestäube, *n.* mill.

Flockenpapier, *n.* flock-

paper; -tapete, flock-paper-hanging.

Flockenweise, *ad.* in flakes.

Flockfeuer, *n.* flashing fire, flame. [flocks; woolly.]

Flockicht, *a.* like flocks or

Flockig, *a.* flocky; flaky.

Flockseide, *f.* flock-silk, coarse-

silk, flurt-silk, welt; dotter-grass, yellow flax.

Floh, *m. (pl. Flöhe)* flea.

Flohbiß, Flohstich, *m. (pl. -e)*

flea-bite.

Flohsalbe, *f.* flea-trap.

Flohen, *v. a.* to flea.

Flohig, *a.* full of fleas, infested with fleas, flea-bitten.

Flohkraut, *n.* flea-bane, flea-

wort, arse-smart.

Flor, *m.* state or time of bloom-

ing; collection of flowers, flowerage; bloom, blossom; flourishing state; im - seyn, to flourish.

Flor, *m. (pl. -e)* gauze, tiffany; veil; traufer -, crape.

Flora, *f.* Flora, the goddess of flowers. [gauze-riband.]

Florband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

Florbinde, *f. (pl. -n)* band of black gauze (in mourning).

Floren, *a.* made of gauze or tiffany.

Florentiner, *m.* Florentine.

Florentinisch, *a.* Florentine.

Florentius, *m.* Florence.

Florenz, *n.* Florence.

Flor, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Florband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

der riband woven of coarse silk, floret-ribband. [florant-silk.]

Flor, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Florband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

der riband woven of coarse silk, floret-ribband. [florant-silk.]

Flor, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Florband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

der riband woven of coarse silk, floret-ribband. [florant-silk.]

Flor, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Florband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

der riband woven of coarse silk, floret-ribband. [florant-silk.]

Flor, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Florhaube, *f. (pl. -n)* coif of gauze, gauze-cap.

Florieren, *v. n.* to flourish; to bloom, blossom.

Florist, *m. (pl. -en)* florist.

Florseide, *f.* love-ribbon.

Flortuch, *n. (pl. -tücher)* gauze.

Floßel, *f. (pl. -n)* flourish; scraps. [stream.]

Floß, *n. (pl. -e)* float; raft;

Floßamt, *n. (pl. -ämter)*

float-office.

Floßbrücke, *f. (pl. -n)* bridge upon rafts, floating bridge.

Floße, Floßfeder, *f. (pl. -n)*

fin; mit -n, finned; ohne -, finless; -n ähnlich, finlike. [floatage.]

Floße, *f. (pl. -n)* float, raft,

Floßen, *v. a.* to cause to flow, to float; to pour in, to infuse, to instil.

Floßholz, *n. (pl. -hölzer)*

float-wood, floating wood.

Floßrecht, *n.* the right of floating wood.

Floßwasser, *n.* water on which wood is conveyed by float-

Floße, *f.* flute. [ing.]

Floßen, *v. n.* to play on the flute. [player.]

Floßenbläser, *m.* flute-

Floßenbegleitung, *f.* flute-

accompaniment. [flute-stick.]

Floßenstock, *m. (pl. -stöcke)*

Floßuhr, *f. (pl. -en)* flute-

clock.

Floßmacher, *m.* flute-maker.

Floßist, *m. (pl. -en)* flute-

player.

Floßseide, *f.* untwined silk.

Floß, *a.* afloat, swimming,

floaty; abundant, luxurious;

- machen, to set afloat; - leben, to feast and revel.

Floßille, *f. (pl. -n)* squadron.

Floß, *n. (pl. -e)* layer, stratum; flat surface.

Floßgebirge, *n. pl.* moun-

tains formed in (horizontal) strata or layers. [strata.]

Floßweise, *ad.* in layers or

Floß, *m. (pl. Flüche)* curse, malediction; execration, oath, imprecation, blasphemy.

Fluchen, *v. a.* to curse, to ex-

crate; to swear; to imprecate.

Flucher, *m.* curser, swearer; blasphemer.

Flucht, *f.* flight, escape; ext-

ent, space; escape; place of re-

fuge, straight line, range, row; die - ergreifen, nehmen, to fly, to run away, to flee, to take to one's heels; in die - schlagen, to put to flight; in der -, in a hurry.

Fluchten, *v. n. & r.* to fly, to run away, to escape; *v. a.* to convey in flight, to save by flying.

Flüchtig, *a.* flying; fugitive;

volatile; fleet; transient; transi-

tory, perishable; hasty; superfi-

cial; light, nimble, easy; careless;

inconstant; - werden, to fly, to become fugitive; - e Stille, a hasty

sketch; -e Ueberſicht, cursory view; -e Erinnerung, faint recollection; -es Steſſen, brittle stone; *ad.* transitively; fleetly, lightly, slightly.

Flüchtigkei, *f.* fleetness, quickness; volatilität; flightiness, lightness, fugacity; fickleness.

Flüchtigen, *v. a.* te volatilize.

Flüchtling, *m. (pl. -e)* fugitive; refugee; deserter; inconstant youth.

Fluchtröbre, *f. (pl. -n)* retreat of a persecuted fox.

Fluchwürdig, *a.* execrable.

Fluch, *a.* fledged, able to fly; -werden, to sledge; noch nicht -, call-fluder, *n.* kennel. [low.]

Fluder, *n.* raft, float.

Flug, *m. (pl. Flüge)* flight; volation; flock (of birds); swarm (of bees); covey (of partridges); bevy (of quails); im -e, flying, in a hurry.

Flugbett, *n.* hidden bottom of a mill, where the clear flour settles. [thee.]

Flugbiene, *f. (pl. -n)* working

Flugblatt, *n. (pl. -blätter)* loose paper, hand-bill, notice; pamphlet.

Flügel, *m.* wing; harpsichord, piano-forte; - auf einem Raute, vane; - an einer Thür, one half of a folding-door; - eines Fensters, casement; - einer Haube, flap; - eines Kleides, lap, lapplet; mit den Flügeln schlagen, to flap; die - binden, to pinion; die - beschneiden, to clip the wings; die - hängen lassen, to be crest-fallen, to despond.

Flügeldecke, *f. (pl. -n)* wing-shell; sheath-wing. [horse-fly.]

Flügelhaus, *f. (pl. -häuser)*

Flügelmann, *m. (pl. -männer)* first in the line, leader of the file, file-leader.

Flügelpferd, *n. (pl. -e)* winged-horse, flying horse, Pegasus.

Flügelharmonika, *n. (pl. -s)* great pianoforte (in form of a harpsichord). [sing-door.]

Flügelthür, *f. (pl. -en)* fold-

Flügelwerk, *n.* poultry, fowl.

Flügge, *f.* Flüche.

Flughäfer, *m.* wild oats.

Flugmehl, *n.* mill-dust.

Flugs, *ad.* quickly, instantly, directly, presently.

Flugsand, *m.* quick-sand.

Flugschiff, *n. (pl. -e)* small quick-sailing vessel, cutter.

Flugschrift, *f. (pl. -en)* pamphlet; -ensreiber, *m.* pamphlet-writer, pamphleteer.

Flunder, *m.* flounder.

Flunkern, *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle.

Flur, *f. (pl. -en)* field, plain; floor; entrance-hall, flooring; plot of ground belonging to a village.

Flurbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* terrier. [celoth.]

Flurdecke, *f. (pl. -n)* floor-

Flurscheide, *f. (pl. -n)*, -schei-

dung, *f. (pl. -en)* confines, bound-

aries, borders of the village-fields.

Flurschüh, *m. (pl. -en)* field-guard.

Flurstein, *m. (pl. -e)* landmark; flag for paving, square-tile.

Fluß, *m. (pl. -flüsse)* flow; river; flux; rheumatism; melting;

fusion; melted metal; water (of diamonds); flush (at cards); bei weisse -, whites.

Flußarth, *a.* rheumatic.

Flußbad, *n. (pl. -bäder)* bath near a river; bathing in a river.

Flußbett, *n. (pl. -en)* channel.

Flüßchen, *n.* rivulet. [fever.]

Flußfieber, *n.* rheumatic

Flußfisch, *m. (pl. -e)* river-fish.

Flußgalle, *f.* vesignon.

Flußgott, *m. (pl. -götter)* river-god.

Flußkarpfen, *m.* river-carp.

Flußkrebs, *m. (pl. -se)* river-craw-fish.

Flüssig, *a.* fluid, liquid, moist; fusible; melted; rheumy; rheumatic.

Flüssigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* fluidity, fluidness, liquidity; fluid, liquor; rheumatism.

Flußmoos, *n. (pl. -se)* water-moss. [mon other.]

Flußotter, *f. (pl. -n)* com-

Flußpferd, *n. (pl. -e)* river-horse, hippopotamus.

Flußpflaster, *n.* rheumatic plaster. [catarrhs, rheums.]

Flußpulver, *n.* powder against

Flußsand, *m.* river-sand.

Flußschiff, *n. (pl. -e)* river-ship, boat. [fish acid.]

Flußspathsäure, *f.* Swed-

Flußwasser, *n.* river-water.

Flußtern, *f.* flistern.

Flüte, *f. (pl. -n)* fly-boat.

Fluth, *f. (pl. -en)* flood; high water; deluge, inundation; -en, floods, waves, billows; Ebbe und -, flux and reflux, ebb and flood, tide; volle -, spring-tide; kleine -, neap-tide, low-tide; steigende -, heaving tide.

Fluthanker, *m.* flood-anchor.

Fluthbett, *n.* channel.

Fluthen, *v. n.* to flow, to be at high-water; es fluthet, the tide is coming on.

Fluthfall, *m.* cataract.

Fluththür, *f. (pl. -en)* tide-gate. [water-mark.]

Fluthzeichen, *n.* flood-mark.

Fluthzeit, *f. (pl. -en)* high-water, tide. [a kind of heron.]

Focke, *f. (pl. -n)* fore-sail;

Focuss, *m.* focus (Opt.),

Föderalist, *m. (pl. -en)* federalist.

Fockmast, *m. (pl. -e)* fore-mast.

Fockraa, *f. (pl. -en)* fore-yard.

Fockegel, *n.* fore-mast-sail.

Fockstag, *n.* fore-stay.

Fockstange, *f. (pl. -n)* fore-top-mast.

Fockwand, *f.* fore-shrouds.

Föderern, *f.* Föderern.

Foselnuß, *f. (pl. -nüsse)* faufel.

Fohlen, *n.* foal; *v. n.* to foal.

Fohre, *f. (pl. -n)* trout (fish);

pine (tree).

Föhren, *a.* of fir. [fir-block.]

Föhrenflog, *m. (pl. -flüge)*

Folge, *f. (pl. -n)* succession,

sequence; consequence; continua-

tion; series; conclusion; deduc-

tion; compliance, future time;

event; sequel; order; line, train;

set, collection; time to come; re-

sult, effect; - leisten, to obey, to

comply with; in - , in consequence

of, according to; in bet -, subse-

quently, afterwards, hereafter; in

- dessen, in pursuance of which;

von wichtigen -n, of great conse-

quence.

Folgediener, *m.* attendant.

Folgeleistung, *f.* obsequious-

ness, obedience.

Folgen, *v. n.* to follow; to suc-

ceed; to obey; to be the conse-

quence of, to be concluded from;

- lassen, to cause to follow, to de-

liver up; seinen Lüsten -, to indulge

one's desires; seinem Kopfe -, to

persist in one's own whim.

Folgend, *a.* following, subse-

quent, next, succeeding; auf einan-

der -, successive, consecutive; -

Woche, next week.

Folgendergestalt, Folgen's

dermaßen, *ad.* in the following

manner.

Folgendes, *ad.* afterwards, in

future; further; consequently.

Folger, *m.* follower.

Folgerecht, *a.* just in conclu-

sion, consequent. [sion.]

Folgerreihe, *f.* order of succes-

Folgerichtigkeit, *f.* right

consequence, right deduction.

Folgern, *v. a.* to draw a conclu-

sion, to deduce, to conclude, to

infer.

Folgerung, *f. (pl. -en)* de-

duction, conclusion, inference.

Folgerungsak, *m. (pl. -s)*

he) deduction, conclusion.

Folgewidrig, *a.* inconse-

quent; -feit, *f.* inconsequence.

Folgezeiger, *m.* catch-word

upon a page.

Folgezeit, *f. (pl. -en)* future

time, time to come, futurity.

Folglich, *a.* subsequent, con-

sequent; *ad.* & c. consequently,

therefore.

Folgsam, *a.* willing to follow;

tractable; obedient, obsequious,

pliant; *ad.* obsequiously.

Folgsamkeit, *f.* obedience,

docility, obsequiousness, comply-

ing disposition. [folio, folio-book.]

Foliant, *m. (pl. -en)* book in

Folie, *f. (pl. -n)* foil.

Folio, *n.* folio; ein Buch in -, a

book in folio; ein Ratt in -, an ar-

rant fool.

Folter, *f. (pl. -n)* rack; tor-

ture, torment; auf die - spannen, to

put to the rack.

Folterbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) bench of torture, rack. [turer.

Folterer, *m.* tormenter, torturer.
Folterkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) torture-chamber.

Foltern, *v. a.* to stretch on the rack, to put to the rack; to rack, to torture, to torment.

Fond, *m.* (pl. -s) fund.

Fontaine, *f.* (pl. -n) fountain, spouting well.

Fontanell, *n.* (pl. -e) fontanel, issue: ein -stein, to apply a fontanel. [orange-pea.

Fontanellerbise, *f.* (pl. -n)

Fontanellpapier, *n.* issue-paper. [plaster.

Fontanellpflaster, *n.* issue-

Fontangepiegel, *m.* top-frame looking-glass.

Foppen, *v. a.* to banter, to play upon, to rally, to jeer, to fop.

Fopperel, *f.* (pl. -en) jeering, bantering.

Forderer, *m.* demander; dun; plaintiff; petitioner. [ter, patron.

Förderer, *m.* furtherer, promoter.

Förderlich, *a.* useful, serviceable; speedy; *ad.* speedily; auf das -ste, in the speediest manner.

Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, to ask; to require, to desire, to call for, to claim, to lay claim to; zu trinken -, to call for drink; vor Gericht -, to summon before a court; Rechenschaft von einem -, to call one to account; heraus -, to challenge, to defy; - lassen, to send for.

Fördern, *v. a.* to further; to advance; to promote; to accelerate; zu Tage -, to bring to day.

Förderniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) act of furtherance, help.

Förderfam, *a.* useful, serviceable; quick, expeditious; *ad.* expeditiously.

Forderung, *f.* (pl. -en) demand, claim, pretension; gewaltsame -, exaction; - vor Gericht, summons. [ke] postulate.

Forderungssak, *m.* (pl. -sä)

Forderung, *f.* (pl. -en) furtherance.

Forelle, *f.* (pl. -n) trout, grey.

Forellenbach, *m.* (pl. -bäche) trout-stream.

Forellenradischén, *n.* salmon-coloured radish.

Form, *f.* (pl. -en) form; figure, shape, frame; pattern, model, scheme; mould; block, last; in ge-
höriger -, in due form.

Formalien, *f.* pl. formalities.

Format, *n.* (pl. -e) size of a book. [board.

Formbret, *n.* (pl. -er) frame-

Formel, *f.* (pl. -n) prescribed form of words; phrase; formule, set form.

Formen, *v. a.* to form, mould, model, fashion, figure, frame, shape.

Formensneider, *m.* form-cutter. [shape or form.

Formig, *a.* having a certain

Formiren, *v. n.* to form, frame, mould, model; sich -, (Mil.) to form the ranks.

Formlich, *a.* formal; well shaped, well proportioned, proper, plain, express; *ad.* formally, properly, in form. [formality.

Formlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

Formsteg, *m.* (pl. -e) furniture.

Formular, *n.* (pl. -e) form, formulæ; formulary, set form.

Forschbegierde, *f.* eagerness in searching, inquisitiveness.

Forschbegierde, *f.* inquisitive.

Forschen, *v. n.* to search, to inquire; to explore; to scrutinize; to investigate. [spy.

Forscher, *m.* searcher, inquirer;

Forschung, *f.* (pl. -en) inquiry, disquisition, investigation.

Forst, *m.* (pl. -e) forest, wood.

Forstamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) board or court for managing forest-concerns; employment in the forest; forest-office; forest-court; forest-board.

Forstbediente, *m.* (pl. -n) officer of a forest, forest-officer.

Forstdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) forest-service; office in the forest.

Forster, *m.* forester, keeper of the forest, forest-keeper, verderer, ranger, warden.

Forstfrohn, *f.* (pl. -n) forest-average. [paid to the forester.

Forstgebühr, *f.* (pl. -en) dues

Forstgefälle, *f.* profits or revenue arising from the forest.

Forstgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) forest-age. [rest-manners.

Forstgerecht, *a.* skilled in forest-gerechtigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) right of manor over a forest.

Forstgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) eyre, forest-court.

Forstgesetz, *n.* forest-law.

Forsthau, *n.* (pl. -häuser) forester's house.

Forsthüter, *m.* keeper, warder of a forest. [forest.

Forstlich, *a.* belonging to a

Forstmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) person experienced in the concerns of the forest.

Forstmeister, *m.* master of the forest, inspector of the forest.

Forstnutzung, *f.* (pl. -en) produce and profits of a forest.

Forstordnung, *f.* (pl. -en) regulations for the forest.

Forstrath, *m.* (pl. -rätbe) counsellor to the forest-board.

Forstrecht, *n.* right of manor or property over a forest; forest-laws.

Forstregal, *n.* (pl. -ien) right of demesne over a forest. [district.

Forstrevier, *n.* (pl. -e) forest-

Forstrichter, *m.* justice of the forest. [concern.

Forstschäde, *f.* (pl. -n) forest-

Forstschreiber, *m.* forest-

clerk. [forest-secretary.

Forstsecretair, *m.* (pl. -e)

Forstverwalter, *m.* steward of the forest; ranger. [forest.

Forstwesen, *n.* concerns of the

Forstweise, *f.* forest-glade.

Forstwirtschaft, *f.* economy or management of the forest.

Forstwissenschaft, *f.* study of forest-matters, forest-science, science of forest-matters.

Forstzins, *m.* money paid for advantages derived from the forest.

Fort, *ad.* forth; forward, on; away; off; gone; continually; - mit dir! away with thee! out with thee! hence! so -, immediately; und so -, and so forth, and so on.

Fort, *n.* fort, castle, small fortress.

Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue ploughing. [from that time, forth.

Fortan, *ad.* henceforth, farther,

Fortarbeiten, *v. n.* to continue to work, to go on with a work.

Fortathmen, *v. n.* to continue to breathe.

Fortbauen, *v. a.* to continue to build; to add to a building; to build on.

Fortbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go off.

Fortbettein, *v. n.* to continue begging.

Fortbewegen, *v. a. & r.* to move on; to continue moving on.

Fortblasen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to blow; to blow away.

Fortbrauchen, *v. a.* to continue the use of.

Fortbringen, *v. a. & r.* to move away, to carry away; to bring on; to promote; to assist, to support.

Fortbringung, *f.* carrying off; conveyance.

Fortdauer, *f.* continuance.

Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, to last. [lasting.

Fortdauernnd, *a.* continual,

Fortdrucken, *v. n.* to print on.

Fortdürfen, *v. n.* to be permitted to go off.

Forteilens, *v. n.* to hasten away.

Fortreiten, *v. n.* to matter continually.

Fortepiano, *f.* (pl. -s) pianoforte. [eking.

Fortessen, *v. n.* to continue

Fortfahren, *v. n. ir.* to depart in a ship or carriage; to drive off, to drive away; to set sail; to continue; *v. a.* to carry away or on in a carriage. [away.

Fortfliegen, *v. n. & r.* to fly

Fortfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, away, to run off, to continue to flow.

Fortführen, *v. a.* to continue to lead; to lead away, to carry away; einen Bau -, to go on with a building; nicht -, to discontinue.

Fortgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) progression; progress, success, speed, advancement, course; improvement; - haben, to proceed, to advance.

Fortgeben, *v. a.* to give away; to continue giving.
 Fortgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away; to go forward; to proceed; to continue; *geh fort!* get you gone!
 Fortgehen, *v. n.* departure, going away.
 Fortgraben, *v. n.* to dig farther; to continue to dig.
 Fortheben, *v. a.* to carry away, to remove.
 Fortheilen, *v. a. ir.* to help on, to assist; to assist in escaping; *v. r.* to support one's self, to put one's self forward; *ich kümmerlich* -, to make shift to live.
 Fortin, *ad.* henceforth, in future, henceforward.
 Fortinken, *v. n.* to limp off.
 Fortjümpfen, *v. n.* to jump off.
 Fortification, fortification.
 Fortjagen, *v. a.* to chase away; *v. n.* to continue hunting.
 Fortkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away, to escape; to proceed; to succeed, to get one's livelihood; to get forward; to thrive, prosper, grow; to make one's way, to subsist; *in der Welt* -, to make one's fortune in the world.
 Fortkommen, *n.* advancement, progress.
 Fortkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to proceed, to be able to go on. [away].
 Fortkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep.
 Fortkriegen, *v. a.* to get away; *v. n.* to continue the war.
 Fortlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to depart, so suffer to go.
 Fortlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; to run on; to continue to run. [to deny].
 Fortlaugnen, *v. n.* to continue teaching. [to learn].
 Fortlernen, *v. n.* to continue teaching.
 Fortlesen, *v. n. ir.* to read on, to continue to read.
 Fortleuchten, *v. a.* to light one to the door; *v. n.* to continue to shine. [to deny].
 Fortleugnen, *v. n.* to continue teaching.
 Fortmachen, *v. n.* to go on, to make haste; *v. r.* to get away, to go off. [march on, to march off].
 Fortmarschieren, *v. n.* to march.
 Fortmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go.
 Fortnöthigen, *v. n.* to continue to urge; *v. a.* to compel one to go off. [withdraw].
 Fortpacken, *v. r.* to retire, to
 Fortpeitschen, *v. r.* to whip out.
 Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to propagate; to transplant; *auf die Nachwelt* -, to transmit to posterity.
 Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation; transplantation; - mittelst des Samens, prosemination.
 Fortpredigen, *v. n.* to con-

tinue to preach.
 Fortprügeln, *v. n.* to continue, to cudgel; *v. a.* to whip out.
 Fortreden, *v. n.* to continue speaking, to speak on, to proceed; to resume a discourse.
 Fortreisen, *v. n.* to depart, to continue to travel.
 Fortreissen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to carry away with violence; to draw on. [away].
 Fortreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride.
 Fortrollen, *v. n. & a.* to roll on, to roll forward.
 Fortrollen, *v. a.* to move away; to advance; to remove.
 Fortrudern, *v. n.* to row away.
 Fortsag, *m.* (pl. -sage) continuance; (Anat.) apophysis, olecrane; head; bill, beak.
 Fortschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, to transport, to carry away; to get rid off; to send away; to assist one in his departure.
 Fortschaffung, *f.* carrying away, transportation.
 Fortscheren, *v. r.* to be gone, to withdraw.
 Fortschicken, *v. a.* to send away, to send off, to dispatch.
 Fortschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove on; to shove away.
 Fortschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot forward or along, to rush along; to slide along; to continue to shoot.
 Fortschiffen, *v. n.* to sail away; *v. a.* to ship, to transport by shipping.
 Fortschlagen, *v. a.* to cudgel away; *v. r.* to continue cudgeling.
 Fortschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to sneak away.
 Fortschlendern, *v. n.* to loiter on, to saunter away.
 Fortschlenkern, *v. a.* to shake along; to hurl away. [along].
 Fortschleppen, *v. a.* to drag.
 Fortschleudern, *v. a.* to sling away. [to slumber].
 Fortschlummern, *v. n.* to continue to slumber.
 Fortschneellen, *v. a.* to let fly, to send away with a jerk.
 Fortschreiben, *v. n. ir.* to continue writing.
 Fortschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to move forward, to progress; to proceed; to make progress.
 Fortschreitend, *a.* progressive. [progression, advancement].
 Fortschreitung, *f.* (pl. -en) progress, process, proficiency, advancement, advancement; - e machen, to advance. [away].
 Fortschwemmen, *v. a.* to wash away.
 Fortschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim away; to swim on.
 Fortsegen, *v. n.* to sail away.
 Fortsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
 Fortsetzen, *v. a.* to put on, to place farther, to remove, to move forth; to transplant, propagate (plant); to continue, carry on, pur-

sue, prosecute.
 Fortsetzung, *f.* (pl. -en) continuation, pursuance, pursuit, prosecution.
 Fortseyn, *v. n.* to be gone.
 Fortsingen, *v. n. ir.* to continue singing. [sitting].
 Fortsitzen, *v. n.* to continue sitting.
 Fortspazieren, *v. a.* to pursue one's walk.
 Fortspielen, *v. n.* to continue playing, to play on.
 Fortsprechen, *v. n.* to continue speaking, to speak on, to proceed. [away at full speed].
 Fortspringen, *v. n.* to ride.
 Fortspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap on, to jump away.
 Fortstehen, *v. a.* to stick at a greater distance.
 Fortstellen, *v. a.* to place farther; to continue.
 Fortstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push or thrust forward or away; to continue pushing.
 Fortstürzen, *v. n.* to go off precipitately; to rush away.
 Fortsündigen, *v. n.* to sin on.
 Forttragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, to carry away.
 Forttrauern, *v. n.* to continue mourning.
 Forttreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away; to drive on; to continue, to go on, to pursue. [away].
 Forttrippein, *v. n.* to trip.
 Forttrollen, *v. r.* to take one's self off, to march off.
 Fortwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to grow. [continue].
 Fortwähren, *v. n.* to last, to continue.
 Fortwähren, *v. a.* to roll away; to roll farther.
 Fortwandern, *v. n.* to walk on, to walk farther.
 Fortwandern, *v. n.* to wander away; to wander farther.
 Fortwehen, *v. n.* to blow away.
 Fortweisen, *v. a.* to send away, to turn away.
 Fortwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go, to have a mind to go, to want to depart, to intend to go; *ich will mit ihm nicht fort*, his affairs do not thrive.
 Fortwurzeln, *v. n.* to spread the roots, to root forth.
 Fortziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away; to draw farther; *v. n.* to proceed, to move on, to march on; to march off.
 Forum, *n.* forum, court.
 Fossil, *n.* (pl. -e, -ien) fossil.
 Fötus, *m.* fetus.
 Fourage, *f.* forage. [to prog-].
 Fouragiren, *v. a.* to forage.
 Fouragiren, *m.* forager.
 Fouragirmühe, *f.* (pl. -n) foraging-cap. [master].
 Courier, *m.* (pl. -e) quarter-master.
 Fracht, *f.* (pl. -en) freight; cargo, load; freightage.
 Frachtbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) bill of lading, bill of freight.

Frachter, *m.* freighter.
 Frachtfrei, *a.* freight-free.
 Frachtcontract, *m.* (pl. -e) charter-party.
 Frachtführer, *m.* (pl. -leute) carrier, wagoner, earter.
 Frachtgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) freightage.
 Frachtgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) piece of goods considered as freight; lead, lading, cargo.
 Frachtschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) carrying-vessel, merchant-man, trader.
 Frachtwagen, *m.* (pl. -wägen) wagon conveying freight, carrying-wagon, stage-wagon.
 Frachtzettel, *m.* bill of lading.
 Frack, *m.* (pl. -e) frock.
 Fractur, Fracturschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) broken letter, fractured letters, gothic letters; German text (Print).
 Fragamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office of intelligence, advertising-office.
 Frage, *f.* (pl. -n) question, interrogation, query; eine - thun, to propose a question, to ask a question; die peinliche -, torture, rack; die gerichtliche -, interrogatory; eine - anheben, interrogative.
 Fragebuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) catechism.
 Fragen, *v.a.* to ask, to demand, to inquire after, to question, to interrogate; einen um Rath -, to consult one; v. *n.* to care for, to mind; nicht darnach -, to care not; es fragt sich, the question is.
 Fragenliste, *f.* (pl. -n) schedule of interrogatories. [quiring.
 Fragenwerth, *a.* worth inquiring.
 Fragepunkt, *m.* Fragestück, *n.* (pl. -e) point of question, interrogatory. [interrogator.
 Frage, *m.* questioner, inquirer.
 Frageweise, *adv.* in the form of a question, by way of interrogation, interrogatively.
 Fragewort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) interrogative.
 Fragezeichen, *n.* sign of question, mark of interrogation.
 Fraglich, *a.* questionable, disputable. [ness.
 Fraglichkeit, *f.* questionable.
 Fragment, *n.* (pl. -e) fragment. [ments, fragmentary.
 Fragmentarisch, *a.* in fragments.
 Fragselig, *a.* fond of asking questions, inquisitive. [ness.
 Fragseligkeit, *f.* inquisitiveness.
 Fraß, Fraßch, *f.* (L. T.) criminal jurisdiction, penal judicature; terror, fear. [nal jurisdiction.
 Fraßlich, *a.* belonging to criminals.
 Francisca, *f.* Franciscan.
 Franciscaner, *m.* Franciscan friar, cordelier.
 Franciscanerin, *f.* (pl. -en) Franciscan nun. [Frank.
 Franciscus, *m.* Franciscan.
 Franco, *adv.* post-paid, free of postage. [orty; ad. freely.
 Frank, *a.* free, enjoying lib-

erty.
 Franke, *m.* (pl. -n) Franciscan, Frank; Frenchman; European Christian (in the east); franc (a coin). [Franconia.
 Franken, Frankenland, *n.* Franconia.
 Frankenwein, *m.* (pl. -e) wine produced in Franconia, Franconia-wine.
 Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfurt; am Main, upon the Main; die -er Messe, the fair at Frankfurt.
 Frankfurt, *v.a.* to send post-paid; frankirt, post-paid.
 Frankfurt, *a.* Franconian; der -e Kreis, circle of Franconia.
 Frankreich, *n.* France.
 Franse, *f.* (pl. -n) fringe; mit -n versehen, to fringe.
 Fransenbaum, *m.* fringe-tree (Chionanthus L.).
 Fransenmacher, *m.* manufacturer of fringe, fringe-maker.
 Fransenstrich, *a.* resembling fringe, like fringes.
 Fransen, *a.* fringed.
 Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank.
 Franzapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) rennet-apple.
 Franzband, *m.* (pl. -bänder) binding in calf-leather; book bound in calf. [wall-tree.
 Franzbaum, *m.* dwarf-tree.
 Franzbranntwein, *m.* (pl. -e) french brandy.
 Franzbrod, *n.* (pl. -e) french bread, french roll.
 Franze, *f.* Franse.
 Franzmann, *m.* Frenchman.
 Franzobst, *n.* French fruit.
 Franzose, *m.* (pl. -n) Frenchman; pl. the French.
 Franzosen, *pl.* French disease, venereal disease, French pox.
 Franzosenholz, *n.* pockwood, guaiacum.
 Französig, *a.* affected with the french disease.
 Französin, *f.* (pl. -en) French woman; French governess.
 Französisch, *v.a.* to frenchify.
 Französisch, *a.* French; - reden, to speak French; ad. after the French fashion.
 Franzthaler, *m.* French dollar. [wine; rather -, claret.
 Franzwein, *m.* (pl. -e) French wine.
 Frappiren, *v. a.* to strike, affect; frappant, *a.* striking.
 Fraß, *m.* eating; fond, prey; meat; pasture. [gluttonous.
 Fräßig, *a.* voracious, greedy.
 Frägesteit, *f.* voraciousness; voracity, greediness, gluttony.
 Frag, *m.* silly, foolish person.
 Fräse, *f.* (pl. -n) silly person; caricature, silly ridiculous story; grimace. [caricature.
 Frägenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) ill formed ridiculous face.
 Frägesicht, *n.* (pl. -er) ill formed ridiculous face.
 Frau, *f.* (pl. -en) woman; wife; lady, mistress, madam; eine - nehmen, to take a wife; - Gräfinn,

my lady countess; die - Kathinn, the counsellor's lady; - N., Mistress (Mis.) N; eine vornehm -, a gentlewoman; eine ablige -, a lady; gnädige -, my lady, your ladyship; unsere -, our lady, the holy Virgin.
 Frauen, *n.* little woman, good lady, goody.
 Frauenader, *f.* saphaena.
 Frauenbalsam, *m.* costmary.
 Frauenbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) berries of white-thorn, haw-thorn.
 Frauenbettstroh, *n.* our Lady's bedstraw (Bot.).
 Frauenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) image of the virgin Mary; female.
 Frauenbirke, *f.* common-birch-tree.
 Frauenbiß, *m.* germander.
 Frauenbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) wife's brother.
 Frauendistel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle, lady's milk.
 Fraueneis, *n.* Moscow tale, Moscow glass, icinglass, moonstone, selenites.
 Frauenglas, *n.* species of mica, icinglass. [(plant).
 Frauenhaar, *n.* maiden-hair.
 Frauenhandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) fox-gloves, our lady's gloves (Bot.).
 Frauenhemd, *m.* (pl. -er) shift, smock. [insect).
 Frauendier, *m.* ladybird (an insect).
 Frauenkloster, *n.* (pl. -klöster) convent for females, nunnery.
 Frauenecht, *m.* (pl. -e) man servilely devoted to the female sex. [love for women.
 Frauenliebe, *f.* woman's love; Frauenlist, *f.* woman's tricks.
 Frauenmantel, *m.* mantle, mantua; alchimilla, our lady's mantle (Bot.).
 Frauenmilch, *f.* woman's milk.
 Frauenmilchtraut, *n.* lungwort, our lady's wild-wort.
 Frauenmünze, *f.* costmary.
 Frauen Schneider, *m.* women's tailor, mantua-maker, stay-maker.
 Frauenschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) woman's shoe; lady's slipper (Bot.).
 Frauenschuster, *m.* woman's shoe-maker, shoe-maker for women. [males).
 Frauensleute, *pl.* women, females.
 Frauensperson, *f.* (pl. -en) woman, female; unverheirathete -, (L. T.) discover.
 Frauenstand, *m.* condition of a wife; women; (L. T.) coverture; place for woman (in churches).
 Frauenstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) woman's pew. [Lady's day.
 Frauentag, *m.* (pl. -e) our Lady's day.
 Frauenvolk, *n.* persons of the female sex, the sex, women.
 Frauenzimmer, *n.* woman's apartment; women, female sex; lady; the ladies.
 Fräulein, *n.* female; little woman, lady; a nobleman's daughter;

- aus Humiden, a sort of crane.

Fräuleinstift, n. (pl. -e) ecclesiastical establishment for ladies. [like, ladylike.]

Fräulich, Fräulich, a. woman-

Frech, a. rash, bold; impertinent; impudent; strong; bold; courageous; shameless, saucy; insolent; daring, audacious; *ad.* impudently, boldly etc.

Frechheit, f. (pl. -en) impertinence, shamelessness; impudence, sauciness, insolence, boldness, audaciousness.

Fregatte, f. (pl. -n) frigate; man-of-war-ship.

Frei, a. free; frank; uncheeked, unhindered; independent; disengaged; exempt from business; vacant; secure; spontaneous; - von Sorgen, free from cares; - von Aufgaben, exempt from duties; ein -er Gang, an easy gait; -e Reichsstadt, imperial city; auf -er Straße, in the open street; ins -e gehen, to take the air; ein -es Leben, a loose manner of life; die -en Künste, the liberal arts; unter freiem Himmel, in the open air; - halten, to pay for another, to defray; - lassen, to release, to set at liberty; - machen, to free, to deliver, to redeem, einen Brief - machen, to pay the postage of a letter; Güter - machen, to clear goods; - setzen, to be at liberty; darf ich so - setzen? may I presume? - stehen, to absolve, to acquit; - stehen, to stand isolated; to be permitted; - stellen, to leave to one's choice; to leave at liberty; *ad.* freely, frankly; - heraus, frankly; openly.

Freibauer, m. (pl. -n) free peasant. [booter, marauder.]

Freibeuter, m. pirate; free-
Freibeuterer, f. (pl. -en) freebooting, pillage.

Freibeuterisch, a. according to the manner of a free-booter.

Freibrief, m. (pl. -e) letter of liberty; pass, passport; charter, patent, licence, privilege.

Freibürger, m. free citizen; republican.

Freibürgerlich, a. republican, democratical. [canism.]

Freibürgerinn, m. republican.

Freicompagnie, f. (pl. -en) company of partisans, company of freebooters.

Freicorps, n. partisan-corps.

Freidenker, m. free-thinker, latitudinarian.

Freidenkerei, f. free-thinking, latitudinarianism.

Freidenkerisch, a. in the manner of a free-thinker; licentious; deistical.

Freiigen, a. possessed in fee, allodial; independent.

Freien, v. n. & a. to court, to woo, to make love to, to propose marriage, to marry.

Freier, Freiersmann, m. wooer, suitor; auf -s Füßen gehen, to

have a mind to marry.

Freierei, f. (pl. -en) courtship, wooing, courting.

Freifrau, f. (pl. -en) baroness.

Freifräulein, n. (pl. -s) unmarried daughter of a baron.

Freigebig, a. liberal, bountiful, generous, bounteous, munificent; *ad.* freely, liberally, generously.

Freigebigkeit, f. liberality, generosity, bounty, bountifulness, munificence.

Freigeboren, a. free-born.

Freigebung, f. release.

Freigehalten, a. free of expenses, scot-free.

Freigeist, m. (pl. -er) free-thinker, libertine.

Freigeisterei, f. free-thinking, libertinism.

Freigeistlich, a. in the manner of a free-thinker, free-thinking, libertine.

Freigelassen, a. liberated from servitude, manumitted.

Freigelassener, m. freed-man.

Freigeinnt, a. republican, democratical.

Freigraf, m. (pl. -en) bailiff, sheriff, judge of a criminal court.

Freigut, n. (pl. -güter) freehold possession, allodium.

Freihafen, m. (pl. -häfen) free-port.

Freihalter, m. free-holder.

Freiheit, f. (pl. -en) freedom, liberty; immunity; privilege, charter, licence; franchise; in - setzen, to set a liberty; sich die - nehmen, to take liberty; sich zu viel - nehmen, to be too free; poetische -, poetical licence.

Freiheitsbrief, m. (pl. -e) charter, patent, privilege.

Freiheitsinn, m. spirit for liberty. [cap of liberty.]

Freiheitsmühe, f. (pl. -n) freedom, liberty.

Freiheitsritter, m. champion of liberty. [baronet.]

Freiherr, m. (pl. -en) baron.

Freiherrinn, f. (pl. -en) baroness.

Freiherren, f. (pl. -en) manumission, emancipation. [fee.]

Freihold, n. free-hold, frank-

Freilich, ad. indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure, of course; ja -, in truth, yes for sooth.

Freimachen, v. a. to frank; to pay postage or similar expenses.

Freimarkt, f. (pl. -märkte) free market, privileged fair.

Freimaurer, m. free-mason; -lehrling, m. entered apprentice; -gesell, m. fellow-craft. [sonry.]

Freimaurerei, f. free-masonry.

Freimuth, m. uprightness, candor, plain dealing.

Freimüthig, a. frank, open;

candid; free, free-hearted; upright; *ad.* frankly, freely.

Freimüthigkeit, f. frankness, freeness, openness, candour.

Freisatz, m. (pl. -en) freeholder, yeoman. [cence.]

Freischeln, m. (pl. -e) li-

Freischießen, n. public shooting. [school; charity-school.]

Freischule, f. (pl. -n) free-

Freischütze, f. (pl. -n) free-archer. [-er, free holder.]

Freisig, m. (pl. -e) free hold;

Freistaat, m. (pl. -en) republic, free state.

Freistadt, f. (pl. -städte) free town, free city.

Freistätte, f. (pl. -n) refuge, sanctuary, asylum, asyle.

Freistelle, f. (pl. -n) place obtained gratis.

Freistunde, f. (pl. -u) leisure-hour, play-hour.

Freitag, m. (pl. -e) Friday;

der stille -, good Friday.

Freitisch, m. (pl. -e) free-table, free-boarding.

Freiwerber, m. deputy-suitor, matrimonial agent, wooer for another.

Freiwillig, a. voluntary; spontaneous, free; *ad.* voluntarily, spontaneously, of one's own accord. [als -wienet, to volunteer.]

Freiwilliger, m. volunteer;

Freiwilligkeit, f. spontaneity, voluntariness; free will, good will.

Freizettel, m. cockpit, warrant. [the deduction-money.]

Freizügig, a. free from paying

Freund, a. strange; foreign, outlandish, extraneous, peregrine; belonging to others; unknown; unusual, extraordinary; exotic (of plants); ich bin hier -, I am a stranger here.

Fremdartig, a. dissimilar in kind, heterogenous, heterogonical.

Fremde, f. foreign countries;

in der -, abroad; aus der - kommen, to come home from travelling; in die - gehen, to go from home for the purpose of travelling.

Fremder, m. (pl. -den) stranger, foreigner, alien; visitor.

Fremdling, m. (pl. -e) stranger; foreigner.

Fremdlingrecht, n. right over aliens, escheat, escheatage.

Frequentiren, v. a. to frequent, to haunt.

Fresco, n. fresco.

Frescomalerei, f. (pl. -en) painting in fresco. [glutton.]

Freßbauch, m. (pl. -bäuche) Freßbegierde, f. desire or inclination of eating.

Freßen, v. a. & r. to eat; to devour; so consume; to guttle, glut-

tonize, gormandize; to corrode, fret; zu - geben, to feed; um sich -, to spread; er hat einen Warten an ihr gefressen, he dotes upon her; n.

food, meat (for animals); eating; gluttonizing, gormandizing.

Greßend, *n.* cancerous, virulent; corrosive, etching, consuming.

Greßer, *m.* immoderate eater, glutton, guttler, gormandizer, devourer.

Greßerei, *f.* (pl. -en) gluttony; banquet, banquet, treat.

Greßfieber, *n.* paroxysm of hunger, greedy-guts-fever.

Greßig, *a.* voracious, greedy; [greedy, gluttonous.

Greßig, *a.* eating, devouring; **Greßkrankheit**, *f.* paroxysm of hunger; canine appetite.

Greßsucht, *f.* hungry evil.

Greßtrug, *m.* feeding-trough.

Grett, (pl. -e), **Grettchen**, *n.* ferret; mit - jagen, to ferret.

Grettchenjäger, *n.* ferreter.

Freude, *f.* (pl. -n) joy; joyfulness; enjoyment; pleasure; joyousness, gladness, mirth, delight, merriment; comfort; an einem - erleben, to live to see one happy; seine - haben an... to delight in...; voller -, joyful, overjoyed; mit -n, gladly, joyfully.

Freundenbeziehung, *f.* (pl. -en) expression of joy.

Freudenfest, *n.* (pl. -e) jubilee, public festivity.

Freudenfeuer, *n.* bonfire.

Freudengefchrei, *n.* shout of joy, acclamation, conclamation, cheer, jubilation, huzza.

Freudenleben, *n.* happy life, merry life, joyful life.

Freudenleier, **Freudenloß**, *a.* joyless.

Freudenmädchen, *n.* prostitute, public strumpet, lady of pleasure.

Freudenpost, *f.* joyful news.

Freudenreich, *a.* joyful, most happy, blest, blessed.

Freudenstörer, *m.* trouble-feast, troublesome guest, make-bate.

Freudentag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of joy, festival day; [tear of joy.

Freudenthräne, *f.* (pl. -n) tear of joy.

Freudentrunt, *m.* rejoicing-cup. [of joy.

Freudenboll, *a.* joyful, full

Freudenzeit, *f.* joyful time.

Freudig, *a.* joyful, joyous, glad, cheerful, gladsome, gay; courageous, ready; *ad.* gladly, joyfully, joyously, cheerfully; readily.

Freudigkeit, *f.* joyfulness, gladness, joyousness, cheerfulness; mit -n, boldly.

Freuen, *v. r.* to rejoice; to be glad, to be rejoiced; es freut mich, I am rejoiced; I am glad of it; I am happy; sich über... -n, to delight in...; sich auf... -n, to rejoice of...; er freut sich wie ein Kind, he rejoices extremely.

Freund, *m.* (pl. -e) friend; relation, kin, kinsman; acquaintance; correspondent; ein - von

mir, a friend of mine; - der Wahrheit, lover of truth.

Freunden, *v. a.* to make a person a friend; to make friends.

Freundinn, *f.* (pl. -en) she-friend; female friend; relation, kinswoman; mistress.

Freundlich, *a.* friendly, kind; affable; pleasing; good-humoured, cheerful; pleasant; sweet; benevolent, gracious, courteous, condescending; *ad.* kindly, graciously, courteously, affably; einen - grüßen lassen, to send one's kind wishes.

Freundlichkeit, *f.* kindness; pleasing demeanour, friendliness; civility, sweetness, graciousness, courteousness, affability, affableness, softness, mildness.

Freundlos, *a.* friendless.

Freundschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) friendship, amity; relationship; relations, kindred, family; favour, pleasure, kindness; - errichten, to join in friendship.

Freundschaftlich, *a.* friendly, amicable, [friendly disposition.

Freundschaftlichkeit, *f.* friendliness.

Freundschaftsdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) good office.

Freundschaftsstückchen, *n.* act of friendship, piece of friendship.

Freundschaftsversicherung, *f.* (pl. -en) protestation of friendship.

Frevel, *m.* misdeed, crime; transgression, misdemeanour; injury; violence; malice; wickedness, mischief, outrage, offence; insolence, petulance.

Freveler, *m.* infringer of laws, transgressor, evildoer, abuser, offender.

Frevelhaft, *a.* guilty of unlawful actions, frivolous, wicked, malicious, mischievous, facinorous, insolent; *ad.* maliciously, wickedly, spitefully, mischievously.

Frevelmuth, *m.* malicious or mischievous disposition, wickedness.

Freveln, *v. n.* to commit unlawful actions, to do wrong, to be wicked, to be mischievous; to outrage; to insult, offend, abuse, to offer violence.

Frevelthat, *f.* (pl. -en) unlawful action, wicked action.

Freventlich, *a.* wicked, malicious, mischievous.

Frea, *f.* Frea (a goddess of the Germans of old).

Fricasse, *n.* (pl. -s) fricassee.

Fricassiren, *v. a.* to make into a fricassee. [peace.

Friedbrüchig, *a.* violating

Friede, *m.* peace; tranquillity, quiet of mind; -n machen, schließen, to make peace; mit -n lassen, to let alone, quiet.

Friedensbote, *m.* (pl. -n) messenger of peace.

Friedensbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) violation of peace, breach of peace.

Friedensbrüchig, *a.* guilty of a violation of the peace.

Friedenscongrès, *m.* (pl. -s) congress for making peace.

Friedensfest, *n.* (pl. -e) festivities and rejoicings at the conclusion of peace.

Friedensfeuer, *n.* fire-work or firing in honour of peace.

Friedensflagge, *f.* (pl. -n) flag of peace, flag of truce.

Friedensinstrument, *n.* (pl. -e) document, instrument of peace. [kiss of peace.

Friedenskuß, *m.* (pl. -küsse) kiss of peace.

Friedensmünze, *f.* (pl. -n) coin struck in commemoration of a peace. [calumet.

Friedenspfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe of peace.

Friedenspräliminariën, *f.* pl. preliminaries of peace.

Friedensrichter, *m.* justice of peace.

Friedensschluß, *m.* (pl. -schlüsse) conclusion of peace.

Friedensstifter, *m.* pacificator, mediator, pacifier, peace-maker. [en] pacification.

Friedensstiftung, *f.* (pl. -en) pacification.

Friedensstörer, *m.* disturber of peace, make-bate.

Friedenstag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of peace; day on which peace is concluded.

Friedenstractat, *m.* (pl. -e), **Friedensunterhandlung**, *f.* (pl. -en) treaty of peace.

Friedensvorschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) proposal of peace.

Friedenszeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time of peace.

Friedfertig, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, pacific, inclined to peace; *ad.* peaceably.

Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness, pacific disposition.

Friedhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) church-yard.

Friedlich, *a.* peaceable, peaceful; quiet, secure, pacific; *ad.* peacefully, quietly.

Friedlichkeit, *f.* peacefulness.

Friedliebend, *a.* loving peace, peaceable.

Friedrich, *m.* Frederic.

Friedsam, *a.* peaceable; peaceful, quiet. [ness, peacefulness.

Friedsamkeit, *f.* peaceableness.

Frieren, *v. n.* to freeze; to be cold, to feel cold, to congeal; to chill; to be chilled; to quake with cold; es friert, it freezes; mich friert, I am cold, chilled; zu Eis -, to congeal.

Frierpunkt, *m.* point of congeal. [gelation, freezing-point.

Frieß, *m.* (pl. -e) frieze; frize.

Frieße, (pl. -n), **Friesländer**, *m.* [turer of frieze.

Friesmacher, *m.* manufacturer.

Friesel, *m.* & n. military fever, purple; rash, pimples, wheals.

the) violation of peace, breach of peace.

Friedensbrüchig, *a.* guilty of a violation of the peace.

Friedenscongrès, *m.* (pl. -s) congress for making peace.

Friedensfest, *n.* (pl. -e) festivities and rejoicings at the conclusion of peace.

Friedensfeuer, *n.* fire-work or firing in honour of peace.

Friedensflagge, *f.* (pl. -n) flag of peace, flag of truce.

Friedensinstrument, *n.* (pl. -e) document, instrument of peace. [kiss of peace.

Friedenskuß, *m.* (pl. -küsse) kiss of peace.

Friedensmünze, *f.* (pl. -n) coin struck in commemoration of a peace. [calumet.

Friedenspfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe of peace.

Friedenspräliminariën, *f.* pl. preliminaries of peace.

Friedensrichter, *m.* justice of peace.

Friedensschluß, *m.* (pl. -schlüsse) conclusion of peace.

Friedensstifter, *m.* pacificator, mediator, pacifier, peace-maker. [en] pacification.

Friedensstiftung, *f.* (pl. -en) pacification.

Friedensstörer, *m.* disturber of peace, make-bate.

Friedenstag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of peace; day on which peace is concluded.

Friedenstractat, *m.* (pl. -e), **Friedensunterhandlung**, *f.* (pl. -en) treaty of peace.

Friedensvorschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) proposal of peace.

Friedenszeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time of peace.

Friedfertig, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, pacific, inclined to peace; *ad.* peaceably.

Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness, pacific disposition.

Friedhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) church-yard.

Friedlich, *a.* peaceable, peaceful; quiet, secure, pacific; *ad.* peacefully, quietly.

Friedlichkeit, *f.* peacefulness.

Friedliebend, *a.* loving peace, peaceable.

Friedrich, *m.* Frederic.

Friedsam, *a.* peaceable; peaceful, quiet. [ness, peacefulness.

Friedsamkeit, *f.* peaceableness.

Frieren, *v. n.* to freeze; to be cold, to feel cold, to congeal; to chill; to be chilled; to quake with cold; es friert, it freezes; mich friert, I am cold, chilled; zu Eis -, to congeal.

Frierpunkt, *m.* point of congeal. [gelation, freezing-point.

Frieß, *m.* (pl. -e) frieze; frize.

Frieße, (pl. -n), **Friesländer**, *m.* [turer of frieze.

Friesmacher, *m.* manufacturer.

Friesel, *m.* & n. military fever, purple; rash, pimples, wheals.

Friesisch, *a.* of Friseland.
Friseland, *n.* Frise, Friseland.
Frisch, *a.* fresh, new; new, recent, green, raw; brisk, vigorous, lively, gay; — und gesund, healthful and gay; auf — er Thut, in the very fact; *ad.* freshly, recently, newly, briskly, lively, gaily; — auf! cheer up! von — em, a new, afresh.

Frische, *f.* freshness, coolness; newness, greenness; vigour.

Frischeisen, *n.* brittle iron; refined iron.

Frischling, *m.* (pl. -e) young wild boar, shoat.

Friseur, *m.* (pl. -s) hair-dresser, frizzler.

Frisiren, *v. a.* to dress the hair, to frizzle, curl, crisp; auch —, to nap cloth; to trim, dress.

Frisirkamm, *m.* (pl. -kämme) dressing-comb.

Frisoletband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) silk-fereting.

Frist, *f.* (pl. -en) space of time; respite, delay; set term, set time; in Fristen —, in the space of a year; zu jeder —, at every time.

Fristen, *v. a.* to fix a certain term; to grant delay, to respite; to delay; to prolong.

Fristtag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of respite, day of grace.

Fristung, *f.* fixing a term, delaying; prolonging.

Frisur, *f.* (pl. -en) hair-curls, dressing, curling; trimming.

Fritzböhrer, *m.* gimlet.

Froh, *a.* joyful, rejoiced; glad; happy; ich bin — darüber, I am glad of it; einer Sache — werden, to enjoy a thing; ein — er Abend, a happy evening.

Frohlich, *a.* joyous; gay, jovial; happy; joyful, gladsome, glad, cheerful, blithesome, gay, jocund; merry; of good cheer; — machen, to glad, gladden, exhilarate; *ad.* joyfully, joyously, glad-somely, cheerfully.

Frohlichkeit, *f.* gaiety; gladness, cheerfulness; festivity; joyfulness, joyousness, gladness, blithesomeness, good humour, jovialness.

Frohlocken, *v. n.* to rejoice; to exult, shout, triumph, jubilate; *n.* exultation, triumph, jubilation, shout. [bailliff, sergeant.

Frohn, *m.* (pl. -e) beadle.

Frohnacker, *m.* (pl. -acker) field which is subject to certain services or duties.

Frohnarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) compelled service, soccage.

Frohnbar, *a.* subject to certain services.

Frohnbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) peasant who is bound to do work for the land-lord, soke-tenant, soccager, socman, bondman, villain.

Frohdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) service due to the land-lord, soccage,

average, villainage. [burden, duty.

Frohne, *f.* (pl. -n) soccage;

Frohnen, *v. n.* to do soccage-service; to serve without remuneration; der Trunkenheit —, to be addicted to liquors; seinen Lüssen —, to indulge one's passions; *v. a.* to seize goods, to distract.

Frohneter, *m.* soke-tenant, soccager, villain, poor drudge.

Frohnfeste, *f.* (pl. -n) public jail. [compelled services.

Frohnfrei, *a.* exempt from

Frohnfuhr, *f.* (pl. -n) carriage by sokemen.

Frohngut, *n.* (pl. -güter) property held by soccage-tenure.

Frohnleibnam, *m.* holy body of the Saviour, Christ's holy body.

Frohnleichnamöfest, *n.* (pl. -e) festival of the holy body, corpus-Christi-day. [soccage-duty.

Frohnpflichtig, *a.* obliged to

Frohntag, *m.* (pl. -e) day on which soccage-duty is performed.

Frohnvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) bailiff set over the sokemen.

Frohsein, *m.* contentment; gaiety, good humour, cheerfulness.

Frohslinig, *a.* contented, happy; gay, jovial; cheerful; *ad.* cheerfully.

Frohm, *a.* pious, devout, good, not vicious, gentle; dutiful; merciful, compassionate; godly, religious; harmless, tame, quiet, gentle; — werden, to mend one's life; be — en, the good; *ad.* piously, kindly; quietly.

Frohmeln, *v. n.* to affect piety and devoutness, to act the hypocrite, to cant.

Frohmelet, *f.* hypocrisy; bigotry, affected devoutness, canting. [to boot, to profit.

Frohmheit, *v. n.* to be of use,

Frohmigkeit, *f.* piety, devoutness; innocence; goodness, kindness; godliness.

Frohmier, **Frohmiling**, *m.* (pl. -e) hypocrite, bigot, canting fellow.

Fronte, *f.* (pl. -n) front, fore-part; — machen, (Mil.) to make face.

Frontignac, *m.* Frontinac (a wine). [tispiece.

Frontispiz, *n.* (pl. -e) front.

Frosch, *m.* (pl. -e) frog; (Med.) ranula, swelling under the tongue; lampass (of horses); der jange —, porwidge.

Froschbit, *m.* frog-bit (Bot.).

Froschdistel, *f.* St. Mary's thistle. [nip.

Froschepich, *m.* water-pars-

Froschfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) toad-fish. [frogs.

Froschlauch, *m.* spawn of

Froschlauchpflaster, *n.* plaster made of frog's spawn.

Froschlattich, *m.* pond-weed, frog-lettuce. [tain.

Froschlöffel, *m.* water-plan-

Froschpfeffer, *m.* crow-foot.

Froschquappe, *f.* (pl. -n) bull-head, tadpole; young frog.

Froschreich, *a.* froggy.

Froschsattel, *m.* backless saddle.

Froschschnecke, *f.* toad-snail; yellow water-wag-tail.

Froschschnepper, *m.* crow-bow. [stone.

Froschstein, *m.* (pl. -e) toad-

Froschmurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) tadpole, porwidge.

Frost, *m.* (pl. -e) frost; coldness; cold, chill, chilling; fever-shivering, quaking; dem — beschädigt, frost-bitten. [blain.

Frostbente, *f.* (pl. -n) chil-

Frosteln, *v. n.* to feel a slight degree of cold, to be rather cold, to shiver, to begin to freeze.

Frostig, *a.* frosty; cold; chilly; ein — er Mensch, a chilly body.

Frostigkeit, *f.* frostiness, chilliness.

Frostler, **Frostling**, *m.* person very susceptible of cold, chilly person.

Frostwetter, *n.* frosty weather.

Frotirbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) flesh-brush.

Frucht, *f.* (pl. -e) fruit; corn; profit, benefit, product, effect; (Med.) fruit, foetus; einge-

machte —, preserve; in Essig einge-

machte Früchte, pickles.

Fruchtaast, *m.* (pl. -äste) fruit-bearer.

Fruchtauge, *n.* Fruchtknospe, *f.* (pl. -n) fruit-bud.

Fruchthar, *a.* fruitful, productive, fertile.

Fruchtbareit, *f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fructuosity.

Fruchtbäum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) fruit-tree.

Fruchtboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) corn-loft, granary.

Fruchtbriugend, *a.* fruit-bringing, fruit-bearing, frugiferous, fructiferous.

Fruchten, *v. n.* to produce fruit; to produce advantage or effect.

Fruchtgarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) orchard, kitchen-garden.

Fruchtgehäuse, *n.* seed-ves-sel. [corn-trada.

Fruchthandel, *m.* fruit-trade.

Fruchthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) corn-magazine, granary.

Fruchthäutchen, *n.* (Anat.) choroides.

Fruchthorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) horn of plenty, cornu copiae.

Fruchthülse, *f.* (pl. -n) husk, shell of grains. [embryo.

Fruchtkern, *m.* (pl. -e) germ,

Fruchtknoten, *m.* germ, shoot, budgeon. [fruit-basket.

Fruchtkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe)

Fruchtlös, *a.* fruitless; barren; useless, ineffectual; *ad.* fruit-

lessly, in vain.

Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.* barrenness; inefficacy; fruitlessness.

Fruchtmangel, *m.* scarcity of corn.

Fruchtmesser, *n.* fruit-knife.

Fruchtschnur, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) festoon (*Arch.*).

Fruchtperre, *f.* prohibition of corn-exportation.

Fruchtsstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) petrified fruit, carpolithe.

Fruchtsstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) painting of fruits, picture of fruits.

Fruchtteller, *m.* fruit-plate.

Fruchterbeurung, *f.* dearth.

Fruchtwein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cider, perry.

Fruchtwolle, *f.* down, feather.

Fruchtsinsen, *f.* *pl.* rents paid in corn.

Fruchtzucker, *m.* conserve.

Frugal, *a.* frugal.

Frugalität, *f.* frugality.

Früh, *a.* & *ad.* early; in the morning; soon; forward; premature; untimely; gestern -, yesterday in the morning; morgen -, to-morrow morning; - Morgen, early in the morning.

Frühapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) early apple. [morning-work]

Früharbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Frühbirn, *f.* summer-pear.

Frühblümlein, *n.* daisy.

Frühzeit, *f.* morning-time, early time. [haastings]

Frühherbse, *f.* *pl.* early peas.

Frühgebet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) early prayer, morning-prayer.

Frühgeburt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) premature birth, abortion; untimely birth; abortive.

Frühgerste, *f.* early barley.

Frühjahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) spring, first season of the year. [cherry]

Frühkirche, *f.* (*pl.* -en) early church.

Frühflug, *a.* forward, prematurely wise.

Frühling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spring, first season in the year; zum - ge-
hörig, vernal.

Frühlingssfliege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cade-worm, water-moth.

Frühlingsluft, *f.* (*pl.* -lüfte) pleasing air of spring, vernal air.

Frühlingstrüffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring-truffle, white truffle.

Frühlingszeichen, *n.* spring-sign of the zodiac.

Frühmesse, Frühmette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church-service early in the morning; matins. [fruits]

Frühobst, *n.* early fruits, hasty

Frühprediger, *m.* one that preaches in the early morning-service.

Frühpredigt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) early morning-service, early morning-prayers, morning-sermon.

Frühregen, *m.* early rain, morning-rain. [icious]

Frühreif, *a.* rath-ripe, precociously

Frühreise, *f.* precocity.

Frühsonne, *f.* morning-sun.

Frühstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) breakfast. [fast]

Frühstücken, *v.* *n.* to break-

Frühstunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morning-hour. [draught]

Frühtrunk, *m.* morning-

Frühzeitig, *a.* forward; premature, precocious, rath; ein -er Tod, an untimely death; gar zu -, overhasty; *ad.* prematurely, forwardly.

Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity, precocity, forwardness, over-hastiness.

Fuchs, *m.* (*pl.* Füchse) fox; fox's skin, chesnut-horse; gold coin; cunning person; young student at the university, fresh man; ein feiner -, a sly blade.

Fuchsaaffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) red-haired monkey. [ber-gris]

Fuchsammer, *m.* black am-

Fuchsbalg, *m.* (*pl.* -bälge) fox-case.

Fuchsbart, *m.* (*pl.* -bärte) red beard; goat's thorn.

Fuchsbalg, *m.* (*pl.* -bälge) fox's skin; den - streichen, to flatter.

Fuchsbau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) earth or hole of a fox, kennel.

Fuchsbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bramble-berry.

Fuchseisen, *n.* fox-trap.

Fuchseeln, *v.* *n.* to hunt foxes; to smell of a fox; *v.* *a.* to banter, to play upon.

Fuchseule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn-owl, long-eared owl.

Fuchsgang, *f.* (*pl.* -gänge) shield-drake, borough-duck.

Fuchsgrube, Fuchshöhle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hole or kennel of a fox.

Fuchschicht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fox-fish. [orchis]

Fuchshöblein, *n.* butterfly.

Fuchsjagd, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fox-chase, fox-hunting.

Fuchsjäger, *m.* fox-hunter.

Fuchsficht, *a.* fox-coloured, red, reddish; carrot.

Fuchsinu, *f.* (*pl.* -en) she-fox, bitch-fox.

Fuchsfuch, *m.* flants.

Fuchsmist, *m.* fox-dun, cro-tels of a fox. [a fox]

Fuchspelz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fur of

Fuchspellen, *n.* diversion of tossing a fox in a cloth or blanket, fox-haiting, tossing. [grass]

Fuchsedröge, *n.* fen-reed-

Fuchseroth, *a.* fox-coloured, red, sorrel; - *n.* sorrel colour, red-bay. [printer's or furrier's peel]

Fuchscheide, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Fuchschrot, *n.* (*pl.* -e) shot for killing foxes.

Fuchschwanz, *m.* (*pl.* -schwänze) brush of a fox, fox-tail, fox-tail; flattery; slyness; den - streichen, to flatter.

Fuchschwänzer, *v.* *n.* to flatter, to fawn, to cajole; *v.* *a.* to traduce, to calumniate.

Fuchschwänzer, *m.* flatterer, fawner, clawback, plume-striker, pick-thank; traducer, calumniator.

Fuchschwänzererei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice of a flattering calumniator, fawning, adulation.

Fuchschwänzerisch, *a.* fawning; *ad.* fawningly. [(Bot.)]

Fuchstraupe, *f.* fox-grape

Fuchswild, *a.* hornmad.

Fuchswurzel, *f.* common wolf's bone, monk's hood, blue aconite.

Fuchsiemer, *m.* fox-yard.

Fuchtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sword; flat sword; discipline.

Fuchtein, *v.* *a.* to strike with the flat sword; *v.* *n.* to brandish a sword thoughtlessly.

Fuder, *n.* load; certain measure; fodder; cart-load, 'waggon-load.

Fug, *m.* reason, justice; right, authority; mit - und Recht, with legal authority; mit unrecht -, with good reason.

Fuge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) joining, juncture, joint, seam; fugie (*Mus.*); and den - n bringen, to put out of joint, to unhinge.

Fügen, *v.* *a.* to join; to add; to direct; to unite, to put together; *v.* *r.* to suit; to be suitable, to be proper; to come to pass, to happen; to comply with, to yield; to accommodate one's self; sich in die Nothwendigkeit -, to submit to necessity; sich in etwas -, to accommodate one's self to. [conjunction]

Fugewort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter)

Füglisch, *a.* sitting, exactly, close; convenient, easy; just, reasonable; *ad.* conveniently, suitably, aptly; well; comfortably.

Fügligkeit, *f.* aptness, suitability, expediency, fitness, congruity, easiness, opportunity.

Fuglos, *a.* unjust; unreasonable, unjustifiable. [apt]

Fügung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joining, juncture, conjunction; divine ordinance, providence, providential event, disposition of God, dispensation; fate, contingency, juncture.

Fühlbar, *a.* feeling, tender; perceptible, palpable, tactile.

Fühlbarkeit, *f.* sensibility; palpableness, tactileness.

Fühlen, *v.* *a.* to feel; to be sensible of; to perceive; einem auf den Sinn -, to feel one's mind; es fühlt sich weich an, it feels soft; *v.* *r.* to be sensible of one's own strength.

Fühlfaden, *m.* (*pl.* -fäden)

Fühlhorn, *n.* (*pl.* -hörner) feeler, antenna.

Fühlkraut, *n.* mimosa, acacia.

Fühllos, *a.* unfeeling, insensible, senseless, void of feeling.

Fühllosigkeit, *f.* want of feeling; insensibility, senselessness.

G.

G, g, G, g, the seventh letter of the alphabet; (Mus.) G natural; - Dur, G dur; - Moll, G moll.

Gabe, *f.* (pl. -n) gift; donation, donative, present; alms, charity; faculty, talent; dose; endowment; pl. parts, qualities.

Gabel, *f.* (pl. -n) fork; tendril. Gabelanker, *m.* small bow-anchor; cramp-iron. [brush.

Gabelbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) fork-Gabelchen, *n.* forket.

Gabeldeichsel, *f.* (pl. -n) shafts of a carriage, thill.

Gabelformig, *a.* forked, forky. Gabelgehörn, *n.* (pl. -e)

branched horns of a stag. Gabelgeier, *m.* kite.

Gabelhirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) stag, hart with forked horns.

Gabelhitz, Gabelig, *a.* forky, furcated; forked; *ad.* forkedly.

Gabelklänge, *f.* (pl. -n) fork-blade. [sweet mandlin.

Gabelkraut, *n.* aquatic hemp. Gabelkreuz, *n.* (pl. -e) fork-

ed cross. [ed mast. Gabelmast, *m.* (pl. -n) fork-

Gabeln, *v. a.* to take with the fork, to pierce, to gore.

Gabelnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) hair-needle. [thill-horse.

Gabelpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) thiller. Gabelschwan, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) forky tail, double tail.

Gabelstange, *f.* (pl. -n) pole with a forked end.

Gabelstiel, *m.* (pl. -e) handle of a fork. [a thill or shafts.

Gabelwagen, *m.* waggon with Gabelzinke, *f.* (pl. -n) prong

or point of a fork. Gackern, *v. n.* to make the

noise of a goose; to cackle, to gagle. Gaden, *m.* room, apartment,

chamber; cottage; story of a house. Gaffen, *v. n.* to stare at, to

gape at, to gaze at. Gagat, *m.* (pl. -e) jet.

Gage, *f.* (pl. -n) wages, salary, pay. [gaper.

Gahnaffe, *m.* (pl. -n) gazer. Gähnen, *v. a.* to yawn; to gape;

- *n.* yawning. Gähnlaut, *m.* (pl. -e) hiatus.

Gähnsucht, *f.* frequent inclination to yawn.

Gährbottich, *m.* (pl. -e) vat for fermenting beer.

Gähre, Gähre, *f.* fermentation; ferment; yeast.

Gähren, *v. n.* to ferment. Gährmittel, *n.* Gährstoff, *m.*

(pl. -e) ferment, yeast, leaven. Gährteig, *m.* leaven.

Gährung, *f.* (pl. -en) fermentation, ferment; in - bringen, to set in fermentation; - erzeugend, fermentative.

Gährungsmittel, *n.* ferment. Gährungstoff, *m.* (pl. -e)

ferment. Gaffen, *v. n.* to cackle, to gagle.

Gallen, *v. n.* to cackle, to gagle.

Galactit, *m.* (pl. -e) galactites. Gallan, *m.* (pl. -e) gallant,

lover, sweetheart, spark, darling; ten - machen, to court a lady, to

play the gallant. [lark. Galsander, *m.* calender; tufted

Galan, *a.* polite, well bred; gallant; amorous, inclined to court-

ship; fashionable; -e Krankheit, venereal disease.

Galanterie, *f.* (pl. -n) politeness; gallantry; amorous dis-

position; amorous affair; fashionable ornaments, finery, millinery.

Galanteriarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) millinery. [sword.

Galanteriedegen, *m.* a small Galanteriehändler, *m.* dealer

in articles of dress, milliner, jeweller.

Galanteriekrankheit, *f.* (pl. -en) venereal disease.

Galanteriewaare, *f.* (pl. -n) articles of dress or ornament.

Galban, *m.* Galbanum, *n.* galbanum (a gum).

Galeasse, *f.* (pl. -n) galeas, galleon, great galley.

Galeere, *f.* (pl. -n) galley, galiot. [galley-slave.

Galeerenfclave, *m.* (pl. -n) Galeote, *f.* (pl. -n) galiot.

Galgant, *m.* -wurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) galangal, galinal; wüster-,

ciperous, water-lily. Galgen, *m.* gallows; (Print.)

gibbet, cross-timber; (Sea) gallow-bits.

Galgendieb, *m.* (pl. -e) thief or rogue worthy of the gallows,

gallows-bird. Galgenfrist, *f.* (pl. -en) re-

prieve, respite. [hanging-face. Galgenesicht, *n.* (pl. -er)

Galgenholz, *n.* (pl. -bölzer) wood from the gallows, rotten wood.

Galgenmännchen, *n.* mandrake. [lary, hanging.

Galgenmäßig, *a.* patibular. Galgenpfiler, *m.* gibbet-

pillar. [erow. Galgenreffel, *m.* roller, blue

Galgenstrich, (pl. -e), Galgenvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) fellow

deserving the gallows, gallow-clapper. [nonsense.

Galimatias, *m.* gallimatia, Galitsenstein, *m.* white vi-

triol. Galla, *f.* gala, show, pomp,

state; -hut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) opera-hat. [gall, gall-nut.

Gallapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) Gallatag, *m.* (pl. -e) festival

day at court. [fel; (Sp.) single. Galle, *f.* gall; bile; choler;

Gallen, *v. a.* to take out the gall; to prepare with galls; *v. n.* to

urine. [tingle. Gallen, *v. n.* to resound; to

Gallenader, *f.* (pl. -n) cystic vein.

Gallenbitter, *a.* bitter as gall. Gallenblase, *f.* (pl. -n) gall-

bladder. Gallenfieber, *n.* bilious fever.

Gallengang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) biliary duct. [lary vessel.

Gallengefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) bilious disease. Gallenfrankheit, *f.* (pl. -en)

bilious disease. Gallenfraut, *n.* hedge-hy-

sop. [er. Gallensommer, *m.* gossam-

Gallenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) gall-stone.

Gallensucht, *f.* jaundice. Gallensüchtig, Gallfüchtig, *a.* affected with the jaundice; ir-

ritable; morose. Gallenwespe, *f.* (pl. -n)

gall-insect, cynips. [lobay. Gallerie, *f.* (pl. -n) gallery;

Gallertartig, *a.* gelatine, gelatinous. [jelly.

Gallerte, *f.* (pl. -n) gelly, Gallglas, *n.* bull's eye glass.

Gallikanisch, *a.* gallican. Gallicism, *m.* (pl. -en) gal-

licism. Gallien, *n.* Gaul, Gallia, Gallic.

Gallier, *m.* Gaul, Gallican. Gallig, *a.* biliary, bilious; cho-

leric, melancholic; - auf einen, incensed against one.

Gallion, *m.* (pl. -en) prow of a large ship.

Gallione, *f.* (pl. -n) galleon. Galliole, *f.* (pl. -n) galiot.

Gallosche, *f.* (pl. -n) gallosh, upper-shoe.

Gallsucht, *f.* jaundice. Galmei, *m.* calamine, cadmia;

-flug, *m.* -blumen, *f.* pl. white tatty.

Gallone, *f.* (pl. -n) gallon. Galop, *m.* gallop; furor; -short

gallop, canter. Galopieren, *v. n.* to gallop.

Galstig, *a.* rancid, nasty. Galvanisch, *a.* galvanic.

Galvanisiren, *v. a.* to galvanize.

Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism. Gämder, *m.* -lein, *n.* ger-

mander (Bot.). Gamauf, *f.* (pl. -n) gaiter;

spatterdash. [bass-viol. Gamba, *f.* (pl. -n) viol di gamba,

Gamaße, *f.* (pl. -n) nether-jaw of a horse. [co-proprietor.

Ganerbe, *f.* (pl. -n) coheir; Gänerbtschaft, *f.* (pl. -en)

property common to several persons.

Gänerbtschaftlich, *a.* common. Gang, *m.* (pl. Gänge) going,

walk, walking, pace, step, gait; gate, way; progression; process;

course; turn, direction; passage; gallery, corridor; alley; conduit,

canal, duct; passade, passado (in fencing); voin, streak (Min.) mill-

work, set of stones; groove (of a screw); einen - thun, to do a job;

to take a turn, to make a tack; in

- bringen, to set a going, to bring in vogue; im Gange sein, to be in vogue; in vollem Gange, in full activity; bedectet -, covert way; effener -, porch, portico; unterirdischer -, passage under ground; ich kenne ihn an seinem -, I know him by his gait; ein langsam -, a slow pace.

Gangbar, *a.* current; prevalent; passable, frequent; in vogue.

Gangbarkeit, *f.* currency, currentness, frequency; - der Waaren, sale of commodities.

Gänge, *m.* current; well known; frequented; quick; - und gebe, in course, current.

Gängelband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) leading-strings.

Gängeln, *v. n.* to lead by strings; to conduct; to manage.

Gängelwagen, *m.* running-cart, go-cart. [man.]

Gänger, *m.* goer, walker, foot.

Ganghaft, *ad.* (Min.) in veins, in streaks. [going.]

Gängig, *a.* active, nimble.

Gangville, *f.* (Sea) capstern.

Gans, *f.* (*pl.* Gänse) goose, *pl.* geese; sow or great lump of melted iron; junge -, gosling; eine dumme -, a goose, simpleton, ninny.

Gänschen, *n.* gosling.

Gänseaugen, *pl.* (Print.) inverted commas. [daisy; ox-eye.]

Gänseblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Gänsebraten, *m.* roasted goose. [thistle, milk-thistle.]

Gänsefistel, *f.* sharp sow-Gänsefett, *n.* fat or suet from geese, goose-grease.

Gänsefuß, *m.* goose-foot (Bot.).

Gänsefüßchen, *pl.* inverted commas.

Gänsegarbe, *f.* silver-weed.

Gänsegröße, Gänseklein, *n.* gilets.

Gänsehaut, *f.* goose's skin; state of the skin in shivering from cold.

Gänsehirt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) person that drives out and attends the geese.

Gänsejunge, *m.* (*pl.* -n) boy that attends the geese. [quill.]

Gänsekiel, *m.* (*pl.* -e) goose's Gänsekraut, *n.* daisy, wild tansy. [goose, gosling.]

Gänseklein, *n.* young Gänsekiel, *m.* goose-bill.

Gänsekehl, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mash or ball of paste for crumming geese.

Gänsepappel, *f.* haro-wort.

Gänsepeffer, *m.* gilet, dressed with a black sauce.

Gänserich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gander; silver-weed.

Gänsechwarz, *n.* gilets dressed with a black sauce.

Gänsefüße, *f.* garsit.

Gänsefisch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) game of the goose. [goose-stall.]

Gänsestall, *m.* (*pl.* -ställe) Gänsewein, *m.* goose-wine, water.

Gant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) auction, out-cry, port-sale, public sale.

Gantmeister, *m.* auctioneer.

Gantrecht, *n.* auction-law.

Ganz, *a.* whole, entire; not divided; all, total; perfect, complete, accomplished, finished; excellent; capital; -er -, offer; pepper in grain; -es Geld, large money; eine -e Stunde, a full hour; -e vierzehn Tage, full fourteen days; *ad.* quite, entirely, totally; completely; very, most; pretty, tolerably; - und gar nicht, not at all; - und gar, quite, totally; - und gar nicht, nothing at all.

Ganze, *a.* whole, entirety, totality; im Ganzen, in the whole, upon the whole; im Ganzen handeln, to sell wholesale; die -n, (Math.) integers.

Ganzen, *v. r.* to make whole, to fill up. [ness.]

Ganzheit, *f.* integrity, entirety.

Gänzlich, *a.* whole, total; entirely, complete; *ad.* wholly, entirely, fully, totally, altogether, utterly.

Gar, *a.* prepared, ready; sufficiently boiled, sufficiently done; purified, refined; Leder - machen, to dress leather; *ad.* quite, entirely, fully; very; even; - nicht, by no means, not at all; - nichts, nothing at all; - oft, very often; - selten, might rarely; - zu, too; - zu neugierig, over-curious; - feiner, none at all, never a one; ich dachte gar! why indeed! why truly! what you say! [herb benet.]

Garaffel, *f.* common avens.

Garant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) guarantee.

Garantie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guarantee, security, warranty.

Garantieren, *v. n.* to guaranty, to guarantee, to warrant.

Garat, *n.* utter ruin, entire ruins; - machen, to ruin utterly, to undo.

Garbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garbe, sheaf; caraway, carvey; in - binden, to sheaf. [to curry, to polish.]

Garben, *v. a.* to tan, to dress.

Garbenbinder, *m.* person who ties sheaves, sheaves-binder.

Garbenkrähe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) roller. [foal, nosedle.]

Garbenkraut, *n.* common mil.

Garber, *m.* tanner, tawer.

Garberbaum, *m.* sumach.

Garberhof, *m.* (*pl.* -höfe) tan-yard, tanner's yard.

Garberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) leather-manufacture, tannery; tan-house; tanning-business.

Garbertische, *f.* tan of oak.

Garde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard, guards; - zu Fuß, foot-guards; - zu Pferde, horse-guards.

Garderobe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wardrobe; - der Gauspichter, property.

Garderobier, *m.* keeper of the wardrobe; property-man.

Gardine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curtain.

Gardist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) soldier

of the guards.

Garerz, *n.* roasted ore.

Garfaß, *n.* (*pl.* -fässer) dressing-tub.

Gargeltamm, *m.* (*pl.* -tämme) cooper's crow-iron.

Garloch, *m.* (*pl.* -löche) cook, that sells ready dressed meat, master of a victualling-house.

Garlöche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cook-shop, ordinary, victualling-house.

Garlupfer, *n.* rose-copper, refined copper. [hides.]

Garleder, *n.* dressed, tanned

Garmacher, *m.* refiner (of metals). [antiqua.]

Garmondchrift, *f.* (Print.)

Garnd, *n.* (*pl.* -e) yarn, thread; twine; net; tüftelich -, Turkey cotton yarn. [(of the boom).]

Garndbaum, *m.* spread-beam

Garnele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prawn, shrimp.

Garndenben, *n.* *pl.* thrums.

Garndion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) garrison.

Garndur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) set of things, garniture, trimming.

Garndurband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) figured ribbon.

Garndlog, *m.* (*pl.* -flöße) chandler's log. [mash.]

Garndschel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) net.

Garndschel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fisher's wheel. [net.]

Garndschel, *f.* (*pl.* -e) skain.

Garndwinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reel, yarn-windle, hasp.

Garndig, *a.* dirty, nasty; ugly; improper, indecent; foul, filthy, slabby, flashy, unclean; ugly, deformed; spoiled, rusty, rank; *ad.* dirtily, nastily; rankly, badly.

Garndigkeit, *f.* dirtiness, nastiness, filthiness; ugliness.

Garndchen, *n.* little garden.

Garndm, (*pl.* Gärten) garden.

Garndampfer, *m.* garden-sorrel, spinach.

Garndarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work in the garden, gardening, garden-tillage.

Garndbau, *m.* cultivation of a garden; horticulture.

Garndbeet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bed, bank of earth, layer.

Garndbiene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garden-bee. [garden-flower.]

Garndblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Garndbohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garden-bean. [gardening-hook.]

Garndbuck, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher)

Garnderbse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garden-pea. [garden-mould.]

Garnderbe, *f.* garden-earth.

Garndfrucht, *f.* (*pl.* -früchte) produce of the garden.

Garndgerath, *n.* (*pl.* -e) implements for the garden, gardening-tools.

Garndgewächs, *n.* (*pl.* -e) garden-growth, vegetable, garden-

ware, greens, garden-stuff, herbage, pot-herb.

Gartenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house in a garden, summer-house.

Gartenhuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) stuffed cabbage-head.

Gartenkalender, *m.* hortulan calendar.

Gartenknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) garden-man, garden-labourer, gardener's servant. [bes.]

Gartenkresse, *f.* garden-cress.

Gartenkunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) horticulture, art of gardening.

Gartenland, *n.* land cultivated as a garden.

Gartenlaube, *f.* (pl. -n) arbour in a garden.

Gartelleiter, *f.* (pl. -n) double ladder, garden-ladder.

Gartenlust, *f.* garden-pleasure.

Gartenmesser, *n.* gardening-knife, pruning-knife, hook-knife.

Gartenmünze, *f.* garden-mint.

Gartenpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) saw for gardening-purposes.

Gartenschere, *f.* (pl. -n) garden-shears.

Gartenschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) garden-snail, dew-snail, earth-snail.

Gartenschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) mushroom. [den-door.]

Gartenstube, *f.* (pl. -en) garden-walze, *f.* (pl. -n) garden roller.

Gartenzaun, *m.* (pl. -zäune) garden-hedge, garden-inclosure.

Gärtner, *m.* gardener.

Gärtnerlei, Gärtnerkunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) gardening, horticulture.

Gärtnerin, *f.* (pl. -en) gardener's wife, gardenor. [bird.]

Gäsette, *f.* (pl. -n) egret (a Gäs, *n.* (pl. Gäs) gas.

Gäßen, *v.* n. to froth, to ferment, to foam, to lather, to flower.

Gäsch, *m.* ferment; froth; yeast.

Gasconien, *n.* Gascon.

Gasconier, *m.* Gascon.

Gase, *f.* (pl. -n) chub, mullet (a fish).

Gaserleuchtung, *f.* gas-light.

Gäßchen, *n.* alley, lane; - ohne Ausgang, blind alley, turn-again-alley.

Gassatim, *ad.* in the streets, through the streets; - geben, to ramble about, to run up and down the streets.

Gasse, *f.* (pl. -n) street; lane; passage; alley; - n laufen, to run the gantlet, gantlope.

Gassenbettel, *m.* street-beggar, common beggar.

Gassenbube, *f.* (pl. -n) street-boy, black-guard. [lad.]

Gassenbauer, *m.* vulgar bal.

Gassenhure, *f.* (pl. -n) common strumpet, street-walker.

Gassenjunge, *m.* street-boy, black-guard.

black-guard.

Gassenlehrer, *m.* sweeper of the streets. [streets.]

Gassenloth, *m.* dirt in the Gassenlaufen, *n.* gantlet, gantlope, running the gantlope.

Gassenlaterne, *f.* (pl. -n) lamp for lighting the streets.

Gassenlied, *n.* (pl. -er) ballad.

Gassenraub, *m.* street-robbery.

Gassenrinne, *f.* (pl. -n) gutter in the street, kennel, sewer.

Gassentreter, *m.* lounge, idler. [mob.]

Gassentropf, *m.* black-guards, Gassenvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) bailiff or constable, that watches the beggars in the streets, street-headle, catch-pole.

Gast, *m.* (pl. Gäste) guest; customer; stranger; in Gäste bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; in Gäste gehen, to go out to dinner or supper, to be treated. [a stranger.]

Gastbett, *n.* (pl. -en) bed for Gasterei, *f.* (pl. -en) feast, banquet, treat, entertainment.

Gastfrei, *a.* hospitable; *ad.* hospitably.

Gastfreiheit, *f.* hospitality.

Gastfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) guest.

Gastfreundlich, Gastfreund: schaftlich, *a.* hospitable.

Gastfreundschaft, Gastfreundschaft, *f.* hospitality.

Gastgeber, Gasthalter, *m.* host, landlord; inn-keeper, master of an ordinary. [quet, feast, treat.]

Gastgebot, *n.* (pl. -e) banquet.

Gastgeschenk, *n.* (pl. -e) present made to a stranger.

Gasthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) inn, hotel, hospital; ordinary.

Gasthof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) great inn, hotel.

Gastiren, *v.* a. *an.* to treat, to feast, to banquet, to entertain, to keep an ordinary.

Gastleid, *n.* (pl. -er) dress-coat, dress-suit.

Gastlich, *a.* hospitable.

Gastlichkeit, *f.* hospitality.

Gastmahl, *n.* (pl. -mähler *n.* -mahle) banquet, entertainment.

Gastordnung, *f.* regulations for inn-keepers.

Gastpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) sermon preached by a stranger.

Gastrecht, *n.* right of hospitality. [formed by a stranger.]

Gastrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) part per-

Gaststube, *f.* (pl. -n) room for guests, common room.

Gastwirth, *m.* (pl. -e) host, landlord. [hostess, landlady.]

Gastwirthinn, *f.* (pl. -en)

Gastwirthschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) keeping of an inn.

Gastzimmer, *n.* apartment for a guest or stranger.

Gäten, *v.* a. to weed.

Gäter, *m.* weeder.

Gätgnas, *n.* weed.

Gäthacke, *f.* (pl. -n) weeding-hoe. [able, convenient.]

Gäthlich, *a.* commodious, suit-

Gäthe, *f.* (pl. -n) spouse, consort, mate; partner, husband.

Gäthen, *v.* a. to unite; to sort, to join, to couple, to match; *v.* r. to pair, to couple.

Gätter, *n.* grate, lattice, cross-bars; hölgern -, gratings. [gate.]

Gätterthor, *n.* (pl. -e) grated

Gätterthür, *f.* (pl. -en) grated door; halbe -, grated hatch.

Gätterwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) lattice-work, trellis-work, grate-work.

Gättinn, *f.* (pl. -en) wife, spouse.

Gattung, *f.* (pl. -en) kind, species, sort, race; (Gr.) genus, gender.

Gattungsnamen, *m.* (pl. -n) common noun, noun appellative.

Gattungswort, *n.* (pl. wörter) noun appellative.

Gäu, *m.* (pl. -e) country; district; province.

Gäuch, *m.* (pl. Gäuche) gawk; beardless boy; buffoon, spectre, phantom; cantharis.

Gäuchbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) first hair of the beard, down.

Gäuchheil, *n.* pimpernel (plant).

Gäudieb, *m.* (pl. -e) cunning thief, filcher, pick-purse. [judge.]

Gaugraf, *m.* (pl. -en) country-

Gäule, *m.* legerdmain, juggle, trick. [phantasm.]

Gäulebild, *n.* (pl. -er) vision.

Gäulelei, *f.* (pl. -en) juggling, legerdmain, sleight, prestiges, odd gestures.

Gäulehafte, *a.* odd, ridiculous; juggling; mimic; prestigious; *ad.* jugglingly.

Gäulein, *v.* n. to make odd gestures, to juggle, to play antics; *v.* a. to practise by juggling.

Gäulepöffen, *f.* pl. ridiculous tricks, juggling trick.

Gäulespiel, *n.* (pl. -e) legerdmain, juggle. [ler's pocket.]

Gäuletsch, *f.* (pl. -n) juggling.

Gäulewerk, *n.* juggling, conjuring, legerdmain.

Gäuler, *m.* buffoon; juggler; conjurer; merry Andrew; puppet-player.

Gäulerisch, *a.* resembling a juggler, juggling, mimic.

Gäule, *m.* (pl. Gäule) horse, nag; jade, tit.

Gäumen, *m.* palate, roof of the mouth. [bone.]

Gäumenoth, *m.* palatine

Gäumenstete, *f.* gluttony, fondness of dainty food

Gäumenstiller, *m.* gourmand, glutton.

Gäuner, *m.* rogue, sharper, swindler, cunning filcher, cheat, swindler, rook. [frocery.]

Gäunerbande, *f.* (pl. -n)

Gäunerei, *f.* (pl. -en) cheat,

soul dealing, sharpening.

Gaunerwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) provincial word.

Gaſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gauze.

Gaſelle, *f.* (*pl.* -en) antelope.

Gedächte, *n.* continual groaning.

Gedäſe, *n.* system of veins, veins, arteries; tendons.

Gedert, *a.* natured, mannered, disposed.

Gedäch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) batch.

Gedächtes, *n.* pastry-work, batch.

Gedäch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) beams of a house, timber of a house, joist, entablature. [dangling.]

Gedammel, *n.* Gedammel, *n.*

Gedären, *v. a. tr.* to bear a child, to bring forth, to give birth to; to be in labour, to be teeming; to breed, to produce; zur Welt -, to miscarry.

Gedärerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman in the act of bringing forth, woman in labour, in travail, parturient; mother.

Gedärmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) womb, matrix.

Gedärstuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) chair of delivery.

Gedärgung, *f.* delivery.

Gedärzeit, *f.* time of delivery.

Gedäude, *n.* building, edifice; structure; fabric, work. [usual.]

Gebe, *a.* gäng und -, current;

Gebett, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bones, limbs; corpse. [yelping.]

Gebelfer, *n.* repeated barking.

Gebell, *n.* continual barking, baying.

Gebett, *v. a. tr.* to give; to yield; to render; to produce; to make; to pay; to confer, to bestow upon; to express, to translate; sich -, to resign one's self, to cease resisting, to give up; to cease; von sich -, to vomit, to cast up; zu bedenken -, to put to one's consideration; sich freuen -, to be quiet, calmed; sich bloß -, to discover one's self to one; zu versehen -, to make one understand or sensible of; einem die Hand -, to shake hands with one; an die Hand -, to insinuate; Feuer -, to discharge a gun; es glebt, there is, there are; Nachsicht -, to send word; Rechenhaft -, to give account; was glebt es, what is the matter? die Karten -, to deal the cards; dem Pferde die Sporen -, to set spurs to one's horse; seinen Willen dazu -, to consent to, yield to; ich gebe nichts darauf, I make no account of it; sich gefangen -, to render one's self prisoner.

Geber, *m.* giver; donor; -eines Weßels, remitter, remittant.

Geberde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gesture; countenance; demeanour, mien; feature; -n machen, to gesture.

Geberten, *v. r.* to assume particular looks and gestures, to demean one's self, to carry one's self, to behave.

Gebertentunst, *f.* art of mimicry.

Gebertenspiel, *n.* play in gestures, pantomime, mimicry.

Gebertensprache, *f.* mimicry, pantomime.

Geberdung, *f.* (*pl.* -n) demeaning, demeanour, behaviour.

Gebet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) prayer, praying, petition; das - des Herrn, the Lord's prayer; sein - verrichten, to perform one's prayers.

Gebetbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) prayer-book. [praying.]

Gebete, *n.* constant and tedious

Gebetsformel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) form of prayer.

Gebett, *n.* bedding, set of bedding. [troublesome begging.]

Gebettel, *n.* constant and

Gebetszeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of praying.

Gebiet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) command; dominion; jurisdiction; district; department; territory; province, sphere.

Gebieten, *v. a. tr.* to command, to bid, to order, to enjoin; *v. n.* to rule; despotisch -, to domineer; zu haben, to have the command, to be the master; Stillschweigen -, to impose silence.

Gebietler, *m.* commander, ruler, governor, master.

Gebietlerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) woman invested with command, mistress, lady.

Gebietertisch, *a.* domineering, imperious; absolute; ad. imperiously lord-like; - sein, to lord it, to domineer, to play the master, to affect mastery.

Gebilde, *n.* frame, structure, organization; frame; likeness, image.

Gebinde, *n.* band; bundle, barrel; skain; row, range.

Gebirge, *n.* chain of mountains.

Gebirger, *m.* mountaineer, highlander.

Gebirg, *a.* mountainous.

Gebirgisch, *a.* living in the mountains.

Gebirgsart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) species of stone, mineral, fossil.

Gebirgsbewohner, *m.* mountaineer. [of mountains.]

Gebirgskunde, *f.* knowledge

Gebirgsmaus, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) rill-mouse. [tain-way.]

Gebirgsweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mountain-way.

Gebiß, *n.* (*pl.* -ße) teeth; bit, horse-bit, bridle-bit; - mit Stange, cannon-bit; - ohne Stange, snaffle; - für Zugpferde, mulling-bit; einem Pferde das - anlegen, to bit a horse.

Gebäse, *n.* trumpeting; blowing. [blowing, bellows.]

Gebäße, *n.* apparatus for

Gebloß, *n.* beating, lowing.

Gebloß, *n.* flourishing.

Gebloßt, *a.* flowered, ornamented with flowers, figured.

Gebloß, *n.* blood, mass of blood; monthly courses, flowers; line, race, family, house, kindred, consanguinity; es steht im -, it runs in the blood; die Prinzen von -, the princes of the royal family; von adeligen -, of noble blood.

Gebogen, *a.* bent; vaulted, arched; -e Nase, crooked nose.

Geboren, *a.* born; ein -er Engländer, a native Englishman.

Geborgen, *a.* saved, secured, sheltered.

Geborgenheit, *f.* security.

Geböſcht, *a.* shelving.

Gebot, *n.* (*pl.* e) command; commandment, precept, injunction, order, precept; bidding; bidden sum, offer; einem zu Gebote stehen, to be at one's command.

Gebote, *n.* commanded.

Gebämen, *n.* border, skirting, edge.

Gebannt, *a.* burnt; -e Mandeln, crisp almonds; -er Stein, calcined stone.

Gebrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -bräuche) use; usage; custom, employment, practise; fashion, mode, way, manner; rite, ceremony; äußer -, exterior application; - machen von, to make use of.

Gebrauchen, *v. a.* to use; to make use of, to employ; to need, to want.

Gebrauchlich, *a.* usual, customary, common, ordinary; in use, in practice; nicht mehr -, out of use.

Gebrauchlichkeit, *f.* usualness. [put to medicines.]

Gebrauchsettel, *m.* label

Gebäude, *n.* brewing.

Gebrause, *n.* roaring noise.

Gebreche, *n.* snout of a swine; place where wild swine have broken up the ground.

Gebrechen, *v. n. tr.* to be wanting, to fail; - *n.* want; deficiency; scarcity; defect, failing, fault.

Gebrechlich, *a.* defective, infirm; frail; maimed, crippled; feeble.

Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity; frailty, frailing; maimedness, feebleness.

Gebrochen, *a.* broken; -et Deutsch, broken German; -et Accord, divided harmony, arpeggio, arpeggiata.

Gebrockel, *n.* gratings, crumbs.

Gebroder, *f. pl.* brothers.

Gebüll, *n.* roaring, lowing, bellowing. [humming, buzzing.]

Geburme, *n.* murmuring.

Gebürt, *n.* (*pl.* -e) brood.

Gebühr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty; propriety; due, fee, tax, tribute; devoir, office; nach -, according to merit; über -, more than one's due, immoderately.

Gebühren, *v. n. tr.* to be due; to be fit; to be deserved; es gebührt sich, it is fit, proper, decent; wie sich gebührt, as it ought to be.

Gebührend, *a.* due; proper.

Gebährlich, *a.* due; sit, decent, proper; *ad.* duely, decently.
 Gebund, *n.* (pl. -bünde) bundle, parcel.
 Geburt, *f.* (pl. -en) labour of a woman; birth, nativity, family, descent, extraction, race; unzeitige -, abortive, abortment, abortion; in der Geburt erstickt, birth-strangled; von -, by birth, born; von guter -, ingenuous.
 Gebärtig, *a.* horn, native.
 Geburtsadel, *m.* inherited nobility, nobility of birth.
 Geburtsbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) certificate of birth.
 Geburtsföfeler, *m.* fault born with a person. [day, natal-day.
 Geburtsfest, *n.* (pl. -e) birth-day.
 Geburtsglied, *n.* (pl. -er) member of generation, genitals.
 Geburtshelfer, *m.* man-midwife.
 Geburtshölfe, *f.* assistance rendered by a midwife.
 Geburtsinsel, *f.* (pl. -n) native island. [of birth.
 Geburtsjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year
 Geburtslied, *n.* (pl. -er) birth-song. [try.
 Geburtsland, *n.* native country.
 Geburtsliste, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Geburtsregister, *n.* list or register of births.
 Geburtsort, *m.* (pl. -örter) place of birth, native place.
 Geburtschmerzen, *m.* pl. pains of child-birth, labour, throes.
 Geburtsstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) native town.
 Geburtsstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) chair of delivery.
 Geburtsstunde, *f.* (pl. -en) hour of birth, natal-hour.
 Geburtstag, *m.* (pl. -e) birth-day, natal day. [forceps.
 Geburtszange, *f.* gryphiers.
 Geburtszeit, *f.* (pl. -en) term of delivery.
 Gebüsch, *n.* bushes, coppice, copse, underwood; thicket, grove.
 Gebüschelt, *a.* tufted.
 Ged, *m.* (pl. -en) silly person, fool, sot; fop; a kind of lizard; den -en stecken, to open the skull; to banter; alter -, dotard.
 Geden, *v. a.* to rally, to mock, to banter; to make a fool of one, to play the fool with one.
 Gedenhaft, *a.* dotardly.
 Gedenhaftigkeit, *f.* dotingness.
 Gedeirei, *f.* (pl. -en) mockery; silly joke; foolery, foppery.
 Gedhaft, *a.* silly, foolish.
 Gedstöck, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) brake or handle of a pump.
 Gedächtniß, *n.* memory; remembrance, recollection; memorial; monument; ein - stiften, to erect a memory; zum -, in remembrance of, for memory's sake; ins - bringen, to put in mind of.
 Gedächtnißbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) memorandum-book.

Gedächtnißfehle, *m.* fault of the memory. [sary.
 Gedächtnißfeier, *f.* anniversary.
 Gedächtnißkunst, *f.* mnemonics. [medal.
 Gedächtnißmünze, *f.* (pl. -n) commemorative medal.
 Gedächtnißpredigt, *(pl. -en)*, Gedächtnißrede, *f.* (pl. -n) funeral sermon.
 Gedächtnißstein, *m.* (pl. -e) monument-stone. [anniversary.
 Gedächtnistag, *m.* (pl. -e) anniversary.
 Gedackt, *a.* covered with a lid.
 Gedanke, *m.* (pl. -n) thought; idea; consideration, reflection; conjecture; probability; hope; resolution, purpose, in tiefen -, pensative, musing, in a profound reverie; voller -, thoughtful; er macht sich -n darüber, he is uneasy about it; seine -n beisammen haben, to have one's wits about one. [thought.
 Gedankenfolge, *f.* train of thought, thoughtless.
 Gedankenlos, *a.* thoughtless, unthinking. [thoughtlessness.
 Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.* thoughtlessness.
 Gedankenordnung, *f.* economy of thoughts.
 Gedankenraub, *m.* plagiarism. [witty conceit, witticism.
 Gedankenpiel, *n.* (pl. -e) game of thought.
 Gedankenreich, *m.* (pl. -e) dask, break, mark of suspension.
 Gedankenvoll, *a.* thoughtful, pensive.
 Gedärm, *n.* (pl. -e) entrails, bowels, guts, intestines, garbages, guts.
 Gedeck, *n.* (pl. -e) cover, tablecloth; suit of table-linen.
 Gedehe, *n.* tedious protraction.
 Gedeihen, *v. n.* ir. to thrive; to increase; to prosper; to succeed; to arise; to continue; es gedeiht ihm, he thrives; der Luxus ist zu einer solchen Höhe gediehen, luxury has arrived at such a height; die Sache ist dahin gediehen, the affair is come to that point; - n. increase; prosperity, success, advantage; thriving, profit, progress.
 Gedeihlich, *a.* conducive; prosperous, advantageous; beneficial; successful, useful, wholesome, salutary. [imaginable.
 Gedenkbar, *a.* cogitable.
 Gedenkbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) memorandum-book.
 Gedenken, *v. a.* ir. to think; to make mention of, to mention; to remember; to purpose, to intend, to keep in mind; in Ehren -, to make honourable mention of; nicht -, to pass by; ich will es ihm -, I'll make him pay for it; bei Men -schen -, within man's memory.
 Gedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) poem; fiction, fable, tale; poesy, verses.
 Gediegen, *a.* solid, massy, massive, unmixed, pure; -er Werth,

sterling worth; *ad.* solidly, purely.
 Gediegenheit, *f.* solidity.
 Gedinge, *n.* bargain, agreement; tedious bargaining, haggling.
 Gedonner, *n.* continual thundering. [doubly.
 Gedoppelt, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly.
 Gedränge, *n.* pressure; press, crowd, throng; difficulty; need, distress, dilemma; ins - kommen, to get in among the crowd; to be involved in perplexities. [concise.
 Gedrängt, *a.* compressed.
 Gedrangtheit, *f.* conciseness.
 Gedratt, *a.* ternate, ternary, consisting of three parts; -er Schein, (Astr.) trine, trigon.
 Gedrungen, *a.* compelled, urged, necessitated; succinct.
 Gedüste, *n.* strong scent.
 Gedulde, *f.* patience; forbearance; endurance; - haben, to take patience; er hat die - verloren, he is out of patience; mit -, patiently.
 Gedulden, *v. r.* to have patience; to wait patiently; to forbear, to endure.
 Geduldig, *a.* patient; forbearing, indulgent; *ad.* patiently.
 Geduldssaden, *m.* patience.
 Gedulken, *n.* opinion, sentiment. [and barren ground.
 Geseft, *f.* Geseftland, *n.* dry
 Gefahr, *f.* (pl. -n) danger, peril, hazard, risk, adventure, jeopardy; in - bringen, to expose, endanger, hazard; - laufen, to run the ganger, the risk; außer -, out of danger, safe, under shelter.
 Gefährde, *f.* danger, hazard; fraud, cunning.
 Gefährden, *v. a.* to expose to danger, to endanger. [of carriages.
 Gefahre, *n.* continual running
 Gefährlich, *a.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous; *ad.* dangerously, perilously.
 Gefährlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) dangerousness, perilousness, hazardousness, adventurousness; danger.
 Gefährlos, *a.* free from danger.
 Gefährt, *n.* (pl. -e) carriage.
 Gefährte, *m.* (pl. -n) companion, fellow, consort, comrade, mate.
 Gefäll, *n.* (pl. -e) fall, descent.
 Gefälle, *f.* pl. dues; revenue, income, rents, profits; duties.
 Gefallen, *v. n.* ir. to please; to like; es gefällt mir sehr, I like it well enough; sich - lassen, to be satisfied, to be contented, to submit to, to vouchsafe, yield, condescend, consent, agree to.
 Gefallen, *m.* pleasure, satisfaction; favour, service; einem etwas zu - thun, to do a thing to please or oblige a person; sich etwas - lassen, to be content with a thing.
 Gefällig, *a.* pleasing; agreeable; complaisant, kind, officious, courteous; wie es Ihnen - ist, as you please, at your pleasure, as

you like it; *ad.* kindly; pleasingly.

Gefälligkeit, f. (pl. -en) complaisance, obliging disposition; favour, service; courteousness; deference; einem eine - erweisen, to oblige one.

Gefallsucht, f. coquetry.

Gefallsüchtig, a. coquettish, wanton.

Gefangen, a. prisoned, captive; imprisoned; - nehmen, to take prisoner; - sitzen, to be imprisoned; - setzen, to imprison; sich - geben, to render one's self up a prisoner.

Gefangener, m. (pl. -ne) prisoner, captive.

Gefangenschaft, f. (pl. -en) captivity; imprisonment, detention, confinement, prison.

Gefangenwärter, m. jailer, turnkey, gaol-keeper.

Gefänglich, a. imprisoned, captive; - einschließen, to imprison; - e fassen, seizure of the body.

Gefängnis, n. (pl. -nisse) jail, prison; durance, imprisonment; custody, captivity, confinement.

Gefängnisstrafe, f. (pl. -n) punishment of confinement.

Gefäß, n. (pl. -e) handle, helve, haft; hilt; vessel.

Gefäßt, a. ready, prepared; collected in mind; sich - machen, to prepare one's self; sich - halten, to stand in readiness, to be prepared.

Gefecht, n. (pl. -e) fight, battle, contest, skirmish, fray, action, combat, fighting.

Gefechtsflagge, f. (pl. -n) flag of defiance, bloody flag.

Gefege, n. continual sweeping.

Gefiedel, n. fiddling.

Gefieder, n. feathers, plumage; birds, poultry, fowls, feathered creation.

Gefiedert, a. feathered.

Gefilde, n. plain; fields, campaign. [tered]

Geflammt, a. blazing, wa-

Geflatter, n. fluttering.

Geflecht, n. (pl. -e) texture; basket-work, hurdle-work, tress-work, tresses; acrophula, king's evil.

Geffeckt, a. speckled, spotted.

Geffenne, n. whimpering, crying, whining. [bunbling]

Geflickt, a. patching, botching.

Geflickt, a. botched, patched, mended. [tering]

Geflimmer, n. continual, glit-

Geflissen, a. diligent, prompt, ready, assiduous, careful, officious, studious; industrious; earnest; - seyn, to be earnest; to endeavour, to study, to apply one's self.

Geflissenheit, f. diligence, endeavour, application, studiousness.

Geflissentlich, a. intentional, wilful; *ad.* on purpose, intentionally, designedly, wilfully, purposely. [pering]

Geflüster, n. continued whis-

Geflucht, n. swearing, cursing.

Geflügel, n. birds, poultry, fowl, winged animals.

Geflügelt, a. winged.

Gefolge, n. train, attendance, retinue; consequences.

Gefrage, n. continual question- ing, interrogating, asking.

Gefranst, a. fringed.

Gefraß, n. food; mouth, teeth.

Gefräßig, a. voracious, greedy, gluttonous, ravenous; *ad.* voraciously, gluttonously.

Gefräßigkeit, f. voraciousness, voracity, gluttony, ravenousness, gourmandizing.

Gefreiter, m. soldier who is exempt from sentry-duty, lance-corporal, exempt. [ling]

Gefresse, n. greedy eating, gut-

Gefreund, m. (pl. -e) friend, relation, kinsman.

Gefreundet, a. related.

Gefrieren, v. n. to freeze; to be converted into ice; to congeal.

Gefrierpunkt, m. freezing-point, point of congelation.

Gefroren, a. frozen, congealed.

Gefrorenes, n. ice for eating, sweet juices converted into ice.

Gefüge, n. convenience; joints.

Gefüge, Gefügig, a. pliable, flexible, pliant, commodious, docile; *ad.* pliantly, flexibly.

Gefügigkeit, f. pliancy, pliability, concession; accommodation to circumstances.

Gefühl, n. (pl. -e) feeling; sensibility; touch; sentiment, sense; ohne -, insensible.

Gefühllos, a. unfeeling, senseless, insensible, apathic, hard, hard-hearted, inflexible; *ad.* senselessly.

Gefühllosigkeit, f. senselessness, want of feeling, apathy, insensibleness, insensibility, hardness.

Gefühlsvoll, a. feeling, sensible, tender, affecting, affectionate.

Gefüllsel, n. stalling, farce-ment. [quinary]

Gefünst, a. consisting of five.

Gefürstet, a. raised to the rank of a prince, invested with the dignity of princes.

Gefüße, n. the long rains by which falcons or hawks are held.

Gegaßel, n. cackle.

Geger, n. fiddling.

Gegen, prep. towards; against; in comparison with; about, near to; for, to; counter; - Morgen, toward the east, east-ward; sich - ein neigen, to make a bow to one; seine Liebe - sie, his love for her; taub - Ermahnungen, deaf to admonitions; - den Strom, against the stream; - baare Bezahlung, for ready money; ich wette zehn - eins, I lay ten to one; - einen Schcin, upon a note; - Abend, Morgen, about the evening, morning; - vierzig Jahr alt,

near forty years of age.

Gegenabdruck, m. (pl. -drücke) counter-impression, counter-proof. [opposite intention]

Gegenabsicht, f. (pl. -en) counter-intention.

Gegenausalt, f. (pl. -en) counter-preparation, counter-pace.

Gegenantwort, f. (pl. -en) reply. [counter-indication]

Gegenanzeige, f. (pl. -n)

Gegenbatterie, f. (pl. -n) counter-battery.

Gegenbedingung, f. (pl. -en) reciprocal condition, opposed condition. [counter-order]

Gegenbefehl, m. (pl. -e)

Gegenbekenntnis, n. (pl. -nisse) counter-acknowledgment.

Gegenbeflagte, m. recriminate. [-en] counter-offence.

Gegenbeleidigung, f. (pl. -en) counter-statement.

Gegenbericht, m. (pl. -e) counter-statement.

Gegenbescheinigung, f. (pl. -en) counter-attestation.

Gegenbeleidigung, f. (pl. -en) counter-charge, recrimination.

Gegenbesuch, m. (pl. -e) visit returned, return of a visit.

Gegenbewegung, f. (pl. -en) counter-motion.

Gegenbeweis, m. (pl. -e) counter-proof, counter-evidence.

Gegenbild, n. (pl. -er) correspondent picture; representation, antitype, opposition, contrast.

Gegenbille, f. (pl. -n) counter-petition.

Gegenblick, m. (pl. -e) counter-look, reciprocal look.

Gegenbohren, v. a. to counter-pierce.

Gegenboschung, f. counter-slopes, shelving. [sure]

Gegenbruch, m. contra flamm.

Gegenbuch, n. (pl. -bücher) book kept to check another book, control. [ter-hail]

Gegenbürger, m. (pl. -n) coun-

Gegenchrist, m. (pl. -en) antichrist.

Gegencompliments, n. (pl. -e) compliment paid in return.

Gegen copie, f. counter-copy, counter-proof.

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegend, f. (pl. -en) tract of land; region; country; corner; climate; umliegende -, environs, the country round about; in der Gegend, in those parts, there about; in welcher -? where about? in what part?

Gegenfalls, ad. otherwise, on the other hand.

Gehacke, *n.* continual hacking or chopping.

Gehäckel, *n.* gallimaufrey, hotchpotch, mangle.

Gehackt, *a.* hacked, chopped, minced, hashed.

Gehäge, *n.* hedge; inclosure; precinct; preserve for game, warren, park; einm - kommen, to interfere with the rights and prerogatives of another. [rener.]

Gehägebereiter, *m.* war-

Gehalt, *m.* (pl. -e) contents of a vessel; standard; salary, pay; intrinsic worth; tenor, import; alloy; allowance, stipend, appointment.

Gehalten, *a.* reserved, shy, modest; bound, obliged.

Gehänge, *n.* declivity; hanging, hanging ornament, hob; festoon.

Geharnischt, *a.* harnessed, in armour.

Gehässig, *a.* hating, spiteful; odious, hateful; *ad.* odiously.

Gehässigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness, odium.

Gehau, *n.* (pl. -e) cutting, cut; wood-cutting; copse.

Gehäuse, *n.* case, capsule, vessel; box; - des Sternobstes, core; - von Reliquien, shrine; - des See-compasses, binnacle.

Gehäck, *n.* hatch, brood.

Gehäke, *n.* continual hatching.

Gheim, *a.* secret; clandestine; privy, private; concealed, unknown, hidden; close; - er Ort, closet; der -e Rath, privy counsellor; der -e secretly, privately, closely, in private; sehr gheim, with great privacy; - halten, to keep secret. [sary.]

Gheimbote, *f.* (pl. -n) emis-

Gheimbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) private book, secret journal.

Gheimbund, *m.* clandestine league, plot. [privy counsellor.]

Gheimrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe)

Gheimlehre, *f.* (pl. -n) mystery. [medy, arcanum.]

Gheimmittel, *n.* secret re-

Gheimniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) secret, mystery, arcanum.

Gheimnißvoll, *a.* mysterious, mystery; mysteriously, mystically. [secret writing, cyphers.]

Gheimschreibkunst, *f.*

Gheimschreiber, *m.* private secretary; secretary of state.

Gheimschreiberei, *f.* (pl. -en) secretary's office.

Gheimchrift, *f.* (pl. -n) cyphers, secret writing.

Gheimfynn, *m.* mystic sense.

Gheimfynnig, *a.* mystic.

Gheimverständnis, *n.* (pl. -nisse) secret understanding, secret combination.

Gheimzimmer, *n.* cabinet.

Gheiß, *n.* (pl. -e) command, order, bidding; suggestion.

Gehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to go; to walk;

to pass, move, march; to go away,

to depart; to rise, swell (of the dough); to succeed, to take effect; to proceed; to extend; to be directed; in Grunde -, to go to ruin, to be ruined; von Statten -, to proceed, to succeed, to go on; wie geht es? how goes it? how do you do? hinu -, to draw near; voran -, to go before; vorbei -, to pass by; geht! get you gone! wo geht die Reise hin? whither are you going? whither are you bound? es geht auf fünf, it turns on five; an die Drigkeit -, to apply to the magistrate; der Wind geht, the wind blows; bis an etwas -, to reach to; los -, to go off, to fly off; auf etwas -, to aim at, to relate, to concern; aus dem Wege -, to step aside; wie gehen die Sachen? how go squares? wie wird es ihm -? what will become of him? last mich -, let me alone; es geht mir zu Herzen, it grieves me; sich die Füße wund -, to gall one's feet with walking.

Gehent, *n.* (pl. -e) belt; handle.

Gehueer, *a.* gentle; agree-

able; secure.

Gehul, *n.* howling.

Gehirn, *n.* (pl. -e) brain, brains; nicht richtig im -, crack-

brained, puzzled in one's brain.

Gehirnbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) crack of the brain.

Gehöft, *n.* court, premises of a farm; farm. [ing.]

Gehöhne, *n.* continual mock-

Gehölz, *n.* (pl. -e) wood; thicket.

Gehör, *n.* faculty of hearing; hearing; audience; ears; atten-

tion, compliance, consent; - geben, to give ear; - finden, to be heard; to be admitted to the audience.

Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey; nicht -, to disobey.

Gehören, *v. n.* to belong; to appertain; to be required; to be assigned to a particular place; to be fit, to be suitable, to be proper;

dazu -, to be of the number, to be put in; das gehört nicht hier, that is nothing to the purpose; es gehört sich, it is lawful, reasonable, just, right; it is fit, becoming, decent, seemly. [auditory passage.]

Gehörgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

Gehörhölle, *f.* (pl. -n) al-

veary.

Gehörig, *a.* belonging, appertaining; due, required, proper fit, decent, just, right; *ad.* duly, properly, fitly, decently, justly, right-

Gehörlehre, *f.* acoustics. [ly.]

Gehörlos, *a.* deprived of the sense of hearing, deaf; *ad.* deafly.

Gehörlosigkeit, *f.* deafness.

Gehörn, *n.* (pl. -e) horns.

Gehörnerve, *f.* (pl. -n) auditory nerve.

Gehörnt, *a.* horned, cornuted.

Gehorsam, *a.* obedient; duti-

ful, obsequious; Ihr -er Diener, your humble servant; *ad.* obedient-

ly, dutifully, obsequiously; *m.* obedience, obsequiousness, dutifulness; - leisten, to shew obedience.

Gehorsamen, *v. n.* to obey,

to comply with, to shew obedience, to obtemperate.

Gehörtrichter, *m.* hearing-

trumpet, auricular tube.

Gehörwerkzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) auditory organ, organ of hearing.

Gehörsimmer, *n.* audience-

chamber.

Gehre, *f.* (pl. -n) bevel, wedge; disk or plate of wax in a bee-hive; oblique direction.

Gehre, *n.* pointed instrument,

spear, arrow, wedge; goar; fold, piece of ground. [tile.]

Gehrenziegel, *m.* oblique

Gehrhobel, *m.* joiner's plane

to make a notch with.

Gehrig, *a.* oblique.

Gehrmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) bevel.

Gehrung, *f.* (pl. -en) oblique

or diagonal direction.

Gehriegel, *m.* oblique tile.

Gehülfe, *m.* (pl. -n) assistant,

aider, helper, mate; assister; as-

sociate; colleague.

Gehülfinn, *f.* (pl. -en) she-

mate, consort, partner. [ing.]

Gehauhe, *n.* repeated shout.

Geier, *m.* vulture; hawk; der

-! deuce take it. [carrion-kite.]

Geieradler, *m.* horse-kite,

Geierfalk, *m.* (pl. -en) jer-

falcon. [ture-feather.]

Geierfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) vul-

Geierfauke, *f.* (pl. -n) pounce

of a vulture.

Geifer, *m.* slaver, spittle, driv-

el, foam; - ausschäumen, to foam.

Geiferbart, *m.* -maul, n. driv-

eller, slaver. [slaver-like.]

Geifericht, *a.* drivellike,

Geiferfaser, *m.* silva.

Geiserlappchen, *m.* Geiserlapp-

chen, *n.* slaving cloth, bib.

Geiserman, *n.* (pl. -mäu-

ser) person that slavers.

Geisern, *v. n.* to slaver, driv-

el, foam; to fret, fume.

Geiserthierchen, *n.* frog-

hopper; cuckow-spit, froth-worm,

flea-locust.

Geiserwur, *f.* Spanish cam-

omile, pellitory of Spain.

Geige, *f.* (pl. -n) violin, fiddle,

viol. [violin, to fiddle.]

Geigen, *v. a.* to play on the

Geigenampfer, *m.* fiddle-

dock. [gen] fiddle-stick.

Geigenbogen, *m.* (pl. -bö-

Geigenbohrer, *m.* drill.

Geigenfutter, *n.* case for a

violin. [neck of a violin.]

Geigenhals, *m.* (pl. -hälse)

Geigenhart, *n.* rosin (for the

fiddle), colophony, Spanish rosin,

hard rosin.

Geigenholz, *n.* fiddle-wood.

Geigenmacher, *m.* violin-

maker. [for a violin.]

Geigenfalte, *f.* (pl. -n) string

Geigenfattel, *Geigenfieg*, *m.* (pl. -e) bridge of a fiddle; bridge of a violin.

Geigenpieler, *Geiger*, *m.* violin-player, fiddler; clemet-, gut-scra-per.

Geil, *a.* fat, greasy; well manured; luxuriant; lascivious; wanton; lecherous, libidinous, lustful, lewd; cockish; *ad.* lecherously, lustfully.

Geile, *f.* (pl. -n) manure; lascivious disposition; seed-ves-sel; testicles, ballocks.

Geilen, *v. a.* to manure; to fertilize; to castrate; *v. n.* to be wanton; to indulge in lasciviousness; to be merry.

Geilheit, *f.* lasciviousness, luxuria, lewdness, wantonness, rankness, lechery, lascivity.

Geistort, *m.* (pl. -e) place in a field, where the corn grows too rank.

Geilwurz, *f.* satyrion, slander-grass, ragwort; priest-pintle.

Geiß, *f.* (pl. -e) goat; wild goat; roe. [goats's beard.]

Geißbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte)

Geißblatt, *n.* honey-suckle.

Geißblume, *f.* (pl. -n) meadow-chrysanthem, great daisy.

Geißbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) he-goat; roe-buck.

Geißel, *m.* (pl. -n) hostage; *f.* (pl. -n) whip, scourge, lash.

Geißeler, *m.* flagellator.

Geißeln, *v. a.* to scourge, to whip, to lash. [of a whip.]

Geißelstiel, *m.* (pl. -e) crop

Geißelung, *f.* (pl. -en) fla-gellation, lashing. [foot; punch.]

Geißfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) goat's

Geißhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) goat-herd.

Geißkäse, *m.* goat's cheese.

Geißler, *m.* flagellator.

Geißmelter, *m.* fern-owl, goat-sucker (a bird).

Geist, *m.* (pl. -er) spirit; ghost; sout; genius; mind; spec-tre, sprite, apparition; life; vola-tile liquid; refined fluid; der heilige -, the holy ghost; schöner -, bel-esprit, wit, belletrist.

Geisterähnlich, *a.* ghostlike.

Geisterbanner, *m.* conjurer.

Geisterlehre, *f.* doctrine of spirits, pneumatology.

Geistermähig, *a.* ghostly.

Geisterseher, *m.* visionary.

Geisterseherei, *f.* (pl. -en) the wild fancies of a visionary.

Geisterstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) ghostly hour.

Geisterwelt, *f.* (pl. -en) world of spirits, intellectual world.

Geistesarm, *a.* poor-spirited.

Geistesarmuth, *f.* poor spir-it-ness, fatuity.

Geistesbildung, *f.* culture or cultivation of the mind. [ty.]

Geistesgröße, *f.* magnanimi-

Geisteskraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte)

te) power or faculty of the mind.

Geistesproduct, *n.* (pl. -e) production of mind.

Geistes Schwäche, *f.* fatuity, weakness of mind. [of mind.]

Geistes Schwung, *m.* turn

Geistig, *a.* spiritual; spirit-ual; intellectual, mental; witty; immaterial; mental; acute, sagacious, ingenious, witty; -e Liebe,

platonie love; *ad.* spiritually, spiritually, intellectually.

Geistlich, *a.* spiritual; eccle-siastical, clerical; -es Amt, minis-terial charge; das -e Recht, canon law; ein -er Orden, a religious or-der; der -e Stand, clerkship; *ad.*

spiritually, ecclesiastically.

Geistliche, *m.* clergyman, ec-clesiastic, clerk, clergyman, minis-ter, divine, churchman, priest.

Geistlichkeit, *f.* spirituality; clergy.

Geistlos, *a.* spiritless; want-ing sense, wanting intellect; stupid; dull, lifeless; insipid, weak; *ad.*

spiritlessly, insipidly.

Geistlosigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) dullness, stupidity, insipidity, spiritlessness.

Geistreich, *a.* rich in spirit; spiritual; spirited.

Geistvoll, *a.* full of spirit, full of wit; spirited, witty.

Geitau, *n.* (pl. -e) clue-gar-net; clue-line; -e, trails of a ship.

Geiz, *m.* avarice, covetousness.

Geizen, *v. n.* to covet; to aspi-re, to be eager after; *v. a.* to col-lect or acquire by avarice; to prune, to clear off superfluous leaves.

Geizhals, *m.* (pl. -hälle) nig-gard, churl, miser, curmudgeon, hunk; reicher -, rich cob; -, der

sch nicht satt ist, pinch-belly, pinch-gut.

Geizig, *a.* avaricious, covet-ous; niggard; eager, greedy; chur-lish; *ad.* avariciously, covetously, niggardly.

Gejammer, *n.* lamentation.

Gekeife, *n.* continual quar-relling, scolding. [laciniated.]

Gekehr, *a.* indented, notched.

Gekecher, *n.* titter, tittering.

Gekeck, *n.* tickling.

Gekeffe, *n.* constant yelping.

Geclapper, *n.* rattling; clack-ing. [babble.]

Geclatsche, *n.* clack; prattle.

Gecklingel, *n.* tinkling, ringing.

Gecklopf, *n.* continued knock-ing, clapping.

Geckratter, *n.* crackling.

Geckrister, *n.* gritting.

Geckche, *n.* cookery, boiling, cooking.

Geckpert, *a.* twilled.

Geckrach, *n.* crash, crashing.

Geckrache, *n.* croaking.

Geckraße, *n.* waste or chip-pings of metal. [shrieking.]

Geckreide, *n.* screaming,

Geckrikel, *n.* scribbling.

Geckröse, *n.* ruff; mesentery and intestines of a calf, tripe.

Geckunst, *n.* refinement.

Geckunstelt, *a.* artificial, art-ful, affected.

Gecküsse, *n.* kissing. [laughing.]

Geckuche, *n.* puddle; continued

Geckuchel, *n.* smiling.

Geckuchter, *n.* laughter; sich zum - machen, to make one's self a laughing-stock.

Geclag, *n.* (pl. -e) club; ban-quet, company, merry-bout, drink-ing-match, drinking-bout; revel; ins - hinein, at random.

Geclahrt, *f.* Geclahrt. [dition.]

Geclahrtzeit, *f.* learning, eru-Gelände, *n.* land.

Geländer, *n.* balusters, balustrade; trellis; rail; - an der Mauer, espalier, counter-laths; mit - umgeben, to baluster, rail.

Geländerbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) espalier-tree.

Geländerbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) bannister-brush.

Geländerdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) baluster, bannister.

Geländerfäße, *f.* (pl. -n) bannister-saw.

Gelangen, *v. n.* to reach; to arrive; to come to; to attain to; to get at; in einem -, to get admitted to a person; eine Bitte an jemanden - lassen, to address or direct a petition to one; zur Reife -, to come to maturity, to grow ripe.

Gelangung, *f.* getting, attain-ing, coming, accession to.

Geldapp, *n.* (Sp.) the ears of a dog. [cry]

Geldarm, *n.* continued noise,

Geldsaß, *m.* room, space, con-venience.

Gelassen, *a.* passive; gentle, quiet; dispassionate, calm, sedate, composed, cool, tranquil; tempe-ate; - bleiben, to keep one's tem-per; *ad.* sedately, calmly, quietly, tranquilly.

Gelassenheit, *f.* calmness, resignation, sedateness, composed-ness, tranquillity, cold blood.

Gelauf, *n.* running to and fro.

Gelauffig, *a.* ready; fluent; voluble; familiar; easy; -e Hand, running hand; -e Zunge, fluency, volubility of speech; *ad.* readily, easily, fluently; es ist ihm -, he is conversant in it.

Gelauffigkeit, *f.* readiness, fluency, easiness, volubility. [red.]

Gelaunt, *a.* disposed, humour-

Geläut, *n.* ringing of bells, peal; tinkling or sounding of bells.

Geläutert, *a.* refined.

Gelb, *a.* yellow; das neapolita-nische -, giallallina.

Gelbammer, *f.* (pl. -n) yel-low-hammer. [of Avignon.]

Gelbbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) grain

Gelbbein, *n.* fendruck, moor-hen, coot.

Gelbbraun, *a.* brown ap-

proaching yellow, yellowish-brown, feuilletmort.

Gelbbrüsten, *n.* pettichaps.

Gelbsint, *m.* (*pl.* -en) yellow-hammer. [with yellow fins.

Gelbflosser, *m.* sea-perch

Gelbgar, *a.* tawed.

Gelbgießer, *m.* brazier, brass-founder.

Gelbgießerwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brass-foundry-articles.

Gelbgrün, *a.* green falling into yellow.

Gelbhaarig, *a.* yellow-haired.

Gelbholtz, *n.* fustock, fustic.

Gelbfleischen, *n.* little thrush with a yellow neck. [Canada.

Gelbkopf, *m.* wagtail of

Gelbkupfer, *n.* yellow copper, brass.

Gelbsich, *a.* yellowish, somewhat yellow, fallow. [yellow.

Gelbreif, *a.* ripe so as to be

Gelbroth, *a.* red falling into yellow, yellowish red.

Gelbschnecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flea-beaten gray, dapple-gray horse.

Gelbschnabel, *m.* (*pl.* -schäbel) yellow beak; callow-bird, chitty face, strapping.

Gelbschopf, *m.* (*pl.* -schöpfe) red-headed duck, red-crested duck.

Gelbschwertel, *m.* flag, acorns.

Gelbspecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) yellow wood-pecker, green peak.

Gelbspiß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hedge-sparrow with a yellow crupper.

Gelbsucht, *f.* jaundice, yellows; - der Seidenwürrer, green peep.

Gelbsüchtig, *a.* affected with the jaundice, jaundiced. [white.

Gelbweiß, *a.* cream-coloured

Gelbwurz, *f.* turmeric.

Geld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) coin, money;

hartes, großes -, large money; kleines -, small money, change; schlechtes -, base coin; falsches -, adulterated money; nicht bei -e seyn, to have no money; zu -e machen, to convert into ready money, to money of; nicht bei -e seyn, to have no money; am -e strafen, to fine, amerce, mulct, er hat -, he is moneyed. [of money.

Geldanleihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loan

Geldarm, *a.* poor in money, moneyless, penurious.

Geldausgabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) expenditure in ready money, disbursement.

Gelobegierde, *f.* inordinate desire of money, greediness for money.

Gelbbegierig, *f.* Geldgierig.

Geldbeutel, *m.* money-bag, purse.

Geldbeutelring, *m.* (*pl.* -e) purse-runner, purse-slider.

Gelddüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) money-box, till.

Geldbuße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mulct, fine. [ness for money.

Gelddurst, *m.* avarice, greediness.

Geldeinnahme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) receipt of money. [ver of money.

Geldeinnehmer, *m.* receiver.

Geldern, *n.* Gelderland, Gelderland. [money.

Geldeswerth, *m.* value of

Geldforderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) claim of money, pecuniary demand, asking for money, dunning.

Geldfressend, *a.* costly, expensive. [of money.

Geldgeiz, *m.* avaricious desire

Geldgeizig, *a.* avaricious of money. [gratuity.

Geldgeschenk, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

Geldgier, *f.* Geldbegierde.

Geldgierig, *a.* greedy after money.

Geldgürtel, *m.* belt for containing money, budget, bag, pouch.

Geldhandel, *m.* money-dealing. [lary aid.

Geldhülfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pecuniary aid.

Geldkasten, *m.* (*pl.* -kästen) money-box, strong-box; cistern, iron safe.

Geldlos, *a.* moneyless.

Geldmäßer, *m.* money-broker, money-scrivener.

Geldmangel, *m.* scarcity of money. [money.

Geldnoth, *f.* distress for

Geldrechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) money-account. [mätter.

Geldsack, *f.* (*pl.* -n) money-bag.

Geldsack, *m.* (*pl.* -säcke) money-bag.

Geldschneiderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) extortion, imposition.

Geldschrank, *m.* (*pl.* -schränke) money-chest.

Geldschuld, *f.* (*pl.* -en) debt contracted by the loan of money, money-debt.

Geldsendung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) remittance of money.

Geldstolz, *a.* purse-proud.

Geldstrafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mulct, fine, amercement.

Geldstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) piece of money; ein kleines -, a trifle of money. [of money.

Geldsumme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sum

Geldtasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket for carrying money.

Geldtrich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) counter.

Geldverlegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pecuniary embarrassment.

Geldwage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) money-balance. [money.

Geldwechsel, *m.* exchange of

Geldwechsler, *m.* money-exchanger, banker.

Geldwerth, *m.* money-worth.

Geldzins, *m.* (*pl.* -en) rent or interest of money. [kissing.

Gelücke, *n.* licking; continual

Gelée, *n.* (*pl.* -e) jelly, gelly.

Gelogen, *a.* situated; commodious, convenient; opportune; fit, suitable; agreeable; -e Zeit, a fit opportunity; zur -en Zeit, seasonably, to the purpose; es ist mir jetzt nicht -, I am not at leisure now;

I am busied; es ist viel daran -, it is of importance, of great concern, it is material, it imports, matters very much; es ist nichts daran -, 'tis no matter, that's nothing, it makes no difference.

Gelegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) accommodation, convenience; occasion, opportunity; occurrence; bei -, occasionally.

Gelegenheitsgedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) poem upon some occasion.

Gelegenheitsmacher, *m.* go-between, pimp, procurer, setter;

-inn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bawd.

Gelegentlich, *ad.* occasional, opportune; *ad.* occasionally, opportunely; at leisure.

Gelehrig, *a.* docile, tractable, disciplinable; *ad.* docilely.

Gelehrigkeit, *f.* docility, teachableness, tractableness.

Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* learning, erudition; science, literature, knowledge, scholarship.

Gelehrt, *a.* learned, taught, instructed, informed; learned; skilled; die -e Welt, the republic of letters; *ad.* learnedly.

Gelehrte, *m.* learned man, scholar; die -n, the learned, literati; -republik, *f.* republic of letters.

Gelehrtheit, *f.* learning, erudition, scholarship.

Geleiter, *n.* siddling, scraping; long ado. [footstep; track, rut.

Geleise, *n.* print of the foot.

Geleit, *n.* (*pl.* -e) attendance; retinue; safe-conduct; guard, escort; convoy.

Geleiten, *v.* *n.* to accompany, to conduct, to escort, to convey.

Geleiter, *m.* conductor, guide.

Geleitsamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) office which provides escorts and convoys, custom-office.

Geleitsbediente, *m.* toll-gatherer, excise-man.

Geleitsbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pass, letter of protection.

Geleitsannahme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toll, tollhouse.

Geleitsannehmer, *m.* receiver or gatherer of the convey-duties.

Geleitsfolge, *f.* convoy.

Geleitsgeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er), money paid for escort and convoy, passage-money, safeguard-duty, toll. [boundary of the convoy.

Geleitsgrenze, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Geleitshaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) toll-house. [board of convoy.

Geleitskammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Geleitsmann, *m.* (*pl.* -männer) guide, conductor.

Geleitsordnung, *f.* regulation for convoys.

Geleitsrecht, *n.* right of escort and convoy.

Geleitsreiter, *m.* Geleitsbereiter, *m.* horseman of the safe-guard.

Geleitsschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) convoy.

Geldestafel, *f.* (pl. -n) table of the dues to be paid for escort and convoy.

Gelheitszettel, *m.* thicket showing the payment of the convoys, certificate of the custom-office.

Gelent, *n.* (pl. -e) joint, juncture of limbs; hinge; link; knuckle; wrist; turning-joint, vertebrae, spondyle; knot; ring; mit doppeltem -double-jointed; *a.* flexible, pliant, supple, limber; active; *ad.* pliantly, flexibly.

Gelentig, *a.* flexible, supple. **Gelentigkeit**, *f.* flexibility, suppleness, limberness, plianthness.

Gelenssam, *a.* flexible, supple, pliant. [suppleness.

Gelenssamkeit, *f.* plianthness. **Gelensen**, *n.* reading; picking out.

Geleucht, *n.* (pl. -e) miner's lamp.

Gelfern, *v. n.* to yelp, bark.

Gelichter, *n.* kind, sort, gang, set, east, make, stamp.

Gelieben, *v. i.* to please, to give pleasure.

Geliebte, *m. & f.* (pl. -n) lover, mistress, sweet-heart.

Geliefen, *v. n.* to coagulate, to curdle.

Geliehene, *n.* loan, money lent.

Gelind, *a.* soft; smooth; gentle; mild; good-natured, indulgent; meek, sweet; -werden, to relent; -es Feuer, a soft fire; *ad.* softly, mildly, gently.

Gelindigkeit, *f.* kindness; indulgence, mildness; softness, smoothness; meekness, gentleness, fairness.

Gelingen, *v. n.* to succeed, to speed, to prosper; nicht -, to fail; es gelingt ihm, he meets with success; Gott lasse es wohl -! God send good speed! [ity.

Gelingen, *n.* success, prosper.

Gelispel, *n.* hisping.

Gelitten, *part*; bei einem Wohl -leben, to be in one's favour.

Gellen, *v. n.* to sound loudly. **Gellsföte**, *f.* (pl. -n) clarinet.

Geloben, *v. a.* to promise; to vow, protest; das gelobte Land, the holy land. [promise.

Geldniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) vow.

Gelos, *n.* (Sp.) fewnets, flants.

Gesse, *f.* (pl. -n) gnat, midge.

Gesser, *m.* common broom.

Gest, *a.* not producing young; *int.* truly! is it not true?

Gelte, *f.* (pl. -n) tub, pail.

Gelten, *v. n.* to be current; to be worth; to cost, to bear a price, to be of value; to be valid, good, of good effect; to avail; to have authority, to be permitted; to have influence; to aim at; wie viel gilt das? what is the value of this? dies Geld gilt hier nicht, this money is not current here; was gilt die Wette? how much will you lay? es gilt mir gleich, it is all one to me; das lasse ich

-, that will do; bei einem viel -, to be much with one; er gilt gar nichts, he is of no account; wofür -, to pass for; das gilt Ihnen, it is pointed out or aimed at you; es gilt meine Ehre, it concerns my honour.

Gelten, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate. [gelding.

Geltling, *m.* (pl. -e) eunuch.

Geltthier, -vieh, *n.* gelding, barren cattle. [ration.

Geltung, *f.* value; (Mus.) du.

Gelübde, *n.* vow, solemn promise; ein -thun, to make a vow; ein -erfüllen, to perform a vow.

Gelüste, *n.* appetite, desire, lustfulness, concupiscence.

Gelüste n, *v. n.* to lust after, to list; to desire; to covet, to long for; sich - lassen, to covet, to be tempted.

Gelze, *f.* (pl. -n) gelded swine.

Gelzen, *v. n.* to geld.

Gelzer, *n.* gelder.

Gemach, *a.* soft; gentle; easy; slow, by degrees; *ad.* softly.

Gemach, *n.* (pl. -mächer) apartment, room, chamber; heimlich -, necessary place, place of retirement, privy; -stuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) close-stool.

Gemächlich, *a.* soft; slow; easy; convenient, commodious; indolent, comfortable; *ad.* softly, slowly; easily, commodiously, comfortably, at ease.

Gemächlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) commodity, easiness, ease, comfort, convenience.

Gemacht, *n.* (pl. -e) make, workmanship; work; private parts.

Gemahl, *m.* (pl. -e) consort, spouse, husband.

Gemahlinn, *f.* (pl. -en) consort, wife, spouse; Ihre -, your lady.

Gemahnen, *v. n.* to seem, to appear; *v. a.* to remind.

Gemalde, *n.* picture, painting, drawing; portrait, likeness; picture, description.

Gemäldgalerie, *f.* (pl. -n) picture-gallery.

Gemäß, *n.* (pl. -e) measure.

Gemäß, *a.* commensurate; equal; conformable, suitable; *ad.* conformably, agreeably, accordingly; der Natur -, according to nature; seinem Stande -, in conformity to his condition.

Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity; suitability, congruency; in -, in conformity with. [derate.

Gemäßigt, *a.* temperate, moderate.

Gemäuer, *n.* walls, walling; masonry; alted -, rubbish.

Gemein, *a.* common; ordinary; vulgar, mean, low; general, public; familiar; frequent, general, universal; das -e Leben, the common life; -e Sprache, vulgar expression, vulgarism; ein -er Mensch, a man of mean extraction; das -e Wesen, common-wealth; das -e Be-

ste, the public welfare; sich -machen, to make one's self familiar, to familiarize one's self; *ad.* commonly, ordinarily, meanly, vulgarly.

Gemeinanger, *n.* common pasture-ground, common.

Gemeinde, **Gemeine**, *f.* (pl. -n) community, commonality; parish; congregation; common ground; die christliche -, the christian communion, church; von der -ausgeschlossen, to excommunicate.

Gemeindebier, *n.* drinking-feast for the whole parish.

Gemeindegut, *n.* (pl. -güter) parish-property, parish-ground.

Gemeindehaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) common-hall.

Gemeinderacht, *n.* (pl. -e) privilege of the parish; right of common.

Gemeingeist, *m.* public spirit.

Gemeinheit, *f.* (pl. -en) community, parish, common.

Gemeinherrschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) common government; common jurisdiction.

Gemeinhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) herdsman of the parish.

Gemeinhutung, *f.* (pl. -en) common-pasture-ground.

Gemeiniglich, *a.* commonly, usually, generally.

Gemeinnützig, *a.* common, of common utility, generally useful, of public use, of public benefit, popular.

Gemeinnützigkeit, *f.* public utility, concern for the public good.

Gemeinnützlich, *a.* conducive to the public good.

Gemeinodis, *m.* (pl. -fen) bull of the parish.

Gemeinort, *m.* (pl. -e), -plätze, *m.* (pl. -plätze) common place, common topic.

Gemeinsam, *a.* common; familiar; *ad.* commonly, familiarly.

Gemeinschaft, *f.* mutual participation; community; communion, intercourse; partnership; familiarity; society, intercourse, commerce; - der Güter, community of goods; in -, in common.

Gemeinschaftlich, *a.* common, commonable; *ad.* in company, in common, in community; -leben, to common.

Gemeinschießen, *n.* shooting-feast of the parish.

Gemeinsinn, *m.* public spirit.

Gemeint, *p.* minded, intended; ich bin -, I intend.

Gemeintrist, *f.* (pl. -en) common pasture, common.

Gemeinwesen, *n.* commonality, common-wealth.

Gemenge, *n.* mixture; scuffle; medley, mingling.

Gemengfel, *n.* confused mixture, medley, mangle-mangle, compound.

Gemerkt, *n.* mark; memory.

Gemessen, *a.* measured; mit

-en Schritten gehen, to go a slow pace; ein -er Befehl, an express order.

Gemeßel, *n.* promiscuous slaughter, massacre, butchery.

Gemisch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) mixture, mixture, mingling, medley.

Gemmet, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gem.

Gemodelt, *a.* figured, flowered, wrought. [*cre.*]

Gemorde, *n.* slaughter, massacre.

Gemös, *f.* (*pl.* -en) chamois.

Gemsbock, *n.* (*pl.* -böcke) male of the chamois.

Gemse, Gemsziege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamois-goat, chamois, goat of the alp. [*hunter.*]

Gemsjäger, *m.* chamois-hunter.

Gemsenfugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hair-ball, German bezoar.

Gemienter, *n.* shammy.

Gemethier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) doe of the chamois.

Gemswur, *f.* Leopard's bane.

Gemünze, *n.* coining, coinage.

Gemurmel, *n.* murmuring.

Gemurre, *n.* muttering, grumblings. [*pulse, salletings.*]

Gemüse, *n.* greens; herbage.

Gemüsegarten, *m.* kitchen-garden. [*vegetable dish.*]

Gemüschüssel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Gemüßigt, *a.* necessitated, constrained, obliged.

Gemustert, *a.* figured.

Gemüth, *n.* (*pl.* -er) mind; soul; heart; nature, disposition;

zu - führen, to put in mind of, to remonstrate; das - betreffend, mental. [*natured; agreeable.*]

Gemüthlich, *a.* disposed, good-

Gemüthlichkeit, *f.* disposition, humour, good nature, agreeableness; mind.

Gemüthsart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disposition of mind, character, turn of mind, temper, humour.

Gemüthsäußerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expression of the mind.

Gemüthsbeschaffenheit, *f.* disposition, turn of mind, temper, humour, character.

Gemüthsbeziehung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) passion; emotion.

Gemüthsbeziehung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) peculiarity of the mind, temper. [*faculty of the mind.*]

Gemüthsstärke, *f.* (*pl.* -en) power of mind, constitution of mind, frame of mind.

Gemüthsfreundschaft, *f.* friendship founded upon similarity of mind, intimacy, confidenc-

Gemüthsgabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) endowment or faculty of the heart.

Gemüthsstärke, *f.* (*pl.* -en) power of the soul, mental faculty.

Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tune of mind, disposition, humour. [*bation of mind.*]

Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* perturbation of mind, frame of mind.

Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) state of mind, constitution of mind, frame of mind.

Gen, *prep.* to, towards.

Genähe, *n.* sewing.

Genant, *a.* named, called.

Genarbt, *a.* grained, in grain.

Genaschig, *a.* lickerish, nice, delicate, dainty; *ad.* lickerishly.

Genau, *a.* fitting exactly; close, strait; near, intimate; precise; exact, accurate; strict, narrow, rigorous; minute; lowest; close, near, parsimonious, sparing; es - nehmen, to be punctilious; der -este Preis, the lowest or nearest price; mit -er Noth, with great difficulty, narrowly, hardly, scarce; *ad.* closely, intimately; accurately, exactly, narrowly; strictly, precisely, rigorously; parsimoniously, nearly; - so viel, just as much; einen - kennen, to know one very well; - handeln, to cheapen, higgles.

Genauigkeit, *f.* accuracy, precision, exactness; strictness, rigidity, rigour, hardness; sparingness, niggardness. [*nealogist.*]

Genealog, *m.* (*pl.* -en) genealogist.

Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.

Genealogisch, *a.* genealogical.

Genede, *n.* continued teasing and bantering.

Genehm, *a.* agreeable, approved of; - halten, to approve.

Genehmhaltung, *f.* approval, approbation, agreement, permission, allowance, ratification, liking, vouchsafing.

Genehmigen, *v. a.* to approve, agree, assent; to allow.

Genehmigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) approval, approbation, allowance, ratification, permission. [*deney.*]

Geneige, *n.* inclination, ten-

Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent; prone, propense, willing, addicted, subject to; disposed; kind, friendly, favourable, affectionate, propitious; einem - seyn, to favour one; der -e Leser, the gentle reader; *ad.* willingly, favourably.

Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination; disposition; friendly disposition, kindness; bent, proneness, propensity; affection, addictiveness.

General, *a.* general.

General, *m.* (*pl.* -ale) general, chief, captain, chieftain, commander. [*neral.*]

Generalaccise, *f.* excise-general.

Generalaccisenehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the excise.

Generaladjudant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) adjutant-general.

Generalarchivar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) master of the rolls. [*neralship.*]

Generalat, *n.* (*pl.* -e) general-auditeur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) auditor general, grand judge of the army. [*bas.*]

Generalbass, *m.* thorough-

Generalcassirer, *m.* treasurer general, comptroller general of the finances.

Generalfeldmarschall, *m.* (*pl.* -schälle) field-marshal general; captain-general; generalissimo. [*m.* major-general.

Generalfeldwachtmeister, *m.* master-general of the ordnance.

Generalfiscal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fiscal-general. [*voat-marsh.*]

Generalgewaltiger, *m.* prom-

Generalgouverneur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) governor general.

Generalkriegscommissair, *m.* (*pl.* -e) commissary general. [*general map.*]

Generalkarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) - Generalkriegsahmeis-

General, *m.* paymaster-general.

Generalin, *n.* (*pl.* -en) the general's lady.

Generalissimus, *m.* (*pl.* -ni) generalissimo.

Generalität, *f.* general officers of an army, generality, body of the generals.

General lieutenant, *m.* (*pl.* -e) lieutenant-general.

Generalmajor, *m.* (*pl.* -e) major-general.

Generalmarsch, *m.* general.

Generalpächter, *m.* farmer-general.

Generalquartiermeister, *m.* quartermaster-general. [*neral.*]

Generalstaaten, *m.* *pl.* states

Generalstab, *m.* (*pl.* -stabe) general staff. [*neralship.*]

Generalstelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) general staff.

Generalsturm, *m.* general attack, general storm.

Generalsuperintendent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) superintendent-general. [*major-general.*]

Generalwachtmeister, *m.* general.

Generation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) generation.

Generell, *a.* general.

Generös, *a.* magnanimous, generous.

Genesen, *v. n.* *ir.* to grow well, to recover; to be delivered of a child.

Genesung, *f.* restoration from sickness, recovery, convalescence.

Genettake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) genet-cat. [*sort of brandy.*]

Genet, *m.* Geneva, gin

Genf, *m.* Geneva.

Genial, *a.* ingenious, full of genius, high-gifted.

Genick, *n.* (*pl.* -e) nape; neck;

mind; dejection, melancholy.

Gemüthsneigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inclination of the mind.

Gemüthsbewegung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) emotion of the mind, passion.

Gemüthstruhe, *f.* tranquillity of the mind; calmness.

Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tune of mind, disposition, humour. [*bation of mind.*]

Gemüthsunruhe, *f.* perturbation of mind, frame of mind.

Gemüthszustand, *m.* (*pl.* -stände) state of mind, constitution of mind, frame of mind.

Gen, *prep.* to, towards.

Genähe, *n.* sewing.

Genant, *a.* named, called.

Genarbt, *a.* grained, in grain.

Genaschig, *a.* lickerish, nice, delicate, dainty; *ad.* lickerishly.

Genau, *a.* fitting exactly; close, strait; near, intimate; precise; exact, accurate; strict, narrow, rigorous; minute; lowest; close, near, parsimonious, sparing; es - nehmen, to be punctilious; der -este Preis, the lowest or nearest price; mit -er Noth, with great difficulty, narrowly, hardly, scarce; *ad.* closely, intimately; accurately, exactly, narrowly; strictly, precisely, rigorously; parsimoniously, nearly; - so viel, just as much; einen - kennen, to know one very well; - handeln, to cheapen, higgles.

Genauigkeit, *f.* accuracy, precision, exactness; strictness, rigidity, rigour, hardness; sparingness, niggardness. [*nealogist.*]

Genealog, *m.* (*pl.* -en) genealogist.

Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.

Genealogisch, *a.* genealogical.

Genede, *n.* continued teasing and bantering.

Genehm, *a.* agreeable, approved of; - halten, to approve.

Genehmhaltung, *f.* approval, approbation, agreement, permission, allowance, ratification, liking, vouchsafing.

Genehmigen, *v. a.* to approve, agree, assent; to allow.

Genehmigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) approval, approbation, allowance, ratification, permission. [*deney.*]

Geneige, *n.* inclination, ten-

Geneigt, *a.* inclined, bent; prone, propense, willing, addicted, subject to; disposed; kind, friendly, favourable, affectionate, propitious; einem - seyn, to favour one; der -e Leser, the gentle reader; *ad.* willingly, favourably.

Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination; disposition; friendly disposition, kindness; bent, proneness, propensity; affection, addictiveness.

General, *a.* general.

General, *m.* (*pl.* -ale) general, chief, captain, chieftain, commander. [*neral.*]

Generalaccise, *f.* excise-general.

Generalaccisenehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the excise.

Generaladjudant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) adjutant-general.

Generalarchivar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) master of the rolls. [*neralship.*]

Generalat, *n.* (*pl.* -e) general-auditeur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) auditor general, grand judge of the army. [*bas.*]

Generalbass, *m.* thorough-

Generalcassirer, *m.* treasurer general, comptroller general of the finances.

Generalfeldmarschall, *m.* (*pl.* -schälle) field-marshal general; captain-general; generalissimo. [*m.* major-general.

Generalfeldwachtmeister, *m.* master-general of the ordnance.

Generalfiscal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fiscal-general. [*voat-marsh.*]

Generalgewaltiger, *m.* prom-

Generalgouverneur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) governor general.

Generalkriegscommissair, *m.* (*pl.* -e) commissary general. [*general map.*]

Generalkarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) - Generalkriegsahmeis-

General, *m.* paymaster-general.

Generalin, *n.* (*pl.* -en) the general's lady.

Generalissimus, *m.* (*pl.* -ni) generalissimo.

Generalität, *f.* general officers of an army, generality, body of the generals.

General lieutenant, *m.* (*pl.* -e) lieutenant-general.

Generalmajor, *m.* (*pl.* -e) major-general.

Generalmarsch, *m.* general.

Generalpächter, *m.* farmer-general.

Generalquartiermeister, *m.* quartermaster-general. [*neral.*]

Generalstaaten, *m.* *pl.* states

Generalstab, *m.* (*pl.* -stabe) general staff. [*neralship.*]

Generalstelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) general staff.

Generalsturm, *m.* general attack, general storm.

Generalsuperintendent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) superintendent-general. [*major-general.*]

Generalwachtmeister, *m.* general.

Generation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) generation.

Generell, *a.* general.

Generös, *a.* magnanimous, generous.

Genesen, *v. n.* *ir.* to grow well, to recover; to be delivered of a child.

Genesung, *f.* restoration from sickness, recovery, convalescence.

Genettake, *f.* (*pl.* -n) genet-cat. [*sort of brandy.*]

Genet, *m.* Geneva, gin

Genf, *m.* Geneva.

Genial, *a.* ingenious, full of genius, high-gifted.

Genick, *n.* (*pl.* -e) nape; neck;

das - brechen, to break the neck.

Genie, *n.* repeated nodding.

Genie, *n.* (*pl.* -s) genius; talents, spirit, master-spirit; genio, queer fellow; er will ein - sein, he sets up for a wit. [profit.]

Genieß, *m.* enjoyment; gain.

Genießbar, *a.* capable of being enjoyed; eatable; fit for enjoyment; palatable; einem etwas - machen, to give one a relish for a thing.

Genießbarkeit, *f.* eatableness, drinkableness; fitness for enjoyment.

Genießen, *v. a. tr.* to enjoy, to have the use of; to take, to eat; to taste; zu - haben, to have the use or profit of.

Genießer, *m.* enjoyer.

Genießlich, *a.* fit to be taken; interested, selfish.

Geniren, *v. a.* to contrain; den Handel -, to cramp the commerce.

Genist, *n.* straws, twigs; brushwood, sweepings.

Geniste, *f.* broom, dier's wood.

Genitiv, *m.* (*pl.* -e) genitive.

Genius, *m.* (*pl.* -ien) spirit, genius; guter -, good demon; böser -, kakodemon.

Genos, *m.* (*pl.* -nossen) fellow; colleague; partner, consort, companion, comrade, mate; confederate; assistant, accomplice.

Genossenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fellowship; partnership; company; confederacy.

Genossinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female companion, consort.

Genöthige, *n.* necessitating, importuning.

Genfel, *f.* purslain.

Genf, *n.* Ghent (a town).

Genug, *a. & ad.* enough, sufficient; sufficiently; - thun, to do what is sufficient; to satisfy.

Genüge, *f.* sufficiently; competency; satisfaction; - thun, - leisten, to fulfil; to give satisfaction; to satisfy; to content; zu - haben, to have enough; to have eaten enough.

Genügen, *v. n.* to be enough; to suffice; to satisfy; sich - lassen an etwas, to be content with, to content one's self with a thing.

Genüßlich, *a.* sufficient; pleasant, agreeable; frugal.

Genüßlichkeit, *f.* frugality; contentedness.

Genüßsam, *a.* enough, sufficient, competent; *ad.* enough, sufficiently.

Genüßsam, *a.* easily satisfied; contented, temperate, frugal; *ad.* contentedly, soberly.

Genüßsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.

Genüßsamkeit, *f.* contentedness; frugality. [satisfaction.]

Genüßung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Genus, *n.* genus, gender.

Genuß, *m.* (*pl.* -nisse) enjoyment; use, profit; usufruct; taking

(food or drink).

Genußsucht, *f.* inordinate longing after enjoyments.

Genußsüchtig, *a.* greedy for enjoyments.

Geocentrisch, *a.* geocentric.

Geograph, *m.* (*pl.* -en) geographer.

Geographie, *f.* geography.

Geographisch, *a.* geographical.

Geohrt, *a.* eared. [cal.]

Geologie, *f.* geology.

Geomant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) geomancer.

Geomantie, *f.* geomancy.

Geomantisch, *a.* geomantic.

Geometer, *m.* geometer.

Geometrie, *f.* geometry.

Geometrisch, *a.* geometrical.

geometrisch, - verfahren, to' geometrize; *ad.* geometrically.

Georg, *m.* George.

Georgenschwamm, *m.* (*pl.* -schwämme) St. George's agaric.

Georgien, *n.* Georgia.

Gepäd, *n.* baggage, luggage.

Gepeife, *n.* continual whistling.

Gepinsel, *n.* continual coming.

Gesplapper, *n.* tattling, babbling, chatting, tittle-tattle.

Gesplär, *n.* bawling.

Gesplage, *n.* cracking, crash, plashing. [ing, tattling.]

Gesplauder, *n.* continual talk.

Gespoche, *n.* knocking.

Gespofter, *n.* tumbling noise.

Gespräge, *n.* impression, stamp, coinage. [ging.]

Gesprähle, *n.* boasting, bragging.

Gespränge, *n.* pomp; train, state; pomposity, vanity; magnificence, pageantry, great show; retinue.

Gesprasse, *n.* frequent revelling.

Gesprassel, *n.* rattling.

Gespurpurt, *a.* empurpled.

Gequak, *n.* croaking of frogs.

Gequäle, *n.* tormenting, vexing, teasing. [crashing.]

Gequetsche, *n.* squashing.

Gequiese, *n.* squeak, squeaking.

Gerade, *a.* straight; erect; direct; upright, honest; even, right; plain; - Linie, straight line; - Zahl, even number; - oder ungerade, even or odd; ein - er Mann, a plain man; - e Wege, straight-ways, immediately; *ad.* in a straight line; straight; directly; exactly; just; gerade zu, directly; - entgegen, diametrically opposite; - zu gehen, to go in without ceremonies; - zu, - fort, even on, straight along; - heraus, freely; in plain terms, in a downright manner; es trifft - zu, it agrees exactly; - so viel, even as much; nach -, soon, now.

Gerade, *f.* (L.T.) paraphernalia.

Geradeheraus, *ad.* freely.

Geradehin, *ad.* without consideration.

Geradezu, *ad.* straight-forward, without hesitation.

Geradheit, *f.* uprightness, honesty, plainness, rectitude, straightness. [directly;]

Geradlaufig, *a.* direct; *ad.*

Geradlinig, *a.* straight-lined, rectilinear. [sition.]

Geradsinn, *m.* upright disposition.

Geradsinnig, *a.* upright, honest.

Gerähme, *n.* frame-work.

Geräse, *n.* constant raving, raging, rage, fury.

Gerässel, *n.* rattling; clanking.

Geräth, *n.* (*pl.* -e) implement, tool; vessel; implements, utensils; furniture; moveables; effects, chattels; luggage, baggage.

Geräthen, *v. n. tr.* to come somewhere by chance, to fall into; to fall upon; to be placed in certain circumstances, to get into; to turn out, to prove; to be imputed; to succeed; to prosper; in Brand -, to catch fire; auf einen Einfall -, to get a fancy; in Vergessenheit -, to become forgotten; an einander -, to fall together by the ears; in Zorn -, to fall into a passion; in Schulden -, to run into debts; in Stoden -, to remain unfinished; nicht -, to fail; wohlgerathene Kinder, wellbred, well mannered children.

Geräthen, *a.* advised; useful, advantageous; halten Sie es für -, do you think it convenient?

Geräthwohl, *n.* random, chance, hazard; auf -, at random.

Geräthschaft, *f.* Geräthschaften, *pl.* tools, implements, utensils, instruments, materials, furniture. [sing.]

Gerause, *n.* grappling, cuffing.

Geräum, *a.* spacious, large, wide; eine - Zeit, a long space of time; vor - er Zeit, a pretty while ago; long (of time).

Geräumig, Geräumlich, *a.* spacious, large, wide, ample broad; *ad.* spaciously etc.

Geräumigkeit, Geräumlichkeit, *f.* room, spaciousness, largeness. [land.]

Geräunte, *n.* novale, fresh.

Geräusch, *n.* noise; bustle, rattling; clattering (of swords), swash, murmuring (of rivers); (Sp.) pluck.

Geräuschvoll, *a.* noisy.

Geräusper, *n.* hawking; spitting, spawling.

Gerben, *v. a.* to make or manufacture leather; *f.* Gerben.

Gerber, *m.* manufacturer of leather; *f.* Gerber.

Gericht, *a.* just; righteous; fair, equitable; right, legitimate; fit, suitable; versed, skilled; - sein, to fit, to suit; in alle Eeitel -, apt for any thing; einem - werden, to satisfy one.

Gerichtigkeit, *f.* justice; righteousness; right, prerogative, privilege; justness; einem - widerfahren lassen, to do one justice; die

-bandhaben, to administer justice.
Gerichtsgewalt, *f.* administration of justice.

Gerichtsamte, *f.* right, privilege, immunity, prerogative.

Geräde, *n.* talk, rumour.

Geräbe, *n.* rubbing, friction.

Gerichten, *v. n.* to reach, to extend to; to conduce; to tend, redound, turn to, to prove.

Gerichte, *n.* rhyming.

Gerisse, *n.* pulling and tearing.

Gerinne, *n.* running.

Gerueen, *v. i.* to occasion repentance, to cause to repent; to repent, to rue; es gerue mich, I repent of it, I repent it, it repents me; sich etwas - lassen, to repent of.

Gerue, *n.* (*pl.* -e) novale, fresh land. [Lark.]

Geruefluch, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wood-

Gerfale, *m.* (*pl.* -en) jerfal.

Gerhard, *m.* Gerard. [con.]

Gerhardskraut, *n.* goutweed, herb Gerard, ashweed.

Gericht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) judgment; jurisdiction; justice; court of justice; tribunal; doom, judgment; jüngstes -, doomsday, day of judgment; - halten, to administer justice. [of food, dish, mess.]

Gericht, *n.* (*pl.* -n) portion

Gerichtlich, *a.* judicial; judiciary; *ad.* judicially, in a judicial way, before the justice, at law.

Gerichtsamte, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) tribunal.

Gerichtsbank, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) court, tribunal. [jurisdiction.]

Gerichtsberechtigt, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Gerichtsbearbeiter, *m.* (*pl.* -n) justiciary, officer of the law.

Gerichtsbereich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) jurisdiction.

Gerichtsbote, *m.* (*pl.* -n) messenger belonging to a tribunal, summoner, apparitor.

Gerichtsbrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -bräuche) usage of a tribunal of justice. [record, roll, register.]

Gerichtsbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher)

Gerichtsdienere, *m.* beadle; apparitor, summoner; tipstaff.

Gerichtsdienere, *pl.* vacancies.

Gerichtshilfe, *f.* help, succour, aid (due to a court of justice).

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -e) summoner, apparitor.

Gerichtshofgelder, *pl.* fees of the court. [lawyer.]

Gerichtshalter, *m.* justiciary;

Gerichtshandel, *m.* (*pl.* -händel) legal cause, law-suit, action.

Gerichtshaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) house of justice, court of justice, town-hall.

Gerichtsherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lord of the manor, judge.

Gerichtsherrschafft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) right of judicature.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -höfe) court of justice, court, judicatory.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -n) chamber of justice, tribunal.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -en) record-office, archives.

Gerichtshof, *pl.* costs, charges incurred by a law-suit, law-expences. [-en] magistrate.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magistrate, judge.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze) place of execution; session-house. [judgment-hall.]

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -säle) cause belonging to a court of justice. [of the court, actuary.]

Gerichtshof, *m.* clerk

Gerichtshof, *m.* pale of jurisdiction.

Gerichtshof, *m.* place of execution.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -n) justice-chamber, judgment-chamber.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) seat of justice, tribunal; jurisdiction. [law-terms.]

Gerichtshof, *m.* law-style,

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -e) day on which justice is administered, court-day, assizes; doom-day.

Gerichtshof, *m.* deputy justiciary.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -en) office of a deputy justiciary.

Gerichtshof, *m.* administrator of justice, justiciary.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -vögte) justice, justiciary, judge.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jurisdiction. [ridiction.]

Gerichtshof, *m.* pale of justice, jurisdiction.

Gerichtshof, *m.* subject to a jurisdiction. [purling.]

Gerichtshof, *n.* murmuring noise, Gerichtshof, *a.* fluted.

Gerichtshof, *a.* small; little; inferior; mean; low; cheap; deficient; base, light, slight, insignificant, unimportant, indifferent; ein -es, a trifle; Gerichter, *comp.* less, inferior; - als er, inferior to him; Gerichter, *superl.* least; nicht das -, not the least, not a whit, nothing at all; nicht im -en, not in the least, not at all.

Gerichtshof, *n.* curling.

Gerichtshof, *a.* small; insignificant; trifling; mean, little; *ad.* meanly, insignificantly.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -en) trifle, insignificant thing, insignificant circumstance, meanness, littleness, insignificance.

Gerichtshof, *a.* small in value, of base alloy, of a base standard. [lessness.]

Gerichtshof, *f.* worth-

Gerichtshof, *v. a.* to esteem lightly, to undervalue.

Gerichtshof, *a.* thinking meanly of others; mean, contempt-

ible, despicable, disregardful, neglecting; *ad.* despicably, disregardfully.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neglect, contempt; meanness; slightness, despicableness.

Gerichtshof, *f.* neglect, disregard, contempt, slighting.

Gerichtshof, *a.* coagulable.

Gerichtshof, *n.* channel, gutter, pipe.

Gerichtshof, *v. n.* to coagulate; to curdle; to congeal; to clod, clot (of blood). [(See.)]

Gerichtshof, *n.* skeleton; carcass

Gerichtshof, *a.* ribbed.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (Com.) garlix.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -n) German.

Gerichtshof, *n.* Germany.

Gerichtshof, *m.* sneeze-word, hel-

Gerichtshof, *ad.* with pleasure, gladly; willingly, readily, fain, freely, cheerfully; easy, easily; frequently, commonly; purposely, intentionally; von Gerichten -, with all my heart; er spricht -, he is communicative; ich möchte -, I would fain; er giebt -, he is liberal.

Gerichtshof, *m.* affecter of greatness, conceited coxcomb.

Gerichtshof, *m.* would be, Sir

Gerichtshof, *n.* reeds; place full of reeds. [wit.]

Gerichtshof, *m.* pretender to

Gerichtshof, *n.* reeds; place full of reeds.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cherry-finch.

Gerichtshof, *a.* curled, coagulated. [tinet, martlet.]

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mar-

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gold-

Gerichtshof, *f.* barley. [hammer.]

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -äder) field of barley.

Gerichtshof, *n.* (*pl.* -e) beer brewed of barley.

Gerichtshof, *n.* (*pl.* -e) barley-bread, barley-loaf. [vent.]

Gerichtshof, *f.* barley-har-

Gerichtshof, *pl.* -n), gold-

Gerichtshof, *f.* peeled barley.

Gerichtshof, *f.* barley-

Gerichtshof, *pl.* -n), sty-

Gerichtshof, *n.* (*pl.* -föner)

Gerichtshof, *n.* barley-meal.

Gerichtshof, *m.* barley-juice, beer.

Gerichtshof, *m.* gruel made of barley, thick barley-water, barley-broth.

Gerichtshof, *n.* barley-straw.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -träns)

Gerichtshof, *n.* barley-water, ptisan, orgeat.

Gerichtshof, *m.* barley-sugar; weißer -, alphonix.

Gerichtshof, *f.* (*pl.* -n) switch; pole.

Gerichtshof, *n.* fennel-giant; southernwood.

Gerichtshof, *f.* Ger-

trude; -svogel, *m.* great redtail, rock blackbird.

Gerichtshof, *m.* (*pl.* -rüche) smell, scent, savour; fragrance; odour;

äbler -, ill smell, stink; dumpfger -, fast; ten - betreffend, olfactory.
Geruchlos, *a.* scentless, without smell.

Geruchsnerv, *m.* (pl. -n) ol-Geruch, *n.* (pl. -e) rumour, report, fame, sayings; character, name, reputation, credit, esteem; in ein böses - bringen, to defame, slander.

Gerufe, *n.* repeated calling.
Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased, to condescend, to deign, to agree, to vouchsafe; Se. Majestät geruhte zu sagen, his Majesty was pleased to say.

Geruhig, *a.* quiet, calm, peaceful; *ad.* quietly, calmly, in peace.
Gerühme, *n.* boasting.

Geruhig, *a.* quiet, undisturbed, comfortable.

Gerüll, *n.* heap of loose things, rubble.

Gerümpel, *n.* tumbling, rumble.
Gerümpel, *n.* articles of no value, trash, rubbish, lumber; -hammer, *f.* lumber-house, lumber-room.

Gerüst, *n.* (pl. -e) scaffold, scaffolding; stage; - zum Fortbringen, carriage, stock; - auf einem Gebäude, superstructure.

-Gerüsthammer, *f.* (pl. -n) room for machines, tools etc.

Gerüststange, *f.* (pl. -n) stilt.

Ges, *n.* (Mus.) flat.

Gesage, *n.* say, report, rumour.

Gesage, *n.* continued saying.

Gesalb, *a.* anointed; der - des Herrn, the Lord's anointed, the Messiah.

Gesam, *n.* seeds. [all, joint.

Gesammt, *a.* whole, united.

Gesammtscheinung, *f.* joint investiture.

Gesammbetrag, *m.* sum to

Gesamterbe, *m.* (pl. -n) heir of the whole property.

Gesamtschaft, *f.* whole body, collection; corporation. [mon.

Gesamtschaftlich, *a.* common.

Gesandte, *m.* (pl. -n) messenger; ambassador, envoy; päpstlicher -, nuncio.

Gesandtin, *f.* (pl. -en) en-Gesandtschaft, *f.* (pl. -en)

embassy, embassy; ambassador.

Gesandtschaftlich, *a.* belonging to an embassy. [plomacy.

Gesandtschaftsrufer, *f.* di-Gesandtschaftsprediger, *m.* chaplain to an embassy.

Gesandtschaftssecretair, *m.* (pl. -e) secretary to an embassy, secretary of legation.

Gesang, *m.* (pl. -sänge) singing; song; hymn; poem; air, lay; canto.

Gesangbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of hymns, psalm-book, hymn-book.

Gesangdrose!, *f.* (pl. -n) thrush (bird).

Gesangvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) ringing bird.

Gesangsweise, *f.* (pl. -n) tune, melody.

Gesäß, *n.* (pl. -e) lower part of the body, breech; seat; backside, fundament; bottom, cushion.

Gesäßbein, *n.* (pl. -e) hucklebone, hip-bone.

Gesäufel, *n.* (pl. -e) carousing.

Gesäufel, *n.* intemperate drink.

Gesäufel, *n.* humming. [ing.

Gesäufel, *n.* murmuring, rust.

Gesäufel, *n.* scraping.

Gesäftig, *n.* (pl. -e) business; employment, occupation; affair; charge; commission; concern.

Gesäftig, *a.* busy, active, busied, employed, at work; *ad.* busily, actively.

Gesäftigkeit, *f.* activity, occupation, bustling disposition, application.

Gesäftsbeförger, *m.* agent.

Gesäftserfahrung, *f.* (pl. -en) experience in business.

Gesäftsfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) partner.

Gesäftsführer, *m.* agent, factor, commissioner.

Gesäftskreis, *m.* (pl. -se) sphere of business, department.

Gesäftskunde, *f.* experience in business, routine.

Gesäftsmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) man of business.

Gesäftsstube, *f.* (pl. -n) Geschäftszimmer, *n.* room or apartment of business, counting-house.

Gesäftsträger, *m.* agent, chargé d'affaires, resident, consul.

Gesäftig, *a.* bashful; *ad.* bashfully. [shame, bashfulness.

Gesäftigkeit, *f.* sense of

Geschehen, *v. n.* to come to pass; to happen; to be done; to arrive; to pass, chance, fall out, befall, be, become; dein Wille geschehe, thy will be done; ihm ist recht - , he is rightly served; es ist - , it is done; dir soll kein Leid - , you shall get no hurt; - lassen, to let go, to consent; es ist um ihn - , he is undone, it is over with him.

Gescheit, *a.* judicious, clever, sensible, wise, discreet, prudent, witty; - werden aus etwas, to understand or comprehend a thing; *ad.* discreetly, prudently.

Gescheitheit, *f.* prudence, wit, discretion, judiciousness.

Geschehen, *n.* (pl. -e) gift, present; -geber, donor, donour; -nehmer, donee.

Gescheit, *f.* Gescheit.

Geschichte, *f.* (pl. -n) history; story; annals; narration, narrative; tale.

Geschichtbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of history. [anecdote.

Geschichtchen, *n.* little story.

Geschichtsforscher, *m.* historian.

Geschichtskunde, *f.* knowledge of history.

Geschichtkundiger, *m.* historian.

Geschichtlich, *a.* historical.

Geschichtsmaler, *m.* historical painter.

Geschichtsmäler, *m.* historical painter. [cal.

Geschichtschreiber, *m.* historiographer, historian.

Geschichtsdichtung, *f.* (pl. -en) novel, romance.

Geschichtswissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) science of history.

Geschichtszug, *m.* (pl. -züge) historical trait, anecdote.

Geschie, *n.* fitness, aptness; aptitude; capability, capacity; readiness; skill, knack, dexterity, address, wit; destiny, fate, lot, fatality.

Geschiecklichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) fitness, aptness; ability; adroitness; skill, skilfulness, dexterity, address, knack.

Geschiekt, *a.* adapted, fit, convenient, proper, commodious; qualified; proper; able; dexterous, skilful, qualified, clever, witty, handy; - machen, to enable, fit, qualify; *ad.* fitly, aptly, conveniently; skilfully, dexterously, cleverly.

Geschiebe, *n.* shoving; loose stones rolled on by the water in the bed of a river.

Geschieden, *a.* separated; divorced; wir sind - e Leute, we have done together.

Geschiedenheit, *f.* state of divorce, of separation.

Geschieße, *n.* continual shooting. [with reed.

Geschilf, *n.* place overgrown

Geschilpe, *n.* injurious words, abusive language.

Geschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) vessel, utensil; implements; tools; harness (of draught-horses); earthen ware; gear, trappings; carriage, waggon, equipage. [board.

Geschirrbrett, *n.* shelves, cup-

Geschirrfass, *m.* (pl. -n) saddle-room, harness-room.

Geschirrmesser, *m.* ostler.

Geschlabber, *n.* gibble-gabble, tittle-tattle.

Geschlacht, *a.* well formed, well made; goodly; soft.

Geschlecht, *n.* (pl. -er) gender; sex; kind, race, class; family; generation; genus; origin, stock; lineage, house, blood; birth, descent; das menschliche -, mankind, the human race, the human species; das männliche -, the male sex; das weibliche -, the female sex; das schöne -, the fair sex, the sex.

Geschlechtslos, *a.* neuter.

Geschlechtalter, *n.* generation, period of human life.

Geschlechtstamm, *f.* (pl. -en) generic character.

Geschlechtsfolge, *f.* genealogy, descent, generation, lineage.

Geschlechtskunde, *f.* science of genealogy. [nealogist.

Geschlechtskundiger, *m.* genealogist.

Geschlechtsname, *m. (pl. -n)* family-name; generic name.

Geschlechtsregister, *n.* genealogical register, pedigree; genealogy.

Geschlechtsafel, *m. (pl. -n)* genealogical table.

Geschlechtsheiß, *m. pl. Geschlechtstrieb*, *m.* sexual instinct, appetite of procreation.

Geschlechtswappen, *n.* family-arms.

Geschlechtswort, *n. (pl. -wörter)* article. [king; train.]

Geschlepp, *n.* drawing, dragging; sharpened, ground.

Geschliffenheit, *f.* polish.

Geschlinge, *n.* pluck of animals, harslets, baslets.

Geschmack, *m.* taste, flavour, smack, savour, relish; taste, gusto; den - verlieren, to grow unsavoury, tasteless, insipid; - an etwas finden, to relish a thing; nach Ihrem -, to your liking; (Paint.) style, manner.

Geschmacklos, *a.* tasteless; insipid; unsavoury; *ad.* insipidly.

Geschmacklosigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* tastelessness; insipidity, insipidness, unsavouriness.

Geschmackvoll, *a.* tasty, elegant, nice, tasteful, judicious, elegant; *ad.* in good taste.

Geschmackwidrig, *a.* adverse to good taste; inelegant, tasteless.

Geschmack, *n.* smacking.

Geschmause, *n.* banqueting, feasting. [coaxing, caressing.]

Geschmeichel, *n.* flattering.

Geschmeide, *n.* trinkets, jewels, jewelry; chains, fetters.

Geschmeidehändler, *m.* jeweller; toy-man.

Geschmeidekasten, *n.* jewel-box, jewel-case.

Geschmeidemacher, *m.* jeweller, diamond-cutter, lapidary.

Geschmeidig, *a.* pliant, supple; malleable, flexible, ductile; tractable.

Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* suppleness; pliancy; malleableness, pliantness, flexibility.

Geschmeiß, *n.* dirt; low rabble, dregs of the people.

Geschmierz, *n.* greasing, dawling, scrawling.

Geschnabel, *n.* kissing.

Geschnarch, *a.* snoring.

Geschnatter, *n.* gaggling; prattling.

Geschniegeß, *a.* spruce, dressed up, trimmed, pranked up, set out.

Geschnörfel, *n.* garnish.

Geschöpf, *n. (pl. -e)* creature.

Geschoss, *n. (pl. -se)* dart, arrow, shot, missile weapon; shooting-engine; shoot (of a plant); story (of a house).

Geschrei, *n.* cry; clamour, shriek, shout; bawling, scream; lamentations, complaints; report,

rumour; discredit, disrepute; - hinter einem her, hooting; ein - machen, to set up a cry; viel - und wenig Worte, *prov.* much ado about nothing. [sing.]

Geschreibe, *n.* continual writing.

Geschrot, *n.* scrotum, cods.

Geschüt, *m.* barm, yest.

Geschüh, *n.* shoes, shoeing, cover of the feet.

Geschütz, *n. (pl. -e)* shooting-engines; artillery, cannons, guns, ordnance; großes -, great gun, large artillery, ordnance, heavy metal; kleines -, small artillery.

Geschützunst, *f. (pl. -künste)* art of managing artillery, art of engineery, gunnery. [port-hole.]

Geschützporthe, *f. (pl. -n)*

Geschützprobe, *f. (pl. -n)* trial of cannons.

Geschützwesen, *n.* gunnery.

Geschwader, *n.* squadron.

Geschwätz, *n. (pl. -e)* talking, chattering, prating, prattling, tattling, tittle-tattle.

Geschwätzig, *a.* talkative, loquacious; *ad.* talkatively.

Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.

Geschweige, *ad.* not to say, much less, far from, to say nothing of.

Geschweigen, *v.n.* to be silent; to pass over in silence, not to mention. [bauchery.]

Geschwelge, *n.* revelling, debauchery.

Geschwind, *n.* quick, swift, fast, speedy, rapid, prompt, immediate, sudden; ein - er Hund, a fleet dog; *ad.* swiftly, fastly, speedily, quickly, promptly, suddenly, immediately, in haste.

Geschwindigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* speed, quickness, velocity; haste, swiftness, celerity, rapidity, fleetness. [mail-coach.]

Geschwindtschreibe, *f. (pl. -n)*

Geschwindtschreibekunst, *f. (pl. -künste)* short-hand-writing, tachygraphy, stenography.

Geschwindtschreiber, *m.* short-hand-writer. [chirping.]

Geschwirr, *n.* chattering.

Geschwister, *pl.* brothers and sisters.

Geschwisterkind, *n. (pl. -er)* cousin; leiblich -, cousin-german; ander -, second cousin. [sisterly.]

Geschwisterlich, *a.* brotherly.

Geschworne, *m. (pl. -n)* jurymen, sworn men; die - n, the jury.

Geschwornengericht, *n. (pl. -e)* jury; - über Fremde, half-tongue (L. T.).

Geschwornenliste, *f.* panel; auf die - setzen, to empanel.

Geschwulst, *f. (pl. -ülste)* swelling; tumour, bump, excrescence; harte -, scirrhus. [livelong.]

Geschwulstkrant, *n.* opine.

Geschwür, *n. (pl. -e)* sore, ulcer, apostome, imposthume, ab-

scess, bilef freibartiges -, wolf, canker.

Gesefchft, *a.* consisting of six parts, sextile; -er Seefin, sextile (Astr.).

Gesell, *m. (pl. -en)* companion; fellow; partner; assistant; journeyman.

Gesellen, *v. a.* to associate; *v. r.* to join, to associate.

Gesellenlohn, *m.* journeyman's wages.

Gesellig, *a.* social, sociable, familiar, fond of company, fit for company.

Geselligkeit, *f.* socialness, sociableness, sociality, conviviality, familiarity.

Gesellschaft, *f. (pl. -en)* society; company, fellowship, partnership; club; - leisten, to bear company; gelehrte -, society; lustige -, merry club; lüderliche -, gang, crew; von der - fern, to be of the party.

Gesellschafter, *m.* companion; associate, fellow.

Gesellschafterinn, *f. (pl. -en)* female companion. [sociable.]

Gesellschaftlich, *a.* social.

Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.* social disposition, sociability, sociality.

Gesellschaftsgeist, *m.* social disposition. [hüte] dress-hat.

Gesellschaftshut, *m. (pl. -se)* circle of society, circle of acquaintance.

Gesellschaftsspiel, *n. (pl. -e)* social game, round game.

Gesellschaftstück, *n. (pl. -e)* companion to a picture; picture with several figures.

Gesenk, *n. (pl. -e)* what is sunk, weigh; provine, layer; socket, cavity.

Gesetz, *n. (pl. -e)* law, statute; decree, ordinance; commandment, precept, rule; -e geben, to give laws; zu einem -e machen, to make it a law. [code of laws.]

Gesetzbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)*

Gesetzentwurf, *m. (pl. -würfe)* project of a law, bill. [tion.]

Gesetzeskraft, *f.* legal sanction.

Gesegebend, *a.* legislative, lawgiving; -e Macht, legislature.

Geseggeber, *m.* law-giver, legislator, lawmaker.

Geseggeberinn, *f. (pl. -en)* legislatrix. [gislation, legislature.]

Geseggebung, *f. (pl. -en)* legislation.

Gesegkraft, *f.* legal sanction.

Gesegkunde, *f.* legal knowledge.

Geseglich, *a.* lawful; legal, legitimate, conformable to a law; *ad.* lawfully, legally, legitimately.

Geseglichkeit, *f.* lawfulness; legality, legitimacy, conformity to law.

Geseglos, *a.* lawless, illegal, illegitimate, deprived of laws; *ad.* lawlessly.

Gefeglofigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, illegality, illegitimacy, anarchism.
 Gefegmäßig, *a.* conformable to the law; regular; lawful.
 Gefegmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality.
 Gefegprediger, *m.* moral preacher, moralizer.
 Gefegpredigt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) moral sermon.
 Gefest, *a.* steady; grave, sedate, solid; supposed, let us suppose.
 Gefestafel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table.
 Gefestheit, *f.* steadiness of manners, sedateness.
 Gefegwidrig, *a.* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law; ad. illegally, unlawfully.
 Gefegwidrigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) illegality, unlawfulness.
 Gefenſe, *n.* sighing, groaning, lamentation.
 Geficht, *n.* (*pl.* -er) sight, eyesight; eye, view; face, visage; countenance, look; mien; vision; apparition; person; ein ſürzē - haben, to be shortsighted; ein ſcharfē - haben, to be quicksighted; zu - beſtimmen, to get a sight of; aus - dem - verlieren, to lose sight of; einem ein freundliches - machen, to look kindly at one; ein ſämmerliches -, a Friday-face; -er ſchneiden, to cut faces, to make grimaces; zum - geſchōig, visual; mit zwei -ern, double-faced.
 Gefichtsbildung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) expression of the face; countenance; physiognomy. [illusion].
 Gefichtsbetrug, *m.* optic
 Gefichtsfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) complexion.
 Gefichtsfreis, *m.* (*pl.* -ſe) horizon; boundary; bei ſcheinbare -, the sensible horizon.
 Gefichtsfunde, *f.* physiognomy, metoposcopy.
 Gefichtsfundige, *m.* (*pl.* -n) physiognomer.
 Gefichtslänge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) length of the face.
 Gefichtslinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lineament, feature; mien; visual line.
 Gefichtsnerv, *m.* (*pl.* -n) optic nerve, visual nerve.
 Gefichtspunkt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) point of sight; point of view.
 Gefichtſeite, *f.* front, face.
 Gefichtſtäuſchung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) optical deception.
 Gefichtszug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) feature, line, lineament.
 Gefims, *n.* (*pl.* -ſe) edging-board, shelf; projecture, chimney-piece; cornice, moulding, jutting; mantle-tree, mantle-piece; entablature, pediment; shelf.
 Gefimshobel, *m.* moulding and rabbit-plane.
 Gefinde, *n.* servants, domestics, menials.

Gefindebier, *n.* beer for the servants, small beer.
 Gefindebrot, *n.* household-bread, brown bread.
 Gefindel, *n.* rabble, vagabonds, mob. [ne] servants-wages.
 Gefindelohn, *m.* (*pl.* -löh-) Gefindeordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regulation for servants.
 Gefindeſtube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) servants hall. [singing].
 Gefinge, *n.* singing, constant
 Gefinn, *a.* minded, disposed, affected; framſöffig -, affecting the French party.
 Gefinnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disposition; intention; sentiment, mind, inclination; idea.
 Gefittet, *a.* mannered; having good manners; moral; civilized.
 Gefittetheit, *f.* morality.
 Gefittung, *f.* civilization.
 Geföff, *n.* immoderate drinking, carousing, indifferent beverage, bad drink, slip-slop.
 Gefonnen, *a.* disposed, intending, purposing; minded, resolved, inclined; - ſeyn, to have a mind, to intend.
 Gefotten, *a.* boiled, seethed; -e ſaare, soaked hair.
 Gefpalten, *p.* cloven; mit -en Füßen, cloven-footed.
 Gefpan, *m.* companion, fellow, comrade, partner, mate.
 Gefpann, *n.* (*pl.* -e) tightness; set (of draught-cattle), team set, strain.
 Gefpannt, *a.* stretched; mit einem - ſeyn, to be on ill terms with any body.
 Gefpanſchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) comradeship, partnership; district.
 Gefpar, *n.* (*pl.* -e) timber-work of a roof, rafters.
 Geſpeie, *n.* spitting, vomiting.
 Geſpenſt, *n.* (*pl.* -er) spectre, apparition, ghost, hobgoblin, phantom; ein - geht im Hauſe um, the house is haunted by a spirit.
 Geſpenſterente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little black and white duck.
 Geſpenſtergeſchichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) story of apparition.
 Geſpenſterſtunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) the midnight-hour. [cauco].
 Geſpenſterthier, *n.* mau-
 Geſperre, *f.* bar, clasp (of a book). [mate, play-fellow].
 Geſpiele, *m.* (*pl.* -n) play.
 Geſpielinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) she-companion, play-maiden.
 Geſpilbe, *n.* right of near relationship.
 Geſpinnt, *n.* (*pl.* -e) spinning, spun yarn; web.
 Geſpon, *m.* (*pl.* -ſe) bridegroom, bride.
 Geſpött, *n.* mockery; derision; railery; scoffing, mocking, deriding, jeering, bantering, derision; mocking-stock, laughing-stock; ſein - treiben mit, to laugh at, to

scoff, mock, deride, banter, jeer.
 Geſpöttel, *n.* satire, railery, mockery.
 Geſpräch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) conversation, discourse; conference; dialogue; talk; colloquy.
 Geſprächig, *a.* communicative; affable; conversable; talkative; affable, accostable, of fair address; ad. affably, accostably.
 Geſprächigkeit, *f.* affability, talkativeness, accostableness.
 Geſprächſform, *f.* form of a dialogue.
 Geſprächſweiſe, *ad.* in the form of a dialogue, by way of a dialogue.
 Geſprenkelt, *a.* speckled.
 Geſpriſe, *n.* squirting, spouting. [bank].
 Geſtade, *n.* shore, beach, coast.
 Geſtalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) form, figure, shape; manner, fashion; frame; stature, size; folgender -, in the following manner.
 Geſtalten, *v. a.* to form, to fashion, to shape, to figure; *v. r.* to take the figure.
 Geſtalte, *a.* formed, shaped, figured, framed; bei ſo -en Sachen, under such circumstances, matters standing thus.
 Geſtaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) formation; figure, form.
 Geſtändig, *a.* confessing, having confessed; - ſeyn, to confess, to acknowledge, to avow, to own.
 Geſtändniß, *n.* (*pl.* -niſſe) confession, avowal, avowing, owning, acknowledging.
 Geſtänge, *n.* poles, rails, inclosure of stakes; (Sp.) branches of a deer.
 Geſtanſt, *m.* (*pl.* -ſtänſe) stink, stench, rankness, funk; disagreeable smell; ein - von ſich geben, to emit a stink.
 Geſtatten, *v. a.* to permit, to allow; to grant, to consent to.
 Geſtattlich, *a.* allowable, grantable.
 Geſtattung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) permission, allowance, consent.
 Geſtänd, *n.* shrubbery, shrubs.
 Geſteck, *n.* (*pl.* -e) case, sheath.
 Geſtehen, *v. a. ir.* to confess; to allow, to grant; to own, to acknowledge; man muß -, it must be admitted, granted, avowed; daß geſtehe ich! is it possible? indeed?
 Geſtein, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ſtōnes; stone, rock. [gy].
 Geſteinfunde, *f.* mineralo-
 Geſteinfundige, *m.* (*pl.* -n) mineralogist.
 Geſtell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) basis, foot, stand; frame; carriage; head-stall (of a bridle); pegm; trestle; pedestal; (Sp.) compass, enclosure.
 Geſtellmacher, *m.* wheelwright.
 Geſtern, *ad.* yesterday; - Morgen, yesterday morning; -

abend, last night; - vor acht Tagen, yesterday sennight.

Gestichel, *n.* continued pricking; continued sneering, abusive
Gestiebe, *n.* dust. [railery.
Gestiefert, *a.* booted, in boots.
Gestieft, *a.* helved; having a stalk.

Gestift, *n.* (pl. -e) foundation.
Gestirn, *n.* star; stars; constellation. [of the stars.

Gestirndienst, *m.* worship
Gestirnforscher, *m.* astronomer. [nomy.

Gestirnforschung, *f.* astrology
Gestirnsstand, *m.* position of the stars, constellation.

Gestirnt, *a.* starred, starry.
Gestöber, *n.* drizzling or drifting of snow.

Gestöck, *n.* (pl. -e) story.
Gestöhn, *n.* groaning.
Gestolper, *n.* stumbling, tottering. [late.

Gestorben, *p.* dead, deceased.
Gestößen, *p.* thrust, pushed, bruised, seaten; -er Pfeffer, ground pepper.

Gestotter, *n.* stuttering.
Gestrampel, *n.* kicking and jerking.

Gesträuch, *n.* (pl. -e) bushes, thicket, shrub, briars, copse.

Gestreckt, *p.* stretched; im-en Galopp, in full speed.

Gestreng, *a.* strict, severe; strong, rigorous; -er Herr, your worship. [net-work.

Gestrick, *n.* knitting or netting;
Gestrig, *a.* of yesterday, done yesterday; her-e Tag, yesterday; die-e Nacht, last night.

Gestrohde, *n.* straw, litter.
Gestrudel, *n.* boiling, babbling

Gestrüppe, *n.* bushes. [up.
Gestübe, *n.* dust, sweepings, coal-dust. [patridges.

Gestüber, *n.* (Sp.) stung of
Gestühl, *n.* seats, pews; stool, stand. [badly done.

Gestümper, *n.* bungle; work
Gestunden, *v. a.* to put off; to
Gestüre, *n.* stud. [respice.
Gestühngst, *m.* (pl. -e) stallion.

Gesuch, *n.* (pl. -e) petition, entreaty; request, suit, demand, solicitation, supplication.

Gesumme, *n.* humming, buzzing.

Gesund, *a.* sound, healthy, healthful; wholesome; in health; - und frisch, safe and sound; wieder-, restored to health; ad. soundly, healthily, healthfully.

Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, mineral water; waters.

Gesundbrunnenwasser, *n.* water from a mineral spring.

Gesunden, *v. n.* to recover health.

Gesundheit, *f.* (pl. -en) health, healthfulness; healthiness; wholesomeness; toast; cine - and-

bringen, to drink a health; auf jemandes - trinken, to drink any one's health.

Gesundheitschokolade, *f.* sanative chocolate.

Gesundheitsflanel, *m.* (pl. -e) Welsh flannel.

Gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of health.

Gesundheitspaß, *m.* (pl. -pässe) certificate of health.

Gesundheitspflege, *f.* care of health, regimen.

Gesundheitsregel, *f.* (pl. -n) rule of health, rule of diet, regimen. [of health.

Gesundheitschein, *m.* bill
Gesüßel, *n.* wainscot.

Getändel, *n.* sporting, toying.
Getön, *n.* sounding, sound, clang.

Getöse, *n.* noise, bustle, din, hubbub, clatter, clashing, racket, crash, rattling.

Getragen, *p.* born, worn.
Getrampel, *n.* trampling.

Getränk, *n.* (pl. -e) drink, beverage, liquor, drinkables; potion, decoction.

Geträtsch, *n.* small-talk.

Getrauen, *v. r.* to dare, to venture; to be confident; to trust, to be bold, to presume.

Getreibe, *n.* continual urging, continual pressing.

Getreide, *n.* corn, grain; heurigt - , corn of this year's crop; - schneiden, to cut, reap.

Getreidebau, *n.* cultivation of grain, agriculture. [master.

Getreidebauer, *m.* corn-grower.

Getreideboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) granary, corn-floor; corn-lan. [trade.

Getreidehandel, *m.* corn-trade.

Getreidehändler, *m.* dealer in corn; corn-chandler.

Getreideland, *n.* (pl. -län-der) corn-land.

Getreidemagazin, *n.* (pl. -e) corn-house, magazine.

Getreidemarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) corn-market.

Getreidemaß, *n.* (pl. -e) corn-measure. [corn-mill.

Getreidemühle, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-mill.

Getreidepacht, *m.* (pl. -e) corn-rent.

Getreideperre, *f.* embargo on the exportation of grain.

Getreidezehent, *m.* (pl. -en) corn-tithes.

Getreu, *a.* faithful; true; trusty, loyal; ad. faithfully, truly, trustily.

Getreulich, *ad.* faithfully, truly, trustily, honestly.

Getriebe, *n.* machine-work, machinery, wheels; drift.

Getrost, *a.* confident, with confidence; courageous; - seyn, to have a good courage; ad. confidently, with assurance, courageously; int. well! very well!

Getrostet, *v. r.* to hope with

confidence, to trust in, to be assured.

Getümmel, *n.* bustle, noise, tumult, riot, disturbance, tumultuary noise. [versed.

Geübt, *a.* exercised, expert.

Gevatter, *m.* (pl. -n) godfather, sponsor; gossip; - seyn, to stand god-father, god-mother.

Gevatterbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter in which a person is requested to stand sponsor to a child; godfather's bill.

Gevatterinn, *f.* (pl. -en) god-mother, gossip.

Gevatterchaft, *f.* (pl. -en) god-fathership, god-mothership; sponsorship.

Gevatterschmaus, *m.* (pl. -schmause) christening-feast.

Gevatterwein, *m.* christening-wine, godfather-wine.

Geviere, *n.* square, tetragon.

Geviert, *a.* square; squared.

Gevierte, *n.* square figure, square.

Geviertfuß, *m.* square-foot.

Geviertheil, *p.* quartered.

Gevögel, *n.* birds, fowl, poultry.

Gewächse, *n.* (pl. -e) growth; plant, herb, vegetable; .excrecence, protuberance, moon-calf; fremde -, exotic plant.

Gewächsen, *a.* equal, able to contest with another; - seyn, to be able, to be a match for; einem - seyn, to be a match for one.

Gewächserde, *f.* garden-mould.

Gewächshaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) green-house, winter-house; orangery. [phytology.

Gewächsfunde, *f.* botany.

Gewächreich, *n.* family of vegetables, vegetable kingdom.

Gewäff, *n.* weapons of wild beasts.

Gewahr, *a.* sensible, perceiving, aware; - werden, to perceive, to discover, to see.

Gewähr, *f.* assurance; security, surety, warranty, warrant; safe keeping, quiet possession; - leisten, to give security, to warrant.

Gewähren, *v. a.* to promise, to vow; to warrant; to grant; to impart; to fulfil, to vouch, to attest; to vouchsafe, to allow; eine Bitte -, to grant a request; einen - lassen, to let one do as he pleases.

Gewährhaber, *m.* depositary, trustee.

Gewährleister, *m.* warranter, guarantor, voucher.

Gewährleistung, *f.* (pl. -en) security given; guaranty, warranty.

Gewährmann, Gewährsmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) surety, bondsman; guarantor; voucher.

Gewährsam, *m.* keeping, care; custody, safety, surety.

Gewährschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) security, surety, warranty, bail.

Gewalt, f. (pl. -en) power; force; violence, supremacy, dominion; die höchste -, sovereignty, supremacy; - anſehn, to do violence, to offer violence; ſich - anſehn, to constrain one's self; in ſeiner - haben, to be master of; in jemandes - ſeyn, to be at one's mercy; es ſiehet nicht in mines -, it is not in my power; einem - geben, to empower one; einem Frauenzimmer - anſehn, to violate a woman; mit -, with violence, violently; mit aller -, forcefully, absolutely; desperately; - mit - vertreiben, to repel force by force. [power of attorney.]

Gewaltbrief, m. (pl. -e)
Gewaltgeber, m. constituent.
Gewalthaber, m. man of power. [tism.]

Gewaltherrſchaft, f. despotism.
Gewaltherrſcher, m. despot.
Gewaltig, a. powerful; mighty; vehement; violent; potent, forcible, valiant, great; very large, prodigious; *ad.* mightily, powerfully, greatly, strongly, highly, potently, forcibly; ſich - irren, to be egregiously mistaken.

Gewältigen, v. a. to subdue; to empower.

Gewaltraub, m. usurpation.
Gewalttäuber, m. usurper.
Gewaltſam, a. forcible, violent, vehement; *ad.* violently, forcibly.

Gewaltſamkeit, f. (pl. -en) force, violence, vehemency.

Gewaltthat, f. (pl. -en) violent act, violence.

Gewaltthätig, a. violent, fierce; *ad.* violently.

Gewaltthätigkeit, f. (pl. -en) violence.

Gewaltträger, m. attorney, plenipotentiary, factor.

Gewand, n. (pl. -mänter) cloth, stuff; garment; drapery; raiment, vesture. [dresser.]

Gewandbereiter, m. cloth-

Gewandhändler, m. woollen-draper. [feller] cloth-hall.

Gewandhaus, n. (pl. -häuſer)

Gewandmacher, m. weaver.

Gewandmaler, m. drapery-painter. [feller] draper.

Gewandschneider, m. woollen-draper.

Gewandt, a. quick, active, adroit; versatile; nimble; dexterous.

Gewandtheit, f. activity; adroitness, dexterity; versatility.

Gewärtig, a. expecting; aware; - ſeyn, to expect; to be aware.

Gewärtigen, v. a. to expect.

Gewäſch, a. prattle, nonsensical talk, chat, chatting, gossiping.

Gewäſſer, n. water; waters, flood; in dieſem -, in this part of the sea.

Gewäſſert, a. watered.

Gewebe, n. weaving; texture; tissue; web, web.

Gewebebaum, m. weaver's beam.

Gewehr, n. (pl. -e) weapon; fire-lock, musket, carbine; arms; sword; gun; das - ſtecken, to lay down the arms; zum - e greifen, to take the arms; unterm - ſtehen, to be under arms; ins - ! to arms!

Gewehrfabrik, f. (pl. -en) manufactory of arms. [armoury.]

Gewehrallerie, f. (pl. -n)

Gewehrgeräth, a. practised in the use of fire-arms. [rer.]

Gewehrhandler, m. armourer.

Gewehrhammer, f. (pl. -n) armoury, arsenal.

Gewehrfiſte, f. (pl. -n) gun-tool-chest. [armoury, arsenal.]

Gewehrmaſazin, n. (pl. -e)

Geweide, n. garbage, entrails.

Geweidicht, n. osier-bed.

Geweih, n. (pl. -e) horns, branches, head, attire; die Enden am -, antlers; das - abwerfen, to shed the horns.

Geweih, a. consecrated, dedicated, devoted. [whining.]

Geweine, n. weeping, crying.

Gewende, n. turning, turn; land-measure; ditch.

Gewendig, a. supple; active.

Gewendigkeit, f. suppleness; activity.

Gewerbe, n. business, trade, profession; traffic; handle for turning; vertebre; errand, message; ein - treiben, to exercise some trade; ein - anfangen, to set up for a business.

Gewerbebeine, n. pl. the vertebres of the back.

Gewerbegeſeld, n. tax paid for any trade. [siduity.]

Gewerbſleiß, m. industry, assiduity.

Gewerbſleißig, a. industrious.

Gewerblich, Gewerbsam, a. industrious, professional.

Gewerf, n. (pl. -e) tusks of the wild swine.

Gewerk, n. (pl. -e) work; manufactory; corporation; guild; trade.

Gewerkeſherr, m. (pl. -en) master or owner of a manufactory.

Gewerkeſmann, m. (pl. -männchen) manufacturer. [betting, bet.]

Gewette, n. garment; mulet;

Gewicht, n. (pl. -e) weight; consequence, importance, moment; einſtehendes -, equipoise; - auf etwas ſetzen, to add force to any thing, to lay a stress upon a thing.

Gewichtſchier, m. assizer of weights. [flerous.]

Gewichtig, a. weighty; ponderous.

Gewichtmacher, m. balance-maker. [poys.]

Gewichtſtange, f. (pl. -n)

Gewichtſtein, m. (pl. -e) stone used for weight.

Gewieher, n. neighing.

Gewierig, a. complying; successful, granting.

Gewillet, a. intending, purposing; - ſeyn, to intend, to purpose. [with, yielded, granted.]

Gewiſſfahrt, p. complicit.

Gewimmel, n. swarm, croud, throng, busy multitude.

Gewimmer, n. whimpering, moaning, wailing.

Gewinde, n. winding; joints, hinges; labyrinth.

Gewinn, m. (pl. -e) gain, profit; bet, stake; winnings, lucre, emolument; advantage, interest, acquisition; - in der Lotterie, prize; reiner -, clear gain, neat produce.

Gewinnen, v. n. & a. in. to win; to gain; to obtain, to acquire, to get; to attain; to profit; to earn; einen Ausgung -, to succeed; ein Ende -, to take an end; die Schlacht -, to carry the day; einen -, to persuade one over to, to prevail upon one.

Gewinner, m. winner, gainer.

Gewinnſt, m. (pl. -e) gain; profit; winnings; advantage; price. [after gain, avarice.]

Gewinnſucht, f. eagerness

Gewinnſüchtig, a. eager after gain, avaricious, lucrative.

Gewinſel, n. whimpering, whining.

Gewir, n. (pl. -e) texture; cloth; working; (of the bees) honey-comb; weaving, web.

Gewirr, n. confusion, complication, entanglement.

Gewiß, a. certain; true, sure; firm, fast, steady, fixed, settled, constant; unalterable; ich habe es von - er Hand, I have it from good authority; *ad.* certainly, surely.

Gewiſſen, n. conscience; consciousness; ein gutes -, a quiet conscience; ein böſes -, a bad conscience, sense of guilt; er hat ein weites -, he is not overscrupulous; ſich ein - über etwas machen, to scruple of or at a thing.

Gewiſſenhaft, a. conscientious, conscionable, scrupulous, religious; *ad.* conscientiously, scrupulously, religiously.

Gewiſſenhaftigkeit, f. conscientiousness, conscionableness, scrupulousness, religiousness.

Gewiſſenlos, a. void of conscience; unconscionable, unprincipled. [conscionableness.]

Gewiſſenſigkeiſt, f. un-

Gewiſſenſangſt, f. anguish of conscience, remorse.

Gewiſſenſäſſig, m. (pl. -ſſe) qualm of conscience, remorse, worm of conscience.

Gewiſſenſſall, m. (pl. -ſſälle) case of conscience.

Gewiſſenſſfrage, f. (pl. -n) question of conscience.

Gewiſſenſſfreiheit, f. liberty of conscience.

Gewiſſenſſpflicht, f. (pl. -en) duty imposed by the conscience, duty in conscience.

Gewissenspunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) point of conscience.

Gewissensrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe) counsellor of the conscience, keeper of the conscience.

Gewissensruhe, *f.* peace of conscience.

Gewissenssache, *f.* (pl. -n) matter of conscience.

Gewissenschlaf, *m.* slumber of conscience.

Gewissenscrupel, *m.* scruple of conscience.

Gewissensübung, *f.* (pl. -en) exercise of conscience.

Gewissenszwang, *m.* restraint of conscience, constraint of conscience.

Gewissenszweifel, *m.* doubt of conscience, scruple. [manner.

Gewissensmaß, *ad.* in a certainty, surety; firmness, steadiness.

Gewißlich, *ad.* certainly, surely.

Gewitter, *n.* weather; thunder-form, tempest, thunder and lightning; danger.

Gewitterableiter, *m.* conductor of lightning, electric bar.

Gewitterluft, *f.* electricity of the atmosphere.

Gewitterregen, *m.* rain accompanying a thunder-storm.

Gewitterschade, *m.* damage done by lightning or a tempest.

Gewitterschwüle, *f.* sultriness.

Gewittervogel, *m.* curfew.

Gewitterwolke, *f.* (pl. -n) thunder-cloud.

Gewigel, *n.* witticism.

Gewißigt, *a.* knowing, clever, taught wisdom by experience.

Gewoge, *n.* waving, fluctuating.

Gewogen, *a.* favourable, friendly, kind, affectionate, attached; not -, disaffectionate.

Gewogenheit, *f.* favour, kindness, inclination, affection, affectionateness, attachment.

Gewöhnen, *v. n.* to be inured to, to get accustomed to, to get used, to inure one's self to; gewohnt seyn, to be wont, to be accustomed; to be inured; gewohnt werden, to get accustomed, to be inured; vollstommen gewohnt, habituated.

Gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, to use, to habituate, to inure; sich an etwas -, to acquire the habit of; sich an jemanden -, to grow familiar to one.

Gewohnheit, *f.* (pl. -en) custom; use, habit; usage; practice, manner, way; knack, fashion, haunt; aus -, habitually; er bleibt bei seiner alten -, he follows his old courses.

Gewohnheitsünde, *f.* (pl. -n) habitual sin.

Gewöhnlich, *a.* customary, usual; ordinary, general, custo-

mable; *ad.* customarily, generally, customably, ordinarily, commonly, usually.

Gewohnt, *a.* used, accustomed.

Gewöhnung, *f.* habit, use, accustomeding; - an das Klima, seasoning.

Gewölbe, *n.* vault; vaulted room, arch, cellar; ware-house; shop.

Gewölbe Pfeiler, *m.* buttress.

Gewölbsstein, *m.* (pl. -e) key-stone.

Gewölbt, *a.* vaulted, arched.

Gewölbind, *m.* housage.

Gewölke, *n.* (pl. -e) clouds.

Gewonnen, *p.* won, gained.

Geworben, *p.* raised, levied.

Geworden, *p.* become, grown.

Geworfen, *p.* thrown, cast.

Gewüch, *n.* growth.

Gewühl, *n.* rooting up; stirring; bustle, crowd, throng.

Gewunden, *p.* wound, wreathed. [vermine, reptiles.

Gewürm, *n.* (pl. -e) worms.

Gewürz, *n.* (pl. -e) sweet herbs; spice; roots, aromatics, drugs, druggery, grocery-wares; voll -, spicy.

Gewürzartig, *a.* aromatic, aromatic; *ad.* aromatically.

Gewürzbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) spice-box. [vinegar.

Gewürzessig, *m.* aromatic

Gewürzhalt, *a.* like spice, aromatic, aromatic.

Gewürzhändler, *m.* dealer in spices, spices; grocer.

Gewürzframer, *m.* dealer in spices, spices; grocer.

Gewürzhandel, *m.* trade of a spicer or grocer, grocery.

Gewürzkümmel, *m.* fennel-flower-seed.

Gewürzladen, *m.* (pl. -läden) grocer's shop, spicery.

Gewürzmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) small mill for bruising spices, spice-mill.

Gewürznäglein, *n.* clove.

Gewürzreich, *a.* aromatic, spicy, rich in spices.

Gewürzwaaren, *pl.* grocery-ware, drugs, spices, spicery.

Gewürzwein, *m.* aromatic wine, hippocras.

Gezer, *f.* Geier.

Gezänk, *n.* constant quarrelling, quarrel, dispute, contention. [the feet.

Gezappel, *n.* clattering with

Gezäuber, *n.* perpetual hesitation, continued delay.

Gezelt, *n.* (pl. -e) tent.

Gezeltbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) tent-pole. [the tent-peg.

Gezeltpflock, *m.* (pl. -pflock) Gezer, *n.* pullings.

Gezeug, *n.* (pl. -e) instrument; implements.

Geziefer, *n.* insects.

Gezieferkenner, *m.* entomologist.

Gezieferlehre, *f.* entomology.

Geziemen, *v. n. & r.* to be fit, to be suitable, to become; to be due; to beseech, to behave, to be decent, meet, seemly, convenable; es geizent dir nicht, it does not become you; wie es sich geizent, as it ought to be; es geizent sich nicht, it is indecent, unseemly.

Geziemend, *a.* proper, convenient, fit, due, decent, convenable; *ad.* decently, convenably, conveniently, seemly, duly, fitly, properly, with propriety.

Geziere, *n.* affectation, affectedness.

Gezimmer, *n.* timber in a building, timber-work, carpenter's work. [whizzing.

Gezische, *a.* hissing, sibilance,

Gezischel, *n.* whispering.

Gezogen, *p.* drawn; pulled; wohl -, well-bred, well-mannered;

gezogene Wäpfe, *f.* rifled gun; gezogene Richte, *n.* pl. store-candles.

Gezücht, *n.* (pl. -e) brood.

Gezwängt, *a.* forced, restrained.

Gezweig, *n.* (pl. -e) ramage.

Gezwitscher, *n.* chirping.

Gezwungen, *p.* forced, constrained; affected; -es Wesen, affected manners, affectation, starchiness, stiff air; -er Weise, by constraint; *ad.* forcedly; - lassen, to force a laugh.

Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gont, palsy, gouty disease; frank an der -, laid up with the gout.

Gichtartig, *a.* arthritic.

Gichtbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) black currant; squinancy-lerry.

Gichtblume, *f.* (pl. -n) cowslip, oxlip, primrose. [palsy.

Gichtbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche)

Gichtbrüchig, *a.* palsied, sick of the palsy, paralytic, palsical.

Gistessenz, *f.* pl. -en) gout-cordial. [ver.

Gistfeber, *n.* arthritical fever.

Gistfisch, *a.* gouty, arthritical; *ad.* goutily.

Gichtkollie, *f.* arthritical gripes, gont in the stomach. [peony.

Gichtkörner, *pl.* grains of

Gichtmaterie, *f.* (pl. -n) gouty humour.

Gichtrose, *f.* (pl. -n) peony.

Gichtschmerz, *pl.* pains of the gout.

Gichtwurz, *f.* dittany.

Giebel, *m.* gable, gable-end, crucian (fish).

Giebeldach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) double roof, roof with a gable-end.

Giebelfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) tympan, pediment.

Giebelhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house with a gable-end.

Giebel(ich)walbe, *f.* (pl. -n) house-swallow, martin.

Giebelseite, *f.* (pl. -n) gableside; front, frontispiece.

Giebelspitze, *f.* (pl. -n) top or ridge of a gable.

Giele, *f.* (pl. -n) coal-pan, foot-stove.

Gien, *f.* (Sea) winding-tackle.

Gier, Gierde, *f.* strong desire, eagerness.

Gieren, *v. n.* to long for.

Gierig, *a.* eager, greedy, covetous; *ad.* eagerly, greedily.

Gierfchwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) martin.

Gieziegel, *m.* triangular tile.

Gießbad, *m.* (pl. -bäder) stream of water collected by rain.

Gießbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) bath pumping. [the organmaker].

Gießbank, *f.* square-bench (of Sießbecken, *n.* wash-hand-bason, *ewer*).

Gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour; to water; to shed; to cast; to found; *v. n.* to gush down. [pourer].

Gießer, *m.* founder (of metal); Gießerei, *f.* (pl. -en) foundry.

Gießform, *f.* (pl. -en) mould.

Gießhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house in which metals are cast, foundry.

Gießanne, *f.* (pl. -n) watering-pot, watering-pan.

Gießelle, *f.* (pl. -n) ladle for melting.

Gießst, *f.* (pl. -stücke) art of casting metals, foundry.

Gießstöffel, *m.* spoon for melting, casting-ladle.

Gießmodell, *n.* mould.

Gießmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) mould, matrix.

Gießofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) melting-furnace. [metals are cast].

Gießsand, *m.* sand in which Gießstein, *m.* (pl. -e) drain, sink. [cast metal].

Gießwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) work of Gist, *n.* (pl. -e) poison, venom, bane; - und Galle fressen, to vent one's venom; - nehmen, to take poison; dem -e widerstehend, alexiterial.

Gistarzenet, *f.* (pl. -en) remedy against poison; antidote, alexipharmac, counter-poison.

Gistbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) poison-tree; poison-oak, upas-tree.

Gistbecher, *m.* poisoned cup.

Gistbissen, *m.* poisoned bit; bait. [bladder, poison-bag].

Gistblase, *f.* (pl. -n) poison-Gistern, *n.* (pl. -e) ore containing arsenic.

Gistessig, *m.* pest-vinegar, plague-vinegar.

Gistheil, *n.* anthora, helmet-flower, salutary aconit.

Gisthütte, *f.* (pl. -n) building for the sublimation of the arsenic.

Gistig, *a.* poisonous, venomous, venenous; enraged, angry; -er Saß, virulent hatred; *ad.* poisonously, venomously. [ity].

Gistigkeit, *f.* venomous quality.

Gistkies, *m.* white arsenic-ore, white pyrites, white pebble.

Gistkraut, *n.* (pl. -kräuter) monks-hood, herb Robert, wolfbane, hedge-hyssop. [ed ball].

Gistvogel, *f.* (pl. -n) poison-Sistlatwerg, *f.* treacle, mithridate, orvietan.

Gistlehre, *f.* toxicology.

Gistmagnet, *m.* (pl. -e) arsenical magnet. [matter].

Gistmaterie, *f.* poisonous

Gistmehl, *n.* arsenic, poisoned flower. [poisoner].

Gistmischer, *m.* poisoner, em-

Gistmischeret, (pl. -en), Gistmischung, *f.* (pl. -en) act of mixing poison, venefice.

Gistmittel, *n.* remedy against poison. [cal pellet].

Gistpille, *f.* (pl. -n) physi-

Gistpulver, *n.* powder against poison. [fork-fish].

Gistrodre, *m.* (pl. -n) puffin,

Gistschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) venomous serpent.

Gisttrank, *m.* (pl. -tränke) poisoned draught.

Gistwurz, *f.* (pl. -n) great celandine, angelica, swallow-wort.

Gistzunge, *f.* (pl. -n) envenomed tongue.

Gigant, *m.* (pl. -en) giant.

Gigantisch, *a.* gigantic, giant-like, huge. [substance].

Gilbe, *f.* yellow colour; yellow

Gilben, *v. a.* to make yellow.

Gilbicht, Gilblucht, *a.* yellow.

Gilbig, *a.* yellow. [lowish].

Gilbkraut, *n.* yellow weed, weld.

Gilbwurz, *f.* turmeric.

Gilde, *f.* (pl. -n) guild, corporation; society, company, body.

Gildebrief, *m.* (pl. -e) certificate of belonging to a certain guild, statutes of a company.

Gildebruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) member of the same corporation. [a corporation].

Gildemeister, *m.* force-man of

Gimpel, *m.* bull-finch, chaffinch; simpleton, noodle, block-head, dunce.

Gingang, *m.* gingham.

Ginst, Ginsten, *m.* broom; -haide, *f.* broom-heath; -täpfer, *pl.* German capers.

Gipfel, *m.* summit; top, peak, pinnacle; pitch, height.

Gipselreich, *a.* having a full spreading top.

Gips, *f.* Gyps.

Giraffe, *f.* (pl. -en) giraffe, camelopard. [(Com.).]

Girant, *m.* (pl. -en) endosser

Girren, *v. a.* to circulate, to put in circulation; einen Wechsel -, to endorse a bill of exchange.

Girobank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) giro-bank, circulation-bank.

Girren, *v. n.* to coo, to croo, crookle.

Gis, *n.* (Mus.) G sharp.

Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate, lattice.

Gitterbett, *n.* (pl. -en) bed

surrounded with a trellis, latticed bedstead. [dow].

Gitterfenster, *n.* barred win-

Gitterformig, *a.* in the form of a trellis or lattice.

Gitterthor, *n.* gate with a grate or lattice, trellised gate.

Gitterthür, *f.* (pl. -en) door with a grate or lattice, grated door.

Gitterwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) trellis-work, lattice-work; geflochtenes -, fret-work.

Gitterzaun, *n.* (pl. -zäune) fence of trellis-work. [cross-bar].

Gittern, *v. a.* to lattice, to Glacis, *a.* glaciis.

Glanz, *m.* splendour; lustre, gloss, brightness, brilliancy, brillian-ness, radiance, glossiness, glare; glimpse, flash of light; (Min.) lustre, mica; duntler -, glimmering; - polirter Sachen, polish, polishing, glitter, glittering; deu- verlicten, to tarnish.

Glanzbild, *n.* (pl. -bilder) glazed-riband. [shining-brush].

Glanzbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) pol-

Glanzdinte, *f.* Japan ink.

Glanzen, *v. a.* to shine; to glitter, to gleam, to be bright, to glister, to glisten, to sparkle; *v. a.* to make shining, to polish, to burnish.

Glanzend, *a.* splendid, bright, glossy, brilliant; -er Witz, brillian- cy of wit.

Glanzhammer, *m.* (pl. -häm- mer) polishing-hammer. [coal].

Glanzhöle, *f.* shining char-

Glanzkorduan, *m.* shining cordovan, shining Morocco-leather.

Glanzleder, *n.* sleek leather.

Glanzeinwand, *f.* glazed linen; buckram. [paper].

Glanzpapier, *n.* (pl. -e) glazed

Glanzruß, *m.* shining lamp-black.

Glanzscherer, *m.* buckram.

Glanztaffet, *m.* (pl. -e) silk lustring. [shining blacking].

Glanzwiese, *f.* (pl. -n)

Gläs, *n.* (pl. Gläser) glass; - blasen, to make glass; in - fassen, to glass; in - werden, to vitrify; in - brennen, to anneal; ein - Wein, a glass of wine; ein volles -, a bumper.

Gläshat, *m.* (pl. -e) Ire-land agate.

Gläsarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) work in glass, glass-work. [ay].

Gläsartig, *a.* vitreous, glass-

Gläsaug, *n.* (pl. -n) glass-eye; wall-eye; wall-eyed or silver-eyed horse. [ver-eyed].

Gläsäugig, *a.* wall-eyed, sil-

Gläsbäfer, *m.* glass-blower.

Gläsbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) brush for cleaning glasses and bottles, bottle-brush.

Gläsdöbel, *m.* glass-cover,

Gläser, *m.* glazier. [glass-lid].

Gläserdiamant, *m.* emrod, glazier's diamond, writing-dia-

mond.

Glasergeßel, *m.* (pl. -en) glazier's man.
 Gläsern, *a.* glassy, made of glass, vitreous; eine - Flasche, a glass-bottle; die - Feuchtigheit im Auge, the crystalline humour in the eye. [for holding glasses.
 Glaserrack, *f.* (pl. -n) shelf
 Gläserspüler, *m.* glass-tray.
 Glasfenster, *n.* glass-window.
 Glasfluß, *m.* (pl. -flüsse) glassy flux.
 Glasfritze, *f.* frit.
 Glasgalle, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-gall, sandever.
 Glasgeschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) glass-vessels, glass-ware. [bell.
 Glasglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) glass.
 Glasgrün, *a.* green as glass, bottle coloured, glass-green.
 Glashafen, *m.* (pl. -häfen) crucible.
 Glashandel, *m.* glass-trade.
 Glasbändler, *m.* dealer in glass, glass-man. [brittle.
 Glashart, *a.* hard as glass,
 Glashütte, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-house, hot-house, green-house.
 Glashaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) tunicle, thin skin of the eye.
 Glasbönig, *m.* white honey.
 Glaslicht, *a.* resembling glass; glassy, vitreous.
 Glasfien, *f.* Glasfuren.
 Glasfassen, *m.* shew-glass.
 Glasfisch, *f.* (pl. -en) agriot.
 Glasfett, *m.* (pl. -e) cement for joining glass.
 Glasfopf, *m.* hematites.
 Glasforalle, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-head. [wall.
 Glasfrant, *n.* pelitory of the
 Glaslampe, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-lamp. [cular glass.
 Glaslinse, *f.* (pl. -n) lenti-
 Glasmal, *m.* glass-painter, annealer.
 Glasmalerei, *f.* (pl. -en) glass-painting, annealing.
 Glasmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) glass-man.
 Glasofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) furnace for melting glass.
 Glaspaste, *f.* (pl. -n) mock-jewel made of glass, paste.
 Glasperle, *f.* (pl. -n) mock-pearl made of glass; (Schwanz -, bugle.
 Glasrührer, *m.* bottle-brush.
 Glasraute, *f.* (pl. -n) pane of glass. [tube.
 Glasröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) glass-
 Glasfals, *n.* sandever.
 Glasfand, *m.* vitreous sand.
 Glasfeyde, *f.* (pl. -n) pane of glass; -n einsetzen, to glaze.
 Glasfeyerbe, *f.* (pl. -n) piece of broken glass.
 Glasfchirm, *m.* (pl. -e) glass-shade. [worm, slow-worm.
 Glasfchlange, *f.* (pl. -n) blind-
 Glasfchleifen, *m.* glass-grinding. [er.
 Glasfchleifer, *m.* glass-grind-

Glasfchmalz, *n.* glass-wort (a plant). [smelter.
 Glasfchmelzer, *m.* glass-
 Glasfchraut, *m.* (pl. -fchraut) glass-case, glass-chest, glass-shrine.
 Glasfelfe, *f.* manganese.
 Glasfplitter, *m.* shiver of glass.
 Glasftein, *m.* (pl. -e) mock-jewel made of glass. [door.
 Glasfthür, *f.* (pl. -en) glass-
 Glasur, *f.* (pl. -en) glazing, glass, varnish, gloss, lustre.
 Glasuren, *v. a.* to glaze, to cover with a vitreous substance.
 Glasfropfen, *pl.* prince Rupert's drops, Dutch tears. [work.
 Glasfwerf, *n.* (pl. -e) glass-
 Glasfcher, *f.* Glasfcher.
 Glasf, *a.* smooth; even; sleek; polished; plain; slippery; bald; bare; -e Handfchuhe, glazed gloves; -er Fenz, plain stuff; -e Worte, fair words, flattery; eine -e Zunge, a glib tongue; *ad.* smoothly, evenly, sleekly; plainly.
 Glasftrahle, *f.* (pl. -n) broach.
 Glasf, *f.* smoothness, plainness, evenness, sleekness; litharge.
 Glasf, *n.* ice with a glassy and very slippery surface, glazed frost. [a thaw.
 Glasf, *v. n.* to freeze after
 Glasf, *n.* smoothing-iron, polishing-iron.
 Glasf, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, sleek, plane, even, level; to calender; geglättetes Papier, glazed paper.
 Glasf, *m.* polisher, smoothen, burnisher, planisher; calenderer.
 Glasfobel, *m.* smoothing-plane.
 Glasfholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) piece of wood used for polishing.
 Glasfchl, *m.* (pl. -fchle) smoothing-iron.
 Glasftein, *m.* (pl. -e) smoothing-stone, polishing-stone.
 Glasf, *m.* (pl. -fchne) tooth of some animal used for polishing.
 Glasf, *f.* (pl. -n) smooth and bald surface; bald-pate, baldness; eine - bekommen, to get bald.
 Glasf, *a.* bald, bald-pated.
 Glasfopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) bald-pated person.
 Glasf, *m.* faith; belief; credit; religion, religious faith; creed; der Chriftide -, the christian faith; der lutherifche -, the Lutheran profession; vem -n abfallen, to apostatize; auf -n, on trust.
 Glasf, *v. a.* to believe; to trust; to think, suppose, imagine; an Gott -, to believe in God.
 Glasf, *m.* (pl. -falle) apostasy. [of faith.
 Glasfartikel, *m.* article
 Glasf, *n.* (pl. -niffe) confession of faith. confession of belief.

Glaubensbote, *m.* (pl. -n) apostle, missionary.
 Glaubensfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty.
 Glaubensgenoff, *m.* (pl. -noffen) one of the same religion,
 Glaubensgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) religious tribunal, inquisition.
 Glaubensgrund, *m.* (pl. -gründe) ground or foundation of faith.
 Glaubenslehre, *f.* (pl. -n) doctrine of faith; system of religion.
 Glaubensreiniger, *m.* reformer of religion. [formation.
 Glaubensreinigung, *f.* re-
 Glaubensrichter, *m.* inquisitor.
 Glaubensfacht, *f.* (pl. -n) matter of faith, matter of religion.
 Glaubensfag, *m.* (pl. -fäge) dogma, doctrine.
 Glaubensfchwärmer, *m.* religious enthusiast, fanatic.
 Glaubensfchwärmerci, *f.* (pl. -en) religious enthusiasm, fanaticism.
 Glaubensfunderfing, *m.* (pl. -e) dissenter. [renegade.
 Glaubensfverläugner, *m.*
 Glaubensfwerber, *m.* proselyte-maker.
 Glaubensfworth, *f.* fanaticism. [tical.
 Glaubensfworthig, *a.* fanatical.
 Glaubensfzeuge, *m.* (pl. -n) martyr. [tary.
 Glaubensfünfeler, *m.* sec-
 Glaubensfünfeler, *f.* sectarism. [künfte) sect.
 Glaubensfünfeler, *f.* (pl. -e) Glaubensf, *n.* Glauben's salt. [thentic.
 Glaubhaft, *a.* credible; an-
 Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility, probability.
 Glaubig, *a.* believing; faithful; *ad.* faithfully.
 Gläubiger, *m.* faithful, righteous person, believer.
 Gläubiger, *m.* creditor.
 Gläubigerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) creditrix.
 Glaublich, *a.* fit to be believed, credible, probable, like; *ad.* credibly, probably, likely.
 Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility, likelihood, probability.
 Glaublos, *a.* incapable of being believed.
 Glaubwürdig, *a.* credible; authentic; *ad.* credibly, authentically. [bility; authenticity.
 Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credi-
 Gleich, *a.* even; straight; level; equal; like, alike, resembling; same; der Erde -, even with the ground; - machen, to even, level, to equal; ein -es Paar, an equal match; *ad.* equally; just, exactly; immediately, directly; - machen, to level, to even; - fennen, to equal; - theilen, to divide into equal parts, to part equally; *ad.*

nen - thun, to match, equal one, to come up with one; - *schwer*, equivoquerous; *von - em Werthe*, equivalent; - *entfernt*, equidistant; *zu - er Zeit*, at the same time; *es gilt mir -*, it is all one to me; - *stellen*, to place on a par; *seiner - en*, his like, his equals; - *es mit - em vergelten*, to render like for like.

Gleichabstehend, *a.* equidistant.

Gleichalterig, *a.* contemporary; of the same age.

Gleicharmig, *a.* having (two) equal arms.

Gleichartig, *a.* of the same kind, homogeneous.

Gleichartigkeit, *f.* homogeneity, homogenousness.

Gleichbedeutend, *Gleichdientig*, *a.* synonymous; synonymously. [*ity of birth.*]

Gleichbürtigkeit, *f.* equalness, portrait. [*ness, equality.*]

Gleichbild, *n.* (*pl. -er*) likeness, portrait.

Gleiche, *f.* evenness, straightness.

Gleichen, *v. n. tr.* to be equal; to be like, to resemble, to be equal; *v. a.* to make even, to even, to level; to equalize; to make like; to liken; *er gleicht Ihnen nicht*, he is not like you. [*trial line.*]

Gleicher, *m.* equator, equator.

Gleichfalls, *ad.* likewise, also.

Gleichfarbig, *a.* of the same colour.

Gleichförmig, *a.* of the same form, uniform; conform, conformable.

Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity; conformity, equiformity, equality, agreeingness, agreeableness, congruity, proportion.

Gleichgefühl, *n.* sympathy.

Gleichgeltend, *a.* equivalent, equipollent. [*mind.*]

Gleichgesinnt, *a.* of the same

Gleichgestimmt, *a.* equally tuned; *gleichgestimmte Seelen*, congenial souls.

Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoise; proportion, equiponderance, balance; *im - setzen*, to equilibrate, equipoise; *im - erhalten*, to balance, equilibrate.

Gleichgewichtslehre, *f.* statics. [*equal degrees.*]

Gleichgradig, *a.* having

Gleichgültig, *a.* of equal value; equivalents; synonymous; equal; indifferent, adiaphorous; *ad.* indifferently.

Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* indifference; equal value; synonymity.

Gleichheit, *f.* straightness, evenness; equality; likeness, conformity; equalness, agreeingness; resemblance.

Gleichjährig, *a.* of the same age. [*conformity of sound.*]

Gleichklang, *m.* (*pl. -klänge*)

Gleichlaut, *a.* parallel.

Gleichlaut, *m.* (*pl. -e*) consonancy, consonance, assonance.

Gleichlautend, *a.* according in sound; of the same tenour; consonant, assonant; - *e Abschrift*, counterpart, duplicate; *ad.* consonantly.

Gleichliegend, *a.* lying in a correspondent situation.

Gleichmachen, *v. a.* to level, to equalize. [*equalizer.*]

Gleichmacher, *m.* leveller,

Gleichmaß, *n.* proportion; symmetry.

Gleichmäßig, *a.* proportionate, proportionable; symmetrical; similar; *ad.* likewise; equally, proportionably.

Gleichmäßigkeit, *f.* equality, proportion.

Gleichmessbar, *a.* commensurable. [*mensurability.*]

Gleichmessbarkeit, *f.* commensurability.

Gleichmesser, *m.* equator.

Gleichmuth, *m.* equanimity, calmness. [*mous; calm.*]

Gleichmüthig, *a.* equanimous

Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.* equanimous disposition, equanimity; calmness.

Gleichnamig, *a.* having the same name, homonymous.

Gleichnis, *m.* (*pl. -nisse*) likeness; similitude; figurative representation; parable; simile.

Gleichnißrede, *f.* (*pl. -en*) allegory, allegorical discourse, parabolic discourse.

Gleichnißweise, *ad.* by way of parable; allegorically, parabolically. [*expression, figure.*]

Gleichnißwort, *n.* figurative

Gleichsam, *c.* as it were, like as if; almost.

Gleichschenkelig, *a.* having two sides equal, isosceles, equicrural. [*equal; reciprocal.*]

Gleichseitig, *a.* equilateral;

Gleichstellen, *v. r.* to place one's self on a par, to aspire.

Gleichstellung, *f.* aspiring disposition, ambition; conformation, equalisation.

Gleichstimmig, *a.* harmonious; consonant; accordant, unanxious; *ad.* harmoniously.

Gleichtheiler, *m.* equator.

Gleichung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) equal division; equation.

Gleichungslinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) line of the equator.

Gleichwie, *c.* as, just as, even as, like, alike. [*gular.*]

Gleichwinkelig, *a.* equian-

Gleichwohl, *c.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, however, for all that.

Gleichzeitig, *a.* contemporary, coetaneous; synchronous, simultaneous.

Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.* contemporary existence; synchronism.

Gleis, *n. & m.* (*pl. -e*) track, streak, rut; *im - e bleiben*, to keep the straight way; *aus dem - e kommen*, to miss one's road.

Gleise, *f.* little hemlock.

Gleisen, *v. n.* to shine, to glisten, to glitter; to play the hypocrite, to play the bigot; to make a fine show, to have a fine outside.

Gleisner, *m.* hypocrite, double dealer, dissembler, bigot.

Gleisnererei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) hypocrisy, bigotry, dissimulation.

Gleisnerisch, *a.* hypocritical, feigned; *ad.* feignedly, hypocritically. [*slide; to slip.*]

Gleiten, *v. n. tr.* to glide; to

Gletscher, *m.* ice-mountain, ice-hill, glacier.

Gletschersalz, *n.* Alpine salt.

Glied, *n.* (*pl. -er*) limb; member; joint; link (of a chain); rank (of soldiers); generation; member, fellow; (*Log.*) term; article; *das männliche -*, man's yard; *das weibliche -*, woman's commodity.

Gliederband, *m.* (*pl. -bänder*) ligament.

Gliederbau, *m.* structure of the limbs and members, organization. [*puppet, manequin.*]

Gliederbocke, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Gliedergehwulst, *f.* swelling up of the limbs.

Gliedergericht, *f.* articular disease, gout. [*joints.*]

Gliederhafen, *m.* hook with

Gliederhaken, *m.* phalanx, knuckle, joint.

Gliederig, *a.* furnished with joints or limbs; limbed, jointed.

Gliederkrankheit, *f.* disease in the limbs or joints, gout, articular disease, arthritis. [*wort.*]

Gliederkrank, *a.* hetony, iron-

Gliederlahm, *a.* paralytic, palsied. [*-en*] palsy, paralysis.

Gliederlahmung, *f.* (*pl.*

Gliedermann, *m.* (*pl. -männer*) jointed figure of a man, manequin, mannikin.

Gliedern, *v. a.* to furnish with limbs; *gegliedert*, *a.* membered, articulated. [*puppet.*]

Gliederpuppe, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Gliederreissen, *n.* arthritis, articular disease.

Gliedererschmerz, *m.* (*pl. -en*)

Gliederweh, *n.* pain or ache in the joints or limbs.

Gliederwunden, *n.* consumption, growing lean, falling away.

Gliederweise, *ad.* in ranks, by joints, by links; - *marschiren*, to march by files, to file.

Gliederwamm, *m.* (*pl. -schwämme*) white swelling.

Gliederwein, *m.* arthritis wine. [*dropsy.*]

Gliedwasserucht, *f.* hy-

Glimmen, *v. n.* to glimmer; to sparkle; to burn faintly; *unter der Asche*, to lurk under the ashes; - *de Asche*, embers; *ein - der Dacht*, a smoking wick.

Glimmer, *m.* mica, glimmer.

Glimmerig, *a.* containing

mica. [to glitter, to sparkle.

Glimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer.
Glimpf, *m.* indulgence, mildness, moderation; tenderness, leniency, gentleness, softness.

Glimpflich, *a.* forbearing, indulgent, gentle, soft, moderate, kind; *ad.* moderately, gently, indulgently, softly, kindly.

Glitschen, *v. a.* to slip, to slide, to glide. [glister, sparkle.

Glitzern, *v. n.* to glimmer.

Glöckchen, *n.* little bell, handbell.

Glöcke, *f. (pl. -n)* bell; clock; tie – läuten, to ring the bell, to toll; tie – schlägt, the clock strikes; die große – läuten, to make a great noise, to touch the great string.

Glöckchenblume, *f. (pl. -n)* bell-flower.

Glöckchenbügel, *m.* bell-spring.

Glöckendraht, *m. (pl. -drähte)* bell-wire.

Glöckchenförmig, *a.* bell-shaped, in the form of a bell.

Glöckengebiss, *n. (pl. -isse)* bell-bit, pear-bit. [der.

Glöckengießer, *m.* bell-founder.

Glöckengut, *n.* bell-metal, bronze. [ßer] bell-house, belfry.

Glöckenhäus, *n. (pl. -häuser)*

Glöckenisst, *m. (pl. -en)* player on chime. [bells.

Glöckenschlag, *m.* sound of a bell, bell-clapper.

Glöckenschläger, *m.* bell-ringer.

Glöckennaß, *n.* quarter-shape of bell-founders.

Glöckennetz, *n. (pl. -e)* bell-shaped net (for partridges).

Glöckengrand, *m. (pl. -ränder)* edge of a bell.

Glöckentriemen, *m.* bawdric.

Glöckenschlag, *m. (pl. -schläge)* stroke of the clock.

Glöckenschwengel, *m.* lever to a bell. [rope.

Glöckenseil, *n. (pl. -e)* bell.

Glöckenspeise, *f. f. Glöckengut.* [musical clock, chime.

Glöckenspiel, *n. (pl. -e)*

Glöckensstuhl, *m. (pl. -stühle)* frame or scaffold which supports the bell, belfrey, belfry, bawfry. [me] steeple, belfry.

Glöckenthurm, *m. (pl. -türme)*

Glöckentöchter, Glöckenzieher, *m.* bell-ringer, bell-treader.

Glöckenzug, *f. f. (Mus.)* harmonica. [ula, elecampane.

Glöckenzug, *f.* common in-

Glöckenziehring, *m. (pl. -e)* bell-ring. [crank.

Glöckenziehmäusel, *m.* bell-

Glöckner, *m.* bell-ringer, sexton, chimer.

Glorie, *f.* glory.

Glorreich, *a.* glorious; *ad.* gloriously.

Glorywürdig, *a.* glorious, worthy of glory, illustrious; *ad.* gloriously, illustriously.

Glossarium, *n. (pl. -rien)* glossary. [ser, glossator.

Glossator, *m. (pl. -en)* gloss-

Glosse, *f. (pl. -n)* gloss, comment, note. [tor, commentator.

Glossenmacher, *m.* glossa-

Glocke, *n. (pl. -n)* large staring eye, goggle-eye.

Glockig, *a.* goggle-eyed.

Glocken, *v. n.* to look with large staring eyes, to stare.

Glocke, *m.* goggle-eyed.

Glocken, *v. n.* to cluck.

Glück, *n.* success; prosperity; luck; fortune; chance, hap, hazard, venture; felicity; happiness;

– wünschen, to wish luck, to congratulate, to felicitate, to wish joy, to give joy; auf gut –, at a venture, at random; zum –, by good hap; ja meinem –, luckily for me.

Glücken, *v. n.* to cluck.

Glücken, *v. n.* to succeed, to prosper, to speed, to be successful; nicht –, to miscarry. [elucking hen.

Glückenne, *f. (pl. -n)*

Glücklich, *a.* successful, prosperous, fortunate, happy, lucky, safe, speeding; ich schäme mich –, I congratulate myself; eine – e Bahl, a propitious number; *ad.* luckily, happily, fortunately, prosperously, successfully.

Glücksball, *m. (pl. -bälle)* fortune's ball, sport of fortune.

Glücksbude, *f. (pl. -n)* lottery-shop, raffle, lottery of wares.

Glücklich, *a.* happy, prosperous, blessed, blissful; *ad.* blessedly, blissfully, happily.

Glückseligkeit, *f.* happiness, felicity, prosperity, bliss, blessedness. [yex, to hiccup.

Glücken, *v. n.* to cluck; to

Glücksfall, *m. (pl. -fälle)* piece of luck, lucky incident, chance, lucky hit, hap, hap-hazard; ein unerwarteter –, a honey-fall; ein böser –, a mere habnab.

Glücks Göttin, *f. (pl. -en)* goddess of fortune, Fortune.

Glücks gut, *n. (pl. -güter)* gift of fortune, blessing.

Glücks hafen, *m.* raffle, luckpot. [hunter.

Glücks jäger, *m.* fortune-

Glücks jager ei, *f.* fortune-hunting.

Glücks kind, *n. (pl. -er)* child of fortune; lucky person, favourite of fortune; upstart.

Glücks rad, *n. (pl. -räder)* fortune's wheel.

Glücks ritter, *m.* knight errant; adventurer. [star.

Glücks spiel, *n. (pl. -e)* game of hazard.

Glücks stand, *m.* state of happiness; state of fortune, prosperous state. [star.

Glücks stern, *m. (pl. -e)* lucky

Glücks topf, *m. (pl. -töpfe)* blank-lottery.

Glücks um stand, *m. (pl. -*

–stände) hap, hazard; Glücks um stande, circumstances, fortune.

Glücks wech sel, *m.* change of fortune, vicissitude.

Glück wünsch, *m. (pl. -wünsche)* Glückwünschung, *f. (pl. -en)* congratulation, felicitation.

Glück wünsch ungs schrei ben, *n.* congratulatory letter.

Glück wünsch ungs rede, *f. (pl. -n)* congratulatory oration.

Glüh e, *f.* glowing. [glow.

Glüh en, *v. n.* to be red-hot, to

Glüh end, *a.* glowing; – e Kohlen, live coals, burning coals; – er Wein, mulled wine.

Glüh far be, *f. (pl. -n)* fire-colour, glowing-red colour.

Glüh feuer, *n.* glow-fire.

Glüh of en, *m. (pl. -öfen)* furnace for making any thing red-hot.

Glüh pfanne, *f. (pl. -n)* fire-pan. [gilding-wax.

Glüh wach s, *n.* gold-size,

Glüh wind, *m.* burning wind, sirocco.

Glut, *f. (pl. -en)* glowing fire, strong fire, violent heat, live coals; fire, flame, heat, ardour; burning passion.

Glut deck el, *m.* meat-screen.

Glut messer, *m.* pyrometer.

Glut pfanne, *f. (pl. -n)* coal-pan, fire-pan. [shovel.

Glut schau fel, *f. (pl. -n)* fire-

Glut zung e, *f.* fire-tongs.

Gnade, *f.* benevolence; favour; grace; kindness; pardon, mercy, clemency; Eure Gnade, your grace, your honour; – ertheilen, to give pardon; von Jemandes – leben, to live at another's mercy; sich eine – ausbitten, to beg a favour; von Gottes –, by the grace of God.

Gnaden beruf, *m. (pl. -e)* divine calling, grace, vocation.

Gnaden be seug ung, *f. (pl. -en)* favour, bounty, beneficence, grace.

Gnaden bild, *n. (pl. -er)* miraculous image, wonderworking image.

Gnaden brief, *m. (pl. -e)* letter of privilege, charter, letters patent, privilege.

Gnaden brod, *n.* bread or maintenance derived from the favour of another, precarious subsistence.

Gnaden gehalt, *m. (pl. -e)*

Gnaden geld, *n. (pl. -er)* pension, yearly allowance.

Gnaden ge schenk t, *n. (pl. -e)* gratification, donative.

Gnaden gut, *n.* blessing.

Gnaden jah r, *n. (pl. -e)* year of grace, annates.

Gnaden lehen, *n.* reversi-

nary grant; pension. [reward.

Gnaden lohn, *m.* gratuitous

Gnaden mittel, *n.* means of grace.

Gnaden reich, *n.* kingdom of grace; *a.* gracious, merciful; *ad.*

graciously, mercifully. [grace.]
 Gnadenstand, *m.* state of
 Gnadenstoß, *m.* (pl. -stöße)
 stroke of mercy, coup de grace,
 finishing blow.
 Gnadenstuhl, *m.* mercy-seat.
 Gnadenverheißung, *f.* (pl.
 -en) promise derived from divine
 mercy.
 Gnadenwahl, *f.* election of
 grace; predestination.
 Gnadenwert, *n.* (pl. -e)
 work of grace. [favour.]
 Gnadenzeichen, *n.* token of
 Gnadenzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time
 of grace.
 Gnädig, *a.* kind, favourable;
 gracious; condescending; merci-
 ful; moderate; gentle, element,
 mild; Gott sey uns -! God have
 mercy on us! -er Herr, my lord! -
 Frau! my lady! -ster Herr! your
 highness, your lordship; -ste Frau!
 madam! your highness! your lady-
 ship! *adv.* graciously.
 Gnähe, *f.* itch, mange, scab.
 Gnähig, *a.* itchy, scabby.
 Gneis, *m.* a kind of granit.
 Gnom, *m.* (pl. -en) gnome.
 Gnomonik, *f.* gnomonics,
 dialing.
 Gnostiker, *m.* gnostic.
 Gnug, *f.* Genug. [fish].
 Gobe, *f.* (pl. -n) bull-head (a
 Gökfahnen, *m.* (pl. -fähne)
 cock, chanticler, house-cock.
 Golauder, *m.* halcyon, king-
 fisher.
 Gold, *n.* gold; gebiegen - ,
 native gold; gefolagene - ,
 beaten gold; leaf-gold; gutes - ,
 pure gold.
 Goldader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein of
 gold.
 Goldadler, *m.* golden eagle.
 Goldhammer, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow
 hammer.
 Goldamisel, *f.* (pl. -n) wit-
 wal, yellow thrush.
 Goldapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)
 golden apple; golden pippin; love-
 apple; mad apple, tomato.
 Goldarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) gold-
 smith's work.
 Goldarbeiter, *m.* worker in
 gold, gold-smith.
 Goldauge, *n.* (pl. -n) golden
 eye, little diver, cock-shoveler.
 Goldbarsch, *m.* (pl. -e) river-
 perch. [gold-mine].
 Goldbergwerk, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Goldbergl, *m.* (pl. -e) chry-
 soberil.
 Goldblatt, (pl. -blätter),
 Goldblättchen, *n.* leaf-gold, gold-
 leaf. [plate of gold].
 Goldblech, *n.* (pl. -e) thin
 Goldblume, *f.* marigold, gold-
 flower, crown's foot, yellow daisy.
 Goldbörse, *f.* (pl. -n) purse
 with gold.
 Goldbrassen, *m.* gilt-bream
 (fish). [cheesnut-colour].
 Goldbraun, *a.* yellow-dun,
 Golddistel, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow

thistle. [golden; gilt].
 Golden, *a.* made of gold,
 Goldbraut, *m.* (pl. -bräute)
 gold-wire.
 Golddrahtzieher, *m.* gold-
 wire-drawer. [carpodendron].
 Goldedeiche, *f.* gold-oak, cono-
 Goldedeiche, *f.* (pl. -e) gilt
 lizard. [specauanha].
 Golderdwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Goldern, *n.* (pl. -e) gold-ore.
 Goldfaden, *n.* (pl. -fäden)
 gold-thread.
 Goldfalsch, *a.* pale gold-coloured,
 yellow dun, gold-yellow.
 Goldfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) gold-
 colour.
 Goldfarben, Goldfarbig, *a.*
 gold-coloured. [ring-finger].
 Goldfinger, *m.* gold-finger,
 Goldfink, *m.* (pl. -en) bull-
 finch, gold-finch. [gold-v. rnish].
 Goldfirnis, *m.* (pl. -nisse)
 Goldfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) gold-
 fish.
 Goldflimmer, Goldflitter, *f.*
 (pl. -n) spangle of gold.
 Goldfuchs, *m.* (pl. -fuchse)
 Goldfuss, *m.* sparrow-hawk (of
 the Hudson-bay).
 Goldgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)
 course of gold-ore (in a mine).
 Goldgehalt, *m.* intrinsic value
 of the gold, the alloy.
 Goldgeier, *m.* gilt vulture.
 Goldgelb, *a.* yellow as gold,
 gold-coloured; *n.* orpiment, yellow
 arsenic.
 Goldgewicht, *n.* (pl. -e)
 gold-weight, troy-weight.
 Goldglanz, *m.* splendour (or
 lustre) of gold.
 Goldglätte, *f.* gold-litharge.
 Goldglimmer, *m.* yellow mica.
 Goldgras, *n.* anthoxanthum.
 Goldgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) gold-
 mine.
 Goldgrund, *m.* gold-size
 Goldgulden, *m.* gold-florin.
 Goldhaar, *n.* goldy locks (a
 plant).
 Goldhähnen, *n.* golden-
 crested wren (a bird); yellow ane-
 mone (a flower).
 Goldhaltig, *a.* containing gold.
 Goldhäfer, *m.* rose-chaffer,
 brass-beetle; Spanish fly.
 Goldkalk, *m.* calcined gold.
 Goldkind, *n.* (pl. -er) gold-
 child, dear child. [gold].
 Goldklumpen, *m.* lump of
 Goldknopf, *m.* Austrian
 sneeze-word. [beak].
 Goldkops, *m.* gilded great-
 Goldkorn, *pl.* grains of
 gold, gold-grains.
 Goldkörnchen, *n.* small par-
 ticle of gold, small grain of gold.
 Goldkraut, *n.* groundsel.
 Goldkräze, *f.* goldsmith's
 sweepings. [gold-coast].
 Goldküste, *f.* coast of Guinea.
 Goldlack, *m.* (pl. -e) gold-co-
 loured varnish; wall-flower.

Goldlahn, *m.* flattened gold-
 wire. [praa].
 Goldlauchstein, *m.* chryso-
 Goldleder, *n.* gilt leather.
 Goldleim, *m.* chrysocol; gold-
 size. [lily].
 Goldlilie, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow
 Goldmacher, *m.* alchymist.
 Goldmacherei, Goldmacher-
 kunst, *f.* alchymy, hermetical
 science.
 Goldmist, *f.* golden saxifrage.
 Goldmünze, *f.* (pl. -n) gold-
 coin, gold-piece. [paper].
 Goldpapier, *n.* (pl. -e) gold-
 Goldprobe, (pl. -n) gold-
 test. [of Cassius].
 Goldpurpur, *m.* precipitate
 Goldreich, *a.* rich in gold.
 Goldring, *m.* (pl. -e) gold-
 ring. [ry-hyassop].
 Goldrose, *f.* gold-herb, cher-
 Goldsand, *m.* gold-sand.
 Goldschaum, *m.* gold-leaf,
 beaten gold; tinsel, leaf-brass,
 Dutch gold.
 Goldscheider, *m.* gold-refiner.
 Goldscheidewasser, *n.* aqua
 regia.
 Goldschläger, *m.* gold-beater.
 Goldschlägerhäutchen, *n.*
 gold-beater's skin.
 Goldschleie, *f.* tench.
 Goldschmelzer, *m.* gold-mel-
 ter, finer, refiner. [gold-smith].
 Goldschmied, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Goldschmiedearbeit, *f.* (pl.
 -en) goldsmithy, goldsmith's
 work. [dear son, darling].
 Goldsohn, *m.* (pl. -öhne)
 Goldspinner, *m.* gold-spinner.
 Goldstange, *f.* (pl. -n) ingot
 of gold.
 Goldstaub, *m.* gold-dust.
 Goldstein, *m.* (pl. -e) touch-
 stone. [gold].
 Goldsticker, *m.* embroiderer in
 Goldstoff, *m.* (pl. -e) stuff
 interwoven with gold, brocade,
 golden stuff, gold-brocade.
 Goldstück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of
 gold; gold-coin; brocade.
 Goldstube, *f.* (pl. -n) piece
 of gold-ore. [water-gold].
 Goldteig, *m.* painter's gold,
 Goldtinktur, *f.* (pl. -en)
 tincture of gold; potable gold.
 Goldtochter, *f.* (pl. -töchter)
 dear daughter, darling.
 Goldtresse, *f.* gold-lace.
 Goldwage, *f.* (pl. -n) scales
 for weighing gold, gold-weights.
 Goldwäsche, *f.* gold-wash.
 Goldwäscher, *m.* gold-washer,
 gatherer of gold-sand.
 Goldwasser, *n.* gold-water,
 Dantzieck brandy, gold-cordial.
 Goldwirker, *m.* gold-weaver.
 Goldwolf, *m.* (pl. -wölfe)
 jackal. [del. king's spear].
 Goldwurz, *f.* daffodil, aspho-
 Goldzahn, *m.* little bar of
 pure gold. [drawer].
 Goldzieher, *m.* gold-wire-

Golf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gulf; kleiner -, indraught.

Golfrabe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) raven.

Golfer, *m.* green-peak.

Golof, *m.* great gibbon, long-armed ape.

Gölse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) goat.

Gölßen, *f.* Geizen.

Golter, *f.* Kötter.

Gondel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gondola,

Venetian boat. [ner of a gondola.

Gondelartig, *a.* in the man-

Gondelführer, *m.* gondolier.

Gondelier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gon-

dolier.

Sönnen, *v. a.* not to envy,

not to grudge; to grant; to permit;

to give; to impart; nicht -, to

grudge; to envy.

Sönnner, *m.* well-wisher; pa-

tron, protector; fautor, savourer.

Sönnnerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pa-

troness, protectress.

Sönnerschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

patronship, patronage. [coal-gin.

Söpel, *m.* winch, lever, gin,

Sördingen, *pl.* (Sea), all kinds

of hunt-lines and leech-lines.

Sördisch, *a.* Gordian.

Sorgone, *f.* Gorgon.

Sörlikerdeinwand, *f.* garlies.

Söfche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) larg- wide

mouth, chops.

Söfe, *f.* sort of white light beer.

Söffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drain, gut-

ter, sewer, kennel; sink.

Söfstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sink.

Söthe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Goth.

Söthisch, *n.* Gothic.

Sött, *m.* (*pl.* Sötter) God;

the Most High.

Söttergleich, *a.* god-like.

Sötterlehre, *f.* mythology.

Söttermahl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ban-

quet of the gods.

Sötterweise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) am-

brosia. [che) oracle.

Sötterspruch, *m.* (*pl.* -sprün-

Söttertrant, *m.* nectar.

Söttesacker, *m.* (*pl.* -äcker)

burying-ground. [leaved fig-tree.

Söttesbaum, *m.* poplar.

Söttesdienst, *m.* service of

god; divine service, public wor-

ship.

Söttesdienstlich, *a.* relating

to divine service, religious, godly.

Söttesfurcht, *f.* fear of God,

piety. [god, pious, godly.

Söttesfürchtig, *a.* fearing

Söttesgebäuerinn, *f.* (*pl.*

-en) the mother of our Lord.

Söttesgeld, *n.* earnest, hand-

sel. [vinity, theology.

Söttesgelehrsamkeit, *f.* di-

Söttesgelehrte, *m.* (*pl.* -n)

divine, theologian.

Söttesgericht, *n.* ordeal.

Sötteshaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

house of God, church, temple, ta-

bernacle. [treasury of the church.

Sötteskasten, *m.* poor's box,

Söttestub, *f.* lady-cow, bird-

cow, lady-fly, golden knop; cow

kept on a church-ground.

Söttesblamm, *n.* lady-bird,

lady-cow (insect). [mer.

Söttesblästerer, *m.* blasphe-

Söttesblästerlich, *a.* blas-

phemous; *ad.* blasphemously.

Söttesblästerung, *f.* (*pl.*

-en) blasphemy.

Söttesbläugner, *m.* atheist.

Söttesbläugnerisch, *a.*

atheistical; *ad.* atheistically.

Söttesbläugnung, *f.* atheism.

Sötteslohn, *m.* God's reward,

God's blessing; änen - verdienen,

to earn a God bless you.

Söttesmord, *m.* deicide.

Söttesmörder, *m.* deicide.

Söttespfennig, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

earnest. [offices.

Söttesrecht, *n.* ecclesiastical

Söttessohle, *f.* quantity of

salt-water, whereof the produce

is destined for the poor. [table.

Söttestisch, *m.* communion-

Söttesurtheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

ordeal. [temner of God.

Söttesverächter, *m.* con-

Söttesvergeffen, *a.* pro-

frane, wicked, impious, lewd, dis-

solute.

Söttesvergeffenheit, *f.*

impiety, wickedness.

Söttfried, *m.* Godfrey.

Söttheil, *n.* self-heal (a plant).

Söttheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deity,

godhead, divinity; die heidnischen

-en, the heathen deities.

Söttrinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) goddess.

Söttdich, *a.* divine; godly;

godlike; *ad.* divinely, godly.

Söttdichkeit, *f.* divine na-

ture; divine origin; divinity.

Söttdieb, *m.* Theophilus.

Söttdos, *a.* godless; irrel-

igious; impious, profane; wicked;

atheistical, ungodly; *ad.* ungodly,

profanely, wickedly.

Söttdlosigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

ungodliness; impiety; profaneness;

wickedness, godlessness, irreligion.

Söttdmensch, *m.* God incar-

nate, God made flesh, God and man.

Söttdelig, *a.* godly; pious,

devout, religious; *ad.* godly, pious-

ly, devoutly, religiously.

Söttdeligkeit, *f.* godliness,

piety, devoutness, religiousness.

Söttdervergeffen, *f.* Söttdes

vergeffen.

Söttd, *m.* (*pl.* -en) false deity,

idol; den - dienen, to idolatrise.

Söttdenbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) im-

age of a false god, idol.

Söttdendiener, *m.* idolater.

Söttdendienerinn, *f.* (*pl.*

-en) idolatress.

Söttdendienst, *m.* idolatry.

Söttdenopfer, *n.* offering made

to an idol, idolatrous sacrifice.

Söttdenpfaffe, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

idolatrous priest or sacrificer.

Söttdentempel, *m.* temple of

an idol. [governess, governant.

Gouvernante, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Gouverneur, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

governor.

Grab, *n.* (*pl.* Gräber) grave;

tomb, sepulchre; bis ins -, till

death; zu -e tragen, to bury; ins -

legen, to inter; zu -e begleiten,

to assist at a funeral. [grope.

Grabbein, *v. a.* to grabble, to

Grabeisen, *n.* instrument for

graving, graver, firmer, graving-

tool. [doner's trowel.

Grabefelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gar-

Grabeland, *n.* land which is

dug, garden-land.

Graben, *m.* (*pl.* Gräben) ditch,

trench, moat; canal.

Graben, *v. a.* ir. to grave, to

engrave, to carve, to cut; to im-

print; to dig.

Grabendam, *m.* (*pl.*

-dämme) dike of the ditch.

Grabenfüller, *m.* filler up

of ditches; soldier good enough for

filling a ditch.

Grabenleitung, *f.* waste-

well, draining-well.

Grabenmauer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

counterscarp.

Grabensteiger, *m.* channel-

ward, inspector of a channel.

Gräber, *m.* digger.

Grabgerüst, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fu-

neral decoration, sarcophagus,

Grabgesang, *n.* (*pl.* -sänge)

funeral song. [grave.

Grabgewölbe, *n.* mured

Grabhügel, *m.* tomb, tomb-

hill, barrow.

Grabrant, *n.* worm-wood.

Grablegung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bur-

ying, interment, sepulture, in-

humation. [hymn, dirge.

Grablied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) funeral

Grabmal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) tomb,

sepulchre, monument.

Grabmeißel, *m.* graving-

chisel, graver.

Grabzeit, *n.* (*pl.* -e) spado.

Grabkrist, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

epitaph, inscription.

Grabstätte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grave,

tomb, burying-place.

Grabstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tomb-

stone, grave-stone.

Grabstichel, *m.* graving-tool,

graver, burin.

Grabtuch, *n.* pall. [step.

Grad, *m.* (*pl.* -e) degree;

Gradation, *f.* gradation.

Gradbogen, *m.* circle di-

vided into 60 degrees; nocturnal;

cross-staff, transporter.

Gradbuch, *n.* table of the

sun's declination. [chisel.

Gradireisen, *n.* graving-iron,

Gradiren, *v. a.* to graduate,

to refine. [refining-cask.

Gradirsaß, *n.* (*pl.* -säßer)

Gradirhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

building for graduation.

Gradirpfaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

graduation-pan.

Gradirung, *f.* (pl. -en) graduation. [balancee.]
 Gradirwage, *f.* (pl. -n) water-gradirwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) *f.*
 Gradirhaus.
 Gradleiter, *f.* scale.
 Graduiren, *v. a.* to graduate.
 Graduirung, *f.* graduation.
 Gradus, *m.* (pl. -de) degree.
 Gradweise, *ad.* by degrees, gradually.
 Graf, *m.* (pl. -en) earl, count.
 Grafenbat, *f.* bench of counts. [count's or earl's coronet.]
 Grafenkrone, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Grafensitz, *m.* (pl. -e) count's seat, count's residence.
 Grafenstand, *m.* order or dignity of a count.
 Grafentag, *m.* meeting of the counts of the German empire.
 Gräfinn, *f.* (pl. -en) countess; earl's lady.
 Gräflich, *a.* belonging to an earl or count; *ad.* in the manner of an earl or count.
 Grafschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) earldom, county; shire.
 Gram, *m.* grief; sorrow, sadness, affliction, melancholy; dislike, aversion; *ad.* in a state of disliking, adverse; - seyn, to dislike, to hate.
 Grämelein, *v. n.* to be irritated, to be out of humour.
 Grämen, *v. r.* to grieve, to sorrow, to fret one's self, to be grieved, sorry, sad, afflicted for.
 Grämlich, Grämisch, *a.* irritable; ill-humoured, peevish, morose, sullen, fretful; *ad.* morosely, peevishly.
 Grämlich, *m.* (pl. -e) peevish or ill-humoured person, peevish fellow. [sorrow.]
 Gramlos, *a.* free from grief or
 Grammatik, *f.* (pl. -en) grammar. [ian.]
 Grammatiker, *m.* grammar-grammatik, *a.* grammatical: *ad.* grammatically.
 Gran, Gran, *n.* grain (weight).
 Granat, *m.* (pl. -en) prawn, shrimp; garnet. [pomegranate.]
 Granatapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)
 Granate, *f.* (pl. -en) garnet; pome-granate; grenade; prawn, shrimp.
 Granatenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) pome-granate-tree.
 Granatenblüte, *f.* (pl. -n) pome-granate-blossom.
 Granatentasche, *f.* grenade pouch. [nadier.]
 Granatier, *m.* (pl. -e) gre-Granatibholz, *n.* red ebony.
 Granatstein, *m.* (pl. -e) garnet. [granatee.]
 Grand, *m.* coarse sand, gravel;
 Grandezza, *f.* grandeeship; gravity. [assembling gravel.]
 Grandicht, *a.* gravelly, re-Grandig, *a.* gravelly, containing gravel.

Grangel, *m.* piece of melted copper. [ritical.]
 Granit, *m.* granit; and -, gra-Granitell, *m.* granitello.
 Granne, *f.* (pl. -n) awn (of plants); bristle; beard. [like.]
 Grannenartig, *a.* ad. beard-Grannenlos, *a.* beardless.
 Granuliren, *v. a.* to granulate; *n.* granulation.
 Gränze, (pl. -n) *f.* Grenze.
 Grapen, *m.* iron-pot.
 Graphie, *f.* art of drawing.
 Graphisch, *a.* graphical; *ad.* graphically.
 Graphit, *m.* (pl. -e) black-lead, Kewick-lead, wad.
 Grapp, *n.* crap.
 Grapfen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to grasp, to seize.
 Gras, *n.* (pl. Gräser) grass; ins - beißen, to bite the ground, to die; mit - bewachsen, grass-grown; darüber ist - gewachsen, it is forgotten.
 Grasanger, *m.* piece of ground grown over with grass, green.
 Grasartig, *a.* gramineous.
 Grasbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) bank covered with turf, seat of grass. [pink.]
 Grasblume, *f.* (pl. -n) thrift;
 Grasbutter, *f.* butter made in spring, May-butter. [grass.]
 Grasen, *v. n.* to graze, to cut
 Graser, *m.* grass-cutter; (Sp.) tongue of a stag.
 Gräserrei, *f.* cutting of grass, grass-field. [patch; grass-plot.]
 Grasfled, *m.* (pl. -e) grass-Grasfressend, *a.* graminivorous. [green frog.]
 Grasfrosch, *m.* (pl. -frösche)
 Gräsarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) orchard, grass-garden.
 Gräsgrün, *a.* grass-coloured, as green as grass. [halm.]
 Gräsbaum, *m.* (pl. -e) grass-Grashecht, *m.* (pl. -e) pickerel. [stag.]
 Grashirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) lean Grashuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner)
 land-rail, corn-drake.
 Grashüpfer, *m.* grass-hopper.
 Gräsicht, Gräsig, *a.* grassy.
 Gräsländ, *n.* grass-land, grassy land, meadow; eingebäget -, paddock.
 Gräslaud, *m.* rocambole, porret, bladed leek. [land-rail.]
 Gräsläufer, *m.* corn-crake.
 Gräslinde, *f.* (pl. -n) lime-tree. [sprig (a year old).]
 Grästing, *m.* (pl. -e) vine-Gräsmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägd) servant-maid who gets grass for the cows.
 Gräsmäher, *m.* mower of grass. [fly-fly.]
 Gräsmehre, *f.* dragon-fly, ad-Gräsmücke, *f.* (pl. -n) hedge-sparrow, liget.
 Gräselke, *f.* (pl. -n) maiden-pink. [hopper.]
 Gräspferd, *n.* (pl. -e) grass-

Grasplak, *m.* (pl. -plage) grass-plot, bowling-green.
 Graspolei, *m.* grass-poly.
 Grasteich, *a.* rich in grass, rich in pasture, full of grass, grassy. [disgusting.]
 Graß, *a.* shocking, horrible, Gräschnepper, *f.* (pl. -n) common snipe.
 Gräsenze, *f.* (pl. -n) sith for cutting grass. [for cutting grass.]
 Gräsichel, *f.* (pl. -n) sickle
 Grässiren, *v. n.* to prevail, to be spread, to rage, to be common.
 Gräslisch, *a.* shocking, horrible, frightful, grisly, ghastly, dreadful, hideous; *ad.* horribly, terribly, hideously.
 Gräslischkeit, *f.* ghastliness.
 Grästaft, *m.* aridus of herbs
 Grästuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) grass-cloth. [grass.]
 Gräswach, *m.* growing of
 Gräswende, *f.* (pl. -n) pasture-ground.
 Grat, *m.* (pl. -e) edge, ridge (in compos. Wüßgrat, back-bone).
 Gräte, *f.* (pl. -n) fish-bone.
 Gratia, *f.* Grace.
 Gratiale, *n.* gratification.
 Gratie, *f.* Gracie.
 Grätig, *a.* full of fish-bones.
 Grätschen, *v. n.* to straddle.
 Grau, *a.* gray, grey, grizzled; -es Haar, hoary hair; ein wenig -, grayish; *n.* gray colour.
 Graunäugig, *a.* gray-eyed.
 Graubart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) gray-beard. [the Grisons.]
 Graubündten, *n.* country of Graubündtner, *m.* Grison.
 Grauel, *m.* horror; great fear.
 Gräuel, *m.* horror, aversion, detestation, abomination; crime; es ist mir ein -, I abominate it.
 Gräuelthat, *f.* (pl. -en) atrocious action, heinous crime, horrible deed.
 Grauen, *v. n.* to turn gray; to dawn; *v. n.* imp. to have an aversion to a thing, to dislike; to be afraid of; *n.* horror; aversion, abhorrence, abomination, dismay, terrible fear. [fear, afraid.]
 Grauerlich, *a.* disposed to
 Graufuch, *m.* (pl. -fuchs) gray fox.
 Grauhäutig, *a.* gray-haired.
 Grauhäufing, *m.* (pl. -e) gray-linnet. [gray-headed person.]
 Graufopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)
 Saulich, *a.* somewhat gray, grayish, grizzly; fearful; inspiring fear. [rible; abominable.]
 Gräulich, *a.* shocking, horrible
 Graumeise, *f.* gray or brown titmouse, muskin. [gull.]
 Graumove, *f.* (pl. -n) gray-Gräunäffen, *m.* little gray mew.
 Graupe, *f.* (pl. -n) small fragment of ore; grain; peeled barley.
 Graupeln, *v. n.* to fall down in small fragments; to drizzle, to hail.

Graupengröße, *f.* barley-groats.

Grauß, *m.* rubbish; horror, dread, fear, fright, shuddering; *a.* horrible, dreadful, dismal.

Graufam, *a.* shocking, terrible; cruel, barbarous, fierce, fell, inhuman; *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, fiercely.

Graufameit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cruelty, barbarousness, barbarity, fierceness; cruel action.

Graufschwarz, *a.* gray-checked, gray-checkered.

Graufschimmel, *m.* gray-horse.

Graufen, *v. n. imp.* to shudder; to shiver; mir grauet, I shudder, I am afraid.

Graufig, *a.* creating dread.

Graufschicht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) creper. [ber-skins.

Grauwert, *n.* miniver, cala-

Grauer, *m.* (*pl.* -s) graver.

Grauren, *v. a.* to grave.

Gravitätisch, *a.* grave, serious. [charm.

Grazie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grace;

Grazien, *pl.* (Myth.) Graces.

Grebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) crested

grebe, cargoose, nusse.

Gredenhaut, *f.* grebe's skin.

Green, *m.* horse-radish.

Gregor, *m.* Gregory.

Gregorianisch, *a.* Gregorian.

Greif, *m.* (*pl.* -e) griffin, grif-

fon, condor.

Greifbar, *a.* seizable, palpa-

ble; evident, manifest.

Greifgeier, *m.* condor.

Greifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to

take; to touch with the hand, to

handle; to catch, to apprehend;

gripe, to grasp, to lay hold of;

to snatch; zum Degen -, to put hand

to the sword; zu den Waffen -,

to take up arms; einem unter die Arme

-, to help, assist one; einem ins Amt

-, to encroach upon one's office;

um sich -, to spread about.

Greiflich, *a.* seizable, palpable.

Greifmuschel, *f.* -stein, *m.*

furbeled chama.

Greifklauen, *f. pl.* griffin's

claws. [foot.

Greifschabel, *m.* shamoy's

Greifzirkel, *m.* round compass.

Greinen, *v. n.* to grin; to smile;

Greiß, *a.* gray, grizzly, hoary,

light-gray, hoar; *m.* man gray with

age, old man.

Greisen, *v. a.* to become gray-

haired, to turn gray, to grow hoary.

Greling, *m.* smallest cable of

a ship, hawser.

Grell, *a.* very light, very bright,

shrill, sharp, dazzling. [ness.

Grellheit, *f.* sharpness, hard-

Grempel, *m.* small traffic,

trade with old things.

Grempeln, *v. n.* to sell old

things. [perer.

Grempeler, *m.* broker, frip-

Grenadier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gre-

nadier; -müße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grenadier-cap.

Grenadillholz, *n.* red ebony.

Grenadinseide, *f.* Grenadine

silk. [beam, turnpike.

Grendel, *m.* bolt, bar, plough-

Grendelbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)

me) bare, pole, tree of a plough.

Grendelfette, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

chain on the plough's beam.

Grendelweide, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

twisted osier, used in stead of the

plough's chain.

Grenel, *m.* twisted cake, twist.

Grenzbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)

tree marking the boundary.

Grenzbeereiter, *m.* visitor

and inspector of the frontiers.

Grenzbesichtigung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

inspection of the boundaries.

Grenzbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) figure

or statue marking the boundary.

Grenze, *f.* (*pl.* -en) limit,

boundary; border, frontier, bound,

confine; butt, meer; -n setzen, to

set bounds, to limit, to bound.

Grenzen, *v. n.* to border upon,

to limit. [confineless, illimitable.

Grenzenlos, *a.* boundless,

Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.* bound-

lessness, confinelessness.

Grenzfestung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

fortification on the frontiers, frontier-town.

Grenzgraben, *m.* (*pl.* -gräben)

ditch marking the boundary.

Grenzirrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

dispute concerning the boundary.

Grenzlinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line

of demarcation. [mark.

Grenzmahl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) land-

Grenznachbar, *m.* (*pl.* -n)

borderer; neighbour, confiner.

Grenznachbarschaft, *f.* confin-

ity.

Grenzpfehl, *m.* (*pl.* -pfähle)

post marking the boundary.

Grenzrecht, *n.* right of exam-

ining the boundaries.

Grenzrecess, *m.* (*pl.* -resse)

discussion concerning the bound-

aries.

Grenzsäule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pil-

lar marking the boundary, bound-

stone, meer-stone.

Grenzschäfer, *m.* one that

determines the boundaries.

Grenzscheidung, *f.* deter-

mination of boundaries; boundary,

confinity, abutments.

Grenzschoß, *n.* (*pl.* -schöße)

fer) frontier-castle. [per.

Grenzschoße, *m.* game-kee-

Grenzföldat, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

soldier serving on the frontiers.

Grenzstadt, *f.* (*pl.* -städte)

frontier-town.

Grenzstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) stone

for marking the boundary, land-

mark.

Grenzstreit, *m.* (*pl.* -e) con-

test or litigation about bound-

aries.

Grenzvergleich, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

arrangement concerning bound-

aries.

Grenzweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) road

or path marking the boundary.

Grenzzeichen, *n.* land-mark.

Grenzjug, *m.* (*pl.* -jüge)

inspection of the boundaries.

Greuel, *f.* Gräuel. [ceptions.

Griech, *a.* critical; nice; ex-

Grieh, *f.* (*pl.* -n) greave.

Griehs, *m.* (*pl.* -bje) greave.

Grieh, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Greek,

Grecian.

Griechenland, *n.* Greece.

Griechisch, *a.* greek; -e Fe-

benart, grecism; das -e Feuer, fenn-

greek; das -e Feuer, Grecian fire.

Grieter Käse, *m.* Gruyere-

cheese.

Griess, *m.* coarse sand; gravel;

grit; grits, groats; calcined tartar.

Griessbart, *m.* wild Angelica.

Griessbrei, *m.* thick gruel

made of grit. [grey fox.

Griessschuß, *m.* (*pl.* -schüß)

Griessgrämisch, *a.* morose,

sullen.

Griessgrämen, *v. n.* to be

fretting, morose, peevish.

Griessholz, *n.* nephritic wood.

Griesshorst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gravel-

isle.

Griesshuhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner)

plover. [bler.

Griessgram, *m.* spleen; grum-

Griessholz, *f.* nephritic cho-

lic, gravel-cholic, stone-cholic.

Griesskraut, *n.* wild-mint,

bastard mint, stinking balm.

Griessmehl, *n.* coarse flower,

grit. [ritic stone.

Griessstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) nephi-

Griesskraut, *n.* drink of oat-

meal, watergruel.

Griesswurzel, *f.* cissampelos,

wild vine; velvet-leaf.

Griess, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gripe, grasp;

touch; manipulation; knack; trick;

handful; handle; etwas im - haben,

to have a knack at a thing.

Griessbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -er) touch-

board (of a violin).

Griessel, *m.* style; fescue, pin

of a table-book; slate-pencil. [tree.

Griesselbaum, *m.* winberry-

Griesselbeere, *f.* winberry.

Griesselformig, *a.* styloide,

fescue-form. [apophysis.

Griesselfortsaß, *m.* styloide

Griesselfoß, *n.* stylomastoid

hole (Med.).

Grille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cricket (in-

sect); whim, caprice, freak, mag-

got, vagary, start, conundrum,

whimsey; -n, ill humour; cares;

gelehrte -n, abstracted and chim-

erical notions; -n haben, to be

whimsical, freakish, gloomy, to

make almanacs for the last year;

- fangen, to catch crickets, to pur-

sue useless thoughts.

Grillenfang, *m.* useless ca-

res, disposition to melancholy.

Grillenfänger, *m.* Grillen-

fängerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) low-spirited person, morose person, capricious person.

Grilleufänger, *f.* (*pl.* -en) whimsicalness, fancifulness, caprice.

Grillenhaft, *a.* fanciful, whimsical, capricious, morose, freakish; *ad.* whimsically, freakishly, fancifully, capriciously.

Grillenwerk, *n.* fanciful work, grotesque work.

Grillig, *f.* Grillenpatt.

Grimasse, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grimace.

Grimassiren, *v. n.* to grin, to simper.

Grimm, *m.* fury, rage, wrath; seinen -auslassen, to vent one's fury; *a.* enraged, furious, savage, grim.

Grimmdarm, *m.* colon, great intestine.

Grimmen, *v. n.* to be in wrath, to rage; to gripe; *n.* griping, gripes, cholic, belly-ache. [*native.*]

Grimmenwasser, *n.* carmin.

Grimmig, *a.* wrathful, enraged, ferocious, furious, grim, fierce; excessive, extreme, terrible; *ad.* grimly, furiously, wrathfully; excessively, terribly; einen -ansetzen, to look grimly upon one.

Grimmigheit, *f.* ferocity, fierceness, wildness, cruelty.

Grimmschnaubend, *a.* furious, [*scurf, itch.*]

Grind, *m.* scab, mange; scall.

Grindicht, *a.* like scurf or scab.

Gründig, *a.* scabby, mangy, itchy, scurfy, scalled, scabbled.

Gründopf, *m.* scabby head.

Gründöpfig, *a.* scall-headed.

Gründraut, *n.* scabious, groundsel. [*see herb.*]

Gründwurz, *f.* wild patient.

Grinsen, *v. n.* to grin, simper, to show one's teeth. [*bel.*]

Grishilde, *f.* Grishild, Gris.

Grob, *a.* coarse, gross; clumsy, not refined; dull; ill-mannered, rude, uncouth, unpolished, uncivil, rustic; deep, base; -es Geld, large money; -es Geschütz, great guns, large artillery, ordnance; -er Sand, gravel; -es Tuch, coarse cloth; -e Glieder, clumsy limbs; -e Arbeit, drudgery; eine -e Sprache, a rough speech; -er Flegel, churl; *ad.* coarsely, roughly, grossly.

Grobdrähtig, *a.* of coarse thread, coarse-threaded.

Grobädig, *a.* coarse-threaded, coarse-grained, coarse-fibred.

Grobfleischig, *a.* brawny.

Grobgewicht, *n.* gross weight.

Grobhären, *a.* coarse-haired.

Grobhäutig, *a.* coarse-skin-ned.

Grobheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coarseness; dullness; rudeness; clumsiness; grossness, roughness, homeliness, uncouthness, incivility, rusticity, illbreeding; -en, injurious words.

Grobhian, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ill bred fellow, rude lout, clown, brute, lout.

Grobhörnig, *a.* coarse-grained. [*gross.*]

Groblich, *a.* somewhat coarse;

Grobß, *m.* (*pl.* -ße) core.

Grobbschmied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) black-smith, farrier.

Grobbschmiedearbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) black-work.

Grobfinlich, *a.* sensual,

Grobßhüg, *a.* coarse-toothed.

Gross, *m.* rancour; ill-will, grudge, inveterate hatred, resentment, pique, animosity.

Grossen, *v. a.* to grudge, to vex, to irritate; *v. n.* to bear ill-will against one.

Groszen, *v. n.* to belch.

Grönland, *n.* Greenland.

Grönländer, *n.* Greenlander.

Grönlandfahrer, *n.* Green-land-man.

Groot, *m.* (*pl.* -en) goat.

Gropp, *m.* (*pl.* -en) bull-head

Groschen, *m.* grosh. [*(fish).*]

Groschenstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) grosh-piece. [*bänder*] India.

Grosdetourband, *n.* (*pl.* -e) a. great; big, large, tall;

grand; high; vast, ample; lofty;

great, august, eminent, renowned,

grand, main; im -en handeln, to trade in wholesale, to sell by the

great; halb so -, half as big; -er

Mensch, tall man; -er Buchstab, capital letter; -en Theils, generally,

chiefly; mit -er Mühe, with much

ado; das -e Weltmeer, the main sea;

ein -er Herr, a grandee, lord; - ma-

chen, to magnify, to extol; sich -

machen, to boast, to brag; - thun, to

show pride; to boast; - werden, to

grow up, to grow tall; -e Augen

machen, to be all eyes; -er Trinker, a

deep drinker; -er Lügner, a gross

liar; -er Gelehrter, a renowned

scholar; - denken, to think nobly.

Gross, *n.* twelve dozens, a gross.

Groschachtel, *a.* highly es-

teemed. [*high-admiral.*]

Grosadmiral, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Grosältern, *pl.* grand-father

and grand-mother.

Grosäugig, *a.* large-eyed.

Grosballei, *f.* chief-bail-

wick. [*saunt.*]

Grosbase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grand-

Grosbäuchig, *a.* large-bellied.

Grosbauer, *m.* (*pl.* -n) pea-

sant, that keeps horses for cul-

tivating.

Grosbinder, *m.* great-cooper.

Grosblättrig, *a.* great-

leaved. [*sador.*]

Grosbotschafter, *m.* ambas-

Grosbritannien, *n.* Great-

Britain.

Grosbrüstig, *a.* great-breast-

ed. [*high constable.*]

Grosconnetable, *m.* Lord

Große, *f.* (*pl.* -n) greatness,

magnitude, size, largeness, big-

ness, vastness, hugeness, tallness; grandeur; enormity (of a crime); quantity (Math.).

Große, *m.* (*pl.* -n) grandee, lord; die -, the great ones.

Grosfotel, *m.* great grandson.

Grosfotelinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) great grand-daughter. [*measure.*]

Grosfetheils, *ad.* in a great

Grosfeldherr, *m.* (*pl.* -n) commander in chief.

Grosfürst, *m.* (*pl.* -en) grand

prince (title).

Grosfürstenthum, *n.* (*pl.* -thümer) grand-dukedom.

Grosfürstin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grand-princess.

Großgliedrig, *a.* large-

limbed, strong-limbed.

Großgünstig, *a.* most kind,

most gracious.

Großhandel, *m.* wholesale-

business. [*merchant.*]

Großhändler, *m.* wholesale

Grosheer, *m.* (*pl.* -en) grand

seignior.

Grosheziger, *a.* magnanimous,

generous. [*nimity.*]

Groshezigkeit, *f.* magna-

Grosheziger, *m.* (*pl.* -züge)

grand-duke. [*grand-duchess.*]

Groshezoginn, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Groshezogthum, *n.* (*pl.* -thümer) grand-dukedom, grand

duchy.

Grosßhörnig, *a.* great-horned.

Grosinquisitor, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

grand-vicar.

Grosjährig, *a.* of age.

Grosfrierer, *m.* wholesale-

merchant. [*chamberlain.*]

Grosstämmerer, *m.* lord

Grosstanzler, *m.* high-chan-

cancellor. [*plant.*]

Grosflette, *f.* burdock (a

Grosflecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) first

man-servant on a farm, fore-man.

Groskopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe)

thick-headed person, big-head;

grout-head (a fish).

Grosköpfig, *a.* large-headed.

Groskreuz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) grand

cross.

Grosleibig, *a.* big-bellied.

Groslippig, *a.* blubber-lipped.

Grosmächtig, *a.* high and

mighty, high-potent.

Grosmarschall, *m.* (*pl.* -schäts

le) lord-marshal, lord high-ste-

ward.

Grosmaschig, *a.* of large net-

mashes. [*bigmouth, braggart.*]

Grosman, *n.* (*pl.* -mäuler)

Grosmeister, *m.* grand-mas-

ter. [*masterdom.*]

Grosmeisterthum, *m.* grand-

Grosmögend, *a.* high and

mighty. [*cupbearer.*]

Grosmundschen, *m.* grand-

Grosmutz, *f.* magnanimity,

generosity, greatness of mind.

Grosnützig, *a.* magnanim-

ous, generous; *ad.* magnanimous-

ly, generously.

Großmüthigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, generosity.

Großmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) grand-mother.

Großmutterbruder, *m.* grand-uncle.

Großmütterlich, *a.* grand-motherlike, grandmotherly.

Großmutterschwester, *f.* grand-aunt.

Großnäs, *a.* bottle-nosed.

Großohr, *m.* (*pl.* -e) grand-uncle. [wide-eared.]

Großohrig, *a.* great-eared.

Großprahlen, *v. n.* to boast.

Großprahler, *m.* boaster.

braggart, braggadocio, swashbuckler. [bragging, braggardism.]

Großprahleri, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Großprahlerisch, *a.* brag-

gart.

Großprior, *m.* grand-prior.

Großproß, *m.* grand-pro-

vest of an army.

Großsigelbewahrer, *m.*

keeper of the great seal, lord-

keeper. [grandson.]

Großsohn, *m.* (*pl.* -söhne)

Großsprecher, *m.* boaster,

bragger, belswagger, braggadocio,

ostentator, brave, romancer, hec-

tor, kill-cow.

Großsprecherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

boasting, bravado, ostentation,

grandiloquence.

Großsprecherisch, *a.* boast-

ful, vainglorious, swaggering.

Großfallmeister, *m.* mas-

ter of the horse.

Großsultan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) grand

sultan, grand-seignior. [aunt.]

Großtante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grand-

Großtentheils, *ad.* for the

greatest part, for the most part.

Großthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) at-

chievement, exploit, prowess, bra-

very. [brag.]

Großthun, *v. n.* to boast, to

Großthuer, *m.* boaster.

Großthuerisch, *a.* boastful,

vain. [grand-daughter.]

Großtöchter, *f.* (*pl.* -töchter)

Großtuchseß, *m.* grand-se-

nechal, fore-taster.

Großvater, *m.* great great

grand-son.

Großvaterkinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

great great grand-daughter.

Großvater, *m.* (*pl.* -väter)

grand-father, grandsire; -s Bruder.

great-uncle.

Großvaterstuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle)

grand-father's chair, great

arm-chair.

Großvateranz, *m.* (*pl.* -tänze)

grand-father's dance.

Großvezier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) grand

vizier. [high bailiff.]

Großvogt, *m.* (*pl.* -vögte)

Grot, *m.* (*pl.* -e) grot.

Grotchen, *n.* twelve dozen.

Grotesk, *a.* grotesque, grotesk; *ad.* groteskly.

Grotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grotto.

Grottenwerk, *n.* work for grotto, shell-work.

Grübchen, *n.* dimple; cherry-pit, chuck-hole.

Grübchenspiel, *n.* chuck-farthing, cherry-pit.

Grube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hole, cavity, pit, ditch; mine; dimple, mark, scar; grave; quarry.

Grubenarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work in the mines.

Grubenarbeiter, *m.* miner, workman in mine.

Grubenbau, *m.* mine-digging.

Grubenkittel, *m.* miner's frock. [miner's coat.]

Grubenleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er)

Grubenlicht, *n.* (*pl.* -tr)

miner's lamp.

Grübele, *f.* (*pl.* -en) subtle

meditation, speculation; refining,

refinement; troublesome inquiry;

frank, whim, figary.

Grübler, Grübler, *m.* fancy-

monger, searcher.

Grübeltopf, *m.* refiner.

Grübeln, *v. n.* to meditate

closely, to indulge in useless and

sophistical disquisitions, to pene-

trate. [holes or pits.]

Gruben, *v. a.* to dig, to make

Grubig, *a.* full of pits, holes

or scars.

Grüßer, *m.* refiner.

Grübling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) red

Norman calville; great mushroom;

truffle.

Grust, *f.* (*pl.* Grüste) pit;

grave, tomb, sepulchre, vault,

arched tomb, cavern, den, grotto.

Grummet, *n.* after-grass, after-

math, fog, egrass.

Grün, *a.* green, verdant; not

ripe; fresh; einem nicht - seyn,

to bear a grudge against one; *n.* green

colour; verdure; green fields; grü-

ner Donnerstag, *m.* Thursday

in passionweek, maundy Thursday.

Grünader, *f.* white butterfly

with green veins. [berry.]

Grünbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) goose-

Grünbeinchen, *n.* a kind of

waterfowl with green legs.

Grund, *m.* (*pl.* Gründe) ground;

bottom; valley, dale; foundation,

basis; reason, argument; motive;

property; fundamentals, rudiment;

cause, principle; im Grunde, at the

bottom; in truth; aus dem Grunde,

to the bottom; von - aus, from top

to bottom; zu Grunde geben, to go

to ruin, to be ruined; einer Sache auf

den - geben, to examine a thing to

the very bottom; zu Grunde richten,

to ruin; von - meines Herzens, from

the bottom of my heart; von - aus,

from the very bottom, fundamen-

tally, radically; im -e, at the bot-

tom; in truth; liegende Gründe,

grounds; fields, lands, tenements,

immoveables.

Grundbau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) build-

ing of a foundation to an edifice.

Grundbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

fundamental notion, fundamental principle.

Grundbesizer, *m.* possessor of a house or landed property.

Grundbirn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) potatoe. [plummet.]

Grundblei, *n.* sounding-lead.

Grundböse, *a.* fundamentally bad, thoroughly wicked, stark-naught, very abandoned.

Grundbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) register of landed property.

Grundehrlich, *a.* thoroughly honest, downright honest.

Grundeigenthum, *n.* landed property.

Grundeis, *n.* ground-ice.

Grundeisen, *n.* probe.

Grunden, *v. a.* to search the

bottom, to fathom; to ground; to

found. [mental faculty.]

Grundfähigkeit, *f.* funda-

Grundfalsch, *a.* fundamen-

tally wrong, thoroughly false.

Grundfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fun-

damental colour; ground-colour.

Grundfeste, *f.* foundation, ba-

sis, fundament. [base.]

Grundfläche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) basis.

Grundgelehrt, *a.* fundamen-

tally learned, very learned, of pro-

found erudition, most learned.

Grundgerechtigkeit, *f.* ter-

ritorial jurisdiction.

Grundgesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fun-

damental law.

Grundgütig, *a.* extremely

benign, clement. [of the manor.]

Grundherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lord

Grundiren, *v. a.* to lay the

ground-colour, to prime.

Grundirrhum, *m.* (*pl.* -thüm-

mer) fundamental error.

Grundkenntnis, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse)

fundamental knowledge.

Grundkraft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte)

primitive force.

Grundkugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-

ball burning under water in fire-

works.

Grundlage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) founda-

tion, basis, base, fundament,

ground-work.

Grundleger, *m.* founder.

Grundlegung, *f.* foundation,

foundng. [mental doctrine.]

Grundlehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funda-

Grundlich, *a.* fundamental;

well grounded; substantial, thor-

ough; solid, profound, radical;

ad. fundamentally, solidly, to the

bottom, radically; - verstehen,

to have a profound skill of.

Gründlichkeit, *f.* solidity,

solidness, firmness, profoundness.

Gründling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ground-

ling, blay, gudgeon.

Grundlinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lowest

line, first line, basis.

Grundlos, *a.* bottomless, fa-

thomless; groundless; *ad.* ground-

lessly. [flessness.]

Grundlosigkeit, *f.* ground-

Grundmauer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

wall forming the foundation of a building, foundation-wall.

Grundneigung, *f.* (pl. -en) original propensity.

Grundpfahl, *m.* (pl. -pfähle) post or stake driven down into the ground.

Grundrebe, *f.* (pl. -n) false wood, false vine-sprout.

Grundrecht, *n.* right derived from the possession of ground; right of building upon the ground of another.

Grundregel, *f.* (pl. -n) fundamental rule, principle.

Grundreich, *a.* very rich.

Grundriß, *m.* (pl. -risse) ground-plot, plane, design, ichnography.

Grundsatz, *m.* (pl. -sätze) fundamental position, principle; maxim; axiom.

Grundsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) pillar, basis, foot, pedestal; supporter, pillar. [ground-rent.

Grundschuß, *m.* ground-tax.

Grundschreiber, *m.* terrier-clerk. [original language.

Grundsprache, *f.* (pl. -n)

Grundstein, *m.* (pl. -e) foundation-stone.

Grundstimme, *f.* (pl. -n) lowest voice, bass.

Grundstoff, *m.* (pl. -e) elementary matter, element; first principle. [ground-stroke.

Grundstrich, *m.* (pl. -e)

Grundstück, *n.* (pl. -e) real estate, immovable estate.

Grundsuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) sediment, grounds, dregs.

Grundtabelle, *f.* (pl. -n) fundamental syllable. [nal text.

Grundtext, *m.* (pl. -e) original.

Grundtheilung, *f.* division of a real estate.

Grundton, *m.* (pl. -töne) fundamental or principal tone; key-note. [damental impulse.

Grundtrieb, *m.* (pl. -e) foundation, establishment.

Grundursache, *f.* (pl. -n) original cause, principal reason.

Grundwahrheit, *f.* (pl. -en) fundamental truth.

Grundwasser, *n.* (pl. -wässer) water found under ground.

Grundwesen, *n.* fundamental or original substance; original being.

Grundwissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) ontology; fundamental science. [root-word, primitive word.

Grundwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter)

Grundzahl, *f.* (pl. -en) cardinal number.

Grundzehnte, *m.* (pl. -n) tithes paid from land.

Grundzins, *m.* ground-rent.

Grüne, *f.* greenness, verdure.

Grünen, *v. n.* to become green, to grow verdant; to be green; to flourish.

Grünfink, *m.* (pl. -en) greenfinch; yellow-hammer.

Grüngelb, *a.* greenish yellow.

Grünkraut, *n.* green herbs for the kitchen. [ly.

Grünlich, *a.* greenish, green.

Grünling, *m.* (pl. -e) greenfinch.

Grünspan, *m.* verdigrise.

Grünen, *v. n.* to grünt, gruntle; to grumble.

Gruppe, *f.* (pl. -n) group; cline - Inseln, a cluster of islands.

Gruppieren, *v. a.* to group.

Grus, *m.* rubbish, garble.

Gruß, *m.* (pl. Grüße) salute, salutation, greeting; einen - vermeiden, to present one's respects; compliments; der englische -, angelical salutation, Ave-Mary.

Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute, to make one's compliment or reverence.

Größe, *f.* peeled grain, peeled barley; grit, groats; brains, under-standings.

Grüßbrot, *m.* oatmeal-pap, water-gruel, boiled groats.

Grüßhändler, *m.* dealer in peeled barley and groats.

Grüßkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) stupid fellow, blockhead, simpleton, dull fellow.

Grüßwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) barley-sausage, groats-pudding.

Guardian, *m.* (pl. -e) prior or superior in a franciscan convent.

Guken, *v. n.* to look, to peep.

Gußer, *m.* looker; perspective.

Gußguck, *m.* cuckoo. [glass.

Gußguckblume, *f.* (pl. -n) cuckoo-flower.

Gußkasten, *m.* (pl. -kästen) raree-show, portable camera obscura.

Guerdon, *m.* candle-stand.

Guhr, *f.* fermentation.

Guillotine, *f.* guillotine.

Guillotiniere, *v. a.* to behead with the guillotine.

Guinee, *f.* (pl. -n) guinea.

Guirlande, *f.* (pl. -n) garland. [tar.

Guitarre, *m.* (pl. -n) guitar.

Gulden, Gälten, *m.* florin, gilder.

Gülten, *a.* golden. [homager.

Gütbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) tenant.

Gülte, *f.* impost, rent; ground-rent. [of rents.

Gültbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter Gültig, *a.* valid; current; lawful, legal, good in law, done in due form, authentic, binding; *ad.* validly, authentically, legally, in due form; - machen, to validate.

Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, legacy, currency.

Gummi, *n.* gum; mit - überzogen, gummy; - elastikum, *n.* India-rubber; -dragan, *n.* tragacanth; -gutta, *n.* gamboge. [mons.

Gummicht, *a.* gummy, gum-

Gummig, *a.* gummy.

Gummiharz, *n.* gum-rosin.

Gummiren, *v. a.* to gum, to stiffen with gum.

Gummirasser, *n.* gum-water

Gundelkraut, *n.* creeping thyme, wild thyme.

Gundelrebe, *f.* ground-ivy, ale-hoof. [(plant.)

Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy

Güsel, *m.* bugle, middle con-sound, middle comfrey.

Günst, *f.* favour; leave, permission, benevolence, grace, good-will, kindness, love, affection; bei einem in - stehen, to be in one's fa-vour; mit -, with permission, with your leave, under your favour.

Günstbezeugung, *f.* (pl. -en) actual favour, kindness.

Günstbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter of permission.

Günstig, *a.* favourable, affectionate, kind, benevolent, gra-cious, propitious, well-affected; - seyn, to favour; *ad.* favourably, affectionately, kindly, benevolently, graciously.

Günstling, *m.* (pl. -e) favour-rite, darling, minion.

Gurgel, *f.* (pl. -n) windpipe, throat, gargle, gorge; sich die - jagen, to spend, to sacrifice to one's palate. [lar vein.

Gurgelader, *m.* (pl. -n) jugu-

Gurgelbein, *n.* (pl. -e) throat-bone.

Gurgeln, *v. a.* to gargle, to gargarize; to produce sounds from the throat.

Gurgelschnitt, *m.* (pl. -e) bronchotomy. [gariam.

Gurgelwasser, *n.* gargle, gar-

Gurke, *f.* (pl. -n) cucumber; eingemachte -, pickled cucumber, gherkin. [slicer.

Gurkenhobel, *m.* cucumber-

Gurkenkern, *m.* (pl. -e) seed of cucumber. [painter, dawber.

Gurkenmaler, *m.* cucumber-

Gurkensalat, *m.* (pl. -e) cu-cumber dressed with oil and vine-gar, cucumber-salad. [horse.

Gurre, *f.* (pl. -en) jade, bad

Gurren, *v. n.* to rumble.

Gurt, *m.* (pl. -e) girth; girdle; girt. [with girtha.

Gurte, *n.* (pl. -en) bed

Gürtel, *m.* girdle; belt; girth, waist; twist; sash, belt; zone; - der Venus, cest.

Gürtelschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlös-fer) clasp. [buckle of a girdle.

Gürtelschnalle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Gürtelhier, *n.* (pl. -e) ar-madillo. [to girth.

Gürten, *v. a.* to gird, to girdle,

Gürtler, *m.* girdler, belt-maker.

Guß, *m.* (pl. Güsse) casting, founding, metal; gush; drain, sink; ingot; torrent, shower, peal of rain; - am Throß, spout to a tea-

Güßeisen, *n.* cast-iron. [pot.

Güßmessing, *n.* cast-brass,

Güßmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter

ter) mould, matrice

Guffregen, *m.* sudden and heavy shower of rain

Guffstahl, *m.* cast steel

Guffstein, *m.* (*pl.* -*v*) drain, sink, gutter, gutter-stone, sewer.

Guffwerk, *n.* casting-work.

Gusto, *m.* taste.

Gustav, *m.* Gustavus.

Gut, *a.* good; well; agreeable. pleasant; convenient; easy; genuine, pure; considerable; good-natured; well disposed, friendly, kind; -*es* Wetter, fair weather; *ein* -*es* Gewissen, a quiet conscience; *ad.* well; sufficiently; *n.* blessing, valuable possession; gift; portion; possession, property; country-seat, country-house; Güter, *pl.* estates; goods; gute Tage haben, to enjoy an easy life; sich etwas zu Gute thun, to enjoy one's self; wieder gut machen, to atone for, to compensate, to make amends for; *einen* wieder - machen, to appease one; - thun, to do good; to thrive; *in* Gute halten, to excuse; *einem* - seyn, to be friendly to a person, to like a person; wieder - werden, to be reconciled, to forgive; - sagen, to answer for, to be security for, to warrant; - heißen, to approve, to agree, to sanction; furz und gut, in short; sehr gut, very well; - genug, well enough; es ist schon -, it is enough; seyn Sie so - und sagen Sie mir, be so kind as to tell me; lassen Sie es - seyn, let it pass; - aufnehmen, to take in good part.

Gutachten, *n.* judgment, opinion, sentiment, advice, thought, arbitrement.

Gutartig, *a.* of a good sort, well disposed, good-natured.

Gutartigkeit, *f.* good-nature.

Gutbefinden, *n.* judgment, approbation, liking, health.

Gutberath, *m.* water-plantain.

Gutdenkend, *a.* well-disposed. [of grapes].

Gutedel, *f.* Chausse-las (a sort)

Gutdünken, *n.* opinion.

Güte, *f.* good quality; goodness; kindness, bounty; perfection, purity; haben Sie die -, he so kind; in der -, amicably, friendly.

Güter, *n. pl.* estates, goods; -besucher, *m.* searcher; -besitzer, *m.* conveyer.

Gutfinden, *n.* judgment.

Gutgewicht, *n.* allowance.

Guthaben, *n.* credit.

Gutheissen, *n.* approbation, ratification, confirmation.

Gutheit, *f.* goodness.

Gutherzig, *a.* good-hearted; good-natured; downright, sincere, cordial; gentle, kind, meek, gracious, debonaire

Gutherzigkeit, *f.* good-nature, goodness of heart, goodheartedness, gentleness, meekness.

Gutmachung, *f.* compensation

Gütig, *a.* good, kind; benev-

olent, benign, bountiful, charitable, indulgent; *ad.* kindly, benignly, bountifully.

Gütigkeit, *f.* kindness, benevolence, benignity, goodness, bounty.

Gütlich, *a.* in a good manner, amicable; kind, mild, gentle; *ad.* amicably; kindly; generously; *einem* - thun, to treat a person generously or luxuriously; sich - thun, to live in a generous and comfortable manner, to pamper one's self.

Gutmüthig, *a.* good-tempered, good-natured, kind, good.

Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* good-nature, kindness. [an estate.]

Gutsbesitzer, *m.* proprietor of Gutsherr, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) owner or master of an estate, lord of the manor, landlord.

Gutthat, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) beneficence, kindness; charity; benefit; favour.

Gutthäter, *m.* benefactor.

Gutthäterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) benefactress.

Gutthätig, *a.* beneficent, kind, charitable; *ad.* charitably.

Gutthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.

Gutwillig, *ad.* voluntary, willing; good-natured; kind; gratuitous; ready; *ein* -*es* Geschenk, a gratuity; *ad.* gratuitously, voluntarily, willingly, freely, of one's own accord. [readiness.]

Gutwilligkeit, *f.* willingness.

Gymnastisch, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) gymnasiarch. [gymnasium.]

Gymnasium, *n.* (*pl.* -*ien*)

Gymnastik, *f.* gymnastics.

Gymnastisch, *a.* gymnastic, gymnastical, gymnical.

Gyps, *m.* gypsum, plaster-stone; stucco. [co-work.]

Gypsarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) stucco.

Gypsartig, *a.* gypseous.

Gypsbild, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) figure in plaster of Paris. [ceiling.]

Gypsdecke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) stucco.

Gypsen, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum; to stucco; to plaster.

Gypser, *m.* stucco-worker, plasterer. [er's hammer.]

Gypserhammer, *m.* plaster-gypsum.

Gypsfigur, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) f. Gypsbild. [mountain.]

Gypsgebirge, *n.* gypseous

Gypsstaß, *m.* sort of lime prepared from gypseous stones.

Gypsmalerei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) painting in fresco.

Gypsmehl, *n.* flower of gypsum, powdered gypsum.

Gypsmörtel, *m.* stucco.

Gypsinter, *m.* stalactical gypsum.

GypsSPATH, *m.* gypseous spar.

Gypsstein, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) gypseous stone, plaster-stone; -artig, *a.* gypseous.

Gyromantie, *f.* gyromancy.

H, h, H, h, the eighth letter of the alphabet.

H, (*mus.*) key of B natural; H but, key major of B; H moll, H^b int. ha! [key minor of B.]

Haag, *m.* Hague (a town).

Haar, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) hair; nap, wool; -*e* zum Aufstopfen, quilt-hair; ohne -*e*, depilous; auf ein -, to a hair; *einander in die* -*e* geraten, to fall together by the ears; es ist kein gutes - an ihm, he is stark-naught, he is a most profligate wretch; *ein* - in etwas finden, to take umbrage at, to find a flaw in.

Haarastermoos, *n.* byssus, fine down or powder-moss.

Haaralaun, *m.* plumose alum, crystallized virgin-alum.

Haarauffaß, *m.* (*pl.* -*fäße*) tower, false hair. [iron.]

Haaraufwickler, *m.* night-hairband, *n.* (*pl.* -*bänder*)

hair-lace, fillet. [berry.]

Haarbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rasp.

Haarbesen, *m.* hair-broom.

Haardeck, *n.* hair-matress.

Haarbeutel, *m.* bag for the hair, hair-bag; *einen* - haben, to be tipsy; sich *einen* - trinten, to get tipsy.

Haarblume, *f.* trichofantes.

Haarbock, *m.* buttock-piece of a wild boar.

Haarbreite, *f.* hair-breadth.

Haarbügel, *m.* hair-slide.

Haarbürste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hair-brush. [cloth.]

Haardecke, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) hair-Haardeckel, *f.* thrush of Carolina. [crisping-iron.]

Haareisen, *n.* curling-iron.

Haaren, *v. a.* to scrape off the hair; *v. n.* & *r.* to lose or shed the hair, to mew.

Haarfärb, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hair-colour, brown colour, chestnut colour; colour for dying hair.

Haarfein, *a.* subtle, fine, thin.

Haarfleyche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bread of hair, platted hair.

Haarfleychter, *m.* hair-weaver.

Haarformig, *a.* hair-shaped.

Haargefäß, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) capillary vessel.

Haarhammer, *m.* hammer for sharpening the edge of a sithe or sickle. [hair.]

Haarhändler, *m.* dealer in hair.

Haarig, *a.* hairy.

Haarigkeit, *f.* hairiness.

Haarkamm, *m.* (*pl.* -*kämme*) comb for the hair, hair-comb.

Haarklauber, *m.* hair-puller, hair-fumbler. [to a hair.]

Haarklein, *a.* nice, minute

Haarkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -*köpfe*) head of hair.

Haarkrause, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) toupet.

Haarkräusler, Haarkräusler, *m.* hair-dresser.

Haarkupfer, *n.* massive copper.
[ringlet of hair, tress.]
Haarloede, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) curl.
Haarloos, *a.* hairless, depilous.
Haarmantel, *m.* (*pl.* -*māntel*) hair-cloak; dressing-gown (of ladies).
[hair powder.]
Haarmehl, *n.* Haarfauß, *m.*
Haarmesser, *n.* shearing-knife.
[worm.]
Haarmilbe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hair-mite.
Haarmörtel, *m.* mortar mixed with cow-hair, hair-grout.
Haarnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hair-pin, bodkin; curling-pin.
Haarnetz, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) hair-net.
Haarpinsel, *m.* hair-pencil.
Haarpusch, *m.* hair-shag.
Haarpuder, *m.* hair-powder.
Haarpus, *m.* hair-dress.
Haarrohren, *n.* capillary tube.
[ment for the hair.]
Haarschalbe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ointment.
Haarscharf, *a.* very sharp, very nice.
[head.]
Haarschneitel, *m.* crown of the
Haarschere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scissors or shears for cutting the hair.
Haarschleife, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) braid or bow of hair; ribbon or bow for adorning the hair.
Haarschminke, *f.* hair-water.
Haarschmuck, *m.* ornament for the hair. [jack snipe, jud-cock.]
Haarschnepfe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
Haarschnur, *f.* (*pl.* -*schnüre*) string of hair, cord of hair.
Haarschöpfe, *m.* (*pl.* -*schöpfe*) tuft of hair.
Haarschuppen, *f.* *pl.* scurf.
Haarschur, *f.* shearing or cropping of the hair.
Haarsseil, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) hair-cord, hair-string.
Haarsieb, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) sieve made of horse's-hair, hair-sieve.
Haarsilber, *n.* silver in form of filaments.
Haarsirang, *m.* sow-fennel, hair-strong, sulphur-wort.
Haarsfride, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) hair-stroke.
[hair.]
Haartour, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) false
Haartuch, *n.* (*pl.* -*tücher*) hair-cloth.
[matum.]
Haarwachs, *n.* hair-wax, pomade.
Haarwickel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hair-rolled up in paper; hair-roller.
Haarwuchs, *m.* growth of hair.
Haarwulst, *f.* (*pl.* -*wülste*) hair-pad.
Haarwurzel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) root of the hair; hair-root, very fine root.
Haarzange, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tweezers.
[hair-compasses.]
Haarzirkel, *m.* fine compasses.
Haarzopf, *m.* (*pl.* -*öpfe*) braid of hair, cue, tail, pig-tail, vest of hair. (Med.) plica Polonica.
Haarsöl, *n.* coriander-oil.
Habe, *f.* property, goods, effects; - und Gut, goods and chattels, legende - immovables.

Habeascorpusacte, *f.* Habeas-corpus.
Haben, *v. n.* *h.* to have; to have got, to possess; **Habt** -, to be right; **Unrecht** -, to be wrong; **jum Besten** -, to joke upon one; **nicht** -, to want, to need; **Umgang** -, to keep company; **ich will es** -, it is my will; **da - Sie es!** here, take it! **habt Dank**, I thank you; **es ist nicht zu** -, it is not to be had; **es hat keine Eile**, there is no haste; **es hat keine Noth**, there is no need; **das hat gute Wege**, that is well enough; **es hat sich wohl**, it is quite otherwise.
Haber, *f.* **Haser**.
Haberbock, *m.* -**lammchen**, *n.* common snipe.
[flute.]
Haberrohr, *n.* shepherd's
Haberdicht, *m.* disputant, wrangler, disputur.
Habgier, *f.* covetousness.
Habhaft, *a.* in possession of, possessing; - **werden**, to get possession of a thing; to catch.
Habicht, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) hawk; goshawk.
Habichtkraut, *n.* hawk-weed, succory, dandelion.
Habichtsnase, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hooked nose, aquiline nose, hook-nose, Roman nose; mit einer -, hawk-nosed, hook-nosed.
Habit, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) habit, garb, garment, attire, dress.
Habligkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) property, fortune, effects.
Habgier, *f.* avarice, avidity, covetousness, greediness.
Habgierig, *a.* avaricious, covetous, greedy; *ad.* covetously.
Hagel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) awn (of corn).
[plant.]
Hagelkraut, *n.* rest-harrow
Hagbalken, *m.* topmast-beam; taffarel.
Hagbank, *f.* (*pl.* -*bänke*) bank for cutting, chopping-block.
Hagbeil, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) cleaver; chopper.
Hagblock, (*pl.* -*blöcke*) **Hagblock**, *m.* (*pl.* -*blöcke*) chopping-block.
[er] taffarel.
Hagbort, **Hagbrett**, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) chopping-board; dulcimer, cymbal.
Hagge, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hoe, mattock; hatchet, ax; heel.
Hagen, *v. a.* to hack; to chop, to cut; to pick; to hoe; **klein** -, to mince; **den Weinberg** -, to grub up, hew up the vine; *v. r.* (of milk) to curdle.
Hagenleder, *n.* heel-piece.
Hager, *n.* chopper, grubber.
Hagerling, *m.* chopped straw.
Hagerlingsbank, *f.* (*pl.* -*bänke*) chopping-bank.
Hagerlohn, *m.* pay for grubbing etc.
Hagmack, *a.* tagrail and bob-tail; hotchpotch.
Hagfleisch, *n.* minced meat.
Hagmesser, *n.* chopping-

knife, chopper.
Hack (*sch*), *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) boar; dirty person.
[ly.]
Hackschen, *v. n.* to talk dirty.
Hackstock, (*pl.* -*stöcke*) *f.* **Hackstock**, *f.* block.
Hader, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) rag, tatter, wiping-clout; contention, quarrel, brawl, dispute, squabble; - **anfangen**, to pick up.
Haderer, *m.* quarrelsome person, wrangler, quarreler, brawler, squabbler.
Haderhaft, *a.* quarrelsome.
Haderlumpen, *m.* *pl.* linen rags.
Haderlumpenmann, *n.* (*pl.* -*männer*) rag-gatherer, rag-man.
Hadernd, *v. n.* to be angry, to be displeased; to quarrel, contend, brawl, squabble.
Haderlust, *f.* quarrelsome disposition.
[some.]
Haderlütig, *a.* quarrelsome.
Hafen, *m.* (*pl.* -*fäsen*) port, vessel, jar, chaffern; harbour, haven, port.
[boom.]
Hafenbaum, *m.* mole-head.
Hafencapitain, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) havener, captain of a harbour.
Hafendamm, *m.* (*pl.* -*dämme*) pier (of a harbour).
Hafengeld, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) **Hafenzoll**, *m.* (*pl.* -*zölle*) port-duty, anchorage.
[beacon.]
Hafenleuchte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
Hafenmeister, *m.* overseer of a port, havener, harbour-master, master attendant, warren.
Hafendümmel, *m.* machine for cleaning the harbour.
Hafenzoll, *m.* (*pl.* -*zölle*) port-duties, anchorage, groundage.
Haser, *m.* oats.
Haserbier, *n.* oats-beer.
Haserblüte, *f.* oats-blossom.
Haserboden, *m.* (*pl.* -*böden*) oats-loft.
[meal.]
Haserbrot, *m.* pap of oat-
Haserbrod, *n.* oats-bread
Hasergrübe, *f.* groats.
Haserkasten, *m.* oat-bin.
Hasermehl, *n.* oat-meal.
Hasermsch, *f.* goat's beard.
Haserpfäume, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) wheat-plum.
[vest-crow.]
Haserricke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) **Haserrose**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) creeping rose-bush.
[of oats.]
Hasersack, *m.* (*pl.* -*säcke*) sack
Haserschleim, *m.* water-gruel.
Haserspren, *f.* oat-chaff.
Hasersoppel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) oats-stubble.
Haserstroh, *n.* oat-straw.
Hasertrank, *m.* (*pl.* -*tränke*) thin beverage of oats.
[salsify.]
Haserwurzel, *f.* goat's beard.
Haserzins, *m.* avenage.
Haff, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) sea, bay, gulf.
Haffdorn, *m.* sea-buckthorn.
Haffner, *m.* potter.
Haff, *m.* hold, fastening, clasp,

brace, crotchet; *f.* custody, imprisonment, prison, arrest, durance; - *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) ephemera, day-fly.

Haftribrief, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) warrant of arrest.

Hästel, *f.* Hestel.

Hästel'n, *f.* Hesteln.

Haften, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere; to fasten; to cleave, to cling, to hold, to tack; to stick fast, to be stopped; to be fixed.

Haftgeld, *n.* handels, earnest.

Haftmeißel, *m.* socket-chisel.

Hag, *m.* fence, hedge, enclosure, bush, coppice, wood.

Hagapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) crab, wild apple.

Hagart, (*pl.* -*e*) haggard.

Hagebuche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hornbeam.

Hagebutte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hip.

Hagebuttenstrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -sträucher) hip-tree, wild-briar, dog-rose.

Hagedorn, *m.* hawthorn, white thorn; -beere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hawthorn-berry.

Hagel, *m.* hail; grains, shot, hail-shot; tread, treadle.

Hagelbüchse, *a.* as thick as hail.

Hagelgans, *f.* (*pl.* -gänse) wild-goose. [hail-stone]

Hagelkorn, *n.* (*pl.* -körner)

Hageln, *v. n.* to come down as hail, to hail.

Hagelschaden, *m.* (*pl.* -schäden) damage done by a hail-storm.

Hagelschauer, *m.* hailly shower. [hail-stroke]

Hagelschlag, *m.* hail-shower.

Hagelwetter, *n.* hail-storm.

Hagelwolke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hail-cloud.

Hägen, *v. a.* to fence, to enclose; to stop; to save; to keep; to endure, to tolerate; *v. n.* to please, to delight.

Hägerbrunn, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) fop, coxcomb.

Häger, *a.* thin, lean, slim, slender, lank, haggard, meager; *ad.* haggardly.

Häger, *m.* keeper; lowland, small island.

Hägereiter, *m.* game-keeper.

Hägerfalk, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) haggard. [neus, meagerness]

Hägerkeit, *f.* lankness, lean.

Häger'n, *v. n.* to grow lean.

Hägerose, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) wild-briar, dog-rose, wild rose.

Hägersöl, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) old bachelor.

Hägewasser, *n.* pond or river in which it is not allowed to fish.

Hägeweide, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pasture-ground fenced in.

Hägezeit, *f.* season in which hunting is prohibited.

Häga! *int.* ho! ho! well a day!

Häher, *m.* jay; jack-daw.

Hahn, *m.* (*pl.* Hähne) cock; faucet, cock; ein junger -, cockerel; - im Kerke seyn, to be the cock in

the basket, to be the cock of the party. [egg, a small egg]

Hahnei, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) cock's

Hahnenbalken, *m.* cock-loft, hen-roost. [wattles]

Hahnenbart, *m.* waddles,

Hahnenfuß, *m.* crow-foot, ranunculus (a plant).

Hahnengefecht, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match; -stämpflay, *m.* cock-pit.

Hahnengeßrei, *n.* cock-crowing.

Hahnenkamm, *m.* (*pl.* -kämme) cock's-comb; scollop.

Hahnenstritt, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) cock's step. [cock's spur]

Hahnenstorn, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*)

Hahnentritt, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) tread (in an egg); spring-halt.

Hahnenwahrergeret, *f.* alecromancy.

Hahnrei, *m.* cuckold, cornute; einen zum - machen, to cuckold, crown one.

Hahnreischast, *f.* cuckoldom.

Hai, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) shark, dog-fish, sea-dog; -fell, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) shark-skins; -flosse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) shark-fin.

Hain, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) wood, forest, thicket; grove, hurst; Freund -, death. [strophe]

Häbchen, *n.* little hook; apo-

Häfel, *m.* hook, crotchet; little hook. [provocation]

Häfelei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) teasing,

Häfelig, Häflich, *a.* captious, nice; ticklish, critical.

Häfel'n, *v. a.* to hook, to fasten with little hooks.

Hafen, *m.* hook, crotch, crotchet, tack, hasp, clasp; sort of fire-lock; impediment, difficulty; - an einem Dachstuhl, nose, hook; - in einem Schlosse, cramp-iron, staple in a bolt; - an einem Hebedaum, paw, foot; grapple; *v. a.* to seize with a hook, to hook.

Hafenbein, *n.* crooked bone.

Hafenblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) clasp, staple. [hooked pulley]

Hafenbloß, *m.* (*pl.* -blöße)

Hafenbohrer, *m.* auger, wimble.

Hafenbolzen, *m.* hook-bolt.

Hafenbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) arquebuse. [axe, mattock]

Hafenhaue, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pick-

Hafenhufe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hide of fifteen acres.

Hafenkreuz, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) cross with hooks. [of the salmon]

Hafenlachs, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) male

Hafenmörser, *m.* hand-mortar-piece. [tender-hook]

Hafennagel, *m.* (*pl.* -nägels)

Hafenvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel) hook-plough.

Hafenschlüssel, *m.* hooked

key, pick-lock. [squebusier]

Hafenschüge, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ar-

Hafenspieß, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) har-

poon.

Hafensock, *m.* (*pl.* -socke) hook-cane.

Hafensiegel, *m.* hook-tile.

Häfer, *m.* peasant that only tills with one plough. [hooky]

Häfigt, *a.* resembling a hook,

Häfig, *a.* hooked.

Häße, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) knee-joint; knuckle (of veal).

Halb, Halber, *prp.* on account of, for reason of, by reason of; Freundschaft -er, for friendship's sake.

Halb, *a.* half; eine -e Stunde, half an hour; der -e Teil, semitone; der -e Weg, half the way; der -e Preis, half-price; - drei, half past two; drittehalb, two and a half; - so viel, half as much; *ad.* by halves, by half way; - und -, so so, in some manner.

Halbärmel, *m.* half-sleeve.

Halbbauer, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) peasant that keeps only two horses for the plough.

Halbbereser, *m.* & *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) semiconvert.

Halbbier, *n.* small beer.

Halbbild, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) half-length-figure; bust.

Halbbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) half-brother.

Halbbürtig, *a.* half-blood.

Halbdunkel, *a.* half-dark, dusky. [half-precious stone]

Halbedelstein, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*)

Halbeimerig, *a.* of a firkin, containing nine gallons.

Halbeirnd, *a.* half oval.

Halben, *v. a.* to halve, to divide into two parts.

Halben, *prp.* f. Halb.

Halbente, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) red-throated diver.

Halberhaben, *a.* basso-relievo; -e Arbeit, bass-relief, basso-relievo. [taril, mule, mulatto]

Halberling, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) bas-

Halb Fenster, *n.* half-window, small window, mezzanine-window.

Halbfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) flounder, plaice, halibut.

Halbfisch, *a.* half-fat.

Halbfleischig, *a.* semi-tendinous. [leather bit]

Halbfled, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) heel-

Halbflosser, *m.* coriphæna with half-fins.

Halbfuchs, *m.* (*pl.* -füchse) animal sharing the nature of a fox.

Halbfüderig, *a.* of half a cart-load. [lot]

Halbgaleere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gal-

Halbgelehrte, *m.* imperfect scholar, half-scholar, smatterer; sciolist.

Halbgeschoss, *n.* (*pl.* -schosse) intermediate story, mezzanine.

Halbgeschwister, *n.* brothers and sisters of half-blood.

Halbgesicht, *f.* (*pl.* -*er*) half-

face, profile. [demi-god]

Halbgott, *m.* (*pl.* -götter)

Halbheit, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) incom-

pletteness. [shirt, waist-shirt.
 Halbhend, *n.* (pl. -en) half.
 Halbhüfner, *f.* Halbbauer.
 Halbjährig, *a.* half-yearly,
 of six months. [insula.
 Halbinsel, *f.* (pl. -n) pen-
 Halbireu, *v. a.* to halve.
 Halbaninchen, *n.* bastard
 marmotte.
 Halbenner, *m.* smatterer.
 Halbeuntuis, *f.* smattering.
 Halbreis, *m.* (pl. -e) semi-
 circle. [globe; hemisphere.
 Halbengel, *f.* (pl. -n) half-
 Halbkundig, *a.* smattering.
 Halbfutschel, *f.* (pl. -n) chaise,
 chariot. [lauter, *m.* semi-vowel.
 Halblaut, *m.* (pl. -e) Halb-
 Halbmeier, *m.* little farmer.
 Halbmeister, *m.* execution-
 ner's assistant.
 Halbmensch, *m.* (pl. -en)
 demi-man; brutal fellow.
 Halbmesser, *m.* semi-diam-
 eter, radius. [metal.
 Halbmetall, *n.* (pl. -e) half-
 Halbmond, *m.* (pl. -e) half-
 moon. [step-mother.
 Halbmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter)
 Halbnacht, *a.* half-naked.
 Halboffen, *a.* a-jar.
 Halbwacht, *n.* renting of a
 farm for the half of products.
 Halbporzellan, *n.* mock
 china, porcelain-ware, wedgwood.
 Halbreif, *a.* half-ripe.
 Halbrund, *a.* half-round.
 Halbschatten, *m.* half-shade,
 mezzo-tinto, penumbra.
 Halbscheid, *f.* half, moiety.
 Halbschlächtig, *a.* of a mixed
 breed, of a mongrel race.
 Halbschläger, *m.* creature of
 a mixed breed.
 Halbschwester, *f.* (pl. -n)
 half-sister, step-sister.
 Halbsilber, *n.* platina.
 Halbsiefel, *m.* half-boot,
 short boot. [stockings.
 Halbschürze, *m.* pl. half-
 Halbrodt, *a.* half-dead.
 Halbtuch, *n.* small-cloth.
 Halbwach, *m.* (pl. -e) hemis-
 Halbwach, *a.* half-awake. [tich.
 Halbwagen, *m.* chaise.
 Halbweg, *ad.* half-way, to-
 lerably. [not full grown.
 Halbwüchsig, *a.* half grown,
 Halbzirkel, *m.* half a circle,
 semi-circle.
 Halbzits, *m.* half-chints.
 Halbe, *f.* steep declivity, peci-
 pice; hill.
 Halfte, *f.* (pl. -n) half; middle;
 um die - kleiner, less by half; bis
 zur -, to the middle; mit einem zur
 - geben, to go halves with one.
 Halften, *v. a.* to halve.
 Halfter, *f.* halter-bridle; hal-
 ter-bandage; gallowes, bracos.
 Halstreckette, *f.* (pl. -n)
 chain by which the horse is faste-
 ned to the manger.
 Halstern, *v. a.* to put on the

halter, to halter. [clangor.
 Hall, *m.* (pl. -e) sound, clang.
 Halle, *f.* (pl. -n) porch; hall;
 the buildings of a salt-work.
 Hallelujah! halleslujah!
 Hallen, *v. n.* to sound, to re-
 sound, to clang.
 Halljahr, *n.* (pl. -e) jubilee.
 Hallete, *pl.* people belong-
 ing to a salt-work.
 Hallor, *m.* (pl. -en) man be-
 longing to salt-works.
 Halm, *m.* (pl. -e) stem or stalk
 of grasses, halm, straw, stubble.
 Halmen, *v. n.* to get stalks.
 Halmknoten, *m.* gleaning.
 Halmleser, *m.* gleaner.
 Halmpeife, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe
 formed of straws.
 Halmrübe, *f.* (pl. -n) turnip.
 Halm Schneidemaschine, *f.*
 machine for cutting straw.
 Hals, *m.* (pl. Hälse) neck;
 throat, gullet; - eines Pferdes, chest
 of horse; den - brechen, to break the
 neck; einer Flasche den - brechen, to
 crack a bottle; um den - fallen, to
 embrace; vom - se schafen, to get rid
 of; auf dem - se haben, to be incum-
 bered with; über - und Kopf, over
 head and ears, head-long.
 Halsader, *f.* (pl. -n) jugular
 artery. [zier's anvil.
 Halsamboß, *m.* (pl. -e) bra-
 Halsband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)
 collar; necklace.
 Halsbein, *n.* (pl. -e) collar-
 bone. [stock; neck-lace.
 Halsbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) cravat.
 Halsbräune, *f.* sore throat.
 Halsbrechend, *a.* dangerous,
 perilous. [a shirt).
 Halsbund, *m.* neck-band (of
 Halsdreher, *m.* wry-neck
 (bird). [lar gland.
 Halsdrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) jugu-
 Hals Eisen, *n.* iron-collar, pil-
 lory.
 Halsentzündung, *f.* (pl. -
 -en) inflammation in the neck.
 Halsgehänge, *n.* ornaments
 hung round the neck.
 Halsgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) cri-
 minal court, criminal tribunal.
 Halsgeschmeide, *n.* brooch,
 carknet.
 Halsgeschwulst, *f.* (pl. -
 -en) swelling or tumour of
 the neck or throat.
 Halsgeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e)
 sore throat, quinsy; ulcer on the
 neck.
 Halsgicht, *f.* gout in the neck.
 Halsgarnisch, *m.* (pl. -e)
 neckpiece of an armour.
 Halshemd, *n.* (pl. -en) half-
 shirt, short-shirt.
 Halshuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner)
 rent-hen. [yoke.
 Halsloch, *n.* (pl. -e) neck-
 Halslapp, *f.* (pl. -n) cowl,
 hood.
 Halskette, *f.* (pl. -n) chain
 for the neck, neck-chain, brooch.

Halstuch, *m.* (pl. -tücher)
 stud. [lar.
 Halskoppel, *f.* (pl. -n) col-
 Halskragen, *m.* cape, collar;
 neck (of a shirt); gorget.
 Halskrause, *f.* (pl. -n) ruff
 (for the neck).
 Halskraut, *n.* throat-wort;
 great bell-flower, Canterbury-bell;
 self-heal. [and death.
 Halsrecht, *n.* power over life
 Halsriemen, *m.* neck-strap.
 Halsfackel, *f.* (pl. -n) crimi-
 nal cause; question of life and
 death, capital crime, hanging-mat-
 ter. [band or bow for the neck.
 Halskette, *f.* (pl. -n) ri-
 Halskloß, *n.* (pl. -klöße)
 clasp to a cravat. [the neck.
 Halsknoten, *m.* ornament for
 Halsknaute, *f.* (pl. -n)
 stock-buckle.
 Halsknoten, *f.* (pl. -en) neck-
 lace; string of pearls. [lar-clasp.
 Halskranz, *f.* (pl. -n) col-
 Halskranz, *a.* stubborn,
 headstrong, obstinate, opiniatre,
 heady, contumacious; *ad.* head-
 strongly, stubbornly.
 Halskranzheit, *f.* obstina-
 cy, stubbornness.
 Halskranz, *f.* (pl. -n) capi-
 tal punishment.
 Halsstück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of
 the neck; neck of meat.
 Halsstück, *n.* (pl. -tücher)
 neckcloth; neck-kerchief.
 Halsüberbrücken, *n.* capital
 offence. [pain in the neck.
 Halsweh, *n.* pain in the throat.
 Halszierde, *f.* (pl. -n) orna-
 ment for the neck.
 Halt, *m.* hold; support, stay;
 firmness, halt; - machen, to make
 a halt, a stop, to halt; das Haltma-
 chen, halting; *int.* hold! stop! halt!
 stand still!
 Haltbar, *a.* tenable, strong,
 proof, lasting, durable; -t Waaren,
 staple-goods.
 Haltbarkeit, *f.* consistence,
 firmness, strength.
 Halte, *f.* stop in a march, halt.
 Halten, *v. a.* & *ir.* to hold;
 to keep; to support; to stay; to
 stop; to contain; to treat; to esti-
 mate; to esteem; to deem; to think;
 to judge; to endure; to bear; *v. r.*
 to keep one's self; to resist; to
 abide by, to behave; to forbear,
 refrain; to adhere to, to stick to;
 to continue in good state, to keep,
 to last; an sich -, to keep back, to
 reserve; to be reserved; das Maul
 -, to hold one's tongue; reinen Mund
 -, not to blab, not to divulge; im
 Zaume -, to restrain, to check; frei
 -, to pay for a person; schaden -,
 to indemnify; hoch -, to esteem
 highly; lieb und werth -, to love and
 esteem; dafür -, to be of opinion;
 inne -, to arrest one's self, to stop;
 still -, to stop; not to resist, to
 submit quietly; eines Partei -, to

take one's part, to side with; *es mit jemanden* -, to take one's part, to be of the same opinion; *sich zu einem* -, to join with one; *er hat sich gut gehalten*, he has behaved himself well; *eine Rede* -, to hold a speech; *eine Predigt* -, to preach a sermon; *sein Wort* -, to keep one's word, to perform one's promise; *die Probe* -, to abide the test, to hold good; *fact* -, to keep time; *basir* -, to hold, take, think; *ich werde mich bewegen an Sie* -, I shall come upon you for it.

Halter, *m.* holder, keeper; instrument for holding.

Haltig, *a.* (of minerals) containing ore (in composition, as goldhaltig, containing gold).

haltung, *f.* holding; prop, stay, hold; clareobscur; - *einer Rede*, delivery of a speech.

Halunke, *m.* (pl. -n) scoundrel, rascal, raggamuffin.

Hamburg, *n.* Hamburg, Hambrough, Hambro. [net.]

Hamen, *m.* purse-net, draw-

hamisch, *a.* malicious, mischievous, roguish, knavish, spiteful; *ad.* maliciously, roguishly, mischievously, spitefully.

Hamme, *m.* (pl. -n) ham, knee-joint of an animal; *f.* hedge, fence. [wether, mutton.]

Hammel, *m.* (pl. *Hammel*)

Hammelbraten, *m.* roast-mutton.

Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton.

Hammelfeule, *f.* (pl. -n) leg of mutton.

Hammelfähring, *m.* (pl. -e) castrated lamb one year old.

Hammellamm, *n.* (pl. -lamm) a gelded lamb.

Hammelfleisch, *m.* (pl. -e) man that attends the sheep.

Hammeln, *v. a.* to castrate rams, to geld.

Hammelfalg, *m.* mutton-suet.

Hammen, *v. a.* to maim, to curtail.

Hammer, *m.* (pl. *Hämmer*) hammer; clapper, knocker; forge; *hölzerne* -, mallet.

Hammerart, *f.* (pl. -arten)

Hammerbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) hammer with the hind end sharp and cutting.

Hammerbar, *a.* malleable.

Hammerbarkeit, *f.* malleability.

Hammerer, *m.* hammerer.

Hammerling, *m.* (pl. -e) flayer; gold-hammer (a bird).

Hammerfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) balance-fish.

Hammerherr, *m.* (pl. -en) proprietor of a forge. [forge.]

Hammerhüte, *f.* (pl. -n)

Hammermeister, *m.* master of a forge. [- n. hammering.]

Hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer;

Hämmeln, *m.* (pl. -e) eunuch.

Hammerschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) stroke of a hammer, hammer-stroke; scabs, slakes.

Hammer Schmied, *m.* (pl. -e) smith working in a forge, hammer-smith. [handle of a hammer.]

Hammerstiel, *m.* (pl. -e) helve.

Hammerwerk, *n.* (pl. -e)

forge, foundry.

Hampelemann, *m.* (pl. -männchen) little puppet or jumping figure.

Hamster, *m.* hamster, German marmot.

Hand, *f.* (pl. *Hände*) hand; right hand; side, direction; *flache*

-, *f.* palm of the hand; *totte* -, *f.* dead person; mortmain; *die* - *von einem abgeben*, to forsake one; *die* - *bitten*, to offer assistance, to aid, to assist; *die Hände in den Schoß legen*, to do nothing, to be idle; *einen auf den Händen tragen*, to treat a person with great regard and honour; *an die* - *geben*, to suggest, to prompt; *nach der* - *verkaufen*, to sell by the hand, without weighing or measuring; *die* - *auf den Mund legen*, to be silent; *etwas aus freier* - *thun*, to do a thing with the hand merely; *mit Hand und Mund versprechen*, to promise solemnly; *unter der* - *, underhand, secretly, privately*; *bei der* - *, at hand, ready*; present; conveniently; *von gutes* -, from good authority; *vor der* -, at present, just now; *hinter der* -, the youngest hand; *nach der* -, after this, after that; *ehe man die* - *umwenket*, in the turn of a hand; *auf der* - *in den Mund legen*, to live from hand to mouth.

Handarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

handicraft, handiwork, handwork.

Handarbeiter, *m.* handicraftsman, labourer, mechanic, manualist. [cle under the thumb.]

Handballen, *m.* ball, mus-

handbecken, *n.* wash-hand-

bason, basin. [hatchet.]

Handbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) small-

Handbewegung, *f.* (pl. -en)

movement of the hands, gesticulation; - *en machen*, to gesticulate.

Handbibliothek, *f.* (pl. -en)

small library. [cuff, ruffle.]

Handblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter)

Handbohrer, *m.* small borer,

gimlet. [breadth.]

Handbreit, *a.* of a hand's

Handbriefchen, *n.* small let-

ter, billet, note.

Handbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

small book, manual. [gun.]

Handbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-

Handdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) small

cover, small horse-cloth.

Handdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) personal service.

Handdruck, *Händedruck*, *m.*

squeeze of the hand.

Handeimer, *m.* pail, bucket.

Handeisen, *n.* fetter or iron

for the hand.

Handelstafchen, *n.* clapping

of the hands; applause.

Handel, *m.* (pl. *Händel*) trade, traffic, commerce; matter, affair; contest: bargain, business; negoce; transaction; action, suit (at law); quarrel, contest, fray; - *und Wandel*, bargain and sale; - *treiben*, to trade, to negotiate; *einen* - *abschließen*, to strike a bargain, to make a bargain; *Händel anfangen*, to pick up a quarrel; *ein verwerrener* -, an intricate business.

Handeln, *v. n.* to deal; to trade, to traffick; to bargain; to negotiate, to commerce, to purchase; to treat; to act.

Handelschaft, *f.* trade, traffick; commerce.

Handelsbediente, *m.* clerk to a merchant; shop-man.

Handelsbedürfnis, *n.* necessity of commerce.

Handelsbetrieb, *m.* mercantile pursuit.

Handelsbilanz, *f.* (pl. -en) balance of the trade. [in trade.]

Handelsbrauch, *m.* custom

Handelsbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) merchant's or tradesman's ledger; record. [of trade.]

Handelscollegium, *n.* board

Handelsdiener, *m.* mer-

chant's clerk; shop-man.

Handelsfrau, *f.* (pl. -en)

trading-woman, merchant's wife.

Handelsfreiheit, *f.* (pl. -en) licence for trading.

Handelsgeist, *m.* commercial spirit. [board of trade.]

Handelsgericht, *n.* (pl. -e)

Handelsgeschäfte, *n.* pl. commercial business.

Handelsgesellschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) society of trade, commercial society. [mercantile history.]

Handelsgeschichte, *f.* com-

Handelshaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) mercantile house, trading-house. [great merchant.]

Handelsherr, *m.* (pl. -en)

Handelsinnung, *f.* (pl. -en)

corporate body of tradesmen.

Handelsinteresse, *n.* (pl. -n) commercial interest.

Handelsleute, *pl.* merchants,

tradesmen.

Handelsmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) merchant; tradesman; shop-keeper. [commercial nation.]

Handelsnation, *f.* (pl. -en)

Handelsplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze)

place of trade, mercantile place.

Handelsrecht, *n.* privilege

of trade; licence of trading; com-

mercial law.

Handelsfache, *f.* (pl. -n)

matter of trade, mercantile affair.

Handelschiff, *n.* (pl. -e)

trading vessel, merchant-man.

Handelsstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte)

commercial town, trading town.

Handelsverein, *m.* (pl. -e)

commercial association, mercantile union.

Handelsverbot, *n.* (pl. -e) interdiction of commerce.

Handelsverderber, *m.* spoil-trade. [mercianl intercourse.

Handelsverkehr, *m.* com-

Handelsvolk, *n.* (pl. -völ-
ker) trading people.

Handelszeichen, *n.* mark put
upon goods, merchant's mark.

Handelszweig, *m.* (pl. -e)
branch of trade.

Handfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) small
cask, tub; wash-hand-bason.

Handfaustel, *m.* miner's ham-
mer. [fers, shackles.

Handfesseln, *f.* pl. hand-fet-

Handfest, *a.* strong, robust,
stout; secure, sure; -machen, to
arrest, to confine; einen Kauf -
machen, to pay some earnest-money
upon a bargain; *ad.* strongly.

Handfeste, *f.* (pl. -n) written
document, bond.

Handfrei, *a.* elbow-free.

Handfrühne, *f.* (pl. -n) personal
drudging days work.

Handgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money
given to bind a bargain, earnest,
earnest-money; bounty; handsel;
press-money.

Handgeleut, *n.* (pl. -e) wrist.

Handgeldniß, *n.* (pl. -niße)
promise strengthened by the join-
ing of hands, solemn promise.

Handgeleite, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-
pail.

Handgemein, *a.* fighting with
the hands, engaged in close fight.

Handgemenge, *n.* fray, scuffle.

Handgeschmeide, *n.* orna-
ments for the hands, bracelets.

Handgewehr, *n.* hand-gun.

Handgicht, *f.* gout in the hands.

Handglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-
bell.

Handgranate, *f.* (pl. -n)
grenado-shell (thrown with the
hand).

Handgreiflich, *a.* palpable;
evident, plain, manifest, substan-
tial; palpably, plainly.

Handgriff, *m.* (pl. -e) sei-
zure of the hand, grasp; manipu-
lation; knack.

Handhabe, *f.* (pl. -n) handle;
ear of a vessel; haft; mit zwei -n,
two-handed, two-eared.

Handhaben, *v. a. r.* to handle;
to manage; to administer; to prac-
tise; to maintain.

Handhabung, *f.* handling,
administration, maintaining, main-
tenance.

Handkauf, *m.* (pl. -käufe)
sale by the hand, retail; handsel.

Handklapper, *f.* (pl. -n)
castanet.

Handkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe)
hand-basket, basket-lift. [cuff.

Handkrause, *f.* (pl. -n) ruffle.

Handkübel, *m.* hand-pail,
hand-tub.

Handkuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) kis-
sing a person's hands; zum -fusse ge-

langen, to have the honour of kis-
sing the sovereign's hand.

Handlangen, *v. n.* to lend a
hand, to bear a hand.

Handlanger, *m.* helper, un-
derstrapper. [lantern.

Handlaterne, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-

Handlehen, *n.* free sief, heredi-
tary sief.

Handleitung, *f.* guidance;
instruction, manuoduction.

Handler, *m.* dealer, trader.

Handleuchter, *m.* hand-can-
dle-stick, flat candle-stick.

Handlohn, *n.* wages earned
by manual labour.

Handlung, *f.* (pl. -en) trade,
traffic, commerce; house or shop
of a merchant; action.

Handlungsbrief, *m.* (pl. -e)
mercantile letter.

Handlungsgesetz, *n.* (pl. -e)
commercial law.

Handlungsgrundsatz, *m.*
(pl. -sätze) maxim, principle of
commerce.

Handlungsweig, *m.* (pl. -
e) branch of commerce, trading-
article.

Handmörser, *m.* small mor-
tar for throwing grenades.

Handmuff, *m.* (pl. -müße)
little muff. [mill, quern.

Handmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-

Handmünze, *f.* (pl. -n) small
silver-coin.

Handpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) off-
horse of a carriage, led-horse.

Handpresse, *f.* (pl. -n) small
press.

Handquehle, *f.* (pl. -n) towel.

Handreichung, *f.* (pl. -en)
help, assistance. [hand-gun.

Handrohr, *n.* (pl. -röhre)

Handrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-
roll. [saw.

Handsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-

Handschelle, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-
fetter, manacle; -nanlegen, to hand-
cuff.

Handschlag, *m.* hand-stroke.

Handschlagel, *m.* little mallet.

Handschmiß, *m.* (pl. -e) stroke
in the palm of the hand.

Handschraube, *f.* (pl. -n)
hand-screw.

Handschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) hand-
writing; manuscript; bond, obli-
gation. [in manuscript.

Handschriftlich, *a.* written.

Handschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) glove,
gantlet. [der) glove-tie.

Handschuhband, *m.* (pl. -bän-
de) Handschuhleder, *n.* kid-
leather.

Handschuhmacher, *m.* glover.

Handseife, *f.* wash-ball.

Handsiegel, *n.* seal manual,
signet.

Handspiel, *n.* hot-cockles.

Handspitze, *f.* (pl. -en)
hand-syringe. [stroke.

Handstreich, *m.* (pl. -e) hand-
stroke.

Handstieren, *v. n.* to handle.

to manage; to bustle, to make a
noise; to trade, to do business.

Handthierung, *f.* occupa-
tion, employment; trade, profes-
sion, business.

Handtreppe, *m.* (pl. -e) trep-
pina. [towel.

Handtuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher)

Handtuchdreß, *m.* towel-
ling, longcloth.

Handvoll, *f.* handful.

Handwahrer, *m.* chiro-
mancer, palmist.

Handwahrererei, *f.* chi-
romancy, palmistry. [free.

Handweise, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-

Handwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) handi-
work; handicraft; trade; exercise
of any trade; profession; corpo-
ration, guild.

Handwerker, *m.* handcrafts-
man, crafts-man, tradesman.

Handwerlich, *a.* professional.

Handwerksartikel, *m.* law
and statute of a trade.

Handwerksbursch, *m.* (pl. -
en) journey-man.

Handwerksfrau, *f.* (pl. -en)
tradesman's wife, trades-woman.

Handwerksgefell, *m.* (pl. -
en) journey-man of a trade.

Handwerksgruß, *m.* jour-
neyman's salute.

Handwerkslade, *f.* (pl. -n)
box containing the laws, records,
and accounts of any corporate
trade.

Handwerksmann, *m.* (pl. -
leute) handicrafts-man, trades-
man; mechanic.

Handwerksmäßig, *a.* me-
chanical, tradesman-like, profes-
sional; *ad.* mechanically.

Handwerksmeister, *m.* han-
dcrafts-man, tradesman.

Handwerkzeug, *n.* tools,
implements, instruments.

Handwerkskunst, *f.* - (pl. -
künste) corporation, guild.

Handwurst, *f.* (pl. -n) wrist.

Handzeichen, *n.* monogram,
character, flourish added to one's
signature.

Handzeichnung, *f.* (pl. -en)
design; sketch, draught.

Handzänder, *m.* lint-stock.

Hand, *m.* hemp; der weibliche -
feminine-hemp; schlindischer -, sun.

Handacker, *m.* (pl. -äcker)
hemp-close.

Handbau, *m.* hemp-culture.

Handbreche, *f.* (pl. -en)
brake for hemp. [kiln.

Handbarre, *f.* (pl. -n) hemp-

Handfen, *a.* hempen, of hemp.

Handfuchel, *f.* (pl. -n) hemp-
comb.

Handfede, *f.* hemp-tow.

Handfling, *m.* (pl. -e) linnet,
flax-linch, flax-flince.

Handfäule, *f.* (pl. -n) little
titmouse, muskin, wood-muskin.

Handmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) mill
for bruising hemp-seed.

Harthäckig, *a.* stiffnecked; stubborn, obstinate, inflexible, head-strong, pertinacious; *ad.* stubbornly, obstinately, inflexibly.

Harthäckigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, pertinacity.

Hartrügel, *m.* clout-nail.

Hartriegel, *m.* privet; dogwood (plant).

Hartrindig, *a.* hard-rinded.

Harthschädig, *a.* foundered, brokenwinded.

Harthstahl, *m.* hard steel.

Harthung, *f.* hardening; tempering.

Harzwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -würmer) blind-worm, slow-worm.

Harz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) resin, rosin.

Harz, *m.* Harz, Hercinian forest.

Harzbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)

Harztaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pine-tree, pitch-pine-tree.

Harzbewohner, *m.* inhabitant of the Harz. [and round acorn.

Harzeichel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) short

Harzen, *v. n.* to scrape off the rosin.

Harzer, *m.* rosin-scraper; inhabitant of the Harz. [mountains.

Harzgebirge, *n.* Hercinian

Harzholz, *n.* resinous wood.

Harzlicht, *a.* resembling rosin, rosin.

Harzig, *a.* rosinous, containing rosin, resinous, rosined; *ad.* resinously.

Harzmesser, *n.* knife for scraping off the rosin. [per.

Harzscharrer, *m.* rosin-scraper.

Harztaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pine-tree.

Harzwald, *m.* Hercinian forest.

Hazardspiel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) game of hazard, hazardry.

Haschen, *v. a.* to snatch, to seize, to catch, to apprehend.

Hascher, *m.* catch-poll, bum-bailiff. [manner of a catch-poll.

Haschermäßig, *a.* in the

Hascherschaar, *f.* mirmidons.

Hasse, *m.* (*pl.* -n) hare; junger --, leveret; männlicher --, buck-hare;

fig. coward, poltron; fop, droll.

Haselbusch, *m.* (*pl.* -büsche) hazel-bush.

Haselbeche, *f.* oak-tree.

Haselhuhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner) hazel-hen, gelinotte, heath-pout, heath-cock. [jest, to play.

Haseltiere, *v. a.* to droll, to

Haselmaus, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse) dormouse. [munt.

Haselnuss, *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse) hazel-

Haselöl, *n.* oil pressed from hazel-nuts. [mouse.

Haselrabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dor-

Haselrutsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hazel-switch.

Haselstaude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Has-

selstrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -sträucher) hazel-tree. [knotted hazel-stick.

Haselstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke)

Haselwurz, *f.* hazel-wort, white spikenard.

Haselzahn, *m.* filbert-hedge.

Hasenadler, *m.* black eagle.

Hasenampfer, *m.* wood-sorrel, three-leaved sorrel.

Hasenauge, *n.* (*pl.* -en) (Med.) lagophthalmus; common avens, herb

bennet. [hare's skin.

Hasenbalg, *m.* (*pl.* -bälge)

Hasenbrahm, *m.* common broom. [trembling grass.

Hasenbrod, *n.* hare-grass,

Hasensährte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trace of a hare. [skin.

Hasenfell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hare's

Hasenfett, *n.* grease of a hare

Hasenfuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße) hare's foot; ridiculous fellow, cox-

comb, droll, wag. [coxcomb.

Hasengarn, *m.* hare-pipe.

Hasengeier, *m.* glode-kite.

Hasengras, *n.* hare's ear.

Hasenhaare, *f.* hare-wool, hare-down. [coaxical.

Hasenhast, *a. & ad.* cowardly.

Hasenherz, *n.* hare's courage, pusillanimity, cowardice.

Hasenbund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hare-

bound, harier. [hare-shooting.

Hasenjagd, *f.* hare-hunting.

Hasenlee, *m.* hare's foot tre-

foil, kidney-vetch.

Hasenlein, **Hasenschwarz**, *n.*

hare-soup, black hare-broth, hare-

ragoon. [hare-thistle.

Hasenohr, *m.* hare-thistle.

Hasenlager, *n.* place where a

hare lies, form.

Hasennez, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hare-

pipe. [small quaking grass.

Hasenohrlein, *n.* hare's ear,

Hasenpauzer, *n.* flight; das

-ergreifen, to run away.

Hasenpappel, *f.* wild mallow.

Hasenpastete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hare-

pie.

Hasenpfeffer, *m.* hare-ragoon.

Hasenpote, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hare's

foot; hare-foot (a plant).

Hasenscharte, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

hare-lip; mit einer --, hare-lipped.

Hasenschrot, *n.* (*pl.* -e) shot

for hares.

Hasenschwarz, *n.* hare-soup.

Hasenprung, *m.* hare's leap;

bind-leg of a hare.

Hasenpur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prick,

print, trace of a hare.

Hasenröber, *m.* glode-kite.

Hasenwolle, *f.* hare's wool.

Hasenwurm, *m.* sort of pack-

thread. [hare.

Hasinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female

hasse, hasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

hinge, hasp.

Haspel, *m.* (*pl.* -n) reel;

windlass; turnstile; *f.* staple;

reel.

Haspelfnecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

one that works at a windlass.

Haspeln, *v. a. & n.* to reel, to

wind on a reel.

Has, *m.* hate, hatred, grudge,

spite; -- hegen, haben, to hate,

to bear hatred, to have a spite against

one; sich jemandes -- zugiehn, to in-

cur one's hatred; aus --, out of spite.

Hasenwerth, **Hasenwür-**

dig, *a.* hateable, odious.

Haser, *m.* hater; enemy.

Haslich, *a.* ugly, ill-favoured,

deformed; dirty, nasty; unpleas-

ant, bad; *ad.* ill, deformedly, hide-

ously. [hasse.

Haslichkeit, *f.* ugliness; dir-

tininess; badness, turpitude.

Hasst, *f.* haste. [haste.

Hasen, *v. n.* to haste, to make

Hasig, *a.* hasty, quick; chol-

eric; *ad.* hastily.

Hasstigkeit, *f.* hastiness.

Hasstlein, *v. a.* to coax, ca-

ress, dandle, cocker, pamper, nuzzle.

Hasstier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) archer,

halbardier. [beasts.

Hasst, *f.* baiting, hunting of wild

Hasst, *m.* cutting, cut. [felling.

Hasst, *a.* fit for cutting or

Hasst, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cap, coif,

hood; crest of feathers on the head

of a bird; (An.) caul; eine -- auf-

haben, to be coifed; unter die -- brin-

gen, to provide with a husband.

Hasstlein, *v. a.* to hood.

Hasst, *v. a.* to hood, to put

a cap on.

Hasst, *m.* tufted eagle.

Hasstband, *n.* ribbon for

a coiffure.

Hasstblutink, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

cardinal, great peak of Virginia,

tufted cardinal. [bird.

Hasstink, *m.* (*pl.* -e) red

Hasstbraut, *m.* skeleton

wire.

Hasstrosser, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

tufted thrush; Bohemian jackdaw.

Hasstente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tuft-

ed duck.

Hasstflor, *m.* thin crape.

Hassttopf, *m.* (*pl.* -töpfe)

coif-stock.

Hasstfram, *m.* millinery.

Hasstlerche, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

crested lark.

Hasstmacher, *m.* -inn, *f.*

person that makes caps for ladies,

milliner.

Hasststock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke)

block upon which the caps are

made. [mortar-cannon.

Hasstke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) howitzer.

Hasstke, *m.* (*pl.* -blöcke) cut-

ting-block, chopping-block.

Hasst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) breath;

breeze; aspiration.

Hasstbuchstab, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

aspirated letter.

Hasst, *v. n.* to breathe, to

blow. [letter, aspiration.

Hasstlaut, *m.* (*pl.* -e) guttural

Hasstzeichen, *n.* aspirate.

Hasstegen, *m.* broad sword;

bully, swordsman.

Hasst, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hoe, mattock.

Hasst, *v. a.* to hew, to cut,

to chop; to strike; in die Pfanne --

to put to the sword; über die Schnur

-, to trespass; mit der Ruthe -, to whip, scourge, jerk, lash; in Stein -, to carve, to engrave.

Hauer, *m.* hewer, cutter; wildboar; die -, fangs, tusks.

Häuer, *m.* cutter, miner; -glocke, *f.* miner's bell; -lohn, *m.* cutter's fee; miner's fee; -steig, *m.* (pl. -e) miner's path.

Haufe, *m.* heap; amassment, pile; multitude; great number; crowd, great deal; großer -, mass of the people, the multitude; gemüth -, the vulgar; über den - fallen, to fall down; über den - stoßen, to beat down, to strike down; über den - werfen, to overthrow, to overturn.

Häufeln, *v. a.* to form small heaps, to collect into small heaps.

Häufen, *v. n.* to heap, accumulate, cumulate, amass, hoard, pile up; to collect together; *v. r.* to augment, multiply, grow.

Haufenweise, *ad.* in heaps, in crowds, in great number.

Häufig, *a.* frequent, abundant, copious; *ad.* abundantly, copiously, frequently. [*lation.*]

Häufung, *f.* heaping, accumulation.

Haut, *m.* uvula.

Haupt, *n.* (pl. Häupter) head; chief, chieftain, headman; auf das - schlagen, to behead; ohne -, acephalous; headless. [*main*]

Hauptabsicht, *f.* (pl. -en)

Hauptader, *f.* (pl. -n) cephalic vein, principal vein.

Hauptaltar, *m.* (pl. -täre) principal altar, high-altar, great altar.

Hauptanker, *m.* main-anchor, sheet-anchor. [*capital work.*]

Hauptarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) principal work.

Hauptarmee, *f.* main body of the army. [*article.*]

Hauptartikel, *m.* principal article.

Hauptbalken, *m.* architrave.

Hauptbegriff, *m.* (pl. -e) principal idea, leading idea, fundamental idea. [*main proof.*]

Hauptbeweis, *m.* (pl. -weise)

Hauptbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) band or fillet for the head, head-band, head-clout; königliche -, diadem.

Hauptbohrer, *m.* trepan.

Hauptbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) principal book; (Com.) ledger.

Hauptbuchstab, *m.* (pl. -en) capital letter.

Hauptdrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) cephalic glandule, parotia.

Haupteigenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) principal quality.

Haupteln, *v. n.* to head, to form into a head.

Haupterbe, *m.* (pl. -n) chief heir. [*principal case.*]

Hauptfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle)

Hauptfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) main colour, principal colour.

Hauptfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) master-spring, main-spring.

Hauptfehler, *m.* main-fault,

main-defect, chief fault, blind side.

Hauptfeind, *m.* (pl. -e) capital enemy, principal enemy.

Hauptfestung, *f.* (pl. -en) principal fortress.

Hauptfigur, *f.* (pl. -en) main figure, principal figure.

Hauptfrage, *f.* (pl. -n) main question. [*principal passage.*]

Hauptgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

Hauptgasse, *f.* (pl. -n) principal street. [*ing.*]

Hauptgebäude, *n.* main building.

Hauptgedanke, *m.* (pl. -n) fundamental idea.

Hauptgegenstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) principal object.

Hauptgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) capital sum, principal; poll-tax.

Hauptgemälde, *n.* leading picture. [*capital dish.*]

Hauptgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) principal dish.

Hauptgeschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloße) principal story of a house, first floor.

Hauptgesims, *n.* capital.

Hauptgewinn, *m.* (pl. -e) capital prize.

Hauptgläubiger, *m.* principal creditor. [*capital member.*]

Hauptglied, *n.* (pl. -er) principal member.

Hauptgrind, *m.* scab on the head, scall.

Hauptgrund, *m.* (pl. -gründe) principal argument.

Hauptgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) principal possession, principal estate; capital sum.

Haupthaar, *n.* hair of the head.

Haupthandlung, *f.* (pl. -en) principal action, main action; chief commercial establishment.

Hauptheer, *n.* main army.

Hauptinhalt, *m.* general or principal contents.

Hauptjagd, *f.* grand chase.

Hauptkirche, *f.* (pl. -n) principal church; cathedral.

Hauptkissen, *n.* pillow.

Hauptknoten, *m.* main plot.

Hauptkrankheit, *f.* (pl. -en) disease of the head; great illness.

Hauptlager, *n.* principal camp; head-quarters. [*gross vice.*]

Hauptlast, *n.* serious vice.

Hauptlehre, *f.* (pl. -n) main doctrine. [*chieftains.*]

Hauptleute, *m.* pl. captains; Hauptlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) principal line. [*flous.*]

Hauptloß, *a.* headless, acephalous.

Hauptmangel, *m.* (pl. -mängel) principal want, main defect.

Hauptling, *m.* (pl. -e) principal nobleman. [*captain, chief.*]

Hauptmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) captain.

Hauptmannschaft, *f.* captaincy. [*maist.*]

Hauptmaße, *m.* (pl. -n) main measures.

Hauptmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) chief wall, main wall. [*character.*]

Hauptmerkmal, *n.* chief

Hauptmittel, *n.* principal remedy; cephalic remedy.

Hauptnarr, *m.* (pl. -en) arrogant fool. [*leading propensity.*]

Hauptneigung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Hauptniederlage, *f.* (pl. -n) general defeat; principal magazine. [*place.*]

Hauptort, *m.* (pl. -e) chief place.

Hauptperson, *f.* (pl. -en) principal person, head, chief, leader.

Hauptplan, *m.* main design.

Hauptpolster, *n.* pillow.

Hauptpostamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) principal post-office.

Hauptprämie, *f.* (pl. -n) capital price.

Hauptpriester, *m.* cardinal.

Hauptpunkt, *f.* (pl. -e) main point, chief point. [*quarters.*]

Hauptquartier, *n.* head-quarters.

Hauptquelle, *f.* (pl. -n) chief-source, head-spring.

Hauptrechnung, *f.* (pl. -en) main account, general account.

Hauptreder, *m.* principal owner.

Hauptring, *m.* (pl. -e) wedding-hat (worn by children).

Hauptrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) principal part, leading character.

Hauptsache, *f.* (pl. -n) chief matter, main point, substance.

Hauptsächlich, *a.* chiefly, principally, mainly.

Hauptseite, *m.* (pl. -sätze) main position, axiom, main point, capital proposition; theme.

Hauptschlacht, *f.* (pl. -en) main battle, pitched battle, general fight. [*key.*]

Hauptschlüssel, *m.* master-key.

Hauptschmerz, *m.* (pl. -en) head-ache.

Hauptschmuck, *m.* ornament for the head. [*dehcor.*]

Hauptschuldner, *m.* principal debtor.

Hauptschule, *f.* (pl. -n) principal school.

Hauptsegel, *n.* main sail.

Hauptseite, *f.* (pl. -n) head-side of a coin; principal side.

Hauptsiech, *a.* afflicted with a disease of the head.

Hauptspäß, *m.* (pl. -späße) capital joke. [*original language.*]

Hauptsprache, *f.* (pl. -n) principal language.

Hauptspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) principal sentence.

Hauptstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) chief city, capital; metropolis; chief-town.

Hauptstamm, *m.* (pl. -stämme) capital sum; principal; main trunk; chief tribe (of a people).

Hauptstärkung, *f.* (pl. -en) corroborative for the head.

Hauptstein, *m.* (pl. -e) main stone; head-stone. [*tax.*]

Hauptstener, *f.* (pl. -n) poll-tax.

Hauptstimme, *f.* (pl. -n) principal voice.

Hauptstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)

principal story of a house, first floor. [conduit.
Hauptstollen, *m.* principal
Hauptstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) principal ray.
Hauptstraße, *f.* (pl. -n) principal street.
Hauptstreich, *m.* (pl. -e) capital stroke, capital strick; stroke on the head.
Hauptstück, *n.* (pl. -e) principal piece; head; division.
Hauptstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) capital stock, principal.
Hauptsturm, *m.* (pl. -stürme) general storm, general attack upon a town, general assault.
Hauptsucht, *f.* distemper of the head. [the head.
Hauptsuchtig, *a.* affected in capital rum. [main sound.
Hauptton, *m.* (pl. -töne) principal sum, capital stock.
Hauptthor, *n.* (pl. -e) principal gate.
Haupttitel, *m.* principal title, capital title. [main sound.
Hauptton, *m.* (pl. -töne) principal sum, capital stock.
Haupttreffen, *n.* main battle, great battle. [cardinal virtue.
Haupttugend, *f.* (pl. -en) principal virtue.
Hauptübel, *n.* principal evil; disease of the head.
Hauptumstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) leading circumstance.
Hauptursache, *f.* (pl. -n) main cause, principal cause.
Hauptverbrechen, *n.* capital crime. [pal capital.
Hauptvermögen, *n.* principal wealth.
Hauptwache, *f.* (pl. -n) main-guard, main-guard-house.
Hauptwall, *m.* (pl. -wälle) principal rampart.
Hauptwasser, *n.* cephalic water; main branch of a river.
Hauptwasserucht, *f.* drop-sy in the head.
Hauptweib, *n.* head-ache.
Hauptwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) principal work; chief matter, main point. [nal wind.
Hauptwind, *m.* (pl. -e) cardinal.
Hauptwirbel, *m.* crown of the head. [principal effect.
Hauptwirkung, *f.* (pl. -en) principal science, fundamental science.
Hauptwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) principal word; subject; noun substantive. [wound in the head.
Hauptwunde, *f.* (pl. -n) principal wound.
Hauptzahl, *f.* (pl. -en) principal number; cardinal number.
Hauptzeichen, *n.* principal sign. [line.
Hauptzeile, *f.* (pl. -n) head-line.
Hauptzeuge, *f.* (pl. -n) principal witness.
Hauptzierde, *f.* (pl. -n) principal ornament. [principal toll.
Hauptzoll, *m.* (pl. -zölle) principal toll.
Hauptzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) principal trait. [end.
Hauptzweig, *m.* (pl. -e) main

Hauptzweig, *m.* (pl. -e) principal branch.
Haus, *n.* (pl. Häuser) house; household, family; zu Hause, at home; zu Hause sein, to be at home, to be settled somewhere; einem -halten, to be one's house-keeper; das -hüten, to keep home; nach Hause, to one's own house, home; von Hause, from home; nicht zu -sein, to be from home, not at home; er ist darin zu Hause, he is well versed in it, he is master of it; -halten, to keep a house, to husband, to manage; mit der Thür ins -fallen, to blurt out. [vate devotion.
Hausandacht, *f.* (pl. -en) private devotion.
Hausapotheke, *f.* (pl. -n) house-dispensary.
Hausarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) work done at home, house-work, household-service, domestic toil.
Hausarm, *a.* shame-faced poor. [house.
Hausarrest, *m.* arrest in one's house.
Hausarzenei, *f.* (pl. -en) domestic medicine.
Hausarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) domestic physician. [home-baked.
Hausbacken, *a.* baked at home.
Hausbesitzer, *m.* owner or proprietor of a house.
Hausblase, *f.* f. Hausenblase.
Hausbrauch, *m.* established custom of a family.
Hausbrenner, *m.* horn-beetle.
Hausbrot, *n.* household-bread, cocket-bread.
Hausbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of house-keeping.
Hausbursch, *m.* (pl. -en) lodger, fellow-lodger.
Hauscapelle, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic chapel.
Hausdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) thief stealing in a dwelling-house.
Hausdrache, *f.* (pl. -n) troublesome wife, scold, shrew, termagant.
Haus Ehre, *f.* (pl. -n) honour of a house; house-wife, lady of the house.
Hausen, *v. n.* to live, to dwell; to keep house; to riot; to manage badly, to make a noise, to bluster, to riot; übel -, to make a great havoc; *v. a.* to house.
Hausen, *m.* huso, sturgeon.
Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass, carlock; bladder of the sturgeon.
Hausenrogen, *m.* spawn of the sturgeon, caviare.
Hausente, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic or tame duck. [fowl.
Hausfelle, *f.* (pl. -n) screech-hawk.
Hausflur, *f.* (pl. -en) entrance-hall of a house. [wife.
Hausfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) housewife.
Hausfriede, *m.* domestic peace, domestic tranquillity.
Hausgeflügel, *n.* poultry.
Hausgeiß, *m.* (pl. -er) familiar

Hausgeld, *n.* housage, house-rent.
Hausgenos, *m.* (pl. -nossen) inmate of the same house; lodger; person belonging to the family; **Hausgenossen**, *m. pl.* family; domestic servants. [mates; family.
Hausgenossenschaft, *f.* inn.
Hausgeräth, *n.* (pl. -e) utensils; furniture.
Hausgeseßen, *a.* settled in a house of one's own. [ly-statute.
Hausgesetz, *n.* (pl. -e) family-law.
Hausgesinde, *n.* domestic servants, domestics, family-servants.
Hausgiebel, *m.* house-top, gable-end of the house. [bell.
Hausglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) house-bell.
Hausgott, *m.* domestic deity, house-hold-god. [vate service.
Hausgottesdienst, *m.* private service.
Hausgötze, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic idol. [mestic cricket.
Hausgrille, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic cricket.
Haushahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne) domestic cock. [keeping.
Haushalt, *m.* (pl. -e) house-keeping.
Haushalten, *v. a. n.* to keep house; to manage; to economize; *n.* house-keeping; management.
Haushalter, *m.* house-holder, master of a family; house-steward, economist.
Haushalterin, *f.* (pl. -en) house-keeper, house-wife.
Haushalterich, *a.* skilled in house-keeping, economical, frugal. [frugal, thrifty.
Haushältig, *a.* economical, frugal.
Haushältigkeit, *f.* house-keeping, house-wifery; economy.
Haushaltung, *f.* (pl. -en) house-keeping, economy, family; management of a house; household; in der - erfahren, housewisely.
Haushaltungsbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of household-accounts. [family-expenses.
Haushaltungskosten, *pl.* household-expenses.
Haushaltungskunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) art of house-keeping.
Haushenne, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic hen.
Hausherr, *m.* (pl. -en) master of a house, or of a family, householder; landlord.
Hauskuh, *n.* (pl. -kühe) domestic cow. [house.
Hauskuh, *n.* (pl. -hühner) domestic fowl. [house.
Haushoch, *a.* as high as a house.
Hausmeister, *m.* steward.
Haushund, *m.* (pl. -e) house-dog.
Hausiren, *v. n.* to sell goods by carrying them about, to hawk, to make a noise, to riot.
Hausirer, *m.* hawk, pedlar.
Hausjungfer, *f.* (pl. -n) maiden-daughter of a house. [cat.
Hauskauf, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic purchase of a house.
Hauskauf, *m.* (pl. -käufe) purchase of a house.
Hauskirche, *f.* (pl. -n) house-chapel, oratory.

Hauskleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) clothes worn in the house, dishabille, undress, housedress.

Hausknecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) porter; hostler; valet, menial servant.

Hauskost, *f.* household-fare.

Hauskreuz, *n.* (*pl.* -t) domestic affliction, family-nuisance.

Hauskrieg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) domestic warfare, domestic dissension.

[customer.

Hauskunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) home-

Hauslaub, *n.* house-leek (plant).

[ceptor, family-tutor.

Hauslehrer, *m.* family-pre-

Hauslehrerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) governess.

Hausleinwand, *f.* home-spun linen, linen cloth for the use of the family.

Häuser, *m.* lodger; cottager.

Hausleute, *pl.* people of the house, people of the family; lodgers; cottagers; domestics, servants.

Häuslich, *a.* domestic; economical, frugal, thrifty; housewifely, husbandly; homebred; *nicht* -niederlassen, to settle.

Häuslichkeit, *f.* husbandry, house-wifery; economy; frugality, thriftiness.

[house-maid.

Hausmäd, *f.* (*pl.* -mädle)

Hausmann, *m.* house-servant, house bailiff, inmate; lodger; cottager.

[hold fare, homely fare.

Hausmannstoft, *f.* house-

Hausmarder, *m.* house-martin, pole-cat.

Hausmark, *n.* bear-wort.

Hausmaß, *f.* stall-feeding of swine.

[common mouse.

Hausmaus, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse)

Hausmeister, *m.* intendant, keeper of a house.

[houseage.

Hausmiete, *f.* house-rent.

Hausmittel, *n.* domestic remedy, household medicine.

[mill.

Hausmühle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand-

Hausmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) mother of a family.

Hausordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rule of the house.

Hauspfaff, *m.* (*pl.* -en) domestic chaplain.

Hausplage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) domestic trouble, menial torment.

Hauspostille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) postil.

[chaplain.

Hausprediger, *m.* domestic

Hausrath, *m.* household, furniture, household stuff.

[rat.

Hausrath, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common

Hausrecht, *n.* right belonging to a person in his house.

Hausregiment, *n.* government of the family.

Hausrock, *m.* (*pl.* -röcke) coat for wearing in the house.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) domestic affair.

[a house, settled.

Hausfäffig, *a.* possessed of

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) house-beetle, black beetle.

Hausfackel, *m.* privy purse of a prince.

Hausfackel, *n.* the killing of cattle at home for meat.

Hausfackel, *m.* key of the house, key to the street-door.

Hausfackel, *m.* tailor to a family.

[a house.

Hausfackel, *m.* tax paid of

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) house-awallow, chimney-swallow.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) threshold of a house.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) domestic care, care of a family.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -e) domestic sparrow.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) domestic spider.

[household.

Hausfackel, *m.* domestic state,

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tax paid of a house.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) examination or search of a house,

Hausfackel, *f.* - anstellen, to search the house.

Hausfackel, *m.* (*pl.* -e) search warrant.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tame pigeon.

[vil, scold, shrew.

Hausfackel, *m.* domestic de-

Hausfackel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) domestic animal.

[door.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) house-

Hausfackel, *f.* family-mourn-

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marriage-ceremony celebrated in a private house, private wedding.

Hausfackel, *m.* family-beverage.

[guards of a prince.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) life-

Hausfackel, *n.* family affliction.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) house-

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) earth-

Hausfackel, *f.* house-serpent; a person being always at home.

Hausfackel, *m.* (*pl.* -väter) father of the family; house-keeper.

Hausfackel, *n.* house-

Hausfackel, *m.* (*pl.* -trät) family compact.

[steward.

Hausfackel, *m.* house-

Hausfackel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögte) judge, castle-ward.

Hausfackel, *n.* family-

Hausfackel, *f.* washing in the

Hausfackel, *n.* domestic concerns, domestic affairs, household.

Hausfackel, *n.* the common

Hausfackel, *m.* (*pl.* -e) master of a house; land-lord; householder, husband.

Hausfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mistress of a house; land-lady; manager of a house; house-keeper, house-wife.

Hausfackel, *f.* house-keeping; domestic concerns; husbandry.

Hausfackel, *f.* house-leek; wall-pepper, sengreen, Jupiter's

beard.

[rent.

Hausfackel, *m.* (*pl.* -en) house-

Hausfackel, *f.* domestic discipline.

Haut, *f.* (*pl.* Häute) hide, skin; cuticle, film; die - ablegen, to cast the skin, the slough; sich - wehren, to defend one's own life;

eine gute, ehrlige -, a good harmless

Hautartig, *a.* skinny. [man.

Hautbois, *m.* hautboy.

Hautchen, *n.* pellicle, cuticle; membrane.

[high warp.

Hautelisse, *f.* tapestry of the

Hauten, *v. a.* to skin, to strip off the skin; *v. r.* to cast the skin.

Hautfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) colour of the skin; complexion.

Hautig, *a.* furnished with a skin; full of skin; skinned, cuticular.

[fang, tusk.

Hautahn, *m.* (*pl.* -ähne)

Haverei, *f.* (Com.) averages; große -, gross average; einfache -, particular average; kleine -, petty average.

Havereirechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) average-bill.

Hau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) shark.

He! int. heh! ha! ho! - ba! ho there.

Hebamme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) midwife.

Hebammenkunst, *f.* midwifery.

[wife's fee.

Hebammenlohn, *m.* mid-

Hebarzt, *m.* (*pl.* -ärzte) man-midwife.

Hebealken, *m.* beam by means of which any thing is heaved up or lifted up, heaver.

Hebebaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) coltstaff, lever.

[truss.

Hebebeutel, *m.* hunting-

Hebegriff, *m.* lifting-handle.

Hebeisen, *n.* iron-crow; iron-lever.

[flat basket.

Hebeforb, *m.* (*pl.* -förbe) large

Hebel, *m.* lever.

Hebeleiter, *f.* machine for raising or lifting up.

Heben, *v. a. & r.* to heave, to raise, to lift; to receive; to remove;

to elevate; to make prominent; einen -schag -, to dig out a hidden treasure; ein Kind aus der Taufe -, to be god-father, god-mother at a christening; einen aus dem Sattel -, to supplant one; *v. r.* to raise one's self, to rise, arise. [siphon; crane.

Heber, *m.* elevator; elevatory;

Hebezeug, *n.* apparatus for raising any thing.

Hebung, *f.* Hebfunde, *f.* ob-

stretical science.

Heboffer, *n.* heave-offering.

Hebräer, *m.* Hebrew, Jew;

Hebräisch, *a.* Hebrew; eine -e Redensart, a hebraism; Kenner der -en Sprache, hebraist.

Hebriden, *pl.* Hebrides.

Hebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) elevat-

ing, raising; lifting, heaving; receipt, revenue, tax; -*stämmer*, *f.* exchequer.

Hechel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) heckle, hatchel, flax-comb; *tuch die - gießen*, to censure, to criticize.

Hechelbank, *f.* (*pl.* -*bänke*) heckling-bench.

Hechelfrau, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) woman employed in heckling.

Hechelmacher, *m.* hatchel-maker, heckle-maker.

Hecheln, *v. a.* to heckle, to hatchel; to taunt, to satirize, to criticize. [*prickle of a hatchel.*]

Hechelsahn, *m.* (*pl.* -*zähne*) heckler, *m.* heckler, hatcheller; critic, censor.

Hecht, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) pike (fish); *kleiner -*, pickerel; *großer -*, luge.

Hechtangel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) pike-hook.

Hechtgrau, *a.* pike-gray.

Hechtopf, *m.* (*pl.* -*töpfe*) jole of a pike.

Hechtfraut, *n.* pond-weed, water-spoke. [*pike.*]

Hechtsah, *m.* young fry of *Hechtsalmel*, *m.* gray horse.

Hechtstopp, *m.* (*pl.* -*töpfe*) jole of a pike. [*transom.*]

Hechhalten, *m.* (*Sea*) great

Hechboot, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) fly-boat with a broad stem, hag-boat.

Hechdrüse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) excrescence of the throat.

Hecke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hatch; time of breeding; breeding cage; brood; bush; hedge; fence.

Hecken, *v. n.* to breed; to sit close together; *v. a.* to produce, to bring forth, to hatch, to breed.

Heckenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -*bäume*) hedge-row tree.

Heckenbinde, *m.* hedger.

Heckengang, *m.* (*pl.* -*gänge*) walk between two hedges, lane.

Heckentäfer, *m.* may-bug.

Heckenkerbel, *m.* wild cherry. [*bush-cherry.*]

Heckenkirsche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

Heckenrose, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) wild rose. [*shears for clipping hedges.*]

Heckenscherre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

Heckenschmayer, -*springer*, -*vogel*, *m.* hedge-sparrow.

Heckenschwarze, *f.* corn-crake (a bird).

Heckfeuer, *n.* irregular sort of firing among soldiers, firing by files. [*groat, false penny.*]

Heckgrotschen, *m.* hatching-

Heckmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -*mütter*) woman who produces many children, breeder. [*breeding penny.*]

Heckpennig, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*)

Heckzeit, *f.* breeding time of

Heide, *f.* tow, oakum. [*birds.*]

Heideleinwand, *f.* -*linnen*, *n.* tow-linnen.

Heiderich, *m.* hedge-mustard, ground-ivy, cresses.

Heer, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) army; great number, quantity, multitude; das

wilde -, Arthur's chase.

Heerbann, *m.* arrier-ban.

Heerbewegung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) movement, manoeuvre.

Heerbiene, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) thieving bee.

Heeresbewegung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) movement, manoeuvre of an army.

Heeresfolge, *f.* obligation of following the army of the sovereign. [*ces, troops, army.*]

Heereskraft, -*macht*, *f.* force.

Heersahne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) great standard of an army. [*paign.*]

Heersahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) camouflage, *f.* desertion.

Heersüchtig, *a.* leaving his banners; deserting the army; -*werden*, to desert; ein -*er*, deserter.

Heersführer, *m.* commander in chief. [*gray hen, heron.*]

Heergang, *f.* (*pl.* -*gänge*)

Heergeräth, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) furniture of an army.

Heergevette, *n.* war-accountments. [*division.*]

Heerhaufe, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) corps.

Heerlager, *n.* camp; army.

Heerliste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) army-list. [*mander.*]

Heermeister, *m.* chief commander.

Heerpauke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) kettle-drum. [*mer.*]

Heerpauker, *m.* kettle-drum-fog.

Heerrauch, *m.* thick yellowish fog. [*lumn of an army.*]

Heersäule, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) column of an army.

Heerschar, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) corps or division of an army, legion, host; die himmlischen -*n*, the heavenly hosts. [*army.*]

Heerschau, *f.* review of an

Heerschilde, *m.* buckler, shield; dignity of a knight.

Heerschneepfe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) common snipe.

Heerschwenkung, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) manoeuvre of an army.

Heerspiße, *f.* head or point of an army, van, vanguard. [*tax.*]

Heerstener, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) war-

Heerstraße, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) military road; high-road, high-way.

Heerwagen, *m.* baggage-wagon. [*of an army.*]

Heerzug, *m.* (*pl.* -*züge*) march

Heerzwang, *m.* arrier-ban.

Heßen, *pl.* dregs; barn, yeast; lees, grounds, sediment; die -*des* Wists, the dregs of the people.

Heßenbrod, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) bread made with yeast, leavened bread.

Heßenkuchen, *m.* cake made with yeast, leavened cake.

Heßenstück, *n.* flour formed into dough by means of yeast.

Heßicht, *a.* resembling yeast, yeastlike.

Heßig, *a.* containing lees, barny; full of lees, tasting of yeast, yeasting.

Heft, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) haft, handle, hilt; *neer*, pin; hook; stitch-hook;

some sheets stitched together; -*er*, *pl.* numbers.

Heßteisen, *n.* iron-rod (of glassmakers). [*crochet.*]

Heßtel, *m.* pin, peg, hook, clasp.

Heßeln, *v. a.* to fasten by means of a small peg or hook, to clasp with erochets.

Heßten, *v. a.* to fasten, to fix; to nail, to tack; to peg; to stitch, to sew; to hook, to pin, to glue.

Heßtig, *a.* vehement; violent; earnest, eager, outrageous; impetuous, boisterous, hot, passionate; -*e Hitze*, intense heat; -*e Kälte*, sharp or penetrant cold; *ad.* vehemently, violently, impetuously, ardently, eagerly; -*lieben*, to love dearly; -*hassen*, to hate deadly.

Heßtigkeit, *f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuosity, hotness, heat, ardency, eagerness; *ohne -*, coolly, dispassionately.

Heßlade, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sewing-press, sewing-board.

Heßnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) long needle for sewing.

Heßtpflaster, *n.* plaster for fastening. [*ter, to cherish.*]

Heßen, *v. a.* to enclose; to foster, *f.* *Heßer*.

Heßl, *m.* concealment, secrecy; -*haben*, to conceal.

Heßlen, *v. v.* to conceal.

Heßler, *m.* concealer; receiver of stolen goods.

Heßr, *a.* holy, sacred; exalted, dignified, sublime; high, awful.

Heß, *int.* huzza.

Heßde, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) heath; field; forest; tow; sweet-broom; *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) heathen, pagan, gentile.

Heßdebese, *m.* broom made of heath. [*bee.*]

Heßdebiene, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) heath-

Heßdebschen, *n.* heap or gavel of buck-wheat.

Heßdebusch, *m.* (*pl.* -*büsche*) bush growing on a heath, gorze, furze.

Heßdesachs, *m.* flax-weed.

Heßdesutter, *n.* fodder growing on heaths.

Heßdegras, *n.* Iceland lichen.

Heßdegrühe, *f.* grit prepared from buck-wheat.

Heßdehonig, *m.* honey of heath-bees. [*forester.*]

Heßdehocht, (*pl.* -*e*) under-

Heßdehorn, *n.* buck-wheat.

Heßdefraut, *n.* heath-plant; common heath, hather.

Heßdefresse, *f.* wild dittander.

Heßdelattich, *m.* blue-coloured long-leaved lettuce.

Heßdebeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bilberry, whortle-berry.

Heßdebeerstamm, *m.* (*pl.* -*stämme*) bilberry-comb.

Heßdebeerstrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -*sträucher*) bilberry-bush.

Heßdebrei, *m.* buck-wheat-pau.

Heidelerche, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-lark, tit-lark.
 Heidelhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne) black cock, black grouse.
 Heidenbetscher, *m.* converter of pagans. [wort]
 Heidenbientrant, *n.* mother.
 Heidenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) idol.
 Heidenhaut, *f.* filthiness on the head of a new-born child.
 Heidenmause, *f.* (pl. -n) crested tit-mouse.
 Heidenritze, *f.* (pl. -n) heathenish manner. [an idol]
 Heidentempel, *m.* temple of
 Heidenthum, *n.* paganism, heathenism, gentilism. [heaths]
 Heiderauch, *m.* fog rising over
 Heidenisch, *a.* heathenish, heathen, pagan; -es Wundkraut, *n.* wound-plant, Saracene confrey; *ad.* heathenishly.
 Heidschnucke, *f.* (pl. -n) heath-mutton; -nwohle, Estridge-wool.
 Heiduc, *m.* (pl. -en) heyduc; foot-man.
 Heil, *a.* unhurt, uninjured; healed; sound; whole; - werten, to hail; mit -er Haut davon kommen, to save one's bacon; *n.* health, soundness; prosperity, welfare; salvation, redemption; sein - versuchen, to make a trial, to take one's chance; int. hail!
 Heiland, *n.* (pl. -e) saviour.
 Heilanstalt, *f.* (pl. -en) medical establishment, hospital.
 Heilart, *f.* (pl. -en) mode of cure. [dical bath]
 Heilbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) medicinal.
 Heilbar, *a.* curable.
 Heilbringend, *a.* salutiferous. [well]
 Heilbrunnen, *m.* medicinal.
 Heilen, *v. n.* to heal, to grow well; *v. a.* to make whole, to repair, to mend; to heal, to cure; to relieve; to castrate.
 Heilig, *a.* sacred, holy; inviolable; heilige Abend, *m.* eve before a festival; der -e Geist, Christmas; das -e Feuer, St. Anthony's fire; ein -es Leben, a godly life; die -e Woche, passion-week; - machen, to sanctify; - sprechen, to canonize; *ad.* holily, sacredly; *fig.* solemnly; inviolably; or stellt sich - an, he hangs out, affects devotion.
 Heilige, *m.* (pl. -n) saint; unter die -n setzen, to canonize; ein wunderlicher -, an odd fellow; - n. sacred-thing.
 Heiligen, *v. a.* to sanctify, to hallow; to consecrate.
 Heiligenbein, *n.* os sacrum.
 Heiligenschein, *m.* (pl. -e) radiance.
 Heiligkeit, *f.* holiness; sanctity, sacredness, sanctimony.
 Heiligmacher, *m.* sanctifier.
 Heiligmachung, *f.* sanctification. [nize]
 Heiligsprechen, *v. a.* to canonize.
 Heiligpredung, *f.* canonization.

Heiligthum, *n.* (pl. -thümer) holy place, sanctuary; reliquary.
 Heiligthumsraub, *m.* sacrilege. [crilegious robber]
 Heiligthumsräuber, *m.* sacrilegious.
 Heiligung, *f.* sanctification, consecration.
 Heilkraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) healing or sanative power.
 Heilkrant, *n.* medicinal herb.
 Heilkunde, *f.* Heilkunst, (pl. -künste) science of curing or healing, medical science, medical art.
 Heillos, *a.* wicked, flagitious; profligate, bad; *ad.* wickedly, flagitiously.
 Heillosigkeit, *f.* wickedness, badness, flagitiousness.
 Heilmittel, *n.* remedy, medicine. [of pharmacy]
 Heilmittellehre, *f.* science
 Heilpflaster, *n.* healing plaster. [cinal spring]
 Heilquelle, *f.* (pl. -n) medicinal.
 Heilram, *a.* wholesome, salutary, salubrious, beneficial; healing; *ad.* wholesomely, salutarily, salubriously; beneficially.
 Heilramkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity.
 Heilsordnung, *f.* doctrine of redemption. [of cure]
 Heilstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) place
 Heilung, *f.* (pl. -n) healing, cure; medicine, remedy.
 Heilungsmittel, *n.* medicine, remedy.
 Heim, *ad.* home. [try]
 Heimarh, *f.* home, native country.
 Heimathlich, *a.* native.
 Heimathlos, *a.* having no home, without a home.
 Heimbegeben, *v. r.* to go home. [home]
 Heimbringen, *v. a.* to bring
 Heimbürge, *m.* (pl. -n) clerk of a township, bailiff.
 Heimchen, *n.* cricket. [home]
 Heimchen, *v. n.* to hasten
 Heimfahren, *v. n.* to go home in a carriage, to drive home.
 Heimfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) conveyance home, journey home.
 Heimfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) lapse of any property or right.
 Heimfallen, *v. n.* to cheat, to fall to, to lapse, to devolve; -gefallenes Gut, escheat.
 Heimsällig, *a.* devolutionary, expired.
 Heimführen, *v. a.* to lead home, to conduct to one's house.
 Heimgang, *m.* going home, way home; death.
 Heimgehen, *v. n.* to go home.
 Heimholen, *v. a.* to fetch home, to bring home.
 Heimsich, *a.* domestic; tame; native. [home]
 Heimkehren, *v. n.* to return
 Heimkommen, *v. n.* to come home.
 Heimkunft, *f.* return home.

Heimlaufen, *v. n.* to run home.
 Heimleuchten, *v. a.* to light home; to use ill, to abuse.
 Heimlich, *a.* secret; clandestine; private, close; *ad.* secretly, privately, closely, clandestinely; - halten, to keep close; - lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
 Heimlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) secrecy; secret; place of retirement.
 Heimmachen, *v. r.* to go home.
 Heimreise, *f.* journey or voyage home, homeward voyage.
 Heimreisen, *v. n.* to travel homeward, to return.
 Heimreiten, *v. n.* to ride home, to go home on horseback.
 Heimirf, *m.* summons home.
 Heimschicken, *v. a.* to send home. [one's home]
 Heimschnehen, *v. r.* to long for
 Heimsich, *a.* home-sick.
 Heimstellen, *v. a.* to refer to, to commit to, to entrust to.
 Heimsuchen, *v. a.* to visit; to search, to explore.
 Heimsuchung, *f.* (pl. -en) visit, visitation; Fest der -, *n.* visitation-day.
 Heimtrachten, *v. n.* to intend, desire to get home.
 Heimtragen, *v. a.* to carry home. [drive home]
 Heimtreiben, *v. a.* to drive home.
 Heimtücke, *f.* malice, mischief, close knavery, trick.
 Heimtückisch, *a.* malicious; mischievous, crafty, sullen, sneaking; *ad.* maliciously, sneakingly.
 Heimwandern, *v. n.* to wander home.
 Heimweg, *m.* (pl. -e) way home, return home.
 Heimwärts, *ad.* homeward.
 Heimweh, *n.* desire after one's home, nostalgia.
 Heimweisen, *v. a.* to show home, to send away (ignominiously). [bound homeward]
 Heimwollen, *v. n.* to be
 Heimziehen, *v. n.* to go home, to return home. [turn home]
 Heimzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) return.
 Heinrich, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hall; good Henry (a plant).
 Heine, *m.* (pl. -en) a machine for drawing water out of a depth.
 Heine, *m.* (pl. -n) bee.
 Heineimännchen, *n.* mandragora.
 Heinenkunst, *f.* art of drawing water out of a depth.
 Heinenseil, *n.* chain of bel-lows.
 Heirath, *f.* (pl. -en) marriage.
 Heirathen, *v. a.* to marry.
 Heirathcontract, *m.* (pl. -e) marriage-contract, marriage articles. [matrimony]
 Heirathsfähig, *a.* fit for
 Heirathsgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) dowry, portion.
 Heirathslustig, *a.* longing

for matrimony.

Heirath, *s*ister, *m*. match.
Heirathsverwandtschaft,
f. relation by marriage, affinity.
Heirathswappen, *n*. arma-
 rial bearing acquired by marriage.
Heirathswuth, *f*. matrimo-
 nial phrensy.

Heischen, *v. a.* to desire, to
 demand, to require, to beg, to postu-
 late.

Heischesage, *m.* (*pl.* -säge)
 postulate, postulatium.

Heiser, *a.* hoarse; *ad.* hoarse-

Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness.

Heiß, *a.* hot; ardent; *früh-*,
 scalding hot; *glühend* -, red hot;
die -e Sonne, the parching sun; *der*
-e Erdboden, the torrid zone.

Heißen, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish
 by a name; to call; to bid, to com-
 mand; *wie - Sie?* what is your
 name? - *Sie ihn hereinnehmen*, bid
 him come in; *v. n.* to be said, to
 be reported; to be called, to signi-
 fy; to be; *was soll das -*, what is
 this to be called, what is the mean-
 ing of this? *gut -*, to approve, to
 sanction; *nicht gut -*, to disapprove;
das heißt, that is to say, that is.

Heißunger, *m.* canine ap-
 petite, bulimy.

Heißungerig, *a.* affected
 with the bulimy; excessively
 hungry, voracious.

Heister, *f.* magpie.

Heiter, *a.* serene, clear, bright,
 fair; happy, contented; *ad.* se-
 renely; - *werden*, to clear up.

Heiterkeit, *f.* serenity, se-
 reneness, clearness.

Heiternessel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 stinging nettle.

Heißbar, *a.* that may be heated.

Heizen, *v. a.* to heat, to cale-
 fy; *v. n.* to make a fire.

Heizer, *m.* fire-maker, cale-

Heizerort, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fire-place.

Hecatombe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heca-

tectis, *f.* hectic.

Hektisch, *a.* hectic, hectical.

Held, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hero; cham-

pio; *iron.* Hector.

Heldenblick, *m.* (*pl.* -e) he-

roic look.

Heldenbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) he-

roic book of heroes.

Heldengedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

roic spirit, heroism.

Heldengeschlecht, *n.* (*pl.*

-er) heroic line.

Heldenhaft, *a.* heroic, he-

roical; *ad.* heroically.

Heldenherz, *n.* (*pl.* -en)

roic heart, heroic courage.

Heldenlied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) he-

roic song.

Heldenmäßig, *a. & ad.* he-

roic, heroical, hero-like; heroic-

ally.

Heldenmuth, *m.* heroic cou-

rage, heroism, heroicalness, he-

roical spirit, valour.

Heldenmüthig, *a.* heroic,
 heroical; *ad.* heroically.

Heldenoper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) he-
 roic opera.

Heldensinn, *m.* heroic feeling.

Heldensprache, *f.* heroic
 language.

Heldenthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) he-
 roic deed, exploit, heroic feat.

Heldenthum, *n.* heroism.

Heldentugend, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 heroic virtue.

Heldenweib, *n.* (*pl.* -er) he-
 roic woman, heroine.

Heldenzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) he-
 roic age, time of heroes.

Heldinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) heroine.

Helene, *f.* Helen, Helena.

Helenefeuer, *n.* fire of St.

Helmo.

Helenekraut, *n.* helicam-
 pane, scabwort, horseheel.

Helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help; to
 assist, to aid; to adjuvate; to dis-
 embroil; to remedy; to do good;
 to be good, to be efficacious; *heiß*
Gott! God bless you! *sich heraus* -,
 to extricate one's self; *er weiß sich*
zu -, he knows to shift for himself;
nicht zu -, past help, irremediable;
was hilft? what boots it? *was wird*
es mir -? what shall I be the bet-
 ter for it?

Helper, *m.* helper, aider; as-

Selferselfer, *m.* aider,
 abettor, accomplice, accessory.

Hell, *a.* clear; bright; light;
 luminous; *am -en Tage*, at broad
 day-light; - *machen*, - *werden*, to

brighten; *ein -er Kopf*, a clear-
 sighted man; *in -en Häufen*, in thick
 crowds.

Hellas, *n.* Greece.

Hellblau, *a.* light-blue.

Hellbraun, *a.* light-brown.

Hellbutte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holi-
 but (fish).

Heldbunfel, *n.* clare-obscure.

Helle, *f.* clearness, brightness,
 light.

Hellebarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hal-
 berd, battle-axe.

Hellebardier, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 halberdeer.

Hellen, *v. a.* to make clear; to
 Hellen, *m.* Greek, Grecian.

Hellenisch, *a.* Hellenic, Greek.

Hellenismus, *m.* helenism,
 grecism.

Hellenist, *m.* helenist.

Hellenistisch, *a.* helenistical.

Heller, *m.* very small copper-
 coin, half-penny, farthing.

Hellfarbig, *a.* light-coloured,
 fair.

Hellfuchs, *m.* (*pl.* -füchse)
 light-coloured chestnut horse.

Hellgelb, *a.* light-or bright-
 yellow.

Hellgrau, *a.* light-gray.

Hellgrün, *a.* light-green.

Hellhaarig, *a.* light-haired.

Helligkeit, *f.* clearness, bright-

ness.

Hellroth, *a.* light-or bright-

yellow.

Hellsichtig, *a.* clear-sighted.

Hellsichtigkeit, *f.* clear-
 sightedness.

Hellweiß, *a.* bright white.

Helm, *m.* (*pl.* -e) helve, handle,
 helmet, helm; *cupola*, dome; still,
 alembic, rudder, helm.

Helmbinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band
 or bandelet belonging to a helmet.

Helmbusch, *m.* (*pl.* -büsche)
 plume of the helmet, crest.

Helmdach, *n.* (*pl.* -dächer)
 roof in the shape of a dome.

Helmede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orna-
 ments about the helmet.

Helmen, *v. a.* to furnish with
 a helmet, to helm; *gehulmet*, helmed.

Helmseder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fea-
 ther of a helmet.

Helmsfenster, *n.* visor of a
 helmet-like.

Helmgewölbe, *n.* vaulted
 roof, ceiling in the form of a cu-
 pola.

Helmspitze, *n.* bars in front of
 helmet, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cask.

Helmkleinod, *n.* crest.

Helmlehen, *n.* noble steed,
 manor.

Helmleiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purr.

Helmreif, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bar of
 the visor.

Helmstuck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) heaver.

Helmtaube, *f.* crested pigeon.

Helmvisier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) visor,
 heaver.

Helmweiberich, *m.* herb St.
 Anthony, little lawrel-rose.

Helmzeichen, *n.* ornament of
 the helmet, crest.

Helmzierath, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 ornament of the helmet, crest.

Helsingör, *n.* Elsenour.

Helvetien, *n.* Switzerland.

Hemd, *n.* (*pl.* -en, -er) shirt;
 shift, smock; kleines -, smicket;

einen bis auf - ausziehen, to strip
 one naked.

Hemddraht, *m.* shirt-wire.

Hemdenknopf, *m.* (*pl.*

-knöpfe) lime-button, stud.

Hemdfleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) a
 sort of dishabille, worn by ladies.

Hemdenknopf, *m.* (*pl.* -knöpfe)
 link-button; einfacher -, stud; dop-

pfel -, link.

Hemdnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shirt-
 pin.

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hemdschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Hengstfüllen, *n.* colt, male colt. [attends the stallion.

Hengstmann, *m.* groom who

Henkel, *m.* handle; hook, ear, eye. [basket with a handle.

Henkelkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe)

Henkeil, *v. a.* to furnish with a handle, eye, ring, hoop or hook.

Henkelasse, *f.* (pl. -n) cup with a handle.

Henkeltopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) pot with a handle.

Henken, *v. a.* to hang.

Henkenswert, *a.* deserving, to be hanged.

Henker, *m.* hangman; executioner; savage fellow, tormentor; was ihm -! what the deuce!

Henkerbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) axe of execution. [ing.

Henkeri, *f.* hangman's lodg-

Henkergeld, *n.* money earned by the executioner. [fee.

Henkerlohn, *m.* hangman's

Henkermahl, *n.* (pl. -e) meal before the execution, last meal; farewell-dinner.

Henkermäßig, *a.* hangman-like, barbarous; ad. barbarously.

Henkerschwert, *n.* (pl. -e) executioner's sword.

Henkersknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) executioner's assistant.

Henne, *f.* (pl. -n) hen; fange -, pullet; fette -, orpin (a plant).

Henne Darm, *m.* henbit (a plant).

Hennegau, *m.* Hainault.

Henriette, *f.* Harriot.

Heppflinge, *f.* (pl. -n) slope-blade.

Her, *ad.* to this place, hither, hitherward, along; weit -, from afar; wo sind Sie -, from whence are you? what is your country?

Herab, *ad.* down; downwards, down from; den Berg -, down from the hill; die Wangen -, down the cheeks. [bring down.

Herabbringen, *v. a. ir.* to descend.

Herabfahren, *v. n. ir.* to descend. [down.

Herabfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall.

Herabfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow down. [down.

Herabführen, *v. a.* to lead down.

Herabgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down. [to hang down.

Herabhängen, *v. n. a. ir.*

Herablassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down; *v. r.* to descend; to condescend.

Herablassung, *f.* letting down, condescence, condescension.

Herabnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take down. [down, to incline.

Herabneigen, *v. a.* to bend down.

Herabsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look down. [down.

Herabsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send down.

Herabsenken, *v. a.* to lower; to degrade, to reduce, to undervalue.

Herabsenkung, *f.* (pl. -en)

degradation, undervaluation.

Herabsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down. [descend.

Herabsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to descend.

Herabstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate downwards. [down.

Herabwälzen, *v. a.* to roll down.

Herabwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade; to undervalue.

Herabwürdigung, *f.* (pl. -en) degradation, undervaluation.

Herabsiehen, *v. n. ir.* to descend; *v. a.* to draw down.

Heraldik, *f.* heraldry.

Heran, *ad.* near to, on.

Herankommen, *v. n.* to come on, to come near or hither, to approach, to draw near.

Herannahen, *v. n.* to approach, to draw near.

Heranrücken, *v. n.* to advance, to draw near.

Heransteigen, *v. a.* to ascend.

Heranwachsen, *v. n.* to increase, to grow up, to grow tall.

Heran, *ad.* up, upwards; -gehen, to go up, to ascend, mount; -bringen, to bring up; -führen, to lead up, to conduct up.

Heraus, *ad.* out; -int. come out! -damit, out with it! speak out!

Herausarbeiten, *v. r.* to work one's self out of a thing, to get out of with labour.

Herausbeichten, *v. a.* to confess freely.

Herausbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to receive a balance from an account or payment, to get out, to get back in exchange.

Herausbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring out, to fetch out, to get out.

Herausfahren, *v. n. ir.* to come out in a carriage, to drive out; to rush out.

Herausfinden, *v. n. ir.* to find one's way out, to extricate one's self; to comprehend.

Herausfordern, *v. a.* to challenge. [-en] challenge.

Herausforderung, *f.* (pl. -en) challenge.

Herausgeben, *v. a. ir.* to reach out, to hand out, to deliver up; to give the change; to edit, to publish (a book).

Herausgeber, *m.* editor.

Herausgehen, *v. n.* to go out.

Heraushelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help out.

Herauskommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; to be divulged, to become known; es kommt auf eins heraus, it comes to the same; it is all the same.

Herauslassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; *v. r.* to express one's opinion.

Herauslassen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to come out.

Herausnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; *v. r.* sich etwas -, to arrogate to one's self; to presume; sich freiben -, to take liberties.

Herausplagen, *v. n.* to utter

suddenly and incautiously, to pop out. [out.

Herausputzen, *v. a.* to dress

Herausragen, *v. n.* to stand out; to jut out.

Herausreigen, *v. a. ir.* to pull out, to tear out.

Hausrücken, *v. n.* to come out; to march out; to speak out; to draw the purse. [forth.

Hausrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call

Haus sagen, *v. a.* to speak out, to declare freely.

Hausrecken, *v. a.* to put out, to stretch out.

Hausstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to project.

Hausstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish by praise, to extol.

Haus thun, *v. a. ir.* to put forth. [out.

Haus tragen, *v. a.* to carry

Hauswärts, *ad.* outward.

Hauswickeln, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, to get out of difficulties. [to get out.

Hauswollen, *v. n.* to wish

Herbe, *a.* sour, acid, astringent; harsh, austere; eager, tart; rough, rude; unpleasant; -e Worte, bitter words; *ad.* harshly, eagerly, sourly, unpleasantly.

Herbe, *f.* harshness, acerbity, eagerness. [on, in.

Herbei, *ad.* hither, near, up.

Herbeibringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce.

Herbeifließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow towards a place.

Herbeiführen, *v. a.* to bring, to fetch.

Herbeiholen, *v. a.* to fetch (from a remote or concealed place).

Herbeikommen, *v. n. ir.* to approach. [to a place.

Herbeirufen, *v. a. ir.* to call

Herbeischaffen, *v. a.* to produce, to procure.

Herbeiziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw or pull towards one, to attract; mit den Haaren -, to bring in forcibly, to draw in unnaturally.

Herberge, *f.* (pl. -n) shelter, harbour, quarters; habitation, lodging; tent, inn, entertainment; house of call for journeymen; hospitable reception; -geben, to give a lodging.

Herbergen, *v. a.* to lodge, harbour, shelter.

Herbergsmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) hostess.

Herbergsvater, *m.* (pl. -väter) host of a house, where journeymen are lodged.

Herbestellen, *v. a.* to appoint to a place. [prayer.

Herbeten, *v. a.* to rehearse

Herbigkeit, *f.* harshness, acerbity, rudeness.

Herbitten, *v. a.* to invite to a place; to desire to come.

Herblafen, *v. a. ir.* to blow

hither.

Herblich, *n.* rather acid, rather austere, somewhat harsh.

Herborist, *m.* (pl. -en) herbarist, herbist.

Herbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring hither; hergebracht, ancient, handed down. [harvest, vintage.

Herbst, *m.* (pl. -e) autumn; Herbstarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) autumn-work. [tumn-pear.

Herbstbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) autumn-apple; Herbstblume, *f.* (pl. -n) meadow-saffron, tube-root.

Herbstbutter, *f.* (pl. -n) vintage's dossier. [ter.

Herbstbutter, *f.* autumn-butter; Herbstes, *v. n.* to gather in.

Herbstfieber, *n.* autumnal fever.

Herbstflocken, *pl.* gossamer. Herbstleute, *pl.* vintagers, grape-gatherers. [tumn-like.

Herbstlich, *a.* autumnal, autumnal; Herbstling, *m.* (pl. -e) autumnal production. [tumnal air.

Herbstlöwenzahn, *m.* autumnal lion-tooth. Herbstluft, *f.* (pl. -lüfte) autumnal breeze; Herbstmesse, *f.* (pl. -n) autumnal fair.

Herbstmonat, *m.* (pl. -e) autumnal month, September.

Herbstobst, *n.* autumnal fruit, late fruit. [equinox.

Herbstpunkt, *m.* autumnal point; Herbstrose, *f.* (pl. -n) autumnal rose. [wintercorn.

Herbstsaat, *f.* sowing of the autumnal day; Herbsttag, *m.* (pl. -e) autumnal day; harvest day.

Herbstwetter, *n.* autumnal weather, weather in autumn.

Herbstwiese, *f.* (pl. -n) meadow to be mown in autumn.

Herbstzeichen, *n. pl.* autumnal signs of the zodiac (balance, scorpion, archer), [time of harvest.

Herbstzeit, *f.* time of autumn; Herbstzeitsche, *f.* (pl. -n) meadow-saffron. [fowling-floor.

Herd, *m.* (pl. -e) hearth, floor; Herdache, *f.* furnace-ashes; lead changed into litharge.

Herd Brett, *n.* (pl. -er) lining of boards to a hearth.

Herde, *f.* (pl. -n) herd; drove; flock; troop; - Ziegen, trip of goats; - Schweine, sounder of swine; - Kamele, drove of camels; - Pfauen, master of peacocks. [wether.

Herdhammel, *m.* ram; bel-Herdesein, *n.* beater.

Herdenweise, *ad.* in herds or flocks; by troops. [decry-bird.

Herdhund, *m.* (pl. -e) cat-call; Herdgeld, *n.* hearth-money, ground-rent, hearth-tax, chimney-money, fange.

Herdhund, *m.* (pl. -en) bull, parish-bull, town-bull.

Herdrecht, *n.* right of keeping a hearth; hearth-money. [grate.

Herdrost, *m.* (pl. -e) hearth-stone; Herdstein, *m.* (pl. -e) hearth-

stone. [mitted to come on.

Herdürfen, *v. n.* to be permitted to come on; Herdfeuer, *f.* (pl. -n) hearth-tax. [decry-bird.

Herdvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) bird; Herdins, *m.* (pl. -en) hearth-money.

Herreisen, *v. n.* to hasten on; Herein, *ad.* in, into; die Nacht bricht herein, the night comes on; int. come in! walk in! enter!

Hererzählen, *v. a.* to relate, to rehearse.

Herfahren, *v. n. ir.* to move along; to drive along; to approach; über einen -, to rush in upon one.

Herfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow from, to be derived; to originate, to take its origin from.

Herfordern, *v. a.* to summon. Herführen, *v. a.* to bring near, to lead on, to carry on, in, hither.

Hergang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) proceeding, process, progress; der ganze -, the whole story.

Hergeben, *v. n. ir.* to give, to hand to; to surrender.

Hergegen, *ad.* on the contrary. Hergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go, walk, come along; to be done, to proceed, to go; to get to be her, that is the course, thus it goes; darüber -, to go about; es wird darüber -, it will be set about, an attempt will be made; es geht über ihn her, his peal is rung.

Hergehören, *v. n.* to belong to the matter, to be to the purpose.

Herhaben, *v. a.* to take from; wo haben Sie das her? where did you get this? where did you pick up this?

Herhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold out, to reach; *v. n.* to submit to inconvenience, to suffer, to be punished. [bring.

Herholen, *v. a.* to fetch, to bring; Hering, *f.* herring.

Herkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come, draw near, to approach, to advance; to originate; to descend from; to be customary; *n.* origin, descent, birth, extraction, family; custom, usage; von geringem -, of low extraction; dem - nach, according to custom, by descent.

Herkömmlich, *a.* established by ancient usage; customary.

Herfrieren, *v. n.* to creep on; Herkunft, *f.* arrival; origin, descent, birth, extraction.

Herfallen, *v. n.* to say in a stammering manner, to stutter, to stammer. [to reach; to fetch.

Herfangen, *v. a.* to hand to; Herlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to come, to suffer to approach.

Herlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to come here running, to run on. [lay near.

Herlegen, *v. a.* to put near, to Herleiten, *v. a. fig.* to come loitering on; to relate in a monotonous manner.

Herleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend.

Herleiten, *v. a.* to bring near, to conduct; to derive; to deduce.

Herleitung, *f.* (pl. -en) derivation; deduction.

Herlesen, *v. a. ir.* to rehearse, to recite, to read before.

Herling, *m.* (pl. -e) bicane, sour grape; East von -en, verjuice.

Herliche, *f.* (pl. -n) cornel. Herlocken, *v. a.* to allure.

Her machen, *v. r.* to betake one's self; to set about a thing; sich über einen -, to fall foul upon one.

Hermandad, *f.* fraternity, brotherhood. [marching hither.

Her marsch, *m.* (pl. -märsche) march; Herme, *f.* (pl. -n) herma, statue of Mercury.

Hermelin, *n.* (pl. -e) ermine, ermin; in - gefärbt, ermined; mit - gefärbt, ermined.

Hermelinschwänze, *pl.* ermine-tips. [interpretation.

Hermeneutik, *f.* science of Hermeneutisch, *a.* hermeneutical.

Hermetisch, *a.* hermetic, hermetical; *ad.* hermetically.

Hermodattel, *f.* (pl. -n) hermodactyl.

Hermurmeln, *v. n.* to murmur, to mutter. [hereafter.

Hernach, *ad.* after, afterwards; Hernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take from; to deduce; to take to task.

Hernennen, *v. n. ir.* to name in succession, to recite.

Hernieder, *ad.* down.

Heroisch, *a.* heroic, heroical; *ad.* heroically; - tomisch, heroic-comical. [harbinger.

Herold, *m.* (pl. -e) herald; Heroldsam, *n.* heraldship.

Heroldstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) staff of an herald.

Herös, *m.* (pl. Heroen) hero (pl. heroes). [to chatter.

Herplappern, *v. a.* to prattle; Herr, *m.* (pl. -en) master; lord; mein -! Sir! meine -en! gentlemen! ein feiner -, a gentleman; - N., master (Mr.) N.; Ihr - Vater, your father; - seyn über..., to be master of...; den großen - spielen, to lord it; sein eigener - seyn, to be master of one's self.

Herrauschen, *v. n.* to rush on, to pass with noise.

Herrchen, *n.* little master, lordling, lordling. [to enumerate.

Herrrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up; Herrrechnung, *f.* enumeration.

Herrstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch towards, to reach to. [hand.

Herreichen, *v. a.* to reach, to Herreise, *f.* journey hither, travelling hither.

Herreisen, *v. n.* to travel hither. Herreisen, *v. n. ir.* to pull near.

Herrenapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) prince's apple. [vice, average.

Herrenarbeit, *f.* lord's service; Herrenbau, *f.* (pl. -bäude) bench of lords.

Herrenbier, *n.* strong beer.
Herrenbrod, *n.* bread for the master; bread or sustenance furnished by a master; — *essen*, to eat master's bread.

Herrendienst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) service or task to be performed for the lord of the manor.

Herrenessen, *n.* delicious meal. [*flavour.*]

Herrengut, *f.* great man's
Herrenhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) residence, mansion-house, manor-house, lord's house.

Herrenhof, *m.* (*pl.* -höfe) mansion or country-house of a lord, lord's seat, manor-house.

Herrenliche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cornel. [*luxurious life, high life.*]

Herrenleben, *n.* easy life, luxury.
Herrenloß, *a.* without a master, out of service, out of place, masterless; — *leßes Gesindel*, vagrants, raving gang. [*lessness.*]

Herrenlosigkeit, *f.* master-
Herrenpilz, (*pl.* -e), **Herrenschwamm**, (*pl.* -schwämme) *m.* eatable mushroom.

Herrensit, *m.* (*pl.* -e) country-seat of a nobleman, lord's seat.

Herrenstand, *m.* nobility, lords, gentlemen.

Herrenstuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) gentleman's pew.

Herrentafel, *m.* (*pl.* -n) noblemen's or gentlemen's table.

Herrenthum, *n.* mastership, superiority. [*jay.*]

Herrenvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel)
Herzog, *m.* the Lord.

Herzogsbärtlein, *n.* mountain-knotgrass. [*lady.*]

Herzinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mistress,
Herisch, *a.* lordly, imperious, masterly, domineering; *ad.* imperiously, domineeringly; — *händeln*, to lord it, to domineer.

Herlich, *a.* magnificent, splendid; excellent; glorious, stately, sumptuous, grand; *ad.* gloriously, magnificently, splendidly, excellently.

Herlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magnificence, splendour; excellence; magnificent thing; glory; *Em.* -! your lordship.

Herrollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll on.

Hererschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mastery; dominion; master, mistress; person of rank; domination, government, sway; sovereign authority, power; territory; *bie - haben*, to have the government, to rule, to govern, to master, to sway.

Herreslich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign, or to the lord of the manor; — *er Befehl*, the lord's command. [*power.*]

Herrescheit, *f.* fondness of
Herreschen, *v. n.* to rule; to reign; to govern; to prevail; to domineer, to lord, to sway, to master; to be in vogue.

Herreschend, *a.* ruling; pre-

dominant; prevalent.

Herrescher, *m.* ruler, governor, master, lord; *willkürlicher* -, despot, tyrant.

Herrescherfamilie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) family of a ruling or reigning person, dynasty. [*tism.*]

Herreschergewalt, *f.* despo-

Herrescherling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) lordling; aristocrate.

Herreschermiene, *f.* (*pl.* -n) air of command. [*master-mind.*]

Herrescherseele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) **Herrescherstab**, *m.* sceptre.

Herrescherwillkür, *f.* despotism. [*imperiousness.*]

Herreschsucht, *f.* lust of power, **Herreschüchtig**, *f.* fond of power, imperious, domineering, tyrannical; *ad.* imperiously.

Herreschwuth, *f.* tyranny, tyrannical government. [*tyrant.*]

Herreschwärmerich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) **Herzücken**, *v. n.* to draw near, to advance. [*one.*]

Herzufen, *v. a.* to call towards
Herzühren, *v. n.* to originate from, to proceed from.

Herzagen, *v. a.* to recite, to repeat, to rehearse.

Herzassen, *v. a.* to move near, to bring, to convey hither.

Herzählen, *v. n.* to look hither.

Herzschicken, *v. n.* to send hither.

Herzchieben, *v. a.* to push, move hither.

Herzschießen, *v. a. & n.* to give money, to advance money; *v. n.* to shoot towards, to shoot along; to run or fly hither; *hergeschossen kommen*, to rush on.

Herzschlagen, *v. n.* to strike without any hesitation, to bear a blow. [*along sneaking.*]

Herzschleichen, *v. n. & n.* to come **Herzschleppen**, *v. a.* to drag or pull towards. [*to chatter.*]

Herzschuattern, *v. n.* to prattle, **Herzschieben**, *v. n.* to fly on

Herzschirren, *v. n.* to fly on **Herzsehen**, *v. n.* to look hither.

Herzenden, *v. n.* to send hither.

Herzsetzen, *v. a.* to put near; *v. r.* to place or seat one's self here.

Herzseuffen, *v. a.* to sigh for, to wish for anxiously.

Herzsehn, *v. n.* to be from, to come from; *hinter einem* -, to be at one's heels; *nicht weit* -, to be of little value.

Herzsingen, *v. a. & n.* to recite in a singing manner, to sing.

Herzkommen, *v. n.* to be derived from, to originate, to be descended, to come from.

Herzstellen, *v. a.* to place near; to bring back to its former state, to restore, to reestablish.

Herzstellung, *f.* restoration, reestablishment; recovery.

Herzstellungsmittel, *n.* restorative.

Herzstottern, *v. a.* to stammer out.

Herzstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, to reach forth, to extend.

Herzstrich, *m.* return of birds of passage.

Herzströmen, *v. n.* to stream on, to run on. [*to break upon.*]

Herztürzen, *v. n.* to tumble on, **Herztragen**, *v. u. & n.* to bear hither.

Herztreiben, *v. a. & n.* to drive hither. [*ther.*]

Herztreten, *v. n. & n.* to step hither.

Herztuber, *ad.* over; across; — **bringen**, to bring over; — *kommen*, to come over.

Herzum, *ad.* round; about; rings - , round about; in rotation.

Herzumbalgen, *v. r.* to fight with every body.

Herzumbetteln, *v. n.* to beg in the streets. [*ble over.*]

Herzumbldttern, *v. a.* to tumble

Herzumsfahren, *v. n. & n.* to take a turn in a coach; to go to and fro.

Herzumsführen, *v. a.* to lead about. [*about.*]

Herzungehen, *v. a.* to hand

Herzungehen, *v. n. & n.* to go about, to turn about, to flatter; *müßig* -, to loiter, to be idle; *es geht mir im Kopfe herum*, it runs in my mind.

Herzumlaufen, *v. n. & n.* to rove, to ramble, to run about.

Herzumspringen, *v. n. & n.* to spring about. [*rove.*]

Herzumstreichen, *v. n. & n.* to turn about, to flatter; *müßig* -, to loiter, to be idle; *es geht mir im Kopfe herum*, it runs in my mind.

Herzumstreichen, *v. n. & n.* to turn about, to flatter; *müßig* -, to loiter, to be idle; *es geht mir im Kopfe herum*, it runs in my mind.

Herzumtragen, *v. a. & n.* to bear about; to divulge.

Herzumtrinken, *v. n. & n.* to circulate the bottle. [*der.*]

Herzumwandern, *v. n.* to wander

Herunter, *ad.* down; off.

Herunterbringen, *v. a. & n.* to bring down, to lower; to reduce.

Herunterformen, *v. n. & n.* to be lowered in circumstances.

Herunterlassen, *v. r. & n.* to lower one's self; to descend, to condescend.

Herunterlesen, *v. a.* to read off, to read out; to recite.

Heruntermachen, *v. a.* to blame with harsh words, to abuse.

Heruntersinken, *v. n.* to sink low, to be degraded.

Herzuvor, *ad.* forth, out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

Herzuvordrücken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.

come forth, to come forward; to arise. [forth.]

Hervorleuchten, *v. n.* to shine
Hervorrage, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project. [protuberance.]

Hervorragung, *f. (pl. -en)*
Hervorrauschen, *v. n.* to come out rustling.

Hervorstechen, *v. n.* to stand forth, to jut out, to come out; -te Fehler, glaring defects.

Hervorstehen, *v. n.* to stand forth, to jut out; -d machen, to set off. [out.]

Hervorsuchen, *v. a.* to seek
Hervorsetzen, *v. n.* to step forward, to come forward; (Paint.) to come out; to appear.

Hervorzuhan, *v. a.* to put forth; *v. r.* to distinguish one's self
Hervorzubringen, *v. a.* to produce by magic.

Hervorziehen, *v. a.* to draw forth; to raise to eminence.

Herwackeln, *v. n.* to come tottering on.

Herwärts, *ad.* hitherward.
Herweg, *m.* way hither.

Herwehen, *v. n.* to blow this way. [again, on the other hand.]

Herwieder, *ad.* again, back
Herwinken, *v. a.* to make a sign to approach.

Herwogen, *v. n.* to waver on.
Herwünschen, *v. a.* to wish hither.

Herz, *n. (pl. -en)* heart; breast; mind; courage; spirit; mettle; core; zu -en nehmen, to take to heart; ein - fassen, to take heart, to courage; auf dem -en haben, to have at heart; mir kloßt das -, my heart beats, throbs, goes pit-a-pat; von -en gen, with all my heart; straf -en -en, heart-sick; kein - zu jeman -ten haben, to have no confidence; zu -en geben, to affect; ich kann es nicht übers - bringen, I cannot find in my heart; mein - sagt mir, my mind gives me. [artery, aorta.]

Herzader, *f. (pl. -n)* great
Herzählen, *v. a.* to enumerate, to count before. [enumeration.]

Herzählung, *f. (pl. -en)*
Herzallerliebste, *a.* best beloved. [dial.]

Herzbalsam, *m. (pl. -e)* cor-
Herzbeklemmung, *f. (pl. -en)* oppression of the heart.

Herzbesiegend, *a.* heart-
quelling.

Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium,
pericard, heart's purse.

Herzbewegend, *a.* heart-
moving, pathetic; heart-rending.

Herzblatt, *n. (pl. -blätter)*
heart-leaf; diaphragm; sternon,
brisket; young unopened leaf,
tendrils; darling.

Herblume, *f.* borage, liver-
wort, flower of Parnassus.

Herzblut, *n.* heart's blood.

Herzbräune, *f.* Hungarian
disease.

Herzbrechen, *a.* heart-
breaking, moving.

Herzchen, *n.* dear love, darling.
Herzleid, *n.* sorrow, afflic-
tion, grief, heart-breaking.

Herzen, *v. a.* to press to the
heart, to embrace; to bug, to kiss;
to love; *v. r.* to fondle, to caress.

Herzensangst, *f.* anguish of
the heart, heart-ache, anxiety.

Herzensfrau, *f.* woman of
my heart, beloved woman, dear
wife.

Herzensfreude, *f. (pl. -n)*
joy of the heart, great joy.

Herzensfreund, *m. (pl. -e)*
beloved friend, intimate friend.

Herzensglaube, *m.* faith of
the heart, true faith, inmost belief.

Herzensgrund, *m.* bottom of
the heart. [good-natured.]

Herzensgut, *a.* very kind,
Herzensgüte, *f.* benevolence.

Herzenskenntnis, *f.* know-
ledge of the heart.

Herzenskind, *n. (pl. -er)*
beloved child, sweet heart, darling.

Herzenskummer, *m.* heart-
heaviness.

Herzenskündiger, *m.* one
that knoweth the heart, knower of
the heart.

Herzenslust, *f.* joy of the heart,
great joy. [man, dear man.]

Herzensmann, *m.* beloved
Herzensmeinung, *f.* true
sentiment.

Herzensseufzer, *m.* ejacula-
tion, rapture, ejaculatory prayer.

Herzenswonne, *f.* delight of
the heart.

Herzenswunsch, *m.* heart's
desire; nach -, at one's heart's
desire.

Herzergreifend, *a.* affecting,
pathetic. [appalling.]

Herzerschütternd, *a.* heart-
shaking. [pericardium, peri-
card.]

Herzformig, *a.* heart-shaped.

Herzgeßpann, *n.* cardialgy,
heart-burning; mother-wort (a
plant). [the heart.]

Herzgeschwulst, *f.* tumor at
Herzgrube, *f.* pit of the sto-
mach.

Herzhast, *a.* stout-hearted,
courageous, bold, manly, brave; -
tingen, to drink deep; *ad.* coura-
geously, boldly, manly.

Herzhastigkeit, *f.* courage,
courageousness, stout-heartedness,
boldness, manliness, valour, bra-
very, gallantry.

Herzhaut, *f.* pericardium.

Herziehen, *v. a.* to draw hither,
to draw near; to go hither, to
march hither.

Herzig, *a.* tenderly beloved,
endowed with a heart, heart-dear;
nice, dainty.

Herzinnig, **Herzinniglich**, *a.*
heartily, heartfelt; *ad.* heartily, pas-
sionately.

Herzammer, *f. (pl. -n)* ven-
tricle of the heart. [cherry.]

Herztirsche, *f. (pl. -n)* heart-
Herzlopfen, *n.* strong heating
of the heart, palpitation, throbbing,
pant, panting of the heart. [num.]

Herzporpel, *m. (pl. -n)* ster-
Herz Kohl, *m.* cabbage-forming
a heart. [dril, young shoot, sprig.]

Herzsolbe, *f. (pl. -n)* ten-
Herztraut, *n.* petty mullein,
torchweed, longwort. [work.]

Herzlaub, *n. (Arch.)* leaved
Herzlein, *n.* little heart.

Herzlich, *a.* hearty; heart-
felt; cordial; tender, affectionate,
loving; *ad.* heartily, cordially, af-
fectionately; very; - gern, with all
my heart; ich habe es - satt, I am
very tired of it. [cordiality.]

Herzlichkeit, *f.* heartiness,
Herzlieb, *a.* heartily beloved,
very dear. [shell.]

Herzmuschel, *f. (pl. -n)* heart-
Herzog, *m. (pl. -e)* duke.

Herzoginn, *f. (pl. -en)* duc-
hess. [dukedom.]

Herzoglich, *a.* ducal; -e Würde,
Herzogthum, *n. (pl. -thüm-
er)* dukedom, duchy.

Herzpfirsche, *f. (pl. -n)*
heart-peach.

Herzpochen, *f.* Herzflopfen.
Herzrad, *n. (pl. -räder)*
middle wheel. [cardium]

Herzschmerz, *m. (pl. -schmerzen)* peri-
Herzschlächtheit, *a.* broken-
winded, chest-foundered.

Herzschlächtheit, *f.* found-
ering in the chest, chest-found-
ering.

Herzschlag, *m.* palpitation,
throb, pant; harslets; pluck of
animals.

Herzstärkend, *a.* invigora-
ting, restorative, cordial, cardiac,
cardiacal.

Herzstärkung, *f.* restorative
remedy, cordial, cardiac, heart's

Herzu, *ad.* hither, near. [ease.]
Herzweh, *n.* pain of the heart,
cardialgy, heart-sore.

Herzwurm, *m. (pl. -würmer)*
round worm, common ascaris.

Herzwurzel, *f. (pl. -n)* tap-
root, bulbous sumitory. [rending.]

Herzzerreißend, *a.* heart-
Herzzeriden, *pl.* Hesperides.
Hesse, *m. (pl. -n)* Hessian.

Hesse, *f. (pl. -n)* asp.
Hessen, *n.* Hesia (a country).

Hessisch, *a.* Hessian.

Hetäre, *f. (pl. -n)* courtesan.
Heterodox, *a.* heterodox.

Heterodoxie, *f.* heterodoxy.
Heterogen, *a.* heterogene, he-
terogeneous, heterogeneous.

Heterogenität, *f.* hetero-
genity, heterogeneousness.

Hete, *f.* baiting; hunt, chase,
course; pack of hounds.

Heget, *m.* pricker.

Heßhaus, *n.* baiting-house.

Heßhund, *m. (pl. -e)* hound.

Heßjagd, *f.* hunt of wild beasts.
Heßpeitſche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hunting whip.

Heu, *n.* hay; - machen, to make hay; ein Fuder -, a load of hay; das burgundische -, moon-trefoil.

Heubäum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) large pole or beam tied upon a load of hay, hay-beam.

Heuboden, *m.* (*pl.* -böden) hay-loft. [barn.]

Heubucht, *f.* hay-place in a Heubund, *n.* (*pl.* -bünde) bottle of hay, bundle of hay.

Heuchelbube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypocritical villain. [penance.]

Heuchelbube, *f.* feigned repentance.
Heuchelchrist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hypocritical christian.

Heuchelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hypocrisy, feigning, dissembling, simulation, dissimulation; auch -, hypocritically. [faith.]

Heuchelglaube, *m.* pretended Heucheln, *v.* *n.* to feign, to dissemble; to play the hypocrite.

Heuchelträne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) treacherous tear, crocodile's tear.

Heuchelwerk, *n.* hypocrisy.
Heuchler, *m.* hypocrite, feigner, dissembler.

Heuchlerisch, *a.* hypocritical, feigning, feigned, dissembling; *ad.* hypocritically, feignedly.

Heudrüse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ulcer on the neck.

Heuen, *v.* *n.* to make hay.
Heuer, *ad.* this year; - *f.* rent.

Heuerig, *a.* of this year, this year's. [tenant.]

Heuerling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hireling; Heuern, *v.* *a.* to rent, to hire.

Heuernte, *f.* hay-making, hay-harvest. [cock.]

Heufeimen, *m.* hay-stack, hay-Heufutter, *n.* hay-fodder.

Heugabel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hay-fork, pitch-fork.

Heuhaufen, *m.* heap of hay, mow, gow, cock of hay; hay-stack, hay-rick.

Heuleine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hay-cord.

Heulen, *v.* *a.* to howl, to weep; to roar (of the wind); to whawl (of cats); to yell (of hounds); to cry, whine (of men).

Heulkreisel, *m.* howling top.

Heumachen, *n.* hay-making.
Heumacher, *m.* hay-maker.

Heumarkt, *m.* (*pl.* -märkte) hay-market.

Heumonat, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hay-month, July. [rack.]

Heuraufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hay-Heurechen, *m.* hay-rake.

Heusamen, *m.* hay-seed.
Heuschener, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hay-shed.

Heuschaber, *m.* hay-rick.
Heuschoppen, *m.* hovel or shed for keeping hay.

Heuschrecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Heuspferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e) locust, grasshopper.

Heute, *ad.* to day, this day; - zu Tage, now-a days, in this age; - über acht Tage, - vor acht Tagen, this day sennight; - über morgen, one day or other.

Heutig, *a.* of this day; present, modern, of this age; der -e Tag, this day; die -e Welt, the present age.

Heumage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) balance for weighing hay. [for hay.]

Heumiese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meadow Heuzehnte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tithes paid of hay.

Heurath, *f.* Heirath.
Hexagon, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hexagon, hexagon.

Hexameter, *m.* hexameter.
Hexametrisch, *a.* hexametric, hexametrical.

Here, *f.* (*pl.* -n) with, sorceress; hag; enchantress.

Heren, *v.* *a.* to practise sorcery, to use witch-craft, to spell.

Herenbaum, *m.* spell.
Herenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) bird-cherry-tree.

Herensahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) witches-expedition.

Herensichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) story of witches and sorcerers.

Herenkunst, *f.* (*pl.* -künste) magic art. [drake.]

Herenmännchen, *n.* man-
Herenmehl, *n.* vegetable sulphur.

Herenmeister, *m.* sorcerer.
Herenprobe, *f.* witches-or-

Herensegen, *m.* spell. [deal.]
Herentanz, *m.* (*pl.* -tänze) witches-dance.

Herer, *m.* sorcerer, wizard.
Hererei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sorcery, witchcraft, witchery. [za!]

He! Heida! Heysa! *int.* huz-
Siäne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyaena.

Hiatus, *m.* gap.
Hieh, *m.* cut; stroke, wipe;

mark, acar by a cut; er hat einen -, he is a little tipsy.

Hieher, *ad.* here to fore.
Hieber, *m.* backword.

Hiebig, *a.* destined to be cut or felled. [bugle.]

Hief, *m.* sound from a hunter's Hiebhorn, *n.* (*pl.* -hörner) hunting-horn, bugle-horn.

Hieffriemen, *m.* bugle's strap.
Hiefftoß, *m.* (*pl.* -stöße) sound from the bugle.

Hier, *ad.* here; - und da, here and there; - zu Lande, in this country. [hereon, hereat.]

Hieran, *ad.* at this, on this, Hierarch, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hierarch.

Hierarchie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hierarchy. [rarchical.]

Hierarchisch, *a.* hierarchal, hierarchal.

Hierauf, *ad.* here upon, upon this; then, after this, hereafter.

Hieraus, *ad.* from this; hence; out of this; here-out; hereby, by this.

Hierbei, *ad.* at this, in this,

by this, herewith, hereat, herein, hereby; here joined.

Hierdurch, *ad.* by this; through here; hereby, by this means, by so doing. [into.]

Hierin, *ad.* into this, hereby, *ad.* for this, for it.

Hiergegen, *ad.* against this, here-against.

Hierher, *ad.* hither, as for as this; bis -, hitherto, so far.

Hierherum, *ad.* about here, here about. [ward.]

Hierherwärts, *ad.* hither-
Hierhin, *ad.* to this place, in this direction. [it, here-within.]

Hierin, *ad.* herein, in this, in Hierländisch, *a.* of this country. [this.]

Hiermit, *ad.* herewith, with Hiernach, *ad.* after this, here-after.

Hier nächst, *ad.* next to this, next, next door. [next; besides.]

Hierneben, *ad.* close by, here-
Hernieden, *ad.* here beneath, here below.

Hierob, *ad.* at this, upon that account. [this country.]

Hierortig, *a.* of this place, of Hieroglyphe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hieroglyph.

Hieroglyphie, *f.* hieroglyphic.
Hieroglyphisch, *a.* hieroglyphical.

Hieronymus, *m.* Jerome.
Hierophant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hierophant.

Hier selbst, *ad.* here, in this place. [hence.]

Hierseyn, *n.* being here, present.
Hierüber, *ad.* over here; on this account, here-about; here-of; here-at, at this.

Hierum, *ad.* about this, concerning this, here-about.

Hier unten, *ad.* below here, here below.

Hierunter, *ad.* under this, among these things, here-under.

Hier von, *ad.* hereof, herefrom, from this, concerning this.

Hierwegen, *ad.* on this account, for this reason.

Hierwider, *ad.* here-against, against this. [unto.]

Hier u. ad. hereto, to this, hereby, zwischen, *ad.* between this, between these. [this country.]

Hief, *a.* of this place, of Hiehorn, *f.* Hiehorn.

Himbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) raspberry, hindberry; fruchtende - mountain-bramble.

Himbeerfaß, *m.* raspberry-juice. [raspberry-bush.]

Himbeerstaude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Himmel, *m.* heaven; heavens;

sky; canopy, baldachin, tester; der gestirnte -, canopy of heaven, firmament; unter freiem -, in the open air, under the canopy of heaven;

den - berührend, *a.* heaven-kissing.
Himmelan, *ad.* towards hea-

ven, upwards to heaven, heavenward. [ven-aspiring.]

Himmelaufstrebend, *a.* heaven-seeking, *n.* (pl. -en) bed with a tester, four-post bed.

Himmelblau, *a.* sky-blue, azure, sky-coloured, sky-tinctured; - gefärbt, sky-dyed; - n. azure-colour. [woolblade.]

Himmelbrand, *m.* mullein, Himmelbrod, *n.* heavenly bread, manna.

Himmelenstrossen, *a.* heaven-begot, heaven-born.

Himmelfahrt, *f.* ascension to heaven; Maria -, assumption.

Himmelfahrtfest, *n.* (pl. -e) festival of ascension.

Himmelfahrtstag, *m.* ascension-day.

Himmelhoch, *a.* as high as the heavens; very high; - erheben, to extol to the skies. [heaven.]

Himmelreich, *n.* kingdom of Himmelstüßelchen, *n.* primrose, cowslip (a flower).

Himmelschreiend, *a.* crying to heaven; highly criminal, highly wrong.

Himmelsfeste, *f.* firmament.

Himmelsgegend, *f.* (pl. -en) region or quarter of the heavens.

Himmelsgewölbe, *n.* vault of heaven, firmament.

Himmelsgürtel, *m.* zone.

Himmelsheer, *n.* (pl. -e) host of heaven.

Himmelsöhe, *f.* (pl. -n) solar altitude. [heavenly king.]

Himmelskönig, *m.* (pl. -e) Himmelstönigin, *f.* (pl. -en) heavenly queen, blessed virgin. [body, celestial body.]

Himmelskörper, *m.* heavenly celestial globe, sphere.

Himmelskunde, *f.* astronomy.

Himmelslauf, *m.* course or motion of the heavens.

Himmelslicht, *n.* (pl. -er) celestial light; pl. luminaries.

Himmelslust, *f.* ether.

Himmelsrose, *f.* (pl. -n) smooth-leaved rose-campion, rose of heaven. [climate.]

Himmelsstrich, *m.* (pl. -e) Himmelstau, *m.* dew of heaven; manna.

Himmelswagen, *m.* Charles's wain; great bear.

Himmelsweg, *m.* (pl. -e) way to heaven. [sign.]

Himmelszeichen, *n.* heavenly

Himmelszirkel, *m.* circles supposed to be drawn in the heavens.

Himmelträger, *m.* canopy-bearer. [heaven, heavenward.]

Himmelwärts, *ad.* towards

Himmelweit, *a* & *ad.* remote as heaven, very distant; widely.

Himmisch, *a.* celestial, heavenly, ethereal; *ad.* celestially, heavenly. [berry.]

Himelbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) rasp-

Simten, *m.* measure for corn, bushel.

Sin, *ad.* thither, along; forth, forward, to; away, gone; - und her, backwards and forwards, to and fro; - und wieder, here and there, hither and thither; up and down; now and then; - seyn, to be gone, lost, spent, away, undone; - ist -, lost is lost, gone is gone.

Sinab, *ad.* down. [down.]

Sinabgehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to go

Sinabjinten, *v. n.* *ir.* to sink down. [cead.]

Sinabsteigen, *v. a.* *ir.* to descend.

Sinabwärts, *ad.* downwards.

Sinaltern, *v. n.* to grow old.

Sinan, *ad.* towards a place, up to a place; - steigen, to ascend, to mount.

Sinarbeiten, *v. n.* 2 *r.* to approach with pain and labour.

Sinauf, *ad.* up, up to; den Berg -, up hill. [climate.]

Sinaufbläutern, *v. a.* *ir.* to sub-

Sinaufsteigen, *v. n.* *ir.* to step up, to ascend, to mount.

Sinaufwärts, *ad.* upwards, upward.

Sinauß, *ad.* out; es läuft auf ein -, it comes to the same; wo wollen Sie -, what do you aim at? - mit ihm! out with him!

Sinausführen, *v. a.* to perform, to execute.

Sinauswärts, *ad.* outwards.

Sinbannen, *v. a.* to banish thither, to remove.

Sinbegeben, *v. r.* *ir.* to repair.

Sinbestellen, *v. a.* to order to appear. [wards a place.]

Sinblicken, *v. n.* to look to.

Sinbringen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bring to, to carry to; to spend (time).

Sinderlich, *a.* hindering, impeding, obstructing, troublesome.

Sindern, *v. a.* to hinder, to impede; to prevent.

Sinderniß, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle, stop, difficulty.

Sinderung, *f.* impediment, hinderance, hindering.

Sindenten, *v. n.* to point at.

Sindinn, *f.* hind. [chory.]

Sindlaute, *f.* succory, ci-

Sindostan, *n.* Hindostan.

Sindrang, *m.* thronging, pressing to a place. [throng, urge to.]

Sindrängen, *v. a.* & *r.* to hinder, *ad.* through, through-

out; den ganzen Tag -, all day long, the live-long day.

Sinein, *ad.* in, into; in den Tag -, at random, carelessly, inconsiderately, thoughtlessly, at a venture; - gehen, to go in, to enter.

Sinerzählen, *v. a.* to relate carelessly.

Sinfahren, *v. a.* to convey off, to carry off; *v. n.* to go to a place in a carriage; to be carried off; to pass on; vorüber -, to slip over. [demise.]

Sinfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) passage;

Sinfallen, *v. n.* *ir.* to fall down, to decay; - he Krantheit, epilepsy, falling sickness.

Sinfällig, *a.* ready to fall; falling; frail, weak, feeble; perishable; futile; decaying; transient; unfounded. [cay, weakness.]

Sinfälligkeit, *f.* frailty, des-

Sinfehen, *v. a.* to sweep to.

Sinfinden, *v. n.* to find one's way to a place.

Sinfliegen, *v. n.* *ir.* to fly along, to fly away. [a person.]

Sinfliehen, *v. a.* *ir.* to flee to

Sinfließen, *v. n.* *ir.* to flow along. [ture.]

Sinfort, *ad.* henceforth, in fu-

Sinfracht, *ad.* freight out-

ward.

Sinführen, *v. a.* to conduct or lead to a place. [future.]

Sinfür, *ad.* henceforth, in

Sinführung, *f.* conducting, carrying, bringing to.

Singang, *m.* passage, transi-

tion; decess.

Singeben, *v. a.* *ir.* to give to; to give away, to give up; sich -, to resign one's self. [quiescence.]

Singebung, *f.* resignation, ac-

Singegen, *ad.* on the con-

trary.

Singehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to go to; to pass, to elapse; - lassen, to pass over, to suffer to pass; ich kann das nicht so - lassen, I cannot well away with it.

Singelangen, *v. n.* to attain to, to reach, to arrive.

Singerathen, *v. n.* *ir.* to light on, to fall in with. [away.]

Singrämen, *v. r.* to pine

Singhalten, *v. a.* *ir.* to hold forth, to stretch forth; to draw on from time to time, to amuse.

Singhaltung, *f.* holding forth, stretching forth.

Sinhaltenmittel, *n.* pro-

tracting remedy, palliative.

Sinhauchen, *v. n.* to breathe, to blow to.

Sinhelfen, *v. a.* *ir.* to help forward, to forward; *v. r.* to support one's self with difficulty, to struggle on; sich kümmerlich -, to make shift to live. [sweep to.]

Sinfehen, *v. a.* to turn to; to

Sinften, *v. n.* to limp, to hobble, to be lame, to halt, to go lame, to claudicate; to be undecided, to waver.

Sinfehend, *a.* hobbling; lame.

Sinkneien, *v. n.* to kneel down.

Sinkommen, *v. n.* *ir.* to come to, to get to, at; wo ist er hingekom-

men? what is become of him?

Sinrücken, *v. n.* to besickly.

Sinfrieden, *v. n.* *ir.* to creep to. [arrival.]

Sinkunft, *f.* coming there.

Sinkunft, *v. a.* to hand, to reach; *v. n.* to be sufficient, to be adequate.

Sinlänglich, *a.* sufficient: *ad.* sufficiently, enough. [*sev.*]

Sinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficient-

Sinlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go to a place, to admit, to let pass to, to let go to. [*ligent, idle.*]

Sinlässig, *a.* careless, neg-

Sinlässigkeit, *f.* carelessness, negligence, slight.

Sinlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run to, to go thither. [*life.*]

Sinleben, *v. n.* to pass one's

Sinlegen, *v. a.* to deposit in a place, to lay down, to put away; *ch. ind -*; to expose a child.

Sinlegung, *f.* laying, putting down.

Sinlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against.

Sinleiten, *v. a.* to conduct to, to lead to, to convey to. [*to.*]

Sinlenken, *v. a.* to turn, incline

Sinliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to reach forth.

Sinmachen, *v. r.* to betake one's self to a place, to go to a place. [*march to.*]

Sinmarsch, *m. (pl. -märsche)*

Sinmarschiren, *v. a.* to march to.

Sinmartern, *v. a.* to kill tormenting, to put to death by tortures.

Sinmorden, *v. a.* to murder.

Sinmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go to a place.

Sinnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take, to take away. [*from hence.*]

Sinnen, *ad. hence;* von -

Sinopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to dispatch. [*a place.*]

Sinpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in

Sinraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away; to sweep away, to kill.

Sinrauschen, *v. n.* to rustle along, to murmur along. [*reach to.*]

Sinreichen, *v. a.* to extend, to

Sinreichen, *v. a.* to hand, to reach; *v. a.* to suffice, to be sufficient.

Sinreichend, *a.* sufficient;

sufficing; *ad.* sufficiently, enough.

Sinreichung, *f.* delivery.

Sinreise, *f.* journey to.

Sinreisen, *v. n.* to travel to a place, to make a journey to, to go to.

Sinreißen, *v. n. ir.* to tear along with violence, to pull away; to hurry away; to overpower, to overcome; to charm, transport, ravish.

Sinreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride to.

Sinrichten, *v. a.* to execute, to put to death.

Sinrichtung, *f. (pl. -en)* execution, capital punishment.

Sinrücken, *v. a.* to move to another place, to remove.

Sinschaffen, *v. a.* to convey to a place, to bring, transport to, to cause to be brought to.

Sinschauen, *v. n.* to look to, to look thither. [*pack.*]

Sinscheren, *v. r.* to go off, to

Sinscheiden, *v. n.* to die; *sin-*

geschieden, *a.* deceased.

Sinschieben, *v. a.* to send to a place. [*a place.*]

Sinschieben, *v. a.* to shove to

Sinschieben, *v. a. ir.* to advance money; *v. n.* to shoot in a certain direction; to rush along.

Sinschiffen, *v. n.* to navigate or sail to a place.

Sinschlachten, *v. a.* to kill, murder, butcher.

Sinschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike in a certain direction; *v. n.* to fall down with sudden violence, to tumble down, to get a fall.

Sinschlingen, *v. r.* to wind in a serpentine manner, to meander.

Sinschleichen, *v. n. & r. ir.* to sneak or creep to a place; to be overlooked, to be forgotten.

Sinschlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, to lounge. [*a place.*]

Sinschleppen, *v. a.* to drag to

Sinschleudern, *v. a.* to fling along, to fling away.

Sinschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slide along, to pass lightly.

Sinschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down; *v. n.* to fall down.

Sinschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to a place.

Sinschütten, *v. a. ir.* to throw or pour out, to pour down; to spill, to drop.

Sinschwenden, *v. n.* to pass away, to vanish; -*d.* *a.* evanescent.

Sinsiegeln, *v. n.* to seal to a place. [*wards a place.*]

Sinsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look to

Sinsiehn, *v. r.* to long to be at a place. [*a place.*]

Sinsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send to

Sinsesen, *v. a.* to set, put in, or towards; to put down; to put in prison; *v. r.* to seat one's self in any place. [*a place.*]

Sinsenzeln, *v. r.* to sigh for a

Sinsenzeln, *v. n. ir.* to be lost, to be gone, to be dead.

Sinsicht, *f. (pl. -en)* view, consideration, respect, regard; in-

auf - , with regard to, in respect to.

Sinsichtlich, *prp.* in respect of, with regard to.

Sinsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down. [*for a place.*]

Sinsollen, *v. n.* to be bound

Sinsstehlen, *v. r.* to steal into a place.

Sinsstellen, *v. a.* to put to, to put away, to put down. [*die away.*]

Sinssterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to

Sinsstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch along; to throw down, to knock down; *v. n.* to lie down.

Sinsstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to rub or stroke towards; *v. n.* to pass away; to go away.

Sinsstürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down, to fall headlong.

Sintan, *ad.* behind, after.

Sintanbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind. [*away.*]

Sintandeln, *v. a. & n.* to trifle

Sintanlegen, *v. a.* to set aside.

Sintansehen, Sintanstellen, *v. a.* to put behind another thing, to postpone, to undervalue.

Sintansehen, *g.* postponing, neglecting, slight. [*one's way to.*]

Sintappen, *v. a.* to grope

Sintauweilen, *v. n.* to stagger along, to tumble down.

Sintun, *ad.* behind; von - , from behind; von - angreifen, to attack in the rear; - anfügen, to annex, to add; - aufügen, to sit behind one on horseback.

Sintenan, *ad.* afterwards.

Sintennach, *ad.* afterwards.

Sinterr, *prp.* behind; after; *ad.* down; back, backwards; be-

hind, after; - sich, backwards, back; - etwas kommen, to discover, to detect; - etwas besorgen, to be in quest of; - einen her setzen, to be at one's heels; - einander, one after another; - dem Berge halten, to dis-

semble; - das Licht führen, to deceive, gull, cheat, disappoint; *a.* hinder, hind, posterior. [*tock.*]

Sinterbacke, *f. (pl. -n)* but-

Sinterbein, *n. (pl. -e)* hind-

leg.

Sinterbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind, to be left; to remain undope. [*vivors.*]

Sinterbliebene, *m. pl.* sur-

Sinterboden, *m. (pl. -bö-*

den) hack-garret.

Sinterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to in-

form, to give notice, to apprise.

Sinterbringer, *m.* he that gives notice.

Sinterbringung, *f. (pl. -en)* acquainting report.

Sinterbug, *m. (pl. -e)* ham or hip of an animal. [*poop.*]

Sintercastell, *n. (pl. -e)*

Sinterdeck, *n. (pl. -e)* poop.

Sinterdrein, *ad.* after; after-

wards, too late; *n.* afterclap.

Sintere, *m.* hinder parts, po-

steriors.

Sinterfleck, *m. (pl. -e)* heel-

piece; einen - aufsetzen, to heel-piece.

Sinterflügel, *m.* hind-wing (of an insect).

Sinterfries, *m. (pl. -e)* first reinforcement and ogee.

Sinterfuß, *m. (pl. -füße)* hind-foot.

Sintergäßchen, *n.* back-lane.

Sintergebäude, *n.* back-

buildings, outbuildings, backhouse.

Sintergehen, *v. a. ir.* to de-

ceive, to circumvent.

Sintergeschirr, *n.* crupper, horse-crupper, breechings. [*shop.*]

Sintergewölbe, *n.* back-

Sinterglied, *n. (pl. -er)* subsequent member; hind-rank.

Sintergrund, *m. (pl. -grün-*

de) background.

Sinterhalb, *prp.* ad. behind.

Sinterhalt, *m. (pl. -e)* am-

bush, ambuscade; rear, reserve (of an army).

Hinterhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back; to withhold; to conceal.

Hinterhand, *f.* back part of the hand, whip-hand; hind-quarter (of a horse).

Hinterhaupt, *n.* back part of the head, occiput, hind-part of the head, noddle.

Hinterhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) back part of a house, outbuildings belonging to a house, backhouse.

Hinterher, *ad.* behind, after, afterwards.

Hinterhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) back court-yard.

Hinterkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) back-chamber. [(of veal, mutton).

Hinterkufe, *f.* (pl. -n) leg.

Hinterklaue, *f.* (pl. -n) hind-paw, claw, clutch. [posite.

Hinterlage, *f.* (pl. -n) de-

Hinterlassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave behind; to leave as an inheritance, to bequeath.

Hinterlassene, *m. pl.* relations of a person deceased.

Hinterlassenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) property left by a person deceased. [hind-leg.

Hinterlauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe)

Hinterleder, *n.* hind-quarter.

Hinterlegen, *v. a.* to lay by, to lay up, to deposit.

Hinterleger, *m.* depositary.

Hinterlist, *f.* fraud, cunning, artifice, deceit.

Hinterlistig, *a.* cunning; insidious, artful, deceitful, fraudulent, fallacious; *ad.* cunningly, fallaciously, insidiously.

Hinterlistigkeit, *f.* Hinterlist.

Hinterkufe, *f.* (pl. -n) after-hatch-way. [ner) hind-man.

Hintermann, *m.* (pl. -männ)

Hintermast, *m.* mizen-mast.

Hinternacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte)

seam, stitch on the hind-quarter.

Hinterpfote, *f.* (pl. -n) hind-foot. [backgate.

Hinterpforte, *f.* (pl. -n)

Hinterquartier, *n.* (pl. -e) hind-quarter. [hind-wheel.

Hinterrad, *n.* (pl. -räder)

Hinterraum, *m.* (Sea) after-hold. [from behind.

Hinterrücks, *ad.* backwards,

Hintersaß, *m.* (pl. -sassen)

descendant; subject, vassal, copyholder; small farmer, low tenant.

Hintersaß, *m.* (pl. -sasse)

conclusion.

Hinterschenkel, *m.* hind-leg.

Hinterschlagel, *m.* hind-quarter of a wild boar. [seat.

Hintersig, *m.* (pl. -e) hack

Hinterschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to creep behind one, to surprise.

Hintersegl, *n.* after-sail.

Hinterseite, *f.* hind-part.

Hinterspätig, *a.* unequal in length (of hair).

Hinterst, *a.* hindmost. [(Sea).

Hinterstevn, *m.* stern-post

Hinterstirn, *f.* (pl. -en) back front, back side.

Hinterstrich, *m.* (pl. -e) back stroke, apostrophe. [room.

Hinterstube, *f.* (pl. -n) back

Hinterstück, *n.* (pl. -e) hind-piece. [paw, hind-pate.

Hintertage, *f.* (pl. -n) hind-

Hintertheil, *n.* (pl. -e) hind-part, backpart; stern (of a ship).

Hinterthur, *f.* (pl. -en) back door.

Hintertreffen, *n.* rear of an army, rearguard, reserve.

Hintertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to prevent, to oppose, to hinder.

Hintertreibung, *f.* preventing, hinderance, stopping, thwarting. [back-stairs.

Hintertreppe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Hintertroß, *m.* hind-baggage.

Hinterverdeck, *n.* (pl. -e) quarter-deck. [ier, loin.

Hinterviertel, *n.* hind-quarter.

Hinterwärts, *ad.* backwards, from behind. [where.

Hinthun, *v. n. ir.* to put something, *v. a. ir.* to carry to.

Hinträumen, *v. n.* to dream on; *v. a.* to pass dreaming.

Hintrreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to a place. [tread.

Hintrreten, *v. n.* to step to, to

Hintritt, *m.* decease, death, demise, departure. [(Bot.)

Hinnschraut, *n.* bitter-sweet.

Hinüber, *ad.* over, across.

Hinum, *ad.* about, round that way; da -, that way about.

Hinunter, *ad.* down; -schlucken, to swallow down; den Berg -, down the hill.

Hinunterwärts, *ad.* downwards.

Hinwagen, *v. r.* to betake one's self to a perilous place.

Hinwärts, *ad.* thitherward.

Hinweg, *m.* (pl. -e) way to a

Hinweg, *ad.* away. [place.

Hinwehen, *v. a.* to blow to.

Hinweisen, *v. a. ir.* to point to, to direct to.

Hinweisend, *a.* pointing at; (Gr.) demonstrative.

Hinweisung, *f.* (pl. -en) hint, innuendo; direction; reference.

Hinwenden, *v. a.* to turn to.

Hinwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down; to sketch hastily.

Hinwieder, *ad.* back, again.

Hinwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish or intend to go to a place.

Hinzählen, *v. a.* to count down.

Hinziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw towards, to attract; *v. n.* to go along, to march along, to repair to a place. [down.

Hinzählen, *v. a.* to count

Hinzielen, *v. n.* to aim at; to have in view; to tend to.

Hinzu, *ad.* to, towards.

Hinzufügen, *v. a.* to add to.

Hinzufügung, *f.* addition; apposition.

Hinzukommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to, to approach; to be added.

Hinzulassen, *v. a.* to admit.

Hinzusehen, *v. a.* to add to, to join to.

Hinzuthun, *v. a.* to add.

Job, *m.* Job.

Jobsbote, *m.* (pl. -n) messenger of bad news.

Jobspost, *f.* (pl. -n) Job's post, calamitous information.

Hippe, *f.* (pl. -n) sickle, sithe, hook, bill, hedging-bill.

Hippel, *f.* waffer; -bäcker, m. wafer-baker.

Hippogryph, *m.* (pl. -en) winged steed.

Hippocras, *m.* hippocras, medicated wine.

Hirn, *n.* (pl. -e) brain, brains.

Hirnar, *m.* shallow-brained.

Hirnböhrer, *m.* trepan.

Hirnbrüten, *n.* melancholy madness.

Hirnbrätig, *a.* mad.

Hirng Geburt, *f.* (pl. -en)

Hirngespinnst, *n.* (pl. -e) whim, fancy, chimera.

Hirnentzündung, *f.* (pl. -en) inflammation of the brain.

Hirngespinnst, *n.* (pl. -e) chimera, fancy, phantom.

Hirngille, *f.* (pl. -n) bastard thistle-finch; wood-pecker, nut-jobber.

Hirnhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute)

skin covering the brain.

Hirnkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) cell of the brain.

Hirnkran, *a.* brain-sick, feeble in the intellect.

Hirnkrantheit, *f.* (pl. -en)

brain-sickness, idiocy.

Hirnkraut, *n.* euphrasy.

Hirnschein, *n.* cerebel.

Hirnsch, *a.* brainless, thoughtless, silly, nonsensical; *ad.* sillily, thoughtlessly.

Hirnsch, *m.* bad wine.

Hirnsch, *m.* glanders.

Hirnsch, *m.* brain-pain, scull. [lip.

Hirnsch, *f.* (pl. -n) skull.

Hirnsch, *m.* cephalic snuff.

Hirnwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste)

brain-sausage, sausage made of brains. [ness.

Hirnwurst, *f.* phrensy, mad-

Hirnwurstig, *a.* frantic, mad.

Hirnwunde, *f.* (pl. -n) wound of the brain.

Hirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) stag, hart; deer; weiblich -, hind; junger -, einjähriger -, calf; zweijähriger -, knobber, dreijähriger -, brocket, deer; vierjähriger -, staggard; fünfjähriger -, stag; sechsjähriger -, hart.

Hirschbaum, *m.* stag's-horn-tree, sumach.

Hirschbezoar, *m.* hart's bezoar. [hart.

Hirschbisam, *m.* musk of a

Hirschbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) stag; buck.
 Hirschbrunst, *f.* rut of harts.
 Hirschbrunst, *f.* rutting season of deer. [chase of stags.
 Hirschbüsche, *f.* shooting or
 Hirschborn, *m.* buck-thorn.
 Hirschbeber, *m.* babirusa.
 Hirschfährte, *f.* (pl. -n) track of a stag; slot, foiling.
 Hirschfänger, *m.* hanger, ent-las.
 [floured, fawn-coloured.
 Hirschfarben, *a.* deer-con.
 Hirschfeste, *f.* (pl. -n) season when the harts are fat.
 Hirschfell, *n.* (pl. -e) stag-skin. [finch.
 Hirschfint, *m.* (pl. -en) green.
 Hirschfutter, *n.* hart's fodder, hart's eye.
 Hirschgang, *m.* galloping pace (of a horse).
 Hirschgarten, *m.* deer-park.
 Hirschgeilen, *pl.* doucets.
 Hirschgericht, *a.* perfect in deer-hunting.
 Hirschgeweih, *n.* (pl. -e) horns of a stag, attires, antlers. [lin.
 Hirschgänsel, *m.* sweet maud.
 Hirschhals, *m.* (pl. -hälse) stag's neck.
 Hirschhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) stag's hide, buck's skin.
 Hirschhorn, *n.* horn of a stag; hart's-horn.
 Hirschhorngest, *m.* volatile spirits of a hart's horn, hart's-horn-drops.
 Hirschhornsalz, *n.* volatile salts of hart's-horn.
 Hirschhund, *m.* (pl. -e) stag-hound. [stag-hunt.
 Hirschjagd, *f.* stag-chase.
 Hirschkäfer, *m.* stag-beetle.
 Hirschkalb, *n.* (pl. -fälsber) young stag, fawn. [Peru.
 Hirschkameel, *n.* camel of
 Hirschkeule, *f.* (pl. -n) haunch of a deer. [trefoil.
 Hirschke, *m.* sweet smelling
 Hirschkolben, *m.* button.
 Hirschkugel, *f.* hart's bezoar.
 Hirschkuh, *f.* (pl. -kühe) hind.
 Hirschlager, *n.* retreat, harbour of a deer. [foot of a stag.
 Hirschlauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe)
 Hirschleder, *n.* buck-skin.
 Hirschluchs, *m.* (pl. -se) lynx.
 Hirschmangold, *m.* lang-wort, Lady's wildwort.
 Hirschmöhre, *f.* (pl. -n) parsnip. [ny, garden-ginger.
 Hirschpoler, *m.* white ditta.
 Hirschruthe, *f.* (pl. -n) yard of a stag.
 Hirschschwaden, *m.* single.
 Hirschschwanz, *m.* (Bot.) dome-wort, dwarf-elder.
 Hirschschweif, *m.* blood of a hart. [stag venison.
 Hirschwildpret, *n.* deer;
 Hirschwurz, *f.* hartwort.
 Hirschziemer, *m.* haunch of

venison.
 Hirschzunge, *f.* (pl. -n) stag's tongue, deer-tongue.
 Hirse, *f.* millet, hirse.
 Hirsebrei, *m.* millet pudding, millet-pap. [miliary fever.
 Hirsefieber, *n.* miliary.
 Hirseförmig, *a.* miliary.
 Hirsegras, *n.* millet-grass.
 Hirseform, *n.* millet-seed.
 Hirsenfriemer, *m.* fanciful fellow, millet-pricker.
 Hirsenvogel, *m.* green-finch.
 Hirt, *m.* (pl. -en) herdman, herdsman; shepherd; swain; chief.
 Hirtenamt, *f.* (pl. -ämter) office of a pastor, pastoral duty, parson's office, curacy.
 Hirtenbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) pastoral letter, circular letter of a bishop.
 Hirtensflöte, *f.* (pl. -n) herdsman's flute, pastoral flute.
 Hirtengedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) pastoral poem, bucolic, eclogue.
 Hirtengespräch, *n.* (pl. -e) pastoral dialogue, eclogue.
 Hirtengott, *m.* Pan.
 Hirtengöttin, *f.* Pales.
 Hirtenhast, *a.* pastoral.
 Hirtenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) herdsman's or shepherd's house.
 Hirtenhund, *m.* (pl. -e) herdsman's or shepherd's dog.
 Hirtenhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) shepherd's cot, hut.
 Hirtenjunge, *n.* herdsman's or shepherd's boy.
 Hirtenlager, *n.* encampment of wandering shepherds.
 Hirtenleben, *n.* pastoral life.
 Hirtenlied, *n.* (pl. -er) pastoral song. [herdsman.
 Hirtenlohn, *n.* wages of a
 Hirtenmäßig, *a.* pastoral, shepherdish. [pastoral pipe.
 Hirtenspfeife, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Hirtenspfleuder, *f.* (pl. -n) shepherd's sling.
 Hirtenspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) pastoral.
 Hirtenstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) shepherd's crook; pastoral staff; bishop's crosier.
 Hirtenstand, *m.* pastoral condition. [shepherd's pouch.
 Hirtentasche, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Hirtenvolk, *n.* (pl. -völker) pastoral tribe, pastoral nation.
 Hirtinn, *f.* (pl. -en) shepherdess, herdsman's wife.
 Hirschen, *v. a.* to hoist up.
 Hirschen, *n.* little tale or story. [story, tale.
 Historie, *f.* (pl. -n) history;
 Historiograph, *m.* (pl. -en) historiographer.
 Historisch, *a.* historical; ad. historically.
 Hissblase, *f.* (pl. -n) blister, pimple, heat, pustule, wheal.
 Hitze, *f.* heat; ardour; passion, hotness, ardency, fervour, ferven-

cy, transport; in die - kommen, to grow hot; to fly into a passion; in der eisten -, in the first transports.
 Hizen, *v. n.* to heat; to experience heat.
 Hitzig, *a.* hot, ardent, fervid, fervent; inflammant; being at heat; passionate; -e Natur, choleric temper; -es Fieber, burning fever.
 Hitzkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) hot-head, hot-spur.
 Hitzköpf, *a.* hot-brained, hot-headed, hot-spurred.
 Hobel, *m.* plane.
 Hobelbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) joiner's or carpenter's work-table.
 Hobeleisen, *n.* sharp iron.
 Hobeln, *v. a.* to plane; cinen -, to polish one.
 Hobelspan, *m.* -späne, *pl.* wood-shavings brought off by the plane. [hautbois.
 Hoboe, *f.* (pl. -n) oboe, hoboy.
 Hobois, *n.* (pl. -en) hautbois-player, hoboist.
 Hoch, *a.* high, lofty, tall; sublime; dear; proud, eminent; expensive; ein hohes Fest, a great holiday-day; es ist hohe Zeit, 'tis high time; der hohe Priester, high priest; hohe Schule, university; hohe Jagd, hunting after deer; bei hoher Strafe, under grievous penalty; ad. high, highly, mightily, greatly, extremely, very, much.
 Hochachtung, *a.* highly to be respected. [respect.
 Hochachten, *v. a.* to esteem, to
 Hochachtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect. [ability.
 Hochadelig, *a.* of high no-
 Hochaltar, *m.* (pl. -täre) high altar, great altar.
 Hochamt, *m.* (pl. -ämter) high mass, great mass.
 Hochansehnlich, *a.* highly respectable, reputable, venerable, worthy.
 Hochbegabt, *a.* highly endowed, highly gifted, of great parts.
 Hochbeinig, *a.* high-legged.
 Hochbejahrte, *a.* of old age, decrepit.
 Hochbekümmert, *a.* highly concerned, highly grieved.
 Hochberühmt, *a.* highly renowned. [employment.
 Hochbetraut, *a.* holding an
 Hochbetrübt, *a.* deeply afflicted.
 Hochblau, *a.* azure, light blue.
 Hochbootmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) boatswain.
 Hochbordschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) large ship.
 Hochbrüst, *a.* high-breasted.
 Hochdeutsch, *a.* high german, high dutch; die -en, the inhabitants of upper Germany.
 Hochedel, *a.* right-noble, right-worthy; Etw. -n, Sir.
 Hochedeleboren, *a.* well and respectably born; Etw. -, Sir.

Hochehrürdig, *a.* highly reverend, right reverend; *Ecw.* -würden, your reverence. [ecstasy.
Hochentzücken, *n.* rapture, Hochentzückt, *a.* in ecstasy.
Hocherfahren, *a.* highly experienced, highly skilled.
Hocherfreut, *a.* highly rejoiced, overjoyed. [lightened.
Hocherleuchtet, *a.* highly enlightened.
Hocherhaben, *a.* lofty, high-flown, imperious.
Hochfeierlich, *a.* in a high degree solemn.
Hochfürstlich, *a.* high and princely, illustrious; *Ecw.* -e Durchlaucht, your serene highness.
Hochgeberde, *f.* high demeanour.
Hochgebietend, *a.* high commanding, invested with high command; -et *hert!* dread lord!
Hochgeboren, *a.* high-born, right honourable.
Hochgebrühet, *a.* high-breasted; conceited, proud.
Hochgeehrt, *a.* high honoured.
Hochgefühl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) high feeling; enthusiasm.
Hochgelehrt, *a.* highly learned, very learned.
Hochgelag, *n.* (*pl.* -e) banquet.
Hochgelobt, *a.* exalted by praise, magnified, blessed.
Hochgeneigt, *a.* highly favouring, gracious, most kind.
Hochgenuß, *m.* (*pl.* -nisse) high enjoyment. [extolled.
Hochgepriesen, *a.* greatly
Hochgericht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) place of execution, gallows.
Hochgeruch, *m.* high smell.
Hochgesang, *m.* ode, hymn.
Hochgeschätzt, *a.* much esteemed.
Hochgeschmack, *m.* high taste.
Hochgesegnet, *a.* highly blessed.
Hochgesinnt, *a.* high-minded.
Hochgethürmt, *a.* high-towered. [grown.
Hochgewachsen, *a.* high-
Hochgräflig, *a.* most noble.
Hochheilig, *a.* in a high degree holy, most holy.
Hochherzig, *a.* high-minded, high-spirited; proud.
Hochherzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, high mind.
Hochhorn, *n.* hautboy; -bläser, *m.* player on the hautboy.
Hochland, *n.* (*pl.* -länder) high country, highland.
Hochländer, *m.* highlander.
Hochlehrer, *m.* professor at an university; -stelle, *f.* professorship. [degree, mightily, greatly.
Hochlich, *ad.* highly, in a high
Hochloblich, *a.* very laudable.
Hochmeister, *m.* grand-master.
Hochmeisterthum, *n.* grand-masterdom.
Hochmesse, *f.* great mass.
Hochmögend, *a.* high-puiz-

sant, high and mighty.
Hochmuth, *m.* haughtiness, pride; arrogance, presumption; loftiness; high-mindedness.
Hochmüthig, *a.* haughty, proud, high-minded, lofty; -ad. haughtily, loftily.
Hochnassig, *a.* high-sighted, supercilious.
Hochnöthig, *a.* highly necessary, very needful.
Hochnützeinlich, *a.* invested with the high criminal jurisdiction, high penal. [ment.
Hochpflaster, *n.* high pavement.
Hochpreislich, *a.* highly praise-worthy; most-laudable; illustrious.
Hochrückig, *a.* high-backed.
Hochschäftig, *a.* of hautelice.
Hochschätzbar, *a.* highly estimable, respectable. [highly.
Hochschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem
Hochschätzung, *f.* high esteem, value.
Hochschenkelig, *a.* having high thighs or high legs. [varity.
Hochschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) university.
Hochschwanger, *a.* far advanced in pregnancy, near her reckoning.
Hochselig, *a.* late, deceased.
Hochsinn, *m.* high sentiment, enthusiasm. [magnanimous.
Hochsinnig, *a.* high-spirited.
Hochst, *a.* highest, most, at the most, very, extremely.
Hochstämmig, *a.* having a high stem, high-grown.
Hochstens, *ad.* at the most, at most, at best. [archbishopric.
Hochstift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Hochteutsd, *f.* Hochdeutsch.
Hochtrabend, *a.* high-sounding, high-flown, bombastic; -e Schreibrat, bombast, fustian; -e Reden, high discourses.
Hochtraber, *m.* high-trotting horse.
Hochverdient, *a.* highly meritorious; highly merited, of great merit.
Hochverrath, *m.* high treason.
Hochverrätther, *m.* person guilty of high treason.
Hochverrättherisch, *a.* treasonable, treasonous.
Hochwache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mountain - watch, mountain - guard; watch-tower.
Hochwächter, *m.* watchman stationed on a mountain.
Hochwald, *m.* (*pl.* -wälder) forest of high trees.
Hochwarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watch-tower on a mountain.
Hochweise, *a.* highly wise.
Hochwerth, *a.* highly dear, greatly beloved.
Hochwichtig, *a.* important.
Hochwild, *n.* higher sort of game, great game.
Hochwobedel, Hochwobiz, ebelgeboren, *a.* well born, well

descended, gentle. [reverend.
Hochwoblehrwürdig, *a.*
Hochwobgeboren, *a.* nobly born, high and noble, right honourable.
Hochwürdig, *a.* highly venerable, sacred, holy; very reverend; right reverend; *Ecw.* -würden, your reverence.
Hochzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nuptials, nuptial festival, bridal, wedding, marriage, wedding-feast.
Hochzeitbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) nuptial bed, bridal bed.
Hochzeitbitter, *m.* inviter to a bridal.
Hochzeitbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) letter inviting to a wedding.
Hochzeiter, *m.* bridegroom.
Hochzeiterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bride. [of a wedding.
Hochzeitfeier, *f.* celebration
Hochzeitfest, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wedding feast, marriage-feast.
Hochzeitgast, *m.* (*pl.* -gäste) guest at a wedding, nuptial guest.
Hochzeitgedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) epithalamium, nuptial poem, wedding-song, marriage-song.
Hochzeitgeschenk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wedding - present; nuptial present.
Hochzeithaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) house in which a wedding is celebrated. [wedding.
Hochzeitleute, *pl.* guests at a
Hochzeitlich, *a.* nuptial, bridal.
Hochzeitmahl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wedding-dinner.
Hochzeitshaus, *m.* (*pl.* -schmause) wedding-meal, marriage-supper. [ding-day.
Hochzeittag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wedding-day.
Hochzeitvater, *m.* bride's father. [wine.
Hochzeitwein, *m.* wedding-wine.
Hochzüehrend, Hochzüversührend, highly honoured.
Höck, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heap.
Höcken, *v. a.* to put in heaps; to take on one's back; *v. n.* to get upon the back of a person; to squat, to cower, to sit.
Höcker, *m.* inequality, knob, lump; hump-back; hump, bunch; einen - haben, to be hump-backed.
Höckericht, *a.* resembling lumps or knobs, uneven, rugged, like bunches; *ad.* ruggedly.
Höckerig, *a.* uneven, rough; hump-backed.
Hocus Pocus, *m.* juggler, hocus pocus.
Hode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) testicle, cod, stone; - eines Hirsches, doelet.
Hodenbruch, *m.* (*pl.* -brüche) rupture of the scrotum, buboscele, oscheocele. [stone.
Hodenentraut, *n.* orchis, dog-dodensack, *m.* scrotum, purse.
Hof, *m.* (*pl.* Höfe) yard; courtyard; garden; farm-yard, farm; seat, manor, country-house; court, residence, palace; assembly, meet-

ing; halo; — am die Augen, circle; den — machen, to court, to pay one's court to.

Hofacker, *m.* (pl. -acker) field belonging to a farm.

Hofadvocat, *m.* (pl. -en) advocate who has the right of pleading at the higher courts of justice. [of the court.]

Hofagent, *m.* (pl. -en) agent

Hofamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office at a princely court.

Hofarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) work done for the court.

Hofart, *f.* manner of the court.

Hofartigkeit, *f.* urbanity, politeness.

Hofarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) physician to the court. [court.]

Hofbäcker, *m.* baker to the

Hofbauamt, *n.* board of works.

Hofbeamte, *m.* (pl. -n) person in office about the court.

Hofbediente, *m.* (pl. -n) person in the service of the court; court-servant.

Hofbedienung, *f.* (pl. -en) service or employment about the court. [the court.]

Hofbesreit, *a.* patronized by

Hofbrauch, *m.* custom at court. [ce's palace.]

Hofburg, *f.* residence, prin-

Hofcapellan, *m.* (pl. -e) court-chaplain. [chapel.]

Hofcapelle, *f.* (pl. -n) court-

Hofcassee, *f.* civil list.

Hofcavalier, *m.* (pl. -e) courtier.

Hofcompliment, *n.* (pl. -e) court-flattery, court-holy-water.

Hofconcert, *n.* (pl. -e) court-concert.

Hofdame, *f.* (pl. -n) court-lady.

Hofdegen, *m.* dress-sword.

Hofdichter, *m.* poet-laureate.

Hofdiener, *m.* servant employed about the court.

Hofdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) service performed for the court.

Hofeinkäufer, *m.* purveyor to the court. [person, to court.]

Hofeln, *v. n.* to pay court to a

Hoffähig, *a.* having the right to appear at court.

Hoffarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) court-colour, livery.

Hofart, *f.* pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence.

Hofartig, *a.* proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; *ad.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly, insolently.

Hoffen, *v. n.* to hope; to trust; to expect; to wait for; to suppose.

Hoffentlich, *ad.* as is hoped, as I hope. [gala-day.]

Hoffest, *n.* (pl. -e) court-day.

Hoffnung, *f.* (pl. -en) hope; expectation; große — haben, to be in great hopes; guter —, with child, in the family-way.

Hoffnungslos, *a.* deprived of hope, hopeless. [hope.]

Hoffnungsgeschin, *m.* ray of

Hoffnungsvoll, *a.* full of hope, hopeful.

Hoffourier, *m.* (pl. -e) court-messenger. [de] etiquette.

Hofgebrauch, *m.* (pl. -bräu-)

Hofgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) high court of judicature.

Hofgesinde, *n.* courtiers.

Hofglück, *n.* fortune made at court.

Hofgunst, *f.* court-favour.

Hofhaltung, *f.* (pl. -en) king's household, prince's household; court; residence.

Hofherr, *m.* (pl. -en) possessor of a landed estate; lord of the manor, nobleman, landlord.

Hofhörig, *a.* belonging to the lord of the manor.

Hofhund, *m.* (pl. -e) house-dog, watch-dog, yard-dog.

Hofiren, *v. a.* to keep court; to banquet; to strut; to court; to flatter, to please; to do one's want.

Hofisch, *a.* court-like, courtly.

Hofjäger, *m.* huntsman or game-keeper belonging to the court, court-huntsman.

Hofjägermeister, *m.* master of the chase to the prince.

Hofjude, *m.* (pl. -en) Jew employed by the court in business.

Hofjunfer, *m.* page, errand.

Hofkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) exchequer. [chancery of the court.]

Hofkanzlei, *f.* (pl. -en)

Hofkanzler, *m.* chancellor of the court. [court.]

Hofkellner, *m.* butler to the

Hofkirche, *f.* (pl. -n) church where the court goes, chapel.

Hofkleid, *f.* (pl. -er) court-dress. [at court.]

Hofkoch, *m.* (pl. -köche) cook

Hofkriegsrath, *m.* (pl. -rath) military counsellor to the court. [kitichen.]

Hofküche, *f.* (pl. -n) prince's

Hofkunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) arts of a courtier. [court.]

Hoflager, *n.* residence of the

Hoflakel, *m.* (pl. -e) court-servant. [tier's life.]

Hofleben, *n.* court-life, court-

Hoflehen, *n.* court-feod.

Hofleute, *pl.* people at court, courtiers.

Hoflich, *a.* courteous; civil, polite, complaisant.

Hoflichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) civility, politeness, complaisance.

Hofling, *m.* (pl. -e) courtier.

Hofluft, *f.* court-air.

Hofmanier, *f.* (pl. -en) court-manner. [courtier.]

Hofmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)

Hofmannlich, *a.* courtierlike.

Hofmarschall, *m.* (pl. -schäl-)

te) marshal to the court, marshal of the prince's household.

Hofmäßig, *a.* court-like.

Hofmedicus, *m.* (pl. -ci) physician to the court.

Hofmeister, *m.* governor, tu-

tor; bailiff, steward of a prince's household; — auf Reisen, travelling-governor.

Hofmeisterinn, *f.* (pl. -en) governess; house-keeper.

Hofmeisterlich, *a.* in the manner of a governor or tutor, governorlike, tutorlike.

Hofmeister, *n. a.* to tutor, criticize, censure, master, to find fault with.

Hofmusikant, *m.* (pl. -en) court-musician.

Hofnarr, *m.* (pl. -en) prince's jester. [court.]

Hofpartei, *f.* party of the

Hofplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) court-yard. [court-post-office.]

Hofpostamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

Hofpostmeister, *m.* court's post-master. [prelate.]

Hofprälat, *m.* (pl. -en) court-

Hofprediger, *m.* court-preacher, chaplain to the prince.

Hofrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe) counsellor of the court, aulic counsellor.

Hofraum, *m.* court-yard.

Hofrecht, *n.* (pl. -e) privilege enjoyed at court; right belonging to a manor. [court.]

Hofrichter, *m.* judge of the

Hofschatzmeister, *m.* treasurer of the court.

Hofschneider, *m.* court-tailor.

Hofschranz, *m.* (pl. -en) courtier. [secretary at court.]

Hofsecretair, *m.* (pl. -e)

Hofstille, *f.* (pl. -n) manner of the court, etiquette, court-fashion, court-manners.

Hofstik, *m.* residence.

Hofsprache, *f.* court-language, compliments. [court.]

Hofstaat, *m.* household of a

Hofstaatsliste, *f.* (pl. -n) check-roll. [residence.]

Hofstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) re-

Hofstatt, Hofstätte, *f.* residence of the court.

Hofstag, *m.* (pl. -e) court-day.

Hoftrauer, *f.* court-mourning.

Hoftrumpeter, *m.* court-trumpeter.

Hofwesen, *n.* court-life, manners at court, affairs of the court.

Hofwirtschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) administration of the housekeeping of a court.

Hofwort, *n.* polite expression, compliment.

Hofzwang, *m.* court-restraint, etiquette; compulsory service for the lord of the manor.

Höhe, *f.* (pl. -n) high place; height; altitude; in der —, on high, above; in die —, up, upwards; in die —, to set aloft; gerade in die —, perpendicularly, vertically upward; aus der —, from high.

Hohheit, *f.* (pl. -en) highness; elevation, sublimity, altitude, grandeur, greatness; high rank; sovereignty, supreme power.

Hohheitsrecht, *n.* (pl. -e)

right of sovereignty, regale.

Hohes Lied, *n.* song of Solomon. [heighten.]

Höhen, *v. a.* to make high, to Höhenmesser, *m.* instrument for measuring altitudes, astrolabe.

Höhenmessung, *f.* art of measuring altitudes. [lowish fog.]

Höhenrauch, *m.* thick yellow smoke, high-priest.

Höhenprieſterlich, *a.* relating to the high-priest, pontifical.

Höhenprieſterthum, *n.* dignity of a high-priest.

Hohl, *a.* hollow, concave; vain; -machen, to excavate, to hollow.

Hohlader, *f.* vena cava.

Hohläugig, *a.* hollow-eyed, with sunk eyes.

Hohlbackig, *a.* hollow-cheeked.

Hohlbeere, *f.* (*pl. -n*) raspberry.

Hohbohrer, *m.* auger, wimble.

Hohldiebstel, -diebstel, *m.* hollow addice.

Höhle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hollow, cavity, cavern, pit, grotto: - der Bitter, den, halle, kennel; - der Kuchner, burrow.

Hohlisen, *n.* hollow-chisel.

Hohlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate. [glodyte.]

Höhlenbewohner, *m.* troglodyte.

Höhlen, *v. a. f.* Hölen.

Hohlgeschliffen, *a.* concave.

Hohlglas, *n.* (*pl. -gläser*) concave glass. [ten herring.]

Hohlharing, *m.* (*pl. -e*) shot.

Hohlhippe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) puff-paste, cake. [plane.]

Hohlhobel, *m.* chamfering.

Hohlkeble, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hollow, furrow, flute, chamfer, channel.

Hohlklinge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hollow blade.

Hohlkrähe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) black-peck. [gig, hollow top.]

Hohlfreisfel, *m.* fiz-gig, whirl.

Hohlrinne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) concave gutter.

Hohltaube, *f.* (*pl. -n*) wood-pigeon.

Hohltrund, *a.* concave.

Hohltrundung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) concavity.

Höhlung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) excavation, cavity, hole, cave. [way.]

Hohlweg, *m.* (*pl. -e*) hollow.

Hohlwur, *f.* hollow-root, birth-wort. [pantile.]

Hohlziegel, *m.* gutter-tile.

Hohlzirkel, *m.* spherical compasses.

Hohn, *m.* scorn, scoff; contumely, reproach, insult, bravery, sneer, jeer, mockery; - sprechen, to treat with contumelious language, to scoff, to brave, to insult.

Hohnneſen, *v. a.* to scoff, to jeer, to mock, to banter.

Hohnneſerei, *f.* (*pl. -en*)

scoffing, jeering, mockery, sneer, bantering.

Hohnneſiſch, *a.* petulant.

Hohnen, *v. a.* to scoff, to mock.

Hohnerei, *f.* scoffing, mockery, contumelious treatment. [laughter.]

Hohngelächter, *n.* scornful laugh.

Hohniſch, *a.* scornful, jeering, contemptuous, sneering, insulting; *ad.* scornfully, sneeringly, jeeringly, insultingly.

Hohnlächeln, *v. n.* to smile contemptuously, to sneer; *n.* contemptuous smile, sneer.

Hohnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn, to scoff, to mock; *n.* scornful laughing, scorn.

Höfe, Höfer, *m.* Höferinn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) higgler, huckster; huck-stress. [to huckster.]

Höfen, Höfern, *v. n.* to higgler, higgler.

Höferei, *f.* higgling.

Höld, *a.* kind, friendly, favourable; devoted, faithful; graceful, affectionate, amiable, sweet; *meine!* my charmer! sweet heart! *ad.* affectionately, kindly; amiable, sweetly.

Höld, *m.* (*pl. -n*) friend; vassal.

Höldinn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) female friend, patroness; darling, sweetheart, charmer; Grace.

Höldelig, *a.* kind, friendly; pleasing, agreeable; beloved; gracious, graceful; *ad.* graciously, gracefully.

Höldeligkeit, *f.* gracefulness, sweetness, graciousness.

Hölen, *v. a.* to bring near, to fetch; *Äthen* -, to draw breath; -lassen, to send for.

Hölſter, *f.* (*pl. -n*) holster.

Hölſterſappe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) holster-cape.

Höl, *m.* (*pl. -e*) boat, barge.

Holla! *int.* holla! hallo! avant!

Holland, *n.* Holland.

Holländer, *m.* Dutch, Dutchman, Hollander. [Dutch dairy.]

Holländererei, *f.* Dutch farm.

Holländerinn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) Dutch-woman.

Holländiſch, *a.* Dutch; -e Keimant, Dutch linen, Hollands.

Hölle, *f.* hell; grave; place of the damned; chimney corner; *jur-* -geſchick, infernal, hellish; *jur-* -faber, to go to hell. [quish.]

Höllenangſt, *f.* excessive anxiety.

Höllendröge, *m.* (*pl. -brände*) most wicked wretch.

Höllendröge, *f.* alsirat (of the Mahometans).

Höllendröge, *f.* hellish crew.

Höllendröge, *m.* (*pl. -n*) the devil; shrew.

Höllendröge, *f.* (*pl. -en*) Christ's descent into hell.

Höllendröge, *m.* (*pl. -flüsse*) internal river.

Höllendröge, *m.* (*pl. -en*) prince of hell, satan.

Höllendröge, *a.* hot as hell,

excessively hot.

Höllenhund, *m.* (*pl. -e*) hellhound. [of hell.]

Höllentind, *n.* (*pl. -er*) child.

Höllenteiben, *n.* hellish life.

Höllenteiben, *f.* pains of hell.

Höllenteiben, *f.* (*pl. -n*) gate of hell. [dom.]

Höllenteiben, *n.* infernal king.

Höllenteiben, *m.* infernal gulph.

Höllenteiben, *m.* caustic stone, lapis infernalis, lunar caustic.

Höllenteiben, *f.* way to hell.

Höllenteiben, *ad.* hell-wards, hellward.

Höllenteiben, *a.* hellish, infernal; *das -e Feuer*, hell-fire; *ad.* hellishly.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -e*) cross-beam, rail; hill; dock-yard.

Höllenteiben, *m.* small hillock; inequality; jolt. [rugged.]

Höllenteiben, *a.* uneven, rough.

Höllenteiben, *n.* elder; *spanische* -, *m.* lilac.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) elder-tree, felder-flower.

Höllenteiben, *f.* (*pl. -n*) elder-tree.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -n*) cork-tumbler.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -schwämme*) jew's ear.

Höllenteiben, *f.* Salunte.

Höllenteiben, *n.* (*pl. -Hölzer*) wood; piece of wood; fire-wood; timber; forest, bush, grove, thicket; the score of what is thrown (at the game of nine-pins).

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -äpfel*) crab, wild-apple, wood-apple, wilding.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) crab-tree, wild apple-tree. [wood.]

Höllenteiben, *m.* worker in wood.

Höllenteiben, *a.* wanting wood.

Höllenteiben, *a.* ligneous.

Höllenteiben, *f.* wood-ashes.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -äste*) wood-branch, bough, strong branch of a tree.

Höllenteiben, *f.* (*pl. -äste*) axe for cutting wood, felling-axe, cleaver. [wood.]

Höllenteiben, *m.* cultivation of wood.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -n*) peasant who lives near a wood, peasant who carries fire-wood to market.

Höllenteiben, *m.* officer belonging to the forest department.

Höllenteiben, *f.* (*pl. -en*) wild-pear.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -böcke*) sawing-block, sawing-jack, sawing-tressel; goat-chaffer, leptura; tick.

Höllenteiben, *m.* (*pl. -böden*) wood-loft, soil for growing wood.

Höllenteiben, *f.* underwood.

Höllenteiben, *f.* (*pl. -n*) wood-loft. [sticks, fagot.]

Höllenteiben, *n.* bundle of wood; thief, who steals wood, stealer of wood.

Höllenteiben, *m.* turner in wood.

Honigroß, *n.* honey-comb.
 Honigsäure, *f.* oxymel.
 Honigschneise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey-comb.
 Honigseim, *m.* honey.
 Honigstein, *m.* melilite.
 Honig süß, *a.* sweet as honey; very sweet. [honey].
 Honigsyrup, *m.* syrup of honey-bau, *m.* honey-dew.
 Honigtopf, *m.* (*pl.* -töpfe) honey-pot.
 Honigwabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey-comb. [dromel; honey-water].
 Honigwau, *m.* simple hy.
 Honigshüte, *m.* (*pl.* -n) tithes paid of honey. [cell].
 Honigzelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) honey.
 Honigzins, *m.* rent paid in honey.
 Honneur, *f.* (*pl.* -s) honour.
 Honorar, *n.* (*pl.* -e) honorary, fee, copy-money.
 Honoratioren, *pl.* people of rank. [id -], to honour a bill.
 Honoriren, *v. n.* einen Wechsel, *int.* hop! jump!
 Hopfen, *m.* hop, hops; *v. a.* to hop, to mix with hops.
 Hopfenacker, *m.* hop-ground.
 Hopfenbau, *m.* culture of hops.
 Hopfenberg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hop-hill. [hop-kiln].
 Hopfendarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Hopfengarten, *m.* (*pl.* -gärten) hop-ground, hop-garden, hop-yard. [hornbeam].
 Hopfenhainbuche, *f.* hop.
 Hopfenkeim, *m.* hop-bud, hop-sprig.
 Hopfenkle, *m.* yellow clover.
 Hopfenpflanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hop-plant. [vine].
 Hopfentrante, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hop.
 Hopfensack, *m.* (*pl.* -säcke) bag for hops. [hop-sprigs].
 Hopfensalat, *m.* sallet of Hopfentange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hop-pole; long-meg.
 Hopß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hop.
 Hopfa! *int.* hey-day!
 Hopfen, *v. n.* to hop, jump, skip.
 Hopfer, *m.* a gay waltz, a German dance.
 Hopstanz, *m.* hop-dance.
 Hörbar, *a.* audible; *ad.* audibly.
 Hörbarkeit, *f.* audibility.
 Hörden, *v. n.* to hearken, to listen.
 Hörcher, *m.* hearkener, listener.
 Hörde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horde; hurdle, crate.
 Hören, *v. a.* to hear; to hearken, to give ear; to understand; to follow, to obey; schwer -, to be dull of hearing; Masse -, to hear mass; das löst sich -, that has some probability.
 Hörensagen, *n.* hear-say; *vem -*, by hear-say. [hearer].
 Hörer, *m.* Hörerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Hörig, *a.* (*in composition*) hearing; belonging to.
 Hörige, *pl.* bondmen.

Horizont, *m.* (*pl.* -e) horizon; das geht über meinen -, that is above my reach. [horizontally].
 Horizontal, *a.* horizontal; *ad.* Horn, *n.* (*pl.* Hörner) horn; (*Mus.*) French horn; kleines -, cornicle; das - blasen, to blow or wind the horn; - des Ueberflusses, horn of plenty. [iron].
 Hornamboss, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bick.
 Hornarbeiter, *m.* worker in horn, horn-dresser. [horn].
 Hornbecher, *m.* drinking.
 Hornblatt, *n.* horn-wort.
 Hornblende, *f.* horn-blend, striated horn-ore.
 Hornbock, *m.* (*pl.* -böcke) ram with horns. [horn].
 Hornredschler, *m.* turner in Hörnen, *v. a.* to cornute; to butt; to furnish with horns.
 Hörnern, *a.* made of horn, horny. [cornute].
 Hörnerträger, *m.* cuckold.
 Hörner, *n.* (*pl.* -e) horned silver-ore. [owl].
 Horneule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horned.
 Hornfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn-colour; colour for dying horn.
 Hornfeile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) file for filing the horse's hoof, horn-rasp.
 Hornfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) horned fish. [blackish lime-stone].
 Hornflöck, *m.* stratum of Hornförmig, *a.* horn-shaped.
 Hornfüßig, *a.* horn-footed, furnished with hoofs. [horny].
 Hornhart, *a.* hard as horn.
 Hornhaut, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) horny skin, horny tunicle; callus.
 Hornhäutig, *a.* callous.
 Hornhäutigkeit, *f.* callousness.
 Hornicht, *a.* horn-like, horny.
 Hornigel, *m.* hedge-hog.
 Horniß, *f.* (*pl.* -nisse) hornet.
 Hornist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) performer on the French horn.
 Hornkamm, *m.* horn-comb.
 Hornkirsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cornel.
 Hornklee, *m.* horn-trefoil, lote.
 Hornklust, *f.* (*pl.* -klüste).
 Hornspalte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cleft or fissure (in a hoof).
 Hornklüstig, *a.* horn-cleft.
 Hornknopf, *m.* (*pl.* -knöpfe) horn-button. [chick-weed].
 Hornkudut, *n.* mouse-ear.
 Hornmesser, *n.* horn-knife.
 Hornochs, *m.* (*pl.* -feln) ox with horns, block-head.
 Hornplatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn-plate. [large orange].
 Hornpomeranze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Hörnung, *f.* February.
 Hornraspel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn-rasp.
 Hornschiefer, *m.* horn-slate.
 Hornschlange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cerastes, horned serpent.
 Hornschroter, *m.* horn-beetle.
 Hornschwein, *n.* (*pl.* -e) Indian hog. [distemper].
 Hornscheide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn-

hornstein, *m.* horn-stone, chert.
 Hornvieh, *n.* horned cattle.
 Hornwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) horn-work. [ear-trumpet].
 Hörrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ear-tube.
 Hörsaal, *m.* (*pl.* -säle) lecture-room.
 Horst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) host; bunch, tuft, coppice; eyry. [eyry].
 Horsten, *v. n.* to build a nest or Horst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rock; place of security, protection; treasure.
 Horste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hurdle.
 Horzen, *v. n.* to butt. [lan].
 Horulan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) orto.
 Höschen, *n.* small breeches.
 Hösse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vessel, utensil; water-sput; clothes; hose, breeches; tub, sarkin; ein Paar -n, a pair of breeches; lange enge -n, pantaloons; lange weite -n, trousers; weite -n, galligaskins; mit -n, hosed. [knee-band; garter].
 Hosenband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) Hosenbund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) waist-band of breeches.
 Hosenbund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) waist-band; -schlinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) waist-band- buckle.
 Hosensticker, *m.* mender of breeches; (Sp.) wild boar four years old.
 Hosenstap, *m.* (*pl.* -e) flap.
 Hosenknopf, *m.* (*pl.* -knöpfe) button of the breeches.
 Hosenstich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cod-piece. [breeches-pocket].
 Hosenstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Hosensträger, *m.* braces, gallows, pair of gallows.
 Hosenzeuge, *pl.* stuffs for small clothes. [patal].
 Hôpital, *n.* (*pl.* -tâler) hospital.
 Hospitalmeister, *m.* hospitaler.
 Hospitalpfleger, *m.* master or steward of a hospital.
 Hospitalschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ship adapted to the reception of the sick.
 Hospodar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hospodar.
 Hostie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) holy wafer, host.
 Host! *int.* ho! gee ho! [sel, tub].
 Host, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wooden vessel.
 Hostentott, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Hottentot.
 Hub, *m.* lift; beat of a thing.
 Hübel, *m.* little hill, hillock.
 Hüben, *ad.* on this side.
 Hübsch, *a.* fine, handsome, fair, pretty; proper; genteel; ein -es Vermögen, a genteel fortune; -e Sachen, fine doings; *ad.* prettily, handsomely, fairly, finely.
 Hufe, *f.* back, hanch.
 Hufesack, *ad.* pick-a-pack.
 Hufen, *v. a.* to take upon the back; *v. n.* to get upon the back of another person; to squat; to sit.
 Hudel, *m.* rag; ragamuffin.
 Hudelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bungling, huddling; vexation, annoyance, trouble.

Hudelig, *a.* ragged; paltry.
 Hudein, *v. a.* to shake; to huddle, to bungle; to trouble, to annoy.

Hudler, *m.* careless work-man, bad work-man; bungler, huddler.
 Hudlig, *a.* badly done, clumsy.
 Huf, *m.* (*pl. -e*) hoof; mit lesem -e, hoof-cast. [*sing of land*]

Hufe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hide or svol.
 Hufseisen, *n.* horse-shoe; -Hatzgel, *m.* (*pl. -nadel*) hob-nail.

Hufhammer, *m.* shoeing-hammer. [*hoof, hoofed, hoofy*].
 Hufig, *a.* furnished with a
 Hufstrake, *f.* (*pl. -n*) horse-hicker. [*(plant)*].

Hufstich, *m.* colt's foot
 Hufnagel, *m.* nail for fastening the horse-shoe.

Hüfner, *m.* possessor of a hide.
 Hüfaspel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) farrier's rasp, horse-rasp.

Hufschlag, *m.* (*pl. -schläge*) mark of a horse's foot; track of a horse-foot.

Hufschmied, *m.* (*pl. -e*) farrier, black-smith. [*vein*].

Hüftader, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sciatic
 Hüftbein, *n.* (*pl. -e*), Hüftknochen, *m.* hip-bone.

Hüfte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hip; haunch, hanch; mit starken -n, big-haunched.
 Hüftenlahm, *a.* lame in the hip, hip-shot, hipped.

Hüftstück, *n.* (*pl. -e*) haunch.
 Hüftweh, *n.* pain in the hip
 Hüfzeug, *n.* shoeing-tools.

Hüfwang, *m.* fault of being hoofbound. [*ineastelled*].

Hüfwangig, *a.* hoofbound.
 Hügel, *m.* hill, hillock; knob, hunch; inequality; böser -, houl.

Hügelicht, *a.* resembling a hill, uneven, hill-like. [*locky*].

Hügelig, *a.* hilly, hilled, hil-

Hugenott, *m.* (*pl. -en*) Huguenot; die Lehre der -en, Hugue-

Hugo, *m.* Hugh. [*notism*].

Huhn, *n.* (*pl. Hühner*) fowl; hen; partridge; poultry; junges -, pullet; welsches -, turkey-hen.

Hühnchen, *n.* pullet.
 Hühneraar, *m.* (*pl. -e*) hen-harrier.

Hühnerabend, *m.* (*pl. -e*) evening before a wedding.

Hühnerauge, *n.* (*pl. -n*) corn (on the foot). [*shooting*].

Hühnerbeize, *f.* partridge-hühnertrieb, *m.* (*pl. -e*) person or animal; that steals poultry.

Hühneret, *n.* (*pl. -er*) egg of ahen. [*catching of partridges*].

Hühnerfang, *m.* (*pl. -fänge*)
 Hühnerfeder, *f.* (*pl. -n*) feather of a hen.

Hühnergarn, Hühnernetz, *n.* (*pl. -e*) partridge-net.

Hühnergeier, *m.* kite.
 Hühnerhamen, *m.* purse in a partridge-net. [*poultry*].

Hühnerhandel, *m.* trade in
 Hühnerhändler, Hühner-

mann, *m.* dealer in poultry, poulterer.

Hühnerhändlerin, *f.* Hühnerfrau, *f.* (*pl. -en*) poultry-woman.

Hühnerhaus, *n.* (*pl. -häuser*), Hühnerstall, *m.* (*pl. -ställe*) hen-house, hen-roost.

Hühnerhof, *m.* (*pl. -höfe*) poultry-yard.

Hühnerhund, *m.* (*pl. -e*) partridge-dog, pointer, spaniel, setting-dog.

Hühnerklee, *m.* wild thyme.

Hühnerkorb, *m.* (*pl. -körbe*) basket or cage for chickens, hen-coop.

Hühnerlager, *n.* roosting-place (of partridges).

Hühnerlatte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hen-lath, hen-roost.

Hühnerlaus, *f.* (*pl. -läuse*) louse infesting the poultry, hen-louse.

Hühnerleder, *n.* chicken-leather (prepared from goat-skin).

Hühnerleiter, Hühnersteige, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hen-roost; hen-coop.

Hühnermarkt, *m.* (*pl. -märkte*) poultry-market.

Hühnermilch, *f.* Bethlehem-star (a plant). [*neat*].

Hühnernest, *n.* (*pl. -er*) hen's
 Hühnerruf, *m.* bird's call, partridge call.

Hühnerschrot, *n.* partridge-shot. [*roost, hen-coop*].

Hühnerschnägel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hen-

Hühnersteige, *m.* (*pl. -n*) hen-roost, hen-coop.

Hühnersterben, *n.* hen-bit.

Hühnertrieb, *n.* poultry.
 Hühnerwärter, *m.* poultry-man. [*hooping-cough*].

Hühnerweh, *n.* chin-cough.

Hühnerzehnte, *m.* tithe of poultry. [*poultry*].

Hühnerzins, *m.* rent paid in
 Hui! *int.* quick! on! huzza!

Hufet, *m.* howker. [*away!*]

Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favour.
 Huldgöttin, *f.* (*pl. -en*) Grace; charmer.

Huldigen, *v. a.* to do homage, to swear allegiance, to take the oath of allegiance; sich - lassen, to receive one's oath of allegiance.

Huldigung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) homage, profession of fealty.

Huldigungseid, *m.* (*pl. -e*) oath of allegiance. [*nevolent*].

Huldrich, *a.* gracious, be-

Hülfe, *f.* help, aid, succour, assistance, aljument, relief; redress, amendment; advice; execution; zu - kommen, - leisten, to aid, help, adjute, assist, succour, to bring help.

Hülffleistung, Hülfsleistung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) rendering assistance, helping.

Hülfflich, *a.* helping.

Hülfslos, *a.* helpless. destitute; *adv.* helplessly.

Hülfslosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.

Hülfsrede, *f.* (*pl. -en*) evasion, excuse, shift.

Hülfsreich, *a.* inclined to help others, benevolent.

Hülfsamt, *n.* (*pl. -ämter*) office of an assistant or deputy.

Hülfsarmee, *f.* (*pl. -n*) auxiliary forces, auxiliaries.

Hülfsauftrag, *f.* (*pl. -n*) order for the execution of a judicial decree.

Hülfsbedürftig, *a.* being in want of help, requiring help.

Hülfsbedürftigkeit, *f.* indigence. [*subsidiary hook*].

Hülfsbuch, *n.* (*pl. -bücher*)

Hülfsgeid, *n.* (*pl. -er*) fee paid for an execution; subsidy, pecuniary aid.

Hülfsgeider, *n.* *pl.* subsidies.

Hülfskrieg, *m.* (*pl. -e*) war undertaken by an auxiliary.

Hülfsmittel, *n.* a remedy, expedient, help.

Hülfsnote, *f.* (*pl. -n*) auxiliary note, by-note (Mus.).

Hülfsquelle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) resource, expedient. [*saidy*].

Hülfssteuer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sub-

Hülfsuppen, Hülfsvölker, *pl.* auxiliary troops, auxiliary forces, auxiliaries.

Hülfswissenschaft, *f.* (*pl. -en*) auxiliary science.

Hülfswort, *n.* (*pl. -wörter*) suppletory word; auxiliary verb.

Hülfswürdig, *a.* worthy of relief.

Hülfswang, *m.* execution.

Hülle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cover, veil; covering, integument; sheath, case; raiment; hood, cap; die Hülle und die Fülle, plenty, abundance. [*cover*].

Hüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up; to

Hülse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cover; sheath, case; hull, husk; hollow pipe.

Hülse, *v. a.* to deprive of the husk or shell, to shell.

Hülsefrucht, *f.* (*pl. -früchte*) legumes, pulse.

Hülse, *a.* husky; leguminous; husked, shelly.

Hum! *int.* hum! hum! hum!

Human, *a.* humane. [*ushaw!*]

Humaniora, *pl.* humane learning. [*manist*].

Humanist, *m.* (*pl. -en*) humanist.

Humanität, *f.* humanity.

Hummel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) humblebee; drone; malt-flour; a sort of bag-pipe; eine Wille - (Dirn), a ramp, romp.

Hummel, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.

Hummel, *m.* (*pl. -en*) lobster.

Hummelbrecher, *m.* lobster-crack.

Hummelschere, *f.* (*pl. -n*) claw of a lobster. [*morist*].

Humorist, *m.* (*pl. -en*) humorist.

Humoristisch, *a.* humorous.

Humpe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) large cup, bumper, bowl, brimmer, rummer.

Humpel, *m.* hill, hillock; heap.

Hümpeler, *f.* huddling, bungling, bungler's work.

Hümpeln, *v. n.* to hobble, to limp; *v. a.* to work unskilfully, to bungle, to botch.

Hümpeler, *m.* bungler, botcher.

Humsen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.

Hund, *m.* (pl. -e) dog, hound; (Astr.) dog-star; jöttiger -, shag-dog; schlechter -, cur; -e werfen, to whelp; auf den - kommen, to be reduced to poverty and distress; ta liegt der - begraben, there's the rub; müde wie ein -, dog-weary.

Hundebrod, *n.* bread for dogs.

Hundedoctor, *m.* (pl. -en) dog-leech.

Hundesteisch, *n.* bow-wow.

Hundeführer, *m.* dog-leader.

Hundefutter, *n.* dog's meat.

Hundegeld, *n.* contemptible sum of money, inadequate price.

Hundehalsband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) dog-collar.

Hundehaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) dog-hole, dog-house, dog-kennel.

Hundekette, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-chain.

Hundelöppel, *m.* clog.

Hundetuppel, *f.* dog-couple.

Hundeloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) dog's hole, gaol, prison, dungeon; dog-kennel.

Hundemager, *a.* as lean as a dog.

Hundemeß, *n.* dog-bolt.

Hundepeitsche, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-whip.

Hundert, *a.* hundred; *n.* number or quantity of a hundred, cent; groß -, long hundred; klein -, short hundred.

Hunderter, *m.* figure containing hundreds.

Hunderterlei, *a.* of hundred different sorts.

Hundertfach, *a.* hundred fold.

Hundertfältig, *a.* hundred-fold.

Hundertjährig, *a.* a hundred years old, centenary, of a hundred years.

Hundertmal, *ad.* hundred times.

Hundertmalig, *a.* done or repeated a hundred times.

Hundertste, *a.* hundredth.

Hundescheu, *a.* afraid of dogs.

Hundeschlag, *m.* order of destroying dogs found in the streets, killing of dogs.

Hundestall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) dog-kennel.

Hundesteuer, *f.* (pl. -n) tax on dogs.

Hundefauher, *a.* very laborious.

Hundetrab, *m.* dog's trot, jog.

Hundewarter, *m.* dog-waiter, dog-feeder.

Hündin, *f.* (pl. -en) bitch; trächtige -, lined bitch.

Hündisch, *a.* doggish, canine, curriish; *ad.* doggishly, curriishly.

Hundsbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-berry.

Hundsbingelfraut, *n.* dog's mercury.

Hundsbiß, *m.* (pl. -biße) bite of a dog.

Hundsblume, *f.* (pl. -en) lion's tooth, dandelion.

Hundsfliege, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-fly.

Hundsfoet, *m.* (pl. -fötter) cowardly rascal, mean scoundrel.

Hundsfoetterei, *f.* (pl. -en) mean transaction, rascally proceeding.

Hundsfoetisch, *a.* mean, rascally; cowardly, naughty, lewd, roguish; *ad.* naughtily, lewdly.

Hundsgerecht, *a.* under-standing dogs.

Hundsgraß, *n.* dog's grass, couch-grass.

Hundshunger, *m.* canine appetite.

Hundsjunge, *m.* (pl. -n) dog-boy.

Hundsfische, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-fish.

Hundsfisch, *m.* dog-bane (a plant).

Hundstopf, *m.* (pl. -öpfe) dog's head; dog-fish.

Hundstoch, *m.* dog-dung.

Hundstleder, *n.* dog's skin, dog's leather.

Hundstledern, *a.* of dogs' skin.

Hundspeitsche, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-whip.

Hundstose, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-rose, wild-rose.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hundstern, *m.* dog-star.

Hürdung, *f.* hurdle-work.

Hure, *f.* (pl. -n) whore, strumpet, prostitute, harlot, crack, drab, wench, equequean, trull, doxy, cockatrice, jure - machu, to de-bauch, deflower.

Huren, *v. n.* to whore, wench, fornicate; to be a strumpet.

Hurenbalg, *m.* (pl. -bälge) vile prostitute, trull; bastard.

Hurenblut, *n.* (pl. -e) unchaste look.

Hurenglück, *n.* a harlot's good chance, a windfall.

Hurenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) brothel, bawdy-house, bagnio.

Hurenhengst, *m.* (pl. -e), Hurenjäger, *m.* whore-monger, whore-master, whore's stallion, lecher, wench.

Hurenkind, *m.* (pl. -er) bastard.

Hurenliebe, *f.* profligate love.

Hurenlied, *n.* (pl. -er) bawdy-song.

Hurenlohn, *n.* wages of prostitution.

Hurennest, *n.* (pl. -er) nest of profligate persons.

Hurenpack, *n.* lewd rabble.

Hurenschmuck, *m.* whorish attire.

Hurensohn, *m.* (pl. -söhne) whorson, bastard-son.

Hurenstirn, *f.* profligate impudence, shameless face.

Hurenweib, *n.* (pl. -er) profligate woman.

Hurenwesen, *n.* bawdiness.

Hurenwinkel, *m.* secret place for profligate ones, whoring-corner.

Hurenwirth, *m.* (pl. -e) keeper of a brothel, bawd, pimp.

Hurenwirthinn, *f.* (pl. -en) mother-abbess.

Hurenwirthschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) whoring.

Hurer, *m.* (pl. -en) whoring, whore-dom, wenching, harlotry, fornication, lechery.

Hurerisch, *a.* whorish; *ad.* whorously.

Hurkind, *n.* (pl. -er) bastard, whore-son, handling.

Hurra, *int.* hurra! huzza!

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hurtig, *a.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy, swift; *ad.* quickly, swiftly, nimbly, speedily.

Hut, *m.* (*pl.* Hute) hat; - *Bu-
det*, *m.* loaf of sugar; *f.* heed, guard;
keeping, protection, caution; pas-
ture, pasturage; auf der - *seyn*, to
observe caution. [hat-band.]

Hutband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder)
Hutborte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-lace.
Hutbürste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-
brush.
Hutchen, *n.* little hat. [brush.]
Huten, *v. a.* to look after, to
guard, to watch; to keep; *v. n.* to
keep watch, to be on guard; *v. r.*
to be cautious, to be on one's guard,
to take care; das Bett -, to keep
one's bed; sich vor etwas -, to be-
ware of; sich vor einem -, to shun
any one.

Hüter, *m.* keeper; watch, guard,
herds-man, herder, guardian, war-
den, warden.

Hüterlohn, *m.* wages given to
a person that tends a herd, herds-
man's wages. [for the hat.]

Hutfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) feather
Hutfilz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) felt for
hats. [form, hat-block.]

Hutform, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hat.
Hutfutter, *n.* lining of a hat.
Hutfutteral, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hat-
box.

Hutgeld, *n.* money paid for the
keeping of any thing, herdsman's
wages. [pasture.]

Hutgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of
Huthaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)
watch-house; tool-house. [cover.]

Hutkappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat.
Hutkrämpfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flap
or prim of a hat.

Hutleise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-string.
Hutlos, *a.* not watched, not
guarded.

Hutmacher, *m.* hatter.
Hutmacherei, *f.* hat-mann-
factory. [keeper, herd's-man.]

Hutmann, *m.* (*pl.* -männer)
Hutnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-pin.
Hutrand, *m.* (*pl.* -ränder)
brim of a hat. [box.]

Hutrschachtel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-
box.
Hutstool, *f.* (*pl.* -n) foot-stool.

Hutschen, *v. n.* to glide, to
slide.

Hutseife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soap
to a hat, favour in a hat. [buckle.]

Hutsnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-
string.

Hutsnur, *f.* (*pl.* -snüre)
hat-string.

Hutschraube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hat-
stretchers. [haberdasher.]

Hutstärker, *m.* hat-dresser,
Hutstärkeri, *f.* haberdashery.

Hutstiefel, *m.* (*pl.* -stöße) hat-
shoes.

Hutten, *n.* small hut.

Hütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shed, hut;
tent, tabernacle; cot, cottage;
smelting-house, forge, foundry,
kilo.

Hüttenamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter)
commission or board to superin-
tend the furnaces. [smelter.]

Hüttenarbeiter, *m.* miner.
Hüttenherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

proprietor of foundry.
Hüttenmeister, *m.* superin-
tendent of a foundry.

Hüttenrauch, *m.* orpine.

Hüttenreiber, *m.* con-
troller of the smelting-houses.

Hut Zucker, *m.* loaf-sugar.

Hutzeug, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pasture.

Huzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dried pear
or apple.

Hyacinth, *m.* (*pl.* -n) hya-
cynth, jacinth (stone).

Hyacinthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hya-
cynth, crow-toes; englische -, hair-
bell.

Hyaden, *f. pl.* (Astr.) Hyads.

Hyäne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyen, hyena.

Hydra, *f.* (Myth.) Hydra.

Hydraulik, *f.* hydraulics.

Hydraulisch, *a.* hydraulic,
hydraulic.

Hydrogen, *a.* hydrogene.

Hydrograph, *m.* hydrogra-
pher. [graphy.]

Hydrographie, *f.* hydro-
graphical.

Hydrographisch, *a.* hydro-
graphical.

Hydrostatik, *f.* hydrostatics.

Hydrostatisch, *a.* hydrostatic-
cal. [nics.]

Hydrotechnik, *f.* hydrotech-
nology.

Hygrometer, *n.* hygrometer.

Hymne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hymn; -n
singen, to hymn.

Hymnenammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -
en) hymnology. [kola.]

Hyperbel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hyper-
bolical.

Hyperbolisch, *a.* hyperboli-
cal; ad. hyperbolically.

Hypochonder, Hypochon-
dris, *m.* (*pl.* -en) hypochondriac.

Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochon-
driasis, hypochondriac affection;
spleen.

Hypochondrisch, *a.* hypo-
chondriacal, hypochondriac; sple-
netic, spleenful.

Hypotenusse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypo-
tenuse. [hypotheate.]

Hypotheciren, *v. a.* (L. T.) to
pledge, mortgage.

Hypothek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dead
pledge, mortgage.

Hypothekarisch, *a.* belong-
ing to a deposit, hypothecary;
-er Gläubiger, *m.* mortgagee, hypo-
thecary.

Hypothekenbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -
bücher) register of mortgages,
kept by a public office.

Hypothese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hypo-
thesis, supposition.

Hysterik, *f.* hysterics.

Hysterisch, *a.* hysterical, hy-
sterical.

S. (Vowel)

I, i, I, i, the ninth letter of the
alphabet.

I, Je, Ih! *int.* ay, why!

Ibe, *f.* Eibe.

Ibis, *m.* (*pl.* -se) ibis (bird).

Ich, *prp.* I, I myself, my own
self.

Ichheit, *f.* the quality of self,

Ichling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) egotist.

Ichneumon, *m.* ichneumon.

Ichthyographie, *f.* ichthyo-
graphy.

Ichthyologie, *f.* ichthyology.

Ichthyolog, *m.* (*pl.* -en)
ichthyophagist. [ideal perfection.]

Ideal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ideal image.

Idealisch, *a.* ideal; ad. ideally.

Idealisieren, *v. a.* to idealize.

Idee, *f.* (*pl.* -n) idea; image;
thought, opinion.

Ideenverbindung, *f.* (*pl.* -
en) association of ideas.

Identisch, *a.* identical.

Identität, *f.* identity; die -
erweisen, to identify.

Idiom, *n.* (*pl.* -e) idiom.

Idiosynkrasie, *f.* idiosyn-
crasy.

Idiot, *m.* (*pl.* -en) idiot.

Idiotismus, *m.* (*pl.* -en) idio-
tism.

Idol, *n.* (*pl.* -e) idol. [tism.]

Idus, *pl.* ides.

Idylle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) idyl. [leech.]

Igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin;

Igelschnede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sea-
hedge-hog, sea-urchin.

Ignorant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) igno-
rant, idiot. [be ignorant of.]

Ignoriren, *v. a.* to ignore; to
Ihm, *pron.* to him, him.

Ihn, *pron.* him.

Ihnen, *pron.* to them, them.

Ihr, *pron.* to her; her; its;
you, ye; their.

Ihret, *pron.* of her; of them.

Ihretthalben, Ihretwegen,
Ihretwillen, on her account, on
their account, for your sake, on
your account; hers; theirs; yours.

Ihrige (der, die, das), *pron.*

Ihro, *pron.* yours; his, her; -
Gnaden, your lordship, your lady-
ship.

Ihzen, *v. a.* to address a per-
son by the pronoun Ihr, to call

Ilaub, *n.* ivy. [one ye.]

Iliade, *f.* Iliad.

Illegal, *a.* illegal.

Illegalität, *f.* illegality.

Illuminat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) il-
luminat. [tion.]

Illumination, *f.* illumina-
tion.

Illuminiren, *v. a.* to illumi-
nate; to colour.

Illuminirer, *m.* illuminator.

Ilme, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Ilmenbaum,
(*pl.* -bäume) elm.

Itzif, *m.* & *n.* (*pl.* -tisse) son-
mart, sitchet, pole-cat.

Itzifalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trop
for sitchets.

Im, in dem, in that, in the.

Imaginär, *a.* imaginary.

Imagination, *f.* imagination.

Imbiss, *m.* (*pl.* -bisse) lun-
cheon, snatch, short meal, breakfast.

Imgleichen, *ad.* likewise.

Immaßen, *ad.* whereas, since,
because.

Immateriell, *a.* immaterial.

Immatrikuliren, *v. a.* to
enter, to matriculate.

Imme, f. (pl. -n) bee.
Immenhaus, n. (pl. -häuser) bee-house. [bee-eater (bird).]
Immenwolf, m. (pl. -wölfe)
Immer, ad. always, ever, continually, surely; auf -, for ever; noch -, still; -schimmer, worse and worse; -und ewig, eternally; -mehr, more and more; -zu! go on! so bald Sie nur - können, as soon as you ever can.
Immerdar, ad. always, ever.
Immerfort, ad. always, constantly, continually, ever more; for ever and ever. [house-leak].
Immergrün, n. evergreen.
Immerhin, ad. constantly; I care not; well and good!
Immermehr, ad. more and more, ever.
Immerwährend, ad. everlasting; constant, lasting, perpetual, ad. perpetually, everlastingly.
Immerzu, ad. always; forward! go on! further!
Inmittels, c. in the mean time, mean-while.
Immobilien, pl. immovables, premises, real estate.
Immoralität, f. immorality.
Immortelle, f. (pl. -n) everlasting flower.
Immunität, f. (pl. -en) immunity, privilege.
Imperativ, m. imperative.
Imperator, m. (pl. -en) emperor. [nient, ruler].
Impertinent, a. impertinent.
Impertinenz, f. (pl. -en) impertinence, rudeness.
Impfärz, m. (pl. -ärzte) inoculator.
Impfen, v. a. to graft, to ingraft, to imp; to inoculate.
Impfling, m. (pl. -e) ingrafted child.
Impfreis, n. (pl. -er) graft, scion. [inoculation].
Impfung, f. (pl. -en) ingrafting.
Impfwunde, f. (pl. -n) grafting-wound. [plorer].
Impflorant, m. (pl. -en) impost, tax, duty.
Impuls, m. (pl. -se) impulse.
In, prp. in, into, at, off.
Inbegriff, m. space, contents; tenour; abridgment, abstract; mit -, inclusively.
Inbrunst, f. heat; fervour, ardour, fervency; mit -, ardently, fervently.
Inbrünstig, a. ardent; fervent; ad. ardently, fervently.
Inbrünstigkeit, f. ardour, fervour, ardentness. [ecrate].
Incarceriren, v. c. to incarcerate.
Incarnat, a. high red; n. incarnate, incarnadine.
Incision, f. (pl. -en) incision; -blansette, f. (pl. -n) abscess-lancet; -schere, f. (pl. -n) surgeon's scissors.
Inclusive, ad. inclusively.
Incognito, ad. incognito.

Incolat, n. (L. T.) naturalisation. [quent, contradictory].
Inconsequent, a. inconsequent.
Inconsequenz, f. (pl. -en) inconsequence. [corporate].
Incorporiren, v. a. to incorporate.
Incorpore, v. a. to incorporate.
Incredulous, m. dandy.
Indecency, f. indecency.
Indelt, n. (pl. -e) bed-tick.
Indem, c. while, when, as; since, because.
Indes, Indessen, c. in the mean time; mean while; while; however; nevertheless. [stents].
Index, m. index, table of contents.
Indianer, m. Indian.
Indianisch, a. Indian.
Indicativ, m. (G.) indicative.
Indiction, f. (pl. -en) indiction.
Indig, Indigo, m. indigo.
Indigblau, a. indigo-blue.
Indigenat, n. naturalization.
Indigestion, f. (pl. -en) indigestion. [indigo-plant].
Indigopflanze, f. (pl. -n) Indisch, a. Indian, of the Indies. [individue].
Individualisiren, v. a. to individualise.
Individualität, f. individuality, individual.
Individuell, a. individual.
Individuum, n. (pl. -buen) individual.
Indossement, n. (pl. -e) indorsement (Com.). [dorsor].
Indossent, m. (pl. -en) indossement, v. a. to indorse.
Indult, m. (pl. -e) indulgence; privilege; fair, market.
Industrie, f. industry.
Industriös, a. industrious.
Ineinander, ad. into one another; -setzen, to interlace.
Infallibel, a. infallible.
Infallibilität, f. infallibility. [famously].
Infam, a. infamous; ad. infamie, f. infamy.
Infant, m. (pl. -en) infant.
Infanterie, f. infantry, foot-soldier.
Infantinn, f. (pl. -en) infant.
Infel, Inful, f. (pl. -n) mitre.
Infiniteimalrechnung, f. (Math.) differential method.
Infinitiv, m. (pl. -e) infinitive. [ephemeron-worm].
Infusionsstierchen, n.
Ingenieur, m. (pl. -e) engineer; -kunft, f. engineering.
Ingleichen, c. likewise, also.
Ingredient, n. (pl. -enzen) ingredient. [scholer].
Ingramm, m. anger, intrinsic.
Ingrimig, ad. angry.
Ingrün, n. periwinkle.
Ingrer, m. ginger; deutsch -, wake-robin, cuckoo-pintle; gelber -, turner.
Ingrerklaue, f. (pl. -n) ginger-hand. [ginger-mill].
Ingrermühle, f. (pl. -n)
Ingrerwurzel, f. (pl. -n)

race of ginger.
Inhaben, v. a. ir. to possess.
Inhaber, m. possessor; holder; inhabitant; - eines Wechfels, bearer of a bill of exchange; - eines Regiments, commander of a regiment.
Inhaftiren, v. a. to put in confinement, to imprison.
Inhalt, m. contents, knor, purport, substance, sense, meaning; space, size.
Inhaltsanzeige, f. (pl. -n) Inhaltsverzeichnis, n. (pl. -nisse) table of contents, index.
Inhuman, a. inhuman.
Inhumanität, f. inhumanity.
Injuriant, m. (pl. -en) injurer. [insult; injury].
Injurie, f. (pl. -n) offence.
Injuriren, v. a. to injure.
Injurienklage, f. (pl. -n) action for injury.
Inlage, f. (pl. -n) something enclosed, enclosure. [try].
Inländer, m. native of a country.
Inländisch, a. native, not foreign; inland; indigenous, home-born, home-bred, home-spun, home-made.
Inliegen, v. n. to be enclosed.
Inliegend, a. enclosed.
Inne, ad. within; mitten -, in the midst of; zwischen beiden -, between both. [detain, to keep back].
Innebehalten, v. a. to keep.
Innebleiben, v. n. ir. to stay within, to stay at home.
Innehaben, v. a. ir. to be in possession of, to possess.
Innehalten, v. n. ir. to stop, to cease.
Innen, ad. within; von -, from within; nach -, in, inward, inward.
Inner, prp. within. [ly].
Innere, a. inner, interior, internal; der - Werth, the intrinsic.
Innere, n. inside. [value].
Innerhalb, prp. within; - des Gartens, within the garden; - einer Woche, within a week.
Innerlich, a. inward, internal, interior, intrinsic, intrinsic; -er Krieg, intestine war; -es Gebet, mental prayer; ad. inwardly; -beten, to pray mentally.
Innerst, a. inmost, innermost.
Innestehen, v. n. ir. to be in equilibrium.
Innewerden, v. a. ir. to perceive; das -, consciousness of perception.
Innig, a. hearty, cordial; heartfelt; sincere; intimate, hearty; fervent, ardent, devout; ad. intimately, heartily.
Innigkeit, f. fervour, ardour, sincerity; intimateness, heartiness.
Inniglich, ad. heartily, sincerely, intimately.
Innung, f. (pl. -en) company (of any trade), guild, fraternity, corporation. [late].
Inoculiren, v. a. to inocu-

Inquisit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) accused person, criminal.

Inß, in das, into that, into the.

Infaß, *m.* (*pl.* -faßen) inhabitant.

Inßbesondere, *ad.* particularly, especially.

Inßchrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inscription.

Insect, *n.* (*pl.* -en) insect.

Insectenlehre, *f.* entomology.

Insel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) isle, island; *kleine* -, islet.

Inselbewohner, *m.* inhabitant of an island.

Inselgruppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster of islands.

Inselmeer, *n.* Archipelago.

Ingeheim, *ad.* privately; secretly, covertly.

Ingemein, *ad.* generally, commonly, usually, ordinarily, in general.

Ingesamt, *ad.* altogether.

Iniegel, *n.* seal. [signa.]

Insignien, *f. pl.* insignia, emblems.

Insinuiren, *v. a. & r.* to insinuate.

Insofern, *c.* in as far as, in as much as; - *ad.* so far.

Insolenz, *f.* insolence.

Insolvent, *a.* insolvent.

Insolvenz, *f.* insolvency.

Insonderheit, *c.* in particular, particularly; separately, privately, apart. [especially.]

Insunder, *ad.* particularly.

Insuitiren, *v. a.* to inspire.

Inständig, *a.* instant, earnest, urgent, eager; *ad.* instantly.

Instanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instance, resort; untere -, court below; höhere -, superior court; in letzter -, in the last resort.

Instehend, *a.* impending.

Instet, *n.* calf's tripe.

Instinct, *m.* (*pl.* -e) instinct.

Institut, *n.* (*pl.* -e) institution, establishment; house of education.

Instruiren, *v. a.* to instruct.

Instrument, *n.* (*pl.* -e) instrument; deed.

Instrumentalist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) instrumental performer.

Instrumentalmusik, *f.* instrumental music.

Instrumententräger, *m.* porter of the musical instruments.

Instrumentiren, *v. a.* (*Mus.*) to apply the instruments in musical composition.

Instrumentmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.

Insulaner, *m.* islander.

Insularisch, *a.* insular.

Inultiren, *v. a.* to injure, to insult. [surgent.]

Insurgent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) insurgent.

Integralrechnung, *f.* integral calculus.

Integrität, *f.* integrity.

Intellectuell, *a.* intellectual.

Intelligenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) intelligence.

Intelligenzcompoir, *n.* (*pl.* -e) office of intelligence.

Intendant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) intendant; -enstelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) intendency. [dict.]

Interdict, *n.* (*pl.* -e) interdict.

Interessant, *a.* interesting.

Interesse, *n.* (*pl.* -n) interest.

Interessen, *pl.* interest. [est.]

Interessent, *m.* partaker, concerned.

Interessiren, *v. a.* to interest, to concern; *bei etwas* interessirt sein, to be interested, concerned in.

Interessirt, *a.* covetous, self-interested. [terjection.]

Interjection, *f.* (*pl.* -en) interjection.

Intermedi, *v. a.* intermediate.

Interpunction, *f.* punctuation. [val.]

Intervall, *n.* (*pl.* -e) interval.

Intoniren, *v. n.* to tune, to put into tune, to intone.

Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance.

Intrique, *f.* (*pl.* -n) intrigue.

Invalide, *m.* (*pl.* -en) invalid, disabled soldier; ein alter -, an old broken soldier.

Inventarium, *n.* (*pl.* -rien) inventory.

Inventur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inventory.

Investiren, *v. a.* to invest.

Investitur, *f.* investiture.

Inwärts, *ad.* inward.

Inwendig, *a.* interior, internal, inner; *ad.* within, on the inside.

Inwohnend, *a.* immanent.

Inwohner, *m.* inhabitant.

Inzwischen, *a. & c.* in the mean while. [selm.]

Iper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) elm, dutch elm.

Irden, *a.* earthen; -es Gefäß, crockery, earthen vessel, earthen ware.

Irdisch, *a.* earthly; terrestrial, mortal, temporal, perishable.

Irgend, *ad.* somewhere; at any time, ever; perhaps; about, nearly; -eins, *a.* any; - jemand, any body, some one, whosoever; - etwas, any thing, something, whatsoever. [any where.]

Irgendwo, *ad.* somewhere.

Irgendwoher, *ad.* from some place. [whither.]

Irgendwohin, *ad.* somewhere.

Irgendwomit, *ad.* with what-soever. [soever, somewhere in.]

Irgendwohin, *ad.* in what-soever.

Irland, *n.* Ireland.

Irlander, *m.* Irishman.

Irländerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Irish woman.

Irlandisch, *a.* Irish.

Irre, *a. & ad.* out of the right, astray, wrong; confused, puzzled; insane, delirious; *f.* aberration, wandering, mistaken way; - gehen, to walk out of the right way, to lose one's way; - machen, to confound, to puzzle, to distract, to disturb; - sein, to be puzzled, to be embarrassed, to be in error, to

be insane, to be delirious; - werden, to lose one's way; to be confused; to be puzzled.

Irre, *m.* (*pl.* -n) madman.

Irregulär, *a.* irregular.

Irregularität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) irregularity.

Irreligiosität, *f.* irreligion.

Irreligiös, *a.* irreligious.

Irren, *v. n.* to wander, to stray; to err, to deviate; to go astray, to be wrong; to be mistaken; - der Ritter, knight-errant; *v. r.* to make a mistake, to commit an error; sich - lassen, to be confounded, perplexed, to be put out of countenance; *v. a.* to involve in error; to mislead; to puzzle; to embarrass, to hinder; to vex. [mad-house.]

Irrenhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) mad-house.

Irrgang, (*pl.* -gänge) Irrgarten, (*pl.* -gärten) *m.* labyrinth, maze.

Irrgebäude, *n.* labyrinth.

Irrgeist, *m.* (*pl.* -er) rover, gad-about, gadder. [maze.]

Irrgeminde, *n.* labyrinth.

Irrgläubig, *a.* heterodox, heretical. [doxy.]

Irrgläubigkeit, *f.* heterodoxy.

Irrig, *a.* wandering, having lost the way; wild, deserted; erroneous, false, wrong; *ad.* erroneously, falsely. [vagrant.]

Irrläufer, *m.* rover, Rambler;

Irrlehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heterodoxy; heresy, false doctrine.

Irrlehrer, *m.* heretic.

Irrlehrgig, *a.* heterodox; heretical.

Irrlicht, *n.* (*pl.* -er) ignis fatuus, jack in a lantern.

Irrsal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) error.

Irrsinn, *m.* madness, lunacy; delirium. [wandering star.]

Irrstern, *m.* (*pl.* -e) planet.

Irrthum, *m.* (*pl.* -thümer) error, mistake, fault, deception; einen - begehen, to commit an error, to mistake; einem den - benehmen, to deceive one.

Irrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deviation from the right path; error; misunderstanding; variance, difference; mistake.

Irrwahn, *m.* erroneous notion, mistaken opinion, false opinion. [way, erroneous way.]

Irrweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wrong.

Irrwisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) *f.* Irrlicht. [Bell.]

Isabelle, *f.* Isabella, Isabell.

Isabellfarbe, *f.* cream-colour, Isabella-colour.

Isabellfarben, *f.* Isabellfarbig, *a.* cream-coloured.

Isengrimm, *m.* wolf; morose fellow, peevish fellow.

Island, *n.* Iceland.

Islander, *m.* -inn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Icelander.

Islandisch, *a.* Icelandic;

-es Moos, Iceland-moss.

Isoliren, *v. a.* to insulate.

Iſop, *m.* hyssop.
 Iſraelit, *m.* (pl. -en) Israelite.
 Italien, *n.* Italy. [Jew.
 Italiener, *m.* -ium, *f.* (pl. -en) Italian.
 Italiſch, *a.* Italian, Italic.
 Itinerarium, *n.* itinerary.
 Jeſt, *f.* Jeſt.
 Jee, *f.* Eibe.

J (Consonant).

J, I, j, the tenth letter of the alphabet.

Ja, *ad.* yes, yea, ay; certainly, surely; pray; -wohl, certainly, yes certainly; -nicht, on no account; -freilich! to be sure! forsooth! indeed! certainly! mit -beantworten, to answer in the affirmative; er ist -mein Bruder! why, he is my brother! -was noch mehr ist, nay, what is more; wenn es -ſeyn muß, if it needs must be; thun Sie es -nicht, be sure not to do it.

Jabruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder)
 Jaherr, *m.* (pl. -en) complier.

Jach, *a.* precipitate, hasty.
 Jacht, *f.* (pl. -en) Jachtſchiff, *n.* (pl. -e) yacht.

Jachjorn, *n.* Jachjorn.
 Jachal, *m.* f. Schafal.

Jacke, *f.* (pl. -n) jacket, jerkin; einem die -vollſpringen, to beat one soundly.

Jäckchen, *n.* jacket.
 Jacob, *m.* Jacob, James.

Jacobiner, *m.* Jacobin; tie Grundsätze der -, Jacobinism.

Jacobiniſch, *a.* Jacobine, Jacobinical.

Jacobi, *m.* (pl. -en) Jacobite.
 Jacobapfel, *m.* potatoe.

Jacoböblume, *f.* St. James-wort.

Jacobſtab, *m.* Jacob's staff.
 Jacobſtraße, *f.* milky way, galaxy.

Jagd, *f.* (pl. -en) chase; hunting, hunt, venery; hunting-ground; pursuit; auf die -gehen, to go a hunting; -machen auf, to hunt after; die hohe und niedere -, the chase of great and small game.

Jagdamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office for regulating the concerns of the chase. [huntable.

Jagdbar, *a.* fit for the chase, hunting-officer. [ing-piece.
 Jagdbarbeit, *f.* huntability, chaseableness.

Jagdbediante, *m.* (pl. -n) hunting-officer. [ing-piece.
 Jagdbesizer, *m.* (pl. -e) hunt-
 Jagdcavalier, *m.* (pl. -e) hunting-gentleman.

Jagdiens, *m.* (pl. -e) hunting-office. [ing-piece.

Jagdflinte, *f.* (pl. -n) fowl-
 Jagdflur, *f.* (pl. -en) hunting-ground. [sportsman.

Jagdfreund, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Jagdfreude, *f.* hunting-
 average. [the chase.

Jagdgeracht, *a.* skilled in
 Jagdgerichtigkeit, *f.* right

of hunting or shooting. [trade.

Jagdhandwerk, *n.* hunting-
 Jagdhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
 hunting-box, shooting-box.

Jagdhief, *m.* sound given with the bugle.

Jagdhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner)
 bugle, bugle-horn.

Jagdhund, *m.* (pl. -e) sport-
 ing dog; hound; pointer.

Jagdjunfer, *m.* hunting-page.
 Jagdkappe, *f.* (pl. -n) hunt-
 ing-cap. [ing-snit:

Jagdkleid, *n.* (pl. -er) hunt-
 Jagdknabe, *f.* (pl. -n) hunt-
 er's boy; hunting-page. [man.

Jagdiente, *pl.* hunters, hunts-
 Jagdliebhaber, *m.* hunts-
 man, sportsman. [chase, sport.

Jagd lust, *f.* amusement of the
 Jagdmandat, *n.* (pl. -e)
 game-act.

Jagdnetz, *n.* (pl. -e) net or
 toil used for the chase.

Jagdordnung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 regulation for the chase.

Jagdpag, *m.* (pl. -n) hunt-
 ing-page.

Jagdpartie, *f.* (pl. -n) hunt-
 ing-match, hunting-party.

Jagdpeife, *f.* (pl. -n) dog-
 whistle. [ing-horse, hunter.

Jagdpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) hunt-
 Jagdrecht, *n.* right of the chase.

Jagdrevier, *n.* (pl. -e) hunt-
 ing-ground.

Jagdschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) yacht.
 Jagdschlitten, *m.* hunting-
 sledge.

Jagdschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlöffer)
 house or castle used for the pur-
 poses of the chase. [seat.

Jagdfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) hunting-
 Jagdküßel, *m.* French
 watch-key. [venery.

Jagdschreiber, *m.* clerk of
 Jagdbild, *n.* (pl. -e) picture
 representing a scene from the
 chase. [ing-day, shooting-day.

Jagdtag, *m.* (pl. -e) hunt-
 Jagdtasche, *f.* (pl. -n) sports-
 man's bag, or pouch. [of the chase.

Jagdhier, *n.* (pl. -e) beast
 Jagduhr, *f.* (pl. -en) hunt-
 ing-watch, French watch.

Jagdswagen, *m.* hunting-car-
 riage. [chase.

Jagdweisen, *n.* concerns of the
 Jagdzeug, *n.* implements for
 the chase.

Jagdzipfel, *m.* hunting-horn.
 Jagdjug, *m.* (pl. -jüge) ear-
 riage and four.

Jagen, *v. a.* to drive quickly;
 to chase; to hunt, to course; *v. n.*
 to ride with great quickness, to
 gallop; vorbei -, to run by, to
 sweep by; einen in Zucht -, to
 fright one; einen in den Harnisch -,
 to exasperate, provoke one; hinaus
 -, to put out, turn out, drive out;
 n. hunting, shooting, chasing,
 coursing.

Jäger, *m.* hunter, huntsman;

sportsman, chaser; game-keeper.

Jägerburſch, *m.* (pl. -en)
 hunt's-man's or game-keeper's ap-
 prentice.

Jägeret, *f.* art and science of
 the chase; establishment of the
 chase; body of huntsmen, hunts-
 manship, venery.

Jägergarn, *n.* (pl. -e) net
 used by sportsmen.

Jägerhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
 huntsman's or game-keeper's
 house.

Jägerhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner)
 hunts-man's horn, bugle-horn.

Jägerin, *f.* (pl. -en) huntress.
 Jägerkunst, *f.* science of the
 chase.

Jägermeister, *m.* master of
 the hunt, master of the chase.

Jägermesser, *n.* sham cou-
 teau.

Jägerrecht, *n.* huntsman's or
 game-keeper's fee. [language.

Jägersprache, *f.* sportsman's
 Jägertasche, *f.* (pl. -n) sports-
 man's pouch.

Jägerzeug, *n.* necessary im-
 plements of a hunter or sports-
 man, hunter's equipage, sports-
 man's implements.

Jähc, *a.* steep, precipitous;
 precipitate; hasty; sudden; rash;
 steep, headlong; -Abſtöße, abrupt
 departure; *ad.* hastily, rashly;
 suddenly; precipitantly; steeply;
 f. steepness; precipice; velocity;
 hastiness; suddenness.

Jäherr, *m.* (pl. -en) ninny,
 ninny-hammer. [late, sudden.

Jähling, *a.* steep; precipi-
 täts, *ad.* suddenly;
 steeply.

Jahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year, twelve-
 month; ein halbes -, six months,
 half a year; vor einem -, twelve
 months ago; - und Tag, a long time;
 über -, a year hence; alle -,
 - aus -, ein -, für -, every year;
 ein - ums andere, every other year;
 hoch bei -, of great age, far gone
 in years.

Jahrbarbeit, *f.* year's work.

Jahrbegängniß, Jahres-
 tächt, *n.* (pl. -nisse) anniver-
 sary.

Jahrbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)
 annual register, book of annals,
 chronicle. [nalist.

Jahrbuchschreiber, *m.* an-
 nalen, Jahren, *v. n.* to get
 into years, to be a year.

Jahresfrist, *f.* space of a
 twelve-month.

Jahrestag, *m.* (pl. -e) anni-
 versary-day. [a year.

Jahresviertel, *n.* quarter of
 Jahreswechsel, *n.* change or
 renewing of the year.

Jahrsünſt, *n.* space of five
 years. [years.

Jahrsünſtig, *a.* space of fifty
 Jahrgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)
 annual course, course of one year,

space of a year, year; annual set (of any publication or lectures).

Jahrgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) yearly allowance, pension, annuity.

Jahrgewächs, *n.* a year's growth. [tury; age.]

Jahrhundert, *n.* (pl. -e) century.

Jährig, *a.* a year old; yearly, a year ago; *es ist nun -*, it is now a year.

Jährlich, *a.* annual, yearly; -es Einkommen, annual; *ad.* yearly, annually, every year.

Jährling, *m.* (pl. -e) yearling.

Jahrlohn, *m.* annual wages.

Jahrmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) fair.

Jahresrechnung, *f.* (pl. -en) calculation of the years; annual account. [versary day.]

Jahrstag, *m.* (pl. -e) anniversary.

Jahrszeit, *f.* (pl. -en) season.

Jahrtausend, *n.* (pl. -e) space of a thousand years.

Jahrzahl, *f.* (pl. -en) number of the year; era; date.

Jahrzehent, *n.* (pl. -e) space of ten years.

Jahrzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) annual time, anniversary.

Jähzorn, *m.* sudden anger, violent passion; propensity to anger; cholera.

Jähzornig, *a.* given to anger, passionate, choleric.

Jackal, *m.* (pl. -e) jackal.

Jalape, *f.* jalap. [lattice.]

Jalousie, *f.* (pl. -n) jealousy.

Jamaika, *n.* Jamaica; -holz,

21. Jamaica-logwood.

Jambe, *f.* (pl. -n) jambus.

Jambisch, *a.* jambic.

Jammet, *m.* lamentation; misery; pity, wretchedness, calamity; *es ist - und Schade*, it is a thousand pities. [ful look.]

Jammerblick, *m.* (pl. -e) woe.

Jammergesang, *m.* (pl. -sänge) song of lamentation.

Jammergeschrei, *n.* cry of lamentation, lamentable cry.

Jammergesicht, *n.* (pl. -er) Friday-face.

Jämmerlich, *a.* miserable, lamentable, deplorable, woe, wretched, sorry; tragical; -es Gesicht, very face; *ad.* lamentably, miserably.

Jammern, *v. n. & a.* to lament, to wail, to moan, to mourn; *es jammet mich*, I deplore it, I am moved to pity at it; to feel pity.

Jammerthal, *n.* abode of calamity, vale of misery.

Jammerton, *m.* (pl. -töne) doleful accent.

Jammervoll, *a.* lamentable, wretched, miserable, pitiful, deplorable, woe, wretched, calamitous. [Janisary, Yanizary.]

Janitschar, *m.* (pl. -en)

Janitscharenmusik, *f.* turkish music, military music.

Jänner, Januar, *m.* January.

Japan, *n.* Japan.

Japaner, Japanese, *m.* (pl. -n) Japanese.

Japaniten, *v. a.* to Japan.

Japanisch, *a.* Japanese; -e Erde, Japan-earth, catechu, catech.

Jargon, *m.* jargon, cant.

Jasmin, *n.* jasmine, jessamin.

Jasminblau, *f.* (pl. -e) jessamin-bower.

Jaspis, *m.* jasper.

Jästart, *f.* (pl. -ärte) grub-axe, weed-hook.

Jäten, *v. a.* to weed.

Jäter, *m.* weeder.

Jäthne, *f.* (pl. -n) hoe for weeding. [chor, glut.]

Jauche, *f.* filthy water, suds;

Jauchert, *n.* (pl. -e) acre.

Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout with joy; to rejoice, to be joyful; to huzzza, to exult, to triumph; *das -*, shouting, about, huzzzing, exaltation.

Jauchzer, *m.* shouter, exulter.

Jawort, *n.* (pl. -e) affirmation; consent.

Je, *int.* why! heavens! - nun, well, well now! *ach Herr -!* Lord! o Lord.

Je, *ad.* ever; always; *je eher*, the sooner, the more agreeable; *je mehr*, the more, the better; *von je her*, always; *je nachdem*, as, even as; - *juweilen*, now and then, sometimes; - *zwei und zwei*, two and two.

Jedennoch, *ad.* nevertheless.

Jeder, Jede, Jedes, *pron.* every, every one; each; any; *ein -*, every one, each; *alle und jede*, all and every one; *auf - Seite*, on every page; *jeden dritten Tag*, every third day. [each sort.]

Jederlei, *a.* of every sort, of

Jedermann, *pron.* every one, every body, any one, any body, all mankind; -shure, *f.* (pl. -n) common prostitute, strumpet.

Jederzeit, *ad.* always, at any time, ever. [every time, always.]

Jedesmal, *ad.* every time, at

Jedesmalig, *a.* existing at every time, at all times.

Jedoch, *c.* yet, nevertheless, however, notwithstanding. [one.]

Jedweder, *pron.* each; every

Jeglicher, Jegliche, Jegliches, *pron.* every, each.

Jehova, *m.* Jehovah.

Jedangerjeteiber, *n.* pan-ay; honey-suckle; ground-pine.

Jemals, *ad.* ever, at any time.

Jemand, *pron.* somebody, any body, some, any one, one; *ist - da?* is any one there? *weber Sie noch sonst -*, neither you nor any body else.

Jemine, *int.* Lord! o Lord!

Jener, Jene, Jenes, *pron.* that, the former; yon, yonder; *Jen*, those; *in jener Welt*, in the other world.

Jenner, *f.* Jänner.

Jenseit, Jenseits, *pp.* on the other side of, beyond, over.

Jenseitig, *a.* being on the other side, opposite.

Jeremias, *m.* Jeremy.

Jesuit, *m.* (pl. -en) Jesuit.

Jesuiterkleid, *n.* Jesuit's habit. [the Jesuits.]

Jesuitenorden, *m.* order of Jesuiters.

Jesuitenpulver, *n.* Jesuit's powder.

Jesuitertee, *m.* Mexican tea.

Jesuitisch, *a.* jesuitical; *ad.* jesuitically.

Jesuitismus, *m.* Jesuitism.

Jesus, Jesus; - Christus, Jesus Christ.

Jettchen, *n.* Harriot, Henny.

Jetzig, *a.* present, now existing; *der -e König*, the now king; *in der Zeit*, now-a-days, in our time.

Jetzt, *ad.* now; at present, at this time; anon; *erst -*, but just now; *eben -*, gerade -, just now, this moment; *für -*, for the present; *bis -*, hitherto; *von - an*, from this time, henceforth. [existing.]

Jetmalig, *a.* present, now

Jeweilig, *a.* at every time.

Joch, *n.* (pl. -e) yoke; bow, arch; chain, ridge of mountains; a measure of land; *unter das - bringen*, to subjugate, enslave; *das - abschütteln*, to shake off the yoke, *ein - döfen*, a couple of oxen.

Jochfisch, *m.* balance-fish, zygaena. [used in husbandry.]

Jochochs, *m.* (pl. -en) ox

Jochträger, *m.* arch.

Jockei, *m.* (pl. -en) jockey, -hut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) jockey-hat; -peitsche, *f.* (pl. -n) jockey-whip.

Jodil, *n.* joline.

Jodocus, *m.* Joyce.

Johann, Johannes, *m.* John.

Johanna, *f.* Joan, Jane.

Johannisapfel, *m.* John-apple, junetia, geniting.

Johannisbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) currant. [rant-juice.]

Johannisbeersaft, *m.* cur-

Johannisbeerstrauch, *m.* (pl. -stränche) currant-bush.

Johannisblume, *f.* (pl. -n) daisy. [John's bread.]

Johannisbrod, *n.* carob, St.

Johannisfest, *m.* (pl. -e)

Johannistag, *m.* (pl. -e) festival or day of St. John the Baptist, midsummer. [fire.]

Johannisfeuer, *n.* St. John's

Johannislauch, *m.* ciboule.

Johannisöl, *n.* oil of St.

John's wort.

Johannispfirsche, *f.* (pl. -n) early peach, midsummer-peach. [sweet spiraea.]

Johanniswedel, *m.* meadow-

Johanniswurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer), Johanniswürmchen, *n.* glow-worm, globard. [John.]

Johanniter, *m.* knight of St.

Johanniterorden, *m.* order of Malta.

Johannitterritter, *m.*
knight of Malta, hospitaller.
Jonisch, *a.* Jonian, Jonic.
Jonquille, *f. (pl. -n)* jon-
quil, jonquille.
Joseph, *m.* Joseph, Joe.
Josphas, *m.* white double
Jota, *n. jot.* [Jassodill.
Journal, *n. (pl. -e)* journal;
day-book; magazine; kritisch -,
review; - für Damen, the ladies'
magazine.
Journalist, *m. (pl. -en)* jour-
nalist, reviewer, magazine-writer.
Jovialis, *a.* jovial.
Jovialität, *f.* joviality.
Jubil, *m.* jubilation, rejoicing;
jubilee; public joy, mirth.
Jubilbräut, *f. (pl. -bräute)*
bride jubilant.
Jubilbräutigam, *m. (pl. -e)*
bride-groom jubilant.
Jubelfeier, *f.* Jubelfest, *n.*
(*pl. -e*) jubilee.
Jubelfreude, *f.* exultation.
Jubelgesang, *m. (pl. -fänge)*
song of jubilee. [rejoicing.
Jubelgeschrei, *n.* shout of
Jubelgreis, *m. (pl. -se)* ju-
bilaeus.
Jubelhochzeit, *f. (pl. -en)*
jubilee of a marriage, celebration
of the 50th year of a marriage.
Jubeljahr, *n. (pl. -e)* year of
jubilee, jubilee.
Jubellied, *n. (pl. -er)* song
of jubilee. [lant.
Jubelpriester, *m.* priest jubi-
Jubelruf, *m.* acclamation,
shouts.
Jubelsonntag, *m. (pl. -e)*
second sunday after Easter.
Jubeln, *v. n.* to rejoice, to ex-
ult, to triumph. [ful.
Jubelpoll, *a.* rejoicing, joy-
Jubiläum, *n. (pl. -läen)* ju-
bilee.
Jubifiren, *v. n.* to celebrate
the jubilee; to rejoice, to exult,
to triumph.
Juch! Juchhe! hurra! huzza!
Juchten, *m.* Moscow-leather,
Russia-leather, juffs.
Juchzen, *v. n.* to huzza.
Juchbohn, *f. (pl. -n)* cowage,
cowitch.
Jucken, *v. n.* to itch; *v. a.* to
scratch, to rub, to pick.
Jucken, *n.* itching, pricking.
Jucks, *m.* joke; dirt.
Judaisiren, *v. n.* to judaize.
Judas, *m.* Judas, Judah.
Judasbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)*
Judas-tree. [of a traitor.
Judaskuß, *m. (pl. -tüsse)* kiss
Judasohr, *n.* Jew's ear.
Judaschweiß, *m.* extreme
anguish. [miser.
Jude, *f. (pl. -n)* Jew; usurer,
Judein, *v. a.* to play the Jew,
to act the usurer; to judaize.
Judenapfel, *m. (pl. -äpfel)*
Adam's apple.
Judentoche, *f. (pl. -n)* win-

ter-cherry, nightshade-berry, alke-
kengi.
Judenteud, *m.* Jew's oath.
Judentag, *f. (pl. -n)* street
inhabited by Jews, Jewry.
Judentag, *m. (pl. -n)* street
Jewish proselyte.
Judentische, *f. (pl. -n)*
winter-cherry; cornelian cherry.
Judenteich, *n.* Jew's pitch, as-
phaltos.
Judentafler, *m.* Jew-broker.
Judentuß, *f. (pl. -nüsse)*
bladder-nut.
Judenteich, *f. (pl. -en)*
body of the Jews, Jewry.
Judenteich, *f. (pl. -n)* Ju-
dentempel, *m.* Jew's synagogue.
Judenteuer, *f. (pl. -n)* duty
paid by the Jews.
Judentum, *n.* Judaism.
Judentucher, *m.* unlawful
usury. [by Jews.
Judentzins, *m.* interest taken
Judentzopf, *m.* plica Polonica,
Judentzopf, *f. (pl. -en)* Jewess.
Judentzopf, *a.* Jewish; Judaic, Ju-
daical; das -e Land, Judea; *ad.* like
a Jew, in a Jewish manner. [berry.
Judenteuer, *f. (pl. -n)* bil-
Judent, *f.* youth; young per-
sons, young people; von - auf, from
one's youth.
Judenteuer, *n.* juvenility.
Judenteuer, *m.* fault of
youth. [youth.
Judenteuer, *n.* ardour of
Judenteuer, *f.* vigour of
youth.
Judenteuer, *a.* juvenile; youth-
ful; young; -e Tage, juvenility;
das -e Alter, juvenility.
Judenteuer, *m.* composer of books for the use of
young persons. [of youth.
Judenteuer, *m. (pl. -e)* folly
Judenteuer, *m. (pl. -träuz)*
me) youthful dream.
Judenteuer, *f.* the world in
its prime; young people.
Judenteuer, *f.* youth.
Judenteuer, *n.* Gill.
Judenteuer, *m.* Julap.
Judenteuer, *m.* July. [Gilian.
Judenteuer, *f.* Juliana, Gillian.
Judenteuer, *a.* Julian.
Judenteuer, *n.* Julick, Juliers.
Judenteuer, *m.* July.
Judenteuer, *f.* jumar.
Judenteuer, *a.* young; new; recent;
- werden, to be born; ein -er Mensch,
a youth, a young man; -e Eheleute,
new-married people; -er Wein,
tart wine, new wine; - gewohnt, ac-
customed, what is bred in the bone,
will never out of the flesh.
Judenteuer, *n. (pl. -n)* young ani-
mal, a young one; die -n, the young
ones; *m.* boy, lad, stripling, youth;
apprentice. [chamber-maid.
Judenteuer, *f. (pl. -mägde)*
Judenteuer, *v. a.* to produce young,
to bring forth young.
Judenteuer, *f.* work done

by apprentices.
Jungenhaft, *a.* boyish, im-
proper; *ad.* boyishly.
Jungenjahr, *n.* year of boy-
hood; year of apprenticeship.
Jungenmäßig, *a.* improper,
ill-behaved, boyish.
Jungenreich, *m. pl.* boy-
ish tricks, boyism, boyishness.
Jünger, *m.* disciple, follower,
adherent.
Jünger, *a.* younger, junior,
puisne; -er Bruder, puny, younger
brother. [a disciple.
Jüngerfchaft, *f.* state of being
Jünger, *f. (pl. -n)* virgin,
maid, maiden; beetle, rammer; li-
bella, dragon-fly; chamber-maid;
Miss, Mistress; - Braun, Miss
Brown; - Hannchen, Mistress Jen-
ny; alte -, old maid, stale virgin.
Jüngerlich, *a.* virginal, maid-
enly, virgin-like. [virgin-bee.
Jüngerliche, *f. (pl. -n)*
Jüngerliche, *f.* virgin-
earth. [ger.
Jüngerfänger, *m.* ring-fin-
Jüngerhaar, *n.* maiden-
hair (a plant).
Jüngerhärige, *pl.* the
best quality of Dutch herrings.
Jüngerhärige, *n.* hy-
men. [honey.
Jüngerhönig, *m.* virgin-
Jüngerhönig, *n. (pl. -er)*
bastard.
Jüngerhönig, *m. (pl. -e)*
man slavishly devoted to the fe-
male sex. [-en) chlorosis.
Jüngerhönig, *f. (pl. -n)*
Jüngerhönig, *m. (pl. -n)*
Jüngerhönig, *f.* benzoin.
Jüngerhönig, *f. (pl. -n)*
maiden-pink.
Jüngerhönig, *n.* virgin-oil.
Jüngerhönig, *n.* virgin-
parchment.
Jüngerhönig, *m.* rape, ra-
vishment. [er.
Jüngerhönig, *m.* ravish-
Jüngerhönig, *m.* de-
fioner. [scaled pearl.
Jüngerhönig, *f.* letters
Jüngerhönig, *f.* state of a
virgin, virginity, maidenhood.
Jüngerhönig, *n.* virgin
wax.
Jüngerhönig, *f.* virginity,
maidenhead, maidenhood.
Jüngerhönig, *f. (pl. -en)* young
woman, maid, virgin.
Jüngerhönig, *m.* de-
baucher of virgins.
Jüngerhönig, *a.* virgin, vir-
gin-like, maidenly, virginal, be-
coming a virgin; *ad.* maidenly.
Jüngerhönig, *f.* Jünger-
schaft.
Jüngerhönig, *m. (pl. -en)* ba-
chelor, single man. [chelorship.
Jüngerhönig, *f.* ba-
chelorship.
Jüngerhönig, *m.* state
of being a bachelor.

Jüngling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) young man, youth, lad, youngster.
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth, adolescence, youth.
Jünglingsfeuer, *n.* juvenile ardor. [of youth].
Jünglingsjahre, *pl.* years.
Jünglingshüte, *f.* juvenile aridour.
Jungmeister, *m.* the last master received into a guild.
Jüngst, *ad.* lately, not long ago, of late, newly.
Jüngste, *a.* youngest, last; -
Tag, *m.* day of judgment, doom's
Junii, *m.* June. [day].
Junfer, *m.* young nobleman; country-nobleman, youngster, country-squire.
Junferiten, *v. n.* to play the gentleman, to squire it.
Junfermäßig, *a.* cavalier; *ad.* cavalierly. [council].
Junta, *f.* (*pl.* -ten) junta.
Jupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jacket, jupon, jupo, jump.
Jupiter, *m.* Jupiter, Jove.
Jupiterstorn, *n.* date-plum.
Jurat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) church-warden.
Jürgen, *m.* George. [warden].
Jurisprudenz, *f.* jurisprudence.
Jurist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) juriconsult, jurist, lawyer; student of the law. [lawyer's tricks].
Juristerei, *f.* lawyer's trade;
Juristisch, *a.* relating to the science of the law, juridical, juridic, legal; *ad.* juridically, in law.
Jury, *f.* jury; große -, grand jury; kleine -, petty jury.
Jus, *n.* law; das - studiren, to study the law.
Just, *ad.* just; just now, but just.
Justiren, *v.* a. to adjust.
Justirfeile, *f.* adjusting-file.
Justirwage, *f.* adjusting-balance. [tion of the law].
Justiz, *f.* justice, administration.
Justizbeamte, *m.* (*pl.* -n) officer of justice.
Justiziarius, *m.* (*pl.* -rien) judiciary. [tion of justice].
Justizpflege, *f.* administration.
Justizrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) counsellor of justice.
Justizsache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matter of justice.
Justizwesen, *n.* law-affair.
Juwel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Jewel, *m.* (*pl.* -en) precious stone, gem, jewel. [Jeweller's brush].
Juwelenbürste, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
Juwelenfutter, *n.* case of jewelry. [trade, jewellery].
Juwelenhandel, *m.* Jeweller's
Juwelenhändler, *m.* Jeweller. [beetle].
Juwelenkäfer, *m.* diamond-
Juwelenkästchen, *n.* jewel-box.
Juwelier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) Jeweller.
Juwelierwage, *f.* Jeweller's scales.

R.

R, *t.* K, k, the eleventh letter of the alphabet.
Rag, *f.* shed, hut.
Rabbeln, *v. r.* to exchange words, to quarrel. [portion, share].
Rabel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cable; lot;
Rabelgarn, *n.* rope-yarn.
Rabelgat, *n.* (Sea) cable-stage.
Rabeliau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cabellau, chevin; gebörte -, cod, codfish.
**Rabelsaugen, *m.* codroan.
Rabeln, *v. n.* to draw lots; to share by the lot. [dance].
**Rabeltan, *m.* (Sea) sailor's
Rabeltau, *n.* (*pl.* -e) cable.
Rabelwiese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meadow assigned by the lot.
Rabelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lot of goods, allotment.
Rabestan, *m.* capstan.
Rabuse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) closet, cabin.
Rachel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucer-tile, galley-tile, Dutch tile; earthen utensil. [mould for saucer-tiles].
Rachelform, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
Rachelofen, *m.* (*pl.* -öfen) stove formed of saucer-tiles or saucer-bricks.
Racken, *v. a.* to eack, to white, to ease nature. [white moor].
Rackerlat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) albino;
Räfer, *m.* beetle, chafer, scarabee. [oscabrion].
Räfermuschel, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
Räferschnecke, *f.* scarabee-snail. [great horn-beetle].
Räferschröter, *m.* bull-fly,
Raff, *m.* chaff.
Raffee, *m.* coffee; gemahnet -, coffee-powder; - brennen, to roast coffee. [coffee-tree].
Raffeebaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
Raffeebohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bean or seed of coffee. [roaster].
Raffeebrenner, *m.* coffee-
Raffeebret, *n.* (*pl.* -er) coffee-board. [coffee-house].
Raffeehaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)
Raffeeanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-pot.
Raffeeessel, *m.* coffee-kettle.
Raffeeöpfchen, *n.* coffee-cup. [see-lamp].
Raffeelampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cof-
Raffeeöffel, *m.* coffee-spoon. [see-mill].
Raffeeühle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cof-
Raffeeputze, *Raffetrommel*, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coffee-drum, coffee-roaster. [saucer].
Raffeeschälchen, *n.* coffee-
Raffeeschent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) keeper of a coffee-house.
Raffeeasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cup and saucer for coffee. [er].
Raffeeeller, *m.* coffee-waiter.
Raffeeisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) coffee-table. [coffee-things].
Raffeezeug, *n.* coffee-service.
Raffernland, *n.* Caffraria.****

Räfig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cage, bird-cage; prison.
Räfiger, *m.* public slayer.
Räfigerei, *f.* slaying-house; slayer's dwelling-house.
Rästan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) caftan.
Rahl, *a.* bald; bare; naked, callow, threadbare; -e Entschuldig, a poor shift; *ad.* baldly, barely; poorly, miserably.
Rahtheit, *f.* baldness, bareness.
Rahlopf, *m.* (*pl.* -öpf) bald-head, bald-pate. [bald].
Rahloppig, *a.* bald-headed,
Rahm, *m.* mould.
Rahmen, *v. n.* to contract mould, to become mouldy.
Rahmig, *a.* mouldy.
Rahn, *m.* (*pl.* Rähne) boat, wherry, punt, skiff, barge.
Rahnführer, *m.* wherry-man.
Rahngeld, *n.* fare, ferriage.
Rai, *m.* (*pl.* -e) quay, kay, wharf.
Raigeld, *n.* money paid by vessels at the quay, wharfage, kayage. [wharfinger].
Raimeister, *m.* quay-master,
Raiman, *m.* (*pl.* -e) alligator, cayman.
Raiser, *m.* emperor; der türkische -, grand seignior, sultan.
Raiserburg, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imperial palace. [flow].
Raiserгель, *n.* mineral yellow.
Raisergroschen, *m.* emperor's groat. [florin].
Raisergulden, *m.* emperor's
Raiserhaus, *n.* imperial house.
Raiserinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) empress; verwittwete -, empress dowager.
Raiserkrone, *f.* (*pl.* -n) imperial crown, crown imperial.
Raiserlich, *a.* imperial; tis -en, the emperor's troops.
Raiserling, *m.* bird's eye (a plant); golden agarie.
Raisersalat, *m.* tarragon.
Raiserschnitt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cesarean operation.
Raiserthee, *m.* imperial tea.
Raiserthum, *n.* empire, imperial dignity.
Raiserwahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) election of an emperor. [nity].
Raiserwürde, *f.* imperial dignity.
Rajüte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabin, captain's room; große -, state-room.
Ralander, *m.* corn-worm, weevil.
Ralb, *n.* (*pl.* Rälber) calf; young of deer, fawn; wag, black-head.
Ralbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heifer.
Ralben, *v. a.* to calve.
Ralbsell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) calf-skin; drum.
Ralb fleisch, *n.* veal.
Ralbleder, *n.* calf-leather in - gebunden, bound in calf.
Ralbsbraten, *m.* roast veal.
Ralbsbröckchen, *n.* pancreas

of the calf, sweet-bread.

Kalbſuß, *m.* (pl. -füße)
calfs foot.

Kalbſgekröſe, *n.* calfs-tripe.

Kalbſgeſchlinge, *n.* calfs-pluck. [of veal]

Kalbſkeule, *f.* (pl. -n) leg

Kalbſlab, *n.* rennet, runnet.

Kalbſpergament, *n.* vellum.

Kalbſpiettel, *n.* quarter of veal. [ten]

Kalbſbraten, *f.* Kalbſbras

Kalbſgekröſe, *n.* calves-tripe, calfs pluck.

Kalbſhaft, *a.* wanton, waggish; *ad.* wantonly, waggishly.

Kalbſtropp, *m.* chervil.

Kalbſmagen, *m.* maw of a calf. [m. sweet-bread.]

Kalbſermich, *f.* Kalbſpreis,

Kalbſern, *a.* relating to a calf, relating to veal; *v. n.* to calve.

Kalbſtoß, *m.* leg of veal.

Kalbſerjahn, *m.* (pl. -jähne)

calfs tooth; (Arch.) dentil, denticle. [entrails, tripe.]

Kalbdauen, *f.* pl. intestines,

Kaldbaffe, *f.* (pl. -n) calypash. [Scotland.]

Kaledonien, *n.* Caledonia,

Kaledonier, *m.* Caledonian.

Kaledoniſch, *a.* Caledonian.

Kaleidoſkop, *n.* (pl. -e) kaleidoscop.

Kaleſuter, *m.* turkey.

Kalender, *m.* calender, almanac; - machen, to be thoughtful, to be in a brown study.

Kalendermacher, *m.* almanac-maker.

Kaleſche, *f.* (pl. -n) calash.

Kalſatſeifen, *n.* calking-iron, horsing-iron.

Kalſaterer, *m.* calker.

Kalſatſer, *v. a.* to calk.

Kalſatſberg, *n.* oakum.

Kali, *n.* kali, saltwort; potash.

Kaliph, Kalif, *m.* Calif.

Kaliphat, Kalifat, *m.* Califate.

Kalk, *m.* (pl. -e) lime; chalk;

- brennen, to burn lime; ungelöſchter -, quick lime; gelöſchter -, slaked or killed lime; mit - betreiben, to rough-cast.

Kalkanſtrich, *m.* plaister.

Kalkartig, *a.* calcareous.

Kalkſcher, *m.* lime-pit (of tanners). [lime, calcination.]

Kalkbrennen, *n.* burning of

Kalkbrenner, *m.* lime-burner.

Kalkbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche)

lime-stone-pit, lime-quarry.

Kalkbrühe, *f.* lime-water.

Kalken, *v. a.* to steep in lime-water, to mix with lime.

Kalkerde, *f.* calcareous earth.

Kalkfaß, *n.* (pl. -fäſſer) mortar-through, lime-tub. [pit.]

Kalkgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) lime-

Kalkhütte, *f.* (pl. -n), Kalk-

ofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) lime-kiln.

Kalkſicht, *a.* resembling lime.

Kalkig, *a.* containing lime,

limy.

Kalkſauge, *f.* lime-lye.

Kalkmalerei, *f.* (pl. -en)

fresco-painting.

Kalkmergel, *m.* marl.

Kalkmühle, *f.* lime-mill.

Kalkofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen)

lime-kiln. [neuter.]

Kalkſalz, *n.* wall-salt, sal

Kalkſchauſel, *f.* (pl. -n)

lime-shovel. [sieve.]

Kalkſieb, *n.* (pl. -e) lime-

Kalkſinter, *m.* stalactite.

Kalkſpath, *m.* calcareous spat.

Kalkſtein, *m.* (pl. -e) lime-

stone.

Kalkwaſſer, *n.* lime-water.

Kalkwolle, *f.* ſkinners wool.

Kalligraph, *m.* (pl. -en) calligrapher.

Kalligraphie, *f.* calligraphy.

Kalligraphiſch, *a.* calligraphic.

Kalm, *a.* still, quiet. [quiet.]

Kalmen, *v. n.* to be still, to be

Kalmauſer, *m.* moping fellow.

Kalmauſern, *v. n.* to mope; to be a niggard.

Kalmuß, *m.* bearskin. [ruih.]

Kalmuß, *m.* sweet flag, sweet

Kalt, *a.* cold, frigid, algid,

chill; insensible, indifferent, reserved; mit iſt -, I am cold; - machen, to chill; - er Schweiß, chilly sweat; der -e Brand, gangrene; das -e Fieber, ague. [animal.]

Kaltblüter, *m.* amphibious

Kaltblütig, *a.* calm, cool, unaffected, quiet; deliberate; *ad.* coldly, in cold blood.

Kaltblütigkeit, *f.* cold blood, calmness, coolness; presence of mind, composedness, deliberateness. [indifferent.]

Kaltſterzig, *a.* cold, frigid,

Kälte, *f.* cold, coldness, chill, chillness, algidity, algidness, frigidity, frigidness; vor - jüttern, to chill.

Kalten, *v. n.* to grow cold.

Kälten, *v. a.* to make cold, to chill.

Kalteschale, *f.* bread soaked in wine or beer and sweetened with sugar. [chilly, coldish.]

Kältlich, *a.* somewhat cold,

Kältschlichter, *m.* flayer.

Kaltschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) bra-

zier. [coldness, indifference.]

Kaltsinn, *m.* cold disposition,

Kaltsinnig, *a.* cold, indifferent; *ad.* coldly, frigidly.

Kameel, *n.* (pl. -e) camel,

dromedary; cable; blockhead.

Kameelgarn, *n.* mohair-yarn.

Kameelhaar, *n.* (pl. -e) camel's hair. [mel's hay.]

Kameelſen, *n.* squinant camel

Kameelkuh, *f.* (pl. -kühe)

female camel. [pard.]

Kameelparder, *m.* camelopard.

Kameeltreiber, *m.* camel-driver. [goat, lama.]

Kameelzige, *f.* (pl. -n) camel

Kamille, *f.* (pl. -n) camo-

mile, camomil.

Kamin, *n.* (pl. -e) chimney;

fire-place, fire-side.

Kaminauſſaß, *m.* (pl. -ſäße)

chimney-ornament. [broom.]

Kaminbeſen, *m.* hearth-

Kaminſeger, *m.* chimney-

sweeper. [fire-place.]

Kaminfeuer, *n.* fire in an open

Kamingeld, *n.* chimney-tax.

Kaminruß, *m.* chimney-black.

Kaminröhre, *f.* (pl. -n)

tunnel of a chimney.

Kaminschirm, *m.* (pl. -e)

fire-screen. [piece.]

Kaminsims, *m.* chimney-

Kaminſtülpe, *f.* (pl. -n)

fender. [coat; jacket.]

Kamiſol, *n.* (pl. -ſöſler) waist-

Kamm, *m.* (pl. Kämme) comb;

crest; neck; ridge; enger -, dandriff; - am Kabe, cog; - an Trauben, stalk; - bei den Webern, lay, stay, reed.

Kammbraten, *m.* roasted

ribs of beef. [brush.]

Kammbürſte, *f.* (pl. -n) comb-

Kammern, *v. a.* to comb.

Kammer, *m.* comber, carder.

Kammer, *f.* (pl. -n) chamber;

room, apartment; cabinet, treasury of a prince; court, board, office.

Kammerant, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

office of the exchequer.

Kammerbecken, *n.* chamber-

bason, chamber-utensil.

Kammerbediente, *m.* (pl. -n)

page of a prince; officer at the board of finances.

Kammerbote, *m.* (pl. -n)

messenger of the exchequer.

Kammercollegium, *n.* board

of revenue, board of domains.

Kammerdegen, *m.* small sword.

Kammerdiener, *m.* valet,

waiting-man, valet de chambre; - des Königs, gentleman of the privy chamber.

Kammerei, *f.* exchequer, exchequer-college, finances.

Kammerer, *m.* chamberlain;

chancellor of the exchequer, treasurer.

Kammerei, *f.* office of chamberlain; office of finances, exchequer.

Kammerfrau, *f.* (pl. -en)

lady's maid, waiting-woman.

Kammerfräulein, *n.* lady

of the bed-chamber.

Kammergeſälle, *pl.* chamber-revenues.

Kammergericht, *n.* supreme

court of judicature.

Kammergut, *n.* (pl. -güter)

princely or public domain.

Kammerheideuck, *m.* (pl. -en)

footman attached to the prince's person. [chamberlain.]

Kammerherr, *m.* (pl. -en)

Kammerherrſtellſch, *f.* (pl. -n)

chamberlainship.

Kammerjäger, *m.* prince's own huntsman.
 Kammerjungfer, *m.* (pl. -n) lady's maid, waiting-woman.
 Kammerjunker, *m.* groom of the bed-chamber. [maid.]
 Kammerknecht, *n.* lady's chamber-servant.
 Kammerlatte, *f.* (pl. -n) vine-prop, vine-lath.
 Kammerlehn, *n.* sief held of the chamber of finances.
 Kammerling, *m.* (pl. -e) chamberlain, valet.
 Kammermädchen, *n.* lady's maid, waiting-maid.
 Kammermagd, *f.* (pl. -mägd) waiting-maid, waiting-woman.
 Kammermusik, *f.* chamber-music, musicians of the prince's chapel.
 Kammermusikfuß, *m.* (pl. -fer) chamber-musician.
 Kammerpage, *f.* (pl. -n) chamber-page.
 Kammerpräsident, *m.* (pl. -en) president of the board of finances.
 Kammerprocurator, *m.* (pl. -en) attorney of the exchequer. [counsellor of finances.]
 Kammer Rath, *m.* (pl. -rätke)
 Kammerrieth, *m.* judge of the sovereign's supreme court of judicature.
 Kammersecretär, *m.* (pl. -e) secretary to the board of finances, or of the exchequer.
 Kammerston, *m.* the lower tuning of the instruments in chamber-music, opposed to the higher tuning of the organ in church-music. [chamberpot.]
 Kammerstoppf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)
 Kammertrauer, *f.* minor court-mourning, second-mourning.
 Kammertuch, *n.* chamberic, fine lawn. [ker.]
 Kammmacher, *m.* comb-maker.
 Kammmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) scollop. [cock-wheel.]
 Kammrab, *n.* (pl. -räder)
 Kamp, *m.* (pl. -e) enclosure.
 Kampe, *m.* boar. [quarrel.]
 Kampeln, *v. n.* to dispute, to
 Kampf, *m.* (pl. Kämpfe) combat, fight, conflict, wrestling, struggling; struggle, effort; quarrel. [desire for the combat.]
 Kampfbegierde, *f.* eager
 Kämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, to fight; to struggle, to wrestle; mit dem Tode -, to agonize, to be in agony.
 Kampfer, *m.* combatant, wrestler, struggler, champion; (Arch.) impost.
 Kampfhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne) rust, star-heron; game-cock, fighting-cock.
 Kampfkunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) pugilistic art, pugilism. [combat.]
 Kampflust, *f.* desire for the

Kampflustig, *a.* longing after the combat, warlike.
 Kampfsplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place of combat; field of battle.
 Kampfspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) prize-fighting.
 Kampfsrecht, *n.* law of fighting.
 Kampfrichter, *m.* judge of the camp, umpire. [broad sword.]
 Kampfschwert, *n.* (pl. -er)
 Kampfsübung, *f.* (pl. -en) gymnastic exercise.
 Kamtschadale, *f.* (pl. -n) Kamtschadale. [ga, pipe-tree.]
 Kandelbaum, *m.* lilac, serin.
 Kanguruh, *n.* kangaroo.
 Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit, coney; coney; das männliche -, buck coney; das weibliche -, doe. [coney-burrow.]
 Kaninchenbau, *m.* (pl. -n)
 Kaninchenberg, *m.* (pl. -e) rabbit-hill, rabbit-borough.
 Kaninchengehege, *n.* rabbit-warren. [rabbit-iron.]
 Kaninchenfalle, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Kaninchenfell, *n.* (pl. -e) coney-skin, rabbit-skin.
 Kaninchenwiesel, *n.* ferret.
 Kaninchenwolle, *f.* coney-wool, flue.
 Kanter, *m.* spider.
 Kanne, *f.* (pl. -en) can, pot, pitcher, quart; two pints.
 Kannenbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) bottle-brush.
 Kannendeckel, *m.* pot-lid.
 Kannengießer, *m.* pewterer; would-be-politician.
 Kannengießerei, *f.* (pl. -en) nonsensical talk about politics.
 Kannengießern, *v. n.* to discuss politics. [shave-grass.]
 Kannentraut, *n.* horse-tail.
 Kannenmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) measure of a pot or quart. [by quarts.]
 Kannenweise, *ad.* by pots,
 Kannenjinn, *n.* pewter.
 Kanonade, *f.* (pl. -n) cannonade. [piece of ordnance, gun.]
 Kanone, *f.* (pl. -n) cannon.
 Kanonenbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) brush for cleaning the cannon, cannon-brush. [cannon-ball.]
 Kanonentügel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Kanonenofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) round stove. [powder.]
 Kanonenpulver, *m.* cannon-
 Kanonenschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse) cannon-shot.
 Kanonenwall, *m.* (pl. -wälle) battery. [noneer, gdnar.]
 Kanonier, *m.* (pl. -e) can-
 Nonieren, *v. a.* to cannonade.
 Kanonirer, *m.* cannonier.
 Kante, *f.* (pl. -n) corner, edge; brim, border; side; ledge; fag-end; lace; an allen -, on all sides.
 Kanten, *v. a.* to turn over edge, to tilt; to turn round.
 Kanteln, *v. a.* to turn round.
 Kauthaken, *n.* grapple; neck, collar.
 Kantig, *a.* angular, cornered, cut out in points; *ad.* angularly.

Kanzel, *f.* (pl. -n) pulpit.
 Kanzelberedsamkeit, *f.* pulpit eloquence.
 Kanzellei, *f.* (pl. -en) chancery; inferior or petty court of justice.
 Kanzelleiarthivar, *m.* keeper of the rolls of a chancery.
 Kanzelleibote, *m.* (pl. -n) messenger of the chancery.
 Kanzelleibuchstab, *m.* (pl. -en) engrossing letter, court-letter.
 Kanzelleidienet, *m.* servant or beadle belonging to the chancery.
 Kanzelleidirector, *m.* (pl. -en) director of the chancery.
 Kanzelleigebühren, *f.* pl. fees of the chancery. [cery.]
 Kanzelleigerecht, *n.* chan-
 Kanzelleiblate, *f.* (pl. -n) office-wafer.
 Kanzelleirath, *m.* (pl. -rätke) counsellor of the chancery.
 Kanzelleischreiben, *n.* decree or writ of the chancery.
 Kanzelleischreiber, *m.* chancery-clerk.
 Kanzelleischrift, *f.* large and formal sort of hand-writing, court-hand.
 Kanzelleisiegel, *n.* seal of the chancery, great seal.
 Kanzelleistyl, *m.* formal or official style of writing, court-style.
 Kanzelleiwachs, *n.* soft sealing-wax. [before the sermon.]
 Kanzellied, *n.* (pl. -er) hymn
 Kanzellist, *m.* (pl. -en) clerk of the chancery.
 Kanzelrede, *f.* (pl. -n) oration from the pulpit, sermon.
 Kanzelredner, *m.* preacher.
 Kanzelmäßig, *a.* suited to the pulpit. [pulpit-cloth.]
 Kanzeltuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher)
 Kanzler, *m.* chancellor.
 Kanzlerstelle, *f.* (pl. -n) chancellorship.
 Kapau, *m.* (pl. -en) capon.
 Kapauen, *v. a.* to capon, to castrate. [privateer.]
 Kaper, *f.* (pl. -n) caper; *m.*
 Kaperbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter of mark.
 Kaperu, *v. a.* to seize, catch, to take by force, to make price of.
 Kaperstaude, *f.* (pl. -n) caper-tree.
 Kappe, *f.* (pl. -n) cover; cap; hood; cowl; capuch.
 Kappen, *v. a.* to cut, to lop; to castrate; *v. n.* to tread.
 Kappenmönch, *m.* (pl. -e) hooded friar, capouchin.
 Kappenmacher, *m.* bonnet-maker. [capon.]
 Kapphahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne)
 Kapplaken, *pl.* (Conn.) hat-money. [carvasson, noseband.]
 Kappsaum, *m.* (pl. -säume)
 Kappriegel, *m.* ridge-tile, gutter-tile. [cover; box, case.]
 Kapsel, *f.* (pl. -n) capsule;

Karat, *n.* (pl. -e) carat.
 Karavane, *f.* (pl. -n) caravan.
 Karaufche, *f.* (pl. -n) crucian (fish); -karpfen, *m.* bastard carp.

Karbatfche, *f.* (pl. -n) whip of leather, hunting-whip, scourge.

Karbatfchen, *v. a.* to chastize with the hunting-whip, to lash, to whip, to scourge.

Kardätsche, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-brush, curry-comb; carding-comb, card.

Kardätschen, *v. a.* to brush or curry a horse; to card, to comb wool. [card.]

Karde, *f.* (pl. -n) teasel (plant); Karden, *v. n.* to comb wool, to card. [sel, tazel, cardoon.]

Kardendistel, *f.* (pl. -n) teasel.

Karduse, *f.* (pl. -n) cartridge; -npapier, *n.* cartridge-paper.

Karg, *a.* parsimonious, covetous, niggardly, tenacious, stingy, sparing, penurious, scant, close-fisted, strait-banded; *ad.* penuriously, niggardly, scantily, stingily.

Kargen, *v. n.* to be parsimonious, to be penurious.

Kargheit, *f.* stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness, penuriousness, close-fistedness.

Kärglich, *a.* sparing, parsimonious; scanty, poor; *ad.* poorly.

Karkasse, *f.* (pl. -n) skeleton, carcase; -ndraht, *m.* skeleton-wire.

Karnick, *n.* (pl. -e) cornice; -höbel, *m.* cornice-plane, ogee-plane; -schraube, *f.* (pl. -n) cornice-screw.

Karniffeln, *v. a.* to pommel, to buffet, to cuff, to coraub, to knubble.

Karpfen, *m.* carp.

Karpfenbrut, *f.* fry of carps.

Karpfenhälter, *m.* stew-pond for carp. [jowl of a carp.]

Karpfentopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

Karpfenteich, *m.* (pl. -e) pond for carp, carp-pond.

Karre, *f.* (pl. -n) Karren, *m.* cart; wheel-barrow; eine - voll, a cart-load.

Karren, *v. a.* to carry by the cart, to cart, to wheel.

Karren Gaul, *m.* (pl. -gäule) cart-horse, cart-jade.

Karrengeleise, *n.* cart-rut.

Karrenkasten, *m.* (Print.) coffin. [wheel-barrow.]

Karrenschieber, *m.* driver of a Karrenwagen, *m.* waggon resembling a cart, cart with a shaft.

Karrner, *m.* carter, carrier, cart-man; dray-man, dust-man.

Karst, *m.* (pl. -e) mattock, hoe.

Karsten, *v. a.* to work with the mattock, to hoe.

Kartätsche, *f.* (pl. -n) cartouch, cartridge, canister-shot; carding-instrument. [tridge-box.]

Kartätschenkasten, *m.* car-

Kartätschenschuß, *m.* (pl. -

-schüsse) case-shot.

Karte, *f.* (pl. -n) card; playing card; chart; ein Spiel Karten, a pack of cards; -n spielen, to play at cards; -n mischen, to shuffle; -n geben, to deal; -n abgeben, to cut cards; bunte -n, court-cards, coat-cards; die übrigen -n, small cards.

Karten, *v. a.* to card, to comb wool; to turn, to plan, to contrive; *v. n.* to play at cards, to card.

Kartenblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) single card, leaf. [cardage.]

Kartengeld, *n.* card-money.

Kartenkönig, *m.* (pl. -e) king at cards; mock-king.

Kartenmacher, *m.* card-maker. [ter.]

Kartenmaler, *m.* card-painter.

Kartenpapier, *n.* card-paper, strong paper.

Kartenspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) playing at cards, card-play.

Karthagineuser, *m.* Carthaginian. [thaginian.]

Karthaginiensisch, *a.* Carthaginian.

Karthago, *n.* Carthage.

Karthaune, *f.* (pl. -n) cannonade, cannon royal.

Karthauennpulver, *n.* powder for great guns.

Kartoffel, *f.* (pl. -n) potato; -mehl, *n.* potatoe-flour.

Käse, *m.* cheese.

Käseband, *n.* cheese-filleting.

Käsebohrer, *m.* cheese-borer.

Käsebrett, *n.* (pl. -er) cheese-tray, cheese-waggon.

Käsebutterm, *f.* cheese-curd.

Käseform, *f.* (pl. -en) cheese-mould.

Käsehändler, *m.* Käsehändlerin, *f.* (pl. -en) cheese-monger.

Käsehaus, *n.* cheese-house.

Käsehobel, *m.* cheese-scoop.

Käsehorde, *f.* (pl. -n) hurdle.

Käsehammer, *f.* (pl. -n) cheese-room, dairy.

Käseohr, *m.* cauliflower.

Käseorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) cheese-basket, cheese-cage. [ger.]

Käsekrämer, *m.* cheese-monger.

Käse Kuchen, *m.* cheese-cake.

Käselab, *n.* runnet for making cheese. [maggot.]

Käse made, *f.* (pl. -n) cheese-mite.

Käse milbe, *f.* (pl. -n) cheese-mite.

Käse mutter, *f.* dairy-woman.

Käse n, *v. a. & n.* to curl, to curdle.

Käse napf, *m.* (pl. -näpfe) cheese-hazon, cheese-mould, cheese-vat, cheese-bowl. [low.]

Käse pappel, *f.* (pl. -n) wall-

Käse presser, *m.* cheese-press.

Käse röster, *m.* cheese-roaster.

Käse secher, *m.* cheese-taster.

Käse stein, *m.* (pl. -e) misshaped diamond.

Käse teller, *m.* cheese-plate.

Käse wasser, *n.* cheese-running. [seous.]

Käse zucht, *a.* cheese-like, ea-

Käsig, *a.* cheesy.

Käse, *f.* Käse.

Kastanie, *f.* (pl. -n) chestnut, chestnut. [bäume] chestnut-tree.

Kastanienbaum, *m.* (pl. -wälder) chestnut-tree.

Kastanienbraun, *a.* chestnut colour; *a.* chestnut-coloured.

Kastanienröster, *m.* chestnut-roaster. [der] chestnut-grove.

Kastanienwald, *m.* (pl. -wälder) chestnut-forest.

Kästchen, *n.* little-chest, box.

Kaste, *f.* (pl. -n) cast (in India); corporation. [poration.]

Kastengeist, *m.* spirit of cor-

Kasteien, *v. a.* to chastize the body, to mortify.

Kasteiung, *f.* (pl. -en) mortification, abstinence, castigation.

Kasten, *m.* box, chest, case; ark; trunk, coffer; - eines Kines zum Steine, bezel.

Kastenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlösser) box-lock. [hawks-bill-piers.]

Kastenzange, *f.* (pl. -n)

Kastrol, *n.* (pl. -e) casseroles.

Kasuar, *m.* (pl. -e) cassowary. [logue.]

Katalog, *m.* (pl. -e) cata-

Katapult, *m.* (pl. -e) catapult. [ract.]

Kataract, *m.* (pl. -e) cata-

Katarth, *m.* catarrh, rheum, defluxion. [matic fever.]

Katarrhaleieber, *n.* rheu-

Katarrhalisch, *a.* catarrhal, rheumatic. [tastrophe.]

Katastrophe, *f.* (pl. -n) ca-

Katechet, *m.* (pl. -en) cate-

chist, lecturer. [lectureship.]

Katechetenstelle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Katechisation, *f.* catechising.

Katechisiren, *v. a.* to cate-

chise. [catechism.]

Katechismus, *m.* (pl. -men)

Katechumen, *m.* (pl. -en) catechumen. [gory.]

Kategorie, *f.* (pl. -n) cate-

gorisch, *a.* categorical, *ad.* categorically.

Kater, *m.* male-cat, tom-cat; ein alter -, gib-cat.

Katharine, *f.* Katharine, -npflaume, *f.* (pl. -n) French

prune.

Käthe, *f.* Käthchen, *n.* Kate.

Katheder, *n. & m.* lecturing-desk, professor's chair, pulpit.

Kathedra kirche, *f.* (pl. -n) cathedral church.

Katheter, *m.* catheter.

Katholicismus, *m.* catholicism. [catholic.]

Katholik, *m.* (pl. -en) roman-

Katholisch, *a.* roman-cathol-

lie; general, catholic.

Katoptrik, *f.* catoptrics.

Katoptrisch, *a.* catoptrical.

Kattun, *m.* (pl. -e) cotton,

cotton-cloth, calico. [printer.]

Katundrucker, *m.* cotton-

Katundrucker, *f.* (pl. -en)

manufactory of cotton.

Kattunfabrik, *f.* (pl. -en)

manufactory of cotton, of calico.

Kattunpapier, *n.* chintz-paper.

Katbalgen, *v. r.* to scuffle, to wrestle, to fight; to quarrel.

Katbalgerei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) scuffle, quarrel. [*puss-cat: catkin.*]

Kätzchen, *n.* kitten, little cat.

Katze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cat; case, bag; (*Fort.*) cavalier; (*Min.*) phistic; catkin; a sort of whip; junge -, kitten.

Katzenartig, *a.* catlike.

Katzenauge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cat's-eye; hazel-eye.

Katzenäugig, *a.* cat's-eyed.

Katzeneschrei, *n.* caterwauling.

Katzengold, *n.* yellow glimmer.

Katzenjammer, *m.* crampulence.

Katzenkerbel, *m.* fumitory.

Katzenklee, *m.* hare-foot.

Katzenkraut, *n.* cat-thyme, cat-mint.

Katzenmünze, *f.* cat-mint.

Katzenpfötchen, *n.* chastweed (a plant).

Katzensehen, *a.* afraid of cats.

Katzensilber, *n.* white glimmer. [*harrow* (a plant).]

Katzenspeer, *m.* cannock, rest.

Katzensprung, *m.* (*pl. -sprünge*) cat's leap. [*in a corner.*]

Katzenstisch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) table.

Katzenstraube, *f.* stone-crop.

Katzenwurzel, *f.* herb Vale.

Kaudern, *m.* tow. [*Iran.*]

Kaudern, *v. n.* to higgie.

Kaudernwälsch, *a.* unintelligible, resembling gibberish; *n.* jargon, gibberish, pedlar's french, gibble-gabble.

Kauet, *f.* (*pl. -n*) coop, cage, pen.

Kauen, *v. a.* to chew, to chew, to champ.

Kauert, *v. n.* to cower, to squat.

Kauf, *m.* (*pl. Käufe*) purchase; bargain, emption, buying; einen - schließen, to strike a bargain; zu -, for sale; guten -, good cheap.

Kaufanschlag, *m.* (*pl. -schläge*) estimate. [*of emption.*]

Kaufbrief, *m.* (*pl. -e*) bill.

Kaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; to exchange; - wollen, to cheapen.

Käufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer, cheapener, chapman, customer.

Kauffahrer, *m.* ship of trade, merchant-man.

Kauffahrtei, *f.* navigation for the purpose of commerce.

Kauffahrteiflotte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fleet of merchant-men.

Kauffahrtschiff, *f.* (*pl. -e*) merchant-man, ship of trade.

Kauftraf, *f.* (*pl. -en*) trading woman; wife of a merchant.

Kaufgeld, *n.* purchase-money; earnest. [*merchandise.*]

Kaufgut, *m.* (*pl. -güter*) merchandise.

Kaufhandel, *m.* traffic, trade, commerce, mercature.

Kaufhaus, *n.* (*pl. -häuser*)

company's hall, trading-house, merchant's house.

Kaufherr, *m.* (*pl. -en*) merchant, whole-sale-merchant, banker.

[*merchant's shop.*]

Kaufladen, *m.* (*pl. -läden*)

Kaufleute, *m.* *pl.* persons buying and selling; purchasers; merchants.

Kauflich, *a.* by purchase; - an sich bringen, to buy; *a.* merchantable, marketable.

Kauflust, *f.* inclination to buy.

Kaufstiftig, *a.* inclined to buy.

Kaufstiftige, *m.* purchaser, cheapener.

Kaufmann, *m.* (*pl. -leute*) merchant; trades-man, shop-keeper; purchaser; cheapener, chapman; banterotter -, broken merchant.

Kaufmännisch, *a.* merchant-like, merchantly, mercantile, commercial. [*chant's clerk.*]

Kaufmannsdienerr, *m.* merchant.

Kaufmannsgut, *m.* (*pl. -güter*) merchandise, goods.

Kaufmannschaft, *f.* body of merchants, society of merchants; trade, commerce, mercature.

Kaufplatz, *m.* (*pl. -plätze*) place where purchases are made, trading-place, market.

Kaufschilling, *m.* (*pl. -e*) purchase-money; earnest-money.

Kaufsumme, *f.* (*pl. -n*) purchase-money, consideration-money.

Kaufwürdig, *a.* marketable.

Kaufbars, *m.* (*pl. -se*) ruff (fish). [*lers-thumb* (fish).]

Kaufkopf, *m.* (*pl. -köpfe*) mil.

Kaufpatte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) talpole.

Kaum, *ad.* scarce, hardly, scarcely, narrowly; ich war -, da als, I was no sooner there, than.

Kaumittel, *n.* masticatory.

Kauri, *n.* (*pl. -s*) cowry.

Kautisch, *ad.* caustic; - Kraft, causticity.

Kautaback, *m.* (*pl. -e*) pigtail and twist tobacco.

Kaute, *f.* exchange; pit; bundle.

Kauz, *f.* (*pl. -e*) owl; odd fellow; rich fellow, rich cock; ein wunderlicher -, a strange fellow.

Kauzen, *v. n.* to stoop, to duck; to submit.

Kauzlein, *n.* little owl.

Kaviar, *m.* caviare, cavier.

Kajake, *m.* (*pl. -n*) cacique.

Kebdärne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) concubine. [*binage.*]

Kebsehe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) concubine.

Kebsfrau, *f.* (*pl. -en*) concubine.

Kebswild, *n.* (*pl. -er*) concubine.

Kebskind, *n.* (*pl. -er*) bastard child. [*male concubine.*]

Kebsmann, *m.* (*pl. -männer*)

Kebsohn, *m.* (*pl. -söhne*) bastard son. [*bastard daughter.*]

Kebstochter, *m.* (*pl. -töchter*)

Ked, *m.* lively, active, spright-

ly; quick, nimble; fearless, bold, pert, saucy; hardly, daring; impudent; *ad.* boldly, daringly, stoutly.

Kedheit, *f.* boldness, daringness, audacity, sauciness, stoutness. [*ly.*]

Kedlich, *ad.* without fear, bold.

Kegel, *m.* cone; kayle, nine-pin, kettle-pin, skittle, keel; (*Math.*) cone; - schieben, to play at ninepins; ein Spiel -, a set of ninepins. [*ing-path.*]

Kegelbahn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) bowling.

Kegelförmig, *a.* conical.

Kegellinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) conic line, parabola.

Kegellinig, *a.* parabolical.

Kegeln, *v. a.* to play at ninepins, to bowl.

Kegelplatz, *m.* (*pl. -plätze*) place for playing at ninepins.

Kegelschnitt, *m.* (*pl. -e*) conic section. [*-n*] elliptic.

Kegelschnittlinie, *f.* *pl.*

Kegelschub, *m.* (*pl. -schübe*) game at ninepins; place for playing at ninepins, bowling-green.

Kegelspiel, *n.* (*pl. -e*) game at ninepins.

Kegler, *m.* player at ninepins.

Kehle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) throat, gorge; hollow; flute, chanfer, channel; gutter; breast of a bastion; voice.

Kehlfader, *f.* (*pl. -n*) jugular vein. [*throat.*]

Kehlsbräune, *f.* quinsy, sore.

Kehlschdel, *m.* cartilage of the larynx, epiglottis.

Kehlen, *v. a.* to hollow; to flute, to channel, to chaser.

Kehlkopf, *m.* head of the wind-pipe. [*nel.*]

Kehlleiste, *f.* (*pl. -n*) chan-

Kehliemen, *m.* throat-band.

Kehlrinne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hollow gutter. [*by: vives* (of horses).]

Kehlsucht, *f.* squinancy, squin-

Kehlsiegel, *m.* gutter-tile.

Kehrab, Kehraus, *m.* sweep-dance.

Kehrbesen, *m.* broom.

Kehrbürste, *f.* (*pl. -n*) clothes-brush.

Kehren, *v. a.* to turn; to clean with a broom, to sweep, to brush; *v. r.* sich an etwas -, to care for a thing, to be concerned for, to regard; den Rücken -, to turn the back; alles zum Besten -, to turn every thing to the best advantage.

Kehrer, *m.* sweeper.

Kehricht, *n.* sweepings, off-scouring. [*of a coin.*]

Kehrseite, *f.* (*pl. -n*) reserve.

Kehrwisch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) mop, whisk.

Kehgeier, *m.* carrion-kite.

Keiden, *v. n.* to pant, to gasp, to breathe asthmatically; *n.* asthmatic affection.

Keidend, *a.* asthmatic, panting, purry, out of breath.

Keichhusten, *m.* chin-cough, whooping-cough.

Reifen, *v. a. ir.* to scold, to upbraid, to chide, to grumble.

Reil, *m. (pl. -e)* wedge, coin.

Reilbein, *n. (pl. -e)* nape-bone, nuke-bone.

Reilen, *v. a. & n.* to wedge, to cleave with wedges; to beat; to fasten with wedges.

Reiler, *m.* wild boar; - *von drei Jahren*, hog-steer.

Reilförmig, *a.* wedge shaped, cuneiform, cuneated. [axe.]

Reilhaute, *f. (pl. -n)* miner's

Reilkrant, *n.* saxifrage, stone-break. [der.]

Reilröthe, *f.* fine Silesia-mad-

Reilschrift, *f. (pl. -en)* cuneated letters. [stone.]

Reilstein, *m. (pl. -e)* centre-

Reim, *m. (pl. -e)* germ, first shoot, bud, sprig, burgeon; - *der Swietracht*, seeds of dissension.

Reimen, *v. n.* to germinate, to shoot, to bud; to take a beginning, to begin, to spring up.

Reimonat, *m.* April.

Reim, Reimer, *a. (pl. -e)* no, not any; no one, not any one, none; - *Wenig*, no body, no man, no one; - *er von beiden*, neither of them.

Reinerlei, *a.* of no sort, not any, in no manner. [side.]

Reinerseits, *ad.* on neither Reinesweges, *ad.* by no means, no way, in no wise.

Reinmal, *ad.* not once, never.

Reich, *m. (pl. -e)* cup; chalice; (Bot.) calix. [of a cup.]

Reichförmig, *a.* in the shape

Reichfutteral, *n. (pl. -e)* chalice-case.

Reichglas, *n. (pl. -gläser)*

large glass, tumbler, glass-chalice.

Reichthümlein, *n.* purificatory, cloth to cover the chalice.

Reile, *f. (pl. -n)* ladle; trowel; - *am Wagen*, boat, basket.

Reiler, *m.* cellar; cave.

Reilerrei, *f.* set of cellars, cellarage.

Reileresef, Reilerwurm, *m. (pl. -würmer)*, Reilerschabe, *f. (pl. -n)* wood-louse, millipes.

Reilerfenster, *n.* sky-light

of a cellar.

Reilergewölbe, *n.* vault.

Reilerhals, *m.* neck of a cellar, entrance of a cellar; mezeoon (plant).

Reilerknecht, *m. (pl. -e)* cellar-man, tapster, drawer.

Reilerloch, *n. (pl. -löcher)*

cellar-hole, air-hole of a cellar.

Reilermagd, *f. (pl. -mägde)*

cellar-maid.

Reilermeister, *m.* superintendent of the cellar, cellar-master, butler. [the cellar.]

Reilerschreiber, *m.* clerk of

Reilerspinne, *f. (pl. -n)*

spider which lives in cellars.

Reilerthür, *f. (pl. -n)* cellar-door. [dation-hill.]

Reilerwechsel, *m.* accommo-

Kellerwirth, *m. (pl. -e)* landlord of a public wine-or beer-cellar, keeper of a cellar.

Kellerwurz, *f.* water-lily.

Kellerzins, *m.* cellarage.

Kellner, *m.* cellar-man, butler, cellarist.

Kellnerinn, *f. (pl. -en)* female servant at an inn. [press.]

Kelter, *f. (pl. -n)* winepress.

Kelterbaum, *m.* cross-bar of a wine-press. [press-man.]

Kelterer, *m.* wine-presser,

Kelterhaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)*

press-house.

Kelterlohn, *m.* money paid for the use of the wine-press.

Keltermeister, *m.* surveyor of a wine-press, master pressman.

Kelternen, *v. a.* to tread the grapes; to press the wine.

Kelterrecht, *n.* pressing-right.

Keltertreter, *m.* who treads the grapes, press-treader, pressman. [the use of a wine-press.]

Kelterzins, *m.* fee paid for

Kennbar, *a.* distinguishable, distinct, cognoscible, knowable, remarkable, conspicuous.

Kennen, *v. n. ir.* to know, to be acquainted with; - *lernen*, to become acquainted with, to make the acquaintance of; *nicht* -, to be ignorant of, to be unacquainted with, to be a stranger to.

Kenner, *m.* knower, connoisseur, judge.

Kenntlich, *a.* knowable, capable of being recognised, cognoscible. [bility.]

Kenntlichkeit, *f.* cognosci-

kenntniß, *f. (pl. -nisse)*

knowledge, acquirement, attainment, science, skill; - *quelle*, *f. (pl. -n)* source of knowledge.

Kennung, *f. (pl. -en)* mark (in the tooth of a horse).

Kennzeichen, *n.* mark, sign, token, badge, character; attribute.

Kerbe, *f. (pl. -n)* notch; incision; dent, indent; jag; groove.

Kerbel, *m.* chervil.

Kerbelsohl, *m.* curled cabbage.

Kerben, *v. a.* to notch, to dent, to indent, to jag; to engrail (the edge of coins).

Kerbholz, *n. (pl. -hölzer)*,

Kerbstock, *m. (pl. -stöcke)* notched stick, tally, score; *aufs* - *schneiden*, to tally.

Kerbfrage, *f.* cross-cut-saw, ripping-saw. [tally.]

Kerbstock, *m. (pl. -stöcke)*

Kerbthier, *n. (pl. -e)*, Kerb-

ling, *m. (pl. -e)* insect.

Kerbthierkenner, *m.* entomologist. [mology.]

Kerbthierkunde, *f.* ento-

Kerbzettel, *m.* indented writ.

Kerker, *m.* prison, jail, dungeon, gaol.

Kerkerfieber, *n.* jail-fever.

Kerkermeister, *m.* jailer, gaoler.

Kerl, *m. (pl. -e)* person, man, fellow; servant.

Kerlhast, *a.* masculine, stont, brawny; *ein* - *es* *Weib*, a virago.

Kermes, *m.* kermes.

Kermesbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)* kermes-tree. [scarlet-berry.]

Kermesbeere, *f. (pl. -n)*

Kern, *m. (pl. -e)* kernel; seed of fruit, stone; essence, substance; notch; bore (of a cannon); mark; granule, grain; pith, heart (of wood); marrow, quintessence, main substance; flower, choice.

Kernartig, *a.* kernelly.

Kernbeiser, *m.* cherry-stone.

Kernen, *v. a.* to kern, to curdle; to granulate; to select.

Kernfaul, *a.* rotten in the seed.

Kernfrucht, *f. (pl. -früchte)*

Kernobst, *n.* fruit with soft kernels or seeds.

Kerngehäuse, *n.* core.

Kerngut, *a.* exquisitely good, thoroughly good, exquisite, choice, proof. [solid, substantial.]

Kernhaft, *a.* pithy, strong,

Kernholz, *n. (pl. -hölzer)*

best sort of wood. [solid.]

Kernig, *a.* full of seed; pithy.

Kernmann, *m. (pl. -männer)*

very good man, excellent man.

Kernmehl, *n.* best flour.

Kernspruch, *m. (pl. -sprüche)* choice sentence, pithy sentence. [taper; candle.]

Kerze, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-light,

Kerzengerade, *a.* straight as a taper, as straight as a pin.

Kerzengießer, Kerzenmacher, *m.* wax-chandler, tallow chandler.

Kessel, *m.* kettle, cauldron; copper, boiler; cavity; *Steiner* -, skillet, boiler.

Kesselsche, *f.* potatoes.

Kesselbraun, *a.* furnace-brown.

Kesselflicker, *m.* tinker.

Kesselfestell, *n.* rails for a kettle. [pot-hanger.]

Kesselhaken, *m.* pot-hook,

Kesselpauke, *f. (pl. -n)*

kettle-drum.

Kesselschäfer, *m.* brazier.

Kessler, *m.* brazier, tinker.

Kette, *f. (pl. -n)* chain; web, wool; series, train; bondage, slavery; *an die* - *legen*, to chain; *in* - *n* *und* *Banden*, in fetters; *eine* - *Kette*, a covey of partridges.

Kettel, *f.* little chain, small chain. [chain; to join.]

Ketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with a Kettel, *v. a.* to chain.

Kettenfeier, *f.* Lammas-day, the first of August. [a chain.]

Kettenförmig, *a.* formed like

Kettengefang, *m.* catch.

Kettenglied, *n. (pl. -er)*

link of a chain. [dog.]

Kettenhund, *m. (pl. -e)* band-

Kettenfugel, *f. (pl. -n)* chain-shot.

Kettenrechnung, *f.* instrumental arithmetic.

Kettenregel, *f.* chain-rule.

Kettenreim, *m.* (pl. -e) chain-ed rhyme. [chain.]

Kettenrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) lace-

Kettenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloß) chain-lock.

Kettenschluß, *m.* (pl. -schluß) logical form, sorites.

Kettenschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) smith who makes chains.

Kettenstrafe, *f.* confinement in irons.

Kettenwerk, *n.* chain-work.

Kettenwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) tape-worm.

Kettfeide, *f.* thrown silk.

Keger, *m.* heretic.

Kegerei, *f.* (pl. -en) heresy.

Kegergericht, *n.* inquisition.

Kegerisch, *a.* heretical; *ad.* heretically. [vine.]

Kegermacher, *m.* bigoted di-

Kegerichter, *m.* inquisitor.

Kegerrichter, *m.* heretic.

Keuchen, *f.* Keichen. [hunter.]

Keule, *f.* (pl. -n) club; pestle; leg (of meat). [form of a club.]

Keulenförmig, *a.* in the thigh or hind-leg.

Keuler, *m.* boar; - von drei Taten, hog-steer.

Keusch, *a.* chaste, continent; pure; *ad.* chastely, purely, continently.

Keuschbaum, *m.* -lamm, *n.* chaste-tree, agnus-castus, Abraham's balm. [ness, purity.]

Keuschheit, *f.* chastity, chast-

Ribiz, *m.* (pl. -e) lapwing,

pee-witt, pewet, tirwhit, plover.

Ribisblume, *f.* (pl. -n) che-
quered fritillary.

Richer, Richererbs, *f.* (pl. -n) chickpea, chick.

Richern, *v. n.* to titter, to snicker.

Riefs, *m.* (pl. -se) false push (at billiards); missed blow; fault.

Riefe, *f.* (pl. -n) jaw-bone; gill (of a fish); shell (of pease).

Riefenfuß, *m.* waterflea.

Riefenknochen, *m.* maxil-
lary bone. [fir.]

Riefer, *f.* (pl. -n) pine, Scotch

Riefer, *m.* jaw, jaw-bone.

Riefe, *f.* (pl. -n) foot-store.

Riel, *m.* (pl. -e) bulb of a plant, offset of a bulbous plant; keel (of a ship); vessel; quill.

Rielen, *v. n.* (of birds) to get feathers, to become fledged; *v. a.* to furnish (a ship) with a keel; to stick with quills. [young frog.]

Rielsfröschchen, *n.* tadpole.

Rielgeld, *n.* keelage.

Rielhosen, *v. a.* to keelhale, to careen.

Rielskropf, *m.* wen at the throat; person afflicted with such a wen. [son.]

Rielschwein, *n.* (Sea) keel-

Rieltau, *n.* (pl. -e) keel-rope.

Kielwasser, *n.* dirty water collecting at the bottom of a ship.

Kielwert, *n.* bulbous roots.

Kieme, *f.* (pl. -n) gill (of a fish). [gill.]

Kiemendeckel, *m.* cover of the

Kien, *m.* resin of the pine, pine-wood. [cone of the pine.]

Kienappel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)

Kienbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

pine-tree, scotch fir.

Kienbohrer, *m.* pine-weevil.

Kienfaß, *f.* (pl. -n) torch of pine-wood. [pine-wood.]

Kienholz, *n.* resinous wood,

Kienig, *a.* resinous.

Kienöl, *n.* oil obtained from

pine-trees, pine-oil. [pine-soot.]

Kienruß, *m.* pine-blackening,

Kiepe, *f.* (pl. -n) back-basket,

dosser, wicker-basket.

Kiesel, *m.* gravel; pyrites, quartz.

Kieselboden, *m.* gritty land.

Kiesel, *m.* piece of quartz; hard

stone; pebble, pebble-stone, flint,

flint-stone.

Kieselerde, *f.* silicious earth.

Kieselhart, *a.* as hard as a

pebble.

Kieselherz, *n.* hard heart.

Kieselwand, *m.* coarse gravel.

Kieselstein, *m.* (pl. -e) pebble-

stone, pebble. [to choose.]

Kieseln, *v. a.* to see, to perceive;

Kiesgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) gravel-

pit. [gravel.]

Kieshaltig, *a.* containing

Kiesicht, *a.* resembling gravel,

gravelly, gravel-like.

Kiesig, *a.* containing gravel,

gravelly. [coarse sand.]

Kiesand, *m.* gravelly sand,

Kiesweg, *m.* (pl. -e) gravelled

way.

Kieze, *f.* (pl. -n) female cat.

Kieffe, *f.* (pl. -n) small mis-
erable house. [logram.]

Kilogramm, *m.* (pl. -e) chi-

lomm, *m.* (Sea) horizon.

Kimme, *f.* (pl. -n) notch;

edge, border. [to an edge.]

Kimmen, *v. a.* to notch; to cut

Kind, *n.* (pl. -er) child; in-

fant; - im Mutterleibe, embryo;

kleines -, babe, baby; - er sterben,

to kidnap. [bed, lying in.]

Kindbett, *n.* (pl. -en) child-

Kindbetterinn, *f.* (pl. -en)

woman in child-bed.

Kindchen, *n.* baby, infant.

Kindelbier, *n.* beer drunk at

a christening.

Kindeln, *v. n.* to be brought

to bed, to be delivered of a child.

Kinderalter, *n.* child's age,

infantile age. [wetnurse.]

Kinderramm, *f.* (pl. -n) nurse.

Kindersblattern, *f.* pl. small

pox. [napper.]

Kinderdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) kid-

Kinderei, *f.* (pl. -en) child-

ishness.

Kindersflecken, *m.* pl. measles.

Kindersfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) wo-

man attending children, nurse.

Kindersfreund, *m.* (pl. -e)

friend of children.

Kindergeld, *n.* (pl. -er) mo-
ney belonging to children.

Kindergeschrei, *n.* crying of children.

Kinderschaft, *a.* in the man-

ner of children, childish.

Kindershaube, *f.* (pl. -n)

biggin, cap for children.

Kinders Husten, *m.* hooping-

cough, chin-cough.

Kinderslehre, *f.* (pl. -n) in-

struction of children by questions

and answers, instruction in the

catechism.

Kindersleicht, *a.* very easy.

Kindersloß, *a.* childless.

Kindermagd, *f.* (pl. -mägde)

Kindermädchen, *n.* nursery-maid,

nurse-maid.

Kindermädchen, *n.* child-

ren's tale, talo of a tub.

Kindermarkt, *m.* fair before

Christmas, children's-fair, Christ-

mas-fair. [der of a child.]

Kindersord, *m.* (pl. -e) mur-

Kindermörder, *m.* infanti-

cide. [nurse.]

Kindermuhme, *f.* (pl. -n)

Kindermutter, *f.* (pl. -müt-

ter) mother of children; midwife.

Kindern, *v. n.* to be brought to

bed, to produce a child.

Kindernarr, *m.* (pl. -en)

dotard upon children.

Kindersperd, *n.* (pl. -e)

hobby-horse.

Kinderspocken, *f.* pl. small pox.

Kinderspoffen, *f.* pl. childish

trifles, childish tricks.

Kinderspül, *n.* quieting

powder for infants.

Kinderraub, *m.* kidnapping.

Kinderspäher, *m.* kidnapper.

Kinderreich, *a.* prolific.

Kindersaft, *m.* syrup given

to infants.

Kinderschuhe, *pl.* child's

shoes, child's manners; tie - ab-

gen; to be past the spoon.

Kinderschule, *f.* school for

children; infant-school.

Kinderspiel, *m.* (pl. -e)

child's-play, childish play; gew-

gaw, bawble, toy, trifle. [sery.]

Kindersube, *f.* (pl. -n) nur-

Kindersreiche, *m.* pl. f. nur-

berspoffen. [sery.]

Kindersube, *f.* (pl. -n) nur-

Kinderrag, *m.* Innocent's-

day, childermass-day.

Kindertaufe, *f.* baptism of

children, christening of infants.

Kinderruhr, *f.* (pl. -en) toy-

watch. [-en] children's nurse.

Kinderruherinn, *f.* (pl.

Kinderrucht, *f.* education and

government of children, breeding.

Kindesalter, *n.* child's age,

infantile age.

Kindesbeine, *n.* pl. child's

bones, state of childhood; von - bei-

nen an, from the time of childhood, from infancy.

Kindeskind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) child's child, grand child.

Kindesnoth, *f.* **Kindesnoth**, *f.* child's labour, child-birth.

Kindespflicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty of children. **Kindesportion**, *f.* child's portion.

Kindestheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) **Kindesunschuld**, *f.* innocence of children.

Kindheit, *f.* childhood.

Kindisch, *a.* childish, child-like, infantile; **das -e Wesen**, childishness; - **werten**, to dote; **ad.** childishly.

Kindlein, *n.* little child.

Kindlich, *a.* child-like, becoming a child, filial.

Kindschaft, *f.* filiation, sonship; adoption. **Kindtaufe**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) christening.

Kindtauffschmaus, *m.* (*pl.* -schmause) christening-feast; gossiping.

Kindhorn, *n.* (*pl.* -hörner) whelk, clarion, cornet.

Kind, *n.* chin.

Kindbacken, *m.* **Kindlade**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jaw-bone, cheek-bone, mandible; **chaw**, **chap** (of an animal).

Kindbackenzwang, *m.* lock-jaw.

Kindrube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dimple.

Kindkette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) curb-chain.

Kindriemen, *m.* throat-thong.

Kippe, *f.* precipitance, dangerous situation.

Kippen, *v.* to loose balance; **v. a.** to put on the edge, to tilt, to overturn; - **und kippen**, to clip money.

Kipper, *m.*; - **und Kipper**, *m.* tinsler, money-clipper.

Kipperet, *f.* clipping money.

Kipstarr, *m.* tilting-cart.

Kirchdorf, *n.* (*pl.* -dörfer) village with a church.

Kirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church; **in die - geben**, to go to church; **in die - führen**, to church.

Kirchenagende, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church-service, form of prayer.

Kirchenältester, *m.* (*pl.* -sten) elder of the church, churchwarden.

Kirchenamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) ecclesiastical office.

Kirchenbann, *m.* excommunication; **in den - thun**, to excommunicate.

Kirchenbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) parochial register.

Kirchenbuße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) penance done in church.

Kirchendieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) church-thief.

Kirchendiebstahl, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) robbery of the church.

Kirchendiener, *m.* servant of the church; sexton; churchman; clergyman.

Kirchendienst, *m.* ecclesiastical-office; church-service.

Kirchenfahne, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

standard used in church-ceremonies.

Kirchenfest, *m.* (*pl.* -e) church-festival.

Kirchenfluch, *m.* anathema.

Kirchengänger, *m.* church-goer. **Kirchengebet**, *n.* (*pl.* -e) prayer read in church.

Kirchengebrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -bräuche) rite; ceremony of the church, ecclesiastical rite.

Kirchengemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion.

Kirchengeräth, *n.* (*pl.* -e) utensils for the church.

Kirchengericht, *n.* ecclesiastical court.

Kirchengesang, *m.* (*pl.* -sänge) hymn or psalm sung in church, spiritual song, plain-song, canticle.

Kirchengeschichte, *f.* ecclesiastical history.

Kirchengesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) law of the church, ceremonial law.

Kirchengewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power.

Kirchengut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) church-property, church-land.

Kirchenjahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ecclesiastical year.

Kirchenthrer, *m.* teacher of the church; father of the church.

Kirchlicht, *n.* candlelight for the church-service; great teacher of the church.

Kirchentied, *n.* church-hymn.

Kirchentied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) church-music.

Kirchennachbar, *m.* (*pl.* -en) neighbour in church.

Kirchenoblate, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sacramental wafer.

Kirchenordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) church-service; ritual; agenda.

Kirchenpatron, *m.* (*pl.* -e) patron of a benefice, advowee.

Kirchepflege, *m.* church-warden.

Kirchenpostille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) book of comment on scripture read in church.

Kirchenpropst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) provost of an ecclesiastical establishment.

Kirchenrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) ecclesiastical council, ecclesiastical councillor.

Kirchenraub, *m.* sacrilege.

Kirchenräuber, *m.* person guilty of sacrilege, church-thief.

Kirchenrechnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) account of the church.

Kirchenrecht, *n.* canon-law; privilege of the church.

Kirchenregiment, *n.* church-government.

Kirchenreue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ecclesiastical matter.

Kirchensatz, *m.* (*pl.* -n) right of filling the offices about a church, patronage.

Kirchensatzung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordinance of the church.

Kirchenschatz, *m.* (*pl.* -schätze) treasure of a church.

Kirchenschein, *m.* certificate

from the church-register.

Kirchenschmuck, *m.* church-attire.

Kirchensitz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) seat in a church.

Kirchenspaltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) schism in the church.

Kirchensaat, *m.* ecclesiastical state; papal territory.

Kirchensatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) place in church, pew.

Kirchenssteuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) church-tax.

Kirchenstrafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ecclesiastical punishment [le] pew.

Kirchensstuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) church-style, ecclesiastical style.

Kirchentön, *m.* ecclesiastical style.

Kirchenvater, *m.* (*pl.* -väter) father of the church.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformer.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Kirchenvorbesitzer, *m.* reformation.

Klatſchicht, *a.* babbling.
Klatſchmaul, *n.* (*pl.* -mäuler) babbler, divulger, talkative person.

Klatſchroſe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common red poppy, papaver.

Klauben, *v. a.* to pick; to clean; to gnaw; to hammer at a thing; to cull, choose, pick out; to piddle; to sift, ponder.

Klauber, *m.* person employed in picking any thing, picker, sifter.

Klaue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) split hoof, cloven foot, claw; talon; clutch; pounce; paw; mit geſpaltenen -n, clovenfooted.

Klaufenſett, *n.* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen etc.

Klaufenfuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße) claw.

Klaufenſenke, *f.* disease of the claws (of cattle), upon cattle.

Klaufenſteuer, *f.* tax paid

Klaug, *a.* having claws.

Klaufe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) narrow apartment, cell, hermitage.

Klauſel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) appendix.

Klauſener, Klausner, *m.* hermit, recluse.

Klauſenerleben, *n.* solitary condition, life of a recluse.

Klauſenerſucht, *f.* hermit's discipline.

Klebſeuer, *n.* artificial fire which sticks to the object at which it is thrown.

Klebegut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) entailed property. [foot]

Klebefraut, *n.* hedge-hen.

Klebeklauſ, *f.* (*pl.* -läuſe) crab-louse.

Kleben, *v. n.* to cleave, to stick, to adhere, to cling; to be attached to; *v. a.* to fasten a thing by adhesion, to stick, to glue, to paste.

Klebeflaſter, *n.* sticking plaster. [tante]

Kleber, *m.* gum, adhesive substance.

Kleberich, *m.* cleaver (plant).

Klebericht, Kleberig, *a.* adhesive, sticky, cleaving, clingy, viscous, glutinous, clammy.

Kleberwerk, *n.* lute; paste-work.

Kleck, Kleckſ, *m.* (*pl.* -ſe) blot, blur.

Kleckbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) blotting book; waste-book.

Klecken, *v. n.* to make blots; to scrawl; to paint badly, to daub; to be of use; to be sufficient.

Klecker, *m.* bad pen-man, scrawler; dauber.

Kleckerer, *f.* (*pl.* -en) danbinger.

Klee, *m.* clover, trefoil, clovergrass.

Kleeblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) leaf of trefoil; a number of three.

Kleeſroth, *a.* clover-coloured, purplish-red.

Kleeſalz, *n.* sorrel-salt.

Kleeſaure, *f.* oxalic acid.

Klei, *m.* clay, merl. [land]

Kleiacker, *m.* (*pl.* -äcker) clay-

ſteiben, *v. n.* to adhere; *v. a.* to stick, to glue, to paste.

Kleiber, *m.* gluer, paster, maker of a mudwall.

Kleiberſtehm, *m.* loam used for covering walls, mud.

Kleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) tegument, cover; cloth dress; garment; coat; gown, dress-coat; garb; habit, attire, vestment, vesture, raiment.

Kleiden, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to cover, to put on clothes; to best, to fit, to sit well, to become, to be suitable; geſſeidet in, habited in. [dimity]

Kleiderbarchent, *m.* fustian.

Kleiderbeſen, *m.* clothes-broom, whisk. [clothes-brush]

Kleiderbürſte, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Kleiderhändler, *m.* broker, fripperer. [wardrobe]

Kleiderkammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Kleiderträger, *m.* clothes-seller, salesman.

Kleidermarkt, *m.* (*pl.* -märkte) place where all clothes are exhibited for sale.

Kleidermode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fashion in clothes. [tiny]

Kleidermotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) moth.

Kleiderordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) regulation of dress.

Kleiderpracht, *f.* splendour of dress, gorgeousness, luxury in clothes.

Kleiderschrank, *m.* (*pl.* -ſchränke) clothes-press.

Kleidertracht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of dress.

Kleidertrödel, *m.* frippery.

Kleiderverleiher, *m.* tally-man.

Kleiderverrath, *m.* (*pl.* -rätze) stock of clothes, wardrobe.

Kleidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clothing; clothes, dress; (Paint.) drapery.

Kleidungsſtück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) part of dress, article of clothing, piece of clothes.

Klei, *m.* mud; loam, clay.

Kleie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bran, grudgeons; pollard.

Kleienbier, *n.* bran-beer.

Kleienbrod, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bread made of a bran. [head]

Kleiengrind, *m.* scales in the

Kleierde, *f.* clay soil, clay-earth.

Kleitig, *a.* brany; clayey.

Klein, *a.* little; small; pretty; minute; trifling; mean; im Kleinen, in a small compass; in detail; in retail; -es Geld, *n.* small money;

-er Keil, short man, shrimp; -e Geiſter, small wits; eine -e Weile, a short mile; -werden, to grow small, to diminish; ins Klein bringen, to abridge; kleiner, less, lesser; younger; der -ſte, the least, the youngest.

Kleinen, Kleintern, *v. a.* to divide or break into small parts.

Kleinfügig, *a.* little; small; insignificant. [ſciancy]

Kleinfügigkeit, *f.* insignificance.

Kleingeiſt, *m.* (*pl.* -er) fri-

volousness; mean spirit.

Kleingeiſtig, *a.* frivolous.

Kleingemalde, *n.* miniature.

Kleingläubig, *a.* of little faith, deficient in faith, faint-hearted.

Kleingläubigkeit, *f.* little faith, faint-heartedness.

Kleinhändler, *m.* retailer.

Kleinheit, *f.* littleness, smallness.

Kleinigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) small matter, little matter, trifle.

Kleinigkeitſgeiſt, *m.* frivolousness.

Kleinigkeitſkrämer, *m.* person who deals in trifles.

Kleinlaut, *a.* low-spirited, dejected, deject; -werden, to fall into low spirits, to lose one's spirits.

Kleinlich, *a.* rather little, rather small; frivolous.

Kleinlichkeit, *f.* frivolousness. [painter]

Kleinmaſer, *m.* miniature.

Kleinmaſerei, *f.* art of painting in miniature.

Kleinmeiſter, *m.* petit maitre, fox, coxcomb.

Kleinmeſſer, *m.* micrometer.

Kleinmuth, *m.* dejection of spirit; despondency; pusillanimity, faintheartedness.

Kleinmüthig, *a.* dejected in spirit; desponding; pusillanimous, fainthearted, discouraged; -machen, to discourage, to intimidate.

Kleinmüthigkeit, *f.* dejection, despondency; pusillanimity.

Kleinod, *n.* (*pl.* -e, -ien) jewel, treasure, ornament; emblem of royalty. [royalty]

Kleinodien, *n. pl.* insignia of royalty.

Kleinodfammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jewel-office.

Kleinschmied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) white-smith, lock-smith.

Kleinsinn, *m.* trifling disposition, frivolousness. [volous]

Kleinsinnig, *a.* trifling, frivolous.

Kleinstädter, *m.* inhabitant of a small town, cit.

Kleinstädtiſch, *a.* mean, low-bred; contemptuous; low-lived.

Kleister, *m.* paste. [pit-like]

Kleistern, *v. a.* to paste.

Kleisterpinſel, *m.* paste-brush. [(*pl.* -töpfe) paste-pot]

Kleisterriegel, -topf, *m.* Kleim, *a.* straitened; scarce.

Kleimbloſ, *m.* (*pl.* -blöße) hold-fast-bench.

Kleimreſ, *f.* narrow place, narrow pass; straits; difficulty; distress, pinch, dilemma; locked jaw; in der -ſpyn, to be in great straits, to be in distress, at a pinch.

Kleimreifen, *n.* pincers.

Kleimmen, *v. a.* to pinch; to cramp; to press.

Kleimhaſen, *m.* hold-fast.

Kleimpuer, *m.* tin-man, tinker.

Kleimpermaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tin-ware.

Klepper, *m.* trotter, trampler; hack-horse, galloway, courser, nag; tit, pony. [bur, burdock.]

Klette, *f.* (pl. -n) bur, clot; Kletterer, *v. n.* to climb, to clamber; to scramble.

Kletterstange, *f.* (pl. -n) climbing-pole.

Kliche, *f.* (pl. -n) junto, tribe.

Lieben, *v. n.* to cleave, to split. [fissile, cleaving.]

Liebig, *a.* easily splitting.

Klima, *n.* (pl. -e) climate.

Klimatisch, *a.* relating to the climate.

Klimmen, *v. n.* to climb.

Klimperel, *f.* (pl. -en) chinking, jingling. [chink, to tinkle.]

Klimpern, *v. n.* to jingle, to

Klinge, *f.* (pl. -n) blade; über die - springen, to be put to the sword; über die - springen lassen, to put to the sword. [hell.]

Klingel, *f.* (pl. -n) small

Klingelbeutel, Klingelfack, *m.* (pl. -säcke) tinkling bag, bell-bag; in den - werfen, to commit to the poor's box.

Klingeln, *v. n.* to ring or sound a bell; to tinkle, gingle, jingle, tingle, clink, chime.

Klingelschür, *f.* (pl. -schürze) bell-ropa.

Klingen, *v. n.* to sound; to produce a sound; to ring a bell; to tingle, clink, tink; die Ohren - mit, my ears tingle; das - n, sounding, clinking, tinkling; - der Ohren, tingling of the ears.

Klingend, *a.* sounding, resonant; sonorous; mit - em Spiele, drums a-beating.

Klingenschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) blade-smith. [aet.]

Klinggedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) sonnet.

Klingklang, *m.* jingle.

Klinke, *f.* (pl. -n) latch.

Klinkenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloßer) latch which is opened with a key.

Klinker, *m.* clinker.

Klinkhafen, *m.* hook to receive the latch.

Klinse, *f.* (pl. -n) cleft, slit, gap, clink, crack, chap, crevice; - n bekommen, to chink, crack, gape.

Klippe, *f.* (pl. -n) cliff, rock, crag; square coin; trap-cage; blinde - n, keys. [wild goat.]

Klippenbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke)

Klippern, *v. n.* to click, to chink.

Klippfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) haberdine, stockfish. [ry.]

Klippig, *a.* clifty, rocky, craggy.

Klippfanne, *f.* (pl. -n) wooden jug with a lid.

Klippflapp, *int.* flip-flap.

Klippfram, *m.* trade in toys, toy-shop, haberdashery-wares.

Klippträger, *m.* toy-man.

Klipprose, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-anemone. [hedge-ale-house.]

Klippwente, *f.* (pl. -n)

Klippschule, *f.* (pl. -n) small school, spelling-school, primer-school.

Klippwerk, *n.* toys; machinery for coining small money.

Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, to click, to clatter, to clash. [clash, clap.]

Klitsch, *m.* (pl. -e) slice, flap.

Klitschen, *v. n.* to make a clashing noise, to clash, to clap, to

Klitschig, *a.* clammy. [flap.]

Klitter, *m.* blot, blur; -schuld, *f.* (pl. -en) driblet.

Kloben, *m.* clew; log; block, pulley; staple; trap; bundle; - an der Waage, cheeks of a balance.

Klobendeichsel, *f.* (pl. -n) thill, shaft.

Klobenholz, *n.* log-wood.

Klobensäge, *f.* (pl. -n) large saw, frame-saw. [for a pulley.]

Klobenseil, *n.* (pl. -e) rope

Klobpfel, *m.* f. Klobpfel.

Klopfen, *v. a.* to knock, to tap; to strike, to beat; an die Thür -, to knock at the door; auf die Achseln -, to tap on the shoulders; auf den Busch -, to sift one, to beat the bush.

Klopfert, *m.* knocker; beater.

Klopffechter, *m.* prize-fighter, pugilist. [pugilism.]

Klopffechterei, *f.* (pl. -en)

Klopffechterisch, *a.* pugilistic. [trated stallion.]

Klopfhengst, *m.* (pl. -e) castrated stallion.

Klopfholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) beater.

Klopfjagen, *n.* chase carried on by beating the woods. [mallet.]

Klopfsteule, *f.* (pl. -n) beetle.

Klopfstein, *m.* (pl. -e) beating-stone.

Klopffel, *m.* knocker, beater; drum-stick; clapper; bobbin, lace-bone; log of wood.

Klopfflag, *n.* yarn used in making lace. [lace-weaving.]

Klopfflecken, *n.* cushion for

Klopffelle, *n.* (pl. -n)

Klopfpult, *n.* (pl. -e) box or desk for lace. [to clog.]

Klopfpeln, *v. a.* to weave lace.

Klopffelleide, *f.* blond-silk.

Klopffelpide, *f.* (pl. -n) bone-lace. [making lace.]

Klopfflecken, *n.* thread for

Klopffler, *m.* Klopfflerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) lace-maker.

Kloß, *m.* (pl. Klöße) clod; lump; pudding, dumpling.

Kloßig, *a.* resembling a pudding or dumpling, sticky, cloddy.

Kloster, *n.* (pl. Klöster) cloister; convent, monastery; nunnery; ins - steden, to cloister up.

Klosterbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) white goose-berry.

Klosterbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) brother of a convent, lay-brother.

Klosterfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) nun.

Klostergang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) passage in the cloister.

Klostergeübde, *n.* monastical vow, profession.

Klostergeistlicher, *m.* monk.

Klostergelehrsamkeit, *f.* monkish erudition. [church.]

Klosterkirche, *f.* monastery.

Klosterleben, *n.* monastic life, single life.

Klosterlich, *a.* cloisteral; monastic, monastical; ad. monastically. [lay-sister.]

Klosterschwester, *f.* (pl. -n)

Klosterwenzel, *m.* black-cap (bird). [cipline.]

Klosterzucht, *f.* monacal discipline.

Klosterzwirn, *m.* nun's thread.

Kloß, *m.* (pl. Klöße) lump; log, block; bolt; stub, stock, trunk, stump; block-head, clumsy-fellow.

Kloßig, *a.* sticky, clayey; coarse, clumsy; blockish; ad. blockishly.

Kloßpfing, *a.* stupid; -feist, *f.* stupidity. [shoe.]

Kloßschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) wooden shoe.

Klobb, *m.* (pl. -s) club.

Klobbgenoss, *m.* (pl. -ffen) member of a club.

Kluft, *f.* (pl. Klüfte) cleft, cleft, fissure, gap; gulf; cave, cavern. [fissures, cleft.]

Kluftig, *a.* full of cliffs and

Klug, *n.* rational, sensible, wise; prudent; able, knowing, skilful, learned; witty, sage, judicious; dexterous; artful, cunning; ein - er Mann, a man of sense; - werden, to learn wit; - werden aus etwas, to comprehend a thing; - machen, to teach wit; er ist nicht recht -, he is a little light-headed; ad. prudently, wisely, skilfully, artfully.

Klügelei, *f.* (pl. -en) criticism, sophistry, subtilising.

Klügen, *v. n.* to affect wisdom, to reason, to criticize, to philosophize, to refine, to subtilise.

Klugheit, *f.* good sense, wisdom, prudence; cleverness, dexterity; wit, judiciousness.

Klugheitslehre, *f.* (pl. -n) instruction in wisdom and prudence.

Kluger, *m.* refiner, philosopher, wise-acre, sciolist, critic, fault-finder, sophist, pretender to wit. [dently, sagely.]

Kluglich, *ad.* wisely; prudently.

Klugling, *m.* (pl. -e) wise-acre.

Klump, *m.* (pl. Klümpe) lump; clod; pudding, dumpling.

Klumpen, *m.* lump; mass; heap; - Gold, ingot of gold; - Linn, pig of tin.

Klumpen, *v. r.* to fall or break into lumps; to crumble; to clot, clod.

Klumpig, *a.* clotty; clotting, cloddy; ad. cloddily.

Klumpmilch, *f.* clotted milk, coagulated milk. [fish.]

Klumpfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) sun-

Klumpfuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße) cloom-foot.

Klumpenlack, *m.* lump-lack.

Klumper, *m.* clot; tassel.

Kluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pinch; straits, difficulty; pinching instrument; barnacle; einen an die - bekommen, to trap, snatch one.

Klüße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawse.

Klüver, *n.* (See) jib.

Klystier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) clyster;

ein - setzen, to apply a clyster.

Klystierspritze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) clyster-pipe, syringe.

Kuabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boy, lad, stripling, youth.

Kubenalter, *n.* boy's age, boyhood.

Kubenkraut, *n.* satyrion;

Kubenfchänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast. [gery, pederasty.]

Kubenschänderi, *f.* bug-

Kubenschreid, *m.* (*pl.* -e) boyish trick.

Knack, Knacke, *int.* knock!

Knacken, *v.* *n.* to knock, to crack; *v.* *a.* to break, to snap.

Knacker, *m.* cracker, knacker.

Knackmandel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cracking almond, almond in the shell.

Knackwürst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste) [crack-sausage.]

Knall, *m.* (*pl.* -e) strong quick sound; clap, report, crack; - eines Schießgewehrs, report; - und Fall, on a sudden.

Knallbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pop-

Knallen, *v.* *n.* to make or give a report, to clap, crack; *v.* *a.* to crack; to lash.

Knallglas, *n.* (*pl.* -gläser) small hollow piece of glass, which breaks with an explosion.

Knallgold, *n.* fulminating gold.

Knallpulver, *n.* fulminating

Knallsilber, *n.* fulminating silver.

Knapp, *a.* close, tight; sparing; scarce; near; narrow, short; strait; scanty; - ansetzen, close-bodied; - ansetzen, tight, smart; - messen, to give short measure; *ad.* scantily, scarcely.

Knappe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) lad, boy;

servant; squire; work-man.

Knappenstand, *m.* squireship.

Knapsack, wallet, bag.

Knappack, *m.* (*pl.* -säcke)

Knappschacht, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

company of miners; guild of traders; -älteste, *m.* senior of the miners; -stätte, *f.* miner's box or cash.

Knarpe(n), *v.* *n.* to crunch.

Knarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.

Knarren, *v.* *n.* to creak, to creak.

Knaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.

Knasterbart, *m.* (*pl.* -bärte)

morose fellow, grumbler. [gnash.]

Knauern, *v.* *n.* to crackle, to

Knäuel, *m.* ball, clow, hank,

skain, bottom.

Knauf, *m.* (*pl.* Knäufe) button, head, top; chapter (of a pillar).

Knauffstempel, *m.* stamp-

Knaupeln, *v.* *n.* to pick, to

gnaw; to crunch; to refine. [geon.]

Knauser, *m.* niggard, curmud-

Knauseri, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nig-

gardliness.

Knauserig, *a.* niggardly.

Knauserinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nig-

gard.

Knausern, *v.* *n.* to play the niggard; *v.* *a.* to save by penuriousness.

Knäbel, *m.* knuckle, short stick; gag, gagging-stick; cudgel (in the mouth); clog (about a dog's neck).

[whiskers, mustaches.]

Knäbelsbart, *m.* (*pl.* -bärte)

Knäbeleisen, *n.* iron for curl-

ing the mustaches.

Knäbeln, *v.* *a.* to lie, to bind;

to gag. [with a cross-bar.]

Knäbelspieß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spear

Knäbeltrense, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

saddle. [wax.]

Knäbelwachs, *n.* whiskers-

Knächt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) servant,

plough-man, journey-man; soldier;

slave; man, serving-man; menial,

hostler, hind.

Knächtisch, *a.* slavish, servile;

ad. servilely, slavishly; -e Arbeit

verrichten, to drudge.

Knächtschaft, *f.* servitude,

bondage, slavery.

Knächtsgehalt, *f.* form of a

servant. [sition.]

Knächtsinn, *m.* servile dispo-

Knächtsstand *m.* servile sta-

tion.

Knäif, *m.* (*pl.* -e) knife; shoe-

maker's knife; clasp-knife.

Knäifen, *v.* *a.* *ir.* to pinch; to

nip; to gripe, to plague.

Knäifer, *m.* goosander (bird).

Knäipe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pincers;

gripe; hedge-ale-house.

Knäipen, *v.* *a.* to pinch, to gripe.

Knäipschente, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

hedge-ale-house. [ceers; nippers.]

Knäipsange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pin-

Knellbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry

of the deadly night-shade.

Kneller, *m.* very bad tobacco.

Kneten, *v.* *a.* to knead.

Kneter, *m.* kneader.

Knetscheit, *n.* (*pl.* -e) knead-

ing-beetle. [kneading-trough.]

Knetrog, *m.* (*pl.* -tröge)

Knief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) crack, breach,

flaw, bruise; quick-set hedge; neck.

Knicken, *v.* *n.* to crack, to ut-

ter a cracking noise; to knuckle;

v. *a.* to break, to crack.

Knicker, *m.* niggard.

Knickerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nig-

gardness, parsimoniousness.

Knickerig, *a.* niggardly, pen-

urious, parsimonious, sordid; *ad.*

niggardly, sordidly. [gard.]

Knickerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) nig-

Knickern, *v.* *n.* to be penurious

in a bargain, to be niggardly, to

higgle.

Knickholz, *n.* brush-wood.

Knicks, *m.* (*pl.* -se) crack,

flaw; courtesy.

Knicksen, *v.* *n.* to courtesy.

Knien, *n.* knee; auf die Knien fal-

len, to fall upon one's knees; das -

bengen, to hinge the knee. [garter.]

Kniebend, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder)

Kniebeugung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

bending of the knee, reverence,

genusflection.

Kniebug, *m.* hock. [copse.]

Kniebuck, *m.* coppice-wood,

Kniegallen, *m.* gibbon.

Kniegeige, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vio-

loncello, viol-di-gamba.

Kniegicht, *f.* gonagra, gout in

the knees. [timber-knee.]

Kniehölz, *n.* (*pl.* -hölzer)

Kniethele, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knee-

hollow, hough, hock, knuckle,

twist of the knee. [the knee.]

Knien, *v.* *n.* to kneel, to bend

Knierend, *a.* kneeling, on one's

knees.

Kniefenster, *n.* hassoc.

Knieriemen, *m.* knee-strap,

shoemaker's stirrup.

Kniescheibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knee-

pan, whirl-bone. [knee-buckle.]

Knieschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Knieschnallenbügel, *m.*

knee-chape. [piece; hook.]

Kniesück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) knee-

Kniff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pinch; trick,

artifice, device, wile, stratagem,

intrigue.

Knippen, *n.* sllip, snap.

Knippen, *v.* *n.* to sllip, to snap.

Knippfäulchen, *n.* nicker,

marble (for children to play with).

Knippß, *m.* (*pl.* -se) Knippß-

chen, *n.* mannikin; snap with the

finger; *f.* Knippchen.

Knippen, *v.* *n.* to snap the

finger, to sllip.

Knippßchere, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

small pointed scissors.

Knirf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) juniper.

Knirps, *m.* (*pl.* -se) little fel-

low, mannikin, shrimp, dwarf,

pigmy. [scream.]

Knirren, *v.* *n.* to creak, to

Knirschen, *v.* *n.* to utter a grating

sound; to gnash, to crash, to

grate; *v.* *a.* to strike together, to

clash. [crackling gold, tinsel.]

Knistergold, Knittergold, *n.*

Knistern, Knittern, *v.* *n.* to

crackle, to erepitate.

Knittel, *m.* stick, cudgel.

Knöbel, *m.* knuckle; knob.

Knoblauch, *m.* garlic; -fress-

fer, *m.* garlic-eater; -sehe, *f.* (*pl.*

-n) clove of garlic. [lick-sauce.]

Knoblauchbrühe, *f.* gar-

Knoblauchsmittwache, *f.*

garlic- Wednesday, Wednesday

after Whitsuntide.

Knöchel, *m.* knuckle; joint;

ankle, ankle-bone.

Knöcheln, *v.* *a.* to dice, to raffle.

Knochen, *m.* bone; tie - aus-
nehmen, to bone. [exfoliation].
Knochenabblätterung, *f.*
Knochenarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en)
bone-turner's work. [turner].
Knochenarbeiter, *m.* bone-
turner.
Knochenartig, *a.* hard as
bones, bony.
Knochenauswuchs, *m.* (pl. -
wüchse) exostosis, protuberance
of a bone. [bone-chopper].
Knochenbeil, *n.* (pl. -e)
Knochenbürste, *a.* as dry as
a bone. [frags, m. caries].
Knochenfäule, *f.* Knochen-
Knochenfügung, *f.* (pl. -en)
articulation of the bones.
Knochengebäude, *n.* system
of bones; skeleton.
Knochenhauer, *m.* butcher.
Knochenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
charnel-house.
Knochenkrebs, *m.* caries,
rotteness in the bones.
Knochenlehre, *f.* osteology.
Knochenleim, *m.* bone-glue.
Knochenmann, *m.* (pl. -männ-
ner) skeleton; death.
Knochenfäße, *f.* (pl. -n)
bone-saw. [bone-scissors].
Knochenfäule, *f.* (pl. -n)
Knochenfäule, *n.* bone-
black. [vin].
Knochenspath, *m.* bone-spa-
Knochenzange, *f.* (pl. -n)
bone-nippers.
Knochen, *a.* made of bone.
Knochig, *a.* bony. [pear].
Knoedel, *n.* dumplings; dried
Knoellen, *m.* knoll, knop;
lump; log, clod, knot, tubercle.
Knoellenbohne, *f.* (pl. -n)
wild liquorice.
Knoelgrass, *n.* tall oat-grass.
Knollig, *a.* full of knolls;
knobby, knotty, cloddy, tuberosus;
gross.
Knopf, *m.* (pl. Knöpfe) knob;
button; pommel; knot; bud; top;
head.
Knopfdrabt, *m.* head-wire.
Knopfen, *v. a.* to close with
buttons, to button.
Knopfform, *f.* (pl. -en) but-
ton-mould. [founder].
Knopfzieher, *m.* button-
Knopfsaken, *m.* button-hook.
Knopfloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher)
button-hole; ter denäpels Rand des
-es loop. [ker].
Knopfmacher, *m.* button-ma-
Knopfnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) pin.
Knopfer, *f.* (pl. -n) gall-nut.
Knorpel, *m.* (pl. -n) gristle,
cartilage; - am Halse, candel-bone.
Knorpelblume, *f.* blood-
wort. [cartilaginous, gristly].
Knorpelig, **Knorpelig**, *a.*
Knorpellchre, *f.* chondro-
logy.
Knorpelein, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knorren, *n.* excrescence, pro-
tuberance; hunch; lump; knag; -
am Fuße, ankle.

Knorricht, *a.* like a knot.
Knorrig, *a.* knaggy, knotty,
gnarled, knurled; *ad.* knottily.
Knospe, *f.* (pl. -n) bud, burge-
on, knot, button, eye.
Knospen, *v. n.* to bud, to put
forth buds, to burgeon, to knot.
Knospecht, *a.* knobby.
Knote, *m.* (pl. -n) knot;
coarse clumsy fellow.
Knoteln, *v. a.* to knot.
Knoten, *m.* knot, node, knob;
impediment; intricacy, rub, diffi-
culty; plot (in a play); da stekt der
-, there lies the knot, there is the
rub. [snow-flake].
Knotenblume, *f.* (pl. -n)
Knotenlösung, *f.* solution,
development. [knotted puff].
Knotenquaste, *f.* (pl. -n)
Knotenschürzung, *f.* intri-
gue (in a play).
Knotensack, *m.* (pl. -säcke)
thorn-stick, knobbed stick.
Knotig, *a.* knotty, knobby,
nodous; rough, rugged, uneven.
Knüffeln, *v. a.* to cuff, knubble,
beat soundly.
Knüll, *a.* intoxicated, tipsy.
Knüllen, *m.* lump, hunch; *v.*
a. to pucker; to rumple, crumple,
fumble.
Knüpfen, *v. a.* to tie into a
knot; to tie, to bind; to join clo-
sely; to knit, knot; to unite.
Knüppel, *m.* stick, staff, cud-
gel; clog.
Knüppelholz, *n.* billet-wood.
Knurren, *v. n.* to growl, to
snarl; to murmur, to grumble.
Knurrkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)
growler, grumbler.
Knute, *f.* (pl. -n) knout,
eat o' nine tails.
Knüttel, *m.* cudgel, club, stick,
staff; clog (for a dog); beetle, mal-
let. [ring of round pieces].
Knüttelholz, *n.* wood consist-
Knüttelvers, *m.* (pl. -se)
doggerel verse.
Knären, *v. n.* to croak.
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt.
Kobaltblau, *n.* cobalt-blue.
Kobaltisch, *a.* cobaltic, re-
sembling cobalt, containing cobalt.
Kobaltspeise, *f.* regulus of
cobalt. [sty].
Koben, *m.* small cabin; pigs-
Kober, *m.* basket, dorse.
Kobold, *m.* (pl. -e) kobalt;
goblin, hobgoblin; merry Andrew.
Koch, *m.* (pl. Köche) cook.
Kochappet, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)
coddling. [for boiling].
Kochbren, *f.* (pl. -en) pear
Kochbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)
cookery-book.
Kochen, *v. n.* to boil, to seeth;
to ferment; to be in an agitation.
to be in a passion; *v. a.* to boil, to
cook; to concoct, to digest, to ma-
chinate, to contrive, to plot.
Kocher, *m.* boiler.
Kocher, *m.* case; quiver.

Kocherpf, *f.* (pl. -n) boiling-
pea. [mixture].
Kocherei, *f.* cookery; boiled
Kochfeuer, *n.* fire for boiling.
Kochinn, *f.* (pl. -en) woman-
cook, cook-maid, cook.
Kochjunge, *f.* (pl. -n) kit-
chen-boy, scullion; cook's ap-
prentice. [boiler].
Kochkessel, *m.* boiling-kettle.
Kochkraut, *n.* (pl. -kräuter)
vegetables for boiling.
Kochkunst, *f.* (pl. -künste)
art of cookery.
Kochlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle.
Kochmaschine, *f.* (pl. -n)
digestor. [Dutch oven].
Kochofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen)
Kochpfanne, *f.* (pl. -n)
sauce-pan.
Kochsalz, *n.* kitchen-salt.
Kochsalzsäure, *f.* muriatic
acid. [meat for boiling].
Kochstück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of
Kochtügel, *m.* tillet.
Kochtopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) kit-
chen-pot, boiler, seething-pot.
Kochwein, *m.* wine for the
use of the kitchen. [furniture].
Kochzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) kitchen-
Kochstörner, *m.* pl. India-
Köder, *m.* bait, lure. [berries].
Ködern, *v. a.* to bait, lure, al-
Kofer, *m.* small beer. [lure].
Koffer, *m.* trunk, coffer.
Koffergriff, *m.* (pl. -e) trunk-
handle. [trunk-cover].
Koffertrappe, *f.* (pl. -n)
Koffernagel, *m.* (pl. -näg-
el) trunk-nail. [strap].
Kofferriemen, *m.* trunk-
Kofferschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlö-
ser) trunk-padlock. [wort].
Kohl, *m.* cabbage; cole, cole-
Kohle, *f.* (pl. -n) char-coal;
coal; -n brennen, to make charcoal,
to char, to coal; mit - schreiben,
to coal; abgeschwefelte -, coke; gelöschte
-, cinder. [char-coal].
Kohlen, *v. a.* to char, to make
Kohlenbecken, **Kohlbecken**,
n. coal-dish, coal-pan.
Kohlenbergwerk, *n.* (pl. -
-e), -grube, *f.* (pl. -n) coal-mine,
coal-work, coalery. [man, collier].
Kohlenbrenner, *m.* coal-
Kohlenbrennerhütte, *f.*
(pl. -n) charcoal-kiln, colliery.
Kohlendampf, *m.* (pl. -
dämpfe) smoke from char-coal,
steam of coals.
Kohlenfeuer, **Kohlfeuer**, *n.*
char-coal-fire, coal-fire.
Kohlenflöz, *m.* (pl. -e) ho-
rizontal layer of coals.
Kohlengebirge, *n.* mountain
containing coal.
Kohlengestube, *n.* coal-dust.
Kohlenhandel, *m.* colliery.
Kohlenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
coal-house. [coal-room].
Kohlenkammer, *f.* (pl. -n)
Kohlenkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe)
coal-basket.

Kohlenlager, *n.* colliery.
 Kohlenmann, *m.* (*pl.* -männ-
 ner) coal-man. [measure.]
 Kohlenmaß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) coal-
 Kohlenmesser, *m.* meter of
 coals; (*Ch.*) anthracometer.
 Kohlenpfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 coal-pan. [coal-bag.]
 Kohlen sack, *m.* (*pl.* -säcke)
 Kohlenfauer, *a.* containing
 carbonate.
 Kohlensäure, *f.* carbonate.
 Kohlen schaufel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 coal-shovel. [coal-boat.]
 Kohlen schiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 Kohlen schütte, *f.* coal-
 scuttle. [a coal.]
 Kohlen schwarz, *a.* black as
 Kohlen sieb, *n.* (*pl.* -e) riddle.
 Kohlen staub, *m.* coal-dust,
 pulverised coals.
 Kohlen stift, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pen-
 cil formed of char-coal.
 Kohlen stoff, *m.* carbon; -
 enthaltend, carbonaceous.
 Kohlen träger, *m.* coal-port-
 er. [gon.]
 Kohlen wagen, *m.* coal-wag-
 Kohler, *m.* char-coal-man,
 coal-man, collier.
 Kohler glaube, *m.* faith of a
 char-coal-man, belief without en-
 quiry, implicit faith.
 Kohl feuer, *n.* charcoal-fire.
 Kohlgarten, *m.* (*pl.* -gär-
 ten) kitchen-garden, cabbage-gar-
 den. [gardener.]
 Kohlgärtner, *m.* common
 Kohlmeise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coal-
 tit-mouse. [pan.]
 Kohlpfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) coal-
 Kohlrabe, *m.* raven; -n:
 schwarz, *a.* very black.
 Kohlrabi, *m.* coal-rabi.
 Kohlrübe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turnip-
 rooted cabbage. [a coal.]
 Kohlschwarz, *a.* as black as
 Kohren, *v. a.* to perceive, to
 choose; to try, to observe.
 Kohrgut, *n.* piece of property
 acquired by option.
 Kohrrecht, *n.* right of elec-
 tion to an office. [closet.]
 Kojie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) (Sea) cabin;
 Köfen, *v. n.* to vomit.
 Kolbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n), Kolben, *m.*
 club; buttend of a gun or fire-lock;
 retort; head; mace; knob; knot;
 alembic, cucurbit.
 Kolben, *v. a.* to work or clean
 with a thick-ended instrument; to
 take off the thick end.
 Kolbenrecht, *n.* right of single
 combat; right of private warfare.
 Kolbenrohr, *a.* reed-mace,
 mace-reed.
 Kolbenträger, *m.* mace-
 bearer. [viders.]
 Kolbenzettel, *m.* bullet-di-
 Kolbig, Kolbig, *a.* club-
 like, knobby, knotty.
 Kollif, *f.* colic, gripes.
 Koll, *m.* (*pl.* -e) deep pool.
 Koller, *n.* cape, collar; bib;

short waistcoat, bodice; *m.* stag-
 gers, frenzy, madness; den - haben,
 to be mad.
 Kollerig, *a.* afflicted with the
 staggers; mad, deranged.
 Kollern, *v. a.* to roll; to
 rumble; to be affected with the
 staggers; to be mad.
 Kollern, *n.* rolling, rumbling;
 -im Gröte, croaking of the bowels.
 Köln, *n.* Cologne; -isches Was-
 ser, Cologne-water.
 Kolon, *n.* colon. [colossus]
 Koloß, *m.* (*pl.* -löse) coloss,
 Koloßalisch, *a.* colossean.
 Koller, *m.* cover; *n.* coultter.
 Kolor, *m.* (*pl.* -en) (Astr.)
 colour.
 Komet, *m.* (*pl.* -n) comet.
 Komiker, *m.* comic.
 Komisch, *a.* comic; comical,
 odd; ludicrous; *ad.* comically.
 Komma, *n.* (*pl.* -ta) comma,
 stop.
 Kommen, *v. n.* to come; to
 arrive at; to get at; to get to; to
 hit, fall upon; to happen; to arise,
 to proceed from; heran -, to come
 on; näher -, to draw near, to ap-
 proach; hindurch -, to get through;
 vor einen -, to be admitted to one;
 zu fuh -, to suffer a loss; jured -,
 to know how to manage a thing,
 to thrive; aus den Augen -, to lose
 sight of; zu Gesichte -, to come in
 one's sight; zu Schaden -, to be in-
 jured; to suffer loss; zu Kräften -,
 to get strength; von Kräften -, to
 be deprived of one's strength; zu
 etwas -, to attain to; to obtain;
 to get; to thrive, to prosper; zu Etat-
 ten -, to be of use, to be advan-
 tageous; um etwas -, to lose a thing,
 to be deprived of a thing; zu stehen
 -, to cost, to come to; von Einnem
 -, to be deprived of one's senses;
 - lassen, to send for; wie kommt das?
 how comes that? das kommt so, it
 happened thus; nachdem es kommt,
 according as it falls out; im Ge-
 spräche auf etwas -, to turn upon;
 hinter etwas -, to find out, to get the
 knack of something; weiter -, to
 advance, improve; auf einen grünen
 Zweig -, to prosper, to thrive.
 Kommen, *n.* coming, arrival.
 Kommen, *p.* coming; -e
 Woche, next week.
 Kommode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) com-
 mode, chest of drawers.
 Kommodenbeschläge, *pl.*
 commode-furniture.
 Kommodengriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 drawer-handle; -schloß, *n.* (*pl.*
 -schlösser) drawer-lock.
 Komödiant, *m.* (*pl.* -en)
 comedian, actor. [player, actress.]
 Komödiantin, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 Komödie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) comedy;
 play; in die - gehen, to go to the
 play.
 Komödienhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)
 play-house. [play-wright.]
 Komödienschreiber, *m.*

Komödienzettel, *m.* play-
 bill. [nion, partner.]
 Kompan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) compa-
 Komptur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) com-
 mander.
 König, *m.* (*pl.* -e) king; re-
 gulus; der drei - e Tag, twelfth-day,
 twelfth-tide.
 Königin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) queen;
 -enblau, *n.* queen's blue. [the king.]
 Königlich, *a.* belonging to
 Königlich, *a.* royal, kingly;
 -e Würde, royalty; -e Verrechte, re-
 galia; *ad.* kingly; -gesinnthe, *m.*
 royalist. [idem.]
 Königreich, *n.* (*pl.* -e) king-
 Königsaapel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel)
 pine-apple. [king's blue.]
 Königssau, *n.* royal blue,
 Königssbrief, *m.* charter.
 Königsfischer, *m.* king's-
 fisher (bird). [royalist.]
 Königsfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 Königsezer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 high-taper, torch-weed, wood-
 blade, mullein (plants).
 Königstrone, *n.* (*pl.* -n)
 royal crown; crown-flower, fritil-
 lary royal. [der of a king.]
 Königsmord, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mur-
 Königsmörder, *m.* regicide.
 Königstose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peony.
 Königsschießen, *n.* solemn
 shooting with arquebuses.
 Königsschlinge, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 boa constrictor.
 Königsohn, *m.* (*pl.* -söhne)
 king's son, royal prince, son of a
 king.
 Königstraße, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 royal road. [gia.]
 Königswasser, *n.* aqua re-
 Königsweihe, *f.* kite, gur-
 nard; milan-royal (a pear).
 Königswiesel, *n.* ermine.
 Königswürde, *f.* royal dig-
 nity, royalty, royalty.
 Königthum, *n.* royalty, king-
 ship, kingdom. [nically.]
 Konisch, *a.* conical; *ad.* cano-
 nical.
 Konnen, *v. n.* to be able; to
 be permitted, to can, to may; to
 know a thing, to be versed in a
 thing, to have learned a thing; um-
 bin -, to be able to avoid, to be
 able to help; ich kann nicht umhin,
 I cannot forbear, I cannot help,
 I cannot but; es kann seyn, it may be;
 er kann kommen, he may come; eine
 Sprache -, to know a language; er
 kann gut sechten, he is a good sword-
 man; nicht weiter -, to be at one's
 Konal, *m.* copal. [last shift.]
 Kopec, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kopek.
 Köper, *m.* sort of weaving of
 little knobs in certain stuffs.
 Köpf, *m.* (*pl.* Köpfe) head;
 mind; genius; disposition, temper,
 humour; parts, talents; uppermost
 part; top; cup; bowl (of a smoking-
 pipe); jole, jowl (of fishes); - eine
 Hüte, crown of a hat; einen vor den
 - stoßen, to affront, to offend; den -
 hängen, to play the devout; to be

discontent; sich auf den - stellen, to make the utmost efforts; einem den - waschen, to reprimand severely; in den - steigen, to fly up into one's head; aus dem Kopfe, by heart, from memory; ein guter -, a man of genius; ohne -, headless, acephalous; vom - bis zu den Füßen, from top to toe, cap-a-pie; mit dem - versehen, head-long; um einen - größer, taller by a head; mit bloßem -, bare-headed; er hat etwas im -, he is a little tipsy; nicht richtig im -, crack-brained; nach Köpfen stimmen, to vote by poll; der - steht darauf, 'tis death to do it. [sic vein.]

Kopfsader, *f.* (pl. -n) cephalic artery.
Kopfsarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) work of the mind, study.

Kopfband, *n.* (pl. -bänder).
Kopfbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) bandeau.

Kopfbesteuerung, *f.* poll-tax.
[nod of the head.]

Kopfbeugung, *f.* (pl. -en)
Kopfbüchse, *f.* button-wood.

Kopfböhrer, *m.* trepan.
Kopfbrechen, *n.* raking of the brains.

Kopfbrechend, *a.* painful, toilsome, hard, tedious. [brush.]

Kopfbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) head-brush.

Köpfen, *v. a.* to behead, to decapitate; to head, poll, lop (trees); *v. n.* to grow into a head.

Kopfgeld, *n.* poll-tax, capitation, poll-money.

Kopfgriind, *m.* scab on the head. [devotee.]

Kopfhänger, *m.* hypocritical

Kopfhängerei, *f.* hypocritical devotion.

Kopfig, *a.* headstrong, heady, positive, obstinate.

Kopfigkeit, *f.* obstinacy.

Kopfkissen, *n.* pillow.

Kopfkohl, *m.* cabbage-head.

Kopflaube, *f.* (pl. -läube) head-louse.

Kopfloß, *a.* headless, stupid.

Kopfnuß, *n.* nod of the head. [blow on the head.]

Kopfnuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse)

Kopfnuß, *m.* head-dress, ornament for the head, coiffure.

Kopfschale, *f.* (pl. -n) tuft for the head, coiffure.

Kopfschneide, *m.* young sulphureous wine. [forms a head.]

Kopfsalat, *m.* lettuce which

Kopfscheit, *a.* shy, skittish.

Kopfschmerz, *m.* (pl. -en) head-ache. [the head.]

Kopfschmuck, *m.* ornament for the head.

Kopfschütteln, *n.* shake of the head. [stone, corbil (Arch.).]

Kopfschütteln, *f.* (pl. -e) head-ache.

Kopfschütteln, *m.* head-ache.

Kopfschütteln, *n.* (pl. -e) head-piece.

Kopfschütteln, *f.* dropay in the head, hydrocephalus.

Kopfschütteln, *n.* head-ache.

Kopfschütteln, *n.* tossing of one's head.

Kopfwunde, *f.* (pl. -n) wound in the head.

Kopfwuth, *f.* frenzy.

Kopfszeug, *n.* (pl. -e) head-dress, coif.

Koppe, *f.* (pl. -n) top.

Koppel, *f.* (pl. -n) band, tie; couple; collection of individuals, pack, string; enclosure.

Koppelfischerei, *f.* fishery belonging jointly to several persons.

Koppeltreue, *f.* right of using a thing in common with others. [ture.]

Koppeltreue, *f.* common pasture.

Koppeltreue, *f.* common chase.

Koppeln, *v. a.* to couple, to tie together; to enclose, to fence.

Koppeltreue, *m.* collar, leash. [mon pasture.]

Koppeltreue, *f.* (pl. -en) common pasture.

Koppeltreue, *f.* (pl. -n) common pasture.

Koppen, *v. a.* to cut off the top, to top; *v. n.* to eructate.

Koralle, *f.* (pl. -n) coral.

Korallen, *a.* coralline.

Korallenachat, *m.* (pl. -e) coral agate.

Korallenartig, *a.* coralline.

Korallenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) coral-tree.

Korallenbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) red licorice bean.

Korallenfischer, *m.* coral-fisher. [fishery.]

Korallenfischerei, *f.* coral-fishing.

Korallenholz, *n.* -pflanze, *f.* coral-wood.

Korallenfische, *f.* -nacht, *f.* shadow, *m.* winter-cherry-night-shade.

Korallenraut, *n.* coral plant.

Korallenmoos, *n.* coralline, coral-moss.

Korallenwurz, *f.* coral-root.

Korallenrinne, *f.* (pl. -n) coral branch.

Koran, *m.* (pl. -e) coran.

Korallen, *v. n.* to chastise, to beat.

Korb, *m.* (pl. Körbe) basket, flasket, scuttle, hamper, maund; refusal; einen - bekommen, to meet with a refusal, to take a foil; haben im -, favourite, darling.

Korbbouteille, *f.* (pl. -n) demi-john.

Korbhandel, *m.* basket-trade.

Korbbeigen, *f.* pl. sign which are brought over in baskets. [ker.]

Korbmacher, *m.* basket-maker.

Korbrofien, *f.* pl. raisins brought to us in baskets. [ket-rod.]

Korbruthe, *f.* (pl. -n) basket-salt.

Korbsalz, *n.* basket-salt.

Korbmagen, *m.* carriage with a body of basket-work.

Korbweide, *f.* (pl. -n) basket-willow, osier.

Korbwerk, *n.* basket-work.

Koriander, *m.* coriander.

Korinth, *n.* Corinth.

Korinthe, *f.* (pl. -n) corinth currant.

Korinther, *m.* Corinthian.

Korinthisch, *a.* Corinthian.

Kork, *m.* (pl. -e) cork; von -, corky. [cork-tree.]

Korkbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Korkscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) cork-tree, cork.

Korken, *v. a.* to cork.

Korkholz, *n.* cork-wood.

Korkmacher, *m.* cork-cutter.

Korkscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) sheet-cork.

Korkschwärze, *f.* Spanish black. [sole.]

Korksohle, *f.* (pl. -n) cork-sole.

Korkstopfen, *m.* cork-stopper.

Korktreiber, *m.* cork-driver.

Korkzange, *f.* (pl. -n) cork-drawer.

Korkzieher, *m.* cork-screw.

Korn, *n.* (pl. Körner) corn; grain; rye; crop, value, sight; aim-sight, aim; alloy; auf - nehmen, to take one's aim at; to have a design upon; ein Korn von altem Erbe, and -, a man of the right stamp. [corn.]

Kornähre, *f.* (pl. -n) ear of corn.

Kornausfuhr, *f.* exportation of corn.

Kornbau, *m.* cultivation of corn, cultivation of rye.

Kornbauer, *m.* corn-master, tiller, ploughman, husbandman.

Kornblume, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-flower, blue bottle.

Kornboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) corn-loft, granary.

Kornbörse, *f.* corn-exchange.

Kornbranntwein, *m.* corn-brandy.

Korndorn, *n.* granule, grain; little grain; ein - Brod, a bit of bread. [cornel-tree.]

Kornelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Kornelkirsche, *f.* (pl. -n) cornelian cherry, cornel.

Kornelle, *f.* (pl. -n) cornel.

Kornen, *v. n.* to form corns or grains; to granulate; *v. a.* to convert into grains, to corn, to granulate; to bait; to attract.

Körnen, *n.* granulation; alluring. [veat of grain.]

Körnernte, *f.* (pl. -n) harvest.

Kornfaden, *m.* siligree.

Kornsege, *f.* (pl. -n) winnowing-machine. [field.]

Kornfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) corn-field.

Kornfessel, *n.* hamster.

Korngülte, *f.* tax paid in corn.

Kornhandel, *m.* corn-trade.

Kornhändler, *m.* corn-merchant.

Kornhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house for keeping grain, granary.

Kornicht, *a.* resembling grains, grained, granular.

Kornig, *a.* consisting of grains, granulous; grained; nervous, concise.

Kornjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year
productive in corn, corn-year.

Kornjude, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-
jew; fore-staller, engrosser of corn.

Kornkupfer, *n.* shot-copper.

Kornlade, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-bin.

Kornland, *n.* (pl. -länder)
corn-country.

Kornling, *m.* (pl. -e) aspen-
corn.

Kornmangel, *m.* scarcity of
corn.

Kornmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte)
corn-market; corn-fair. [measure.]

Kornmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) corn-
measure; corn-meter. [mill.]

Kornmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-
milling-machine.

Kornradelein, *n.* corn-cockle
(plant).

Kornpreis, *m.* (pl. -se) price
of corn. [gun-powder.]

Kornpulver, *n.* granulated
corn-rose, *f.* (pl. -n) common
poppy. [above.]

Kornschäufel, *f.* (pl. -n) corn-
shovel; corn-clerk.

Kornsieb, *n.* (pl. -e) corning-
sieve; winnowing-sieve.

Kornspeicher, *m.* granary,
corn-loft. [house-sparrow.]

Kornspertling, *m.* (pl. -e)
corn-pertling, *f.* corn-duty, corn-
age.

Kornträger, *m.* corn-porter.

Kornung, *f.* granulation, corn-
ing; allure. [for weighing corn.]

Kornwagen, *f.* (pl. -n) balance
corn-wagen, *m.* corn-wain.

Kornweide, *f.* (pl. -n) wild-
tare.

Kornwurm, *m.* (pl. -wür-
mer) corn-worm, calender, mite,
weevil.

Körper, *m.* body; totter -,
corpse, dead body; ohne -, bodiless.

Körperbau, *m.* structure of
the body.

Körperbeschaffenheit, *f.*
constitution of body.

Körperchen, *n.* corpuscule.

Körperlehre, *f.* somatology.

Körperlich, *a.* corporal, corporeal,
bodily, corporeal; *ad.*
corporally. [ity, corporeity.]

Körperlichkeit, *f.* corporal-
ity; corporeity.

Körperhaft, *f.* (pl. -en)
corporeal body, corporation.

Körperstellung, *f.* (pl. -en)
attitude.

Körperstimmung, *f.* temper-
ament of body, constitution.

Körperübung, *f.* gymnastic.

Körperwelt, *f.* corporeal
world, material world.

Kosack, *m.* (pl. -en) cosack.

Kosen, *v. n.* to talk, to con-
verse, to chat, to caress.

Kosmogonie, *f.* cosmogony.

Kosmograph, *m.* (pl. -en)
cosmographer.

Kosmopolit, *m.* (pl. -en)
cosmopolitan, cosmopolite.

Koskat, *m.* (pl. -en) cottager.

Kost, *f.* food, fare, victuals;

board, diet; magere -, slender fare;
freie -, free board; in die - geben, to
go to board somewhere; in die -
thun, to put out to board.

Kostbar, *a.* costly; expensive,
sumptuous, precious; -es Hausge-
rät, rich furnitures; *ad.* expen-
sively, sumptuously; preciously.

Kostbarkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) pre-
ciousness; precious thing, jewel,
trinket; sumptuousness, expen-
siveness, costliness.

Kosten, *pl.* expense; expen-
ces; charges; costs; die - bestreiten,
to defray the expenses; es geht auf
meine -, I am at the charge of it;
v. n. to cost; to require; to bear a
price; *v. a.* to taste.

Kostenanschlag, *m.* (pl. -
schläge) estimate. [diture.]

Kostenaufwand, *m.* expen-
diture.

Kostenfrei, *a.* free of ex-
pense, cost-free. [bill of costs.]

Kostenrechnung, *f.* (pl. -en)
cost-account.

Koster, *m.* taster.

Kostfrei, *a.* enjoying free
board; hospitable.

Kostgänger, *m.* boarder.

Kostgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) board-
wages. [boarding-house.]

Kosthalter, *m.* keeper of a
boarding-house.

Kosthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
boarding-house.

Kostherr, *m.* (pl. -en) master
of a boarding-house. [boarder.]

Kostjungfer, *f.* maiden-
cost.

Kostlich, *a.* costly; precious;
excellent, delicate, dainty.

Kostlichkeit, *f.* daintiness;
something precious; something
dainty, delicacy. [ing-school.]

Kostschule, *f.* (pl. -n) board-
ing-school.

Kostspielig, *a.* expensive,
costly, chargeable.

Kostverächter, *m.* cost-ver-
derder, *f.* despiser of common
fare, dainty person.

Koth, *m.* mud, dirt, mire; ex-
crement; turd; - der Vögel, mite;
- wilder Thiere, leasess; - der Fische,
Dagge, sants; - des Rothwildes,
fewmets, fewmishing; mit Koth
bestreuen, to bewire.

Kothbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) rub-
bing-brush. [cot, cottage.]

Koth, *n.* Koth, *f.* (pl. -n)
Koth, *f.* (pl. -n) fellock-
joint, pastern-joint; box, case,
press. [-en] cottager.

Kothener, Kothsaß, *m.* (pl. -
en) cottager.

Kothfliege, *f.* (pl. -n) dung-
fly.

Kothgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)
sewer, drain, passage for filth.

Kothgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) puddle,
dung-hole, common sewer.

Kothhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne)
hoopoe (a bird).

Kothig, *a.* dirty, miry, foul.

Kothkäfer, *m.* dung-fly.

Kothschuhe, *pl.* pattens.

Kothurn, *m.* buskin.

Köge, *f.* cover, coarse cloth.

Köge, Köge, *f.* basket.

Köhen, *v. n.* to spue, to
vomit, to keek. [infant.]

Krabbe, *f.* (pl. -n) crab; child,

Krabbeln, *v. n.* to crawl; *v. a.*
to feel, to grope, to grapple.

Krach, *m.* (pl. -e) crack, crash;
einen - thun, to give a crack.

Krachmandel, *f.* (pl. -n)
cracking almond, jordan-almond.

Krachen, *v. n.* to crack, to
crash. [crash.]

Kracher, *m.* cracking noise,

Krachzen, *v. n.* to caw, to
croak; to groan.

Krack, *m.* (pl. -e) cleft; cavern.

Kradel, *f.* (pl. -n) had horse,
jade.

Kraft, *f.* (pl. Kräfte) strength;
force, power; vigour; faculty;
energy; - einer Argenei, virtue of a
medicine; - mir - meines Amtes, by
virtue of my office.

Kraftbrühe, *f.* (pl. -n) strong
broth, strong soup.

Kraftfülle, *f.* fullness of
strength, power, energy.

Kräftig, *a.* strong; powerful;
vigorous, energetic; strengthen-
ing; nourishing, valid, forcible,
efficacious; - Schreiter, nervous
style; *ad.* strongly, forcibly, en-
ergetically, efficaciously.

Kräftigen, *v. a.* to strengthen;
to confirm, to corroborate.

Kraftlos, *a.* weak, feeble;
inefficacious; useless; invalid, for-
celess, impotent.

Kraftlosigkeit, *f.* feeble-
ness, weakness, impotency, inva-
lidity; atony.

Kraftmehl, *n.* finest and best
wheaten flower, starch.

Kraftsuppe, *f.* Kraftbrühe.

Kraftvoll, *a.* full of strength,
vigorous, nervous, valid.

Kraftwasser, *n.* strengthen-
ing-potion. [heal.]

Kraftwurzel, *f.* ginseng; all-

Kragen, *m.* collar; cape; gor-
get; intestines; neck; einen beim -
nehmen, to collar one, to seize one
by the neck; der spanische -, para-

phimos (Med.). [corbel, console.]

Kragstein, *m.* (pl. -e) corbel;

Kräh, *f.* (pl. -n) crow.

Krähen, *v. n.* to crow.

Krähenauge, *n.* (pl. -n)
crow's-eye; poison-nut, vomiting-
nut.

Krähenfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße)
crow's-foot; pot-hook, hanger.

Krähenfüße, *pl.* bad writing,
scrawl. [quill.]

Krähenkiel, *m.* (pl. -e) crow-
foot.

Krahm, *m.* (pl. -e) crane.

Krahnbalken, *m.* horizontal
beam to a crane. [berry.]

Krahneere, *f.* (pl. -n) crane-
wing.

Krahngeld, *n.* craneage.

Krahnecht, *n.* craneage.

Krahnsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) pit-
saw. [part of the crane.]

Krahnpänder, *m.* upright

Krahnel, *m.* violent quarrel.

Krafeelen, *v. n.* to engage in a violent quarrel, to quarrel.

Krafeeler, *m.* quarreller, bully, hector.

Krafen, *m.* kraken.

Kralle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) claw, clutch, pounce, talon.

Krallen, *v. a.* to claw.

Kram, *m.* retail-trade, mercery; goods to be sold, commodities; shop; trash, lumber; matter; *dieß paßt in seinen* -, this will serve his turn.

Krambude, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) Krams laden, *m.* (-laden) retail-shop.

Kramdiener, *m.* shop-keeper's assistant.

Kramen, *v. n.* to keep a shop, to deal, to trade; to stir, to rummage.

Krämer, *m.* shop-keeper, retail-dealer, trader, grocer, mercer.

Krämerbude, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) retail-shop.

Krämerei, *f.* shop-keeping, trading. [avoir-dupois weight.]

Krämergewicht, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*)

Krämerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) woman dealing in small wares.

Krämerinnung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) corporation of shop-keepers, trader's corporation.

Krämermeister, *m.* head of the trader's company, alderman of the mercers' guild.

Krämerpfund, *n.* pound of avoir-du-pois. [mon-scales.]

Krämerwage, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) com-

Krämersbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -*bäume*) juniper-tree. [juniper-berry.]

Krämersbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

Krämersvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -*vögel*) field-fare.

Kramppe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cramp, cramp-iron; hook.

Krampfe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) flap, cock (of a hat). [instrument, card.]

Krämpel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) carding.

Krämpelbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) card-board.

Krämpeln, *v. a.* to work with the carding-instrument, to card.

Krämpen, *v. a.* to bend, to turn up (a hat); to sponge cloth.

Krampf, *m.* (*pl.* Krämpfe) cramp; spasm, convulsion.

Krampfader, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) varix.

Krampfartig, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive; *ad.* spasmodically, convulsively. [cramp-fish.]

Krampfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*)

Krampfhaft, *a.* spasmodic, convulsive. [sive cough.]

Krampfhusen, *m.* convul-

Krämsvogel, *m.* f. Krämersvogel.

Kramware, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gro-

Kram, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) horse-radish.

Kranbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) craneberry.

Kranich, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) crane; wie ein - (schrien), to crunk, crunkle.

Kranichhäls, *m.* (*pl.* -*hälse*) crane's neck.

Kranichschnabel, *m.* (*pl.* -*schnäbel*) crane's bill, geranium.

Krank, *a.* sick, ill, distempered, diseased, infirm; - werden, to fall sick, to grow sick, to be taken ill. [tient.]

Kranke, *m.* sick person, patient.

Krankeln, *v. n.* to have indifferent health, to be sickly, to peak.

Kranken, *v. a.* to grieve; to vex, to mortify; to injure, to afflict, to hurt; jemandes Ehre -, to defame one; to blast one's reputation.

Krankenbett, *n.* (*pl.* -*en*) bed of illness, sick-bed; auf dem - liegen, to be bed-ridden, to be confined to one's bed.

Krankengeschichte, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) history of an illness.

Krankenhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -*häuser*) infirmary, hospital.

Krankenslager, *n.* sick-bed, bed of illness. [sick-list.]

Krankensliste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

Krankennutter, *f.* (*pl.* -*mütter*) matron attending sick people. [patal-ship.]

Krankenschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) hos-

Krankenspital, *n.* (*pl.* -*täler*) infirmary. [room.]

Krankenstube, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) sick-

Krankenswärter, *m.* Krank-

femwärterinn, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) nurse, tender.

Krankhaft, *a.* morbid.

Krankheit, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) disease, malady, sickness, illness, distemper; engische -, rickets; langwierige -, lingering or chronic disease. [logy.]

Krankheitslehre, *f.* patho-

Krankheitslehre, Krank-

heitsfennner, *m.* pathologist.

Krankheitsstoff, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) morbid matter. [sis.]

Krankheitswechsel, *m.* cri-

Krankler, *m.* -inn, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) invalid, sickly person.

Kranklich, *a.* sickly, weakly, weak in health, valetudinarian, valetudinarian, crazy, peaking; decrepit, languishing; - aussehen, to peak. [infirmity, craziness.]

Kranklichkeit, *f.* f. sickliness.

Krankling, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) valetudinarian; invalid.

Krankung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) grievance, vexation, mortification.

Kranz, *m.* (*pl.* Kränze) crown; wreath, garland; cornice, cornish, festoon, chaplet; circle, society.

Kranzader, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) coronal vein. [land-flower.]

Kranztume, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) gar-

Kranzchen, *n.* little circle, small assembly of friends.

Kranzen, *v. a.* to adorn with a garland, to wreath.

Kranzleiste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) head-ing-course. [nice-ring.]

Kranzreif, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) cor-

Kranz, *m.* hook; fritter.

Krausbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) black-berry.

Krausbürste, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scraping-brush; scrub, mean fellow.

Krausdistel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) fuller's thistle.

Krausdraht, *m.* card-wire.

Krause, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scraper; card.

Krause, *f.* scrapings; itch; basket; - der Pferde, scab. [scraper.]

Krauseisen, *n.* scraping-iron.

Krausen, *v. a.* to scratch; to scrape.

Krauser, *m.* scraper; bad wine; - zu Gehehen, worm, wad-hook.

Krausfuss, *m.* (*pl.* -*füsse*) scrape-foot, awkward reverence; einen - machen, to scrape a leg.

Krausig, *a.* itchy, mangy, scabbed. [carding-engine.]

Krausmaschine, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

Krausfalbe, *f.* salve against the itch. [marine.]

Krauscheyt, *f.* (*pl.* -*e*) trump-

Krauswolle, *f.* carding-wool.

Krauel, *m.* hook, flesh-hook.

Krauen, *v. a.* to scratch gently; to scratch.

Kraus, *a.* crisp, curled, frizzled; crinkled; eine - se Stirn haben, jeben, to knit one's brow.

Krausbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cranberry; rough goose-berry.

Krausdistel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) eryngo.

Krause, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cravat, ruff.

Krausel, *m.* top; sort of lamp; puckered frill, puckered tucker.

Krauselbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cranberry; rough goose-berry.

Krauseisen, *n.* crisping-iron, curling-iron. [curling-stick.]

Krauselholz, *n.* (*pl.* -*bölzer*)

Krauseln, *v. a.* to crisp, to curl, to frizzle; sich -, to curl.

Krauselschnecke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) top-shell, button-shell.

Krauselsange, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crisping-pincers. [balm-mint.]

Krausenmünze, *f.* curled mint.

Krausen, *f.* Kräuseln.

Krauserinn, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) woman that plait linen.

Krausfloss, *m.* crape.

Kraushäutig, *a.* curly-haired.

Krausfloss, *m.* curled cabbage.

Krauskopf, *m.* (*pl.* -*köpfe*) curly-head.

Krausalat, *m.* curled lettuce.

Krausdnecke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) caltrop, succory; crisped cockle.

Krauswur, *f.* f. Krausdistel.

Kraut, *n.* (*pl.* Kräuter) herb; plant, vegetable; cabbage, colewort; spice; weed; simple; gunpowder, small powder; - und Luth, powder and shot. [cabbage-field.]

Krautacker, *m.* (*pl.* -*äcker*)

Krauten, *v. a.* to cut herbs or weeds, to weed.

Kräuter, *pl.* herbs, simples; - sammeln, to go a simpling, gathering herbs.

Kräuterbad, *n.* (*pl.* -*bäder*)

bath of medicinal herbs. [ale.]

Kräuterbier, *n.* medicated
Kräuterbrod, *n.* bread mixed
with herbs.

Kräuterbuch, *n.* (pl. -bü-
cher) book of botany; herbal.

Kräuterfrau, *f.* (pl. -en)
woman that gathers herbs.

Kräuterkäse, *m.* green-cheese.

Kräuterkenner, *m.* botanist.

Kräuterkenntniß, *f.* bo-
tanical knowledge.

Kräuterkissen, *n.* bag filled
with certain herbs.

Kräuterkrunde, Kräuterleh-
re, *f.* botany.

Kräutermann, *m.* (pl.
-männer) man who gathers herbs.

Kräutermüge, *f.* (pl. -n)
cap stuffed with certain herbs.

Kräuterpfaster, *n.* poultice.

Kräutern, *v. a.* to botanize.

Kräuterreich, *n.* vegetable
kingdom. [with certain herbs.]

Kräuterfäcken, *n.* bag filled

Kräutersalat, *m.* salad con-
sisting of different herbs, sallet of
herbs.

Kräutersuppe, *f.* (pl. -n)
herb-soup. [cinal herbs.]

Kräutertee, *m.* tea of medi-
cinal herbs.

Kräuterrant, *m.* (pl.
-tränke) drink or decoction of
certain herbs.

Kräuterumschlag, *m.* (pl.
-schläge) poultice prepared of cer-
tain herbs.

Kräuterwein, *m.* wine sea-
soned with herbs.

Kräuterzucker, *m.* conserve.

Krautfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) cab-
bage-field.

Krautgarten, *m.* (pl. -gär-
ten) kitchen-garden.

Krauthacke, *f.* (pl. -n) hoe
for the cabbage. [plane.]

Krauthobel, *m.* cabbage-

Krautjunfer, *m.* country-
squire. [with herbs.]

Krautkäse, *m.* cheese made

Krautmarkt, *m.* market for
herbs. [salad.]

Krautsalat, *m.* cabbage-

Krautstumpf, *m.* (pl. -stümp-
fe) stump of cabbage. [bage-field.]

Krautstück, *n.* (pl. -e) cab-

Kreatur, *f.* (pl. -en) crea-
ture.

Krebs, *m.* (pl. -se) cancer,
craw-fish; crab, cray-fish; (Med.)
cancer, carcinoma, gangrene;
(Astr.) cancer; - an Bäumen,
canker.

Krebsartig, *a.* carcinoma-
tous, gangrenous, cancerous; can-
ker-bit.

Krebsauge, *n.* (pl. -n) crab's
eye. [(a plant).]

Krebsblume, *f.* Indian shot

Krebsbrühe, *f.* crab's broth.

Krebsbutter, *f.* crab's butter.

Krebsen, *v. a.* to catch craw-
fish.

Krebsgang, *m.* crab's walk,

retrograde movement, retrogres-
sion; den - gehen, to retrograde, to
go backward.

Krebschaden, *m.* (pl. -schä-
den) cancerous affection; inveter-
ated vice. [crab's shell.]

Krebschale, *f.* (pl. -n)

Krebschere, *f.* (pl. -n)

Krebsclaw of a crab-fish.

Krebspinne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Krebswurzel, *f.* viper-grass,

snake-weed.

Kreide, *f.* chalk; schwarze -,
f. black-chalk; spanische -, soap-
stone; ein Stück -, a chalk-stone;

mit Kreide schreiben, zeichnen, düngen,
to chalk.

Kreiden, *v. a.* to chalk; to
cover with chalk, to write with
chalk.

Kreidenartig, *a.* chalk-like.

Kreidesift, *m.* (pl. -e) chalk-

penkil.

Kreideweiß, *a.* white as chalk.

Kreidicht, Kreidig, *a.* chalky.

Kreis, *m.* (pl. Kreise) circle;
orbit; gyre; (Astr.) orb; sich im -
bewegen, to circulate, to turn round.

Kreisabschied, *m.* (pl. -e)
decree formed by the members of
a circle.

Kreisamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)
bailiwick of a circle.

Kreisamtmann, *m.* (pl.
-männer) bailiff of a circle.

Kreisbewegung, *f.* (pl. -en)
gyration. [director of a circle.]

Kreisdirector, *m.* (pl. -en)

Kreisfleh, *v. n.* to scream, to
screech, to squall; to call loudly;

to creak loudly, to shriek; to

Kreisfisch, *m.* top, gig. [shout.]

Kreisbohner, *m.* drill.

Kreisfischnecke, *f.* (pl. -n)

top-shell, trochus.

Kreisfeln, *v. n.* to turn as a

top; to play at top. [lizzig.]

Kreisfelpf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

Kreisfen, *v. n.* to go in a circle;

to circulate; to turn about, to cir-
cumambulate.

Kreisförmig, *a.* circular.

Kreisgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

circular walk; circular movement.

Kreishauptmann, *m.* (pl.
-leute) captain of a circle.

Kreislauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe)

circular course, circulation.

Kreischatig, *a.* surround-

ed with a circular shade, periscian.

Kreisfchreiben, *n.* circular
letter.

Kreisfen, *v. n.* to be in labour.

Kreisferinn, *f.* (pl. -en)

woman in labour.

Kreisstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte)

principal town in a circle.

Kreissteuer, *f.* (pl. -n) tax

or contribution levied upon a
circle.

Kreisstag, *m.* (pl. -e) meet-

ing of the circle. [circle.]

Kreisanz, *m.* dance in a

Kreistruppen, *f.* pl. troops
furnished by a circle.

Kreisverfassung, *f.* (pl.
-en) constitution of a circle.

Kreisversammlung, *f.* (pl.
-en) constitution of a circle.

Krempe, *f.* Krämpfe.

Krempe, *f.* Krämpfe.

Krendel, *m.* peg, bolt.

Krepine, *f.* (pl. -n) bob,

Krepp, *m.* crape. [fringe.]

Krepppe, *f.* frizzled hair; crape.

Kreppfeisen, *n.* crapping-

Kreppflor, *m.* crape. [iron.]

Kreppmacher, *m.* crape-

weaver. [(plant).]

Kresse, *f.* gudgeon (fish); cress

Kressler, *m.* land-rat (bird).

Kressling, *m.* (pl. -e) gud-
geon. [and long-tail.]

Kreti und Pleti, *pl.* cut

Kreuz, *n.* (pl. -e) cross; cross-

bar; small of the back (in the
human species), crupper (in hor-
ses); cross, calamity, tribulation;

über -, across, cross-wise; zu -
ziehen, to make submission; ein -
schlagen, to cross one's self; - und
Quer, in all directions.

Kreuzart, *f.* (pl. -ärte) twy-
bill (Carp.).

Kreuzband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

cross-beam, cross-piece of timber.

Kreuzbatterie, *f.* (pl. -n)

crop-battery.

Kreuzbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäu-
me) turn-pike, turn-stile.

Kreuzbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) ber-
ry of the buck-thorn.

Kreuzbein, *n.* chine-bone.

Kreuzblech, *n.* cross tin-plate,
double-plate.

Kreuzblume, *f.* milk-wort.

Kreuzbogen, *m.* (pl. -bö-
gen) ogive, wreath, circlet.

Kreuzbrav, *a.* most honest,
thoroughly honest, downright good.

Kreuzdorn, *m.* buck-thorn;

-beere, f. buck-thorn-berry.

Kreuzducaten, - *m.* ducat
with a cross.

Kreuzen, *v. n.* to cruise; to
cross; *v. a.* to cross.

Kreuzente, *f.* (pl. -n) long-
tailed duck.

Kreuzer, *m.* half-penny;

cross, kreuzer; cruiser, privateer.

Kreuzerhöhung, *f.* holy-
rood-day. [holy cross.]

Kreuzestamm, *m.* holy rood,

Kreuzfahrer, *m.* cruiser,
privateer; crusader.

Kreuzfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en)

cruise; crusade; pilgrimage.

Kreuzfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße)

stand in form of a cross.

Kreuzgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

procession with the cross; cross-
walk. [street.]

Kreuzgasse, *f.* (pl. -n) cross-

Kreuzherr, (pl. -en) Kreuz-

ritter, *m.* knight of the cross,

knight of Malta.

Kreuzholz, *n.* cross-wood.

Kreuzigen, *v. a.* to crucify; to cross.

Kreuzigung, *f.* crucifixion.

Kreuzknoten, *m.* double knot.

Kreuzkraut, *n.* groundsel.

Kreuzlahm, *a.* lame in the back, hip-shot. [*cross.*]

Kreuzorden, *m.* order of the Kreuzpredigt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) exhortation to take the cross.

Kreuzpunkt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) point at which two lines cross each other.

Kreuzriemen, *m.* crupper.

Kreuzritter, *m.* knight of the cross, knight of Malta.

Kreuzschnabel, *m.* (*pl.* -schnäbel) cross-bill.

Kreuzschnitt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) crucial incision.

Kreuzschraffirung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cross-hatching, counter-hatching. [*cross-screw.*]

Kreuzschraube, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Kreuzsegel, *n.* top-sail, mizen-top-sail.

Kreuzspinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) garden-spider, cross-spider.

Kreuzsprung, *m.* (*pl.* -sprünge) capriole, cross-caper.

Kreuzstab, *m.* (*pl.* -stäbe) cross-staff, crossier.

Kreuzstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cross-bar, cross-pole.

Kreuzstich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cross-stitch. [*day.*]

Kreuztag, *m.* crutchmass.

Kreuzthaler, *m.* crusado.

Kreuzträger, *m.* cross-bearer; sufferer. [*way.*]

Kreuzweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cross-

Kreuzweise, *ad.* across, cross-wise, crossly; - (schattiren) to hatch.

Kreuzwohl, *ad.* thoroughly well. [*cross-word.*]

Kreuzwurz, *f.* groundsel.

Kreuzzug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) crusade, cruise.

Kribeilen, *v. n. & a.* to crawl; to produce a prurient sensation; to tickle; to scratch.

Kribbelkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) irritable person, ill-humoured.

Kriebelkrankheit, Kriebelsucht, *f.* raphania.

Kriechen, *v. n. & a.* to creep; to crawl; to sneak; to behave servilely; to fawn; zusammen -, to shrink. [*fen-duck.*]

Kriechente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) teal.

Kriecher, *m.* creeper; sneak, mean flatterer.

Kriechling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) teal; wild plum-tree.

Kriechloch, *n.* (*pl.* -löcher) creep-hole, sorry recess.

Krieg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) war; contention; contest, quarrel; innether - , intestine war, civil war; - anfangen, to wage war.

Kriegeln, *v. n.* to war, to wage war, to war; to quarrel; *v. a.* to get, to obtain, to receive.

Krieger, *m.* warrior.

Kriegerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) warlike woman, Amazon.

Kriegerisch, *a.* warlike; military, martial, valiant. [*brility.*]

Kriegsadel, *m.* military nobility.

Kriegsartikel, *m.* article of war. [*scene of warfare.*]

Kriegsauftritt, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Kriegsbaufunk, *f.* military architecture, fortification, engineering. [*litary architect, engineer.*]

Kriegsbaumeister, *m.* mi-

Kriegsbedarf, *m.* Kriegsbedürfnisse, *n. pl.* ammunition, munition, warlike stores.

Kriegscamerad, *m.* (*pl.* -en) fellow-soldier.

Kriegscasse, *f.* military chest.

Kriegscommissarius, *m.* (*pl.* -rien) military commissary.

Kriegsdienst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) military service; in Kriegsdienssten, to serve in the army.

Kriegserklärung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declaration of war.

Kriegsflotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fleet, navy.

Kriegsfuhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carriage or conveyance required in war. [*ment.*]

Kriegsfuß, *m.* war-establishment.

Kriegsgebrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -bräuche) usage of war, custom in war.

Kriegsgefangene, *m.* (*pl.* -n) prisoner of war, captive.

Kriegsgerath, *n.* (*pl.* -e) military equipage.

Kriegsgericht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) court martial.

Kriegsgefang, *m.* (*pl.* -fänge) warlike song.

Kriegsgeschied, *n.* fate of war.

Kriegsgeschichte, *f.* history of war.

Kriegsgeschrei, *n.* shout of war; war-whoop; watch-word.

Kriegsgesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) articles of war. [*war.*]

Kriegsglück, *n.* chance of war.

Kriegsgott, *m.* god of war, Mars. [*war, Bellona.*]

Kriegsgöttin, *f.* goddess of war.

Kriegshandwerk, *n.* profession of war, profession of arms.

Kriegsheer, *n.* (*pl.* -e) army, host.

Kriegsheld, *m.* (*pl.* -en) warlike hero, great warrior, great captain. [*herald of war.*]

Kriegsherold, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Kriegskanzlei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) war-office. [*soldier.*]

Kriegsknecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Kriegskosten, *f. pl.* expenses of war. [*military science.*]

Kriegskunst, *f.* art of war; Kriegsleben, *n.* warfare, military life. [*soldiers.*]

Kriegsleute, *pl.* warriors.

Kriegslied, *m.* (*pl.* -er) military song. [*tagem.*]

Kriegslist, *f.* (*pl.* -en) strat-

Kriegsmacht, *f.* (*pl.* -mächte) military power, army, forces.

Kriegsmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) military man, warrior, soldier.

Kriegsmannschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) soldiery. [*war.*]

Kriegsnoth, *f.* calamity of Kriegsoberste, *m.* (*pl.* -n) chief commander of an army.

Kriegspflichtig, *a.* subject to military services.

Kriegsrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) council of war; military council; counsellor of war.

Kriegsrecht, *n.* law of war; military law; - über einen ergeben lassen, to try one by martial law.

Kriegsruhm, *m.* military glory.

Kriegsrüstung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preparation for war, warlike preparation. [*ter of war.*]

Kriegssache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) matter.

Kriegsschauplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze) theatre of the war.

Kriegsschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ship of war, man of war.

Kriegsschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) military school, military academy.

Kriegsstand, *m.* military profession.

Kriegsteuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) war-tax; contribution.

Kriegsthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military exploit, achievement, warlike deed. [*military tribute.*]

Kriegstribun, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

Kriegsübung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military exercise.

Kriegsvolk, *n.* soldiery.

Kriegsvölker, *n. pl.* troops, forces.

Kriegsvorrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) military stores, provision and ammunition.

Kriegswesen, *n.* military concern; military system; warfare, war.

Kriegswissenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) military science.

Kriegszahlamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) army-pay-office.

Kriegszahlmeister, *m.* army-pay-master. [*of war.*]

Kriegszeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time

Kriegszucht, *f.* military discipline.

Kriegszug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) campaign, warlike expedition.

Kriegzwang, *m.* military execution.

Krim, *f.* Crimea. [*itch.*]

Krimmen, *v. a.* to scratch; to Krimpen, *v. a.* to wet or sponge cloth; *v. n.* to crumple; to shrink. [*twist, cracknel.*]

Kringel, *m.* twisted bunn.

Krinne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) notch, channel, cranny.

Krippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scrib, manger; drain; fence, hurdle.

Krippenbeißer, Krippen-

seßer, *m.* crib-champing horse,

sorry jade.

Krippenreiter, *m.* poor country-squire.

Krisis, *f.* (pl. -sen) crisis.

Krispeln, *v. a.* to crisp, to granulate; das Leder -, to grain the leather.

[critique, critic.

Kritik, *f.* (pl. -en) criticism.

Kritiker, *m.* fault-finder.

Kritiker, *m.* critic.

Kritisch, *a.* critical; captious; ad. critically.

[to censure.

Kritisieren, *v. n.* to criticise.

Kritteln, *v. n.* to wrangle, squabble, muster.

[exception.

Kritisch, *a.* nice; captious.

Krügeln, *v. a.* to scratch, to scrawl, to scribble.

Kröbels, *f.* Griebels.

Krokodil, *n.* (pl. -e) crocodile; -schädeln, *pl.* crocodile's tears, treacherous tears.

Krollen, Krollen, *v. n.* (Sp.) to cluck. [cover a little in water.

Krollersfen, *pl.* pease boiled.

Kronamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office of the crown.

Kronbeamte, *m.* (pl. -n) officer of the crown.

Krone, *f.* (pl. -n) crown; coronet; circle; hat (of a printer's press; päpliche -, tiara; etwas in der - haben, to be a little tipsy.

Krönen, *v. a.* to crown; einen Ehemann -, to coronate; den gekrönte Dichter, poet laureate.

Kronenglas, *n.* crown-glass.

Kronengold, *n.* gold with a certain portion of alloy.

Kronenthaler, *m.* french dollar, french crown.

[head.

Kronenträger, *m.* crown-Kronut, *n.* (pl. -güter) royal domain, crown-land.

[lustre.

Kronleuchter, *m.* chandelier.

Kronnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) milliner's needle.

[ronal suture.

Kronnacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte) co-

Kronprinz, *m.* (pl. -en) prince

royal, crown-prince.

Kronprinzessin, *f.* (pl. -en) princess royal.

Kronrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) crown-wheel.

[English serge.

Kronrath, *m.* crown-rashes.

Kronsaat, *f.* crown-linseed.

Kronschatz, *m.* treasure of the crown.

[ed-pigeon.

Krontaube, *f.* (pl. -n) crown-

Krönung, *f.* coronation. [oath.

Krönungseid, *m.* coronation-

Krönungsmahl, *n.* coronation-

dinner.

Kropel, *m.* small mean thing.

Kropf, *m.* (pl. Kropfe) crop,

craw; gorge; maw; scrofula, king's

evil; wider den -, antisthmatic.

Kropfen, *v. a.* to cram birds.

Kropfer, *m.* Kropftaube, *f.*

(pl. -n) cropper pigeon.

Kropfgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse)

pelican; great-quilet, onocrate.

Kropfig, *a.* scrofulous, throat-

bursten, having the king's evil.

Kropftaube, *f.* (pl. -n)

cropper-pigeon.

Kropfvogel, *m.* little American curlew, bittern.

Kröschchen, *v. n.* to make a hissing; to hiss, to crackle; *v. a.* to broil in butter or grease.

Kröte, *f.* (pl. -n) toad, paddock.

Krötenfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) toad-

fish.

[flax-weed.

Krötenflachs, *m.* toad-flax,

Krötenkraut, *n.* iron-wort.

Krötenschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n)

toad-snail.

[stone.

Krötenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) toad-

Krücke, *f.* (pl. -n) crutch,

mudscraper; picklock; forked

stick.

Krücken, *v. a.* to draw away,

to draw towards with a rake.

Krückenstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)

crutch-cane.

Krug, *m.* (pl. Krüge) pitcher,

jug; pot; jug; kleiner -, cruet; ale-

Krugelchen, *n.* cruet. [house.

Krüger, *m.* ale-house-keeper,

tapster.

Krumme, *f.* (pl. -n) crumb, crum.

Krumelig, *a.* crummy, crum-

ling.

Krumeln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Krumen, *v. a.* to crumble, to

crumb.

Krumm, *a.* crooked; curved;

bent, crump, curve; anfractu-ous;

-biegen, to crook, to curve; eine -

Linie, a curve.

Krummbein, *n.* crook-shanks.

Krummbeinig, *a.* bandy-

legged, crump-footed.

Krummbuckelig, *a.* crump-

shouldered, crook-backed.

Krummdarm, *m.* ileus.

Krumme, *f.* (pl. -n) curva-

ture, curvity, crookedness.

Krummen, *v. a.* to crook, to

bend, to curve; *v. r.* to stoop;

to humble one's self; to cringe;

to wring, to bend, to bow; to crinkle,

to writhe.

Krummgeschmäkel, *a.* hav-

ing a crooked bill. [crooked neck.

Krummhals, *m.* (pl. -hälse)

Krummholz, *n.* crook-timber,

compass-timber.

[tain-pine.

Krummholzbäum, *m.* moun-

Krummholzföl, *n.* oil of the

mountain-pine, Hungarian balsam.

Krummhorn, *n.* (pl. -hör-

ner) cornet.

Krummstängig, *a.* having crook-

ed lines, curvilinear, curvilinear.

Krummschnabel, *m.* (pl. -

schäbel) cross-bill, crook-bill.

Krummstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe)

crook; crozier.

[straw, litter.

Krummstroh, *n.* crumpled

Krummzange, *f.* (pl. -n)

crooked tongs.

Krummzirkel, *m.* crooked

pair of compasses.

[(bird).

Krönig, *m.* (pl. -e) cross-bill

Kruppe, *f.* (pl. -n) miller's

thumb (fish).

Krüppel, *m.* cripple; jum -

machen, to cripple; jum - werden, to be crippled.

[me] dwarf-tree

Krüppelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Krüppelhaft, *f.* Krüppelig.

Krüppelig, *a.* crippled, maimed, mangled, mutilated, infirm,

lame.

Kruste, *f.* (pl. -n) crust.

Krustig, *a.* crusty.

Krystall, *m.* (pl. -e) crystal;

in -en anschauen, to crystallize; das

Wahrnehmen aus -en, crystallography

Krystallen, *a.* crystalline,

crystal.

Krystallglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser)

fer) crystal-glass; crystal-goblet.

Krystallinisch, *a.* crystal-

line.

Krystallisieren, *v. a.* to crys-

Krystallinise, *f.* (pl. -n)

pupil.

Krystallholz, *n.* salt-gem.

Krystallisierung, *f.* crystal-

lisation.

Krystallspiegel, *m.* crystal-

Krystallstein, *m.* (pl. -e)

transparent quartz.

Kryptogamisch, *a.* crypto-

Kubebe, *f.* (pl. -n) cubeb.

Kübel, *m.* coop, tub.

Kübelhaar, *n.* yellow rosin.

Kübelstalg, *m.* Russia-tallow

in churn-casks.

Küßfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) cu-

bic foot.

[line.

Kubiklinie, *f.* (pl. -n) cubic

Kubikruthie, *f.* (pl. -n) cubic

cord.

Kubikwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) cube-

Kubikzahl, *f.* (pl. -en) cubic

number.

Kubikzoll, *m.* (pl. -e) cubic

Kubisch, *a.* cubic, cubical; -e

Größe, solid.

Kübler, *m.* cooper.

Kubus, *m.* (pl. -ben) cube.

Küche, *f.* (pl. -n) kitchen, kit-

chin; (See) cook-room; fette -, fi-

cold meat; die - besorgen, to cook,

to dress the meat.

Kuchen, *m.* cake.

Küchenamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

kitchen-office.

[kitchen-work.

Küchenarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

Küchenbäcker, *m.* pastry-

cook.

Küchenbediente, *m.* (pl. -n)

man employed about the kitchen.

Küchenfrau, *f.* (pl. -en)

cake-woman.

[garden.

Küchengarten, *m.* kitchen-

Küchengeschäft, *n.* (pl. -e)

vegetables for the kitchen, kitchen-

herb, pot-herb.

Küchenhaus, *n.* cake-house.

Küchenherd, *m.* (pl. -e)

hearth in the kitchen.

Küchenjunge, *m.* (pl. -n)

kitchen-boy, scullion.

Küchentorb, *m.* (pl. -törbe)

cake-basket.

Küchenkraut, *n.* (pl. -kräuter) kitchen-herb, pot-herb.

Küchenlatein, *n.* kitchen-latin, bad latin, dog's latin, monk's latin.

Küchenmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägde) kitchen-maid, cook-maid.

Küchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen, surveyor of the kitchen.

Küchenmesser, *n.* kitchen-knife.

Küchenrechnung, *f.* (pl. -en) kitchen-account, cook's account.

Küchensache, *f.* (pl. -n) cu-

Küchensalz, *n.* kitchen-salt, common salt.

Küchenschrank, *m.* (pl. -schränke) larder, meat-safe, pantry.

Küchenschreiber, *m.* clerk of the kitchen.

Küchenreig, *m.* cake-dough.

Küchentisch, *m.* (pl. -e) kitchen-table, dresser.

Küchenwagen, *m.* vehicle to convey provisions for the kitchen.

Küchenzettel, *m.* bill of fare.

Küchlein, *n.* chicken; little kitchen; little cake.

Kuckut, *m.* (pl. -e) cuckoo; (streichen wie er -, to cook (cook).

Kuckuckblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.

Kuckuckspeichel, *m.* cuckoo-saliva.

Kuckuck, *m.* male of the wild cat.

Kuckuck, *v. n.* to cluck.

Kuckuck, *f.* (pl. -n) coop, tub, barrel, vat.

Kuckuck, *n.* strong-beer.

Kuckuck, *n.* cooper.

Kugel, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelform, *f.* (pl. -n) ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere; ballot; kleine -, globule; -n werfen, to duel with pistols.

Kugelschier, *n.* -wurm, *m.* ephemeron worm.

Kugeltreiber, *m.* ball-driver.

Kugeln, *f.* balloting.

Kugelschieber, *m.* instrument for drawing out a bullet, bullet-drawer, wad-hook; crow's bill (Surg.).

Kugelsichel, *m.* bullet-diver.

Kuh, *f.* (pl. Kühe) cow; pl. kine; jangle -, heifer; blinde - (friesen) to play at blindman's buff.

Kuharzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) cow-leech.

Kuhblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) cow-

Kuhblume, *f.* (pl. -n) marigold.

Kuheuter, *n.* cow's udder.

Kuhladen, *m.* cow-quakes, cow-turd.

Kuhfleisch, *n.* cow-beef.

Kuhfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) cow's foot; croe, leaver.

Kuhhaar, *n.* (pl. -e) cow's

Kuhhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) craphide, cow's skin.

Kuhhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) cow-herd.

Kuhkäse, *m.* cow-cheese.

Kuhkräse, *f.* cow-itch, cowage.

Kühl, *a.* cool, fresh; -er Ort, frescade; ein wenig -, coolish.

Kühle, *f.* coolness; cool part of the day.

Kühlen, *v. a.* to cool, refresh, freshen, refrigerate; *v. n.* -to be cool, to grow cool.

Kühlsack, *n.* (pl. -säcke) cooling-coak, cooling-tub.

Kühlmittel, *n.* cooling reme-

Kühlofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) cooling furnace.

Kühlpflaster, *n.* cooling plaster.

Kühlsalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) cooling

Kühlschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) cooler.

Kühlschrank, *m.* (pl. -tränke) cooling drink; julap.

Kühlung, *f.* coolness, refrigeration, refreshing, cooling, freshness; fresh breeze.

Kühlwanne, *f.* (pl. -n) utensil for cooling liquor.

Kühn, *a.* bold, hardy; audacious, daring, stout, adventurous;

Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness, stoutness.

Kühnlich, *ad.* boldly, hardily, with assurance, frankly, freely.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kühn, *v. a.* to choose.

Kümmelwasser, *n.* cumin-brandy.

Kummer, *m.* grief, sorrow, vexation; distress; solicitude, trouble, anxiety, affliction; - machen, to give sorrow.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

Kümmern, *v. n.* to be distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful; cumbersome, hard, miserable; *ad.* miserably.

(schöne Künste, *pl.* fine arts; mit -, artificially, artfully.

Kunstausdruck, *m.* (*pl.* -drücke) technical term or expression. [of any art.

Kunstbegriffener, *m.* student
Kunstbehelf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) contrivance of art. [trious.

Kunstbetrieb, *m.* industry.
Kunstbetriebsamkeit, *f.* industry. [ticial flower.

Kunstblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) art.
Kunstdrechsler, *m.* turner who makes fine articles, turner in ivory.

Kunstfelei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) artificial refinement; something affected.
Kunstfein, *v. a.* to produce with art and labour; to refine upon a thing. [versed in an art.

Kunsterfahren, *a.* expert,
Kunsterzeugniß, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse) production of art.

Kunstfähigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) talent for any art. [ent colours.

Kunstfärberei, *m.* dyer in different colours.
Kunstfeuer, *n.* fire-work.

Kunstgärtner, *m.* learned or professed gardener, professor in gardening.

Kunstgebilde, *n.* work of art.
Kunstgenosse, *m.* (*pl.* -nossen) fellow artist.

Kunstgerecht, *a.* correct as to the rules of art; skilled in art, experienced; *ad.* according to the rules of art. [the arts.

Kunstgeschichte, *f.* history of
Kunstgetriebe, *n.* machine, works of a machine.

Kunstgraben, *m.* (*pl.* -gräben) canal, conduit, aqueduct.
Kunstgriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) knack, habitual facility; trick, artifice.

Kunsthandel, *m.* trade in works of art.

Kunsthändler, *m.* person who deals in works of art, print-seller.

Kunstkammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cabinet of artificial curiosities.

Kunstkenner, *m.* person competent to judge in any art.

Künstler, *m.* artist, artificer, performer, artisan, workman.

Künstlerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) artist, performer.

Künstlerverein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) society of artists, academy.

Künstlich, *a.* artificial; skilful, clever, dexterous; artful, ingenious; fictitious; -er Wein, made wine; *ad.* artificially, artfully.

Künstlichkeit, *f.* artificialness. [the arts, amateur.

Kunstliebhaber, *m.* lover of
Kunstlos, *a.* artless; destitute of art.

Kunstlosigkeit, *f.* artlessness.
Kunstmarmor, *m.* artificial marble.

Kunstmäßig, *a.* technical, artful, according to the rules of art.
Kunstmeister, *m.* person skil-

led in the construction of water-works.

Kunstpfeifer, *m.* musician.
Kunstrad, *n.* (*pl.* -räder) wheel at a water-work.

Kunstreich, *a.* artful, skilful; ingenious, inventive; *ad.* artfully.

Kunstreichen, *v. n.* to play the critic. [fine arts; critic.

Kunstrichter, *m.* judge in the
Kunstrichterlich, *a.* critical.
Kunstsammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of works of art.

Kunstspiegel, *m.* optic mirror. [language.

Kunstsprache, *f.* technical
Kunststecher, *m.* engraver.
Kunststraße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) high road, road made by art. [canal.

Kunststrom, *m.* (*pl.* -ströme)
Kunststück, *n.* (*pl.* -stücke) curious performance, trick, piece of artifice, legerdemain, artificial work.

Kunsttischler, *m.* ebonist;
-arbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cabinet-ware.
Kunsttrieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mechanical instinct of certain animals.

Kunstverständnis, *a.* understanding of any particular art.

Kunstverständiger, *m.* person skilled in any art.

Kunstverwandter, *m.* one of the same trade.

Kunstwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) work of art, artificial work.

Kunstwidrig, *a. & ad.* against the rules of art.

Kunstwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) technical term. [work.

Kunstzeug, *n.* (*pl.* -e) water.
Kunstweig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) branch of art.

Kunterbunt, *a.* particoloured, confused, preposterous; *ad.* confusedly, topsy-turvy.

Kunz, *m.* Conrad; male-cat; hep. [copper; coop.

Küpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tub; boiler,
Küper, *m.* cooper.
Küperlohn, *m.* cooperage.

Küper, *n.* copper; brass; copper-plate, print; pimples in the face; atter -, shruff-copper; in -stehen, to grave in brass, to engrave.

Küperasche, *f.* copper-ashes.
Küperbergwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) copper-mine. [copper-plate.

Küperblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter)
Küperblech, *n.* (*pl.* -e) copper-sheathings.

Küperbraun, *n.* that which flies off from copper, when it is hammered. [per.

Küperbrod, *n.* regulus of copper.
Küperdraht, *m.* copper-wire.

Küperdoorn, *m.* copper-foam.
Küperdrucker, *m.* printer of copper-plates.

Küperdruckerpresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rolling-press.
Küperdruckschwärze, *f.* frankfort-black.

Kupfererz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) copper-ore. [coloured.

Kupferfarben, *a.* copper.
Kupferfeile, *f.* copper-filings.
Kupfergeld, *n.* copper-coin, brass-money.

Kupferglanz, *m.* copper-ore.
Kupfergold, *n.* mixture of gold and copper.

Kupferhammer, *m.* (*pl.* -hämmer) copper-mill.

Kupferhaltig, *a.* containing copper, coppery.

Kupferhandel, *m.* trade in copper; trade in prints.

Kupfericht, *a.* resembling copper, coppery, copperlike; -e Nase, copper-nose.

Kupferig, *a.* containing copper, coppery, copperish.

Kupferkies, *m.* yellow copper-ore. [copper.

Kupferkönig, *m.* regulus of copper.
Kupferorn, *a.* made of copper, brassy.

Kupferplatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plate of copper, copper-plate.

Kupferpresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) press for copper-plates, rolling-press.

Kupferraud, *m.* coppers.
Kupferrost, *m.* verdigris.
Kupferroth, *a.* copper-coloured. [copper.

Kupferrothe, *f.* pure solid
Kupferschmied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) copper-smith, brazier.

Kupferschneiden, *n.* act or art of engraving on copper, engraving.

Kupferstecher, *m.* engraver in copper, graver.

Kupferstecherkunst, *f.* engraving, engraving.

Kupferstich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) engraving, copper-plate, print, cut, stamp. [ler in prints.

Kupferstichhändler, *m.* dealer in copper-plates.

Kupferstübe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) piece of copper-ore.

Kupfervitriol, *m.* vitriol of copper, blue vitriol.

Kupferwasser, *n.* coppers.
Kupferwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) copper-work. [summit.

Kuppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knob; top,
Kuppel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band; couple; back; cupola, dome.

Kuppeldach, *n.* (*pl.* -dächer) roof shaped as a dome.

Kuppelrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coupling; pimping.

Kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple; to join, to unite; to marry, to make a match; to promote illicit intercourse, to procure, to pimp, to bawd.

Kuppelpelt, *m.* reward given to a person, who has brought about a match; brokerage.

Kuppeler, *m.* Kupplerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) procurer, procuress, pander, mediator, pimp, bawd, setter, go-between, love-monger.

Kuppelisch, *a.* pimp-like.

Kurzen, *v. a.* to torment; to heat, to cudgel. [armour.
Küras, *m.* (pl. -tasse) cuirass.
Kürassier, *m.* (pl. -e) cuirassier.

Kurbe, Kurbel, *f.* (pl. -n) curved or crooked hand; spit.
Kurbelpieß, *m.* (pl. -e) spear with a cross-bar for stabbing the wild boar.

Kürbiß, *m.* (pl. -bisse) gourd, bumpkin, pumpkin.

Kürbißflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) gourd-bottle. [like a gourd.

Kürbißförmig, *a.* shaped like a gourd.

Kurre, *f.* (pl. -n) turkey-hen.
Kürschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) farrier, veterinarian.

Kürschner, *m.* furrier, skinner.
Kürschnerware, *f.* (pl. -n) furs and skins. [ed son.

Kürsöhn, *m.* (pl. -söhne) adoptive son.

Kürz, *a.* short; brief; laconic, coarse; -e Waare, hard ware; -er Inhalt, abridgment, summary; -er Begriff, epitome, abstract; -e Sicht, short sight; *ad.* shortly; in short, briefly; - und gut, shortly, in a word; - abbrechen, to end abruptly; sich - fassen, to express one's self shortly; in Kurzem, in a short time, shortly; über - oder lang, soon or late; zu kurz kommen, to have the worse, to lose; ver - em, seit - em, not long ago, a while ago.

Kürzathmig, *a.* short-winded, broken-winded.

Kürzbeinig, *a.* short-legged.

Kürze, *f.* shortness; brevity; in der -, shortly, in a little while.

Kürzen, *v. a.* to shorten.

Kürzgewehr, *n.* (pl. -e) sergeant's halberd.

Kürzhalbig, *a.* short-necked.

Kürzlich, *ad.* shortly; briefly; lately, newly, of late, not long ago.

Kürzschreibekunst, *f.* shorthand-writing, stenography.

Kürschwänzig, *a.* short-tailed.

Kürsichtig, *a.* short-sighted.

Kürsichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness.

Kürzung, *f.* (pl. -en) abbreviation, abridgment.

Kuraweile, *f.* pastime; merriment, joke, mirth, jest, sport.

Kuraweilen, *v. n.* to be merry, to joke.

Kurweilig, *a.* merry, jocose, diverting; ridiculous, facetious, pleasant; *ad.* facetiously, pleasantly, merrily.

Kuschen, *v. n.* to crouch, to lie down; to be quiet.

Kuß, *m.* (pl. Küsse) kiss, buss, kissing; einem einen - zuwerfen, to kiss one's hand to one.

Küssen, *v. a.* to kiss, to buss; *n.* cushion; act of kissing.

Küssenjewe, *f.* cover or case for a cushion.

Küste, *f.* (pl. -n) coast, shore; längs der - hinfahren, to coast; - n

befahren, to cabotage.
Küstenbewahrer, *m.* ship to guard the coast.

Küstenbewohner, *m.* coaster.

Küstenfahrer, *m.* coaster; coasting-vessel.

Küstenfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) coasting, navigation along the coast.

Küstenhandel, *m.* coasting-trade, cabotage; durch den -, coastwise. [watch on the coast.

Küstenwache, *f.* (pl. -n) coast-guard.

Küster, *m.* sacristan, sexton, vestry-keeper.

Küsterei, *f.* sexton's house.

Küstfye, *f.* (pl. -n) coach; eine - mit sechs Pferden, a coach and six; in einer - fahren, to go or ride in a coach; - und Pferde halten, to keep one's carriage, to keep a coach and horses.

Kutschenbox, *m.* (pl. -böcke) coach-box.

Kutschengestell, *n.* (pl. -e) carriage of a coach.

Kutschengriff, *m.* (pl. -e) coach-handle. [jer] coach-house.

Kutschenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) coach-house.

Kutschenhimmel, *m.* roof of a coach; coach-top.

Kutschenmacher, *m.* coach-maker. [coach-tassel.

Kutschenquaste, *f.* (pl. -n) coach-whisk.

Kutschensteuer, *f.* tax upon carriages. [gate.

Kutschensthor, *n.* (pl. -e) great coach-door.

Kutschentritt, *m.* (pl. -e) foot-board of a coach, boot.

Kutscher, *m.* coachman.

Kutscherpeitsche, *f.* (pl. -n) coachman's whip.

Kutscherstisch, *m.* (pl. -e) box of a carriage.

Kutschenfenster, *n.* coach-glass, coach-window.

Kutschenfye, *v. n.* to coach, to drive a coach, to ride in a coach.

Kutschpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) coach-horse.

Kütte, *f.* (pl. -n) cowl, cap; pouch; tie - annehmen, to take orders, to turn monk.

Küttel, *f.* (pl. -n) chitterlings, guts, tripe, garbages, bowels, entrails. [fish.

Küttelfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) cuttlefish.

Küttelflecke, *pl.* chitterlings dressed for eating.

Küttelhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) butcher's yard, shambles, tripe-house, tripery, slaughtering-yard.

Küttelfraut, *n.* thyme.

Küttelmarkt, *m.* tripe-market.

Kütten, *v. a.* to cut, to dig.

Kütten, *f.* Kitten. [guts.

Küttler, *m.* butcher, who sells guts.

Kuß, *m.* (pl. -e) share in a mine, portion of a mine, mine-action.

Kurfränger, *m.* (Min.) sworn man, who travels about the country, to endeavour to get actioneers for a mine.

L

ℒ, l, L, l, the twelfth letter of the alphabet.

Lab, *n.* runnet, rennet.

Labberdan, *m.* salted cod-fish, Aberdeen-fish. [suck.

Labbern, *v. n.* to tattle, to babble.

Laben, *v. a.* to mix with runnet, to coagulate; to refresh, to recreate; to comfort; *v. r.* to refresh one's self; to enjoy a thing.

Laberdan, *f.* Labberdan.

Labet, - machen, to beast, to loo; - werden, to lose; to be overcome, to be knocked up; to be loved or beasted. [labial letter.

Labialbuchstabe, *m.* (pl. -en) labial letter.

Labkraut, *n.* cheese-runnet.

Labmagen, *m.* that stomach of ruminating animals, in which the runnet is found.

Laborant, *m.* (pl. -en) laborant, chymist, distiller.

Laboratorium, *n.* (pl. -rien) laboratory.

Labotiren, *v. n.* to work in chymistry; to suffer, labor, drudge.

Labfal, *n.* (pl. -e) refreshment, restorative, cordial; comfort.

Labung, *f.* (pl. -en) refreshment, quickening; comfort, cordial.

Labyrinth, *n.* (pl. -e) labyrinth, maze. [thian.

Labyrinthisch, *a.* labyrinthine.

Labbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) tree marked with cuts; limit-tree.

Labbe, *f.* (pl. -n) pool, puddle, splash, lake; laughing, laugh; eine - aufschlagen, to fall a-laughing.

Labeln, *v. n.* to smile; albern -, to simper; gezwungen -, to smirk; heimlich -, to sneer; das -, smile; simper; smirking; sneer.

Laben, *v. n.* to laugh; to smile; to be merry; überlaut -, to laugh out-right; anfangen zu -, to fall laughing; albern -, to snicker; sich frank -, to split one's sides with laughing; *v. a.* to cut marks in the bark of a tree; to cut a path through a thicket; *n.* laughter.

Labenoblauch, *m.* water-germander.

Labenswerth, *a.* ridiculous.

Laber, *m.* laugher.

Laberlich, *a.* laughable, ridiculous.

Labern, *v. imp.* to feel an inclination to laugh.

Labler, *m.* smiler.

Lablust, *f.* inclination to laugh.

Lablustig, *a.* fond of laughing.

Labmuskel, *m.* (pl. -n) muscle of risibility.

Labes, *m.* (pl. Labes) salmon.

Labesfang, *m.* (pl. -fänge) catching salmon, time of catching, salmon-leap.

Labesfarbig, *a.* salmon-coloured. [mon-trout, sea-trout.

Labesforelle, *f.* (pl. -n) salmon.

Labesopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) head of salmon.

Eaehaube, *f.* (pl. -n) Eaeh-
taubchen, *n.* laughing-dove, indian
turtle-dove.
Eaehter, *n.* fathom.
Eaehterbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)
limit-tree.
Eaeh, *m.* (pl. -e) lac, gum-lac;
lacker; varnish; sealing-wax;
yellow stock-gilliflower; - in
Stangen, stick-lac.
Eaefei, *m.* (pl. -en) footman,
lackey, livery-man.
Eaefen, *f.* Eaefiren.
Eaefarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) lack,
lacque. [lacker; varnish.
Eaefirnif, *m.* (pl. -niffe)
Eaefiren, *v. a.* to lacker, to
varnish, to japan.
Eaefirer, *m.* varnisher.
Eaefmuf, *m.* litmoss, lacmus.
Eaefviole, *f.* (pl. -n) wall-
flower.
Eade, *f.* (pl. -n) box, chest,
case, trunk; - des Wundes, arc of
the covenant.
Eadebrieff, *m.* (pl. -e) sum-
mons; invitation.
Eadegeld, *n.* (pl. -er) fee paid
for summons. [booth.
Eaden, *m.* shutter, sash; shop;
Eaden, *v. a.* *ir.* to lade, to load,
to charge; to summon, to cite; to
invite. [counter.
Eadenbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke)
Eadenbohler, *m.* sash-bit.
Eadenbiener, *m.* shop-kee-
per's clerk.
Eadenfenster, *n.* sky-light.
Eadenhüter, *m.* shop-keeper;
slug.
Eadenjungfer, *f.* (pl. -n)
girl that serves in a shop.
Eadenmeister, *m.* master-
tradesman presiding at a meeting
of a guild.
Eadenpreis, *m.* (pl. -preise)
publications-price.
Eadenriegel, *m.* sash-bolt.
Eadenfchere, *f.* (pl. -n) shop-
scissors. [diener.
Eadenfchwengel, *f.* Eaden-
Eadensteuer, *f.* (pl. -n) shop-
tax. [shop-stool.
Eadenstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle)
Eadentich, *m.* (pl. -e) coun-
ter in a shop.
Eadenzins, *m.* (pl. -zinfe)
shop-hire, shop-rent.
Eader, *m.* loader, charger.
Eadeschäufel, *f.* (pl. -n) gun-
ladle.
Eadestock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)
ram-rod, gun-stick, rammer.
Eadiren, *v. a.* to hurt.
Eadung, *f.* (pl. -en) loading,
lading, freight, burden; cargo;
charge, load; citation, summons;
invitation. [doodle.
Eaffe, *m.* (pl. -n) top, trifle,
Eaffelei, *f.* (pl. -en) courting,
caressing.
Eaffeln, *v. a.* *u.* to make
love, to caress, to toy, to dally.
Eaffette, *f.* (pl. -n) gun-car-

riage, frame of ordinance; auf die
- bringen, to mount; von der - ab-
heben, to dismount.
Eaffler, *m.* top-gallant.
Eage, *f.* (pl. -n) situation, po-
sition; posture, attitude; state,
condition; stratum, bed, lay, layer,
couch; (Print.) gathering; circum-
stances; - im Gächten, guard; eine
volle -, a broad-side.
Eägel, *n.* barrel.
Eagenbank, *f.* (Print.) gather-
ing-board.
Eagenhanf, *m.* the third sort
of Koenigsberg-hemp. [stratums.
Eagenweise, *ad.* by lays,
Eager, *n.* position, act of sleep-
ing, bed, couch; gawn-tree; ware-
house; camp, encampment; sick-
bed; (Sp.) lodging, den, hole, har-
bour (of a hart); seat, form (of a
hare); store-house, magazine;
Wein auf dem - haben, to have pro-
vision of wine; zu - gehen, to be
laid or lodged (of corn).
Eagerapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)
apple which has lain some time in
the fruit-chamber.
Eagerbalken, *m.* beam laid
over the piers of a bridge.
Eagerbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)
gawn-tree.
Eagerbestand, *m.* statement
of goods in a warehouse.
Eagerbier, *n.* (pl. -e) beer
for keeping, march-beer.
Eagerbirn, *f.* (pl. -n) warden.
Eagerbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)
stock-book. [ling-cask.
Eagerfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) still.
Eagerfieber, *n.* camp-fever.
Eagerhaft, *a.* bed-ridden.
Eagerhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
warehouse, store-house.
Eagerholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)
wood for gawntrees. [hut.
Eagerhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) camp.
Eagerkrankheit, *f.* (pl. -en)
camp-disorder, field-sickness.
Eagerkunft, *f.* castrametation.
Eagermeister, *m.* quarter-
master. [rent.
Eagermiethe, *f.* warehouse-
Eagern, *v. a.* to lay down, to
lay; to encamp; to place; *v. r.* to
pitch tents, to encamp.
Eagerobst, *n.* fruit kept dur-
ing the winter.
Eagerrebe, *f.* (pl. -n) vine
that creeps along the ground.
Eagerruhr, *f.* flux or dysen-
tery prevailing in a camp.
Eagerseuche, *f.* (pl. -n) in-
fectious camp-disorder.
Eagerstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) rest-
ing place; couch, bed.
Eagerwache, *f.* (pl. -n) camp-
watch. [fit for keeping.
Eagerwein, *m.* (pl. -e) wine
Eagerzins, *m.* (pl. -se) mo-
ney paid for ware-housing.
Eahm, *a.* lame; halt, halting;
ein wenig -, hobbling; - an Gliedern,
palsical, maimed; - an den Füßen,

halting. [or palsied.
Eahme, *f.* state of being lame
Eahmen, *v. n.* to become lame.
Eahmen, *v. a.* to lame, to pal-
sy, to maim.
Eahmung, *f.* (pl. -en) lame-
ness, palsy, laming, maiming.
Eahn, *m.* (pl. -e) flattened
gold- or silver-wire, plat-wire,
tinsel.
Eaib, *m.* (pl. -e) loaf.
Eaich, *n.* spawn.
Eaichen, *v. n.* to spawn.
Eaichzeit, *f.* spawning-time.
Eaie, *m.* (pl. -n) layman; per-
son not learned; die Eaie, the la-
ity; ein - in der Mathematik, he who
knows nothing of mathematics.
Eaienbruder, *m.* (pl. -brü-
der) lay-brother.
Eaieuschwester, *f.* (pl. -n)
lay-sister.
Eafe, *f.* brine, pickle.
Eafen, *n.* cloth; sheet, pall;
-händler, *m.* woolen-draper.
Eafonifch, *a.* laconical.
Eafrige, *f.* licorice, lickorish.
Eafriegenholz, *n.* licorice.
Eafriegenfaft, *m.* lickorish-
juice. [perfectly, to stammer.
Eafsen, *v. a.* *u.* to speak im-
pambertenuff, *f.* (pl. -niffe)
se) filbert. [druped).
Eama, *m.* Lama; lama (a qua-
lumentabel, *a.* lamentable,
miserable.
Eamentation, *f.* (pl. -en)
lamentation, loud lament.
Eamentiren, *v. n.* to lament.
Eamento, *n.* loud lament.
Eamm, *n.* (pl. Eämmern) lamb;
Eaines -, yearling, lambkin.
Eammartig, *a.* lamb-like.
Eammchen, *n.* yearling, lamb-
kin. [yeau, to ewe.
Eammen, *v. n.* to lamb, to
Eammerchen, *pl.* small white
clouds. [vulture.
Eammergeier, *m.* lamba-
Eammerjunge, *m.* boy ten-
ding the lambs. [lettuce.
Eammerlattich, *m.* lamb's-
Eammerstall, *m.* stall for
lambs. [pasture for lambs.
Eammerweide, *f.* (pl. -u)
Eammerwolfe, *f.* lamb's wool.
Eammfleisch, *n.* lamb's meat.
Eammbraten, *m.* roast-
lamb, roasted lamb. [lamb.
Eammviertel, *n.* loin of a
Eammviere, *f.* (pl. -n)
lamb's stone, kidney.
Eammzeit, *f.* lambing-time,
yeaning-time, ewing-time.
Eampe, *f.* (pl. -n) lamp.
Eampendocht, *m.* (pl. -e)
lamp-wick. [the lamp.
Eampengeruch, *m.* smell of
Eampenglas, *m.* (pl. -gläs-
ser) lamp-glass.
Eampenmann, *m.* Lampen-
püger, *m.* lamp-lighter.
Eampenmikroskop, *m.* (pl.
-e) camera-obscura-microscope.

Lampenofen, *m.* (*pl.* -öfen) lamp-furnace.

Lampenröhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) branch of a lamp, lamp-burner, lamp-tube.

Lampenruß, *m.* lamp-black.

Lampenstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) sconce.

Lampertsnuß, *f.* Lambert's lamp.

Lamprete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamprey.

Leine -, lampern, lamprel.

Land, *n.* (*pl.* Länder) land; country; ground, soil; festes -, continent; flaches -, campaign; in Wasser und in -, by sea and by land; ans - kommen, to go a-shore; auf das - gehen, to go into the country; ein Morgen -es, an acre of ground; außer -es, abroad.

Landaccise, *f.* land-tax, country-excise. [*ability.*]

Landadel, *m.* provincial noble.

Landammann, *m.* a Swiss magistrate. [*tic* employment.

Landarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rus-

Landarzt, *m.* (*pl.* -ärzte) country-physician, provincial physician.

Landauer, *m.* landau, landaulet.

Landauerschuß, *m.* (*pl.* -schüsse) committee of the inhabitants of the country.

Landbäcker, *m.* country-baker.

Landbau, *m.* culture of the land, agriculture, arboriculture.

Landbauer, *m.* cultivator of land, farmer, countryman.

Landbeschreibung, *f.* chorography. [*prior.*]

Landbesitzer, *m.* landed proprietor.

Landbote, *m.* (*pl.* -n) provincial deputy in Poland.

Landbuch, *n.* public register of landed property.

Landcharte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) map.

Landechant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) country-dean.

Landdienst, *m.* land-service.

Landdroß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) high-bailiff.

Landedelmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) country-nobleman, country-squire.

Landeseigenthümer, *m.* proprietor in the country, landed man.

Landen, *v.* *n.* to land, to come ashore, to disembark; to make a descent.

Landenge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) isthmus, frith, neck of land.

Landerbe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) heir of a freehold, allodial heir.

Landerscheiber, *m.* chorographer. [*chorography.*]

Landersbeschreibung, *f.*

Länderei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) land, possession, ground, landed property; - *pl.* ground, possessions; - *en* besitzend, landed.

Ländername, *m.* (*pl.* -n) name given to countries.

Ländersucht, *f.* -durst, *m.* thirst after more provinces.

Ländertheilung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

distribution of provinces.

Landerverwüster, *m.* destroyer of countries.

Landesabschied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) final resolution of the states assembled in diet.

Landesart, *f.* manner or custom of the country.

Landeshöhne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) national theatre.

Landeszeugniß, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse) produce of the country, inland-produce.

Landesfabrik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) home-manufacture. [*riere-ban.*]

Landesfolge, *f.* ban and army.

Landesfürst, *m.* (*pl.* -en) prince or sovereign of a country, reigning prince, liege.

Landesfürstin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reigning princess, female sovereign.

Landesfürstlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign of the country.

Landesgebrauch, *m.* (*pl.* -bräuche) custom of a country.

Landesgesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) law of the country.

Landeshauptmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) captain general of a country. [*sovereign* of the country.

Landesherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

Landesherrlich, *a.* relating to the sovereign.

Landesherrschaft, *f.* sovereignty; sovereign.

Landeshoheit, *f.* right of sovereignty, power of sovereignty.

Landeshuldigung, *f.* fealty sworn by the country. [*tive.*]

Landeskind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) native.

Landesmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) mother of the country, sovereign princess.

Landesobrigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magistracy or body of magistrates in a country, government.

Landesordnung, *f.* regulation for the country.

Landespflicht, *f.* oath of fealty taken in a country.

Landespolizei, *f.* general police of a country.

Landesprodukt, *n.* (*pl.* -e) produce of the country, inland-produce.

Landesregierung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) government of the country.

Landeschuld, *f.* (*pl.* -en) national debt. [*public school.*]

Landesschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Landessprache, *f.* language of a country, vernacular tongue; country-language.

Landesvater, *m.* (*pl.* -väter) father of the country, prince, sovereign.

Landesverweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) banishment, exile, exilement, transportation.

Landesverwiesene, *m.* exiled person, exile.

Landeswohl, *n.* interest of the country. [*vagrant.*]

Landflüchtig, *a.* fugitive,

Landforstmeister, *m.* grand-master of the forests.

Landfracht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) freight by land, fare. [*miss.*]

Landfräulein, *n.* country-

Landfriede, *m.* public peace, public tranquillity.

Landfuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -n) carriage by land, land carriage.

Landgängig, *a.* spread through the whole country.

Landgeistliche, *m.* country-clergyman, village-parson.

Landgemeine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) country-congregation.

Landgericht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) general court of justice; provincial court of justice.

Landgerichtstag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) court-day, assize-day.

Landgraf, *m.* (*pl.* -en) landgrave. [*landgraving.*]

Landgräfinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Landgräfllich, *a.* relating or belonging to the landgrave.

Landgrafschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landgraviate.

Landgrenze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) boundary, land-mark.

Landgummi, *n.* cherry-gum.

Landgut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) landed property, estate, country-seat, manor.

Landhandel, *m.* inland trade, trade in the country; trade by land.

Landhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) country-house; country-seat.

Landhure, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prostitute, common whore, runner.

Landjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the chase and of the forest of a province.

Landjunfer, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire.

Landkammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chamber of the provincial finances.

Landkämmerer, *m.* president of the chamber of the provincial finances.

Landkarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) map.

Landkirch, *f.* (*pl.* -n) country-church, village-church.

Landkrämer, *m.* pedlar.

Landkündig, *a.* known in a country, notorious.

Landkutsch, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stage-coach, travelling-coach.

Landläufer, *m.* rover, vagabond, vagrant, rambler.

Landläufig, *a.* fugitive, unsettled, vagrant; current; notorious, customary in the country.

Landleute, *n.* country-life.

Landleute, *pl.* country-people, rustics.

Landlich, *a.* usual in a country, provincial.

Landluft, *f.* country-air.

Landlust, *f.* country-amusement.

Landmacht, *f.* land-forces.

Landmädchen, *n.* country-girl.

Landmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) country-man, farmer, rustic, peasant.
Landmark, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landmark, boundary of a country.
Landmarkt, *m.* (*pl.* -märkte) country-market.
Landmarschall, *m.* (*pl.* -schälle) marshal of a province.
Landmesser, *m.* measurer of land, surveyor. [veying.
Landmessen, *f.* art of surveying.
Landmiliz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) militia of a province. [try-coin.
Landmünze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) county-coin.
Landnahme, *f.* (Sea) land-fall.
Landpfarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) benefice in the country, country-living, country-parsonage, vicarage.
Landpfarrer, *m.* country-clergyman, country-parson, vicar.
Landpfleger, *m.* governor of a country.
Landplage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epidemic disease; public distress, public calamity. [lice.
Landpolizei, *f.* country-police.
Landprediger, *m.* country-parson, vicar.
Landrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) counsellor of administration.
Landrecht, *n.* provincial law; general court of justice.
Landregen, *m.* general rain throughout the country.
Landreise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) journey by land.
Landreiter, *m.* officer of police who rides over the country.
Landrentmeister, *m.* receiver of the revenue of a country.
Landrichter, *m.* country-justice; sheriff of the country.
Landruchtig, *a.* notorious.
Landruhr, *f.* epidemic flux.
Landsache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) country-affair, domestic cause.
Landfah, *m.* (*pl.* -fassen) tenant; freeholder.
Landfässigkeit, *a.* relating to a tenant or freeholder.
Landfässigkeit, *f.* the rights and quality of a possessor of a noble fief.
Landfchagung, *f.* land-tax.
Landfchelde, *f.* bounds, limits of a country.
Landfchaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) province, district, country; landscape.
Landfchaftlich, *a.* relating to the province or district, provincial.
Landfchildekreuze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-tortoise.
Landfchuppen, *m.* catarrh prevailing throughout the country, influenza.
Landfchuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) assessor of a provincial court of judicature. [try-school.
Landfchule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) county-school.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lake.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) epidemic infection. [seat.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) country-

Landfchil, *n.* (*pl.* -er) native of a country. [soldier.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) foot-soldier.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) country-man, one of the same country. [country-woman.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -en) country-woman.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -en) number or society of persons belonging to the same country.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) projecting point of land.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) provincial town, country-town.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -stände) one of the states of the country; peasantry. [to the states.
Landfchil, *a.* belonging to the states.
Landfchil, *n.* mortality throughout the country. [tax.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) land-tax.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) high road, high-way. [gabond.
Landfchil, *m.* vagrant, vagabond.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) climate, tract, region.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tribunal of the province. [the people.
Landfchil, *m.* general levy of the country.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -en) search made throughout the country. [guister-office.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -n) re-assembly, diet of a province, assize.
Landfchil, *f.* general mourning throughout the country, public mourning.
Landfchil, *a.* usual in a country. [descent.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -en) landing, landing-place.
Landfchil, *a.* destructive to the country.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -vögte) high bailiff, seneschal, sheriff.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -en) dignity of a high bailiff, bailiwick.
Landfchil, *n.* country-people; militia. [land, landward.
Landfchil, *ad.* towards the land.
Landfchil, *f.* levy of the people called out for the defence of the country; rampier for a country.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wine made in the country, country-wine.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) land-wind.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) landlord, host; farmer, agriculturist, husbandman.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -en) landlady at a country-inn.
Landfchil, *f.* husbandry, life and occupation of an agriculturist, rural economy.
Landfchil, *a.* relating to agriculture, agricultural.
Landfchil, *f.* (*pl.* -en) country-house.
Landfchil, *f.* wool produced in the country.
Landfchil, *n.* land-mark.

Landfchil, *n.* *am.* inland-stuff.
Landfchil, *n.* field-rent.
Landfchil, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lanner, lanneret.
Lang, *a.* long; tall; high, lofty; of long duration; lange Zeit, long ago; ein Jahr -, for a year; ein Mann, a tall man; -e Weile, weariness, tediousness, heaviness, heavy hours; -e Weile haben, to want pastime; die Zeit wird mir -, time hangs heavy upon me; auf die -e Bank fchieben, to protract, put off.
Langarmig, *a.* longimanous.
Langaugen, *pl.* long-eyes (needles). [long-legged.
Langbeinig, *a.* long-shanked.
Lang, *ad.* long, a long while; so - als, as long as; es ist - her, it is a long while ago, it is long since; noch nicht gar -, not long since, but lately; so - ich lebe, all my lifetime; - nicht so groß, not so great by far; dieß kommt jenem - nicht bei, this falls much short of that; er konnte - kein Wort sprechen, he was a long while unable to speak.
Länge, *f.* length, tallness; longitude; - und Kürze der Sylben, quantity of syllables; in die - sieben, to protract, to prolong; auf die -, at length; der - nach, longways; in full length.
Langen, *v. a.* to reach; to fetch; *v. n.* to lengthen; to stretch out the hand; to extend, to reach; to suffice; to have enough.
Langenmaß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) instrument for measuring lengths; measure of length. [pilsfering.
Langfingerig, *a.* given to pilfering.
Langhändig, *a.* longimanous.
Langholz, *n.* (*pl.* -hölzer) beams and planks.
Langlicht, *a.* oblong, longish.
Langlichttrund, *a.* oval.
Langmuth, *a.* long-suffering, forbearance, longanimity.
Langmuthig, *a.* long-suffering, forbearing, longanimous.
Langnasig, *a.* long-nosed.
Langohr, *n.* long-ear, ass.
Langohrig, *a.* long-eared.
Langrund, *a.* oval.
Langs, *prp.* along; - der Mauer hin, along the wall.
Langsam, *a.* slow, dull, lingering; ein -er Kerf, a dull fellow; *ad.* slowly, heavily, lingeringly.
Langsamkeit, *f.* slowness, dulness. [ser.
Langschläfer, *m.* bed-preserver.
Langschub, *m.* playing at ninepins.
Langsichtig, *a.* long-sighted.
Langst, *ad.* long ago, a great while, long since; - lebende, *m.* longest-liver, survivor.
Langsten, *ad.* at the longest, at the farthest.
Langwagen, *m.* hind-carriage of a cart. [ennui.
Langweil, *f.* tediousness,

Pangweilen, *v. a.* to tire, to bore; *v. r.* to be tired, to want pastime.

Pangweilig, *a.* tedious, tiresome, longwinded; *ad.* tediously.

Pangweiligkeit, *f.* tediousness.

Pangwierig, *a.* lasting long, of long duration, wearisome, lingering; protracted, tiresome; *ad.* wearisomely.

Pangwierigkeit, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness.

Pangzüngig, *a.* long-tongued.

Panze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lance, spear; *die* - einlegen, to couch the spear.

Panzenreiter, -träger, *m.* lance-bearer, lancier.

Panzenspiel, *n.* tournament.

Panzenstoß, *m.* (*pl. -stöße*) thrust with a lance.

Panzette, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lancet.

Panzfuecht, *m.* (*pl. -e*) lancier, lance-bearer.

Lapidarstyl, *m.* lapidary style.

Lapp, *a.* slack, flaccid.

Lappalie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) trifle, nonsense. [Laplander.

Lappe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) silly fellow;

Lappen, *m.* flap; piece or fragment of cloth; rag; patch; *v. a.* to patch, to mend, to repair.

Lapperei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) trifle, nonsense, fiddle-faddle, foolery.

Lappern, *v. a.* to collect or get in small quantities.

Lapperschulden, *f. pl.* dribbets, dribbling debts.

Lappicht, *a.* flabby, flaccid.

Lappig, *a.* ragged, tattered.

Lappisch, *a.* silly, foolish, trifling, childish; *ad.* triflingly, foolishly, sillily.

Lappland, *n.* Lapland.

Lappländer, *m.* Laplander.

Lappohr, *n.* flap-ear, wide-ear.

Lärche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) larch; -*n*-baum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) larch-tree; -*n*-schwamm, *m.* (*pl. -schwämme*) agaric.

Laren, *pl.* (*Myth.*) Lares.

Larifarí, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk.

Lärm, **Lärmen**, *m.* noise; alarm, bustle, ado; -*n*-blasen, schlagen, to sound alarm, to beat alarm; -*n*-machen, to make a great bustle.

Lärmen, *v. n.* to make a noise; to bawl, to brawl; to bustle; to quarrel. [bell.

Lärmglocke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) alarm-bell.

Lärmetrommel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) alarm-drum.

Larve, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mask, visor, vizard; caterpillar, larva; *die* - ablegen, to unmask, to pull off one's mask, to leave off dissembling.

Larventanz, *m.* (*pl. -tänze*) maskerade. [tel] domino.

Larvenmantel, *m.* (*pl. -mäntel*)

Lasche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) stripe; flap.

Laschen, *v. a.* to beat, to drub, to leather

Lasciv, *a.* lascivious.

Lase, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pitcher, jar.

Lass, *a.* weary; indolent, inactive, lazy, loath.

Lassheit, *f.* weariness.

Lassecken, *n.* basin for receiving the blood.

Lassbinde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bandage for tying up a vein after bleeding.

Lassbrief, *m.* (*pl. -e*) certificate of manumission.

Lasseisen, *n.* lancet; fleam to bleed horses with.

Lassen, *v. a.* ir. to let; to permit, to allow, to suffer; to concede, to give, to grant, to forsake, to desert; to cause, to procure to be done, to get (done); **das Wasser** -, to make water; **Wter** -, to let blood; **heraus**, **hinaus** -, to let out; in **Ruhe**, mit **Frieden** -, to let alone; **vor sich** -, to admit, to give access, to receive; **lass es seyn**, let it alone; **ich habe mir sagen** -, I have been told; **einem Zeit** -, to give one time; **sein Thun und** -, his conduct, his behaviour; *v. n.* & *imp.* to become, to fit, to bear well.

Lässig, *a.* indolent, lazy, remiss, sluggish, idle; *ad.* lazily, sluggishly, idly.

Lässigkeit, *f.* indolence; laziness, sluggishness, idleness.

Lassheit, *f.* weariness, laziness.

Lasskopf, *m.* (*pl. -köpfe*) cupping-glass, cup.

Lässig, *a.* venial, pardonable.

Last, *f.* (*pl. -en*) load, charge, burden, weight; last; **einem jur** -fallen, to be burdensome to one; **einem jur** -legen, to charge one with.

Lastadie, *f.* wharf. [berry.

Lastbeere, *f.* (*pl. -n*) straw-

Lastbar, *a.* capable of bearing a burden; -*e* Thiere, beasts of burden.

Lasten, *v. n.* to be heavy; to weigh; *v. a.* to lay weight.

Lastenfrei, *a.* free from taxes.

Lastet, *n.* vice; fault, crime.

Lasterer, *m.* calumniator; blasphe-mer; slanderer.

Lasterei, *f.* free from vice.

Lastergeschichte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) scandalous tale. [cioualy.

Lasterschaft, *a.* vicious; *ad.* vicious.

Lasthaftigkeit, *f.* viciousness.

Lastlich, *a.* disgraceful, shocking; slanderous; scandalous, shameful; blasphemous; contumelious, injurious, abusive; *ad.* shamefully, scandalously, calumniously. [slanderer.

Lastmaul, *n.* (*pl. -mäuler*)

Lastern, *v. a.* to slander, to calumniate, to defame, to injure, to backbite; to blaspheme.

Lasterede, *f.* (*pl. -n*) slanderous or defamatory speech.

Lasterschrift, *f.* (*pl. -en*) slanderous writing, libel.

Lasterschule, *f.* (*pl. -n*) school for scandal. [position.

Lastersucht, *f.* calumnious dis-

Lasterschaf, *f.* (*pl. -en*) criminal action.

Lastörung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) calumny, slander, injury, defama-tion, calumniation; blasphemy; -*en* ausstoßen, to belch out invectives.

Lastwort, *n.* (*pl. -e*) slanderous or defamatory expression, invective, injurious term.

Lastzunge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) slan-derous tongue, adder's tongue.

Lastgeld, *n.* tonnage. [some,

Lastig, *a.* burdensome, trouble-

Lastigkeit, *f.* burdensomeness.

Lastperd, *n.* (*pl. -e*) pack-horse, sumpter.

Lastsand, *m.* sand forming the ballast of a ship. [burden.

Lastschiff, *n.* (*pl. -e*) ship of

Lastthier, *n.* (*pl. -e*) beast of burden, labouring beast.

Lastträger, *m.* porter, carrier.

Lastvieh, *n.* beasts of burden.

Lastwagen, *m.* waggon.

Lastur, **Laststein**, *m.* lapis lazuli, azure-stone. [azure.

Lasturblau, *a.* high blue, high

Lasturfarbe, *f.* azure colour, ultramarine.

Lasturgrün, *a.* green bice.

Lasturwort, *n.* laser-word.

Lastin, *n.* latin language, latin; **das classische** -, latinity; [schle-

bad latin, dog-latin.

Lastinelei, *f.* affectation of latinity. [tinity, to latinize.

Lastinein, *v. n.* to affect la-

Lastinier, *m.* person skilled in the latin language, latinist.

Lastinisch, *a.* latin; -*e* Sprach-eigenheit, *f.* latinism. [lanthorn.

Lasterne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lantern,

Lasternenblatt, *n.* (*pl. -blätter*) lantern-leaf. [lantern.

Lasternenhorn, *n.* horn for

Lasternenmacher, *m.* lantern-maker, brazier.

Lasternenpfahl, *m.* (*pl. -pfähle*) lantern-post.

Lasternenträger, *m.* lantern-fly, lantern-bearer (insect).

Lastinifiren, *v. n.* to latinize.

Lastinismus, *m.* (*pl. -men*) latinism. [slipper.

Lastsche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) slip-shoe,

Lastchen, *v. n.* to shuffle, to jog on, to walk in a lazy manner.

Lastchig, *a.* shuffling, jogging; ein -*er* Gang, a jogging gait.

Lastt, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lath; mit -*n* beschlagen, to lath.

Lasten, *v. a.* to lath.

Lastenholz, *m.* wood fit for laths. [lath-nail.

Lastennagel, *m.* (*pl. -nägels*)

Lastenwerk, *n.* lath-work, lattice-work.

Lastenziegel, *m.* lath-brick.

Lastich, *m.* lettuce, lettuce; -*n*-stunde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lettuce-head.

Lastverge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) electuary.

Last, *m.* (*pl. -e*) flap; waist-coat; bodice, breast-cloth, stomacher.

La u, *a.* tepid, lukewarm.
 Laub, *n.* leaves, foliage.
 Laubapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) gall-apple. [or roof of foliage.
 Laubdach, *n.* (*pl.* -dächer) cover
 Laube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) arbour, bower; shed.
 Lauben, *m.* bleak (*a* fish).
 Lauberhütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tabernacle; - der Jäger, huntaman's lodge. [autumn.
 Laubfall, *m.* fall of the leaves,
 Laubfink, *m.* (*pl.* -en) bullfinch. [freckle.
 Laubfleck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) chit,
 Laubförmig, *a.* resembling foliage.
 Laubfrosch, *m.* (*pl.* -frösche) green frog, tree-frog. [provident.
 Laubfütter, *n.* leaves used for
 Laubgang, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) walk planted with shrubs.
 Laubgewinde, *n.* feuillage.
 Laubholz, *n.* (*pl.* -holzer) leaved wood. [heath-cock.
 Laubhuhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner) Laubhütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hut made with branches and foliage. [feast of tabernacles.
 Laubhüttenfest, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 Laubicht, *a.* resembling foliage.
 Laubig, *a.* furnished with leaves; leafy.
 Laubwürmer, *m.* glow-worm.
 Laubzospere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leaf-bud. [leaves together.
 Laubzucken, *m.* rake for raking
 Laubreich, *a.* full of leaves.
 Laubsäge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cock-saw.
 Laubschnur, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) garland of leaves; festoon.
 Laubstreifen, *n.* unleaving, stripping off leaves.
 Laubstreu, *f.* litter of leaves.
 Laubthaler, *m.* french dollar.
 Laubvögelchen, *n.* hedge-sparrow. [cielery.
 Laubwert, *n.* festoon, foliage,
 Lauch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) garlick,
 leek; spanischer -, porret.
 Lauchfarbe, *f.* garlick-colour,
 leek-colour, yellowish green.
 Lauchfarbig, *a.* garlick-coloured. [leek-green.
 Lauchgrün, *a.* yellowish green,
 Lauchsuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) leek-pottage.
 Lauchwarze, *f.* leek-wart.
 Laudanum, *n.* laudanum, sleepy potion.
 Lauer, *f.* lurking-place, ambush; auf der - seyn, to lie in ambush, to lurk, to be on the lookout, on the scout; *m.* ciderkin, tart wine.
 Lauener, *m.* spy; lurker, lurcher.
 Lauermügel, *m.* lurking-corner, lurking-hole.
 Lauern, *v. n.* to watch; to listen; to lie in wait; to lurk, to be on the watch.
 Lauf, *m.* (*pl.* Läufe) course; run; current, currency; leg; foot;

barrel (of a gun); (Mus.) flight, division.
 Laufbahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) course, ground for running; career.
 Laufband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) leading-string.
 Laufbänk, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) Laufwagen, *m.* running-cart.
 Laufbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -er) plank (Print.).
 Laufen, *v. n.* *ir.* to run; to flow, drop, trickle down; to be at heat; Gefahr -, to run a risk; Sturm -, to make an assault, to storm; geschwind -, to ply one's feet; davon -, to run off, to run away; das Licht läuft, the candle gutters; das Gas läuft, the cask leaks; es läuft auf eins hinaus, this comes to the same thing; einen - lassen, to let one escape; sich müde -, to be tired with running.
 Laufend, *a.* running; current; das -e Jahr, the present year; der -e Preis, market-price, current price.
 Laufer, *m.* runner; running-footman; courser; top-mill-stone; grindle-stone; bishop (at chess).
 Lauffeuer, *n.* running fire; train of gun-powder. [trench.
 Lauggraben, *m.* (*pl.* -gräben) Laufhund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) beagle.
 Laugig, *a.* running, having a certain course.
 Laugisch, *a.* being at heat, salt, proud, ruttish; salacious, lecher.
 Laugjagen, *n.* coursing. [ous.
 Laugjunge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) errand-boy.
 Laupasse, *m.* (*pl.* -pässe) dismission; einem den - geben, to send one a-packing.
 Laupfloss, *n.* (*pl.* -schlöffer) shutter-latch. [ter.
 Laupfreiben, *n.* circular letter.
 Laupfuh, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pump, light shoe for running.
 Laupspiel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) running play; mall, pall-mall.
 Laupauz, *m.* (*pl.* -tänze) courant. [dary.
 Laufstier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) drome.
 Laufwagen, *m.* go-cart.
 Laufzeug, *m.* (*pl.* -zeuge) leading-string.
 Laufzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) copulating-season of some animals.
 Laufziel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) goal of the race, mark to run to.
 Laugbar, *a.* that may be denied, deniable.
 Lauge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lie, buck; lessive; in - einweichen, to buck.
 Laugen, *v. a.* to buck, to soak in lie.
 Laugenartig, *a.* alkaline.
 Laugenasche, *f.* buck-ashes.
 Laugenfaß, *n.* (*pl.* -fässer) bucking-tub.
 Laugenfaß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) alcali.
 Laugentuch, *n.* (*pl.* -tücher) bucking-cloth. [buck of clothes.
 Laugenwäsche, *f.* bucking,

Laugen, *v. a.* to deny, to disown, to disclaim, to gainsay; nicht zu -, undeniable, unquestionable; das -, denying, disowning.
 Laugigkeit, *f.* tepidity, lukewarmness. [warm.
 Laulich, *a.* rather tepid, lukewarm.
 Laulicheit, *f.* lukewarmness.
 Laune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) humour; temper; disposition; ill humour, spleen; cue; whim, freak, caprice; bei guter - seyn, to be in spirits; nicht bei - seyn, to be out of humour; cheerfulness, mirth, wit.
 Launicht, Launig, *a.* humorous; ad. humorously.
 Launisch, *a.* splenetic, freakish, peevish; out of humour, ill-humoured, humoursome, capricious. [(*pl.* lice).
 Laus, *f.* (*pl.* Läuse) louse
 Lausche, *f.* watching, listening, lurking; auf der - stehen, to stand lurking, to keep in wait.
 Lauschen, *v. n.* to listen; to lurk; to watch secretly; to lounge, to repose.
 Lauscher, *m.* Lauscherinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) listener, eaves-dropper.
 Lauscheere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gooseberry. [dendriform-comb.
 Lausetaum, *m.* (*pl.* -täume) Lausjunge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lousy boy, blackguard.
 Lausferantheit, Lausfucht, *f.* lousy distemper.
 Lausfesta, *n.* louse-wort, lice-bane, staves-acre.
 Lausen, *v. a.* to louse; *v. n.* to tarry, to be dilatory, to be covetous.
 Lauser, *m.* curmudgeon, hunk.
 Lauserci, *f.* stinginess; trifle.
 Lausfalle, *f.* jointment against lousiness. [lousy disease.
 Lausfucht, *f.* mercurial disease, Lauswenzel, *m.* very bad tobacco; mean fellow.
 Lausig, *a.* lousy; indolent, dilatory; stinky.
 Lausinn, *m.* indifference.
 Lausinnig, *a.* lukewarm, in-Laust, *f.* Lusatia. [different.
 Lausiger, *m.* Lusatian.
 Laut, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sound; purport, tenour; einen - von sich geben, to utter a sound; *a.* loud; ad. loudly, aloud; *prp.* according to, in consequence of. [notorious.
 Lautbar, *a.* known, divulged,
 Laute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lute; die - schlagen, spielen, to play on the lute.
 Lauten, *v. a.* to sound, to utter a sound; to have a certain purport or tenour; die Worte - so, the words run thus. [of bells), to toll.
 Lauten, *v. n.* & *a.* to ring (said
 Lautenist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lutanist.
 Lautenmacher, *m.* lute-maker.
 Lautenschläger, Lautenspieler, *m.* lute-player, lutanist.
 Lautenzug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) lute-register.
 Lauter, *a.* bright; clear; pure;

unmixed; mere, nothing but; pure, sincere, plain; *es* sind - Zügen, it is all a lie, all stuff; - gute Freunde, nothing but friends; *ad.* clearly, purely, merely.

Eäuterer, *m.* purifier, refiner. **Eäuterkeit**, *f.* pureness; purity, clearness; sincerity, integrity.

Eäutern, *v. a.* to clear; to purify, to refine, to purge, depurate, filter.

Eäuterung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) purification, purging, clearing, refining.

Eauwarm, *a.* lukewarm, tepid.

Lava, *f.* (*pl.* -ven) lava.

Lavendel, *m.* lavender.

Lavendelöl, *n.* lavender-oil.

Lavieren, *v. n.* to tack, to lagoon, to go with a side-wind.

Lawine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) avalanche.

Laxans, *f.* (*pl.* -en) laxative, opening medicine.

Laxiren, *v. n. & a.* to purge, to evacuate the bowels, to take a purge, to loosen the belly.

Laxirmittel, *n.* purging remedy, purge.

Lazareth, *n.* (*pl.* -e) lazaretto, lazaret-house, hospital, infirmary.

Lazerole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lazerole.

Lebchoch, *n.* cheering.

Leben, *v. n.* to live, to be alive; to behave; *zu* - haben, to have a competency to live on.

Leben, *n.* life; quick, living flesh; sensible parts; vivacity; am -, alive; *um* das - bringen, to kill, to make away with one; *Zeit meines* -s, all my life-time; *das Spielen ist sein* -, he is fond of playing.

Lebend, *a.* living, alive; -e **Sprachen**, living languages.

Lebendig, *a.* having live, living, alive, quick; lively; active; -es **Wasser**, running water; *ein* -er **Baum**, a quick-set hedge; - **machen**, to quicken, vivify; - **werden**, to come to life. [quickness.]

Lebendigkeit, *f.* liveliness.

Lebensart, *f.* livelihood; conduct, behaviour; good manners; way of life, trade, profession.

Lebensbalsam, *a.* restorative balsam. [arbor vitae.]

Lebensbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)

Lebensbedürfnisse, *pl.* necessities of life. [grapher.]

Lebensbeschreiber, *m.* bio-

Lebensbeschreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) biography, history of a person's life.

Lebensbühne, *f.* stage of life.

Lebensfaden, *m.* thread of life.

Lebensflamme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flame of life, element of life.

Lebensgefahr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger of life.

Lebensgeister, *m. pl.* animal spirits, vital spirits.

Lebensgeschichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) *s.* **Lebensbeschreibung** (lines).

Lebensgöttinnen, *pl.* Des-

Lebensgroß, *a.* full length.

Lebensgröße, *f.* size as large

as life, whole size, full size, stature; *in* -, *in* full length.

Lebenskraft, *f.* vital power.

Lebenslang, *ad.* during life, for life.

Lebenslänge, *f.* length of life.

Lebenslauf, *m.* (*pl.* -läufe) course or career of life; biography.

Lebenslehre, *f.* biology, zoonomia. [life.]

Lebenslicht, *n.* lamp of life;

Lebenslinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vital line.

Lebensluft, *f.* vital air, dephlogisticated air, oxygen.

Lebenslust, *f.* love of life.

Lebenslustig, *a.* loving life.

Lebensmittel, *n.* means of supporting life, food, provisions, victuals.

Lebensmüde, *a.* weary of life.

Lebensnothdurft, *f.* necessities of life. [regimen.]

Lebensordnung, *f.* diet and

Lebenspflicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) duty of life, practical duty.

Lebensregel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule of life.

Lebenssaft, *m.* (*pl.* -säfte) animal juice, animal spirit.

Lebenssatt, *a.* tired of life.

Lebensstoff, *m.* proper element.

Lebensstrafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) capital punishment, pain of death.

Lebenstheile, *pl.* vitals.

Lebensunterhalt, *m.* livelihood, sustenance.

Lebensversicherung, *f.* assurance on lives. [life, conduct.]

Lebenswandel, *m.* course of

Lebenswasser, *n.* brandy, spirits, cordials, aqua vitae.

Lebenswierig, *ad.* for life, through life, during one's life.

Lebenszeichen, *n.* sign of life.

Lebenszeit, *f.* life-time. [life.]

Lebensziel, *n.* end of one's

Leber, *f.* (*pl.* -n) liver; *zur* - gehörig, hepatic; *von der* - weg **reden**, to speak openly. [patie vein.]

Leberader, *f.* (*pl.* -n) he-

Leberaloe, *f.* hepatic aloes.

Leberbalsam, *m.* mandlin (a plant). [fer, liver-coloured.]

Leberbraun, *a.* brown as liv-

Leberentzündung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inflammation in the liver.

Leberer, *n.* reddish copper-ore.

Leberfarbe, *f.* liver-colour.

Leberfarben, **Leberfarbig**, *a.* liver-coloured. [mole.]

Leberflecken, *m.* liver-spot,

Leberfluß, *m.* hepatic flux.

Leberfuchß, *m.* (*pl.* -fuchße)

dark chestnut-horse.

Leberkrankheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disorder in the liver.

Leberkraut, *n.* liver-wort.

Lebermoos, *n.* fountain liver-wort. [wort.]

Leberraute, *f.* lunar, moon-

Leberreim, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rhyme or verse for joke's sake.

Leberstein, *m.* hepatic.

Leberthran, *m.* cod-oil.

Leberwurst, *f.* (*pl.* -würste)

sausage made of liver, haggass, haggess, liver-pudding, liverint.

Lebertage, *m. pl.* days-of life, whole life.

Lebewohl, *n. & int.* farewell,

adieu; **einem** - **sagen**, to bid one farewell.

Lebhaf, *a.* lively; quick, a-

live; gay, vivacious, sprightly, brisk, airy, jovial, merry, mettlesome; -e **Augen**, bright, sparkling eyes; **ad. lively, livelily, merrily, vivaciously.**

Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness, vivacity, quickness, sprightliness, briskness.

Lebthuchen, *m.* ginger-bread.

Lebthöcker, *m.* ginger-bread-baker.

Leblos, *a.* lifeless, inanimate; *ad.* lifelessly, inanimately.

Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit and life.

Lebtage, *pl.* days of life; *mein* -, my life-time.

Lebzeiten, *f. pl.* life-time; **bei** -, in life-time.

Lechten, *v. n.* to split or gape from dryness; to suffer great thirst; to languish. [leak; m. leak.]

Leck, *a.* leaky; - **werden**, to

Leck, *m.* (*pl.* -e) leak; **einem** - **befommen**, to spring a leak.

Lecken, *v. n.* to leak; to leap, to jump; *v. a.* to lick; to sprinkle water.

Lecker, *m.* licker; tongue; per-

son fond of dainties; sensualist; desire; *a.* delicate, dainty; nice, delicious; dainty-mouthed, squeamish, lickerish; *ad.* daintily, lickerishly.

Leckerbissen, *m.* **Leckerbiß**;

chen, *n.* dainty-bit. [ey; dainty.]

Leckerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delica-

Leberhaft, *a.* dainty, delicate, lickerish, lickerous.

Leberhaftigkeit, *f.* dainti-

ness, lickerishness.

Lechhönig, *m.* dropped honey.

Leckwein, *m.* droppings.

Leckermaul, *n.* (*pl.* -mäuler)

dainty mouth; dainty person; dainty bit. [lickerish tongue.]

Leckerzahn, *m.* sweet-tooth, liction; *f.* (*pl.* -en) lesson.

Leber, *n.* leather; **vom** - **ziehen**, to draw the sword.

Leberabfall, *m.* leather-cut-

tings, parings, shavings.

Leberband, *m.* (*pl.* -bände)

leather-binding, leather-cover, binding in calf.

Leberbereiter, *m.* manufac-

turer of leather, leather-dresser.

Leberfärber, *m.* leather-dyer.

Leberfeile, *f.* razor-strap.

Leberhandel, *m.* leather-trade.

Leberhändler, *m.* dealer in leather, leather-seller.

Leberhart, *a.* hard as leather.
 Lederhartz, *n.* India-rubber.
 Lederholz, *n.* leather-wood.
 Lederhosen, *f. pl.* leather-breeches.

Lederkaff, *m.* quick-lime.
 Lederleim, *m.* size.
 Lederleinwand, *f.* dowlas.
 Ledern, *a.* made of leather, leathern; *v. a.* to leather; to furnish with leather; to drub. [black].
 Lederschwärze, *f.* currier's leather-streif, *m.* thong.
 Lederwerk, *n.* leather-work.
 Lederzücker, *m.* march-mallow-paste.

Lebig, *a.* empty, void; unoccupied; vacant; unmixed; unmarried, single; idle; destitute; ein-er Mann, a single man, a bachelor; der -e Stand, celibacy, single life. [to acquit].

Lebigen, *v. a.* to set at liberty, liberate; *f.* unmarried state, celibacy. [quite].

Leblich, *a.* solely, only.
 Leebord, *n. (pl. -e)* larderboard.
 Leer, *a.* empty, void, inane, addle; vacant, vain; der -e Raum, vacuum; ein -es Papier, a blank; ein -es Grab, a cenotaph; ein -er Kopf, addle brains; mit -en Händen, empty-handed; -e Hoffnungen, vain hopes; - aufgeben, to get nothing; eine Zeile - lassen, to leave a line in blank. [inanity; void, blank].

Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuity.
 Leeren, *v. a.* to empty, void, evacuate; to clear. [ty, inanity].
 Leerheit, *f.* emptiness; vacuity.
 Leffe, *f. (pl. -n)* lip, chops.

Legal, *a.* legal.
 Legalisiren, *v. a.* to legalize.
 Legalität, *f.* legality.
 Legangel, *f. (pl. -n)* trimmer, nightline. [n. legacy].
 Legat, *m. (pl. -en)* legate; - Legator, *m.* legatory, legatee.
 Legation, *f. (pl. -en)* legation.

Legationsrath, *m. (pl. -rätthe)* counsellor of the embassy.
 Legationssecretair, *m. (pl. -e)* secretary in an embassy.

Legenbüsche, *f. (pl. -n)* spring gun. [sion].

Legeseld, *n.* price of admission.

Legen, *v. a.* to lay; to put; to place; to make to cease; beiseit -, to lay aside, to lay by; Eier -, to lay eggs; zur Schau -, to lay forth; an den Tag -, to manifest; einem etwas nahe -, to give to understand, to give a hint to one; einem etwas in den Weg -, to betray one's way; sich -, to take to the bed; to be laid, to cease; sich darauf -, to apply, to occupy one's self with a thing, to study a thing; sich ins Mittel -, to interfere, to interpose; zur Last -, to lay to the charge, to charge; sich zu Bette -, sich schlafen -, to go to bed; sich auf die faule Seite -, to grow lazy, sluggish; der Wind hat

sich gelegt, the wind has abated, ceased.

Legende, *m. (pl. -n)* legend.
 Legendenbuch, *m. (pl. -bücher)* legendary.

Legen, *m.* layer.
 Legeschuß, *m. (pl. -schüsse)* spring-gun.

Legeszeit, *f. (pl. -en)* laying-season, laying-time.

Legenne, *f. (pl. -n)* laying-hen, layer.

Legion, *f. (pl. -en)* legion; -soldat, *m. (pl. -en)* legionary.

Legiren, *v. a.* to allay; (L. T.) to bequeath.

Legislatur, *f.* legislature.

Legitim, *a.* legitimatd. [mate].

Legitimiren, *v. a.* to legitimize.

Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy.

Leguan, *m. (pl. -e)* guana, iguana.

Legulejer, *m.* petty advocate.

Lehde, *f. (pl. -n)* waste land.

Lehen, Lehn, *n. (pl. -e)* fief, feudal possession, feudal tenure; zu - geben, to enfeoff; to invest with; zu - tragen, to hold in fee.

Lehenbar, *a.* having the nature of a fief, feudal.

Lehenbarkeit, *f.* feudality.

Lehenbauer, *m. (pl. -n)* peasant holding a feudal tenure.

Lehenbrief, *m. (pl. -e)* written document concerning a fief, bill of feoffment.

Lehenbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* register of the estates; das alte eng-lische -, doom's-day-book.

Lehendienst, *m. (pl. -e)* feudal service.

Lehener, *m.* feoffee, feudatory.

Lehenfrau, *f. (pl. -en)* feof-

fehenfrei, *a.* allodial. [fer].

Lehengeld, *n.* farm-rent.

Lehengut, Lehungut, *n. (pl. -güter)* possession held by feudal tenure.

Lehenhaft, *a.* feudal.

Lehenherr, Lehnsherr, *m. (pl. -en)* feudal lord, feoffee, liege.

Lehenhof, *m. (pl. -höfe)* court of fees; farm held by feudal tenure. [dary, tenant].

Lehenmann, *m.* feoffee, feo-

fehenpferd, *n.* vasallage-horse. [court of fees].

Lehenprobst, *m.* provost of a

Lehenrecht, Lehurst, *n.* feudal law; system of feudal laws; feudal right.

Lehensbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* register of feudal tenures.

Lehensleid, *m. (pl. -e)* feudal oath. [holding a fief].

Lehensfähig, *a.* capable of

Lehensfall, *m. (pl. -fälle)* vacancy of a feudal tenure.

Lehensfolge, *f.* succession to a fief.

Lehenshof, *m. (pl. -höfe)* farm held by feudal tenure.

Lehensmann, *m. (pl. -leute)* feudal tenant, vassal.

Lehenspflicht, *f. (pl. -en)* duty imposed by the feudal law.

Lehensstreue, *f.* feudal faith.

Lehensverfassung, *f.* feudal system.

Lehenträger, *m.* feudal tenant, feoffee, feudatory; proxy.

Lehenwahr, *f.* money paid according to the feudal law.

Lehen; inß, *m.* quit rent, farm rent, old rent.

Lehm, *m.* loam, clay, mud.

Lehmen, *v. a.* to cover with loam, to loam. [loam].

Lehmer, *m.* person working in

Lehmern, *a.* formed of loam, loamy. [pit, clay-pit].

Lehmgrube, *f. (pl. -n)* loam-

Lehmig, *a.* clayey, loamy.

Lehmigel, *f. (pl. -n)* clay-pellet.

Lehmwand, *f. (pl. -wände)* loam-wall, clay-wall, mud-wall.

Lehnbank, *f. (pl. -bänke)* leaning-bench; place where money is lent upon pledges.

Lehne, *f. (pl. -n)* support, back, railing, prop, arm.

Lehnen, *v. a. & n.* to lean; to lend; to borrow; to hold in fief.

Lehner, *m.* lender, pawn-broker, [porary footman, hired valet].

Lehnlafer, *m. (pl. -en)* tem-

Lehnpferd, *n. (pl. -e)* hired horse, hack-horse.

Lehnstuhl, *(pl. -stühle)* Lehn-; sessel, *m.* arm-chair, elbow-chair.

Lehramt, *n. (pl. -ämter)* office of teaching; ministry; das akademische -, professorship.

Lehranstalt, *f. (pl. -en)* establishment for instruction, academy, school. [of teaching].

Lehrart, *f. (pl. -en)* method

Lehrbegierde, *f.* desire of teaching; studious disposition, studiousness, application.

Lehrbegierig, *a.* desirous of being taught, studious; ad. studiously.

Lehrbegriff, *m. (pl. -e)* system of science; system of religious doctrines.

Lehrbogen, *m.* wooden arch to build vaults upon.

Lehrbraten, *m.* feast of an apprentice. [tare].

Lehrbrief, *m. (pl. -e)* inden-

Lehrbuch, *m. (pl. -bücher)* book, manual, compendium, abridgment.

Lehrburd, *m. (pl. -en)* apprentice, prentice.

Lehre, *f. (pl. -n)* system of instruction; doctrine; dogma; precept; admonition; moral; faith; time of learning, apprenticeship; in der - seyn, to be apprentice; in die - thun, to bind apprentice; model, mould, pattern; size of a bullet.

Lehren, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, inform; eine Wissenschaft öffentlich -,

to profess a science; to prove, to show.

Lehrer, *m.* teacher, instructor; preceptor, professor, master; tutor.

Lehrerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female teacher. [course of lectures]

Lehrgang, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) Lehrgebäude, *n.* system.

Lehrgedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) didactic poem.

Lehrgehülfe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) assistant in teaching.

Lehrgehalt, *n.* (*pl.* -er) premium paid by an apprentice; experience bought by loss; - geben, to buy wit.

Lehrherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) master.

Lehrjahr, *n.* *pl.* years of apprenticeship, apprenticeship; die - aussetzen, to serve one's time.

Lehrjunge, *m.* (*pl.* -n) apprentice, prentice. [ciple]

Lehrjünger, *m.* scholar, dis-

Lehrling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pupil, disciple; apprentice, prentice; novice. [girl]

Lehrmädchen, *n.* apprentice.

Lehrmeinung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hypothesis; dogma.

Lehrmeister, *m.* teacher, preceptor; master of a trade.

Lehrmeisterin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) preceptress; mistress, master's wife. [oile]

Lehrmode, *f.* (*pl.* -n) didactic Lehrprinzipal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) -prinz, *n.* -en) *m.* master.

Lehrpunct, *m.* (*pl.* -e) point of doctrine, tenet, axiom.

Lehrreich, *a.* instructive.

Lehrsaal, *m.* (*pl.* -säle) lecture-room, auditory.

Lehrsatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) theorem; dogma, rule, precept.

Lehrspruch, *m.* (*pl.* -sprüche) moral sentence; maxim; aphorism, sentence.

Lehrstand, *m.* employment of teaching others, ministerial state.

Lehrstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lecture-room, school-room.

Lehrstuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) professors' chair, professor's desk; pulpit.

Lehrstunde, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lesson, lecture, hour of teaching.

Lehrron, *m.* dogmatical tone.

Lehrverbesserung, *f.* *r.* reformation. [apprentice]

Lehrwerk, *n.* work done by an

Lehrwidrig, *a.* heterodox.

Lehrzeit, *f.* Lehrjahre.

Leib, *m.* (*pl.* -er) body; trunk; waist; belly; bowels; womb; mass, form; loaf; entfessel - , corpse, dead body; bei Leibe nicht, not on your life; on no account; einem zu Leibe gehen, to attack a person; vom Leibe lassen, to keep at a distance from a person; wohl bei - e, in a good plight, corpulent; vom - e fallen, to fall away, to grow thin; bleib mir vom - e! stand off! einem zu - weihen, to have a design upon

one; der - an einem Kleide, the shape of a garment.

Leibarzt, *m.* (*pl.* -ärzte) private physician, physician in ordinary. [ce's shaver]

Leibbarbier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) prin-

Leibbinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sash, girdle.

Leibchen, *n.* short waistcoat; bodice, jump, stays.

Leibchirurgus, *m.* (*pl.* -gen) private surgeon, surgeon in ordinary.

Leibcompagnie, *f.* (*pl.* -en) colonel's company in a regiment.

Leibdiener, *m.* page; valet de chambre. [age]

Leibdienst, *m.* personal aver-

Leibeigen, *a.* bond, being in a state of bondage.

Leibeigene, *m.* bond-man, bond-woman.

Leibeigenschaft, *f.* bondage.

Leibeigenthum, *n.* right of property over the person of another.

Leiben, *v.* *n.* to exist; wie er leibt und lebt, as he is, in his gait and person; *v.* *a.* to make fat.

Leiberbe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) heir at law. [constitution of body]

Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.*

Leibesbewegung, *f.* motion, exercise of the body.

Leibesbürde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) burden of the womb, fetus.

Leibeserbe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) natural heir, offspring, descendant; heir of an allodium; *pl.* issue.

Leibesfehler, *m.* defect or blemish of the body.

Leibesfrucht, *f.* fruit of the womb, child.

Leibesgaben, *f.* *pl.* endowments of the body. [ailment]

Leibesgebreden, *n.* bodily

Leibesgefahr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) danger of the body.

Leibesgestalt, *f.* shape of the body, figure. [stature]

Leibesgröße, **Leibeshöhe**, *f.*

Leibeskraft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) corporal vigor, strength of one's body; aus - kräften, with might and main. [ness, size]

Leibeslänge, *f.* stature, tal-

Leibesleben, *n.* life-time.

Leibesnahrung, *f.* aliment, nourishment. [body]

Leibespflege, *f.* care of the

Leibeschwäche, *f.* corporal infirmity. [favourite dish]

Leibessen, *n.* favourite meal,

Leibesförmigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -n) care of the body.

Leibesstrafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corporal punishment.

Leibesübung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bodily exercise.

Leibfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flesh-colour; favourite colour.

Leibfarben, *a.* incarnadine, flesh-coloured.

Leibgarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) body-

guard, life-guards.

Leibgedinge, *n.* jointure; Wittte mit einem -, jointress, dowager.

Leibgericht, *f.* Leibessen.

Leibgürtel, *m.* waist-belt, belt.

Leibgut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) estate assigned to a person for his life.

Leibhaftig, *a.* bodily, corporal, real, essential; der - e Teufel, the devil incarnate; - e Ebenbild, true picture; *adv.* bodily, corporally, essentially.

Leibjäger, *m.* huntsman attending a prince, hunter in ordinary. [son's own groom]

Leibknecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) per-

Leibkutscher, *m.* person's own coachman.

Leiblatz, *m.* (*pl.* -en) person's own footman.

Leiblich, *a.* corporeal, corporal, bodily; material; natural; carnal, sensual; related by blood, german; einen - en Eid ablegen, to take a corporal oath; ein - er Bruder, a full brother; - er Better, cousin-german; *adv.* corporally.

Leiblos, *a.* bodiless, incorporeal, immaterial.

Leibmedicus, *f.* Leibarzt.

Leibpage, *m.* (*pl.* -n) page in ordinary.

Leibpferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e) horse kept exclusively for a person's own riding; favourite horse.

Leibregiment, *n.* (*pl.* -er) regiment of the prince.

Leibrente, *f.* (*pl.* -en) annuity for life, life-annuity, life-rent.

Leibrodt, *m.* (*pl.* -röcke) close-coat; - der Geistlichen, cassock; - der jüdischen Priester, ephod.

Leibrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) favourite character.

Leibschmerzen, *m.* *pl.* pain in the bowels, stomach-ache, belly-ache.

Leibschneiden, *n.* cutting pain in the bowels, griping, gripes.

Leibschneider, *m.* tailor who makes the clothes for a person's own use, tailor to a prince.

Leibschnitt, *m.* waist in a coat.

Leibschuster, *m.* person's shoe-maker.

Leibschuß, *m.* (*pl.* -en) archer of the life-guard.

Leibspruch, *m.* (*pl.* -sprüche) favourite sentence, favourite maxim.

Leibstücken, *n.* favourite air.

Leibstuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) close-stool. [guard]

Leibwache, *f.* (*pl.* -en) body-

Leibwagen, *m.* prince's coach.

Leibwäsche, *f.* linen worn on the body. [flandness in ordinary]

Leibwäscherin, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Leibwässer, *n.* water found in the belly.

Leibwundarzt, *m.* (*pl.* -ärzte)

te) private surgeon in ordinary.

Leibzinsen, *pl.* life-annuity.
 Leibsucht, *f.* maintenance for
 Leich, *f.* Leich. [*life.*]
 Leichdorn, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wart,
 corn.
 Leiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dead body;
 corpse; funeral, burial, obsequies;
 mit *zur* - gehen, to assist at a fu-
 neral. [*ground.*]
 Leichenacker, *m.* burying-
 ground.
 Leichenartig, Leichenhaft, *a.*
 cadaverous.
 Leichenbegängniß, *n.* (*pl.* -
 nisse) funeral, burial, obsequies.
 Leichenbegleitung, *f.* (*pl.* -
 en) funeral train.
 Leichenbitter, *m.* inviter to
 a funeral; undertaker. [*death.*]
 Leichenbläß, *a.* as pale as
 Leichenbrennen, *n.* funeral repast.
 Leichenfackel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 funeral torch. [*dead body.*]
 Leichenfarbe, *f.* colour of a
 Leichengedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 elegy, monody, funeral poem.
 Leichengerüst, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 frame on which the coffin is placed.
 Leichengefang, *m.* (*pl.* -fänge)
 dirge.
 Leichengewölbe, *n.* catacomb.
 Leichengruft, *f.* (*pl.* -grüfte)
 catacomb. [*dead body.*]
 Leichenkalt, *a.* as cold as
 Leichenkosten, *pl.* expenses
 of burial. [*neral repast.*]
 Leichenmahl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fu-
 neral music. [*pl.* -en)
 solemn music performed at a fu-
 neral. [*opening of a dead body.*]
 Leichenöffnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 funeral sermon. [*tomb-stone.*]
 Leichenstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 Leichentuch, *n.* (*pl.* -tücher)
 cloth, pall. [*rection-man,*
 Leichenverkäufer, *m.* resur-
 Leichenvogel, *m.* screech-
 owl. [*herse.*]
 Leichenwagen, *m.* hearse,
 Leichenzug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge)
 funeral procession, funeral pomp,
 escort for the dead.
 Leichhuhn, *n.* screech-owl.
 Leichnam, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dead
 body, corpse.
 Leicht, *a.* light; easy, nimble;
 sickle, slight; slight; - *zu* Füße,
 light of foot; *ad.* easily, without
 difficulty; lightly; soon; nicht -,
 seldom, rarely, scarcely.
 Leichtblütig, *a.* sanguine,
 cheerful.
 Leichtfertig, *a.* light, frivo-
 lous; thoughtless; mischievous;
 wanton; lewd; inconsiderate; *ad.*
 wantonly, lightly, frivolously.
 Leichtfertigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 frivolousness, levity; mischievous
 action; wantonness.
 Leichtflüssig, *a.* easily rendered
 fluid.
 Leichtfüßig, *a.* light-footed,
 light-legged.
 Leichtgläubig, *a.* credulous.

Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* cred-
 ulity. [*facility, easiness.*]
 Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightness, ease.
 Leichtlich, *ad.* lightly, easily.
 Leichtsinn, *m.* want of steady-
 ness; lightness; levity; frivolous-
 ness, indiscretion, fickleness.
 Leichtsinnig, *a.* thoughtless;
 frivolous, light-minded, light,
 fickle, hair-brained; *ad.* lightly,
 frivolously.
 Leichtsinnigkeit, *f.* levity,
 frivolousness; thoughtless action.
 Leid, *n.* painful feeling; grief,
 sorrow; affliction; wrong, harm,
 hurt; sadness, woe, pain; mourn-
 ing; einem ein - zufügen, etwas zu
 -e thun, to do one harm, to hurt,
 wrong, aggravate one; - tragen, to
 mourn; *a.* unpleasant, disagree-
 able; anxious; sorry; *ad.* in a
 state of grief, sorrow, regret or
 apprehension; - sehn, - thun, to
 cause sorrow, to cause regret; es
 ist mir -, I am sorry for it, I regret
 of it.
 Leiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to suffer;
 to bear, to endure; to tolerate, to
 undergo, to abide; to allow of, to
 permit; Schaden -, to suffer dam-
 age, to be a loser; - mögen, to like;
v. n. to be patient, to endure; *n.*
 suffering; affliction, calamity, mis-
 fortune.
 Leidend, *a.* passive, suffering.
 Leidende, *m.* (*pl.* -n) sufferer.
 Leidenschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 emotion; passion, agitation, affec-
 tion of the mind.
 Leidenschaftlich, *a.* impass-
 ioned; passionate.
 Leidenschaftlos, *a.* not being
 under the influence of passion,
 dispassionate. [*apathy.*]
 Leidenschaftlosigkeit, *f.*
 Leidenschaftliche, (*pl.* -n)
 -genos, (*pl.* -nossen) *m.* fellow-
 sufferer, companion in adversity.
 Leidensfeld, *m.* calamity,
 suffering. [*week.*]
 Leidenswoche, *f.* passion-
 Leidentlich, *a.* passive; to-
 lerable; *ad.* passively, tolerably.
 Leider! *int.* alas! ach! -! o sad!
 Leidig, *a.* troublesome, tire-
 some, unpleasant; hateful; fatal;
 malicious, evil; der -e Satan, the
 very satan.
 Leidlich, *a.* tolerable, suppor-
 table, passable, indifferent; mode-
 rate, middling; *ad.* tolerably, mo-
 derately.
 Leidlichkeit, *f.* tolerableness.
 Leidtragend, *a.* mourning.
 Leidtragende, *m.* (*pl.* -n)
 mourner.
 Leidwesen, *n.* lamentation;
 sorrow, grief, regret, sadness, mor-
 tification, disappointment; *zu* mei-
 nem -, to my grief; sein - bezeigen,
 to express one's sorrow.
 Leier, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lyre; old
 tune of a lyre; old story.
 Leiermann, *m.* (*pl.* -männer)

ner) lyre-man, player on the lyre.
 Leieren, *v. n.* to play on the
 lyre; to drawl, to be loitering.
 Leihbank, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pawn-
 shop, lombard, lending-house.
 Leihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend; to
 take on credit; to borrow; to grant;
 auf Pfänder -, to lend money upon
 Leihers, *m.* lender. [*pawn.*]
 Leihhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)
 lending-house, pawn-house.
 Leihkauf, *m.* earnest-money;
 den - trinken, to drink together af-
 ter the conclusion of a bargain.
 Leihsheet, *n.* sheet.
 Leim, *m.* lime; glue; loam, clay.
 Leimen, *v. a.* to lime, to glue.
 Leimig, *a.* glay. [*to size.*]
 Leimicht, *a.* limy, glutinous,
 gluish.
 Leimfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lime-
 water-colour, glue-water-colour.
 Leimfraut, *n.* catch-fly.
 Leimstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room
 where the paper is glued.
 Leimleder, *n.* furrier's waste,
 glover's clippings.
 Leimpinsel, *m.* brush used
 for glue, glue-pencil, glue-brush.
 Leimruthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lime-
 twig.
 Leimseider, *m.* glue-boiler;
 loiterer, dilatory person. [*stick.*]
 Leimstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lime-
 Leimtiegel, *m.* glue-pot, glue-
 pot, lime-pot. [*size, lime-water.*]
 Leimwasser, *a.* glue-water,
 Lein, *m.* line, flax; linseed;
 lint; linen. [*flax.*]
 Leinbau, *m.* cultivation of
 Leinbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
 elm-tree; wild-ash.
 Leinbutter, *m.* gold of plea-
 sure (a plant).
 Leindrucker, *m.* linen-printer.
 Leine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line, cord.
 Leinen, *a.* linen, made of linen.
 Leinsack, *m.* (*pl.* -en) flax-
 sack; greater linnet.
 Leinsack, *m.* husk which
 contains the linseed.
 Leinsack, *n.* flax-weed.
 Leinsuchen, *m.* line-cake, oil-
 cake, linseed-cake.
 Leinsack, *m.* (*pl.* -n) ox
 which is yoked on the right of the
 plough.
 Leinsöl, *n.* linseed-oil.
 Leinsamen, *m.* linseed.
 Leinspreu, *f.* husks from lia-
 seed. [*a canal or river.*]
 Leinstreife, *f.* towing-path by
 Leinwand, *f.* linen, linen-
 cloth; ungebleichte -, brown linen;
 gebleichte -, bleached or white linen;
 grobe -, coarse linen, coarse can-
 vass, pack-cloth, sack-cloth.
 Leinwand, *a.* made of lin-
 en-cloth, linen.
 Leinwandbleiche, *f.* whiten-
 ing-yard. [*trade.*]
 Leinwandhandel, *m.* linen-
 Leinwandstetel, *m.* linen-
 frock.

Leinwandframer, *m.* linen-drapeer. [weaver.]

Leinweber, *m.* linen-weaver.
Leise, *a.* low, not loud; soft, gentle; not hard, easily disturbed; quick, sharp, slow; *ad.* low, softly, gently; — hören, to be sharp of hearings; — schlafen, to be light of sleep; — auftreten, to tread softly.

Leisetreter, *m.* spy; eves-dropper, sneaking fellow.

Leiste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ridge, ledge, border; list; channel, flute; rut; spavin (of horses); chamfer.

Leisten, *m.* form, model; shoe-maker's last; *v. a.* to do, to make, to render, to give, to perform, to accomplish, to fulfil; to bail; to furnish with a ledge or border, to fix to a ledge; er kann es nicht —, he is not fit for it; Gesellschaft —, to keep company.

Leistenbeule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buho.

Leistenbruch, *m.* (*pl.* -brüche) lunonocle. [in the grain.]

Leistengeschwulst, *f.* tumor

Leistenhobel, *m.* ogee-plane, bead-plane.

Leistenschneider, *m.* last-cutter, last-maker. [dering.]

Leistenwerk, *n.* heading, border.

Leistung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) performance, accomplishment, execution; — der eilichen Pflicht, homage.

Leitband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) leading-string.

Leite, *f.* pending, declivity of a hill. [to conduct.]

Leiten, *v. a.* to lead; to guide, Leiter, *m.* leader; conductor, guide; *f.* (*pl.* -n) ladder; scale; rack. [ladder-beam.]

Leiterbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)

Leiterförmig, *a.* in the form of a ladder.

Leiterpfrosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rundle of a ladder, ladder-step.

Leiterwagen, *m.* waggon with racks, ladder-waggon.

Leitfaden, *m.* (*pl.* -fäden) guiding-string, guiding-line; guide.

Leitfeuer, *n.* train of gun-powder.

Leithammel, *m.* bell-wether.

Leithund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) drawing-hound.

Leitriemen, *m.* leash.

Leitrohre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) canal, water-pipe. [rein, leash.]

Leitstern, *n.* (*pl.* -e) cord, Leitstern, *m.* (*pl.* -e) guiding-star, load-star, polar-star, leading-star.

Leitung, *f.* guidance, conduct, direction, manuduction; leading.

Leitzug, *n.* vehicle.

Lemming, *m.* (*pl.* -e) leming, Lapland-marmot.

Lemisch, *a.* Lemnian.

Leinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) loins; thigh, haunch, hip.

Leidenbraten, *m.* roast loin of meat, surloin. [loins.]

Leidengries, *m.* gravel in the

Leidenknochen, *m.* hip-bone. Leidenlahm, *a.* lame in the hips, hip-shot.

Leidenschmerz, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lumbago, hip-gout. [kidneys.]

Leidenstein, *m.* stone in the Leidenstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) loin.

Leidenweh, *n.* lumbago; hip-gout, sciatic.

Leine, *f.* Leinchen, *n.* Mandlin.

Lenitiv, *n.* (*pl.* -e) lenitive, lenient.

Lenken, *v. a.* to bend; to turn; to direct; to give a direction to; to manage; to steer; to govern.

Lenker, *m.* ruler.

Lenkriemen, *m.* rein.

Lenksam, *a.* manageable, tractable, governable, pliable, flexible; *ad.* flexibly, tractably.

Lenksamkeit, *f.* pliability, manageableness, governableness, tractableness, flexibility.

Lenkseil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) line, cord.

Lenkung, *f.* governing, steering, ruling. [Lebens, youth.]

Lenz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spring; — des Lenzmonats, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spring-month, March.

Leonor, *f.* Eleanor.

Leopard, *m.* (*pl.* -e) leopard; das Weibchen des —, leopardsess.

Leopold, *m.* Leopold.

Lerche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lark; larch, lark-tree. [snow-bunting.]

Lerchenammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Lerchenfang, *m.* catching larks.

Lerchenfänger, *m.* lark-hawk; larker, catcher of larks.

Lerchengarn, *n.* (*pl.* -e) net for catching larks. [larks.]

Lerchengesang, *m.* singing of Lerchenheerd, *m.* (*pl.* -e) decoy for larks. [owl.]

Lerchenkätzchen, *n.* screech-Lerchenschwamm, *m.* (*pl.* -schwämme) agaric.

Lerchen Spiegel, *m.* larking-glass. [lark-spit.]

Lerchenspieß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) Lerchenstreichen, *n.* passage of the larks; act of catching larks.

Lerchenstrich, *m.* passage of larks. [learning.]

Lernbegierde, *f.* desire of Lernen, *v. a.* & *n.* to learn; to teach; auswendig —, to get by heart; schreiben —, to learn to write; das —, learning. [dy.]

Lernfleiß, *m.* application, study.

Lernstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) lesson, task. [to be learnt.]

Lernzahl, *f.* number of things

Lernzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time of learning, or studying. [lection.]

Lesart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reading.

Lesbar, *a.* legible; what may be read, deserving to be read.

Leser, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, gleanings, gatherings; (at cards) trick, majority of tricks.

Leserbibliothek, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circulating-library.

Leserbrille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reading-glass.

Lesebuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) book read for amusement; manual.

Leserfreunde, *pl.* reading-public. [thereup.]

Leserholz, *n.* small wood gathered for readers, reading-public.

Lesermappe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) reading-lamp.

Leserlustig, *a.* fond of reading.

Lesermeister, *m.* reader, reciter, lecturer; inspector of the vintage.

Lesen, *v. a.* & *n.* *ir.* to pick out; to gather; Wein —, to vindemiate; Weizen —, to glean ears of corn.

Lesen, *v. a.* & *n.* *ir.* to read, to recite; laut —, to read aloud; Messe —, to say mass; Collegia —, to read lectures. [ing.]

Lesenswerth, *a.* worth reading.

Lesepult, *n.* (*pl.* -e) reading-desk. [reader, lecturer.]

Leser, *m.* gatherer, vintager, Leser, *n.* right of gleanings the ears of corn.

Leserei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reading.

Leserlich, *a.* legible; *ad.* legibly.

Leseschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) school where children are taught to read, reading-school. [hour.]

Lesestunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reading-lesson, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice of reading, reading-exercise, Lesung, *f.* reading, lection.

Lesewelt, *f.* reading public.

Lesewuth, *f.* reading-rage.

Leseszeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reading-time; vintage.

Lesethargie, *f.* lethargy.

Lethe, *m.* (Mith.) Lethe.

Letten, *m.* potter's clay, loam.

Letter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) letter; type; character.

Letternholz, *n.* letter-wood.

Lettrich, *a.* clayish.

Lettig, *a.* clayey, loamy.

Letze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gift, present; refreshment.

Lesen, *v. a.* to rejoice, to comfort; to embrace on taking leave.

Letzt, *a.* last, ultimate, final; extreme; — verstorben, late; in den — en Tagen, in the agony of death; zu guter —, at last, at the last, ultimately.

Letztens, *ad.* lastly; lately.

Letzterer, *a.* latter.

Letztlich, *a.* lately, the other day, newly, shortly, not long ago.

Leu (*pl.* -en), Leue (*pl.* -n) lion. [lantern.]

Leuchte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) light, lamp; Leuchten, *v. n.* to light; to shine; einem nach Hause —, to light one home; *v. a.* to light, to give light, to guide by light.

Leuchtend, *a.* shining, lucid, bright, luminous.

Leuchter, *m.* candle-stick.

Leuchterarm, *m.* (*pl.* -e) branch for candles.
 Leuchterbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) black mangrove-tree.
 Leuchterträger, *m.* stand.
 Leuchtfener, *n.* beacon.
 Leuchtfläfer, *m.* glow-worm.
 Leuchtfugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fire-ball.
 Leuchtftein, *m.* Bononian stone.
 Leuchthurm, *m.* (*pl.* -türme) light-house, pharos, beacon, lantern.
 Leugnen, *f.* Lügenen.
 Leumund, *m.* report; reputation, fame, character.
 Leute, *pl.* persons, people; common people; servant, men, folks; world; vernähme -, gentle folks.
 Leutedetrüger, *m.* common cheat.
 Leutescheu, *a.* unwilling to associate with other persons, shy, retired, lonely, solitary.
 Leuteschinder, *m.* extortioner.
 Leutelig, *a.* affable, engaging, popular; kind, benevolent, gentle, courteous, condescending; *ad.* affably, gently, kindly.
 Leuteligkeit, *f.* affability, kindness, gentleness, courtesy, humanity.
 Levante, *f.* Levant, east; die Bewohner der -, Levantines. [trade].
 Levantehandel, *m.* Levant.
 Levantisch, *a.* Levantine.
 Leviathan, *m.* leviathan.
 Levit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) levite.
 Levitisch, *a.* levitical. [flower].
 Leuköle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stock-gill.
 Lexikalisch, *a.* relating to a lexicon.
 Lexicograph, *m.* lexicographer.
 Lexicographie, *f.* lexicography.
 Lexikon, *n.* (*pl.* -ta) lexicon, dictionary.
 Leyden, *n.* Leyden.
 Liane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) liana.
 Libell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) libel.
 Libelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dragon-fly.
 Libellist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) libeller.
 Liberal, *a.* liberal.
 Liberalität, *f.* liberality.
 Libertin, *m.* libertine.
 Libertinismus, *m.* libertinism, libertinage. [cise].
 Licent, *m.* impost, tax, ex-
 Licentiat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) licentiate.
 Licenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) license.
 Licht, *n.* (*pl.* -er) light; candle; candle-light; luminary; gegessene -, mould-candles; gegessene -, dipped candles; bei -, by candle-light; hinter - führen, to deceive, to cheat; an - bringen, to bring to light; a. lights; not dark, shining; light-coloured; clear; not close; conspicuous; - Farbe, bright or gay colour.
 Lichtarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) work done by candle-light.
 Lichtblau, *a.* bright-blue,

light-blue. [mon meadow-saffron].
 Lichtblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) com-
 Lichtbraun, *a.* light-brown.
 Lichtdämpfer, *m.* extinguisher.
 Lichten, *v.* *a.* to lighten; to raise up, to lift up, to weigh (anchor); to clear up.
 Lichtengel, *m.* angel of heaven.
 Lichter, *m.* lighter.
 Lichterloh, *ad.* burning with flames, blazing.
 Lichtform, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mould for making candles.
 Lichtfuch, *m.* (*pl.* -fuchse) bright chestnut horse.
 Lichtgelb, *a.* bright-yellow.
 Lichtgestalt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) bright form, heavenly form.
 Lichtgießer, *m.* chandler.
 Lichtglanz, *m.* brightness.
 Lichtgrau, *a.* pale-gray.
 Lichtgrün, *a.* light-green.
 Lichthut, *m.* (*pl.* -hüte) extinguisher.
 Lichtnecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) save-all.
 Lichtkorb, *m.* (*pl.* -körbe) candle-basket.
 Lichtlos, *a.* dark.
 Lichtmarber, *m.* pine-martin.
 Lichtmasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mass of light.
 Lichtmeer, *n.* luminous sea.
 Lichtmessa, *f.* (*pl.* -n) candle-mass.
 Lichtmesser, *m.* photometer.
 Lichtpfe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuffers.
 Lichtpfechälchen, *n.* snuffer-stand, snuffers-pan. [fers].
 Lichtschere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuff-
 Lichtscheu, *a.* shunning the light, sneaking, clandestine.
 Lichtschirm, *m.* (*pl.* -e) screen for a lamp or candle.
 Lichtschnuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) snuff of a candle.
 Lichtstrahl, *m.* (*pl.* -strahlen) chandry. [ous side].
 Lichtseite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lumin-
 Lichtspieß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) candle-broach.
 Lichtsteker, *m.* save-all.
 Lichtstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) candlestick.
 Lichtstoff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) luminous matter. [of light, beam].
 Lichtstrahl, *m.* (*pl.* -en) ray
 Lichtstrom, *m.* (*pl.* -ströme) stream of light.
 Lichttalg, *m.* candle-tallow.
 Lichtträger, *m.* phosphor.
 Lichtvoll, *a.* full of light, lightstone, bright, luminous.
 Lichtwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -würmer) glow-worm.
 Lichtziehen, *n.* act of making tallow-candles.
 Lichtzieher, *m.* person who makes tallow-candles, chandler, candle-maker.
 Licitant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) auctionator, auctioneer. [tion].
 Licitation, *n.* (*pl.* -en) auc-
 Licitiren, *v.* *a.* to auction.

Lieb, *a.* dear, beloved; charming, delightful; blessed; esteemed; -er Gott! good God! - haben, to love; - gewinnen, to conceive an affection for a thing or person; es ist mir -, it pleases me, I am glad of it; wenn Ihnen Ihre Ehre - ist, if you make account of your honour; wenn Ihnen Ihr Leben - ist, as you value your life; um das -e Brod arbeiten, to work for bread only.
 Liebaugeln, *v.* *a.* to ogle, to look amorously.
 Liebaugler, *m.* ogler.
 Liebdien, *n.* sweet-heart, love, darling. [your dilection].
 Liebben, *Ger.* -, your love.
 Liebe, *f.* love, affection; christliche -, charity; einem etwas zu - thun, to do one a favour.
 Liebebegeistert, *a.* love-quick.
 Liebeglühend, *a.* love-lit.
 Liebekrank, *a.* love-sick.
 Liebeslei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice of fondling and caressing.
 Liebeln, *v.* *n.* to fondle, caress, cajole, soothe.
 Lieben, *v.* *a.* to love; to like; to be fond of, to fancy.
 Liebenswürdig, *a.* deserving love; amiable, lovely.
 Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amiableness, loveliness.
 Lieber, *ad.* rather, better, sooner.
 Liebesabenteuer, *n.* love-affair.
 Liebesangelegenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) love-matter.
 Liebesandenken, *n.* love-favour, love-keepsake.
 Liebesantrag, *m.* (*pl.* -träge) love-suit. [love-apple].
 Liebesapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel)
 Liebesauge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lover's eye. [das-tree].
 Liebesbaum, *m.* European Ju-
 Liebesbetheuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) protestation of love.
 Liebesblick, *m.* (*pl.* -e) look of love, amorous glance, ogling.
 Liebesblümchen, *n.* daisy.
 Liebesbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) love-letter. [donx].
 Liebesbriefchen, *n.* billet.
 Liebesdienst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) friendly service, act of kindness, kind office, piece of friendship.
 Liebeserklärung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) declaration of love.
 Liebesfeuer, *n.* ardent love.
 Liebesfieber, *n.* amorous affection, amorous fever, love-fit.
 Liebesflamme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flame of love.
 Liebesgedanke, *m.* (*pl.* -n) love-thought. [story poem].
 Liebesgedicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ama-
 Liebesgeschenk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) love-toy.
 Liebesgeschichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) love-story; novel; love-tale.
 Liebesglück, *n.* successful love.
 Liebesglut, *f.* (*pl.* -en) flame of love.

Liebesgott, *m.* (pl. -götter) god of love, Cupid. [love, Venus.
Liebesgöttin, *f.* goddess of
Liebeshandel, *m.* (pl. -händ-
del) amour, intrigue.

Liebeskind, *n.* (pl. -er) love-
child, natural child, love-begotten
child.

Liebesknoten, *m.* love-knot.

Liebeskuß, *m.* (pl. -küße)
kiss of brotherly love, kiss of love.

Liebesleid, *n.* (pl. -er) love-
sorrow.

Liebesmahl, *n.* (pl. -e) love-
feast; - der ersten Ebristen, agapae.

Liebespfand, *n.* (pl. -pfän-
der) pledge of love. [of love.

Liebespfeil, *n.* (pl. -e) dart

Liebesache, *f.* (pl. -n) love-
affair. [nereal disease.

Liebesauche, *f.* (pl. -n) ve-

Liebestraut, *m.* (pl. -träute)
love-potion, philtre.

Liebeswerk, *n.* (pl. -e) work
of love; charitable office.

Liebeswuth, *f.* rage of love.

Liebeszauber, *m.* charm of
love.

Liebhabe, *m.* Liebhaberinn,
f. (pl. -en) lover; friend, para-
mour; amateur; purchaser.

Liebhaberei, *f.* (pl. -en) in-
clination for a thing, partiality,
fondness.

Liebhefen, *v. a.* to coax, to ca-
ress, to fondle, to cherish, to sooth.

Liebföng, *f.* (pl. -en) ca-
resses; caressing, fondling, che-
rishing, soothing.

Lieblich, *a.* lovely; delight-
ful, charming, pleasing, sweet, de-
licious; *ad.* charmingly, sweetly,
deliciously.

Lieblichkeit, *f.* amiableness,
sweetness; charm; loveliness, de-
liciousness, charmingness.

Liebling, *m.* (pl. -e) favourite,
darling, minion, paramour.

Lieblingessen, *f.* Lieblinges-
gericht, *n.* (pl. -e) favourite dish.

Lieblingsidee, *f.* (pl. -n)
favourite idea. [vice.

Lieblingslaster, *n.* favourite

Lieblingsplan, *m.* (pl. -
pläne) favourite plan.

Liebloß, *a.* destitute of love;
unkind, uncharitable. [lessness.

Liebsüßigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) love-

Liebreich, *a.* full of kindness;
kind; condescending, amiable.

Liebreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.

Liebreizend, *a.* charming.

Liebhaft, *f.* (pl. -en) amour,
intrigue.

Liebste, *m. & f.* spouse, love.

Liebwert, *a.* loved and es-
teemed.

Lied, *n.* (pl. -er) song, air, bal-
lad; geistliches -, spiritual song,
psalm, hymn; das ist das Ende von
-, that's the end of it.

Liedchen, *n.* little song, tune.

Liederbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)
book of songs, book of hymns.

Liederdichter, *m.* lyrical poet.

Liederlich, *a.* loose, disorder-
ly; careless; negligent; debauched,

lowd, dissolute, riotous; -es Zeug,
vile stuff; ein -er Mensch, debau-
chee, lowd fellow; Bruder -, rake,
rake-bell; -es Gefindel, rascally
people, riff-raff; *ad.* lightly, vilo-
ly; disorderly; lowdly, dissolutely.

Liederlichkeit, *f.* irregular
life, disorderly conduct, looseness,
debauchery; negligence, careles-
ness; lowdness, dissoluteness.

Liederreich, *a.* rich in songs.

Lieder Sammlung, *f.* (pl. -
-en) collection of songs.

Liederfänger, *m.* ballad-sin-
ger, minstrel. [veyor, contractor.

Lieferant, *m.* (pl. -en) pur-
veyor, *v. a.* to deliver, to

hand, to give; to furnish, to sup-
ply; *v. a. & n.* to coagulate; eine
Schlacht -, to give battle; er ist ge-
liefert, he is lost, undone.

Lieferung, *f.* (pl. -en) deliv-
ery; supply, deliverance.

Lieferungsschein, *m.* (pl. -
-e) certificate of delivery, receipt.

Liefland, *n.* Livonia.

Liefländer, *m.* Livonian.

Liefländisch, *a.* Livonian.

Liegegeld, *n.* money paid for
lying at a place, demurrage.

Liegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie; to be
placed or situated; to be sick; to
be at rest, to be impeded; to apply
constantly; über den Büchern -,
to plod at one's books; to pore over
books; sich in den Saaren -, to be at
loggerheads; - lassen, to quit, to
abandon; im Streite -, to be enga-
ged in a contest; es liegt mir auf der
Brust, my chest is oppressed; einem
auf dem Halße -, to importune one;
mit einem im Prozesse -, to have an
action against one; es liegt am Tage,
it is manifest; es liegt an Ihnen, it
is your own fault; es liegt nichts
daran, it matters not; es liegt mir
daran, it imports me, it is of mo-
ment to me.

Liegend, *a.* lying, situated; -e
Güter, immovable goods, immo-
veables. [of rest.

Liegestunde, *f.* (pl. -n) hour

Liegetag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of
lying still. [frantine.

Liegezeit, *f.* (pl. -n) qua-

Lien, *f.* (pl. -en) rope to track
a boat.

Liegarn, *n.* rope-yarn.

Liebschen, *n.* Lieve, *f.* Bess, Bet,
Betty. [meadow cat's-tail-grass.

Lieschgras, *n.* Timothy-grass.

Liebsund, *n.* (pl. -e) weight
containing from 14 to 16 pounds,
lispound. [nant.

Lieutenant, *m.* (pl. -e) lieute-

Lieutenantstelle, *f.* (pl. -
-n) lieutenantcy, lieutenantship.

Ligatur, *f.* (pl. -en) ligature.

Liquor, *m.* (pl. -e) liquor, strong

Lilack, *m.* lilac. [water.

Lilie, *f.* (pl. -n) lily.

Lilienarmig, *a.* lily-handed.

Lilienartig, *a.* liliaceous.

Lilienförmig, *a.* resembling

Lilienöl, *n.* lily-oil. [a lily.

Lilienweiß, *a.* as white as a
lily. [lily-plant.

Lilienzwiebel, *f.* bulb of a

Liliputer, *m.* Liliputian, squib.

Limonade, *f.* limonade.

Limonie, *f.* limonie, *f.* (pl. -n)
lemon, lime. [mildly.

Lind, *a.* soft, mild; *ad.* softly,

Linde, *f.* (pl. -n) lime-tree,

linden, linden-tree, teil-tree.

Linden, *a.* made of linden-
wood. [the linden.

Lindenbast, *m.* inner bark of

Lindenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäu-
me) lime-tree.

Lindenblüthe, *f.* (pl. -n)
blossom of a linden-tree.

Lindenblüthwasser, *n.* beau-
ty-water.

Lindenholz, *n.* linden-wood.

Lindenlaube, *f.* (pl. -n) ar-
bour of linden-trees.

Lindenlaus, *f.* (pl. -läuse)
plant-louse, tree-louse, puceron.

Lindenwald, *m.* (pl. -wälder)
grove of linden-trees.

Lindern, *v. a.* to soften; to
mitigate; to sooth, relieve; to le-
nify, assuage, allay, ease; to lea-
sen, diminish, temper.

Linderung, *f.* mitigation, al-
leviation, softening; relief, com-
fort.

Linderungsmittel, *n.* sooth-
ing remedy, palliative, anodyne.

Lindigkeit, *f.* mildness, lenity.

Lindwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer)
dragon.

Lineal, *n.* (pl. -e) ruler, rule.

Lineamente, *pl.* features.

Linguist, *m.* (pl. -en) linguist,

Linguistik, *f.* science of lan-
guages.

Linie, *f.* (pl. -n) line, lineage,
descent; race; feature; equatorial
line; die - passiren, to pass the line;
-n ziehen, to draw lines, to rule.

Linienblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter)
leaf of paper ruled with thick lines.

Linien Schiff, *n.* (pl. -e) ship
of the line.

Linien System, *n.* scale.

Linienzieher, *m.* ruling-pen.

Linieren, *v. a.* to draw lines, to
rule. [pen, fountain-pen.

Linirfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) ruling-
pen, *a.* left, not right; wrong,
sinister; die Linie, the left hand;
zur -en, on the left; sich an der -en
trauen lassen, to marry with the left
hand. [perverse; left-handed.

Linkisch, *a.* wrong, awkward,
linkisch, *ad.* to the left; on the
left side; wrong, perversely, left-
handed; - um! to the left!

Linon, *m.* French lawn.

Linse, *f.* (pl. -n) lentil; lens;

linchpin. [burnum.

Linsenbaum, *m.* common la-

Linsenförmig, *a.* lentil-

shaped, lentiform, lenticular.

Einseglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) lens. [ridge.]

Einfengericht, *n.* lentil-porridge, *f.* (pl. -n) lip; eine bide -, blubber-lip. [biated flower.]

Eippenblume, *f.* (pl. -n) la-lippenbuchstab, *m.* (pl. -en) labial letter. [bial gland.]

Eippenbrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) la-lippenpomade, -salbe, *f.* (pl. -n) lip-salve.

Eippen Schlagader, *f.* (pl. labial artery. [Hood.]

Eipfel, *m.* Phil; -Eullian, Robin

Eiquid, *a.* liquid.

Eiquidiren, *v. a.* to liquidate, to clear accounts.

Eiquor, *m.* liquor.

Eipeln, *v. n.* to lisp; to whisper; to purl, warble, to murmur

Eissabon, *n.* Lishon. [softly.]

Eist, *f.* (pl. -en) art, cunning; fraud, deceit, trick; craft, artifice, stratagem; artfulness, subtlety, sliness. [gue.]

Eiste, *f.* (pl. -n) list, roll, catalog.

Eistig, *a.* artful, cunning, crafty, subtle, sly; *ad.* craftily, cunningly, artfully, subtly, slyly.

Eitanei, *f.* (pl. -en) litany.

Eiterat, *m.* (pl. -en) man of letters.

Eitator, *m.* (pl. -en) man of letters; *pl.* literati.

Eitatur, *f.* literature, learning; die alte -, classical learning;

-zeitung, *f.* (pl. -en) critical review. [thographer.]

Eithograph, *m.* (pl. -en) lith.

Eithographie, *f.* lithography.

Eithographisch, *a.* lithographical.

Eiturgie, *f.* (pl. -n) liturgy.

Eise, *f.* (pl. -n) round lace; string, cord. [packer.]

Eisenbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder)

Eioree, *f.* (pl. -n) livery; -be-

bienter, *m.* foot-man; -schnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) hedge-snail, girdled snail;

-tresse, *f.* (pl. -n) livery-lace.

Eob, *n.* praise, commendation, laud; reputation, fame; character;

Eott! - God be praised! thank God!

Eobbegierde, *f.* desire of praise.

Eobbegierig, *a.* desirous of praise, ambitious after praise.

Eoben, *v. a.* to praise, to commend, to laud; to estimate, to value, to rate; gewaltig -, to extol to the skies.

Eobenwürth, Eobenwür-

dig, *a.* praise-worthy. [mender.]

Eober, *m.* praiser, extoller, com-

Eobserhebung, *f.* (pl. -en) praise, high commendation, extolling, encomium.

Eobgedicht, *f.* (pl. -e) commendatory poem.

Eobgesang, *m.* (pl. -sänge) song of praise, hymn.

ad. laudably, commendably, estimably.

Eoblichkeit, *f.* laudableness, praise-worthiness. [of praise.]

Eoblied, *n.* (pl. -er) song

Eobpreisen, *v. a.* *ir.* to laud, to extol, to praise, to exalt, to cry up. [lyric, elogy, encomium.]

Eobrede, *f.* (pl. -n) panegyric

Eobredner, *m.* panegyrist, encomiast.

Eobringen, *v. n.* *ir.* to sing praises, to celebrate with praise.

Eobspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) encomium, elogium.

Eod, *n.* (pl. Eodher) hole; dun-

geon; kernel, haunt; retreat, lurking-place; - in einer Nadel, eye; einen ins - stecken, to clap one up in prison.

Eodbetel, *m.* mortice-chisel.

Eodbohrer, *m.* auger, piercer.

Eod Eisen, *n.* punch, puncheon.

Eodeln, *v. a.* to make little holes in a thing. [thing.]

Eodfen, *v. a.* to make holes in a thing.

Eodherig, *a.* full of holes.

Eodher, *v. a.* to make holes in a thing, to pierce, to excavate.

Eod, *m.* log (Sea).

Eodfe, *f.* (pl. -n) lock of hair, curl, buckle, ringlet.

Eodeln, *v. a.* to curl.

Eodern, *v. a.* to draw near by the voice, to call; to allure; to attract; to entice; to form hair into ringlets, to curl. [duck.]

Eodente, *f.* (pl. -n) decoy.

Eodfer, *a.* loose, slack; spungy; not strict, licentious, libertine; extravagant, light, disordered, dissolute, extravagant; - leben, to be a spend-thrift.

Eodferheit, *f.* looseness, slackness, extravagant mode of living; libertinism. [extravagant life.]

Eodferleben, *n.* licentious or Eodfer, *m.* (pl. -e) extravagant person, libertine.

Eodern, *v. a.* to loosen; *v. n.* to live extravagantly or licentiously. [curled.]

Eodig, *a.* formed in ringlets.

Eodmittel, *n.* bait, inducement.

Eodpreise, *f.* (pl. -n) bird-bait, decoy, duck-coy.

Eodstimme, *f.* (pl. -n) voice for calling animals; persuasion.

Eodtung, *f.* (pl. -n) persuasion, enticement, calling, alluring, decoying. [decoy-bird, cat-call.]

Eodvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)

Eode, *f.* piece, rag.

Eoderasche, *f.* light white ashes; embers.

Eodern, *v. n.* to move quickly; to blaze; to glow, to burn, to flame, to flare.

Eodfel, *m.* spoon; großer -, ladle; ear (of a hare). [gallantry.]

Eodfel, *m.* (pl. -n) amour.

Eodfelente, *f.* (pl. -n) shoveler.

Eodfelgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) spoon-bill.

Eodfelkorb, *m.* spoon-tray.

Eodfelkraut, *n.* spoon-wort, scurvy-grass; -wasser, *n.* spirit of scurvy-grass; -wein, *m.* scurvy-grass-wine.

Eodfeln, *v. n.* to eat with a spoon; to play the gallant, to practise gallantry.

Eodfel Speise, *f.* (pl. -n) spoon-meat. [of a spoon.]

Eodfelstiel, *m.* (pl. -e) handle

Eodfller, *m.* gallant.

Eog, *n.* (Sea) log; -brett, *n.* log-board; -buch, *n.* log-book; -leine, *f.* log-line; -rolle, *f.* reel of the log.

Eogarithmen, *pl.* logarithms.

Eoge, *f.* (pl. -n) box.

Eogenmeister, *m.* box-keeper.

Eogif, *f.* logic.

Eogifer, *m.* logician.

Eogiren, *v. n.* to dwell.

Eogisch, *a.* logical; *ad.* logically.

Eogograph, *m.* (pl. -en) logogriph.

Eob, *n.* bog, morass.

Eobballen, *m.* ball or lump of tan, tan-cake, tan-ball.

Eobbeize, *f.* tanning, tan-pit.

Eobe, *f.* bark for tanning, tan; flame; heat.

Eoben, *v. a.* to steep in tan, to tan; *v. n.* to burn with a flame, to blaze.

Eobfarbe, *f.* tan-colour.

Eobfeuer, *n.* blazing fire.

Eobgar, *a.* prepared with tan.

Eobgerber, *m.* tanner.

Eobgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) tan-pit.

Eobkuchen, *m.* tan-cake.

Eobmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) tanning-mill, tan-mill.

Eohn, *m.* reward; compensation; wages, hire; fee; pay, salary; um - arbeiten, to work for hire.

Eohnamm, *f.* (pl. -n) hired nurse.

Eohnarbeiter, *m.* man that works for hire, mercenary.

Eohnhdener, *m.* person that serves for hire.

Eohnen, *v. a.* *2 n.* to reward; to compensate; to pay; es lohnt sich der Mühe, it is worth while, it is worth the trouble.

Eohnner, *m.* person hired, mercenary. [venal.]

Eohnnerisch, *a.* mercenary,

Eohnkutsch, *f.* (pl. -n) hackney-coach, hired coach.

Eohnkutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman.

Eohnlaffe, *m.* (pl. -en) hireling. [enary.]

Eohnsüchtig, *a.* venal, mer-

Eohnstag, *m.* (pl. -e) pay-day.

Eohnung, *f.* (pl. -en) pay, payment. [pay-day.]

Eohnungstag, *m.* (pl. -e)

Eohnwache, *f.* (pl. -n) watch kept for hire.

Eohnwächter, *m.* hired guard, hired watchman.

Loßroth, *a.* tan-coloured.
 Loßd, *m.* rye-grass; corn-cockle.
 Lombard, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pawn-house, lombard. [ounce-skin.
 Lönzenfell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) (Com.)
 Loos, *n.* (*pl.* Loose) lot, fate; chance; ticket; allotment, share; destiny; daß große - gewinnen, to gain the greatest prize.
 Loosen, *v. a.* to cast lots, to draw lots; to listen. [dian root.
 Loßewurzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Lin-
 Lorbeer, *m.* laurel, bay.
 Lorbeerbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) laurel-tree, bay-tree.
 Lorbeerblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) bay-leaf.
 Lorbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry of the bay-tree, bay-berry.
 Lorbeerhain, *m.* grove of laurels, bays.
 Lorbeerkrantz, *m.* (*pl.* -kränze) laurel, crown of laurel.
 Lorbeerkraut, *n.* spurge-laurel, mezereum. [oil.
 Lorbeeröl, *n.* bay-oil, laurel-
 Lorbeerrose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rose-bay, oleander.
 Lorbeerwald, *m.* (*pl.* -wälder) wood of bays and laurels.
 Lorbeerweig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) branch of laurel. [glass.
 Lorgnette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spy-
 Loß, *a.* loose, slack, unbent, untied; destitute; quit, free, disengaged, acquitted, released; - seyn, to be quit of, to be released from; - werden, to get rid of, to get released from; sich - sagen, to renounce; sich - machen, to get rid of; to disengage one's self; sich - tragen, to disengage one's self by force.
 Loßarbeiten, *v. r.* to get loose by wrestling. [bread.
 Loßbäcker, *m.* baker of white
 Loßbinden, *v. a.* *ir.* to unbind, to untie, to loosen.
 Loßbitten, *v. a.* *ir.* to beg a person's release; *v. r.* to get loose by intercession.
 Loßbrechen, *v. a.* *ir.* to break off, to break out. [to shoot off.
 Loßbrennen, *v. a.* *ir.* to fire, to fire.
 Loßblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) leaf of blotting-paper.
 Loßbrand, *m.* (*pl.* -brände) quenched fire-brand.
 Loßchen, *v. a.* to extinguish, to quench, to stake; to blot out, to efface; to unload, light, discharge, disembark; *v. n.* to be extinguished, to cease to burn.
 Loßcher, *m.* extinguisher.
 Loßschaf, *n.* (*pl.* -schäffer) quenching-tub.
 Loßschgerät, *n.* (*pl.* -e) apparatus for extinguishing fire, extinguisher.
 Loßhorn, *n.* (*pl.* -hörner) extinguishing-horn; extinguisher.
 Loßkohle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) quenched charcoal. [extinguisher.
 Loßnapf, *m.* (*pl.* -näpfe)

Loßpapier, *n.* blotting-paper. [wharf.
 Loßplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze)
 Loßung, *f.* lighting, unloading; disembarkation; quenching, extinguishing, slaking.
 Loßwedel, *m.* whisk for sprinkling water. [to untwist.
 Loßreihen, *v. a.* to unwring.
 Loßdrücken, *v. a.* to fire, discharge, shoot off (a gun).
 Loße, *a.* loose; unsettled; not solid; vagrant, vagabond; licentious; petulant, mischievous; frolicsome, gay, playful, sportive; ein - Maul, a malicious tongue; ein - Mädchen, a wanton girl; ein - r Bube, a waggish boy.
 Loßgeld, *n.* ransom.
 Loßen, *v. a.* to loose, to loosen; to untie, to unbind; to free, to deliver; to let loose, discharge, to dissolve, to abolish; to ransom; to get (money); to solve (a question).
 Loßer, *m.* person who redeems a pledge. [pate, to set free.
 Loßgeben, *v. a.* *ir.* to emancipate.
 Loßgebung, *f.* emancipation.
 Loßgehen, *v. n.* *ir.* to go off; to break out; to loosen, relent, slacken; auf den Feind -, to attack the enemy.
 Loßgärten, *v. a.* to ungird.
 Loßhacken, *v. a.* to chop off, to pick off.
 Loßhaken, *v. a.* to unhook.
 Loßhelfen, *v. n.* *ir.* to assist in procuring a person's liberty or release. [to ransom.
 Loßkaufen, *v. a.* to redeem, to buy back.
 Loßkauflich, *a.* redeemable, recoverable.
 Loßketten, *v. a.* to unchain.
 Loßknallen, *v. n.* to explode.
 Loßkommen, *v. a.* *ir.* to be released from confinement, to get loose, to be discharged.
 Loßkriegen, *v. a.* to get loose.
 Loßlassen, *v. a.* *ir.* to set at liberty, to set free, to let loose.
 Loßmachen, *v. a.* to free, to deliver; *v. r.* to get rid of, to disengage one's self.
 Loßplagen, *v. n.* to burst forth.
 Loßreißen, *v. a.* to break loose; *v. r.* to disengage one's self by force.
 Loßsagen, *v. r.* to renounce.
 Loßschießen, *v. n.* *ir.* to shoot off, to fire off.
 Loßschlagen, *v. a.* to strike off, to beat loose; auf einen -, to strike one. [screw.
 Loßschrauben, *v. a.* to un-
 Loßschwören, *v. r.* to free one's self by an oath.
 Loßsprechen, *v. a.* *ir.* to absolve, to acquit, to declare free, to clear.
 Loßsprechung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) absolution, acquitment.
 Loßsung, *f.* solving, discharging.
 Loßung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) mark, sign; signal; watch-word; rate,

tax; share; (Sp.) fewmets, fiant.
 Loßungswort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) watch-word.
 Loßsähen, *v.* to absolve.
 Loß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) plummet, half an ounce; solder; ball, bullet; Krant und -, powder and shot.
 Loßborsten, *pl.* bristles in bundles.
 Loßhen, *v. n.* to try or measure with the plummet, to heave the lead. [solder.
 Loßhen, *v. a.* to solder, to
 Loßhasche, *f.* soda.
 Loßbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soldering box.
 Loßig, *a.* weighing or containing half an ounce; pure, unalloyed; of due alloy. [club.
 Loßkolben, *m.* soldering.
 Loßkorn, *n.* link to solder with. [dering-lamp.
 Loßlampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) soldering-lamp.
 Loßrecht, *a.* perpendicular.
 Loßringen, *n.* Lorrain.
 Loßrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) soldering-pipe. [loadman.
 Loßse, *m.* (*pl.* -n) pilot.
 Loßsen, *v. a.* to pilot.
 Loßsgeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) pilot's hire, pilotage, pilot's wages, loadsmanship.
 Loßsmann, *m.* f. Loßse.
 Loßung, *f.* soldering.
 Loßzange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corn-tong-tweezers.
 Lotte, *f.* Charlotte.
 Lotterbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) lazy-bed, couch.
 Lotterbube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vagrant, villain, rascal, knave.
 Lotterie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lottery; in die - setzen, to buy a ticket; die - ziehen, to draw the lottery.
 Lotterielos, *n.* (*pl.* -se) lottery-ticket.
 Lotteriesplan, *m.* (*pl.* -pläne) scheme for a lottery.
 Lotteriespieler, *m.* adventurer in the lottery.
 Lotterig, *a.* loose. [lotos.
 Lotus, Lotusbaum, *m.* lotus.
 Louisdor, *m.* (*pl.* -e) Louisd'or. [-], lion's whelp.
 Löwe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) lion; junger Löwenföhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mountain-pine-tree.
 Löwenfuß, *m.* lion's leaf, lion's paw, padelion (a plant).
 Löwengrube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lion's cavern, lion's den.
 Löwenhaut, *f.* lion's skin.
 Löwenherz, *n.* fearless heart, lionlike courage. [dog.
 Löwenhund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) lion-
 Löwentau, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lion's claw. [dry-pear (a cockle).
 Löwentopf, *m.* lion's head;
 Löwentmaul, *n.* lion's mouth (a plant). [courage.
 Löwenmuth, *m.* lion-like
 Löwenorden, *m.* order of the lion. [lionine seal.
 Löwenrobbe, *m.* (*pl.* -n)

Löwenstärke, *f.* lion-like force.
 Löwentage, *f.* (pl. -n) lion's
 claw. [den.]
 Löwenwärter, *m.* lion's war-
 den; *m.* lion's tooth.
 Löwin, *f.* (pl. -en) lioness.
 Loxodromie, *f.* loxodromics.
 Loyal, *a.* loyal.
 Loyalität, *f.* loyalty.
 Lübeck, *a.* of Lubeck; -e *Mün-*
gen, Lubs.
 Lubricität, *f.* lubricity.
 Lucerne, *f.* lucerne, medicago.
 Luchs, *m.* (pl. -se) lynx; der
 meercowitische -, lucern.
 Luchsaue, *n.* (pl. -n) lynx's
 eye; sharp eye. [can.]
 Luchsäugig, *a.* lynceous, lyn-
 xed.
 Luchsin, *f.* (pl. -en) female
 lynx. [da-wild-cat.]
 Luchsfähe, *f.* (pl. -n) Cana-
 dia.
 Luchstein, *m.* (pl. -e) lyn-
 xus, lemnites.
 Lucifer, *m.* Lucifer, Hesper;
 morning-star; devil.
 Lücke, *f.* (pl. -n) gap; chasm.
 break; defect, deficiency; breach.
 Luchsenbäuer, *m.* botch;
 mock-husband; patch-word.
 Luchsig, *a.* having gaps.
 Lucrativ, *a.* lucrative.
 Ludel, *f.* (pl. -n) sucking-
 bottle; tobacco-pipe.
 Luder, *n.* carion; lure, bait;
 flesh; riot, lewdness.
 Luderleben, *n.* life of excess
 and debauchery, riotous life.
 Luderlich, *f.* lewdly.
 Luderin, *v. n.* to live in excess
 and riot; *v. a.* to lure, to bait.
 Ludimagister, *m.* school-
 master. [m. order of St. Lewis.]
 Ludwig, *m.* Lewis; -gorden.
 Luft, *f.* (pl. Lüste) air; breeze;
 open air, atmosphere; sky; tie-
 betreffend, aerial; frische - (schöpfen,
 to take the air; in die - sprengen, to
 blow up; - machen, to give air, to
 open, to give vent. [balloon.]
 Luftball, *m.* (pl. -bälle) air-
 ball.
 Luftbild, *m.* (pl. -er) fancy.
 Luftblase, *f.* (pl. -n) air-
 bladder, bubble. [flower.]
 Luftblume, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-
 flower.
 Luffen, *v. a.* to air, to expose
 to the air; to lift up. [metical.]
 Luftdicht, *a.* air-proof, her-
 metical.
 Luftercheinung, *f.* (pl. -
 en) meteor, phenomenon. [blue.]
 Luftfarbe, *f.* air-colour, sky-
 colour.
 Luftfest, *a.* air-proof.
 Luftgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) air-
 vessel. [gion of the air.]
 Luftgegend, *f.* (pl. -en) re-
 gion.
 Luftgeist, *m.* (pl. -er) aerial
 spirit, sylph.
 Luftgeschwulst, *f.* (pl. -e)
 windy swelling, emphysema.
 Luftgestalt, *f.* (pl. -en) phan-
 tom.
 Lufthauch, *m.* breath of air.
 Luftkammer, *m.* atmosphere.
 Luftkorn, *m.* honey-dew.
 Luftig, *a.* airy, aerial; unsub-

stantial; windy, breezy.
 Luftklappe, *f.* (pl. -n) valve
 for admitting or shutting out air.
 Luftkörper, *m.* aerial body.
 Luftkreis, *m.* atmosphere.
 Luftkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) aeoli-
 um. [metry.]
 Luftkunde, *f.* aerology, aero-
 nautics.
 Luftleer, *a.* airless, void of
 air.
 Luftloch, *n.* air-hole, vent.
 Luftmal, *n.* malt dried in the
 air; -bier, *n.* porter.
 Luftmesser, *m.* aerometer.
 Luftmessung, *f.* aerometry.
 Luftpumpe, *f.* (pl. -n) air-
 pump.
 Luftpumpenglocke, *f.* (pl. -
 n) receiver of an air-pump.
 Luftraum, *m.* atmosphere.
 Lufteritt, *m.* aerial ride.
 Lufteröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) air-
 tube; wind-pipe; -neigung, *f.*
 quinsy; -knoten, *m.* larynx.
 Luftfahne, *n.* aerial salt.
 Luftsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) column
 of air.
 Luftsäure, *f.* fixed air. [shaft.]
 Luftschacht, *m.* (pl. -e) air-
 shaft.
 Luftschiff, *n.* aerostate, aero-
 static machine, air-balloon.
 Luftschiffer, *m.* aeronaut.
 Luftschiffahrt, *f.* aerosta-
 tion. [gation, aeronautics.]
 Luftschiffkunst, *f.* aerial navi-
 gation.
 Luftschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlößer)
 castle in the air.
 Luftschwefel, *m.* aerial sul-
 phur. [caperer.]
 Luftspringer, *m.* jumper.
 Luftsprung, *m.* (pl. -sprün-
 ge) leap from the ground, high
 leap, caper, gambol; Luftsprün-
 ge, *m.* to caper.
 Luftstoff, *m.* (pl. -e) gas.
 Luftstopfen, *m.* valve.
 Luftstreich, *m.* (pl. -e) stroke
 in the air.
 Luftwaage, *f.* (pl. -n) baro-
 meter, air-poise. [tics.]
 Luftwagekunst, *f.* aerosta-
 tion.
 Luftwahrer, *m.* aeroma-
 ncy.
 Luftwurz, *f.* angelica.
 Luftzeichen, *n.* phenomenon,
 meteor.
 Luftzieher, *m.* ventilator.
 Luftziegel, *m.* white brick.
 Lüg, *m.* lie, falsehood; *n.* couch,
 cave.
 Lüge, *f.* (pl. -n) lie, falsehood,
 dissimulation; einen Lügen strafen,
 to give the lie to a person; eine
 kleine -, a fib; eine grobe -, a gross,
 bold or whisking lie; auf einer - er-
 tarren, to take in a lie.
 Lügen, *v. n.* to look, to lurch.
 Lügen, *v. n.* to lie, to utter
 a falsehood; to dissemble; to be
 mistaken; *n.* lying.
 Lügenfürst, *m.* devil.
 Lügengeist, *m.* (pl. -er) spir-
 it of lying, lying fellow.

Lügenhaft, *a.* lying, false.
 Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying-
 disposition, falsehood.
 Lügenmaul, *n.* (pl. -mäuler)
 lying mouth, lying person, liar.
 Lügenprediger, *m.* lying
 preacher. [impudent liar.]
 Lügenzunge, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Lügenzunge, *m.* (pl. -e) for-
 ger of lies. [-en] liar.
 Lügner, *m.* Lügnerin, *f.* (pl. -
 en) liar.
 Lügnerisch, *a.* lying, false.
 Lufe, *f.* (pl. -n) trap-door,
 hatch, hatch-way; dormer-window,
 loover. [door.]
 Lufendeckel, *m.* shutter, trap-
 door.
 Lufei, *m.* (pl. -e) idler, slug-
 gard. [lull.]
 Lullen, *v. a. & n.* to hum; to
 lull.
 Lullung, *f.* lullaby.
 Lummel, *m.* lubber, looby,
 clown, raggamuffin.
 Lummel, *f.* (pl. -en) clown-
 ishness, sluggishness, dullness;
 coarseness. [loobily.]
 Lummelhaft, *a.* lubberly,
 clownish.
 Lump, *m.* (pl. -en) raggamuf-
 fin, ragged fellow; curmudgeon,
 hunk; sea-owl.
 Lumpen, *v. a.* to treat as a rag-
 gamuffin, to treat as a shabby fel-
 low; sich nicht - lassen, to act gen-
 erously, to display liberality; *m.* rag,
 tatter, clout. [trumpery-baron.]
 Lumpenbaron, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Lumpenbaron, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Lumpengeld, *n.* trifling ex-
 pense.
 Lumpengefindel, Lumpen-
 pack, *n.* low rabble, pack of ragga-
 muffins. [rags.]
 Lumpenhandel, *m.* trade in
 Lumpenhandeler, *m.* dealer
 in rags.
 Lumpenhund, *m.* (pl. -e)
 raggamuffin, tatterdemalion, loon,
 scoundrel, rascal.
 Lumpenmann, *m.* (pl. -männer)
 Lumpensammler, *m.* rag-man, rag-
 picker.
 Lumpenzucker, *m.* sort of
 brown sugar, lump-sugar.
 Lumperei, *f.* (pl. -en) trifle,
 fiddle-faddle.
 Lumpicht, *a.* shabby; mean,
 contemptible; stingy; like rags,
 in rags.
 Lumpig, *a.* ragged, tattered;
 mean, shabby; *ad.* scurvily.
 Luna, *f.* lune, moon.
 Lunatisch, *a.* lunatic.
 Lunge, *f.* (pl. -n) lungs (of
 men); lights (of animals).
 Lungenader, *f.* (pl. -n) pul-
 monary artery. [for the lungs.]
 Lungenbalsam, *m.* balsam
 for the lungs.
 Lungenblatt, *n.* lobe, lap-
 pet (of the lungs).
 Lungenblume, *f.* large an-
 tuminal gentian.
 Lungenröhre, *f.* (pl. -n)
 bronchial glandule.
 Lungenentzündung, *f.* in-
 flammation of the lungs, peri-
 pneumonia.

Lungenfaul, *a.* rotten in the lungs, phthisical; purry, broken-winded (of horses). [fever].
 Lungenfieber, *n.* pulmonary.
 Lungenflechte, *f.* lung-wort.
 LungenGeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e) ulcer or abscess in the lungs.
 Lungenhieb, *m.* (pl. -e) taunt, sarcasm.
 Lungentracht, *f.* (pl. -en) disease of the lungs, pulmonary disorder.
 Lungenkraut, *n.* lung-wort.
 Lungenmoos, *n.* lung-wort.
 Lungenmus, *n.* calfs or sheep's chaldron minced and dressed. [consumption, phthisic].
 Lungenucht, *f.* pulmonary.
 Lungenüchtig, *a.* afflicted with a pulmonary consumption, consumptive, phthisical.
 Lunte, *f.* (pl. -n) linchpin, axle-pin.
 Lunte, *f.* (pl. -n) lunt, match; - riechen, to smell a rat.
 Luntenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloß) match-lock.
 Luntentock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) lunt-stick, lint-stick.
 Luppen, *v. a.* to lift.
 Lupine, *f.* (pl. -n) lupine.
 Luppe, *f.* (pl. -n) iron lump.
 Lur, *m.* (pl. -e) toad.
 Lust, *f.* (pl. Lüste) enjoyment, pleasure, delight; cheerfulness; amusement; desire, mind; lust, liking, humour, fancy; inclination; - haben, to have a mind; seine - haben, to take delight or pleasure in. [de] expences of pleasure.
 Lustanwand, *m.* (pl. -wän) Lustbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) bath taken for pleasure.
 Lustbain, *f.* (pl. -en) pleasure-ground.
 Lustbarkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) amusement, diversion.
 Lustbett, *n.* (pl. -e) parterre (in a garden). [cial hill].
 Lustberg, *m.* (pl. -e) artificial.
 Lustbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) prostitute, courtesan, woman of the town.
 Lustelei, *f.* fondness of dainties, disposition to gluttony.
 Lusten, *v. n.* to lust after, to desire, to list.
 Lustern, *a.* lusting after; desirous, eager; lustful, greedy, hankering; *v. n.* to lust after, to long for, to desire.
 Lusternheit, *f.* lust, sensual desire; longing, lusting, concupiscence.
 Lustfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) excursion by water for pleasure.
 Lustfeuer, *n.* fire-work for diversion. [pleasure-walk].
 Lustgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)
 Lustgarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) pleasure-garden. [gardener].
 Lustgärtner, *m.* pleasure-
 Lustgehölz, *n.* (pl. -e) pleasure-wood.

Lusthain, *m.* (pl. -e) pleasure-grove.
 Lusthaus, *m.* (pl. -häuser) pleasure-house, sommer-house.
 Lustholz, *n.* (pl. -höler) wood of pleasure; purpled wood.
 Lusthölz, *f.* (pl. -n) artificial island.
 Lustjagd, *f.* (pl. -en) chase for the sake of diversion.
 Lustig, *a.* gay, merry, cheerful; jocose; droll, comical; sich - machen, to be gay, to be cheerful, to make merry; to banter.
 Lustigkeit, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety, merriment.
 Lustigmacher, *m.* merry person; jester, buffoon.
 Lustenopf, *m.* (pl. -endöpfe) siphilitic wart; tetter.
 Lustlager, *n.* encampment for the diversion of the prince.
 Lustling, *m.* (pl. -e) voluptuary, sensualist, luster, lusting.
 Lustpartie, *f.* (pl. -n) party of pleasure.
 Lustreise, *f.* (pl. -n) journey or tour of pleasure.
 Lustreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.
 Lustreizend, *a.* charming, attractive. [sure-boat].
 Lustschiff, *m.* (pl. -e) pleasure-ship.
 Lustschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloßer) castle of pleasure. [real disease].
 Lustschuch, *f.* (pl. -n) vene-
 Lustspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) comedy.
 Lustspielartig, *a.* comic, comical. [border].
 Luststüch, *n.* (pl. -e) flower.
 Lustwald, *m.* (pl. -wälder) pleasure-wood, park, grove.
 Lustwäldchen, *n.* little pleasure-wood, shrubbery. [walk].
 Lustwandeln, *v. n.* to take a
 Lustwarte, *f.* (pl. -n) belvedere, place of prospect.
 Lutheraner, *m.* lutheran.
 Lutherisch, *a.* lutheran.
 Lutherthum, *n.* lutheranism.
 Lutine, *v. a.* (Ch.) to lute.
 Lyttich, *n.* Liege.
 Lurid, *a.* luxurious.
 Luxus, *m.* luxe; -flucht, *f.* (pl. -n) gentleman's gun.
 Luxusware, *f.* (pl. -n) luxury, article of luxury. [caelum].
 Lycaum, *n.* (pl. -äden) Ly-
 mph, *f.* lymph.
 Lymphatisch, *a.* lymphatic.
 Lyra, *f.* harp, lyre; (Astr.) lyra; -spieler, *m.* lyrist.
 Lyriker, *m.* lyric poet.
 Lyrisch, *a.* lyric, lyrical.

M.

M, m, M, m, the thirteenth letter of the Alphabet.
 Maal, *f.* Mahl. [river].
 Maander, *m.* Meander (a
 Maandrisc, *a.* Meandrian.
 Maas, *f.* Maß. [Meandrous].
 Maat, *m.* (See) mate, adjutant, fellow. [no (a bird)].
 Macano, *m.* macaw, maca-

Macen, *m.* (pl. -e, -naten) patron.
 Machalles, *m.* factotum.
 Machandel, *m.* juniper.
 Mache, *f.* making; etwas in der - haben, to be occupied in making something, to have under one's hands.
 Machen, *v. a.* to make; to do; to cause; to prepare; to act, to operate, to represent, to produce, to compose; to play; - lassen, to cause to be made; sich haben -, to hasten, run, get away; sich darüber ber -, to begin, to take in hand; sich nicht daran -, not to care for it, not to regard it; was - Sie! how do you do? how are you? einem etwas weiß -, to impose upon a person, to deceive one; den Anfang -, to begin; Appetit -, to give a stomach; Licht -, to light a candle; Holz -, to cleave wood; Anpruch auf etwas -, to pretend to, to lay claim to; reich -, to enrich; arm -, to impoverish; fröhlich -, to exultate, to cheer up; traurig -, to afflict, grieve; gültig -, to validate; ungültig -, to invalidate; beherzt -, to encourage, hearten; verjagt -, to discourage, dishearten; zurecht -, to fit, adapt, adjust, accommodate; zu nicht -, to annul, annihilate; sich an jemanden -, to address, apply to one; sich auf den Weg -, to set out, set off, depart; made fort! made doch! make
 Macher, *m.* maker. [haste!]
 Macherei, *f.* work, workmanship; act of making, composition.
 Macherlohn, *n.* pay for making, make.
 Machiavellist, *m.* (pl. -en) -stisch, *a.* Machiavelian.
 Machinieren, *v. a.* to intrigue, to use artifice. [artifice, intrigue].
 Machination, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Macht, *f.* (pl. Mächte) might; power; strength, potency, mightiness; forces; mit aller -, by main force; über -, beyond power; einem - geben, to empower one.
 Machtbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) power of attorney. [police command].
 Machtgebot, *n.* (pl. -e) des-
 Machtgriff, *m.* (pl. -e) encroachment. [tiary; lord, ruler].
 Machthaber, *m.* plenipoten-
 Machtheil, *n.* gilded (a plant).
 Machtherischer, *m.* despot.
 Mächtig, *a.* mighty, powerful; strong, potent; able; wide, large, thick; - sein einer Sache, to be master of a thing; er ist seiner nicht -, he has no command of himself; ad. mightily; very.
 Mächtigkeit, *f.* substance, thickness; power.
 Machtlos, *a.* destitute of power, powerless, impotent, feeble.
 Machtraub, *m.* usurpation.
 Machträuber, *m.* usurper, usurpator.
 Machtsprecher, *m.* dictator.
 Machtspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche)

che) decision, authoritative sentence, decisive sentence; *einen — thun*, to decide by authority.

Machtvoll, *a.* mighty, powerful. [sovereignty.]

Machtvollkommenheit, *f.* *Machtvollfür*, *f.* despotism.

Machtwort, *n.* (*pl. -e*) word of power, absolute command; *ein — darein sprechen*, to interpose one's authority. [power.]

Machtzeichen, *n.* emblem of

Machwerk, *n.* (*pl. -e*) work, workmanship, making, composition.

Macis, *f.* *Muscatenblüthe*.

Macß, *n.* low rabble; *Macß und —*, tag-rag and bob-tail.

Macabaum, *n.* macaw-tree.

Macente, *f.* (*pl. -n*) morass-duck.

Maculatur, *n.* waste paper; blotting-paper, maculature. [lady.]

Madame, *f.* madam, mistress,

Madchen, *n.* girl; maid, maiden; *lass*; mistress, sweet-heart;

braunes —, tall adonis (*a. plant*).

Madchenhaft, *a.* maidenly, maidlike.

Madchenjäger, *m.* libertine.

Madchenraub, *m.* rape.

Madchenräuber, *m.* ravisher.

Madchenschule, *f.* (*pl. -n*) school for girls. [samer.]

Madchenzimmer, *m.* *gossamer*.

Maede, *f.* (*pl. -n*) maggot, mite; worm; *boller —*, magotty. [miss.]

Mademoiselle, *f.* young lady,

Madensack, *m.* worm-bag.

Madenwurm, *m.* (*pl. -würmer*) ascaride. [deira-wine.]

Madera, *n.* Madeira; *m.* *Madrigal*.

Madonna, *f.* (*pl. -nen*) *Madonna*; *enbild*, *n.* (*pl. -er*) image of the blessed virgin. [drepare.]

Madrepore, *f.* (*pl. -n*) *madrigal*.

Madrigal, *m.* (*pl. -e*) *magazine*.

Magazin, *n.* (*pl. -e*) *magazine*, ware-house, store-house.

Magd, *f.* (*pl. Mägd*) maid; female; maid-servant.

Magdalena, *f.* Magdalen,

Mauldin; *enblume*, *f.* Celtic spike, spikenard.

Magdebaum, *m.* juniper *sabin-tree*.

Magdefrau, *n.* mother-wort,

Magdlein, *n.* little maid, girl, lass.

Magen, *m.* stomach, ventricle; maw; *erster —*, paunch, belly, guts;

zweiter —, bonnet, cap, bag-net; *dritter —*, maw, ruminating stomach;

viertel —, rennet. [stomachic.]

Magenarzenei, *f.* (*pl. -en*)

Magenblähung, *f.* (*pl. -en*)

wrambling in the stomach.

Magenbrennen, *n.* heart-burning. [genframpf.]

Magenbräuen, *n.* *f.* *Maz*

Magenelixir, *n.* (*pl. -e*) elixir for the stomach.

Magenessen, *f.* (*pl. -en*)

stomachal essence. [cough.]

Magenhusen, *m.* stomach.

Magenfließ, *m.* marsh-trefoil.

Magenkrampf, *m.* (*pl. -krämpfe*) spasm of the stomach,

cardialgy.

Magenkrankheit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) disorder of the stomach.

Magenmittel, *n.* stomachic.

Magenmund, *m.* orifice of the stomach. [the stomach.]

Magenpflaster, *n.* plaster for

Magenpulver, *n.* stomachical powder. [gastric juice.]

Magensaft, *m.* (*pl. -säfte*)

Magenschmerz, *m.* (*pl. -en*) pain in the stomach. [wine.]

Magensect, *m.* stomachic

Magenstärken, *a.* beneficial to the stomach, stomachical, stomachic.

Magenstärkung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) cordial for the stomach.

Magenstrank, *m.* (*pl. -tränke*) stomachic draught.

Magentropfen, *m.* *pl.* drops for the stomach, cordial drops.

Magenwasser, *n.* cordial for the stomach; surfeit-water.

Magenweh, *n.* pain in the stomach, belly-ache.

Magenwein, *m.* (*pl. -e*) stomach-wine. [hagness.]

Magenwürst, *f.* (*pl. -würste*)

Magenwurz, *f.* hart-wort, aristolochy.

Maget, *a.* meager; lean, lank, thin, slender; dry, barren, jejune; — *e* Zeiten, hard times; *ad.* meagerly, leanly; — *aussehen*, to look meagerly.

Magetkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness, lankness; aridity, driness, barrenness.

Magie, *f.* magic.

Magier, *m.* mage, *pl.* magi; *die Religion der —*, magism.

Magiker, *m.* magician.

Magisch, *a.* magic, magical; *ad.* magically. [of arts.]

Magister, *m.* (*pl. -stri*) master

Magistrat, *m.* (*pl. -e*) magistracy, magistrate, court of aldermen. [gistry.]

Magistratur, *f.* (*pl. -en*) *magistrate*.

Magnat, *m.* (*pl. -en*) nobleman, peer, grandee.

Magnesia, *f.* *magnesia*.

Magnet, *m.* (*pl. -e*) magnet, load-stone. [magnetic.]

Magnetisch, *a.* magnetical,

Magnetisieren, *v. a.* to touch or rub with the load-stone.

Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism.

Magnetnadel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) magnetic needle, mariner's needle.

Magnetstäbchen, *n.* magnetic bear. [magnificence.]

Magnificent, *f.* (*pl. -en*)

Magnifiek, *n.* magnificent, splendid.

Magnifien, *m.* poppy-seed.

Mahagonybaum, *m.* mahogany-tree.

Mahagonypol, *n.* mahogany.

Mahd, *f.* swath; meadow.

Mähder, *m.* mower.

Mähren, *v. a.* to mow; to cut.

Mäher, *m.* mower.

Mahl, *n.* (*pl. -e & Mähler*) meal, repeat; banquet; mark, sign, token, print, character; stain, mole, spot.

Mahlart, *f.* (*pl. -ärte*) axe or hatchet for marking trees.

Mahlbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) tree which has been marked.

Mahlen, *v. a.* to grind.

Mahlgang, *m.* (*pl. -gänge*) set in a mill. [miller's customer.]

Mahlgast, *m.* (*pl. -gäste*)

Mahlgeld, *n.* money paid for grinding, miller's fee.

Mahlgerrinne, *f.* mill-trench.

Mählich, *ad.* by degrees, by little and little.

Mähliche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) multure.

Mähmühle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) corn-mill; mill.

Mählsack, *m.* dowry, portion; love-pledge, love-earnest.

Mählsatt, *f.* meeting-place.

Mählselt, *m.* (*pl. -e*) land-mark, mere-stone, boundary.

Mähstrom, *m.* whirl-pool.

Mähstahn, *m.* (*pl. -stähne*) grinding-tooth, grinder.

Mähzeichen, *n.* mark, sign, memorial.

Mähzeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) meal, repeat; — *zu Mittag*, dinner; — *zu Abend*, supper. [as a debt.]

Mähbar, *a.* fit to be claimed

Mähbrief, *m.* (*pl. -e*) dunning-letter.

Mähne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) mane.

Mähnen, *v. a.* to urge; to remind, to put in mind of, to warn; to claim a debt from a person, to dun; to cite; *v. n.* to seem, to appear. [mane-sheet.]

Mähnendecke, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Mähnenhaar, *n.* mane-hair.

Mähnenbaum, *m.* mane-comb. [wild ox.]

Mähnenstier, *m.* African

Mähner, *m.* dun, demander; monisher.

Mähomedaner, *m.* Mahometan. [metan.]

Mähomedanisch, *a.* Mahomethanism.

Mähre, *m.* night-mare, mare.

Mähren, *a.* tale, fable, fib.

Mährenhaft, *a.* fabulous.

Mähre, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bad horse, jade; mare; account, narrative, tale, fable.

Mähren, *n.* Moravia.

Mährisch, *a.* Moravian; *die — en* Brüder, Moravians. [nica.]

Mährlöcher, *f.* plica Polonica.

Mährrte, *f.* cold liquid with bread in it; candle; wax found in a bee-hive.

Mahrte, *f.* honey-comb.
Mat, *m.* May; green bough.
Maipfel, *m.* Malaga; May-apple, dog's-foot. [birch; May-pole.
Maibaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)
Maiblume, *f.* (pl. -n) May-flower, May-lily, lily of the valley, butter-cup.
Maibutter, *f.* May-butter.
Maistfel, *f.* (pl. -n) common sow-thistle.
Maifisch, *m.* shad, May-fish.
Maifrost, *m.* (pl. -fröste)
May-frost, [chafer.
Maifäher, *m.* May-fly, cock.
Maifage, *f.* (pl. -n) May-cat.
Maifraut, *n.* common celandine, swallow-wort.
Mailand, *n.* Milan.
Maifpiel, *n.* game at malls.
Main, *m.* Main.
Main, *n.* Mentz.
Mainzifch, *a.* Moguntine.
Maire, *m.* mayor.
Mairose, *f.* (pl. -n) May-rose.
Maiz, *m.* maize, Indian corn.
Majestät, *f.* (pl. -en) majesty; *Befehlen der Majeftäten* -, high treason.
Majestätifch, *a.* majestic, majestic; *ad.* majestically.
Majestätifchbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letters patent issued by the sovereign. [right of sovereignty.
Majestätifch, *n.* (pl. -e)
Majestätifchänder, *m.* violator of majesty. [high treason.
Majestätverbrechen, *n.*
Majestätverbrecher, *m.* violator of majesty.
Major, *m.* (pl. -e) major; (Log.) first proposition, major.
Majoran, *m.* marjoram, majorum.
Majorat, *n.* (pl. -e) right of primogeniture, eldership. [age.
Majorenn, *a.* of age, of full
Majorennität, *f.* majority.
Majorität, *f.* majority.
Mafaroni, *pl.* macaroni.
Mafaronifch, *a.* macaronic.
Mafel, *m.* stain, spot, blot; fault.
Mäfelei, *f.* (pl. -en) broking; criticism, constant fault-finding.
Mäfein, *v. n.* & *a.* to broke, to act the broker; to find fault with.
Mäfer, *m.* broker, factor; fault-finder. [trade of a broker.
Mäfergefchäft, *n.* (pl. -e)
Mäferlohn, *m.* brokerage.
Mäfele, *f.* (pl. -n) mackerel.
Mafrone, *f.* (pl. -n) macaroon.
Mal, *n.* repetition of any act, time, bout; *ein* -, once; *drei* -, three times; *noch ein* -, once more, over-again; *auf ein* -, mit einem Male, at once; *ein für alle* -, once for all; *das erste* -, the first time; *ein andres* -, another time; *bieß* -, this time, this bout; *manches* -, often times; *zu verschiednen* -, at sundry times; *ein - und andres*, by turns, alternately.

Malachit, *m.* (pl. -e) malachite, mountain-green.
Malaga, *m.* Malaga.
Maledeten, *v. a.* to curse.
Maleficant, *m.* (pl. -en) malefactor. [lesaction.
Malefiz, *n.* capital crime, maten, *v. a.* to paint, to picture; to represent; to limn, to portray; *sch* - lassen, to have one's likeness taken; *auf Glas* -, to anneal; in Email -, to enamel.
Malier, *m.* painter, limner.
Malieracademie, *f.* (pl. -n) academy of painters, school for painters.
Malerei, *f.* (pl. -en) art of painting, painture; picture.
Malereifel, *m.* easel.
Malerfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) colour used by painters.
Malergold, *n.* painter's gold.
Malerrin, *f.* (pl. -en) painteress.
Malerifch, *a.* picturesque.
Malerjunge, *m.* (pl. -n) painter's apprentice.
Malertunft, *f.* art of painting.
Malermuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) painter's gaper.
Malerpinfel, *m.* painter's pencil, paint-brush.
Malerschule, *f.* (pl. -n) school for painting.
Malersilber, *n.* silver-powder.
Malerftock, *m.* (pl. -ftöcke) painter's stick, maul-stick. [ing.
Malertuch, *n.* canvas for painting.
Maline, *f.* (pl. -n) water-elder. [bird.
Mallemucke, *f.* (pl. -n) storm.
Mallentopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)
Malta, *n.* Malta. - [iligester.
Malter, *n.* three crocks; number of 45; dust, rubbish.
Maltefer, *m.* Maltese.
Malteferorden, *m.* order of Malta.
Malteferitter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta.
Malvasier, *m.* malmsey.
Malve, *f.* (pl. -n) mallow
Malz, *n.* malt; *an ihm ist Hopfen und - verloren*, he is past hopes of amendment.
Malzbier, *n.* malt-beer, ale.
Malzboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) malt-lost. [kiln.
Malzdarre, *f.* (pl. -n) malt.
Malzen, *v. n.* to malt.
Malzer, *m.* maltman, maltster.
Malzfaßten, *m.* malt-chest.
Malzmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) malt-mill.
Malzmüller, *m.* malt-man.
Malzkaufel, *f.* (pl. -n) malt-shovel.
Malzftaub, *m.* malt-dust.
Malzsteuer, *f.* malt-tax, malt-shot. [floor.
Malztenne, *f.* (pl. -n) malt-trank, *m.* (pi. -tränke) malt-drink, beer.

Malzwaiße, *f.* (pl. -n) malt-roller.
Mamma, *f.* mamma, mam.
Mamme, *f.* Memme.
Manmeluck, *m.* (pl. -en) manaluke, renegado, renegade, apostate.
Manmon, *m.* mammon, pelf.
Manmuth, *m.* mammoth.
Manfell, *f.* miss, young lady.
Man, *pron.* they, we, you, men, one, a man, somebody, people; *man fagt*, they say, people say, it is said.
Manati, *m.* manatee, sea-cow.
Mancher, *-e*, *-es*, *pron.* many a man, many a one; *pl.* some, several, many.
Mancherlei, *a.* of several sorts, diverse, several, sundry, different, many. [frequently.
Manchmal, *ad.* sometimes.
Manant, *m.* (pl. -en) constituent.
Mandat, *n.* (pl. -e) mandate.
Mandatarius, *m.* (pl. -rien) attorney, proxy.
Mandel, *f.* (pl. -n) almond; number of fifteen; mangle; - *n* am Gaffe, almonds of the throat, tonsils. [me] almond-tree.
Mandelsbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)
Mandelbrei, *m.* almond-pap.
Mandelbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) calender-board.
Mandelbrod, *n.* almond-bread; almond-cake.
Mandelholz, *n.* mangling-wood, mangling-roller.
Mandelfern, *m.* (pl. -e) almond; gland in the throat.
Mandelfleie, *f.* husks of almonds ground.
Mandelfoch, *m.* (pl. -föche) tart of almonds. [roller.
Mandelfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n)
Mandelkrapfen, *m.* almond-fritter. [cake.
Mandelfuchen, *m.* almond.
Mandelmilch, *f.* almonds-milk, orgeat, emulsion of almonds.
Mandelmuß, *n.* almond-pap.
Mandeln, *v. a.* to mangle, to roll with the mangle, to calender; to beat, bang, thrash.
Mandelmuß, *f.* (pl. -müße) almond-nut.
Mandelsöl, *n.* oil of almonds.
Mandelpfirsche, *f.* (pl. -n) almond-pear. [of almonds.
Mandelaute, *f.* lousenge made.
Mandelfeife, *f.* almond-soap.
Mandelstora, *m.* storax in the tear (Com.).
Mandeltorte, *f.* almond-tart.
Mandler, *m.* mangler.
Mandoline, *f.* (pl. -n) mandolin.
Mange, *f.* (pl. -n) mangle, rolling-press, calender.
Mangel, *m.* (pl. Mängel) want; deficiency; scarcity, lack, deficiency; indigence, penury; fault, blemish, defect, imperfec-

tion; - haben an, to be in want of; aus - an, for want of.

Man gelbaum, *m.* mangrove.
Man gelbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) calendar-board.

Man gelhaft, *a.* deficient; defective, imperfect. [fectiveness.

Man gelhaftigkeit, *f.* deficiency, imperfection.
Man gelholz, *n.* calendar-roll, roller of a mangle.

Man gelkrabbe, *f.* (pl. -n) mangrove-crab.

Man geln, *v. a.* to mangle, to calendar; *v. n.* to want, lack, to be wanting; to be wanted, to fail; et mangelt mir an..., I am in want of...; an mir soll es nicht -, I shall not fail, I shall not be wanting.

Man gen, *v. a. f.* Man deln.

Man gelorn, *n.* meslin, mang-

angold, *n.* red beet. [corn.

Man icher, *m.* Manichee;

creditor, usurer.

Man ie, *f.* (pl. -n) madness.

Man ier, *f.* (pl. -en) manner, fashion; trick, habit; mit guter -, with a good grace.

Man ierit, *a.* affected.

Man ierlich, *a.* mannerly, civil, polite, genteel; *ad.* mannerly, civilly.

Man ierlichkeit, *f.* mannerliness, politeness, civility, good breeding. [festo, manifest.

Man iest, *n.* (pl. -e) mani-

fest, *n.* flower of

Canada

Man iel, *f.* (pl. -n) manipule.

Man ielung, *f.* (pl. -en) manipulation.

Man n, *m.* (pl. Männer) man; person; husband; an den - bringen, to put off; ich bin - dafür, I answer for it, I warrant you; einen - nehmen, to take a husband; er hat seinen - gefunden, he has got his match.

Man na, *n.* manna. [na-pear.

Man na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

na bier, *f.* (pl. -n) man-

ously, valiantly, courageously.

Man uhaftigkeit, *f.* manliness, manhood, stoutness; vigour, strenuousness, valiantness. [ity.

Man nheit, *f.* manhood, viril-

Man nigkeit, *f.* Mannigfaltig, *a.* manifold, various, multifarious,

different; *ad.* manifoldly, variously.

Man nigkeit, *f.* variety, multiplicity, manifoldness,

multifariousness. [every one.

Man nlich, *pron.* each and

Man nlich, *f.* woman.

Man nchen, *n.* male fief.

Man nlich, *a.* stout, brave,

doughty.

Man nlich, *a.* male; mascu-

line, manly, manful, stout, val-

liant; das -e Geschlecht, male sex;

(Gr.) masculine gender; der -e Erbe,

male heir; das -e Stück, man's yard;

ad. masculinely; manly, manfully.

Man nlichkeit, *f.* manliness,

virility, manfulness, manhood.

Man narbeit, *f.* work for a

man. [person; man.

Man nbild, *n.* (pl. -er) male

Man nchaft, *f.* (pl. -en) male

population, men; soldiers,

troops, forces, militia; (Sea) crew.

Man nchaftsrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) muster-roll.

Man nchen, *a.* afraid of men,

shy, man-hating.

Man nhand, *f.* dead man's

hand, toe (a plant). [shirt.

Man nhemd, *n.* (pl. -en)

Man nkleid, *n.* (pl. -er)

man's coat. [man's dress.

Man nkleidung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Man nklöster, *n.* (pl. -flöz-

ter) convent for monks.

Man nstrauch, *n.* pasque-

flower. [fathom.

Man nslänge, *f.* man's length,

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man nseute, *pl.* men, males.

Man sardach, *n.* broken roof, mansarde.

Man schen, *Man schen, v. n.* to dabble, paddle, paddle.

Man scherei, *f.* (pl. -en)

daubing, paddling, puddling.

Man scheser, *m.* velveteen,

velvet; *n.* Manchester.

Man schette, *f.* (pl. -n) ruffle,

hand-ruffle. [lian iron.

Man schetteneisen, *n.* ita-

Man schettenhemd, *n.* (pl. -en) ruffled shirt.

Man tel, *m.* (pl. Mäntel)

mantle; cloak; gown; mantua;

pall, robe; (Min.) roof.

Man telhuhn, *n.* heath-cock

of Canada.

Man telkind, *n.* (pl. -er)

child born before marriage. [cloak.

Man telragen, *m.* cape of a

Man teljack, *m.* (pl. -jacke)

cloak-bag, portmanteau.

Man telknur, *f.* (pl. -schnür)

re) cloak-string, cloak-cord.

Man telträger, *m.* complier.

Man ufactur, *f.* (pl. -en)

manufactory, manufacture, manu-

facturing-house; -arbeiter, *m.* ma-

nufacturer. [nscript, copy.

Man uscript, *n.* (pl. -e) ma-

Map pe, *f.* (pl. -n) portfolio.

Mar cus, *m.* Mark.

Mar der, *m.* marten, martens;

Mar derfalle, *f.* (pl. -n)

trap for catching martens.

Mar derfell, *n.* (pl. -e) mar-

ten-skin. [ten-throat-piece.

Mar derfehle, *f.* (pl. -n) mar-

derchwan, *m.* (pl. -

schwänze) marten-tail. [cherry.

Mar elle, *f.* (pl. -n) morello-

Marg arante, *f.* (pl. -n)

pome-granate.

Marg arethe, *f.* Margaret.

Marg arethenblume, *f.* (pl. -n) daisy.

Märg el, *f.* Mergel.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

Märg elien, *pl.* side-notes.

pet; -nspiel, *n.* puppet-show.

Markt, *n.* marrow (in bones); pith (in wood); juice, pulp (in fruits); *f.* (pl. -en) mark; boundary, bound, march, mere; -Lüzbiſch, mark Lubs. [casite.]

Markſaft, *m.* mundic, mar-

Markbein, *n.* (pl. -e) marrow-bone.

Marktbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter of mart, of marque.

Markte, *f.* (pl. -n) token, counter, mark. [to higgie.]

Marken, *v. a.* to mark; to buy;

Marker, *m.* Marker.

Marketender, *m.* sutler.

Marketederei, *f.* sutler's trade, sutling-house.

Marketenderinn, *f.* (pl. -en) female sutler.

Markette, *f.* (Com.) white wax in tables. [grave.]

Markgraf, *m.* (pl. -en) mar-

Markgräfin, *n.* (pl. -en) margravine, marchioness.

Markgräfinch, *a.* relating to a margrave.

Markgraffſchaft, *f.* (pl. -en)

Markgraffthum, *n.* (pl. -thümer) margraviate. [pithy; soft.]

Markig, *a.* full of marrow,

Markicht, *a.* resembling marrow, marrowlike; strong, nervous, pithy. [to distinguish.]

Markiren, *v. a.* to mark; (Mus.)

Markloß, *m.* (pl. -e) jay.

Markbein, *n.* Markſchnozchen, *m.* marrow-bone.

Markſcheide, *f.* boundary; discrimination.

Markſcheidekunft, *f.* art of surveying mines, subterraneous geometry. [nating; critical.]

Markſcheidend, *a.* discrimi-

Markſcheider, *m.* surveyor of mines, measurer of mines.

Markſcheidung, *f.* discrimination, criticism.

Markſtuchen, *m.* cake made with marrow. [stone.]

Markſtein, *m.* (pl. -e) mere-

Markt, *m.* (pl. Märkte) market, mart; market-place; fair; place, square; Märkte bezeichnen, to market.

Marktamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office by which the concerns of the market are regulated.

Markten, *v. n.* to stand out, to higgie, to cheapen.

Marktfahne, *f.* (pl. -n) market-standard. [ket-town.]

Marktlecken, *m.* small mar-

Marktfreiheit, *f.* (pl. -n) privilege of holding fairs. [man.]

Marktgänger, *m.* market-

Marktgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money collected at a fair; money set apart for the market; money given as a present on the day of a fair.

Marktgerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of the fair or market,

Marktglocke, *f.* market-bell.

Marktgut, *n.* (pl. -güter)

market-ware.

Markthelfer, *m.* labourer or servant, employed by merchants or shop-keepers at the fairs, porter.

Marktpreis, *m.* market-price; market-purchase.

Markthoch, *m.* (pl. -e) man employed under the magistrate or inspector of the market.

Markthorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) basket for carrying things from the market.

Marktfolk, *pl.* market-folk.

Marktmeyer, *m.* inspector of the market. [row-tart.]

Markttorte, *f.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marktplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) market-place. [ket-price.]

Marktpreis, *m.* (pl. -e) mar-

Marktrecht, *n.* right of holding fairs; law of the market.

Marktscheffel, *m.* bushel of legal authority. [ket-hoy.]

Marktschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) mar-

Marktschreier, *m.* quack-salver, mountebank, quack.

Marktschreier, *f.* quackery, bragging.

Marktschreierſch, *a.* resembling a mountebank; boastful, quackish. [day.]

Marktag, *m.* (pl. -e) market-

Markvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) inspector of the fair or market.

Markzeichen, *n.* sign for beginning to buy and sell.

Markung, *f.* (pl. -en) land-mark, boundary, mere.

Mark, *m.* cat-gut, marly, Scotch gauze. [marble.]

Marinel, Marneſtein, *m.*

Marneſade, *f.* marmalade, marmaleet.

Marneſen, *v. a.* to marble.

Marneſen, *m.* marble.

Marneſarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) marble-works. [cutter.]

Marneſarbeiter, *m.* marble-

Marneſart, *f.* (pl. -en) kind or species of marble.

Marneſband, *n.* (pl. -bän-

de) binding of a book in marbled leather. [block of marble.]

Marneſblock, *m.* (pl. -blöcke)

Marneſbräſſen, *m.* mormyre (a fish).

Marneſbruch, *m.* (pl. -brü-

che) marble-quarry, marble-pit.

Marneſtille, *f.* fertility (a plant).

Marneſiren, *v. a.* to marble.

Marneſmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) marble-mill. [marmorean.]

Marneſen, *a.* made of marble,

Marneſplatte, *f.* (pl. -n) slab of marble, marble-plate.

Marneſsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) marble-column, statue.

Marneſſtein, *m.* marble, marble-stone.

Marneſtiſch, *m.* (pl. -e) marble-table, slab. [mot.]

Marneſotte, *f.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſe, *a.* tired, fatigued.

Marneſiren, *v. n.* to go a-marauding. [der.]

Marneſeur, *m.* (pl. -s) marau-

Marneſiren, *v. n.* to go a-marauding. [chestnut]

Marneſ, *f.* (pl. -n) large sweet

Marneſ, *m.* (Myth.) Mars; (Sea) leather. [waiter.]

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -e) marker,

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -e) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Marneſ, *m.* (pl. -n) mar-

Martinsgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) Martinmas-goose; roast goose eaten on St. Martin's-day.
Martinsforn, *n.* black grain of corn. [day, Martin-mas.
Martinstag, *m.* St. Martin's.
Martirer, *m.* martyr; jum-machen, to martyr; -thum, *n.* martyrdom; -tod, *m.* martyr-death.
Marunke, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of apricot; sort of plum.
März, *m.* March. [dil.
Märzbecher, *m.* March-daffodil.
Märzbier, *n.* beer brewed in March.
Märzblume, *f.* (pl. -n) snow-flake. [share.
Märzhase, *m.* (pl. -n) March-hare.
Märzmonat, *m.* month of March. [violet.
Märzveilchen, *n.* March-marjapan, *m.* marchpane.
Masbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) mountain-ash, service-tree, quicken-tree.
Masche, *f.* (pl. -n) ring; bow, loop, spring; mash, mesh, stitch; eye, oilet-hole; - am Güte, cockade.
Maschenwerk, *n.* mash-work.
Maschig, *a.* consisting of meshes.
Maschine, *f.* (pl. -n) machine; engine; machinery; instrument.
Maschinen garn, *n.* twist.
Maschinenmacher, *m.* machinist.
Maschinenmäßig, *a.* like a machine, machinal, mechanical; *ad.* mechanically.
Maschinenmeister, *m.* master of the decorations, machinist.
Maschinerie, *f.* (pl. -n) machinery. [mark; scar.
Mase, *f.* (pl. -n) Maschen, *n.* Maser, *m.* wood with veins; - *f.* (pl. -n) spot, mark, speck; die - *n.* measles. [sing birch.
Maserbirke, *f.* (pl. -n) weep-masewood, *n.* veined wood.
Masericht, **Maserig**, *a.* streaked, veined, speckled.
Maserte, *f.* (pl. -n) Maserholz, *der*, *m.* maple.
Masern, *v. a.* to furnish with streaks and veins; *f. pl.* measles.
Mascher, *m.* maple, little maple-tree, whitten-tree, plane-tree. [the small pox.
Masig, *a.* measles, pitted with
Maske, *f.* (pl. -n) mask, visor, vizard; mask, disguise, veil; die - abnehmen, to unmask.
Maskenball, *m.* (pl. -bälle) masquerade, ball of masks; -haus, *n.* mask-house.
Maskenleid, *n.* (pl. -er) masking-habit, mummery.
Maskenleere, *f.* cut-leaved burdock.
Masquerade, *f.* (pl. -n) masquerade; eine - machen, to masquerade.
Maskiren, *v. a.* to mask; *v. r.* to put on a mask, to disguise one's self.

Maskepe, *f.* (pl. -en) society of merchants, company, fellowship.
Masß, *n.* (pl. -e) measure; size; (Mus.) time; ein - Wein, a pot, quart of wine.
Masße, *f.* just measure; moderation; mode, manner; - halten, to observe moderation; über die - *n.* beyond measure; extremely, excessively; in der - *n.* in the manner; ciniger - gewisheit - *n.* in some degree; gehöriger - *n.* in due order; derabreder - *n.* according to agreement; folgender - *n.* as follows.
Masse, *f.* (pl. -n) mass, bulk, stock; mallet; mace; in - verkaufen, to sell by the bulk. [unit.
Masseinheit, *f.* measuring-unit.
Masßen, *c.* whereas, because, seeing, considering that.
Masgabe, *f.* measure, proportion; nach - *n.* according to.
Masgebung, *f.* measure, proportion; restriction, restraint.
Mäßig, *a.* moderate, frugal, temperate, sober; middling; containing one measure; *ad.* moderately, temperately, frugally.
Mäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate; to mitigate; to temper, to restrain; to assuage, to allay, to soften.
Mäßigkeit, *f.* moderation, temperance; abstemiousness, frugality.
Mäßigung, *f.* moderation, abstinence tempering, assuaging; temperance.
Massiv, *a.* massive, massy; unalloyed; built of stone; coarse, clumsy, rude. [kard, quart.
Massanne, *f.* (pl. -n) tantan.
Masstunde, *f.* science of measuring. [maker's size.
Mastade, *f.* (pl. -n) shoe.
Mastliebe, *f.* maple; daisy; marsh-marigold (plant).
Mastreget, *f.* (pl. -n) manner of proceeding, measure; - nehmen, to take measures.
Maststab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) rule, measure, scale.
Mast, (pl. -en) Mastbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) mast; großer - *m.* main-mast; mit - *n.* versehen, to mast.
Mast, **Mastung**, *f.* act of feeding and fattening pigs, mast.
Mastbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) mast.
Mastdarm, *m.* rectum, arse-gut, strait-gut; -fistel, *f.* (pl. -n) fistula of the anus.
Masten, *v. a.* to feed, to fatten; *v. n.* to grow fat.
Mastentahn, *m.* sheers for masting a ship.
Mastenzirkel, *m.* callipers.
Mastfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) short feather upon the rump of a goose.
Mastfreiheit, *f.* pannage.
Mastgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) fatted goose.
Mastig, *m.* mastich;

Mastlos, *a.* deprived of the masts, dismasted.
Mastlos, *m.* (pl. -en) fattened ox. [ted pig.
Mastschwein, *n.* (pl. -e) fattest pig.
Maststenge, *f.* (pl. -n) main-top-mast. [cramping; mast.
Mastung, *f.* feeding, fattening.
Mastvieh, *n.* cattle that is to be fattened.
Mastwand, *f.* (Sea) shroud, chain-walls. [a ship.
Mastwert, *n.* all the masts of a ship.
Mastwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) worm that lodges in the rectum.
Mastzeit, *f.* season to turn cattle to mast.
Matador, *m.* (pl. -e) matadore; rich man, man of importance.
Mater, *f.* (Print.) out.
Material, *n.* material.
Materialien, *pl.* materials.
Materialismus, *m.* materialism.
Materialist, *m.* (pl. -en) druggist; druggist; materialist; -engewölbe, *n.* druggist's shop.
Materialwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) drugs. [stuff.
Matérie, *f.* (pl. -n) matter.
Mathematis, *f.* mathematics.
Mathematiker, *m.* mathematician.
Mathematisch, *a.* mathematical, mathematic; *ad.* mathematically. [matics.
Mathesis, *f.* mathesis, mathematics.
Matraxe, *f.* (pl. -n) mattress, quilt, mat-bed.
Matrifel, *f.* (pl. -n) register, roll, catalogue; matricula; -buch, *n.* matricular book. [matrix.
Matrige, *f.* (pl. -n) matrice.
Matrone, *f.* (pl. -n) matron; wie eine - *n.* matronal, matronlike.
Matronenfraut, *n.* common fever-few.
Matrose, *m.* (pl. -n) sailor, sea man, mariner, tar.
Matrosenhofen, *f.* pl. trowsers, slops.
Matrosenstein, *n.* slops.
Matsch, *m.* capot; - machen, to capot; - werden, to be capotted.
Matschen, *v. a.* to capot.
Matt, *a.* tired, weary; faint; weak, feeble, languid; low-spirited, dull, flat, stale, dim; mate (at chess); - machen, to mate (at chess).
Matte, *f.* (pl. -n) mat, panch; curds; meadow. [mate.
Matten, *v. a.* to weaken; to
Mattenbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) mat-weed. [march-marigold.
Mattendium, *f.* (pl. -n) cotton-grass. [seller.
Mattenhändler, *m.* mat-maker.
Mattenmacher, *m.* mat-maker.
Matthäus, *m.* Matthew, Mat.
Mattheit, *f.* dullness, faintness, flatness, staleness.
Mattherzig, *a.* faint-heart-

ed, spiritless.

Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, weakness, faintishness.

Mattland, *n.* a meadow-land, grass-land.

Mat, *m.* silly fellow; curds.

Matenspiel, *n.* a game called trunks; troll-Madame.

Maen, *v. n.* to mew, to cater-waul.

Mauer, *f.* (pl. -n) wall; -von Badstein, brick-wall; steinerne -, stone-wall; -n betreffen, mural.

Maueranker, *m.* cramp-iron.

Mauerbiene, *f.* (pl. -n) mason-bee. [niche of a wall.

Mauerblende, *f.* (pl. -n)

Mauerblume, *f.* (pl. -n) wall-flower.

Mauerbrecher, *m.* battering-ram; cannon-royal.

Mauerdachlein, *n.* top of a wall, coping.

Mauerpfeiler, *m.* ivy.

Maueresel, *m.* wood-louse.

Mauerhafen, *m.* cramping-hook, peg in a wall.

Mauerhammer, *m.* hammer used by masons.

Mauerkalk, *m.* mortar.

Mauerkelle, *f.* (pl. -n) trowel.

Mauerkraut, *n.* pellitory of the wall, wall-wort, dane-wort, dwarf-elder. [mural crown.

Mauerkrone, *f.* (pl. -n)

Mauerlatte, *f.* (pl. -n) lath laid upon a stone-wall.

Mauerlattich, *m.* wall-lettuce. [a wall.

Mauermantel, *m.* lining of

Mauermeister, *f.* mason-ma-

maister.

Mauern, *v. a.* to mure, build with stone or brick, to make a wall.

Mauerpfeffer, *m.* pepper-stonecrop. [-en] mural arch.

Mauerquadrant, *m.* (pl.

Mauerraute, *f.* wall-rue,

spleen-wort, stone-fern.

Mauerzahn, *n.* salt exuding from walls. [bricklayers.

Mauerzand, *m.* sand used by

Mauerschierling, *m.* common hemlock.

Mauerschwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n)

black martin, swift.

Mauerspecht, *m.* (pl. -e)

wall-creeper, spider-catcher.

Mauerstein, *m.* (pl. -e)

brick; ein Stück -, brick-bat.

Mauerwerk, *n.* brick-work.

Mauerziegel, *m.* brick.

Mauke, *f.* (pl. -n) malanders, green insect or fly.

Maul, *n.* (pl. Mäuler) mouth (of animals); mouth, jaw, chops; gabble, loquacity; das - halten, to hold one's tongue; das - bängen, to make a lip; einm das - storfen, to stop one's mouth; einm über das - fahren, to pay one off with a sharp return.

Maulaffe, *m.* (pl. -n) gaper, silly fellow; Maulaffen feil haben,

to stare, to gape. [berry.

Maulbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) mul-

Maulbeerbaum, *m.* (pl.

-bäume) mulberry-tree.

Maulbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) gag,

chuck-pear. [fig. kiss.

Mäntchen, *n.* little month;

Maulchrist, *m.* (pl. -en) false

christian, christian by words of

mouth.

Maulen, *v. n.* to pout, to make

a lip, to be sulky, to sulk.

Mausef, *m.* mule.

Mauseltreiber, *m.* mule-

driver, muleteer. [ing, silent.

Maulfaul, *a.* averse to speak.

Maulfreund, *m.* (pl. -e)

flatterer, mouth-friend, sunshine-

companion.

Maulfreundschaft, *f.* false

friendship. [words, not in deeds.

Maulstrom, *a.* -pious in

Maulheld, *m.* (pl. -en) brag-

gadocio. [who talks loosely.

Maulhure, *f.* (pl. -n) female

Maullemme, *f.* (pl. -n)

locked jaw, trismus.

Maulkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe)

mouth-basket, muzzle.

Maulschelle, *f.* (pl. -n) flap

in the face, box on the ear; ein-

geben, to cuff, to box.

Maulsperr, *f.* locked jaw.

Maultasche, *f.* (pl. -n) pout-

ing person.

Maulthier, *n.* (pl. -e) mule.

Maultrommel, *f.* (pl. -n)

jew's-harp, jew's-trump.

Maulwerk, *n.* talking imple-

ments, gift of the gab.

Maulwurf, *m.* (pl. -würfe)

mole, mole-warp.

Maulwurfsfalle, *f.* (pl. -n)

mole-trap.

Maulwurfsgrille, *f.* (pl. -n)

mole-cricket, fen-cricket,

churn-worm.

Maulwurfsbügel, *m.* mole-

bill, mole-cast. [bug.

Maulwurfskäfer, *m.* may-

Maulwurfsmaus, *f.* (pl. -

-mäuse) mole-rat.

Maurer, *m.* mason, bricklayer.

Maurergefell, *m.* (pl. -en)

journeyman-mason.

Maurerhandwerk, *n.* ma-

sonry. [son's trowel.

Maurerkelle, *f.* (pl. -n) ma-

Maurermeister, *m.* master-

mason, master-pavior.

Maurerpinzel, *m.* white-

washbrush.

Mause, *f.* (pl. Mäuse) mouse;

Mäuse fangen, to catch mice, to

mouse.

Mauschel, *m.* jew, smouch.

Mause, *f.* moulting-season;

mewing, moulting.

Mausef, *m.* hen-bit (a

plant). [broom, holly.

Mausef, *m.* butcher's

Mausef, *m.* mouse-dung.

Mauseichhornchen, *n.*

rell-mouse.

Mausefahl, *a.* mouse col-

oured, mouse-gray.

Mausefalk, *m.* (pl. -en)

mouse-hawk. [mouse-trap.

Mausefalle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Mausefeder, *f.* (pl. -n)

feathers shed at moulting.

Mausef, *m.* pillage by mice.

Mausef, *m.* rats-bane, ar-

senic. [bine, honey-suckle.

Mausef, *n.* morel, wood-

Mausef, *m.* (pl. -e)

wren (a bird).

Mausef, *n.* cotton-herb.

Mausef, *f.* (pl. -n) cat

good for mousing.

Mausef, *n.* (pl. -löcher)

mouse-hole.

Mausen, *v. n.* to catch mice,

to mouse; *v. a.* to filch, to pilfer;

v. r. to mout; to cast the shell; to

cast the skin.

Mausef, *n.* mouse's ear;

mouse-ear (plant). [sacro.

Mausef, *m.* staves-

Mausef, *m.* mouser, pilferer,

filcher; crawfish casting its shell.

Mausef, *f.* (pl. -en) pil-

fering. [tail (plant).

Mausef, *m.* mouse-

Mausef, *a.* quite hushed,

quite still, stock-still.

Mausef, *a.* quite dead,

stone-dead.

Mausef, *m.* moulting-season.

Mausef, *f.* mouse-colour,

gray colour. [coloured.

Mausef, *-ben, a.* mouse-

Mausef, *a.* pert, insolent, saucy;

sch - machen, to be insolent, to

be boisterous. [mouse-hole.

Mausef, *n.* (pl. -löcher)

Mausef, *f.* kite.

Mausef, *m.* rye-grass.

Mausef, *f.* (pl. -en) toll, ex-

cise; custom, custom-house.

Mausef, *m.* (pl. -n)

custom-house-officer.

Mausef, *m.* receiver of the

customs, toll-gatherer.

Mausef, *v. n.* to cry like a

cat. [note.

Mausef, *f.* (Mus.) master-

Mausef, *f.* (pl. -n) maxim.

Mausef, *f.* Mai.

Mausef, *m.* Mecca; -balsam, m.

white balsam. [chanics.

Mausef, *f.* science of me-

Mausef, *m.* mechanician.

Mausef, *a.* mechanical,

mechanic; *adv.* mechanically.

Mausef, *m.* mechanism.

Mausef, *n.* Nachelin.

Mausef, *v. n.* to utter the

noise of a goat, to bleat.

Mausef, *f.* (pl. -n) medal.

Mausef, *m.* (pl. -s) me-

dal-coiner. [dallion; locket.

Mausef, *n.* (pl. -s) me-

sea-plant, marine plant. [sea-god.
 Meer gött, *m.* (pl. -götter)
 Meer göttinn, *f.* (pl. -en)
 sea-goddess. [weed, seidge.
 Meer gras, *n.* sea-grass, sea-
 Meer grün, *n.* sea-green.
 Meer hafen, *m.* sea-port.
 Meer hahn, *m.* gold-fish, sea-
 cock. [fish].
 Meer hase, *m.* sea-hare (a)
 Meer hecht, *m.* sea-pike.
 Meer heher, *m.* roller (a bird).
 Meer herr, *m.* (pl. -en) ruler
 of the waves. [ey at sea.
 Meer herrschaft, *f.* supremacy.
 Meer hirs, *f.* grummel.
 Meer horn, *n.* (pl. -hörner)
 sea-horn, Venus-shell. [spout.
 Meer hofe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-
 Meer jungfer, *f.* siren.
 Meer künker, *m.* a kind of
 tench. [seal, sea-calf.
 Meer talb, *m.* (pl. -tälber)
 Meer farpen, *m.* sea-carp.
 Meer fage, *f.* (pl. -n) monkey
 with a cats-tail, baboon.
 Meer fische, *f.* (pl. -n)
 strawberry-tree.
 Meer fchl, *m.* sea-cole, sea-
 cabbage, bind-weed.
 Meer freß, *m.* (pl. -se) lob-
 ster. [cow.
 Meer fuh, *f.* (pl. -fühe) sea-
 Meer leier, *f.* roach, rocket.
 Meer leuchte, *f.* gurnard,
 gurnet.
 Meer linsen, *f.* pl. fen-lentils,
 ducks-meat. [lion.
 Meer löwe, *m.* (pl. -n) sea-
 Meer lunge, *f.* holothuria, sea-
 lungs. [ly.
 Meer mannstreu, *f.* sea-hol-
 Meer melde, *f.* dwarf shrubby
 orach, common sea-purslane.
 Meer moos, *n.* sea-moss, stone-
 moss, sea-wrack.
 Meer muschel, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-
 shell, sea-cockle, periwinkle.
 Meer nabel, *m.* sea-navel.
 sea-bean, nombril of Venus.
 Meer nadel, *f.* (pl. -n) mo-
 noceros.
 Meer nebel, *m.* sea-fog, thick
 heavy fog. [anemone.
 Meer nessel, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-
 Meer nymphe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 sea-nymph, Nereid.
 Meer otter, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-
 otter, Brasil-otter. [thorn-back.
 Meer pfau, *m.* venomous ray.
 Meer pferd, *n.* (pl. -e) sea-
 horse, hippopotamos.
 Meer produktion, *n.* (pl. -e)
 marine production. [gull.
 Meer rabe, *m.* (pl. -n) sea-
 Meer rauke, *f.* sea-rocket (a
 plant). [wort, wild wine.
 Meer rebe, *f.* climbing hart-
 Meer rettig, *m.* horse-radish
 Meer rind, *n.* bitter.
 Meer salz, *n.* sea-salt.
 Meer schaum, *m.* froth of the
 sea; turkish tobacco-pipe-clay.
 Meer schäumen, *a.* made

turkish tobacco-pipe-clay.
 Meerſchdumer, *m.* pirate.
 Meerſchildkröte, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-tortoise, turtle.
 Meerſchilf, *n.* sea-reed.
 Meerſchlam, *m.* sea-ooze.
 Meerſchlange, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-snake. [snail.
 Meerſchnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-
 Meerſchwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-swallow, sea-mew, sea-bat,
 egg-bird. [ſchwämme] sponge.
 Meerſchwamm, *m.* (pl. -n) sea-hog, dolphin. [inea-pig.
 Meerſchweinchen, *n.* Gui-
 Meerſen, *m.* sea-mustard.
 Meerſpinne, *f.* (pl. -n) crab,
 cuttle-fiſh, sea-spider; many-feet.
 Meerſtachelkraut, *n.* thorny
 briony. [pad.
 Meerſtern, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-
 Meerſtrudel, *m.* whirl-pool
 in the ſea. [ſea-ſtorm.
 Meerſturm, *m.* (pl. -ſtürme)
 Meerufer, *n.* ſea-shore, ſea-
 ſide. [ſea-fowl.
 Meervogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)
 Meerwaſſer, *n.* ſea-water.
 Meerwinde, *f.* ſea-bind-weed.
 Meerwolf, *m.* hyaena; ſea-
 wolf (a fiſh).
 Meerwunder, *n.* wonder of
 the ſea; ſea-monſter.
 Meerwurz, *f.* ſea-holly,
 maritime eryngo.
 Meerzahn, *m.* tooth-shell.
 Meerzeiſig, *m.* green-fiſh.
 Meerzunge, *f.* (pl. -n) ſea-
 ſole (a fiſh).
 Meerziebel, *f.* (pl. -n) of-
 ficinal ſquill, ſea-onion, ſea-leek.
 Meerzwiebelhonig, *m.* o-
 xymelſcillitum.
 Megäre, *f.* ſhrew.
 Megerkraut, *n.* groundſel.
 Mehl, *n.* meal, flower; zu-
 machen, to reduce to flower, to grind.
 Mehlbaum, *m.* meal-tree.
 Mehlbeere, *f.* white haw-
 thorn, white-thorn.
 Mehlbeutel, *m.* bolter, bolt-
 ing gay. [pear.
 Mehlbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) mealy
 Mehlbrei, *m.* meal-pap.
 Mehlſaß, *n.* (pl. -ſäſſer)
 meal-tub.
 Mehlhändler, *m.* meal-man.
 Mehlſicht, Mehlſig, *a.* mealy,
 mellow. [cock-roach.
 Mehlſäfer, *m.* black beetle.
 Mehlſäſen, *m.* meal-box.
 Mehlſeiſter, *m.* paſte.
 Mehlſtoß, *m.* (pl. -ſtöße)
 pudding, dumpling.
 Mehlſtraut, *n.* meadow-sweet,
 meadow-wort. [tick.
 Mehlmilbe, *f.* (pl. -n) meal-
 Mehlpulver, *n.* gun-powder
 pulverized.
 Mehlſack, *m.* (pl. -ſäcke)
 flower-bag, meal-bag. [beetle
 Mehlſchabe, *f.* (pl. -n) black
 Mehlſieb, *n.* (pl. -ſiebe)

sieve, flour-sieve, range.

Mehlspeise, *f.* (pl. -n) food prepared from flower, meal-meat.

Mehlstaub, *m.* meal-dust.

Mehlsuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) gruel.

Mehltreig, *m.* paste, dough.

Mehlthau, *m.* mildew, blast.

Mehlwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) meal-worm.

Mehlzins, *m.* meal-rent.

Mehlzucker, *m.* ground-sugar.

Mehr, *a. & ad.* more; nicht -, no more, no longer; - und -, more and more; nicht lange -, not much longer; - als, more than; um so -, so much the more; es scheint nach -, it tastes morish.

Mehrbietter, *m.* out-bidder.

Mehrdeutig, *a.* ambiguous.

Mehrdeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.

Mehren, *v. a.* to increase, to augment, to multiply; *v. r.* to grow more, to increase. [most part.]

Mehrentheils, *ad.* for the Mehrer, *m.* augmenter, multiplier, increaser.

Mehrere, *pl.* several persons; - Male, several times. [bidding.]

Mehrgebot, *n.* (pl. -e) out-bidder, *f.* (pl. -en) majority, plurality; plural number.

Mehrmalig, *a.* several times repeated, reiterated.

Mehrmales, *ad.* several times, more than once. [syllables.]

Mehrfach, *a.* of several

Mehrung, *f.* augmentation.

Mehrzahl, *f.* plural number; plurality. [shun, to forbear.]

Weiden, *v. a. & r.* to avoid, to Weidung, *f.* avoiding, shunning. [farmer.]

Weier, *m.* steward, bailiff;

Weierci, *f.* (pl. -en) Weiergut, *n.* (pl. -güter) Weierhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) farm, tenement, dairy.

Weiern, *v. a.* to rent.

Weierzins, *m.* rent paid for a farm.

Weile, *f.* (pl. -n) mile; fran-

zösische -, league (three English miles); deutsche -, German mile (four English miles and a half).

Weilenmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) measure by miles.

Weilenstraße, *f.* (pl. -n)

Weilenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) mile-stone.

Weilenzeiger, *m.* mile-post, mile-stone.

Weilenweit, *a.* extending several miles. [kiln.]

Weiler, *m.* heap; char-coal-

Weilerholz, *n.* coal-wood.

Weilerkohle, *f.* (pl. -n) charcoal. [colliery, char-coal-pit.]

Weilerstätte, *f.* (pl. -n)

Wein, *int.* pray! but! hey! strange!

Wein, Meine, Mein, *pron.* my, mine; - Gott! good God!

Weinend, *m.* (pl. -e) false oath, perjury; einen - schwören, to perjure one's self, to forswear.

Meineidig, *a.* forsworn, perjured. [forswearer.]

Meineidiger, *m.* perjurer.

Meineidigkeit, *f.* perfidy, perfidiousness.

Meinen; *v. a.* to mean; to intend; to be of opinion, to think, imagine, presume, suppose; was - Sie damit? what do you mean by it? was - Sie dazu? what do you think of it? ich meine es gut mit ihm, I have good intentions towards him, I wish him well; ist es so gemeint? is that your design?

Meinetthalben, Meinetwegen, Meinetwillen, *ad.* on my account, for my sake.

Meinige, *der, die, das*, mine; die Meinigen, *pl.* my family, my domestics.

Meinung, *f.* (pl. -en) meaning; intention; opinion; vorgefaßt -, preconception; nach meiner -, in my opinion; einem seine - sagen, to tell one's mind; einerlei - sein, to be of one opinion.

Meinungsverschiedenheit, *f.* dissension, disagreement of opinion.

Meinungswuth, *f.* fanaticism.

Meinungszunft, *f.* (pl. -zünfte) sect.

Meischoettich, *m.* (pl. -e) -faß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) mashing-tub, mash-tub. [to mash.]

Meischen, *v. a.* to stir, to mix.

Meise, *f.* (pl. -n) titmouse, muskin. [catching birds.]

Meisenkasten, *m.* trap for Meisenkönig, *m.* (pl. -e)

-mönch, *m.* (pl. -e) wren.

Meißel, *m.* chisel, chizel.

Meißeln, *v. a.* to chisel; to cut or clip.

Meißna, *n.* Misnia.

Meist, *a.* most; mostly; die -n, the most part; most persons; *ad.* almost; am meisten, most. [ding.]

Meistbietend, *ad.* most-bid-

Meistbietender, *m.* highest bidder.

Meistens, *ad.* most, mostly.

Meistentheils, *ad.* for the most part, generally.

Meister, *m.* master; workman; free-man; artificer; master-mason; - werden, to get the freedom of a company; - hämmern, Jack Ketch; den - spielen, to play the master, to domineer.

Meisterarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) master-work; [fault-finder.]

Meisterer, *m.* critic, censurer.

Meistergesang, *m.* (pl. -sänge) master's song.

Meistergesell, *m.* (pl. -en) master-journeyman. [perfect.]

Meisterhaft, *a.* masterly.

Meisterhand, *f.* master's hand. [tress, master's wife.]

Meisterinn, *f.* (pl. -en) mistress.

Meisternecht, *m.* (pl. -e) head-journeyman.

Meisterlade, *f.* chest in which

the documents of a guild are kept.

Meisterlos, *a.* masterless, out of service.

Meistern, *v. a.* to master, to rule, to govern; to censure, to tax, to find fault with.

Meisterrecht, *n.* privilege of exercising a trade; freedom of a company. [singer.]

Meisterfänger, *m.* master-

Meisterschaft, *f.* mastership; superiority; mastery.

Meisterreich, *m.* (pl. -e) master-stroke. [ter-piece.]

Meisterstück, *n.* (pl. -e) mas-

Meisterwert, *n.* (pl. -e) master-work, excellent work, classical work.

Meisterwürde, *f.* mastership.

Meisterwort, *f.* master-word.

Melancholie, *f.* melancholy; spleen; grief, gloom.

Melancholik, *m.* melancholic, melancholist.

Melancholisch, *a.* low-spirited, dejected, melancholy, gloomy, melancholic.

Melde, *f.* orache, orage.

Melden, *v. a.* to announce; to make known; to make application; to relate, to inform of; to notify, write, tell; to mention, to make mention; *v. r.* to announce one's self; sich - lassen, to get one's self announced, to send one's name in; sich - zu etwas, to sue for; sich bei einem -, to apply to one, to present one's self to one.

Meldenswerth, *a.* worth mention. [vise-boat.]

Meldeschiß, *n.* (pl. -e) ad-

Meldung, *f.* (pl. -en) mention, mentioning.

Melilote, *f.* melilot (plant).

Meliren, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, shuffle.

Melirt, *a.* variously coloured; -es Tuch, medley-cloth; -e Sachen, mixtures.

Melisse, *f.* (pl. -n) balm.

Melk, *a.* giving milk, milch.

Melken, *v. a.* to milk.

Melker, *m.* milker.

Melkerei, *f.* cow-house, dairy, vaccary; business of milking.

Melksaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) milking tub, milk-pail. [cow.]

Melkenh, *f.* (pl. -tische) milch-

Melkschämel, *m.* milking-stool. [milk.]

Melkvieh, *n.* cattle giving

Melodie, *f.* (pl. -n) melody, tune.

Melodisch, *a.* melodious; *ad.* melodiously. [odrame.]

Melodram, *n.* (pl. -en) me-

Melone, *f.* (pl. -n) melon.

Melonendistel, *f.* (pl. -n) melon-thistle. [squash-gourd.]

Melonenfärbis, *m.* (pl. -e)

Melottenklee, *m.* melilot.

Memme, *f.* (pl. -n) coward, poltroon.

Memenhast, *ad.* cowardly.

Memoir, *n.* (pl. -en) memoir.
Memorial, *n.* (pl. -e) memorial. [nagery, menage, park.
Menagerie, *f.* (pl. -en) me-
nagerie, *f.* (pl. -n) great num-
ber; multitude; plenty, great deal,
abundance; Geld die -, abundance
of money.

Mendicant, *m.* (pl. -en) mendicant, mendicant friar.

Mengen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle; *v. r.* to meddle, to interfere.

Mengfutter, *n.* mash.

Mengforn, *n.* meslin.

Mengfel, *n.* mixture, medley, mingled mass, mingle-mangle, hodge-podge.

Mengwert, *n.* medley.

Mennig, *m.* cinnabar, vermilion, minium, red lead; gelber -, yellow lead.

Menonist, *m.* (pl. -en) Menonite, Anabaptist.

Mensch, *m.* (pl. -en) man; person; fellow, wretch; kein -, nobody; was ist das für ein -? who is that person? ein junger -, a young man; *n.* (pl. -er) woman; whore, wench, strumpet. [human age.

Menschenalter, *n.* age of man.

Menschenblut, *n.* human blood. [napper.

Menschen dieb, *m.* (pl. -e) kidnapper.

Menschenfeind, *m.* (pl. -e) misanthrope, man-hater.

Menschenfeindlich, *a.* misanthropical.

Menschenfleisch, *n.* man's flesh. [eater, cannibal.

Menschenfresser, *m.* man-eater.

Menschenfresserei, *f.* anthropophagy.

Menschenfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) philanthropist, man of humane and kind feelings.

Menschenfreundlich, *a.* humane, benevolent, kind, charitable; philanthropic; *ad.* philanthropically, humanely, charitably.

Menschenfurcht, *f.* fear of man. [man bones.

Menschengebeine, *pl.* human bones.

Menschengefühl, *n.* (pl. -e) humane feeling.

Menschengebot, *n.* (pl. -e) law given by man. [kind.

Menschengesicht, *n.* man's face.

Menschengesicht, *n.* (pl. -e) human face. [shape.

Menschengestalt, *f.* human figure.

Menschengewalt, *f.* power of man. [man.

Menschenglück, *n.* felicity of man.

Menschenhaar, *n.* (pl. -e) man's hair.

Menschenhaß, *m.* misanthropy, hatred of the human species.

Menschenhand, *f.* (pl. -hände) hand of man.

Menschenhasser, *m.* misanthrope, man-hater.

Menschenherz, *n.* (pl. -en) heart of man; heart-cockle, Venus-heart.

Menschenhilfe, *f.* help afforded by other men.

Menschenkenner, *m.* man deeply skilled in human nature.

Menschenkenntnis, *f.* knowledge of mankind.

Menschenkind, *n.* (pl. -er) child of man, human being.

Menschenknochen, *m.* human bone.

Menschenloth, *m.* man's excrement. [life.

Menschenleben, *n.* human life.

Menschenleer, *a.* deserted of men, not frequented.

Menschenlehre, Menschenkunde, *f.* anthropology.

Menschenliebe, *f.* love of mankind, humanity, kindness.

Menschenmöglich, *a.* possible for human powers.

Menschenmord, *m.* man-slaughter; -mörder, *m.* man-slayer.

Menschennatur, *f.* human nature.

Menschenpflicht, *f.* (pl. -en) duty of a human being. [ping.

Menschenraub, *m.* kidnapping.

Menschenräuber, *m.* kidnapper.

Menschenrecht, *n.* (pl. -e) right of human nature.

Menschenregel, *f.* (pl. -en) human ordinance.

Menschenruhe, *a.* shyness, unsociableness, solitariness; - *a.* shy, afraid of human beings, unsociable, avoiding company.

Menschensohn, *m.* son of man, the Saviour.

Menschenstimme, *f.* (pl. -n) human voice. [human foot-step.

Menschentritt, *m.* (pl. -e) human foot-step.

Menschenverstand, *m.* human understanding, common sense.

Menschenweisheit, *f.* human wisdom. [human world.

Menschenwelt, *f.* mankind.

Menschenwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) work of man. [human nature.

Menschenwürde, *f.* dignity of man.

Menschheit, *f.* human race; human nature; humanity, mankind.

Menschlich, *a.* human; humane; *ad.* humanly, humanely; iron ist -, man is apt to err.

Menschlichkeit, *f.* humanity.

Menschwerdung, *f.* incarnation. [music; mensuration.

Mensur, *f.* mensuration; tune (in mensuriren, *v. a.* to mensurate, to measure. [governor.

Mentor, *m.* (pl. -en) tutor.

Mennett, *m.* (pl. -e) menüet.

Mephitisch, *a.* mephitical.

Mergel, *f.* marl.

Mergelartig, *a.* marly.

Mergelgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) marl-pit.

Mergelg, *a.* marly.

Mergeln, *v. a.* to manure with marl, to marl. [catch-fly.

Mergentöschchen, *n.* viscous

Mercantilisch, *a.* mercantile.

Merk, *f.* (pl. -e) mark, sign.

Merkbar, *a.* perceptible, perceivable, sensible; *ad.* sensibly, perceptibly, considerably.

Merken, *v. a.* to mark, to note, to sign; to attend, mind, to advert to; to perceive; to observe; to understand, to feel; to remember; sich - lassen, to give to understand, to intimate, to show, to discover; et was -, to retain, to keep by heart.

Merket, *m.* (Sea) gutter-ledge.

Merklich, *a.* perceptible, intelligible. [sign, token.

Merkmal, *n.* (pl. -e) mark.

Merkur, *m.* Mercury. [rial.

Merkurmittel, *n.* mercurial.

Merkwürdig, *a.* remarkable; memorable, notable; *ad.* remarkably, notably.

Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) curiosity, remarkable object, remarkable.

Merkzeichen, *n.* mark, token, character, memorandum.

Merle, *f.* (pl. -n) black-bird; common maple; merlin.

Merzen, *f.* Ausmerzen.

Merschaf, *n.* (pl. -e) sheep that is cast off. [ad woman.

Messaline, *f.* Messaline; wick-

Messant, *m.* (pl. -ämter) mass; celebration of mass, office.

Messband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) measuring tape.

Messbar, *a.* capable of being measured, measurable. [ness.

Messbarkeit, *f.* measurability.

Messbesucher, -besucher, *m.* merchant who visits the great fairs.

Messbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) mass-book, missal; merchant's book, relating to his transactions at the fair.

Messe, *f.* (pl. -n) mass; great fair for merchants; fairing; - lassen, to say mass; hohe -, high mass; stille -, low mass.

Messen, *v. a. ir.* to measure; to define, to determine.

Messer, *m.* measurer.

Messer, *n.* knife.

Messerbesteck, Messergestek, *n.* (pl. -e) knife-case.

Messerfeile, *f.* (pl. -n) knife-file. [of a knife.

Messerheft, *n.* (pl. -e) handle.

Messerlinge, *f.* (pl. -n) blade of a knife. [knife-rest.

Messertisch, *m.* (pl. -tische) table.

Messertorb, *m.* (pl. -förmig) knife-basket.

Messerlade, *f.* knife-tray.

Messertlohn, *m.* measurer's fee. [knife.

Messerrücken, *m.* back of a knife.

Messersäge, *f.* (pl. -n) knife-saw.

Messerschneide, *f.* (pl. -n) sheath for a knife; razor-shell; case of a knife. [cutler.

Messerschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) cutler.

Messerschmiede, *f.* (pl. -n) cutler's shop, cutler's manufactory.
 Messerschmiedwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) cutlery. [of a knife.
 Messerspiße, *f.* (pl. -n) point.
 Messfahne, *f.* (pl. -n) small flag. [holding a fair.
 Messfreiheit, *f.* privilege of
 Messgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid for measuring, metre; money got at a fair. [ney.
 Messgeleit, *n.* passage-mo-
 Messgeräth, *n.* utensils for celebrating mass.
 Messgeschenk, *n.* (pl. -e) present given on a fair, fairing.
 Messgewand, *n.* (pl. -wände) chasuble.
 Messglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) bell ringing for mass, bell calling to mass.
 Messgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) goods sent to the fair, market-wares.
 Messhemd, *n.* (pl. -en) alb.
 Messiah, *m.* Messiah.
 Messing, *n.* brass, latten; altes -, schruff; geschlagenes -, brass-battery; mit - beschlagen -, to cover with brass.
 Messingblech, *n.* latten-plate.
 Messingdraht, *m.* brass-wire, latten-wire. [latten, brazen.
 Messingen, *a.* made of brass.
 Messingplatte, *f.* (pl. -n) brass-plate. [brasier.
 Messingschmied, *m.* (pl. -n)
 Messingwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) brasier's ware.
 Messetete, *f.* (pl. -n) surveyor's chain. [suring-cross.
 Messkreuz, *n.* (pl. -e) mea-
 Messkunde, Messkunst, Mess-
 lehre, *f.* geometry; surveying.
 Messkünster, *m.* geometer; surveyor. [trical.
 Messkünsterisch, *a.* geome-
 Messner, *m.* sacristan, sexton.
 Messpriester, *m.* priest who reads mass. [-n] surveyor's table.
 Messruthe, Messstange, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Messschuure, *f.* (pl. -schuure) measuring-cord. [or's table.
 Messstich, *m.* (pl. -e) survey-
 Messwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) goods for the fair. [in a fair.
 Messwoche, *f.* (pl. -n) week.
 Messzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time of the fair, fair-time, market-time.
 Mestizo, *m.* (pl. -n) mestizo.
 Metall, *m.* (pl. -e) metal; brass. [of metal.
 Metallader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein
 Metallen, *a.* made of metal.
 Metallglanz, *m.* metallic lustre.
 Metallglas, *n.* metallic glass.
 Metallgold, *n.* Dutch gold.
 Metallisch, *a.* metallic.
 Metallmutter, *f.* matrix of metals. [metal.
 Metallsilber, *n.* white Dutch
 Metallspiegel, *m.* metallic mirror. [tallurgist.
 Metallurg, *m.* (pl. -en) me-

Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
 Metamorphose, *f.* (pl. -n) metamorphosis.
 Metamorphosiren, *v. a.* to metamorphose, metamorphize.
 Metapher, *f.* (pl. -n) metaphor.
 Metaphorisch, *a.* metaphorical; ad. metaphorically.
 Metaphysik, *f.* metaphysics.
 Metaphysiker, *m.* metaphysician.
 Metaphysisch, *a.* metaphysical, metaphisic; ad. metaphysically.
 Meteor, *m.* (pl. -e) meteor.
 Meteorolog, *m.* (pl. -en) meteorologist. [logy.
 Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology.
 Meteorologisch, *a.* meteorological.
 Meth, *m.* meal. [rological.
 Methode, *f.* (pl. -n) method.
 Methodisch, *a.* methodical; ad. methodically. [thodist.
 Methodist, *m.* (pl. -en) me-
 Methodistisch, *a.* methodistically. [business.
 Metier, *n.* (pl. -s) profession.
 Metonymie, *f.* (pl. -n) metonymy.
 Metonymisch, *a.* metonymical.
 Metrik, *f.* metrics.
 Metrisch, *a.* metrical.
 Metropole, *f.* metropolis.
 Metrum, *n.* (pl. -tra) metre.
 Mette, *f.* matins.
 Mettwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) sort of sausage.
 Metze, *f.* (pl. -n) measure for corn, fourth part of a bushel, peck; strumpet. [butchery, massacre.
 Metzelei, *f.* (pl. -en) slaughter.
 Metzeln, *v. a.* to cut to pieces, to massacre, to butcher.
 Metzgen, *v. a.* to cut; to kill, to slaughter. [brothel.
 Metzgerhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
 Metzgerweise, *ad.* by pecks, by bushels.
 Metzge, *f.* (pl. -n) shambles.
 Metzgen, *v. a.* to kill, to butcher.
 Metzger, *m.* butcher.
 Metzgergang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) sleeveless errand.
 Metzgerbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) butcher's cleaver. [cher's bar.
 Metzgerhund, *m.* (pl. -e) but-
 Metzgernecht, *m.* (pl. -e) butcher's man.
 Metzner, *m.* miller's man.
 Metzelbund, *m.* (pl. -e) plot, conspiracy.
 Metzelei, *f.* (pl. -en) plot, cabal, machination. [assination.
 Metzelmord, *m.* (pl. -e) as-
 Metzelmörder, *m.* assassin.
 Metzelmörderisch, *a.* & ad. assassinlike; - umbringen, to assassinate.
 Metzeln, *v. n.* to form plots, to cabal; to assassinate. [sin.
 Metzler, *m.* cavalier; assas-
 Metzling, *ad.* insidiously, clandestinely.

Meute, *f.* (pl. -n) pack of hounds; mutiny.
 Meuteret, *f.* (pl. -en) plot, mutiny, complot; - machen, to mutiny.
 Meuterer, *m.* mutineer.
 Meuterisch, *a.* mutinous; ad. mutinously. [mutineer.
 Meutemacher, *m.* ringleader.
 Meve, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-gull, mew.
 Mezzanine, *f.* (pl. -n) dormer-window.
 Miasma, *n.* miasm.
 Mianen, *v. n.* to mew.
 Michael, *m.* Michi, Michael.
 Michaelisfest, *n.* Michaelis-
 tag, *m.* Michaelmas, Michaelmas-day.
 Mieder, *n.* bodice, jump.
 Miete, *f.* (pl. -n) look; appearance; mien, feature, air, countenance, faces; eine faire -, a frown; - machen, to pretend; to threaten to do a thing.
 Mienenspiel, *n.* mimicry, mimics, pantomime.
 Miere, *f.* (pl. -n) ant.
 Miete, *f.* (pl. -n) mite.
 Miethacker, *m.* (pl. -äcker) hired field.
 Miethbar, *a.* tenantable.
 Miethcomptoir, *n.* register-office.
 Miethcontract, *m.* (pl. -e) contract respecting any thing hired or rented.
 Miethse, *f.* (pl. -n) rent; hire; rented habitation; zur - haben, to hold in hire; zur - wohnen, to be a lodger.
 Miethen, *v. a.* to hire; to rent.
 Miether, *m.* hirer.
 Miethfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) landlady; female tenant.
 Miethfrei, *a.* rent-free.
 Miethgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) hire, rent, earnest.
 Miethhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) rented house. [lord.
 Miethherr, *m.* (pl. -en) land-
 Miethknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) servant hired from day to day.
 Miethkutsche, *f.* (pl. -n) hackney-coach.
 Miethkutscher, *m.* hackney-coach-man. [servant.
 Miethläder, *m.* (pl. -en) hire-
 Miethleute, *m.* (pl. -e) lodgers, tenants. [ling, mercenary.
 Miethling, *m.* (pl. -e) hire-
 Miethlohn, *m.* servant's wages.
 Miethmann, Miethsmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) tenant, lodger.
 Miethpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) hired horse, hack-horse, hackney-horse.
 Miethstall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) hackney-stable.
 Miethung, *f.* hiring.
 Miethwagen, *m.* f. Mieth-
 kutsche.
 Miethweise, *ad.* in the manner of hiring or renting, by way of hire.

Mietzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time for which a thing is hired or rented, hiring-time. [house-rent.]
Mietzins, *m.* (pl. -se) rent;
Mietig, *a.* full of mites.
Mieze, *f.* puss, cat.
Migraue, *f.* megrim.
Mikroskop, *n.* (pl. -e) microscope; -isch, *a.* microscopical.
Milan, *m.* Milane, *f.* kite (a bird of prey).
Milbe, *f.* (pl. -n) mite; moth.
Milch, *f.* milk; milt (of fishes); abgerahmte -, fleet-milk; in die - geben, to put out to nurse.
Milchader, *f.* (pl. -n) lacteal vein. [bowl, milk-pan.]
Milchafch, *m.* milk-tub, milk-milk-bart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) milk-sop; downy beard.
Milchbecher, *m.* milk-cup.
Milchbehälter, *n.* (pl. -e) vessel containing milk, dairy.
Milchbrei, *m.* milk-potage, milk-pap.
Milchbrot, *f.* (pl. -n) bun made of flower and milk.
Milchbruder, *m.* foster-brother. [milk-pit.]
Milchbrunnen, *m.* milk-well.
Milchcur, *f.* (pl. -en) cure effected by the use of milk. [fly.]
Milchdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) butter-thief.
Milcheimer, *m.* milk-pail.
Milchen, *a.* giving milk, milch; *v. a.* to milk.
Milchen, *Emilchen*, *n.* Emmy.
Milcher, *m.* milter.
Milchfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) milk-colour.
Milchfarben, *a.* of a milk-colour, cream-coloured.
Milchfieber, *n.* milk-fever.
Milchflor, *m.* smooth crape, tiffany.
Milchfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) milk-woman, dairy-woman.
Milchgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) vessel containing milk.
Milchgelte, *f.* (pl. -n) milk-tub, milk-pail. [dairy.]
Milchgewölbe, *n.* milk-vault.
Milchglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) milk-cup; breast-glass.
Milchglöckchen, *n.* round-leaved bell-flower.
Milchguß, *m.* (pl. -güsse) milk-ewer. [of the cheek.]
Milchhaar, *n.* (pl. -e) down.
Milchhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) milk-house, dairy.
Milchicht, *a.* resembling milk, milky. [milky.]
Milchig, *a.* containing milk.
Milchkalb, *n.* (pl. -kalber) sucking calf.
Milchkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) milk-chamber, dairy.
Milchkanne, *f.* (pl. -n)
Milchkännchen, *n.* milk-jug.
Milchkeller, *m.* milk-cellar, dairy.
Milchkrant, *n.* milk-tar.

Milchling, *m.* milter.
Milchmädchen, *n.* milk-maid.
Milchmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägde) dairy-maid, milk-maid.
Milchmarkt, *m.* milk-market.
Milchmesser, *m.* milk-gage.
Milchmuß, *n.* milk-pap.
Milchnapf, *m.* (pl. -napfe) milk-dish, milk-saucer, milk-bowl.
Milchner, *m.* milter.
Milchpumpe, *f.* (pl. -n) breast-glass.
Milchrahm, *m.* cream.
Milchsaft, *m.* milky-juice, chyle.
Milchsauger, *m.* goat-sucker.
Milchsauer, *m.* f. Milchseizer.
Milchschorf, *m.* milk-scab.
Milchschwein, *n.* (pl. -e) sucking pig. [foster-sister.]
Milchschwester, *f.* (pl. -n)
Milchspeise, *f.* (pl. -n) food prepared from milk, milk-meat, milchen diet.
Milchstraße, *f.* milky way, galaxy. [potage.]
Milchsuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) milk.
Milchtrant, *m.* posset, sillage.
Milchtruch, *n.* strainer. [bub.]
Milchverkäufer, *m.* milk-man.
Milchwarm, *a.* luke-warm.
Milchwarze, *f.* (pl. -n) nipple. [way.]
Milchweg, *m.* (pl. -e) milky.
Milchweiß, *a.* milk-white.
Milchwort, *f.* milk-word.
Milchzahn, *m.* milk-tooth.
Milchzieher, *m.* breast-glass.
Milchzucker, *m.* sugar of milk.
Mild, *a.* mild; soft; gentle; mellow; tender, kind, liberal, generous, clement, indulgent, debonaire, benign; charitable, pious; *ad.* mildly, softly, meekly, benignly, liberally, charitably.
Milde, *f.* mildness; softness; gentleness; kindness; liberality, clemency, charity, charitableness, benignity, goodness.
Milderer, *m.* moderator.
Mildern, *v. a.* to soften; to mitigate; to sooth; to lessen, to lenify, to alleviate, to moderate.
Mildern, *f.* (pl. -en) mitigation, moderation.
Mildherzig, *a.* tender-hearted, kind-hearted.
Mildherzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness, liberality, benevolence. [volence.]
Mildigkeit, *f.* charity, benevolence.
Mildiglich, *ad.* kindly, charitably. [lent.]
Mildreich, *a.* kind, benevolent, liberal; *ad.* liberally, charitably. [lence, charity.]
Mildthätigkeit, *f.* benevolence.
Militair, *n.* soldiery, military; army; *m.* (pl. -s) soldier.
Militz, *f.* (pl. -en) militia, milice, soldiery.

Milliarde, *f.* (pl. -n) thousand millions.
Million, *f.* (pl. -en) million.
Milz, *f.* (pl. -e) milt, spleen.
Milzader, *f.* spleen-vein.
Milzbeschwerung, *f.* (pl. -en) Milzweh, *n.* hypochondriac indigestion, spleen.
Milzkrankheit, (pl. -en) Milzsucht, *f.* hypochondriasis, hypochondriacal disorder, spleen.
Milzweh, *a.* splenic, hypochondriacal.
Milzverstopfung, *f.* obstruction of the milt.
Mimic, *m.* (pl. -n) mimic, stage-player.
Mimik, *f.* mimics, mimicry.
Mimiker, *m.* mimic.
Mimisch, *a.* mimical.
Minder, *a.* less; smaller; inferior, lesser, lower. [age, minor.]
Minderjährig, *a.* under-minor.
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority.
Mindern, *v. a.* to diminish; to lessen, to abate; *v. r.* to grow less, to decay, to decrease.
Minderung, *f.* (pl. -en) diminution, diminishing, lessening.
Mindest, *a.* least; *der -e*, the least, smallest, lowest.
Mindestens, *ad.* least.
Mine, *f.* mine; cine - sprengen, to spring a mine.
Minencompas, *m.* (pl. -passe) miner's compass.
Minengang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) entrance of the mine.
Minentammer, *f.* (pl. -n) chamber of a mine.
Minenforb, *m.* (pl. -förbe) mine-basket. [ship.]
Minenschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) mine-miner.
Miner, *f.* (pl. -n) mineral, fossil. [ral, fossil.]
Mineral, *n.* (pl. -ien) mineral.
Mineralog, *m.* (pl. -en) mineralogist.
Mineralogie, *f.* mineralogy.
Mineralreich, *a.* mineral creation, mineral kingdom.
Miniatur, *f.* miniature; -ge-mälde, *n.* miniature; -maler, *m.* limner. [mine.]
Miniren, *v. n.* to mine, under-mine.
Minirer, *m.* pioneer, miner, sapper.
Minister, *m.* minister.
Ministeriell, *a.* ministerial.
Ministerium, *n.* (pl. -rien)
Minne, *f.* love. [ministry.]
Minneglück, *n.* happiness of love.
Minnesänger, *m.* erotic poet.
Minnefold, *m.* swain's reward, crowned love. [age.]
Minoren, *a.* minor, under-minor.
Minorenität, *f.* minority, non-age. [ite.]
Minorit, *m.* (pl. -en) minor.
Minutrel, *m.* minister.
Minute, *f.* (pl. -n) minute.
Minutenanduhr, *f.* (pl. -n)

-en) minute-glass.

Minutenuhr, *f.* (pl. -en) minute-watch. [hand.]

Minutenzeiger, *m.* minute-writer, *pron.* to me.

Mirakel, *n.* miracle.

Misanthrop, *m.* (pl. -en) misanthrop. [py.]

Misanthropie, *f.* misanthropy.

Misanthropisch, *a.* misanthropical. [pl. miscellanies.]

Miscellaneen, *Miscellen*, *Mischbar*, *a.* miscible.

Mischbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.

Mischelorn, *n.* mixed corn.

Mischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to shuffle; *v. r.* to interpose, to meddle with, to interfere.

Mischer, *m.* mixer, jamblender.

Mischfutter, *n.* mixed provender. [gout.]

Mischgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) ramischelumpen, *m.* mixed heap, chaos.

Mischform, *n.* mixed corn.

Mischling, *m.* (pl. -e) hybridous animal.

Mischmasch, *m.* something irregularly and carelessly mixed together, medley, mangle-mangle, hodge-podge. [gradient.]

Mischtheil, *m.* (pl. -e) in-Mischung, *f.* (pl. -en) mixture, mixtion, mingling, blending.

Miserabel, *a.* miserable.

Miserere, *n.* miserere, illac passion. [man-hater.]

Misogyn, *m.* (pl. -en) woman-hater.

Mispeil, *f.* (pl. -n) medlar.

Mispelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) medlar-tree.

Misachten, *v. a.* to slight, to despise. [rate.]

Misarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.

Misbegriff, *m.* (pl. -e) misconception. [pleasure.]

Misbehagen, *n.* dislike, disliking.

Misbeliebig, *a.* disapproving, disliking. [bid.]

Misbieten, *v. a.* to underbid.

Misbilligen, *v. a.* to disapprove. [bation.]

Misbilligung, *f.* disapproval.

Misbrauch, *m.* (pl. -bräuche) misuse; abuse, misemployment, misusage. [to abuse.]

Misbrauchen, *v. a.* to misuse; misbräuchlich, *a.* founded upon abuse.

Misbündnis, *n.* (pl. -nisse) unbecoming alliance.

Miscredit, *m.* discredit; bad name, bad reputation.

Misdeuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret; to misconstrue.

Misdeutung, *f.* (pl. -en) misinterpretation, misconstruction. [service.]

Misdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) disservice.

Misdruck, *m.* (pl. -e) maculature. [commendation.]

Misempfehlung, *f.* disre-

missen, *v. n.* to miss, to perceive the want of; to want, to be without.

Missethat, *f.* (pl. -en) misdeed, crime; transgression.

Missethäter, *m.* malefactor, criminal, delinquent.

Misfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) miscarriage, mishap, mischance; abortion.

Misfallen, *v. n.* to displease; - *n.* displeasure, dislike, disgust.

Misfällig, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, offensive, odious, stocking; *ad.* displeasingly, unpleasantly, offensively.

Misfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) disagreeable colour; mixture in the colour. [mity.]

Misform, *f.* (pl. -en) deformity, misformig, *a.* deformed.

Misgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) failure. [mace.]

Misgebärde, *f.* (pl. -n) grimace.

Misgebären, *v. n.* to miscarry, to have an abortion; *n.* miscarriage.

Misgeben, *v. n.* to err in giving, to give wrong. [monster.]

Misgebilde, *n.* deformity, misgebot, *n.* (pl. -e) inadequate bidding, underrate offer.

Misgeburt, *f.* monstrous birth, monster. [please.]

Misgefallen, *v. n.* to displease.

Misgehen, *v. n.* to go astray, to straggle, to miscarry, to succeed ill. [ill humour.]

Misgelaunt, *a.* being in an ill humour.

Misgeschick, *n.* (pl. -e) adverse fate, adverse destiny.

Misgeschöpfung, *n.* (pl. -e) monster.

Misgestalt, *f.* (pl. -en) disfigured object, deformed being, deformity, bad shape.

Misgestirn, *n.* (pl. -e) disaster, unfavourable planet.

Misgewächs, *n.* (pl. -se) monstrous growth.

Misgläubig, *a.* heterodox, unbelieving.

Misglücken, *v. n.* not to succeed, to fail. [grudge.]

Misgönnen, *v. a.* to envy, to begrudge.

Misgreifen, *v. n.* to fail, to miss, to mistake.

Misgriff, *m.* (pl. -e) false grasp; failure, mistake, blunder, error; abortive attempt.

Misgunst, *f.* envy, jealousy, enviousness, grudge, ill-will, disaffection, malevolence.

Misgünstig, *a.* envious, jealous, grudging, spiteful; *ad.* enviously, grudgingly.

Misgönnen, *v. n.* to displease.

Misfällig, *f.* Misfällig.

Mishandeln, *v. n.* to do wrong, to trespass; *v. a.* to treat ill, to treat with violence, to abuse, to use ill, to misuse, to wrong.

Misbehandlung, *f.* (pl. -en)

ill-treatment, abuse; transgression, trespass; misdeed, misdeed; misuse, misusage.

Misheirath, *f.* (pl. -en) disadvantageous marriage, discreditable marriage, marrying below one's self.

Misshellig, *a.* dissonant, unharmonious; disunited; incongruous, discordant, unsuitable, improper; *ad.* discordantly, dissonantly.

Misshelligkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) dissonance; incongruity, inconsistency; disagreement, dissonance, disharmony.

Mission, *f.* (pl. -en) mission.

Missionar, *m.* (pl. -e) missionary.

Missiv, *n.* (pl. -e) missive.

Misjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) bad year, unproductive year, sterility year.

Miskenne, *v. n.* to not know, to misapprehend.

Misling, *n.* (pl. -linge) dissonance, want of harmony, unharmonious sound.

Mislingend, *a.* unharmonious. [mour.]

Mislaunisch, *a.* in an ill humour.

Mislaut, *n.* (pl. -e) unharmonious sound.

Mislauten, *v. n.* to sound unharmoniously, to sound ill.

Mislaute, *a.* dissonant.

Misleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, to seduce, to deceive, to lead into error.

Mislich, *a.* uncertain, dubious, doubtful; critical, perilous, dangerous; *ad.* doubtfully, uncertainly.

Mislichkeit, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness, difficulty, perilousness, dangerousness.

Misliebig, *a.* not approved, disagreeable.

Mislingen, *v. n.* to not succeed, to fail, to miscarry, to go amiss, to fall amiss, to succeed ill, to be disappointed.

Mismut, *m.* displeasure, ill-humour, moroseness, discontent, sadness, damp.

Mismuthig, *a.* discouraged; displeased, discontented; dejected, depressed, ill-humoured, sad, peevish, in the dumps, disheartened.

Misrath, *v. n.* to fail of success, to turn out ill, to miscarry; *v. a.* to advise against, to dissuade.

Misrechnen, *v. n.* to misreckon, to mistake in reckoning.

Misrechnung, *f.* error in reckoning. [sod stroke, failure.]

Mischlag, (pl. -schläge) mis-

Mischwören, *v. n.* to swear one's self.

Mischwur, *m.* (pl. -schwüre) false oath.

Misstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) unsuitableness, impropriety, unbecomingness, indecency.

Misstimung, *f.* (pl. -en)

discord, dissension, disagreement.
Mißthun, *v. n. ir.* to do ill, to act wrong. [sound.
Mistön, *m. (pl. -töne)* false sound.
Mistönen, *v. n.* to sound wrong.
Misträuen, *v. n.* to distrust, to mistrust, to diffide; *n.* want of confidence, mistrust, distrust, diffidence; - *haben*, to diffide.
Misträuisch, *a.* distrustful, suspicious, mistrustful, diffident; *ad.* distrustfully, diffidently.
Mistreten, *v. n. ir.* to make a false step; to fail, to miss a step; fault, error.
Mißvergügen, *n.* dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure.
Mißvergüht, *a.* dissatisfied, discontented, displeased, malcontented. [mal-content.
Mißvergügte, *m. (pl. -n)*
Mißverhalten, *n.* misconduct, misdemeanour.
Mißverhältniß, *n. (pl. -nisse)* disproportion, incongruity, unsuitableness.
Mißvermählen, *v. r.* to marry below one's level.
Mißverständnis, *m.* misapprehension; slight difference, misunderstanding, mistake, error.
Mißverständnis, *n.* misunderstanding, variance.
Mißverstehen, *v. a. ir.* to understand wrong, to misunderstand, to mistake.
Mißwachs, *n.* failure of the produce of the fields; scarcity, bad growth.
Mißweisung, *f. (Sea)* variation of the compass-needle.
Mißwollen, *v. d. ir.* to bear ill-will.
Mist, *m.* dirt; dung, manure, muck, soil; mould; excrements (of animals).
Mistbeer, *n. (pl. -e)* hot-bed.
Mistel, *f. (pl. -n)* mistletoe; -beere, *f. (pl. -n)* berry of mistletoe.
Misteldroßel, *f. (pl. -n)* mistle-bird, mistle-thrush, shrike.
Mistelleim, *m.* mistletoe-lime.
Misten, *v. n.* to dung; *v. a.* to dung, to manure.
Mistfink, *m. (pl. -en)* brambling (a bird); nasty person, dung-hill-slut. [fly.
Mistfliege, *f. (pl. -en)* dung-fliege.
Mistgabel, *f. (pl. -n)* dung-fork.
Mistgrube, *f. (pl. -n)* dung-hole, dung-pit, lay-stall.
Misthaaken, *m.* dung-hook.
Misthammel, *m.* dirty person.
Misthaufen, *m.* dung-hill.
Misthof, *m. (pl. -höfe)* dung-yard. [dung-hill, dung-water.
Mistkuche, *f.* drainings of a pig.
Mistkäfer, *m.* muck-worm.
Mistkarre, *f. (pl. -n)* dung-barrow.

Mistkarren, *m.* dung-cart.
Mistkuche, *f. (pl. -n)* puddle of the drainings from dung, bog, plash.
Mistler, *f.* Misteldroßel. [hill.
Mistmatte, *f. (pl. -n)* dung-mat.
Mistwagen, *m.* dung-wagon.
Mistwasser, *n.* dung-water.
Mit, *prep.* with; by, at, on, to, upon; *kommen Sie -*, come along; - *einem gehen*, to go along with one; - *baarem Gelde laufen*, to buy for ready money; - *der Post*, by the post; - *Musee, at leisure*; - *Tagess-Andruck*, at day-break; *verwant -*, related to; - *Vorfall*, out of design, on purpose; - *Ihrer Erlaubnis*, under your favour; - *einem reden*, to talk to one; - *einander*, with one another, together, jointly.
Mitälteste, *m. (pl. -n)* fellow senior. [hourer.
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellow-labourer.
Mitbegleitung, *f.* concomitancy. [codefendent.
Mitbelagte, *m. (pl. -n)*
Mitbelehnte, *f.* simultaneous investiture.
Mitbelehnte, *m. (pl. -n)* copartner. [stature.
Mitbelehnung, *f.* co-investiture.
Mitbesitzer, *m.* copartner, joint-proprietor.
Mitbeten, *v. n.* to pray together, to join in prayer.
Mitbevollmächtigte, *m. (pl. -n)* concommisary.
Mitbewerben, *v. n. ir.* to enter into competition for a thing.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor, rival. [tion.
Mitbewerbung, *f.* competition.
Mitbieten, *v. n. ir.* to bid at the same time with others, to bid together.
Mitbringen, *v. a. r.* to bring with one, to bring along with.
Mitbruder, *m. (pl. -brüder)* brother; comrade, fellow, colleague.
Mitbuhlen, *v. n.* to rival.
Mitbuhler, *m.* rival.
Mitbürge, *m. (pl. -n)* joint-bail, joint-security.
Mitbürger, *m.* fellow citizen, town's man. [low christian.
Mitchrist, *m. (pl. -en)* fellow-christian.
Mitdaseyn, *n.* coexistence.
Mitdiener, *m.* fellow-servant.
Mitdürfen, *v. n.* to be permitted to go along with.
Miteigenthum, *n.* joint property. [proprietor.
Miteigenthümer, *m.* joint proprietor.
Miteinander, *ad.* together, jointly. [joint-heir, coparcener.
Miterbe, *m. (pl. -n)* coheir.
Miterbschaft, *f.* coparcenary.
Miteroberer, *m.* companion in conquest.
Mitreffen, *v. n. ir.* to eat with another, to dine with.
Mitesser, *m.* fellow-boarder; maggot.

Mitfahren, *v. n.* to go in a carriage with another person, to ride with.
Mitfassen, *f.* mid-lent.
Mitfliegen, *v. n.* to fly along with. [with.
Mitfolgen, *v. n.* to follow.
Mitfressen, *v. n. ir.* to eat with, to feed with.
Mitfreude, *f.* participation in the joy of another.
Mitführen, *v. a.* to carry, bring along with.
Mitgabe, *f. (pl. -n)* portion, dowry. [guest.
Mitgast, *m. (pl. -gäste)* fellow-guest.
Mitgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give along with, to bestow upon; to give a portion to a daughter.
Mitgefängene, *m. (pl. -n)* fellow-prisoner. [sympathy.
Mitgefühl, *n.* fellow-feeling.
Mitgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go along with, to accompany, to attend; - *beisen*, to take along, to pilfer.
Mitgehülfe, *m. (pl. -n)* assistant; accomplice.
Mitgenoss, *-m. (pl. -nossen)* copartner, associate.
Mitgeschöpf, *n. (pl. -e)* fellow-creature.
Mitgesell, *m. (pl. -en)* associate, companion, fellow.
Mitgift, *f.* dowry.
Mitglied, *n. (pl. -er)* member, fellow; - *einer Kirchengemeinde*, parishioner. [with.
Mithalten, *v. n. ir.* to side with.
Mithelfer, *m.* aider, helper, help-mate, assistant. [lord.
Mitherr, *m. (pl. -en)* joint ruler.
Mitherrschaft, *f.* co-regency.
Mitherrscher, *m.* co-regent.
Mithin, *c.* consequently.
Mithridat, *m.* mithridate, treacle.
Mithülfe, *f.* joint assistance.
Mitkämpfer, *m.* competitor, rival.
Mitkläger, *m.* joint-plaintiff.
Mitknecht, *m. (pl. -e)* fellow-labourer, fellow-servant.
Mitkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come along with.
Mitkriegen, *v. a.* to have for one's portion; *v. n.* to join in war.
Mitlachen, *v. n.* to join one's laugh. [to go with.
Mitlassen, *v. a. ir.* to permit.
Mitlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run with.
Mitlaut, *(pl. -e)* Mitlauter, m. consonant. [taneous.
Mitlebende, *m. (pl. -n)* co-living.
Mitleiden, *n.* compassion, pity; *er hat kein -*, he has no bowels; *aus -*, for pity's sake.
Mitleiden, *v. n. ir.* to partake in one's suffering.
Mitleidenheit, *f.* sympathy.
Mitleidschaft, *f.* sympathy. [fiful, worthy to be pitied.
Mitleidenswürdig, *a.* pitiable.
Mitleider, *m.* fellow-sufferer; one that pities another.

Mitleidig, *a.* compassionate, pitiful; *ad.* compassionately, pitifully. [*late disposition.*]

Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compassion.
Mitleiden, *v. n.* to learn with; *v. a.* to learn one thing together with another.

Mitlocken, *v. a.* to entice, to engage to go long with.

Mitmachen, *v. n.* to do as others do, to follow the example of others, to do the like, to imitate, to be disposed for; *die Mode* -, to go along with the fashion; *ich mache alles mit*, I am for any thing; *ſie macht mit*, she does as many do. [*same trade.*]

Mitmeiſter, *m.* master of the
Mitmenſch, *m.* (*pl. -en*) fellow-man, fellow-being.

Mitnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take along with one; to exhaust, to weaken, to debilitate; to treat hardly, to use ill.

Mitpächter, *m.* joint-tenant.

Mitplaudern, *v. n.* to join in one's talk.

Mitrechnen, *v. a.* to include in the account; *v. n.* to help in casting account. [*regent.*]

Mitregent, *m.* (*pl. -en*) co-

Mitreiſen, *v. n.* to accompany a person in a journey.

Mitreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride with. [*guilt.*]

Mitſchuld, *f.* participation in

Mitſchuldig, *a.* participating in guilt, accessory to a crime.

Mitſchuldige, *m.* accomplice, accessory. [*debtor.*]

Mitſchuldner, *m.* fellow-

Mitſchüler, *m.* school-fellow, confidante.

Mitſingen, *v. a.* to join in singing, to sing with, to join voices.

Mitſpaßen, *v. n.* to join one's mirth.

Mitſpeiſen, *v. n.* to join in a dinner or supper, to eat with.

Mitſpielen, *v. a.* to join in play, to play with; *Wiſſt* -, to take a hand at whist; *cinem* -, to use one ill, to abuse one.

Mitſtand, *m.* (*pl. -ſtände*) co-estate. [*per.*]

Mitſtreiter, *m. f.* Mitſtäm-

Mittag, *m.* (*pl. -e*) mid-day, noon; south, meridian; *zu -e eſſen*, to dine; *am beſten -e*, at high noon.

Mittägig, Mittäglich, *a.* meridional, southern; situated to the south.

Mittagblume, *f.* marigold.

Mittagbeſſen, *n.* Mittag-

mahlzeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dinner.

Mittagshöhe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) meridian altitude.

Mittagsländer, *m.* inhabitant of the south. [*meridian.*]

Mittagslinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

Mittagsluft, *f.* (*pl. -lüfte*) air at noon; breeze from the south.

Mittagsmahl, *n.* (*pl. -e*) -mahlzeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dinner.

Mittagspredigt, *f.* (*pl. -en*) sermon at noon.

Mittagspunkt, *m.* south-pole, meridional pole.

Mittagsruhe, *f.* Mittag-

ſchläſſen, *n.* sleep at noon, sleep after dinner.

Mittagsſeite, *f.* south-side.

Mittagsſonne, *f.* sun shining at noon, meridional sun.

Mittagsſtunde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) hour at noon, noon-hour.

Mittagſtiſch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) dinner.

Mittagswind, *m.* (*pl. -e*) wind blowing at noon, south-wind, meridional wind.

Mittagwärts, *ad.* towards the south, southward.

Mitte, *f.* middle, midst; in bee -, amidst; *die -der Faſten*, mid-lent; *die -des Stromes*, mid-stream; *einer aus unter* -, one from among us, one of our company.

Mittel, *n.* midst, middle; medium; means; remedy; wealth, property; way, expedient; *in -treten*, to step forth, to come forward; to interpose, *ſich in -ſchlagen*, to interpose, to mediate; *bei -n ſeyn*, to be wealthy, well lined, well stocked.

Mittelfalter, *n.* middle age, middling age. [*letter* (*Print.*).

Mittelantiqua, *f.* English

Mittelart, *f.* middling sort; hybridous breed.

Mittelfartig, *a.* middling.

Mittelfaſſen, *m.* (*Sea*) mid-

ſhip-beam. [*poſing*; indirect.

Mittelfar, *a.* mediate, inter-

Mittelfbegriff, *m.* (*pl. -e*) intermediate term. [*ſille pica.*]

Mittelficero, *f.* (*Print.*) mid-

Mitteldarm, *m.* great gut.

Mittelding, *n.* (*pl. -e*) thing between two other things; adia-

phory.

Mittelfarbe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) middle-colour, mezzo-tinto.

Mittelfell, *n.* mediastine.

Mittelfinger, *m.* middle-

finger. [*ling.*]

Mittelfiſch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) crop-

Mittelfuß, *m.* metatarsus.

Mittelfalopp, *m.* aubin.

Mittelfgang, *m.* broken amble (of a horse).

Mittelfgattung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) intermediate kind.

Mittelfgebäude, *n.* center-

building. [*medium.*]

Mittelfglied, *n.* (*pl. -er*)

Mittelfgröße, *f.* middling size; *von* -, middle-sized.

Mittelfhand, *f.* metacarpus; *zur - gebörig*, metacarpal.

Mittelländiſch, *a.* mediter-

ranean; *das -Meer*, Mediterranean.

Mittellinie, *f.* equator.

Mittelloß, *a.* void of means, destitute of fortune.

Mittelloſigkeit, *f.* poverty, penuriousness.

Mittelmaß, *n.* middle rate, mediocrity.

Mittelmäßig, *a.* middling, moderate, indifferent; *ad.* indifferently, moderately.

Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.* medi-

ocrity, moderateness.

Mittelmaß, *m.* (*pl. -en*) main-mast. [*ſea.*]

Mittelmeer, *n.* mediterranean

Mittelpreis, *n.* (*pl. -ſe*) mean price, medium price, average-price. [*middle point, centre.*]

Mittelpunkt, *m.* (*pl. -e*)

Mittelfraum, *m.* intermedium, interval, distance.

Mittelfalz, *n.* (*pl. -e*) neu-

tral salt. [*middling kind.*]

Mittelfſchlag, *m.* -ſorte, *f.*

Mittelfmann, *m.* (*pl. -männ-*

ner) mediator, intercessor; arbiter, umpire.

Mittelperson, *f.* (*pl. -en*)

agent; mediator; umpire.

Mittelft, *prp.* by means of.

Mittelft, *a.* middle-most, midst.

Mittelftand, *m.* middle sta-

tion, middle rank of society, mediocrity. [*middling size.*]

Mittelftatur, *f.* mean stature,

Mittelfteg, *m.* (*Print.*) long-

cross. [*ſide-poſt.*]

Mittelfteſte, *f.* middle, mid-

Mittelftimme, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

mean, tenor.

Mittelftraße, *f.* middle road,

middle-way, mean, medium.

Mittelftüch, *n.* (*pl. -e*) mid-

dle-piece. [*(Mus.)*]

Mittelfton, *m.* mediante

Mittelftreffen, *n.* centro of

an army.

Mittelftuch, *n.* cloth of midd-

ling quality, second cloth.

Mittelfurſache, *f.* (*pl. -n*)

intervening cause, means.

Mittelfwall, *m.* curtain, mid-

dle rampart. [*De*] partition-wall.

Mittelfwand, *f.* (*pl. -wände*)

Mittelfweg, *m.* middle way.

Mittelfweigerich, *m.* white

plantain, middle plantain.

Mittelfwort, *n.* (*pl. -wörter*)

middle word; participle. [*room.*]

Mittelfzimmer, *n.* centre-

Mitteln, *ad.* in the midst; - *hnen*,

- *unter*, in the midst of, amidst;

- *in der Nacht*, at midnight; - *im*

Sommer, in the midst of summer;

- *in Frankreich*, in the heart of

France; - *durch* -, *hinurch*, through

the midst. [*north, septentrion.*]

Mittelnacht, *f.* midnight;

Mittelnächtlich, *a.* done at midnight;

northern, septentrional; *ad.* sep-

trentionally. [*North.*]

Mittelnachtsggend, *f.*

Mittelnachtswind, *m.*

north-wind.

Mittelfaſten, *f.* midlent.

Mittelfater, *m.* accessory,

accomplice.

Mittheilbar, *a.* what may be communicated, communicable, communicative.

Mittheilen, *v. a.* to give a share of; to impart, to communicate.

Mittheilend, *p. & a.* communicating, communicative.

Mittheilsam, *a.* communicative.

Mittheilung, *f. (pl. -en)* communication, imparting.

Mittler, *m.* mediator, [diator.

Mittleramt, *n.* office of mediator.

Mittlerer, *Mittlere, a.* middle, being in the middle; ven -r Größe, middle-sized; von -m Alter, middle-aged.

Mittlerweile, *ad.* meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim.

Mittragen, *v. a.* to assist in bearing. [common.

Mittrauern, *v. a.* to mourn in Mitreiben, *v. a.* to drive along with.

Mittrinken, *v. n.* to drink with.

Mittwoch, *f.* Wednesday.

Mitunter, *ad.* among other things, sometimes.

Mitursache, *f. (pl. -n)* concurring cause, concomitant motive.

Mitverbrechen, *n.* participation in a crime. [plice.

Mitverbrecher, *m.* accomplice.

Mitverschworne, *m. (pl. -n)* conspirator.

Mitverschworner, *m.* associate in a conspiracy.

Mitvertheidigen, *v. a.* to join in one's defence.

Mitverwaltung, *f.* coadministration, joint management.

Mitvormund, *m. (pl. -e)* joint-guardian.

Mitvormundschaft, *f. (pl. -en)* coguardianship. [company.

Mitwachen, *v. n.* to watch in Mitwandern, *v. n.* to wander or journey in company with another.

Mitweide, *f.* common pasture; common pasture-ground.

Mitweinen, *v. n.* to weep with another.

Mitwelt, *f.* our age.

Mitwerben, *v. n.* to enter into competition, to rival. [rival.

Mitwerber, *m.* competitor.

Mitwerbung, *f.* competition.

Mitwirken, *v. a.* to cooperate, to concur. [concourrence.

Mitwirkung, *f.* cooperation.

Mitwissen, *n.* joint knowledge, privacy; ohne mein -, unknown to me. [to.

Mitwissen, *v. a.* to be privy

Mitwissenschaft, *f.* joint knowledge.

Mitwisser, *m.* knower.

Mitwollen, *v. n.* to intend to go along with.

Mitzahlen, *v. n.* to pay also, to pay one's share.

Mitzählen, *v. a.* to count with; to comprise in the account.

Mitziehen, *v. n.* to bear company in toping.

Mitzeitig, *a.* contemporary, synchronous. [nism.

Mitzeitigkeit, *f.* synchrony.

Mitzeugen, *v. n.* to bear witness to.

Mitziehen, *v. n. & r.* to travel or march in company with another.

Mixtur, *f. (pl. -en)* mixture, draught. [phial.

Mixturglas, *n. (pl. -gläser)* medicine glass.

Mnemonik, *f.* mnemonics.

Mnemonisch, *a.* mnemonic.

Möbel, *f. (pl. -n)* piece of furniture. [gingham.

Möbelfein, *n.* checked linen.

Möbil, *a.* active, quick; - machen, to put in motion.

Möbilien, *pl.* moveables; furniture, household-stuff.

Möbliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, to furnish.

Modalität, *f.* modality.

Mode, *f. (pl. -n)* mode, fashion, use, custom, way, ent.

Modedame, *f. (pl. -n)* lady of fashion. [liner.

Modehändler, *m.* man-milliner.

Modehändlerinn, *f. (pl. -en)* milliner.

Modehaus, *m. (pl. -häuser)* shop, bean, dandy. [mould.

Modell, *m.* measure; figure; model.

Modellschneider, *m.* mould-cutter.

Modestuch, *n. (pl. -tücher)* cloth with letters, figures, patterns.

Modell, *n. (pl. -e)* model.

Modelliren, *v. a.* to model, to mould. [ling.

Modellkunst, *f.* art of modelling.

Modell, *v. a.* to mould; to model; to furnish with figures and ornaments.

Modenart, *m. (pl. -en)* fashion-monger, fashionable fop.

Moden, *m.* mould; mud.

Modedig, *a.* mouldy; muddy.

Modern, *v. n.* to moulder.

Modern, *a.* modern. [dernize.

Modernisieren, *v. a.* to modernise.

Modorock, *m. (pl. -röcke)* fashionable coat.

Modeschriststeller, *m.* hackney-author. [ing the fashion.

Modestuch, *f.* desire of following.

Modeware, *f. (pl. -n)* fancy-goods, fancy-articles. [disficate.

Modifiziren, *v. a.* to modify.

Modisch, *a.* fashionable, modern, modish; *ad.* fashionably, modishly. [tulation.

Modulation, *f. (pl. -en)* modulation.

Moduliren, *v. a.* to modulate.

Mögen, *v. n. & r.* to may, to dare; to be able, to be possible, to like, to wish, to have a mind to; was sie sagen -, whatever they say; sie - es thun, they may do it, let them do so; ich mag nicht, I won't; ich möchte lieber, I had rather.

Möglich, *a.* possible, feasible, practicable; sein -es thun, to do

one's utmost; *ad.* possibly, feasibly, practically. [sibility.

Mögligkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* possibility.

Mohn, *m.* poppy.

Mohnhaupt, *n. (pl. -häupter)* poppy-head.

Mohnöl, *n.* poppy-oil.

Mohnsaft, Mohnsaft, *m.* opium.

Mohnsamen, *m.* poppy-seed.

Mohnschöllkraut, *n.* horn-poppay.

Mohr, *m. (pl. -en)* moor, negro, blackamoor; einen -en waschen, to milk a pigeon; *n.* fen, bog.

Möhre, *f. (pl. -n)* carrot.

Mohrenkopf, *m.* moor's head.

Mohrenland, *n.* Ethiopia, land of Negroes.

Möhrensame, *m.* carrot-seed.

Möhrenstecher, *m.* carrot-scoop.

Mohrentanz, *m. (pl. -tänze)* morisco, morris-dance. [duck.

Mohrente, *f. (pl. -n)* fen.

Mohrerde, *f.* moor-earth.

Mohrinn, *f. (pl. -en)* negro-woman, negress.

Moorisch, *a.* moorish.

Molch, *m. (pl. -e)* salamander.

Molken, *f. pl.* whey.

Molkenur, *f. (pl. -en)* use of whey. [terfly.

Molkenlieb, *m. (pl. -e)* but-

Molke, *a.* resembling whey.

Molke, *a.* containing whey.

Mol, *a. (Mus.)* minor.

Moltonart, *f. (pl. -en)* minor-key.

Molossus, *m.* molosse.

Moltebeere, *f. (pl. -n)* cloud-berry, quort-berry.

Moly, *n.* yellow garlick, moly.

Moment, *m. (pl. -e)* moment.

Monade, *f. (pl. -n)* monade.

Monarch, *m. (pl. -en)* monarch.

Monarchie, *f. (pl. -n)* monarchy. [monarchess.

Monarchinn, *f. (pl. -en)* monarchess.

Monarchisch, *a.* monarchical.

Monat, *m. (pl. -e)* month.

Monatlich, *a.* monthly.

Monatsbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* monthly book, ledger.

Monatsfrist, *f. (pl. -en)* space of a month. [monthly pay.

Monatsgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* monthly pay.

Monatsrettig, *m. (pl. -e)* monthly radish. [monthly rose.

Monatsrose, *f. (pl. -n)* monthly rose.

Monatschrift, *f. (pl. -en)* monthly journal. [of the month.

Monatsstag, *m. (pl. -e)* day.

Monatsstaube, *f. (pl. -n)* pigeon which breeds every month.

Monatsuhr, *f. (pl. -en)* monthly clock. [month.

Monatsweise, *ad.* by the month.

Mönch, *m. (pl. -e)* monk, friar, recluse; black cap (bird).

Mönchlein, *v. n.* to act the monk.

Mönchen, *v. n.* to act the monk; to castrate.

Möncherei, *f.* monkish dispo-

sition, monkish life.

Mönchisch, *a.* monkish.

Mönchsbogen, *m.* monk-sheet. [zeal.

Mönchseifer, *m.* monkish

Mönchseigendel, *n.* monkish crew. [monk's hood, cowl.

Mönchsäppe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Mönchskloster, *n.* (pl. -klö-

ster) convent for monks, monastery.

Mönchslopp, *m.* lion-tooth,

swine-snout, dandelion.

Mönchskutte, *f.* (pl. -n)

cowl, capouch. [monastic life.

Mönchsleben, *n.* monk's life,

Mönchsorden, *m.* order of

monks, religious order.

Mönchsplatte, *f.* (pl. -n)

monk's tonsure. [monks-rhubarb.

Mönchsrahbar, *m.*

Mönchsschlag, *m.* (Print.)

pulling of monks.

Mönchsschrift, *f.* (pl. -en)

monk's letters, black letter's.

Mönchswesen, *n.* monkish

habits. [monk's cell.

Mönchszelle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Mond, *m.* (pl. -e) moon; der

zunehmende -, the increase of the

moon; der abnehmende -, the wane

of the moon; der halbe -, crescent,

der volle -, full moon.

Mondange, *f.* (pl. -n) moon's

eye, blindness in horses.

Mondäugig, *a.* moon-eyed.

Mondbeschreibung, *f.* se-

lenography.

Mondblind, *a.* moon-blind.

Mondenjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) lu-

nar year. [lunar month.

Mondenmonat, *m.* (pl. -e)

Monderhell, *a.* moon-shiny.

Mondfinsterniß, *f.* (pl. -

nisse) eclipse of the moon.

Mondflecken, *m.* macula.

Mondförmig, *a.* lunated.

Mondhell, *a.* moon-shiny.

Mondkalb, *n.* moon-calf.

Mondkraut, *n.* moon-wort.

Mondlicht, *n.* moon-light,

moon-shine. [ral.

Mondmilch, *f.* agaric mine-

Mondscheibe, *f.* disk of the

moon. [moon-light.

Mondschein, *m.* moon-shine,

Mondstein, *m.* (pl. -e) moon-

stone. [beam.

Mondstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) moon-

Mondlicht, *f.* lunacy.

Mondlichtig, *a.* influenced;

moonstruck; lunatic.

Mondsüß, *f.* moon-dial.

Mondswandlung, *f.* (pl. -

en) lunation.

Moneten, *pl.* money.

Monkalb, *n.* moon-calf, mole,

false conception.

Monodie, *f.* (pl. -n) monody.

Monologie, *m.* (pl. -e) mono-

logue, soliloquy, monology.

Monopol, *n.* (pl. -e) mono-

poly, exclusive privilege; -treiben,

to monopolize.

Monoton, *a.* monotonous.

Monstranz, *f.* (pl. -en) case

in which the host is kept, taber-

naele. [ster.

Monstrum, *n.* (pl. -stra) mon-

strag, *m.* (pl. -e) Monday.

Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe sol-

diers, to clothe in regimentals.

Montirung, *f.* (pl. -en) sol-

dier's dress, uniform.

Montur, *f.* (pl. -en) dress for

lower servants, livery, uniform.

Monturband, *n.* hair-tillet.

Moor, *n.* (pl. -e) moor, fen,

Moorende, *f.* bog-earth. [bog.

Moorgrund, *m.* moor-land.

Moorthirfe, *f.* Turkey-millet.

Moortrube, *f.* (pl. -n) carrot.

Moortogel, *m.* moor-hen,

marshy timouse.

Moortogelchen, *n.* the brown

hedge-sparrow.

Moorig, *a.* moory, boggy.

Moos, *n.* (pl. -e) moss.

Moosammerling, *m.* (pl. -

e) reed-sparrow.

Moosbär, *m.* (pl. -en) great

Lithuanian bear.

Moosbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) wortle-

berry, moss-berry. [duck.

Moosente, *f.* (pl. -n) moss-

Moosfleder, *f.* (pl. -n) oy-

ster-green, sea-liverwort.

Moosgeier, *m.* buzzard.

Moosgühn, *n.* (pl. -hühner)

heath-cock. [tern, hern.

Moosküh, *f.* (pl. -kühe) bit-

Moosrose, *f.* (pl. -n) moss-

rose.

Moosstraube, *f.* (pl. -n)

little barrel (a cockle-shell).

Moosveichen, *n.* snow-drop.

Moosweiche, *f.* osprey.

Moos, *m.* (pl. -e) pug-dog.

Moosgesicht, *n.* (pl. -er)

ugly face.

Moosig, *a.* stupid, dull.

Moral, *f.* moral, morals, moral

philosophy; morality. [rally.

Moralisch, *a.* moral; *ad. mo.*

Moralisieren, *v. a.* to moralize.

Moralist, *m.* (pl. -en) moralist.

Moralität, *f.* morality, mo-

ral's.

Morast, *m.* (pl. -räste) mo-

raas, bog, marsh, moor, fen.

Morastbirke, *f.* (pl. -n)

dwarf birch.

Morastig, *a.* boggy, feney,

moory, moorish, marshy.

Moratorium, *n.* letter of re-

spite. [(a plaint).

Morche, *f.* (pl. -n) night-shade

Morchel, *f.* (pl. -n) morel,

morel.

Mord, *m.* (pl. -e) murder, ho-

micide, manslaughter. [ry.

Mordbrenner, *m.* incendia-

Mordbrennerinn, *f.* (pl. -

en) female incendiary.

Mordessen, *n.* sharp weapon.

Morden, *v. n.* to murder.

Mörder, *m.* murderer.

Mördergrube, *f.* (pl. -n)

hole or cave in which murderers

harbour. [deress.

Mörderinn, *f.* (pl. -en) mur-

Mörderisch, *a.* murderous;

morderously. [vehement, violent.

Mörderlich, *a.* murderous.

Mordgeschichte, *f.* (pl. -n)

history of a murder.

Mordgeschöß, *m.* (pl. -schöß-

se) morderous shooting-weapon.

Mordgeschrei, *n.* cry of mur-

der, yell. [derous weapon.

Mordgewehr, *n.* (pl. -e) mur-

Mordgierig, *a.* sanguinary.

Mordgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) Mor-

teiler, *m.* casemate. [loud cry.

Mordio, *int.* cry of murder,

Mordkeller, *m.* casemate.

Mordkerl, *m.* (pl. -e) stout

fellow. [delight in cruelty.

Mordlust, *f.* thirst for blood;

Mordlustig, *a.* blood-thirsty,

sanguinary, cruel.

Mordmesser, *n.* knife with

which a murder has been com-

mitted, murdering-knife, dagger; mor-

glay. [night of a murder.

Mordnacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte)

Mordfüchtig, *f.* Mordlustig.

Mordthat, *f.* (pl. -en) mur-

der, homicide. [bad road.

Mordweg, *m.* (pl. -e) very

Morrelle, *f.* (pl. -n) morrello,

morel. [-leben, to discipline.

Mores, *pl.* morals, conduct;

Morgen, *m.* morning; east;

acre; guten -, good morrow; alle -,

every morning; heute -, this morn-

ing; des -s, in the morning; *ad.* to

morrow.

Morgenaacht, *f.* (pl. -en)

morning-devotion. [dress.

Morgenaug, *m.* morning-

Morgenaufwartung, *f.* (pl. -

en) levee. [morning-visit.

Morgenbesuch, *m.* (pl. -e)

Morgenblatt, *m.* (pl. -blät-

ter) morning-print.

Morgenbrod, *n.* breakfast.

Morgend, *a.* relating to the

morrow.

Morgendlich, *a.* relating to

morning, happening or seen in the

morning.

Morgendämmerung, *f.* (pl. -

en) morning-twilight, day-break,

dawn. [ing-present; dowry.

Morgengabe, *f.* (pl. -n) morn-

Morgengebet, *n.* (pl. -e)

morning-prayer.

Morgengesang, *m.* (pl. -

sänge) morning-song, morning-

psalm. [morning-bell.

Morgenglocke, *f.* (pl. -n)

Morgenland, *n.* (pl. -län-

der, -lande) eastern country, east,

Levant, Orient.

Morgenländer, *m.* inhabi-

tant of the east, Levantine, Orien-

Morgenländisch, *a.* eastern, oriental.
 Morgenlicht, *n.* morning-light. [morning-hymn.
 Morgenlied, *n.* (pl. -er)
 Morgenluft, *f.* (pl. -lüfte)
 morning-air, morning-breeze, east-wind. [breakfast.
 Morgenmahl, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Morgenregen, *m.* morning-rain, morning-shower. [campaign.
 Morgenrölein, *n.* mossa-
 Morgenroth, *n.* aurora.
 Morgenroth, *a.* aurora-coloured.
 Morgenröthe, *f.* aurora, dawn, morning-twilight.
 Morgens, *ad.* in the morning.
 Morgenschlaf, *m.* morning-sleep. [prayer.
 Morgensegen, *m.* morning-
 Morgenseite, *f.* side turned to the east. [sun.
 Morgensonne, *f.* morning-
 Morgensprache, *f.* meeting or deliberation in the morning.
 Morgenständchen, *n.* au-bade, morning-music.
 Morgenstern, *m.* morning-star; yellow goat's beard; club with iron prickles.
 Morgenstillstand, *m.* (Astr.)
 matinal station.
 Morgenstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en)
 ray of the morning-sun.
 Morgenstunde, *f.* (pl. -n)
 morning-hour. [dew.
 Morgenthau, *m.* morning
 Morgentraum, *m.* (pl. -träu-
 me) morning-dream. [draught.
 Morgentrunk, *m.* morning-
 Morgenwache, *f.* morning-watch. [eastward.
 Morgenwärts, *ad.* eastwards,
 Morgenwecker, *m.* alarm-watch.
 Morgenwind, *m.* morning-wind, wind from the east, east-wind.
 Morgenzeit, *f.* morning-time.
 Morgig, *a.* relating to the morrow.
 Moritz, *m.* Maurice.
 Morst, *m.* great water-parsnip.
 Mornell, *m.* (pl. -e) Mor-nells-
 le, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow plover.
 Moros, *a.* morose, peevish, fretful.
 Morisch, *a.* loose; brittle, rotten, musty, friable; *ad.* mustily; suddenly.
 Moroselle, *f.* (pl. -n) lozenge, small cake of medicine. [piece.
 Morser, *m.* mortar; mortay-
 Morserblock, *m.* (pl. -blö-
 cke) carriage or stock of a mortar-piece.
 Morserente, *f.* (pl. -n) pestle.
 Mortalität, *f.* mortality.
 Mortel, *m.* mortar; mit - be-
 werfen, to plaister with mortar.
 Mortelhaue, *f.* plaisterer's
 beater. [trowel.
 Mortelfelle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Mortificiren, *v. a.* to annul, annihilate.
 Mosaik, *f.* mosaic work.
 Mosaisch, *a.* mosaic.
 Moskau, *n.* Moscow.
 Moschee, *f.* (pl. -n) cow.
 Moschee, *f.* (pl. -n) mosque.
 Moschrose, *f.* (pl. -n) musk-
 Moschus, *m.* musk. [rose.
 Moskusthier, *n.* (pl. -e)
 musk. [dabs.
 Moskovade, *f.* moscovado.
 Moskovit, *m.* (pl. -er) Mos-
 covite. [sulman.
 Moslem, *m.* (pl. -lem) Mus-
 Mos, *m.* must, cute; juice pres-
 sed from fruit; new wine not fer-
 mented; ungefilterter -, stum; sau-
 rer -, verjunc.
 Mosteln, *v. a.* to make cider or
 perry; to stamp the grapes; *v. n.*
 to taste of must, to taste new.
 Mostig, *a.* mustlike. [must.
 Mostler, *m.* person who makes
 Mostich, *m.* mustard.
 Motette, *f.* (pl. -n) motet,
 motetto.
 Motion, *f.* (pl. -en) motion.
 Motiv, *n.* (pl. -e) motive.
 Motte, *f.* (pl. -n) moth, tiny.
 Mottenfraß, *m.* damage done
 by moths. [eaten.
 Mottenfräßig, *a.* moth-
 Mottenfraut, *n.* moth-mul-
 Motten, *n.* motto. [lein.
 Möwe, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-gull.
 Müchel, *v. n.* to smell musty.
 Müchel, *m.* weak sound (of a dog).
 Müde, *f.* (pl. -n) ill humour,
 sulkiness, sulks; whim; trick.
 Müde, *f.* (pl. -n) gnat, midge.
 Müde, *v. n.* to mutter; to ex-
 press displeasure, to be sulky.
 Müdenreck, *m.* flies-dung.
 Müdenfänger, *m.* whimsical
 fellow; -ei, *f.* vain inquiry.
 Müder, *m.* impostor, hypocri-
 te, sulky person.
 Müderei, *f.* hypocrisy.
 Müdenflor, *n.* gauze to keep
 off the gnats.
 Müden garn, *n.* (pl. -e) net
 to keep off the gnats; fly-net.
 Müdenfraut, *n.* flea-bane,
 flea-wort, water-pepper.
 Müdenstich, *m.* (pl. -e) sting
 of a gnat. [flying bug, garden-bug.
 Müdenwanze, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Müdenpedel, *m.* fly-flap.
 Müdisch, *a.* sulky, sullen.
 Müdsen, *v. n.* & *r.* to utter a
 sound, to mutter; to show resis-
 tance.
 Müde, *a.* weary, tired; - ma-
 chen, to tire, harass, fatigue.
 Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness, las-
 situde, fatigue.
 Müff, *m.* (pl. Müffe) muff;
 mould, mustiness. [ing lips.
 Müffel, *m.* dog with large hang-
 Müffelhier, *n.* (pl. -e) wild
 goat; chervel.
 Müffelig, *a.* ugly. [mutter.
 Müffeln, *v. n.* to muffle, mumble,

Muffen, *v. n.* to bark; to be
 sulky; to smell badly.
 Müffen, *v. n.* to smell musty,
 to smell badly. [sulky.
 Müffig, *a.* musty.
 Müffnapfer, *m.* a sort of
 very good canister-tobacco.
 Müfti, *m.* Mufti. [dan.
 Mahomedaner, *m.* Mahome-
 Mühe, *f.* (pl. -n) trouble;
 pains, toil, labour; sich - geben, to
 take pains; mit vieler -, with much
 ado; es ist nicht der - werth, it is not
 worth the while.
 Mühelos, *a.* without pain.
 Mühen, *v. a.* to trouble; *v. r.*
 to trouble one's self, to endeavour.
 Mühen, *v. a.* to make the noise
 of a cow, to low.
 Mühevoll, *a.* painful, trou-
 blesome. [mission.
 Mühegebähr, *f.* (pl. -en) com-
 Mühlarz, *m.* mill-wright.
 Mühlbach, *m.* (pl. -bäche)
 millbrook.
 Mühle, *f.* (pl. -n) mill; - im
 Mühl, see-saw.
 Mühlburck, *m.* (pl. -en)
 miller's boy, miller's man.
 Mühlbau, *m.* architecture
 of a mill, building of a mill.
 Mühlbauer, *m.* mill-
 wright. [mill.
 Mühlensügel, *m.* arm of a
 Mühlensäge, *f.* (pl. -n)
 millure.
 Mühlensuder, *n.* mill-rod.
 Mühlenschau, *f.* inspection
 of mills.
 Mühlmeister, *m.* master of
 a mill, miller, [game of the mill.
 Mühlenspiel, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Mühlenteich, *m.* (pl. -e)
 mill-pond. [focome.
 Mühlenswang, *m.* soc-mill.
 Mühlgaß, *m.* (pl. -gasse)
 customer to a mill.
 Mühlhappe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 miller's assistant, miller's man.
 Mühlrad, *n.* (pl. -räder)
 wheel of a mill. [stone.
 Mühlstein, *m.* (pl. -e) mill-
 Mühlwagen, *m.* miller's wag-
 gon. [a mill.
 Mühlwasser, *n.* water turning
 Mühlwehr, *n.* (pl. -en) mill-
 dam. [work.
 Mühlwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) mill-
 Mühe, *f.* (pl. -n) aunt; fe-
 male relation; nursery-woman.
 Mühsal, *n.* & *f.* difficulty; dis-
 tress, misery.
 Mühsam, *a.* troublesome, la-
 borious; pains-taking; hard, diffi-
 cult; *ad.* painfully, hardly, diffi-
 cultly.
 Mühsamkeit, *f.* troublesome-
 ness, painfulness, laborious-
 ness.
 Mühselig, *a.* wearisome, la-
 borious, toilsome; wretched, mis-
 erable; *ad.* painfully, wretchedly,
 miserably.
 Mühseligkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

laboriousness, painfulness, hardship, toil, incumbrance; misery, wretchedness. [task, trouble.]

Mühwaltung, *f.* laborious
Mulatte, *m.* (pl. -n) mulatto.
Mullatinn, *n.* (pl. -en) mulatress.

Mulde, *f.* (pl. -n) tray, trough; pail, bucket, bowl; - von Metall, pig, wedge.

Muldenblei, *n.* pig-lead.

Muldenegewölbe, *n.* cross-vault.

Mulegarn, *n.* mule-twist.

Mull, *n.* mould, dust, rubbish.

Müller, *m.* miller.

Müllerburſch, *m.* (pl. -en) miller's boy, miller's assistant.

Müllerereſſe, *m.* miller's ass.

Müllerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) miller's wife.

Müllerlohn, *m.* money paid (to the miller).

Mullkrapp, *m.* mull-madder.

Mull, *m.* fine earth, dust, mould, sweepings; rotten wood.

Mulmig, *a.* dusty.

Worm-eaten, loose. [berry.]

Muldebeere, *f.* (pl. -n) cloud-

Multiplication, *f.* multipli-

cation.

Multiplikator, *m.* multipli-

cator, multiplier. [ply.]

Multiplikiren, *v. a.* to multi-

ply.

Multon, Mulum, *m.* a kind

of soft woolen stuff.

Mumie, *f.* (pl. -n) mummy.

Mumme, *f.* (pl. -n) mum; castrated animal.

Mummeln, *v. n.* to low, to

bellow; to mutter, to murmur; to

mumble. [muffle.]

Mummen, *v. n.* to mum, to

mum.

Mummerei, *f.* (pl. -en) dis-

guise, mummery.

Mumergold, *n.* yellow mica.

Münch, *n.* Munich.

Mund, *m.* mouth; lips; open-

ing, aperture; in den - legen, to

suggest; reinen - halten, to keep a

secret, to keep counsel. [lect.]

Mundart, *f.* (pl. -en) dia-

lect.

Mundbäcker, *m.* baker for

the prince's table. [prince.]

Mundbeder, *m.* cup for a

mouth.

Mundbissen, *m.* mouthful.

Mundel, *m.* ward; pupil;

-geld, *n.* (pl. -er) pupil's money.

Munden, *v. n.* to relish.

Mundfaul, *a.* lazy with the

mouth, averse to speaking, silent.

Mundfäule, *f.* rottenness of

the mouth, scurvy; - der Pferde, nap.

Mundfäulkrank, *n.* stinking

goose-foot, stinking blite.

Mundfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) chub.

Mundharmonica, *f.* Jew's

harp.

Mündig, *a.* of age; past non-

age; - werden, to come to full age.

Mündigkeit, *f.* majority, full

age. [trianus.]

Mundflemme, *f.* locked jaw.

Mundloch, *m.* (pl. -löcher)

cook who dresses the prince's own

dinner, master-cook.

Mundleim, *m.* lip-glue.

Mündlich, *a.* by the word,

verbal, oral; *ad.* orally, by word

of mouth. [aperture, orifice.]

Mundloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher)

Mundmaßelein, *n.* zygo-

matic muscle. [flour.]

Mundmehl, *n.* finest wheat-

Mundoblate, *f.* (pl. -n)

sealing-wafer.

Mundportion, *f.* (pl. -en)

allowance of provisions.

Mundschent, *m.* (pl. -en)

cup-bearer.

Mundschwamm, *m.* (pl. -

[schwämme] thrush. [me.]

Mundperre, *f.* Mundflemme;

Mundstück, *n.* (pl. -e) mouth-

piece; bit; volubility of tongue;

mouth, opening; - einer Pfeife,

pipe-tip.

Mundtheil, *m.* (pl. -e) allow-

ance of provisions, portion of

victuals. [muzzle; aperture.]

Mündung, *f.* (pl. -en) mouth;

Mundvoll, *m.* mouthful.

Mundvorrath, *m.* (pl. -rät-

the) provision, victuals, food.

Mundwert, *n.* (pl. -e) mouth-

work, gift of the tongue.

Mungowurzel, *f.* Indian

snake-root.

Municipalstadt, *f.* (pl. -

städte) municipal-town, city.

Municipalität, *f.* municipi-

ality.

Munition, *f.* munition.

Munkeln, *v. n.* to whisper

about.

Münster, *m.* minster, cathed-

ral-church; monastery.

Munter, *a.* awake; lively, ac-

tive; gay; vigilant, watchful; brisk;

sprightly, agile, nimble, vivacious;

ad. briskly, sprightly, lively, nimbly.

Munterkeit, *f.* liveliness,

sprightliness, nimbleness, vivaci-

ty, briskness; vigilance.

Münzabdruck, *m.* (pl. -drük-

ke) ectype of a medal.

Münzamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

mint-office.

Münzarbeiter, *m.* mint-man.

Münzbedienter, *m.* person

employed about the mint.

Münzbeschneider, *m.* coin's-

clipper. [mismatography.]

Münzbeschreibung, *f.* nu-

Münzcabinet, *n.* (pl. -e)

collection of coins, cabinet of me-

dals.

Münze, *f.* (pl. -n) mint; coin-

age, coin, money; small money;

change; beschnittene -, clipped money;

falsche -, adulterated coin, naught

money; geringhaltige -, base coin;

-n betreffend, numismatic.

Münzen, *v. a.* to mint, to coin,

to stamp money; auf einen gemünzt

sepp. to be aimed, designed at one.

Münzer, *m.* minter, coiner,

mint-man, moneyer.

Münzfälscher, *m.* false coiner.

Münzfälschung, *f.* (pl. -en)

alteration, adulteration of money.

Münzfreiheit, *f.* privilege

of coining. [dard of coinage.]

Münzfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) stan-

Münzgebüh, *f.* (pl. -en),

-gefälle, *f.* mintage. [hammer.]

Münzhammer, *m.* moneyer's

Münzherr, *m.* (pl. -en)

master of the mint.

Münzkenner, *m.* one that un-

derstands coins, antiquary.

Münzkunde, *f.* numismatics.

Münzmeister, *m.* mint-mas-

ter, director of the mint.

Münzordnung, *f.* (pl. -en)

regulation concerning the coinage,

law concerning coin; standard of

coin. [minting-mill.]

Münzpreſſe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Münzplatte, *f.* (pl. -n) coin-

plate. [of a coin.]

Münzprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) essay

Münzrecht, *n.* right of coinage.

Münzrichter, *m.* provost of

the mint.

Münzsammlung, *f.* (pl. -en)

collection of coins. [the mint.]

Münzsreiber, *m.* clerk to

Münzschrift, *f.* legend of a

coin. [pieces of coin.]

Münzsorte, *f.* (pl. -n) spe-

Münzstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte)

town where the mint is; mint-

town. [coining, die.]

Münzſtampel, *m.* stamp for

Münzſtatt, -ſtätte, *f.* mint.

Münzwardein, *m.* (pl. -e)

assayer of the mint.

Münzwesen, *n.* coinage.

Münzwissenschaft, *f.* science

of coins, numismatics.

Münzzeichen, *n.* coiners'

mark. [mints.]

Münzzeug, *n.* coiners' instru-

Mürbe, *a.* not hard; loose;

brittle, soft, tender, mellow; - ge-

ſocht, tender boiled; einen - machen,

to curb, bend, lower, humble one.

Mürbigkeit, *f.* brittleness,

mellowness, tenderness.

Murſchel, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-

louse, millepees.

Murmeln, *v. a. & n.* to mur-

mur; to mutter, to grumble, to

mumble.

Murmeltier, *n.* (pl. -e)

marmot, mountain-rat; das virgin-

ſche -, wood-shock.

Murner, *m.* male-cat.

Murrbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte)

snarler, cynic.

Murren, *v. n.* to grumble,

murmur, murmur, growl, gnarl,

maunder, grudge.

Mürriſch, *a.* morose, peevish;

sulky, surly, froward, wayward;

das -e Wesen, moroseness, surly-

ness; *ad.* surly, morosely, pee-

vishly.

Murrköpf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)

peevish fellow, surly fellow.

Murrköpf, *m.* morose, surly

Mus, *n.* (pl. -e) pap.
 Muschel, *f.* (pl. -n) muscle, shell, cockle. [weed.
 Muschelblum, *f.* great duck.
 Muschelförmig, *a.* in the shape of muscles. [water-gold.
 Muschelgold, *n.* shell-gold.
 Muschelfalt, *n.* shell-lime.
 Muschelfenner, *m.* conchologist.
 Muschelfunde, *f.* conchology.
 Muschelrand, *m.* (pl. -ränder) shell-edge.
 Muschelschale, *f.* (pl. -n) shell of a muscle, muscle-shell.
 Muschelseide, *f.* byssus.
 Muschelfilber, *n.* shell-silver.
 Muschelwerk, *n.* shell-work.
 Muse, *f.* (pl. -n) muse.
 Muselman, *m.* (pl. -männer) mussulman.
 Musenberg, *m.* Parnassus, Pindus, Helicon.
 Musenborn, Musenquell, *m.* spring or well of the muses, Castalian spring.
 Musenig, *m.* (pl. -e) academy, university. [student.
 Musenohn, *m.* (pl. -öbne)
 Musethier, *n.* (pl. -e) moose, moose-deer. [seum.
 Museum, *n.* (pl. Museen) museum.
 Musizieren, *v. a.* to practise music, to make music.
 Musiens, *m.* (pl. -fici) musician. [set to music.
 Musif, *f.* music; in - setzen, to musicalise, *a.* musical; *ad.* musically.
 Musifant, (pl. -en) Musifant, *m.* musician; one possessed of the science of music.
 Musiklehrer, *m.* music-master. [room.
 Musikzimmer, *n.* music-room.
 Musikarbeit, *f.* mosaic-work.
 Musate, *f.* (pl. -n) nutmeg.
 Musateller, *m.* muscadell, muscadine.
 Musatellerbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) muscadell-pear.
 Musatellertraube, *f.* (pl. -n) muscadine grape. [del-wine.
 Musatellerwein, *m.* muscadine.
 Musatenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) nutmeg-tree.
 Musatenblume, Musatenblüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) mace.
 Musatennuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) nutmeg. [nutmeg-grater.
 Musatendreie, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Musatwein, *m.* muscadell (wine).
 Muskel, *m.* (pl. -n) muscle.
 Muskelbewegung, *f.* (pl. -en) muscular motion.
 Muskelig, *a.* muscular, muscularous. [strength.
 Muskelstärke, *f.* muscular strength.
 Musket, *f.* (pl. -n) musket.
 Musketenflug, *f.* (pl. -n) musket-ball.
 Musketenschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse) musket-shot.

Musterier, *m.* (pl. -e) musketeer. [blunderbuss.
 Musketon, *n.* musketon.
 Muskus, *m.* musk.
 Muskusbiber, *m.* musk-quash. [musk-rat.
 Muskrage, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Muskrathier, *n.* (pl. -e) musk-animal. [musk-goat.
 Muskrage, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Mus, *n.* (pl. -e) necessity, compulsion; pap.
 Musse, *f.* leisure; ease, spare-time; - haben, to be at leisure; mit -, at leisure, leisurely.
 Muslein, *m.* (pl. -e) muslin; - sham, *m.* muslin-shawl.
 Musse, *v. n.* ir. must; to be compelled, to be obliged, to be forced; ich muß ..., I am to ..., I ought to ..., I must ..., I am obliged to ..., I cannot but ...
 Musicht, *a.* resembling a pap, pappy. [pappy.
 Musig, *a.* containing a pap, Musig, *a.* unemployed; idle; - geben, to be idle, to idle; - e Stunden, leisure-hours, spare-hours.
 Musigen, *v. a.* to compel; to procure leisure; *v. r.* to avoid, to shun. [ziness, sloth.
 Musiggang, *m.* idleness, slattern.
 Musiggänger, *m.* idler, loiterer.
 Musigkeit, *f.* idleness.
 Muster, *n.* pattern, sample; model; ein - von Schönheit, a paragon of beauty.
 Musterbild, *n.* (pl. -er) perfect image; perfect representation; type, pattern, sample.
 Musterbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of patterns.
 Musterform, *f.* (pl. -en) type.
 Musterhaft, *a.* worthy of imitation, exemplary.
 Musterkarte, *f.* (pl. -n) paper of patterns.
 Mustern, *v. a.* to inspect, to examine; to review, to muster; to adorn; gemustertes Band, figured ribbon.
 Musterplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place of muster, place of review.
 Musterrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) muster-roll. [table tailor.
 Muster Schneider, *m.* fashion-muster.
 Muster Schreiber, *m.* muster-master. [classical writing.
 Muster Schrift, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Muster Schriftsteller, *m.* classical author. [image.
 Musterstück, *n.* (pl. -e) type, Musterung, *f.* (pl. -en) review, muster, mustering.
 Musterzettel, *m.* muster-roll. [of casting its shell.
 Muter, *m.* crawfish in the state
 Muten, *v. n.* to moulte.
 Muth, *m.* disposition of mind; heart; spirit, courage, mind, mettle; mood, humour, resentment; - machen, to encourage, to animate, to spirit, to hearten; - fassen, to

take heart, to pluck up one's spirit; den - benehmen, to discourage, to dishearten; den - fassen lassen, to lose courage; guts - es sein, to be in a good mood, to be of good heart; wie ist es mit - e! how fare you? [claim, to sue for.
 Muthen, *v. a.* to demand.
 Muther, *m.* suitor, suppliant, candidate. [ing a suit.
 Muthgeld, *n.* money for grant.
 Muthig, *a.* spirited, courageous, mettlesome, stout; *ad.* courageously, mettlesomely.
 Muthigen, *v. a.* to encourage.
 Muthlos, *a.* spiritless, dejected, discouraged, dishearted, low, desponding.
 Muthlosigkeit, *f.* dejectedness, discouragement, want of courage, despondency.
 Muthmaßen, *v. a.* to suppose, to conjecture, to guess, to presume.
 Muthmaßlich, *a.* conjectural, supposed, presumptive, conjecturable; *ad.* conjecturally, presumably by guess. [jecturality.
 Muthmaßlichkeit, *f.* conjecture, supposition, guess; nach meiner -, for ought I guess.
 Muthvoll, *a.* full of courage, high spirited.
 Muthwille, *m.* licentiousness, wantonness; mischievousness, petulance, pertness, looseness.
 Muthwillig, *a.* licentious, mischievous, petulant; malicious; wanton, waggish, pert, wanton, loose; *ad.* petulantly, wantonly; on purpose, wilfully, designedly.
 Muthwilligkeit, *f.* petulant or mischievous disposition or action.
 Mutter, *f.* (pl. Mütter) mother; matron, old woman; womb; screw; crust in wine-bottles, sediment in wine; locket; matrice; - einer Presse, nut of a press.
 Mutterbeschwerde, *f.* (pl. -n) Mutterweh, *n.* hysterical affection, hysterics, mother-fit.
 Mutterbiene, *f.* (pl. -n) queen-bee.
 Mutterbruch, *m.* hysterocoele, fall of the matrix.
 Mutterbruder, *m.* mother's brother, uncle.
 Mutterreisen, *n.* nut, worm of a screw. [fever, fit.
 Mutterfieber, *n.* hysterical
 Mutterflecken, *m.* mole, spot or discoloration on the body.
 Mutterfüllen, *n.* filly, foal.
 Muttergewächse, *n.* (pl. -e) moon-calf. [shad.
 Mutterhäring, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Mutterhase, *m.* (pl. -n) female hare, doe-hare.
 Mutterherz, *n.* (pl. -en) maternal heart.
 Mutterkalb, *n.* (pl. -fälder) cow-calf, female calf.

Mutterkind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) child, human being.

Mutterkirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) principal church, mother-church.

Mutterkoll, *f.* hysterical passion.

Mutterkorn, *n.* black grain of corn, especially of rye; cockspur.

Mutterkrampf, *m.* (*pl.* -krämpfe) spasmodic matrix.

Mutterkraut, *n.* motherwort, feverfew; balm.

Mutterkuchen, *m.* after-birth. [*mer*] ewe-lamb.

Mutterlamm, *n.* (*pl.* -läm) mother-lamb.

Mutterland, *n.* mother-country. [*mother-land*].

Mutterlauge, *f.* mother-lye.

Mutterleib, *m.* mother's womb. [*terial*]; *ad.* maternally.

Mütterlich, *a.* motherly; maternal.

Mutterliebe, *f.* maternal love.

Mutterlos, *a.* motherless.

Muttermaal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) mole. [*milk*].

Muttermilch, *f.* mother's milk.

Muttermord, *m.* (*pl.* -e) murder of a mother.

Muttermörder, *m.* murderer of his own mother, matricide.

Muttermund, *m.* mouth of the womb. [*naked, stark-naked*].

Mutternackend, *a.* quite mother-naked.

Mutternelke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mother-clove.

Mutterpfennig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mother's penny, spare-money.

Mutterpferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e) mare. [*ewe*].

Mutterschaft, *n.* (*pl.* -e) motherhood; maternity.

Mutterscheide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vagina, womb-pipe, neck of the womb. [*sow*].

Mutterschwein, *n.* (*pl.* -e) mother-sister, aunt.

Mutterseelen, *f.* single human being; -n allein, quite alone.

Muttersohnchen, *n.* mother's spoiled boy, darling, fondling, milk-sop. [*of the matrix*].

Mutterspiegel, *m.* dilator.

Muttersprache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mother-tongue, native language; original language.

Mutterspritze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) injecting-syringe.

Mutterstamm, *m.* (*pl.* -stäm) parent-stock.

Mutterstaud, *m.* motherhood, maternity.

Mutterstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) bee-hive kept for breeding.

Mutterthcil, *m.* inheritance from the mother.

Muttertrompete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horns of the matrix.

Mutterveichen, *n.* dame's violet, mother, mother-violet, stock-gilliflower, Italian flower.

Mutterweh, *n.* hysterical passion, mother-fit.

Mutterwitz, *m.* natural good sense. [*ness*].

Mutterwuth, *f.* uterine madness.

Mutterzäpfchen, *n.* pessary.

Mutterzimmet, *m.* base cinnamon. [*stupid fellow*].

Muß, *m.* curtail; block-head;

Müge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cap, bonnet.

Mußen, *v. a.* to dress, to adorn; to curtail; to lop.

Mußenmacher, *m.* cap-maker.

Müpie, *f.* myopy, shortsightedness. [*sighted person*].

Müpye, *m.* myope, short-sighted.

Mürre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrrh; ven -n, myrrhine; -gummi, *n.* myrrh-gum.

Muriade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myriad.

Mürte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrtle.

Murrenbäum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäü) myrtle-tree.

Murrendorn, *m.* holly.

Murrenkrän, *m.* (*pl.* -krän) myrtle-wreath.

Mysterien, *pl.* mysteries.

Mysticismus, *m.* mysticism.

Mystik, *f.* mysterious doctrine.

Mystiker, *m.* mystic.

Mystisch, *a.* mystical, mysterious, mystic; *ad.* mystically.

Mythe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fable, myth.

Mythisch, *a.* mythical. [*thos*].

Mytholog, *m.* (*pl.* -en) mythologist. [*thology*].

Mythologte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myth.

N.

N, n, N, n, the fourteenth letter of the alphabet.

Nal, *int.* well! how now!

Nabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) navel.

Nabel, *m.* navel; (Her.) nombril; boss, key-stone; focus; junc - gebörg, umbilical.

Nabelbinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) umbilical band.

Nabelbruch, *m.* (*pl.* -brüche) umbilical rupture, omphalocele. [*omphale*].

Nabelscheißbruch, *m.* sar - rabelsförmig, *a.* navel-like, umbilical.

Nabelstich, *a.* umbilical.

Nabelnoten, *m.* umbilical knot.

Nabelkraut, *n.* navel-wort.

Nabelschnur, *f.* (*pl.* -schnüre) umbilical cord, navel-string.

Nach, *pp.* & *ad.* after, next, behind; towards, according to for; - und -, by degrees; - einander, successively; - tiefem, hereafter, afterwards; im Jahre - Christi Geburt ..., in the year of our Lord; - Paris, to Paris; - Amerika bestimmt, bound for America; nicht - meinem Geschmack, not to my taste; - der Stadt zu, towards the town; - meiner Uhr, by my watch; - der Reihe, by turns; - etwas schmecken, to taste of; - mir, in my mind; - meiner Meinung, in my opinion; -

der Natur zeichnen, to draw from nature. [*observation*].

Nachachtung, *f.* observance.

Nachahmen, *v. n.* to ape, to imitate, to mimic, to counterfeit.

Nachäffung, *f.* aping, mimicking. [*imitable*].

Nachahmbar, -ahnlich, *a.* Nachahmen, *v. n.* to imitate.

Nachahmer, *m.* imitator.

Nachahmung, *f.* imitation; -guth, *f.* rage of imitation.

Nacharbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) after-work. [*after other work*].

Nacharbeiten, *v. n.* to work.

Nachären, *v. n.* to resemble, to take after.

Nachbar, (*pl.* -en) *m.* Nachbarin, (*pl.* -en) *f.* neighbour; der nächste -, door-neighbour; die -en, the neighbourhood.

Nachbardiens, *m.* (*pl.* -e) neighbourly office.

Nachbarlich, *a.* neighbourly.

Nachbarrecht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) right belonging to a neighbour.

Nachbarschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) neighbourhood, vicinity.

Nachbedacht, *a.* reflected on too late, considered after the deed.

Nachbedenten, *v. a.* to consider too late.

Nachbellen, *v. n.* to bark after; to mimic in barking.

Nachbericht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) after-intelligence, after-clap.

Nachbeten, *v. a.* to pray after, to follow another in praying; to resound. [*another has said*].

Nachbeter, *m.* repeater of what

Nachbeweis, *m.* (*pl.* -weise) after-proof. [*beer*].

Nachbier, *n.* after-beer, small

Nachbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) copy.

Nachbilden, *v. a.* to form after an original, to copy. [*copy*].

Nachbildung, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Nachbleiben, *v. n.* to remain behind; to be left undone.

Nachbleibsel, *n.* remains, leavings; dregs.

Nachbringen, *v. a.* to bring after, to carry after.

Nachbürge, *m.* (*pl.* -n) collateral security. [*ing-brush*].

Nachbürste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) finish.

Nachbäuren, *v. a.* to postulate.

Nachdem, *ad.* afterwards, after that; *c.* after, when, when as, according as.

Nachdenken, *v. n.* to reflect, to meditate, to muse, speculate, ponder, ruminate, weigh, scan, sift; über etwas -, to think of, to reflect, meditate upon, to consider; *n.* reflexion, meditation.

Nachdenklich, *a.* reflecting, considerate, meditative, ruminating. [*given to reflexion*].

Nachdenksam, *a.* meditative.

Nachdonnern, *v. n.* to thunder after. [*press after*].

Nachdringen, *v. n.* to

Nachdruck, m. (*pl.* -drücke) second pressure; force, energy, emphasis, impression; second impression; pirated edition, counterfeited edition; counterfeit; - auf etwas legen, to lay stress upon a thing.

Nachdrucken, v. a. to reprint, to pirate a book, to counterfeit a book.

Nachdrücken, v. a. to give a second pressure, to press after, or on; to push on, to follow up.

Nachdrucker, m. pirate of books; counterfeiter of a book.

Nachdrücklich, a. forcible, strong, energetical; emphatical, impressive; *ad.* expressively, emphatically.

Nachdunkeln, v. n. to grow darker, to darken after.

Nachdurst, m. after-thirst.

Nacheifer, m. emulation.

Nacheiferer, m. emulator.

Nacheiferin, v. n. to emulate.

Nacheiferung, f. emulation; -trieb, *m.* spirit of emulation.

Nacheile, f. haste after, pursuit.

Nacheilen, v. n. to hasten after.

Nacheinander, ad. one after another; drei Tage -, three days following.

Nachempfinden, v. n. *ir.* to feel after.

Nachen, m. boat, skiff, sculler, cock-boat.

Nachensführer, m. sculler.

Nacherbe, m. (*pl.* -n) second heir, after-heir.

Nacherfinden, v. a. to invent what another has already invented.

Nachernte, f. (*pl.* -n) after-harvest, second harvest, after-crop; gleanings.

Nachenten, v. n. to reap or gather after another has gone before.

Nachernung, f. gleanings.

Nachessen, v. n. to eat after; afterwards; *n.* by-dish, dessert.

Nachfahren, v. n. to follow after; to follow with a carriage; to succeed; *v. a.* to carry after, to convey after.

Nachfahrer, m. successor.

Nachfahrte, f. (*pl.* -n) print of the hind-foot of a deer.

Nachfallen, v. n. *ir.* to fall after.

Nachfärben, v. a. to die or colour a second time.

Nachfeilen, v. a. to retouch.

Nachfliegen, v. n. *ir.* to fly after.

Nachfolge, f. act of following; imitation; succession.

Nachfolgen, v. n. to follow; to imitate; to succeed.

Nachfolger, m. follower; successor; imitator; after-comer.

Nachforschen, v. n. to search after, to inquire into.

Nachforscher, m. searcher, inquirer.

Nachforschung, f. (*pl.* -en) [search, inquiry.]

Nachforschungseifer, m. spirit of inquiry.

Nachfrage, f. (*pl.* -n) inquiry; demand; -halten, to make an inquiry for, to inquire after.

Nachfragen, v. n. to inquire, to ask.

Nachfrist, f. (*pl.* -en) after-respite.

Nachfröhner, m. creditor that [comes after.]

Nachführen, v. a. to carry after, to bring after.

Nachfüllen, v. a. to fill up.

Nachgänger, m. follower, adherent, partisan.

Nachgeben, v. a. *ir.* to give after, to give in addition; *v. n.* *a.* *ir.* to relax; to yield; to give way, to submit; to cease resisting, to comply; to concede, to consent, to allow; einem nichts -, to be not inferior to one, to be not behind one in any thing.

Nachgeben, n. complying, condescension, consenting, giving way.

Nachgebend, a. complying, not obstinate; indulgent, yielding.

Nachgeboren, a. posthumous.

Nachgeburt, f. (*pl.* -en) after-birth, secundine.

Nachgedanke, m. (*pl.* -n) after-thought.

Nachgefühl, n. (*pl.* -e) after-feeling.

Nachgehen, v. n. *ir.* to go after, to follow after; der Spur -, to follow the track; seinen Geschäften -, to mind one's business; dem Trunte -, to be given to drunkenness; einem auf dem Fuße -, to be at one's heels; einem Frauenzimmer -, to run after a woman, to court a woman; einer Entdeckung -, to prosecute a discovery.

Nachgehends, ad. afterwards, hereafter, next to this.

Nachgemacht, a. counterfeit; imitated.

Nachgerade, ad. by this while.

Nachgeschmack, m. aftertaste, tang.

Nachgeschwader, n. rear of a fleet.

Nachgiebig, a. yielding, supple, condescending, complying, pliable, easy, condescensive.

Nachgiebigkeit, f. yielding, condescension, condescension, compliance, pliability, docility.

Nachgießen, v. a. *ir.* to pour after, to pour in addition.

Nachgießung, f. Nachguß, (*pl.* -güsse) counterfeiting, counterfeit.

Nachgraben, v. a. to dig after.

Nachgrab, n. aftermath, after-grass, fog.

Nachgrübeln, v. n. to think close, to muse, to speculate, to martyr one's brains.

Nachgrübler, m. muser, perquisitor.

Nachgrummet, n. third crop [of hay.]

Nachgucken, v. i. to look after.

Nachhall, m. (*pl.* -e) echo.

Nachhallen, v. n. to echo, to resound.

Nachhand, f. hind-quarter of a horse.

Nachhängen, v. n. *ir.* to follow; to give way to; to indulge, to addict one's self to, to be given, addicted to.

Nachhauen, v. n. to charge after the flying enemy; to cut after.

Nachheben, v. a. to raise somewhat higher, to lift higher, to give a lift.

Nachhelfen, v. a. *ir.* to lend a helping hand, to help forward; to touch up.

Nachhelfer, m. helper.

Nachher, ad. afterwards, after that, here-after, here-next.

Nachherbst, m. after-autumn.

Nachherig, a. done after, existing after; subsequent, posterior.

Nachhen, n. after-math.

Nachhiebs, m. (*pl.* -e) cut following; pursuit, after-cut.

Nachhinken, v. n. to hobble

Nachhochzeit, f. after-nuptials.

Nachholen, v. a. to fetch after; to make good, to make up for; to repair, to retrieve.

Nachhut, f. rear-guard, after-pannage, after-feeding. [to pursue.]

Nachjagen, v. n. to chase after.

Nachjahr, n. (*pl.* -e) year of grace. [after another.]

Nachkehren, v. a. to sweep

Nachklage, f. (*pl.* -n) subsequent complaint, reconvention.

Nachklang, m. (*pl.* -klänge) remaining sound, after-sound, resonance, echo.

Nachklingen, v. n. *ir.* to sound

Nachklatschen, v. n. to clap after a person; *v. a.* to repeat what another has prattled.

Nachklettern, v. n. to climb

Nachkomme, m. (*pl.* -n) descendant, successor; die -, the issue, posterity, offspring, progeny, descendants, successors.

Nachkommen, v. n. *ir.* to come after; to follow; to execute, to perform; einem Befehle -, to adhere to an order. [sterity, descendants.]

Nachkommenschaft, f. posterity.

Nachkommen, v. n. *ir.* to imitate by art, to counterfeit.

Nachkommen, m. (*pl.* -e) descendant.

Nachkomme, f. by-dish.

Nachkunst, f. posterity.

Nachkünsteln, v. a. to imitate by art, to counterfeit.

Nachlassen, v. a. *ir.* to leave behind, to leave; to relax, to remit; to loosen; to yield, to concede, to grant; *v. n.* to abate, to cease, to slacken, to relent, remit, intermit; to leave off, to cease.

Nachlass, m. remission; inheritance, relics; allowance, abatement.

Nachlassen, v. a. *ir.* to leave behind, to leave; to relax, to remit; to loosen; to yield, to concede, to grant; *v. n.* to abate, to cease, to slacken, to relent, remit, intermit; to leave off, to cease.

Nachlassenschaft, f. f. Nachlass.

Nachlässig, a. remiss, negligent.

gent; idle, careless, heedless; inattentive; *ad.* negligently, slackly, remissly, slightly.

Nachlässigkeit, f. remissness, negligence; idleness, heedlessness; slackness, carelessness.

Nachlaufen, v. n. ir. to run after.

Nachleben, v. n. to live conformably to, to perform, to act according to, to observe; to perform, pursue (one's order).

Nachlebende, m. (pl. -n) survivor; performer, observer.

Nachlegen, v. a. to lay after.

Nachlese, f. (pl. -n) second gathering, gleanings, leasing; -batten, to glean, lease.

Nachlesen, v. a. ir. to glean; to read after a person, to repeat reading; to read a passage quoted.

Nachleser, m. gleaner.

Nachmachen, v. a. to counterfeit; to imitate; to mimic, to ape; *ein nachgemachter Brief*, a forged letter. [forger.]

Nachmacher, m. imitator, *Nachmacherei, f.* forgery.

Nachmahd, f. aftermath, after-grass.

Nachmalen, v. a. to paint after a pattern, to copy; to counterfeit.

Nachmalig, a. done afterwards, subsequent, following.

Nachmals, ad. afterwards, subsequently.

Nachmast, f. after-mast.

Nachmessen, v. a. ir. to measure again. [ternoon.]

Nachmittag, m. (pl. -e) afternoon.

Nachmittags, ad. in the afternoon. [ternoon.]

Nachmittagsschläfchen, n. nap after dinner.

Nachordnen, v. a. to join to as second, to substitute, subdelegate.

Nachpfeifen, v. a. & n. ir. to whistle after, to hiss after.

Nachquellen, v. n. to spring up in succession, to bubble up after.

Nachraum, m. offalls, shavings, chips of felled trees.

Nachräumen, v. a. to put again in order.

Nachrechnen, v. a. to rake after.

Nachrechnen, v. a. to reckon after another, to examine an account.

Nachrede, f. (pl. -n) after-discourse; epilogue; talk behind the back of others, report, ill-reputation, rumour, blame, slander, detraction, calumny.

Nachreden, v. a. to speak after some pattern; to talk of; to backbite; *übel -,* to blame, slander, detract, asperse. [after.]

Nachreichen, v. a. to reach

Nachreisen, v. n. to travel after a person, to pursue.

Nachreiben, v. a. to sketch,

to draw; to tear, pull after.

Nachreiten, v. n. ir. to ride after, to follow on horseback.

Nachrennen, v. n. ir. to run after.

Nachreue, f. repentance following a deed, afterrepentance.

Nachricht, f. (pl. -en) account, intelligence, notice, information; advertisement, relation, report, news; advice; -geben, to give account, to let know, to send word, to give notice; -bekommen, to get account, to receive account; -zur -, for advertisement, for advice. [head's-man.]

Nachrichter, m. executioner, *Nachrichterei, f. (pl. -en)* habitation or office of the executioner. [information.]

Nachrichtlich, ad. by way of

Nachrüden, v. n. to march after, to follow after with troops.

Nachruf, m. (pl. -e) after-call; reputation or fame after death. [ter.]

Nachrufen, v. n. ir. to call after.

Nachruhm, m. fame after death.

Nachrühmen, v. a. to speak well of one in his absence, to praise behind his back.

Nachsagen, v. n. to say behind a person's back; to repeat what another has said.

Nachsameln, v. a. to gather what another has left.

Nachsatz, m. (pl. -sätze) subsequent member of a sentence, conclusion, minor.

Nachschallen, v. n. to sound after; to echo, to resound.

Nachschauen, v. n. to look after.

Nachschicken, v. a. to send after.

Nachschieben, v. n. ir. to shove after, to push after.

Nachschießen, v. a. ir. to pay after; to add to former payments, to fill up; *v. n.* to shoot subsequently to another person; to fall after.

Nachschiffen, v. n. to sail after, to sail in pursuit of.

Nachschlagen, v. n. to take after, to resemble.

Nachschlag, m. false coin; (Mas.) note of complement.

Nachschlagen, v. a. ir. to strike or stamp after, to counterfeit; to look for a word in a book; *v. n.* to resemble; to take after.

Nachschleichen, v. n. ir. to sneak after; to follow secretly, to dog one.

Nachschleppen, v. a. to drag after. [pick-lock.]

Nachschlüssel, m. false key, *Nachschmack, m.* after-taste.

Nachschmecken, v. n. to leave a taste behind, to taste after.

Nachschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut in imitation of a pattern, to cut, carve after. [ter-cut.]

Nachschmitt, m. (pl. -e) after

Nachschreiben, v. a. ir. to

copy; to write down, to take notes; to write after.

Nachschreiber, m. copier.

Nachschreien, v. n. ir. to cry after; to imitate the cry of another.

Nachschrist, f. (pl. -en) copy; postscript, transcript.

Nachschub, m. (pl. -schübe) subsequent shove, subsequent move. [(the fire), to add fuel to.]

Nachschüren, v. a. to recruit

Nachschuß, m. (pl. -schüsse) subsequent shooting; subsequent payment, additional payment.

Nachschütteln, v. a. to shake again.

Nachschwarm, m. (pl. -schwärme) second swarm.

Nachschwimmen, v. n. ir. to swim after.

Nachsegen, v. n. to sail after.

Nachsehen, v. n. ir. to look after; *das -haben*, to be frustrated, disappointed; *v. a.* to look over, to examine, to review, to revise; to overlook; *eine Rechnung -,* to revise an account; *einem etwas -,* to indulge, connive; to pardon.

Nachsenden, v. n. ir. to send after. [sending after.]

Nachsendung, f. (pl. -en)

Nachsetzen, v. a. to put after; to postpone; *v. d.* to pursue, to follow, to run after. [suit.]

Nachsetzung, f. pursuing, purchase; forbearance; indulgence; lenity, fondness; -für einen Eshneider, delay, respite. [convinced; indulgent.]

Nachsichtig, a. forbearing.

Nachsichtigkeit, f. indulgence, good nature. [of grace.]

Nachmittags, m. (pl. -e) day

Nachschüssel, a. indulgent.

Nachsilbe, f. (pl. -n) annexed syllable.

Nachsingeln, v. n. ir. to sing after; to imitate in singing; to repeat singing. [after.]

Nachsincken, v. n. ir. to sink

Nachsinnen, v. n. to muse, to think upon; to reflect, to meditate; *n.* reflection, meditating, contemplation, meditation, study.

Nachsommer, m. after-summer. [following misconduct.]

Nachsporge, f. (pl. -n) care

Nachspähen, v. n. to explore, to investigate, to spy after.

Nachspiel, n. (pl. -e) farce, entertainment, after-game, mock-comedy.

Nachspotten, v. n. to mock; to imitate by way of mockery, to take off. [one's absence.]

Nachspottung, f. mocking in

Nachsprechen, v. a. ir. to speak after another, to repeat one's words.

Nachspringen, v. n. ir. to leap or jump after a person,

Nachspüren, v. n. to trace by the scent, to track; to search, to investigate.

Nachspürung, *f.* (pl. -en) tracing out, investigation, inquiry, search.

Nachst, *a.* next, nearest; *prp.* next to; *ad.* lately, next.

Nachsteden, *ad.* thereupon; immediately; besides.

Nachstet, *m.* relation, intimate friend; fellow-creature, neighbour.

Nachstechen, *v. a.* to engrave after another engraving.

Nachstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand after; to give place, to be inferior.

Nachstehend, *a.* following; standing behind.

Nachsteigen, *v. d. ir.* to mount after, to rise after.

Nachstellen, *v. a.* to place after another thing; *v. n.* to lay snares, to endeavour to catch; to way-lay one, to lie in wait for one, to lie in ambush.

Nachstellung, *f.* (pl. -en) snares; plot; ambush, ambuscade, way-laying.

Nachstens, *ad.* at the next opportunity, next time, next, shortly.

Nachsteuer, *f.* (pl. -n) subsequent or additional contribution, second tax; reassessment.

Nachsteuern, *v. n.* to aid, to help; to pay additional contribution. [of an engraving.]

Nachstich, *m.* (pl. -e) copy

Nachstopeln, *v. a.* to glean or collect with labour and trouble; to pick up. [the stubbles.]

Nachstopplung, *f.* gleanings

Nachstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to stamp or pound again; to push after.

Nachstreben, *v. a.* to strive after; to emulate zealously; to endeavour to imitate; to emulate.

Nachstreben, *n.* striving for, endeavouring to imitate; emulation.

Nachstürzen, *v. n.* to rush after.

Nachsuchen, *v. n.* to search after; to apply for.

Nachsuchung, *f.* (pl. -en) research, request, search.

Nacht, *f.* (pl. Nächte) night; *etw.* - , it grows towards night, night comes on; *die ganze* - hindurch, all the night long; *bei* - , in der - , by night, at night, in the night-time; *bei Einbruch der* - , at night-fall; *zu* - essen, to sup; *gute* - wünschen, to bid good night; *die* - betend, nocturnal.

Nachtanbacht, *f.* (pl. -en) nocturnal prayers. [line.]

Nachtangel, *f.* (pl. -n) night-lamp

Nachtarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) night-work, lucubration.

Nachtarbeiter, *m.* person that works at night; jakes-farmer.

Nachtbeden, *n.* night utensils, chamber-pot; close-stool-pan.

Nachtbesuch, *m.* (pl. -e) nocturnal visit. [night-pimple.]

Nachtblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) night-bloom

Nachtblindheit, *f.* crepus-

cular blindness, night-blindness

Nachtblume, *f.* (pl. -n) nyct-anthes.

Nachten, *v. n.* to grow night.

Nachtscheinung, *f.* (pl. -en) nocturnal apparition.

Nachtesse, *n.* supper.

Nachteule, *f.* (pl. -n) owl, screech-owl, howlet, night-hawk.

Nachtfalter, *m.* moth, nocturnal butterfly. [night-frost.]

Nachtfrost, *m.* (pl. -frost)

Nachtgänger, *m.* noctambulo, night-walker.

Nachtgarn, *n.* (pl. -e) nets for catching larks at night.

Nachgeben, *n.* (pl. -e) nocturnal prayer. [spectre.]

Nachgeist, *m.* (pl. -er) ghost.

Nachtschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) night-utensil.

Nachtsicht, *n.* (pl. -er) nocturnal vision; dream. [nox.]

Nachtsleiche, *f.* (pl. -n) equi-

Nachtslocke, *f.* curfew, night-bell. [dress.]

Nachtabit, *n.* (pl. -e) night-cap.

Nachthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)

Nachthäuschen, *n.* privy; hittle, binnacle.

Nachteil, *m.* (pl. -e) disadvantage, prejudice, detriment, damage, hurt, harm, loss.

Nachteilig, *a.* disadvantageous, prejudicial, detrimental, hurtful, harmful; *ad.* disadvantageously, harmfully, hurtfully, detrimentally, prejudicially; *der Ebre* -, derogatory to or derogating from honour.

Nachteiligkeit, *f.* disadvantageousness, prejudicialness.

Nachterberge, *f.* (pl. -n) night's-quarter, night's-lodging, inn.

Nachturn, *v. a. ir.* to imitate, to copy. [hut.]

Nachthütte, *f.* (pl. -n) night-camp

Nachtmib, *m.* supper.

Nachtagd, *f.* (pl. -en) chase in the night.

Nachtigall, *f.* (pl. -en) night-ingale; mocking bird; -cuckoo, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe of a nightingale.

Nachtisch, *m.* (pl. -e) dessert, fruit.

Nachtferze, *f.* (pl. -n) taper for the night. [rope.]

Nachtleid, *n.* (pl. -er) night-lamp

Nachtlager, *n.* night-quarters, night's-lodging. [night-lamp.]

Nachtlampe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Nachtlichter, *m.* night-candlestick. [turnal.]

Nachtlich, *a.* nightly, nocturnal

Nachtlicht, *n.* (pl. -er) night-light, night-candle, rush-candle.

Nachtlust, *f.* night-air.

Nachtluft, *f.* amusement in the night, nocturnal diversion.

Nachtmahl, *n.* (pl. -e) supper; Lord's supper.

Nachtmahlstisch, *m.* com-

munion-table. [mare.]

Nachtmantel, *m.* (pl. -mäntel) wrapper, night-cloke, tippet, night-rail. [tins.]

Nachtmotte, *f.* (pl. -n) mat-

Nachtmotte, *f.* (pl. -n) night-moth. [worm.]

Nachtmücke, *f.* (pl. -n) glow-

Nachtmusik, *f.* (pl. -en) serenade, night-music. [cap.]

Nachtmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) night-

Nachtpelz, *m.* (pl. -e) night-gown. [let.]

Nachtpforte, *f.* (pl. -n) out-

Nachtposten, *m.* night-post, night-guard. [night-quarter.]

Nachquartier, *n.* (pl. -e)

Nachtrab, *m.* rear-guard, rear.

Nachtrabe, *m.* (pl. -n) night-jar, goat-sucker, night-crow, night-raven; night-reveller.

Nachtraben, *v. n.* to trot after.

Nachtrachten, *v. n.* to desire, to covet, to strive after, to aim at; *einem* -, to pursue one eagerly.

Nachtrag, *m.* (pl. -träge) supplement, addition.

Nachtragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry or bear after; to bear a grudge; to upbraid, to reproach; to add, to supply. [mer.]

Nachträumer, *m.* jakes-farmer

Nachtreiger, *n.* noctuary.

Nachtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive after; to drive farther on.

Nachtreten, *v. n. ir.* to step after, to walk after, to follow.

Nachtreter, *m.* follower, attendant.

Nachriegel, *m.* night-bolt.

Nachtrillern, *v. a.* to trill, quaver after.

Nachtrinken, *v. a.* to drink after. [night-gown.]

Nachrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke)

Nachtrupp, *m.* rear-guard.

Nachts, *des Nachts*, *ad.* in the night. [shade.]

Nachtschatten, *m.* night-

Nachtscherben, *m.* chamber-pot. [gale.]

Nachtschlager, *m.* night-

Nachtschleicher, *m.* night-walker. [-e] night-butterfly.

Nachtsmetterling, *m.* (pl. -schüre)

Nachtsnuz, *f.* (pl. -schüre) night-line. [hours.]

Nachtswärmen, *n.* late

Nachtswärmer, *m.* night-reveller, night-brawler; night-crow. [-en] night-revelling.

Nachtswärmerci, *f.* (pl. -en)

Nachtsweiß, *m.* nocturnal sweat.

Nachtsitzen, *n.* sitting up a night for the purpose of study.

Nachtsstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) close-stool. [hour.]

Nachtsunde, *f.* (pl. -n) night-

Nachtsch, *m.* (pl. -e) lady's

table for undressing.

Nachtrosette, *f.* (pl. -n) night-stand. [chamber-pot]
Nachttopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)
Nachtuhr, *f.* (pl. -en) night-watch.

Nachtviole, *f.* (pl. -n) night-smelling rocket. [night-bird, moth]
Nachtvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)
Nachtwache, *f.* (pl. -n) night-watch, night-guard. [town-crier]
Nachtwächter, *m.* watch-man,
Nachtwanderer, Nacht-
wandler, *m.* night-wanderer, noctambulo, lunatic.

Nachtzeit, *f.* night-time.
Nachtzeug, *n.* night-things, night-dress.

Nachurtheil, *n.* (pl. -e) judgment formed upon logical conclusions.

Nachwachsen, *v. n.* *ir.* to grow after; to imitate in growing.
Nachwachsen, *a.* successive.
Nachwagen, *v. r.* to venture after.

Nachwägen, *v. n.* *ir.* to weigh after another, to weigh again.

Nachwandeln, *v. n.* to walk after; to follow. [humorous child]

Nachweise, *f.* (pl. -n) post-
Nachweh, *n.* after-pain; Nach-
wehen, *f.* pl. painful sensations after certain actions; after-pains.

Nachwine, *m.* (pl. -e) bad-wine, press-wine.

Nachweinen, *v. d.* to cry after, to lament one's loss.

Nachweisen, *v. a.* *ir.* to point out; to point after; to direct; to Nachweisen, *m.* index. [refer]
Nachweisung, *f.* (pl. -en) direction, intelligence, information; account; reference.

Nachwelt, *f.* afterworld; posterity, after-ages. [after]

Nachwerfen, *v. a.* *ir.* to throw
Nachwille, *m.* codicil, supplement to a last will.

Nachwinter, *m.* afterwinter.

Nachwirken, *v. n.* to have an after-effect, to continue to operate.

Nachwuchs, *m.* aftergrowth.
Nachwünschen, *v. a.* to follow or accompany a person with one's wishes.

Nachwünschung, *f.* (pl. -en) kind wishes for an absent.

Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to pay something in addition. [again]

Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to count over
Nachzahlung, *f.* (pl. -en) after-payment.

Nachzahlung, *f.* telling over again, counting a second time.

Nachzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw after, to copy by drawing.

Nachzeichnung, *f.* (pl. -en) drawing after, copy of a drawing.

Nachziehen, *v. a.* to draw after; *v. n.* to travel after, to march after, to go after. [rent]

Nachziehen, *m.* (pl. -e) quit-
Nachziehen, *v. n.* to follow

idly after, to trot after.

Nachzug, *f.* last brood.

Nachzug, *m.* rear, rear-guard.

Nacken, *m.* nape, crag; cinem auf dem - seyn, to be at one's heels;

den Helm im - haben, to have malice under one's helmet.

Nackenschläge, *pl.* blows from behind; slander, invectives, abuse (of an absent). [piece]

Nackensüß, *n.* neck, neck-
Nackentolle, *f.* neck-wool.

Nackend, nackt, *a.* naked; bare.

Nacktheit, *f.* nakedness, nu-
Nackel, *f.* (pl. -n) needle; pin; pointed leaf; sich auf die - verstehen, to understand needle-work.

Nadelbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) needle-book.

Nadelbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) needle-case; pin-case. [file]

Nadelfeile, *f.* (pl. -n) needle-
Nadelfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) horn-back; needle-fish. [money]

Nadelgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) pin-
Nadelhalter, *m.* pin-bearer, needle-bearer.

Nadelholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) wood with needle-like foliage.

Nadelfarn, *m.* needle-weed.

Nadelfissen, *n.* pin-cushion

Nadelkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) pin's head. [to sew]

Nadeln, *v. n.* to use the needle,

Nadelohr, *n.* (pl. -e) eye of a needle. [of a needle]

Nadelpige, *f.* (pl. -n) point

Nadelsch, *m.* (pl. -e) pin-prick, pin-stitch.

Nadelwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) needle-worm.

Nadir, *n.* nadir.

Nadler, *m.* needler, pinner, pin-maker. [making]

Nadlerkunst, *f.* art of pin-

Nageläfer, *m.* gnawing beetle.

Nagel, *m.* (pl. Nägel) nail, peg; die Nägel beschneiden, to pare the nails; hölgerner -, peg, pin, plug; trunnel; an den - bängen, to hang at the nail; to lay aside, to give over. [of the orb]

Nagelbein, *n.* (pl. -e) bone

Nagelblüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) nail-spot. [cer]

Nagelbohrer, *m.* gimlet, pier-
Nagelchen, *n.* little nail, tack.

Nagelstein, *n.* clove, pink.

Nagelstumpf, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) Madagaskar-nut. [cinnamon]

Nagelstumpf, *m.* clove-
Nagelstein, *n.* nail-rod.

Nagelfell, *n.* web.

Nagelfest, *a.* fastened with nails, not moveable, immoveable, nailed.

Nagelgeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e) whitlow, agnail, paronychia.

Nagelkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) head of a nail.

Nagelkraut, *n.* mountain-knot-grass. [of a nail]

Nagelmal, *n.* (pl. -e) mark

Nagel, *v. a.* to nail.

Nagelneu, *a.* brand-new, spick and span, fire-new.

Nagelprobe, *f.* nail-test in drinking, supernaculum; tie - trin-
fen, to drink supernaculum.

Nagelrothe, *m.* (pl. -n) skate, ray. [scissars]

Nagelschere, *f.* (pl. -n) nail-
Nagelschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) nail-maker, nail-smith.

Nagelschneider, *m.* mooter.

Nagelschrote, *f.* (pl. -n) chisel to cut nails with.

Nagelschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) pin-headed agaric.

Nagelwerk, *n.* nail-work.

Nagelwang, *m.* whitlow.

Nagelzange, *f.* (pl. -n) nail-nippers.

Nagelzahn, *n.* pike-pearth.

Nagen, *v. a.* *a. n.* to gnaw, nip-
ple, pick; to sting; an cinem Kno-
chen -, to pick a bone; am Hunger-
tode -, to suffer want and poverty.

Nager, *m.* animal which gnaws.

Nagethier, *n.* (pl. -e) gnawing animal.

Nagler, *m.* nail-maker, nailer.

Nah, *a.* nigh, near; - kommen, to come near, to approach; to draw near; - Gefahr, imminent danger;

- liegen, to border upon; es geht mit -, that grieves me to the very heart; - bei, near, next; - an ein-
ander, close together, contiguous;

cinem zu - treten, to hurt one.

Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity; in der -, near, at hand.

Nahen, *v. n.* *a. r.* to approach, to draw near, to nigh, to come on.

Nähen, *v. a.* to sew; to stitch; mit weiten Stichen -, to baste; sehr fein -, to fine-draw.

Näher, *m.* Näherinn, *f.* (pl. -en) person that sews, seamstress.

Nähere, *n.* Näheres, the particulars (of a matter).

Näherin, *v. a.* to bring near; *v. r.* to draw near, to approach.

Näherrecht, *n.* Näherauf, *m.* nearer right or claim, preemption, option. [approach]

Näherung, *f.* approximation,

Nahes, *ad.* nearly.

Nahgarn, *n.* twine.

Nahelastchen, *n.* sowing-desk.

Nahelassen, *n.* sewing-cushion.

Nahme, *f.* Name.

Nahnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) sewing-needle. [desk]

Nähpust, *n.* (pl. -e) sewing-
Nährahmen, *m.* frame for needle-work, sewing-frame.

Nähren, *v. n.* to afford nourishment; *v. a.* to nourish; to feed;

to support, to maintain; to foster; to nurse; *v. r.* to gain a livelihood,

to live; sich von Kräutern -, to live upon herbs; cin lunge genährte
Groß, an inveterate hatred.

Nährhaft, *a.* nourishing, nutri-
tious, nutritive, nutrimental,

alimentary; lucrative, gainful, pro-

stable; attentive to the pursuits of one's livelihood.

Nährhaftigkeit, f. nutrition, alimentariness; lucrative-ness, profitability. [ing.]

Nähring, m. (pl. -e) sewing-
Nährlos, a. destitute of nourishment, unfavourable to industry, giving no nourishment; -e Seiten, hard times.

Nährlosigkeit, f. hardness.

Nährstand, m. working class, labouring class.

Nahrung, f. nourishment, nutriment, food, aliment; sustenance; livelihood; maintenance; profession, trade, business; dieser Handelsmann hat gute -, this tradesman has a good custom.

Nahrungsgeld, m. attention to business; industry.

Nahrungsmittel, n. provisions; means of livelihood; food, victual. [chyle.]

Nahrungsaft, m. (pl. -säfte)

Nahrungsförge, f. (pl. -n) care of livelihood, care how to live. [(pl. -en) rule of diet.]

Nahrungsvorschrift, f.

Nähstühle, f. (pl. -n) pin-cushion-vice. [school.]

Nähstühle, f. (pl. -n) sewing-

Nähseide, f. sewing-silk.

Näht, f. (pl. Näfte) seam; suture. [ing; needle-work.]

Nähterei, f. manner of sew-

Nähterin, f. (pl. -en) seamstress.

Nähzeug, n. (pl. -e) sewing-implements, work-box.

Nähzwirn, m. sewing-thread.

Nai, a. natural, not affected, artless, ingenuous.

Naivetät, f. naivety, ingenuousness, openness.

Name, m. (pl. -n) name; title; character, renown, reputation; wie ist Ihr -? what is your name? einen beim -n nennen, to call one by his name; -ns N., named N.; guter -, good name, reputation; unter dem -, under the cover, under the pretext; sich einen -n machen, to get a name.

Namenbuch, n. (pl. -bücher) list of names; dictionary.

Namenchrist, m. christian merely in name, nominal christian.

Namenfeind, m. nomenclator.

Namenlos, a. nameless, unspeakable; anonymous.

Namenlosigkeit, f. namelessness. [names, nomenclature.]

Namenregister, m. table of names; day, anniversary.

Namensvetter, m. (pl. -n) name-sake. [paraph, flourish.]

Namenszug, n. (pl. -züge)

Namentuch, n. (pl. -tücher) semplar.

Namentlich, a. mentioned by name; named; ad. by name.

Namenverzeichnis, n. (pl. -nisse) nomenclature.

Namenwechsel, m. exchanging of names; metonymy.

Namhaft, a. expressed by name, known by name, named; considerable; famous, renowned; -machen, to name; ad. considerably.

Namlich, a. the same, identical; ad. namely, viz. to wit.

Nanking, m. nankeen.

Napf, m. (pl. Nöpfe) bowl, bason, cup, porringer.

Näpchen, n. little bason.

Näpfschnecke, f. nipple-shell.

Napht, n. naphtha, fossile tar, rock-oil.

Narbe, f. (pl. -n) scar; grain of leather; cicatrize, cicatricula.

Narben, v. n. to cicatrize; a. to take the hair from skins.

Narbig, a. full of scars, scarred, marked, cicatrized. [sus.]

Narcisse, f. (pl. -n) narciss.

Narde, f. nard, spikenard.

Nardenbalsam, m. spike-nard-balsam. [nard.]

Nardengras, n. mountain-

Nardentraut, n. nigella,

bishop's-word, sweet savour.

Narkotisch, a. narcotic.

Narr, m. (pl. -en) Narrunt,

f. (pl. -en) fool; fop, coxcomb;

droll, buffoon, merry Andrew,

Jack-pudding; Jack-sauce, Jack-

sprat; mad-man; zum Narren ma-

chen, to make a fool of; zum Narren

haben, to treat a person as a fool,

to play the fool with one, to play

upon, to rally; ein - in Gelie, a

fool with a witness.

Narren, v. n. to act foolishly;

to jest; v. d. to fool, to make a

fool of, to disappoint; to play upon. [bank.]

Narren doctor, m. mounte-

Narrensalle, f. fool's-trap.

Narrenhaus, n. (pl. -häuser) mad-house, bedlam.

Narrenhänschen, n. fool's

cage. [fool's cap.]

Narrenkappe, f. (pl. -n)

Narrenkolbe, m. (pl. -n)

fool's club, fool's staff.

Narrenposse, (pl. -n) fool-

ery, foolish jest, nonsense.

Narrenseil, n. fool's cord;

am - führen, to lead a person by

the fool's cord, to play the fool.

Narrenspital, n. mad-house.

Narrenstreich, m. (pl. -e)

foolish trick, foolery.

Narrentheidung, Narretei,

f. foolery, buffoonery, foppery.

Narrheit, f. (pl. -en) fool-

ishness, folly.

Narrunt, f. (pl. -en) fool,

mad woman. [ly.]

Narren, v. n. to act foolishly.

Narrisch, a. foolish, mad, ri-

diculous, odd, foppish; comical,

strange; ad. foolishly.

Narwal, m. (pl. -e) sea-uni-

corn, unicorn-fish.

Narzisse, f. Narcisse.

Nasallaut, m. (pl. -e) nasal sound.

Naschen, v. n. to eat dainties, sweet-meats, tid-bits, junkets, delicacies; to nibble; to eat things forbidden; von etwas -, to junket.

Näscher, m. person fond of dainties, nibbler of dainties; sweet-tooth, lickerish tongue; one that eats things forbidden.

Näscherei, f. (pl. -en) eating dainties, nibbling, junketting; pl. dainties, delicacies, sweet-meats.

Näschhaft, Näschig, a. loving tid-bits; junketting, dainty-mouthed, loving sweet-meats; disposed to take.

Näschhaftigkeit, Näschig-
keit, f. love of tid-bits; junketting disposition; daintiness.

Näschlust, f. desire for sweet or dainty things.

Näschmarkt, m. market for dainties and delicacies.

Näschmaul, n. (pl. -mäuler) sweet-tooth, dainty-mouth.

Näschwerk, n. dainties, delicacies, tid-bits.

Nase, f. (pl. -n) nose; snout, nozzle; (Sea) beak, head; reproof, rebuke; stumpfe -, snub-nose, flat-nose; gebogene -, roman nose; einen bei der - herumführen, to lead one by the nose, to mock, to deceive one; mit einer langen - abjehen, to be frustrated; to be disappointed;

kuch die - reden, to snuffle, to speak in the nose; die - in Alles stecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner; Jemanden eine - drehen, to impose upon, to put a sham upon one; einen bei der - jupfen, to tweak one; mir der ber -, under my nose;

der - nachgeben, to follow one's nose; die - rumpfen, to wrinkle up one's

nose, to sneer.

Näseln, v. a. to nose, to put the nose to; v. n. to speak through the nose, to snuffle.

Nasenband, n. nose-hand, strap belonging to the bride.

Nasenbein, n. bridge of the nose. [the nose.]

Nasenbluten, n. bleeding at

Nasenbrille, f. (pl. -n) nose-spectacles. [nasal letter.]

Nasenbuchstab, m. (pl. -en)

Nasengeißel, n. barnacle.

Nasenflügel, m. outside of the nose, wing of the nose.

Nasengeschwür, n. (pl. -e) ulcer in the nose.

Nasengewächs, n. (pl. -se) polypus in the nose.

Nasenhauch, m. nasal breath, nasal sound.

Nasenhornpel, m. (pl. -n) cartilage of the nose, bridge of the nose. [for point of the nose.]

Nasentuppe, f. (pl. -n) end

Nasentoch, m. (pl. -löcher) nostril.

Nasenpolyp, *m.* (pl. -en) polypus of the nose.

Nasenriemen, *m.* musrol.

Nasenring, *m.* (pl. -e) nose-ring.

Nasenrumpfen, *n.* sneering.

Nasenrippe, *f.* (pl. -n) tip of the nose.

Nasenstüber, *m.* fillip; einem -geben, to fillip one.

Nasentropfen, *m.* snivel.

Nasentuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) pocket-handkerchief.

Naseweis, *a.* pert, saucy, impertinent, malapert; *ad.* pertly, malapertly, saucily; *m.* conceited person, pert fellow.

Naseweisheit, *f.* conceitedness, pertness, sauciness, malapertness.

Nashorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) rhinoceros. [(a fish).]

Näsling, *m.* (pl. -e) whiting

Nasig, *a.* nosed.

Nass, *a.* wet, humid, moist; *turch und turch* -, thoroughly wet; *ein -er Brüber* -, a fuddle-cap; *n.* fluid or liquid body, wet, wetness, humidity, moisture.

Nässe, *f.* wet, wetness, humidity, moisture.

Nässeln, *v. n.* to be a little wet; *v. a.* to wet a little, to moisten.

Nässen, *v. a.* to wet; *v. n.* to be wet, to be moist. [moist.]

Näslisch, *a.* somewhat wet.

Nacht, *f.* (pl. Nächte) seam.

Nation, *f.* (pl. -en) nation.

National, *a.* national.

Nationalcharakter, *m.* (pl. -e) national character.

Nationalfache, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic concern. [pride.]

Nationalstolz, *m.* national

Nationalversammlung, *f.* (pl. -en) national assembly.

Nationalisieren, *v. a.* to naturalize; *sch* -, to adopt the manners of a nation.

Nationalisierung, *f.* naturalisation. [destiny of a person.]

Nativität, *f.* nativity, future

Nativitätsfester, *m.* astrologer.

Natron, Natrium, *n.* natron.

Natter, *f.* (pl. -n) adder, viper, asp, aspice.

Natteraal, *m.* (pl. -e) viper-snake. [bite of a viper.]

Natterbiß, *m.* (pl. -biße)

Natterblume, *f.* (pl. -n) common milk-wort.

Natterblümchen, *n.* verticilled illecebrum, knot-grass.

Natterhals, *n.* (pl. -hälse)

wry-neck, emmet-hunter (a bird).

Natterwurz, *f.* alder's-wort, viper's bugloss.

Natterzunge, *f.* (pl. -n) adder's-tongue; defamator.

Natur, *f.* (pl. -en) nature; *ten* -, by nature.

Naturabneigung, *f.* natural aversion, antipathy.

Naturalien, *pl.* natural productions, natural curiosities.

Naturalien cabinet, *n.* (pl. -e) collection of natural curiosities.

Naturalisieren, *v. a.* to naturalize. [turalist.]

Naturalist, *m.* (pl. -en) natural

Naturbegebenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) natural phenomenon, event in nature.

Naturbild, *n.* (pl. -er) picture of nature, natural scenery.

Naturell, *n.* natural disposition, temper, humour.

Naturzeugniß, *n.* (pl. -e) natural production.

Naturforscher, *m.* naturalist, natural philosopher, physician.

Naturgabe, *f.* (pl. -n) natural endowment, natural talent, gift of nature. [infirmity.]

Naturgebrechen, *n.* natural

Naturgeschichte, *f.* natural history. [of nature; natural law.]

Naturgesetz, *n.* (pl. -e) law

Naturglaube, *m.* natural belief. [pensity.]

Naturhang, *m.* natural pro-

Naturhistoriker, *m.* natural historian.

Naturkenner, *m.* natural philosopher, naturalist.

Naturkenntniß, *f.* (pl. -e) knowledge of nature, natural philosophy, science of nature.

Naturkraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) power of nature; natural power.

Naturkunde, *f.* science of nature, natural philosophy.

Naturkundige, *m.* natural philosopher.

Naturlehre, *f.* physics, natural philosophy; - vom Menschen, physiology.

Natürlich, *a.* natural, native; according to nature; innate, innated; true, right, genuine; *eines* -en Todes sterben, to die of a natural death; *ad.* naturally, of course.

Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalness, nativeness. [reason.]

Naturlicht, *n.* light of nature.

Naturmensch, *n.* (pl. -en) man in a state of nature, natural.

Naturrecht, *n.* law of nature.

Naturreich, *n.* (pl. -e) kingdom of nature, natural kingdom; nature. [-en] natural curiosity.

Naturseihenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) science of nature, physics.

Naturspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) play of nature.

Naturtheil, *m.* natural share.

Naturton, *m.* (pl. -töne) accent of nature.

Naturtrieb, *m.* (pl. -e) natural impulse; instinct.

Naturvolk, *n.* (pl. -völker) people living in a state of nature.

Naturwissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) science of nature, physics.

Naturzug, *m.* bent of nature.

Naturzustand, *m.* naturalism.

Nautilus, *m.* nautil, nautilus.

Nautisch, *a.* nautic.

Nazaräer, *m.* Nazorean.

Neapel, *n.* Naples.

Neapolitaner, *m.* Neapolitan. [tan.]

Neapolitanisch, *a.* Neapolitan.

Nebel, *m.* mist, fog; *falter* -, nipping fog; *schätlicher* -, blasting, infectious mist.

Nebelbant, *f.* cloudy, misty bank. [a fog.]

Nebelbogen, *m.* rainbow in Nebelfog, *m.* (pl. -e) nebula.

Nebelgrau, *a.* gray like fog.

Nebelicht, *a.* & *ad.* mistlike.

Nebelig, *a.* foggy, misty.

Nebelfröhe, *f.* (pl. -n) hooded erow. [to be foggy.]

Nebeln, *v. a. imp.* to be misty, Nebelftern, *m.* (pl. -e) nebulous star.

Neben, *prp.* beside, besides; near, next to, by, at one's side, close to, with; - mir, at my side.

Nebensicht, *f.* (pl. -en) secondary view, secondary design.

Nebenallee, *f.* (pl. -n) secondary walk. [by-altar.]

Nebenaltar, *m.* (pl. -täre)

Nebenan, *ad.* next door, hard by.

Nebenarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) secondary work, secondary occupation, by-work.

Nebenartifel, *m.* secondary or subordinate article.

Nebenbediente, *m.* (pl. -e) fellow-servant.

Nebenbegriff, *m.* (pl. -e) subordinate notion, subordinate idea. [additional information.]

Nebenbericht, *m.* (pl. -e)

Nebenbetrachtung, *f.* (pl. -en) secondary consideration.

Nebenbeweis, *m.* (pl. -se) secondary proof, collateral proof, additional argument.

Nebenblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) floral leaf. [glance.]

Nebenblick, *m.* (pl. -e) side-

Nebenbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) fellow-man, fellow-being.

Nebenbuch, *m.* (pl. -bücher) subservient book.

Nebenbuhler, *m.* Nebenbuhlerin, *f.* (pl. -en) rival.

Nebenbürge, *m.* (pl. -n) fellow-bail. [fellow christian.]

Nebenbrist, *m.* (pl. -en)

Nebenbing, *n.* (pl. -e) secondary thing, subordinate thing, by-matter. [kidney atrabliarian.]

Nebenbrüse, *f.* (pl. -n)

Nebeneinkünfte, *pl.* secondary income, fees. [heir.]

Nebenerbe, *m.* (pl. -n) co-

Nebenfabel, *f.* subordinate fable, by-intrigue.

Nebensache, *n.* (pl. -sachen) secondary division.

Nebenfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) secondary colour. [ordinate figure.]

Nebenfigur, *f.* (pl. -en) sub-

Nebenflügel, *m.* by-wing.
 Nebenfrage, *f.* (pl. -n) secondary question, by-question.
 Nebengang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) by-pass, by-walk, by-lane.
 Nebengasse, *f.* (pl. -n) by-street, by-lane.
 Nebengebäude, *n.* wing of a building, penthouse.
 Nebengehören, Nebengesälle, *f.* pl. fees.
 Nebengemach, *n.* (pl. -mächer) side-chamber, closet.
 Nebengeschmack, *m.* secondary taste, by-taste.
 Nebengeschöpf, *n.* (pl. -e) fellow-creature.
 Nebengesell, *m.* (pl. -en) fellow-journeyman.
 Nebengewächs, *n.* (pl. -se) exerescence.
 Nebengut, *n.* (pl. -güter) secondary estate, secondary possession.
 Nebenhandlung, *f.* (pl. -en) subordinate action, by-action, episode.
 Nebenhäus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) by-house, neighbouring house.
 Nebenhäutchen, *n.* accessory membrane. [sides].
 Nebenher, *ad.* by the side; beside.
 Nebenkind, *n.* (pl. -er) bastard.
 Nebenkirche, *f.* (pl. -n) church attached to another church, chapel of ease.
 Nebenkosten, *pl.* additional charges, incidents, petty charges.
 Nebenlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) collateral line.
 Nebenmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägde) additional maid-servant, fellow maid-servant.
 Nebenmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) person standing next to another, next man.
 Nebenmensch, *m.* (pl. -en) fellow-creature, neighbour.
 Nebenmond, *m.* (pl. -e) mock-moon, paraselene.
 Nebenperson, *f.* (pl. -en) stander-by. [chapel].
 Nebenpfeiler, *m.* by-pillar.
 Nebenpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) secondary point.
 Nebenrechnung, *f.* (pl. -en) secondary or subordinate account.
 Nebenrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) subordinate part, underpart.
 Nebensache, *f.* (pl. -n) secondary thing, subordinate object, by-matter, incident.
 Nebensatz, *m.* (pl. -sätze) secondary position.
 Nebenschuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor. [parhelion, mock-sun].
 Nebensonnen, *f.* (pl. -n) Nebensoß, *m.* (pl. -en) scion, sucker.
 Nebenstraße, *f.* (pl. -n) by-road, by-street.
 Nebensuche, *f.* (pl. -n) se-

condary room, by-room. [piece].
 Nebensück, *n.* (pl. -e) by-Nebensünde, *f.* (pl. -n) spare-hour, leisure-hour.
 Nebentheil, *m.* (pl. -e) adventitious part.
 Nebenthür, *f.* (pl. -en) by-door. [board].
 Nebentisch, *m.* (pl. -e) side-Nebenumstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) accessory circumstance, additional circumstance.
 Nebenursache, *f.* (pl. -n) concomitant reason, collateral cause, secondary cause, by-reason.
 Nebenwachs, *n.* bee-glew.
 Nebenwahrheit, *f.* (pl. -n) additional truth. [way, by-road].
 Nebenweg, *m.* (pl. -e) by-Nebenweib, *n.* (pl. -er) concubine.
 Nebenwerk, *n.* subordinate work, secondary occupation, by-work. [wind].
 Nebenwind, *m.* (pl. -e) side-Nebenwinkel, *m.* adjoining angle, by-angle.
 Nebenwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) word added to another word; adverb. [hial; ad. adverbially].
 Nebenwörtlich, *a.* adverb. Nebenzimmer, *n.* by-room, adjoining apartment.
 Nebenwerk, *m.* (pl. -e) secondary object, subordinate design, by-end, subordinate aim.
 Nebst, *prep.* together with, besides, including.
 Necessen, *v. a.* to provoke, to irritate, to banter, to rally, to tease.
 Necessen, *f.* (pl. -en) provocation; banter, raillery, ridicule, merriment, drollery.
 Necessen, *a.* droll, ridiculous, merry, facetious, jocose, brisk, smart, comical; *ad.* merrily, comically, playfully, facetiously.
 Nectar, *m.* nectar; -pflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) nectarine.
 Nefte, *m.* (pl. -n) nephew.
 Nefzenbegünstigung, *f.* nepotism. [being a nephew].
 Nefzenschaft, *f.* state of Negation, *f.* (pl. -en) negation, *a.* negative. [tion].
 Neger, *m.* negro, moor.
 Negerartig, *a.* negro-like.
 Negerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) negress, black woman, negro-woman.
 Negerland, *m.* Nigritia, negro-land.
 Regieren, *v. a.* to deny.
 Reglig, *n.* negligee.
 Regociateur, *m.* negotiator, manager. [to manage].
 Regociiren, *v. n.* to negotiate.
 Regozi, *m.* (pl. -en) negoce.
 Regus, *m.* negus. [business].
 Reichen, *v. a.* to take; to take away; *v. r.* to demean one's self; mit sich -, to take along with; jemandem beim Worte -, to take one at his word; auf sich -, to take upon one's self; einen Anfang -,

to begin, to commence; ein Ende -, to end, to finish; Schaden -, to suffer damage; überhand -, to impair, to grow upon; sich zu viel heraus -, to take too much liberty; sich in Acht -, to take care, heed; in die Hand -, to take in hand; bei der Hand -, to take by the hand; das Wort -, to take the word, to reply, answer; einen in das Haus -, to receive one into the house; etwas über sich -, auf sich -, to take upon one's self; einen beim Kopfe -, to take or seize one; es nimmt mich Wunder, I wonder. [case].
 Rehmendung, *f.* ablative Rechner, *m.* taker, receiver.
 Rehmlich, *a.* [Näulich].
 Reid, *m.* envy; jealousy, grudge, repining.
 Reiden, *v. a.* to envy.
 Reidenwerth, *a.* worth being envied.
 Reider, *m.* envier. [son].
 Reidhammel, *m.* envious person.
 Reidhart, *m.* envier.
 Reidisch, *a.* envious; jealous; *ad.* enviously.
 Reidnagel, *m.* f. Nietnagel.
 Reige, *f.* (pl. -n) inclination, declination; decline, decay; remnant of liquor; sediment, dregs; auf die - gehen, to be on the decline; das Schiff auf der -, the vessel is a-tilt.
 Reigen, *v. a.* to incline; to bend, to bow, to bias; to slope; to lower, to take down; ein Schiff -, to tilt a vessel; *v. r.* to stoop; to bow, to make a reverence; to bend towards; to advance, to approach to; to determine, to resolve; der Tag neigt sich, the day is almost spent; sich zu etwas -, to incline, to be inclined, propense, prone to.
 Reigung, *f.* (pl. -en) inclination; favourable disposition, propension, propensity, bias, proneness, proclivity; affection.
 Reigungsnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) dipping-needle.
 Reim, *ad.* no; - doch! no do I say; indeed not! mit - antworten, to answer in the negative.
 Rein, *n.* refusal, negative answer. [logy].
 Retrolog, *m.* (pl. -e) necromancer.
 Reimant, *m.* (pl. -en) necromancer. [cy].
 Reimantie, *f.* necromancy.
 Rektar, *m.* nectar.
 Rekte, *f.* (pl. -n) pink; carnation, gillflower; clove; gefüllte -, double pink. [of pinks].
 Rekenbeet, *n.* (pl. -e) bed
 Rekenbraun, *a.* clove-coloured, dark-brown.
 Rekenflor, *m.* Rekenflur, *f.* blow of pinks and carnations.
 Rekenkraut, *n.* common avens, herb bennet. [pepper].
 Rekenpfeffer, *m.* Jamaica-Rekenrinde, *f.* cinnamon.
 Rekenröschen, *n.* common

or red rose-campion.

Nelkenstock, *m.* (*pl.* -*störke*)
plant of pinka or carnations, gill-
flower-plant.

Nelkenwurzel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
pink-root.

Nennbar, *a.* capable of being
named, nameable, denominable;
nicht -, unspeakable.

Nennen, *v. a. ir.* to call by
name, to name, to call, to denomi-
nate, to nominate; to give a name;
das Kind bei seinem Namen -, to call
a thing by its own name.

Nenner, *m.* denominator.

Nennung, *f.* calling, denomi-
nation, naming. [*noun.*]

Nennwort, *n.* (*pl.* -*wörter*)

Neologie, *f.* neology.

Nepote, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) nephew.

Nepotismus, *m.* nepotism.

Neptun, *m.* Neptune; -*stöß-*
fel, *m.* clouded melon.

Nereide, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) Nereid.

Nerv, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) Nerve, *f.*
(*pl.* -*n*) nerve; sinew.

Nervenbalsam, *m.* nervine
balsam. [*nerves.*]

Nervenbau, *m.* texture of the
Nervenbeschwerde, *f.* (*pl.*
-*n*) nervous complaint. [*fever.*]

Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous

Nervenknoten, *m.* ganglion.

Nerventrak, *a.* nervous.

Nerventraktheit, *f.* (*pl.*
-*n*) nervous disorder.

Nervenschwäche, *f.* palsy.

Nervenlehre, *f.* neurology.

Nerventlos, *a.* nerveless,

weak, flabby.

Nervennittel, *n.* neurotic.

Nervenschleim, *n.* siphon, crane.

Nervensaft, *m.* nervous fluid.

Nervenschwäch, *a.* nervous.

Nervenschwächend, *a.* neurotic.

Nervensystem, *n.* nervous

system, system of the nerves.

Nervenzorn, *m.* (*pl.* -*wür-*
mer) muscular hair-worm.

Nervig, *a.* nervous.

Nessel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nettle; tau-

be -, blind or dead nettle.

Nesselbrand, *m.* pain inflicted

by the stinging of nettles, sting

of a nettle.

Nesselfieber, *n.* Nesselsucht,

f. nettle-rash, purples.

Nesselgarn, *n.* thread spun

from the filaments of the nettle-

stalks.

Nesselhopsfen, *m.* male hops.

Nesseltuch, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) wren.

Nesseltuch, *n.* cloth woven of

very fine cotton, muslin.

Nesseltuch, *a.* of muslin.

Nest, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) nest; airy;

- von Haaren, tuft of hair.

Nestbunen, *pl.* live-down.

Nestei, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) egg left in

the nest.

Nestel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) lace, lacing-

string; tagged point, string; be-

schlagene -, pointed lace; ledene -,

strap.

Nestelbeschlagn, *m.* tag of a
lace. [*eyelet-hole.*]

Nesteloch, *n.* (*pl.* -*löcher*)

Nestelnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bod-

kin; large hair-pin.

Nestelstift, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) tag

of a point. [*tape-worm.*]

Nestelwurm, (*pl.* -*würmer*)

Nestelchlein, *n.* nest-*elck.*

Nestler, *m.* lace-maker, point-

maker. [*nias hawk.*]

Nestling, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) nestling;

Nest, *a.* neat, fair, pretty, gen-

teel, fine, spruce, tight; *ad.* neatly,

fairly.

Nestigkeit, *f.* neatness.

Netto, *ad.* neat, clear.

Nettogewicht, *n.* neat weight,

suttle-weight.

Netz, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) net; caul,

epiploon (*Anat.*); diaphragm, mid-

riff; (*Paint.*) graticule; - im Auge,

retina; *Heintz* -, reticle. [*vein.*]

Netzader, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) epiploe

Netzbruch, *m.* (*pl.* -*brüche*)

rupture of the omentum or caul.

Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, moisten,

water, soak, steep.

Netzförmig, *a.* reticular, net-

ted, reticulated. [*the bowels.*]

Netzhaut, *f.* omentum, caul of

Netzkammer, *f.* room in which

the malt is moistened.

Netzkappe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) net-cap.

Netzmelone, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) net-

ted melon.

Netzfänder, *m.* wetting-tub.

Netzfricker, *m.* net-knitter.

Netzwert, *n.* net-work.

Netzwurst, *f.* (*pl.* -*würste*)

pudding of minced veal and calf's

net.

Neu, *a.* new; fresh; *ad.* newly;

von Neuem, anew, afresh, again;

etwas Neues, something new, news;

- zuichten, to new-dress; - machen,

to new-make; - aufgelegt, reprinted.

Neubacken, *a.* new-baked;

newly made.

Neubegierde, *f.* inquisiti-

veness, curiosity.

Neubegierig, *a.* curious, in-

quisitive; *ad.* curiously, inquisi-

tively.

Neubefehrte, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*)

proselyte, convert, neophyte.

Neubuch, *m.* (*pl.* -*brüche*)

novale, fresh land.

Neuen, *v. a.* to make new.

Neuerdings, *ad.* newly, lately;

again, once more.

Neuerer, *m.* innovator.

Neuerfunden, *a.* new-in-

vented, newly discovered.

Neuern, *v. a.* to innovate.

Neuerung, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) inno-

vation; novation; -en machen, to in-

novate. [*innovation*]

Neuerungsucht, *f.* desire of

Neuerungsüchtig, *a.* fond

of innovation.

Neugeboren, *a.* new-born.

Neugewürz, *n.* pimento, Ja-

maica-pepper, allspice.

Neugierde, *f.* inquisitiveness,

curiosity. [*quisitive.*]

Neugierig, *a.* curious, in-

Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty,

novity.

Neuigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) new-

ness; innovation; news.

Neujahr, *n.* new-year.

Neujahrsest, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*)

festival of the new-year.

Neujahrsgeschenk, *n.* (*pl.*
-*e*) new-years-present.

Neujahrstag, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*)

new-years-day.

Neulich, *ad.* newly, lately, re-

cently, of late; *a.* recent, late, last.

Neuling, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) novice;

innovator, new-beginner.

Neumodisch, *a.* fashionable.

Neumond, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) new-

Neun, *a.* nine. [*moon.*]

Neunauge, *n.* (*pl.* -*n*) river-

lamprey, lesser lamprey.

Neune, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nine.

Neuner, *m.* number of nine,

novenary. [*cent sorts.*]

Neunerlei, *a.* of nine differ-

Neunfach, *a.* ninefold.

Neunheil, *n.* common club-

moss, wolf's claw.

Neunhammerlein, *n.* long-

rooted garlic. [*lured.*]

Neunhundert, *a.* nine hun-

Neunhundertste, *a.* nine-

hundredth. [*old.*]

Neunährig, *a.* nine years

Neunmal, *ad.* nine times.

Neunmalig, *a.* nine times

repeated. [*duration.*]

Neunrätig, *a.* nine days

Neunte, *a.* ninth. [*half.*]

Neuntehalb, *a.* eight and a

Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.

Neunzehn, *ad.* ninthly.

Neuntheilig, *a.* consisting

of nine parts.

Neuntdotter, *m.* red-backed

shrike, nine-murder (*a. bird.*)

Neunzehn, *a.* nineteen.

Neunzehnte, *a.* nineteenth.

Neunzig, *a.* ninety.

Neunziger, *m.* thing consist-

ing of ninety; man ninety years

old.

Neunzigste, *a.* ninetieth.

Neustadt, *f.* new-town.

Neutral, *a.* neutral, neuter;

- bleiben, to stand neuter, to take

neither part.

Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.

Neutrum, *n.* neuter, neuter

gender.

Neuß, *m.* connexion.

Nicht, *n.* spodium, tuty (*Chim.*)

Nicht, *ad.* not; durchaus -, not

at all, by no means, in no manner;

- doch, nay, not surely; noch -, not

yet, not as yet; - einmal, not even,

not so much as; - ein Mal, not

once; mit -en, not at all, by no

means, in no wise; zu -e machen, to

annihilate, to destroy, to frustrate.

Nichtachtung, *f.* disregard,

disrespect.

Nichtannahme, *f.* non-acceptance. [compliance.]

Nichtbewilligung, *f.* non-consent.

Nichte, *f.* (pl. -n) niece.

Nichterfüllung, *f.* non-performance. [appearance.]

Nichterscheinung, *f.* non-appearance.

Nichthaltung, *f.* non-performance.

Nichtig, *a.* invalid; null, void; vain; of no force, of naught; perishable, transitory.

Nichtigkeit, *f.* invalidity, nullity; nothingness, nihil, vanity. [lively.]

Nichtlieferung, *f.* non-delivery.

Nichts, *ad.* nothing, naught, naught; zu - werden, to come to naught; für - achten, to slight; - als, nothing but; mit - die -, with great indifference; *n.* nothing, naught; nothingness. [vertheless.]

Nichtsdestoweniger, *ad.* nevertheless.

Nichtseyn, *n.* non-existence, non-entity, nullity.

Nichtsnüßig, *a.* useless, worthless, naughty, of no use.

Nichtsnüßigkeit, *f.* futility, naughtiness.

Nichtschmerz, *f.* illeness.

Nichtsthum, *n.* inaction.

Nichtswissen, *a.* ignorant.

Nichtswert, *a.* of no worth, of no value.

Nichtswürdig, *a.* worthless, contemptible; insignificant; frivolous, futile, vile. trifling; *ad.* frivolously, vilely.

Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) naughtiness, frivolousness, vileness; futility, trifle.

Nichtverkauf, *m.* want of sale.

Nichtwollen, *n.* nollition.

Nichtzahlung, *f.* non-payment. [pet.]

Nickel, *m.* nickel; jade; strum.

Nicken, *v. n.* to nod. [cholas.]

Nicolaus, *m.* Nicholas, *n.* Ni.

Nie, *ad.* never, at no times.

Nieder, *a.* low; lower; neither; inferior; *ad.* low; down; auf und -, up and down.

Niederbeugen, *v. a.* to bend down, to bow down.

Niederbinden, *v. a.* to bind down, to tie down. [break down.]

Niederbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down, to destroy by fire.

Niederbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down. [down.]

Niederbüßeln, *v. r.* to bow down, to smooth down. [man.]

Niederdeutsch, *a.* low German.

Niederdeutschland, *n.* low Germany. [down; to oppress.]

Niederdrücken, *v. a.* to press down, to stoop down.

Niederdrücken, *v. r.* to squat, to lie squat, to duck, to stoop down.

Niederelbe, *f.* Nether-Elbe.

Niederfahren, *v. n. ir.* to come down; *v. a.* to knock down by a

carriage. [cent, descension.]

Niederfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) descent.

Niederfall, *m.* downfall.

Niederfallen, *n.* prostrating, prostration, prostration, falling down.

Niederfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down, to fall prostrate. [down.]

Niederfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly down, to fall.

Niedergang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) going down, setting (of the sun), sun-set; occident. [down.]

Niedergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down, to descend.

Niedergerecht, *n.* lower or inferior court of law.

Niedergeschlagen, *a.* dejected, depressed, low-spirited.

Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejection, low spirits. [down.]

Niederhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold down, to detain.

Niederhängen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down.

Niederhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew down, to cut down. [cower.]

Niederhofen, *v. n.* to squat, to crouch.

Niederholer, *m.* (Sea) down-haul. [haul down.]

Niederholen, *v. a.* (Sea) to haul down, to bring up.

Niederhölzer, *m.* dwarf-elder, dwarf-bush, wall-wort. [coppice.]

Niederholz, *n.* under-wood.

Niederklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap. [down.]

Niederknien, *v. n.* to kneel down, to kneel.

Niederkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be brought to bed, to lie in; vor der Zeit -, to miscarry.

Niederknust, *f.* (pl. -knüste) delivery, lying in.

Niederlage, *f.* (pl. -n) overthrow, defeat, discomfiture; warehouse, magazine, store-house, staple; eine - erleiden, to be defeated, overthrown.

Niederland, *n.* Low-land; tie -e, *pl.* the Low-countries, Netherlands.

Niederländer, *m.* Low-country-man, Netherlander, Dutchman.

Niederländisch, *a.* Netherlandish, Dutch, Flemish; -e Spigen, points of Flanders. [lony.]

Niederlag, *m.* settlement, colony.

Niederlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down; *v. r.* to let one's self down; to settle in a place.

Niederlassung, *f.* (pl. -en) establishment, settlement; colony.

Niederlassungsrecht, *n.* right of settlement.

Niederlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to put down; to deposite.

Niederlegung, *f.* putting or laying down; depositing; resigning, abdication.

Niederliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down, to lie prostrate.

Nieder machen, *v. a.* to let down, to put down; to cut down.

Nieder malmen, *v. a.* to crush under foot.

Nieder meßeln, *n. v. a.* to massacre. [sacre, slaughter.]

Nieder meßelung, *f.* massacre.

Niederreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear down; to pull down.

Niederreißen, *f.* pulling down, demolition.

Niederreiten, *v. a. ir.* to ride over a thing, to throw down by riding over. [down.]

Niederrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run down, to dash down.

Nieder rhein, *m.* lower Rhine.

Nieder rheinisch, *a.* of the lower Rhine. [down, to sabre.]

Nieder sabeln, *v. a.* to cut down, to slay.

Nieder sachsen, *n.* lower Saxony. [xon.]

Nieder sächsisch, *a.* low Saxon.

Nieder saufen, *v. a.* to drink down.

Nieder schießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot down; to kill by shooting; *v. n.* to come down quickly, to rush down.

Nieder schlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) act of striking down; act of precipitating; precipitate.

Nieder schlagen, *v. a.* to strike down; to beat down, to cut down; to cast down; to bend down; to frustrate; to annihilate; to depress, to deject; (Ch.) to precipitate; einen Beweisgrund -, to confute an argument; die Augen -, to cast down one's eyes; jemandes Hoffnungen -, to disappoint one; *v. n.* to fall down with vehemence.

Nieder schlagung, *f.* falling down, casting down, precipitating; discouraging.

Nieder schlucken, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.

Nieder schmettern, *v. a.* to dash to the ground.

Nieder schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, to pen down.

Nieder senken, *v. a.* to let down, to lower.

Nieder setzen, *v. a.* to set down, to put down; *v. r.* to sit down.

Nieder sinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down. [down.]

Nieder sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit down.

Nieder spülen, *v. a.* to wash down.

Nieder stämmen, *v. a.* to work hollow, to raise with the hammer (as goldsmiths do).

Nieder stämmig, *a.* having a low stem.

Nieder stechen, *v. a. ir.* to strike to the ground by stabbing, to stab.

Nieder steigen, *v. n. ir.* to descend. [knock, strike down.]

Nieder stoßen, *v. n. ir.* to push down, to shove down.

Nieder stürzen, *v. n.* to fall down with vehemence, to be precipitated; *v. a.* to throw down with vehemence.

Nieder tanzen, *v. a.* to excel in dancing; *v. n.* to go down dancing.

Nieder trachtig, *a.* low, mean, base, abject, vile; *ad.* basely, abjectly, vilely, meanly.

Nieder trachtigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) baseness, dejection, mean-

ness, abjection, lowness, vileness; base action. [down.]

Niedertrreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread
Niedertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink down. [ground, bottom.]

Niederwand, *f. (pl. -en)* low
Niederwand, *n. (pl. -wände)* lower garment, breeches.

Niederwärts, *ad.* downwards.
Niederwerfen, *v. s. ir.* to throw down.

Niederwerfung, *f.* throwing down; prostration.

Niederziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw down, to pull down.

Niedlich, *a.* neat, nice, elegant, dainty, delicate, pretty, fine, exquisite; *ad.* neatly, nicely, prettily, elegantly, delicately, daintily, exquisitely.

Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness; delicacy, prettiness, elegance, delicateness, exquisiteness.

Niedrig, *a.* low; lowly; inferior; base, mean, abject, vile; *von -et* Densungsart, lowly minded; *ad.* lowly, lowly, meanly, basely.

Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness; lowliness, baseness, meanness.

Niemals, *ad.* never, at no time.

Niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one, no man, no person, none.

Niere, *f. (pl. -n)* kidney; reins; loins.

Nierenbeschwerung, *f. (pl. -en)* nephritic disorder.

Nierenbraten, *n.* roast loin.

Nierenfett, *n.* suet. [fever.]

Nierenfieber, *n.* nephritic

Nierenförmig, *a.* kidney-shaped [kidney].

Nierengries, *m.* gravel (in the

Nierenkrank, *a.* nephritic.

Nierenkrankheit, *f. (pl. -en)* nephritic disorder.

Nierenmittel, *n.* nephritic.

Nierensteinalz, *n.* suet.

Nierenschnitt, *m.* nephrotomy.

Nierenstein, *m. (pl. -e)* stone in the kidneys, nephritic stone.

Nierenstück, *n. (pl. -e)* loin of veal with the kidney.

Nierenverstopfung, *f.* stoppage in the kidneys. [kidneys.]

Nierenweh, *n.* pain in the

Niesekraut, *n.* sneezewort,

helleborine, bastard pellitory;

hedge-hyssop.

Nieseln, *v. a. & n.* to speak

through the nose, to snuffle.

Niesemittel, *n.* remedy to excite sneezing, sternutatory.

Niesen, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Niesen, *n.* sneezing, sneeze,

sternutation. [powder.]

Niesepulver, *n.* sternutative

Niesewurz, *f.* hellebore,

sneezewort.

Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.

Nießbrauchen, *v. n.* to enjoy

the usufruct. [tuary.]

Nießraucher, *m.* usufruc-

Niet, *n. (pl. -e)* rivet; niet- und

nagelst, *a.* clinched and rivetted.

Niete, *f. (pl. -n)* blank.

Nietreisen, *n.* rivetting-stock.

Nieten, *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch;

v. r. to exert great labour.

Niethammer, *m.* rivetting-

hammer.

Nietkolben, *m.* rivetting-

tongs. [rivet; hangnail; agnail.]

Nietnagel, *m. (pl. -nagel)*

Niffeln, *v. a.* to rub.

Niffel, *f. (pl. -n)* niece; -ge-

rade, -geräthe, *pl.* goods devolved

to the niece.

Nigrition, *n.* Negro-land.

Nikawig, Nikowig, *m. (pl. -e)* mountain-finch.

Nil, *m.* Nile; -messer, *m.* nilo-

meter. [potamus.]

Nilpferd, *n. (pl. -e)* hippo-

Nummer, *ad.* never; auf St.

-tag, at latter lammias.

Nummermehr, *ad.* never, on

no account, by no means.

Nummernüchtern, *m.* drun-

kard, swill-bowl.

Nummerfett, *m.* greedy per-

son, glutton; *a.* ever-craving.

Nippen, *v. n.* to sip. [where.]

Nirgend, Nirgend, *ad.* no-

Nische, *f. (pl. -n)* niche.

Nischel, *m.* head.

Niß, *f. (pl. Nisse)* nit.

Nißig, *a.* nitty.

Nisten, *v. n.* to nest, to nestle.

Niveau, *n.* level.

Nivelliren, *v. a.* to level.

Nivellirwage, *f. (pl. -n)*

level. [nick.]

Nix, *m. (pl. -en)* water-sprite,

Nixe, *f. (pl. -n)* water-fairy,

nymph.

Nobel, *m.* noble (coin); *a.*

noble, generous. [nobilitate.]

Nobilitiren, *v. a.* to knight.

Noblesse, *f.* nobility, gentry.

Noch, *c. & ad.* still, yet, as yet;

-cinnal, once more; -nicht, not

yet, not as yet; -nichts, nothing

yet; -halb so viel, half as much

again; weder..., noch..., neither...,

nor...; -immer, still; -eins, one

more; sei es auch -so wenig, be it

never so little.

Nochmalig, *a.* repeated, reit-

erated. [once again.]

Nochmalz, *ad.* once more,

Nomad, *f. (pl. -n)* nomad.

Nomadisch, *a.* nomadic.

Nomenclatur, *f. (pl. -en)*

nomenclature. [iminative.]

Nominativ, *m. (pl. -e)* no-

minell, *a.* nominal.

Nonne, *f. (pl. -n)* nun; tufted

shell-duck; fizzig; funnel; suck-

ling horn.

Nonnenbrod, *n.* ginger-bread.

Nonnenfloster, *n. (pl. -flöz-*

ster) nunnery.

Nonnenkraut, *n.* common

fumitory, earth-smoke

Nonnenleben, *n.* life of a

nun, monastic life. [of a nun.]

Nonnengelle, *f. (pl. -n)* cell

Noppe, *f. (pl. -n)* nap.

Noppen, *v. a.* to nap.

Nord, *m.* north; north-wind;

septentrion; gegen -en, towards the

north.

Nordcaper, *m.* grampus.

Norden, *m.* north, septentrion;

gegen -, towards the north.

Nordbreite, *f.* northern la-

titude.

Nordisch, Nordlich, *a.* nor-

thern, northerly, septentrional,

boreal; *ad.* northward, septentrion-

nally.

Nordlicht, *n.* northern light,

northern twilight, aurora borealis.

Nordnordost, *a.* north-north-

east.

Nordost, *m.* north-east; north-

east-wind; -zum Norden, north-east

by the north.

Nordpol, *m.* northern pole,

north-pole, arctic pole.

Nordsehein, *m. (pl. -e)*

northern twilight. [ocean.]

Nordsee, *f.* north-sea, german

Nordseite, *f. (pl. -n)* north-

side. [lode-star, north-star.]

Nordstern, *m.* polar star.

Nordsternorden, *m.* order of

the polar star.

Nordwärts, *ad.* northward.

Nordweiser, *m.* compass,

magnetic needle.

Nordwest, *m.* north-west;

-wind, *m.* north-west-wind.

Nordwind, *m. (pl. -e)* north-

wind. [growl.]

Nörgeln, *v. n.* to grumble, to

Norm, *f. (pl. -en)* signature

(Print); -zeile, *f.* direction-line.

Normal, *a.* normal.

Normandie, *f.* Normandy.

Normann, *m. (pl. -männer)*

Norman.

Norne, *f. (pl. -n)* destiny.

Norwegen, *n.* Norway.

Norweger, *m.* Norway-man.

Nosologie, *f.* nosology (Med.).

Nösel, *n.* pint; baldest -, jill.

Notarius, *m. (pl. -rien)* no-

tary.

Note, *f. (pl. -n)* note; musi-

cal letter, musical character.

Notenbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)*

music-book. [sic-stand.]

Notengefell, *n. (pl. -e)* mu-

Notenhalter, *m.* music-desk.

Notenmacher, *m.* annotator,

writer of remarks.

Notenpapier, *n.* music-paper.

Notenplan, *n.* scale.

Notenputz, *n. (pl. -e)* mu-

sic-desk. [copier of notes.]

Notenschreiber, *m.* writer or

Not, *ad.* necessary, needful.

Noth, *f.* trouble, difficulty;

need, necessity, exigency, want,

distress; danger; die äußerste -, at-

most necessity, extremity; *a.* need-

ful; necessary; -feiden, to suffer

want, to endure great distress;

-thun, to be necessary; im Falle der

-, if necessary, if required, if need

be, in case of necessity, upon a forced put; mit genauer -, narrowly, with much ado; das hat keine -, no fear for that; er hat keine -, he lives in clover; mit genauer - entkommen, to make a narrow escape; die schwere -, the falling sickness; in Nothen, in pangs; in travail.

Nothadresse, *f.* (pl. -n) direction in case of need.

Nothanfer, *m.* sheet-anchor.

Notharbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) work done from necessity.

Nothauswurf, *m.* jetson.

Nothbau, *m.* (pl. -e) building undertaken from necessity.

Nothbeihelf, *m.* (pl. -e) shift, make-shift.

Nothbrunnen, *m.* fire-well.

Nothdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) service rendered to another in distress.

Nothdrang, *m.* urgency.

Nothdringen, *v. a.* to compel, to urge. [pressing.]

Nothbringen, *a.* urgent.

Nothdurft, *f.* trouble, difficulty; want, need; poverty; necessities; exigency; seine - verrichten, to do one's needs, to obey a call of nature, to ease nature, to ease one's self, to ease one's belly.

Nothdürftig, *a.* sparing; in want; needy, necessitous, poor; *ad.* poorly.

Nothdürftigkeit, *f.* indigence, poverty, indigency. [fire.]

Notheimer, *m.* bucket used in Notherbe, *m.* (pl. -n) lawful, legitimate heir.

Nothfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) case of necessity, need, exigency.

Nothfrist, *f.* (pl. -en) peremptory term.

Nothgericht, *n.* criminal court of justice. [press, scream.]

Nothgeschrei, *n.* cry of distress.

Nothhelfer, *m.* helper, helper in distress. [help in distress.]

Nothhilfe, *f.* help in need.

Nothjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year of distress, year of scarcity.

Nothig, *a.* necessary, needful; - haben, to want, to stand in need of, to have occasion for, to have need of, to need; es ist nicht -, there is no need of it; das -e, necessities.

Nothigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, to compel, to oblige, to invite, to press; to force, to constrain; sich - lassen, to stand upon ceremonies.

Nothigkeit, *f.* necessariness.

Nothigung, *f.* forcing, pressing, necessitation, constraining, opporunning.

Nothleidend, *a.* suffering distress, distressed; necessitous, needy.

Nothleider, *m.* person in distress, sufferer, distressed person; needy, needer.

Nothlüge, *f.* (pl. -n) lie told from necessity, shift, fib.

Nothnagel, *m.* last shift.

Nothpeinlich, *a.* criminal.

Nothpennig, *m.* (pl. -e) money saved for a case of necessity, spare-money.

Nothrecht, *n.* right concerning oppression or violence; right of selling a seizure.

Nothreif, *a.* too soon ripe, premature, untimely. [distress.]

Nothruf, *m.* (pl. -e) call in

Nothsache, *f.* (pl. -n) matter of necessity, urgent case. [verin.]

Nothschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) cul-

Nothschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse) signal of distress, shot for help.

Nothstall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) trave, travise, travel.

Nothstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) state of distress, need, urgency.

Nothstern, *m.* comet.

Nothtaufe, *f.* (pl. -n) baptism administered to a child which is thought in danger of dying, private baptism.

Noththür, *f.* (pl. -en) door for escape or in cases of necessity.

Nothweg, *m.* (pl. -e) way or road chosen from necessity.

Nothwehr, *f.* self-defence, defence for life.

Nothweiser, *m.* substituted queen of the bees.

Nothwendig, *a.* necessary, needful; *ad.* necessarily, needfully, needs.

Nothwendigkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness, necessariness.

Nothzeichen, *n.* signal of distress.

Nothzucht, *f.* violence offered to chastity, rape, violation, ravishment. [ish, to violate.]

Nothzüchtigen, *v. a.* to rav-

Nothzüchtiger, *m.* ravisher.

Nothzüchtigung, *f.* ravishment, violation.

Notificiren, *v. a.* to notify.

Notirbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) note-book, memorandum-book.

Notiren, *v. a.* to note.

Notiz, *f.* (pl. -en) notice.

Notorietät, *f.* notoriety.

Notorisch, *a.* notorious; *ad.* notoriously.

Novelle, *f.* (pl. -n) novel; -[schreiber, *m.* novelist.

November, *m.* November.

Noviz, *m.* (pl. -en) novice.

Noviat, *n.* (pl. -e) novice-ship, noviceate.

Nu, *n.* moment; in einem -, in a trice, if the twinkling of an eye.

Nüchtern, *a.* sober; temperate; jejune, fasting, empty; abstinent, moderate; *ad.* soberly, temperately.

Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, temperance, abstinence, soberness; jejuneness.

Nudel, *f.* dumpling; pellet of

paste, fattening-hall; Nudeln, *pl.* macaroni, paste, vermicelli.

Nudelbrett, *n.* (pl. -er)

vermicelli-board. [rolling-pin.]

Nudelholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)

Nudelmacher, *m.* vermicelli-maker. [flower.]

Nudelmehl, *n.* vermicelli-

Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram with paste. [searoni.]

Nudelsteig, *m.* paste for mac-

Nüffeln, *v. n.* to snuffle.

Nuß, *a.* null; - und nichtig, null,

void; - und nichtig machen, to annul,

nullify; *f.* nought, cipher, zero,

nullo, null.

Nullität, *f.* nullity.

Numeration, *f.* numeration,

notation.

Numeriren, *v. a.* to number;

to express numbers in words.

Numerus, *m.* number.

Nummervogel, *m.* a kind of

butterfly.

Numismatik, *f.* numisma-

tics; -er, *m.* numismatic.

Nummer, *f.* (pl. -n) number,

cipher.

Nun, *ad. & c.* now, at present,

by this time; well; therefore; ven-

-an, from this time forth, hence-

forward; - aber, but now; - und

nimmermehr, never; - wohl! well

then! [ciature.]

Nunciatur, *f.* (pl. -en) nun-

unciatus, *m.* nuncio. [time.]

Nunmehr, *ad.* now, by this

Nunmehr, *a.* existing at

this time, present, actual.

Nur, *ad.* only, but, solely; *c.*

but; - weiter, go on, proceed; - er,

nobody but he; nicht -, sondern auch,

not only, but also; wer -, whosoever;

wenn -, provided, provided

that.

Nürnberg, *n.* Norimberg, Nu-

remberg; -er Spielsachen, Dutch

toys, Nuremberg-toys.

Nuß, *f.* (pl. Nüsse) nut; notch;

weiche -, walnut; in die Nüsse geben,

to go a nutting.

Nußbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

nut-tree, walnut-tree. [walnut.]

Nußbäumen, *a.* made of

Nußbaumholz, *n.* nut-wood.

Nußbeißer, *m.* jay; nut-

cracker. [brown.]

Nußbraun, Nußfarben, *a.* nut-

Nußbrecher, *m.* nut-cracker,

a pair of nut-crackers.

Nußdold, *f.* cachrys. [lour.]

Nußfarbe, *f.* nut-brown co-

Nußfarben, *a.* nut-brown.

Nußacker, *m.* nut-cracker.

Nußhaher, *m.* nut-hatch, nut-

jobber, nut-pecker. [hinge.]

Nußhänge, *f.* (pl. -n) nut-

Nußkern, *m.* (pl. -e) kernel

of a nut.

Nußknacker, *m.* nut-cracker

Nußöl, *n.* nut-oil.

Nußpflsche, *f.* (pl. -n) nut-

peach. [shell.]

Nußschale, *f.* (pl. -n) nut-

Nußstaude, *f.* (pl. -n) nut-

bush.

Nüster, *f.* (pl. -n) nostril.

Nuth, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rabbit, groove, joint.

Nuthobel, *m.* rabbit.

Nuß, *a.* of use, useful; night - , of no use.

[application]

Nuganwendung, *f.* moral

Nugbar, *a.* useful; profitable; *ad.* usefully, profitably.

Nugbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, profitableness.

[use]

Nüge, *a.* useful; night - , of no

Nugen, **Nügen**, *v. a.* to be of use; to be useful, to conduce; *v. a.* to make use of; to turn to profit.

Nugen, *m.* use, utility; profit, advantage, gain, benefit, emolument, good, interest; - bringen, to be useful, advantageous, profitable, to yield profit; sich etwas zu Nuge machen, to make use of, to turn to profit.

[ing, timber]

Nugholz, *n.* wood fit for build-

Nütlich, *a.* useful, of use, profitable, advantageous, good, expedient, conducive.

Nütlichkeit, *f.* utility, usefulness, profitableness, advantageousness, expediency, conducibleness.

Nußlos, *a.* useless, unprofitable; *ad.* uselessly, unprofitably.

Nußlosigkeit, *f.* uselessness.

Nußnießer, *m.* usufructuary.

Nußnießung, *f.* usufruct.

Nußung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usufruct; emolument, produce, revenue.

Nymphe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nymph; dragon-fly, water-nymph, libellula; chrysalis; girl, whore.

Nymphenblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) water-lily.

[nymphous]

Nymphenhaft, *a.* nymph-like.

D.

D, o, O, o, the fifteenth letter of the alphabet.

D! *int.* o! oh! - ja! sure, indeed! o nein! oh no! not at all!

Dh, *c.* whether; if; als -, as if.

Dacht, *f.* superintendence, heed, care; in - nehmen, to observe, to take notice; to take care of.

Obbemeldet, *a.* above-mentioned.

[ter, lodging]

Obdach, *n.* covered place, shelter.

Obduciren, *v. a.* to dissect (a corpse).

Obedienz, *f.* obedience.

Obelisk, *m.* (*pl.* -en) obelisk.

Oben, *ad.* above; on high, aloft; overhead; at the top; in the uppermost or highest place; in a former place, before; - ab, off from above; - an, at the top; - auf, upon, above, aloft; on the surface; - drin, into the bargain.

over and above; - erwähnt, above-mentioned, above-said; - hin, superficially, slightly; - hinaus, out above; high-flown, of an aspiring disposition; - legen, to lay uppermost; - liegen, to lie uppermost; siehe -, see above.

Ober, *a.* upper, higher, superior.

Oberacht, *f.* imperial ban.

Oberadmiral, *m.* (*pl.* -e) high-admiral.

Oberältester, *m.* senior master, chiefmaster, alderman.

Oberamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) higher office, superior bailiwick.

Oberamtmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) grand-bailiff.

Oberappellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeals.

Oberarm, *m.* (*pl.* -e) upper part of the arm.

[inspector]

Oberaufseher, *m.* principal

Oberaufsicht, *f.* principal or supreme direction.

Oberbauch, *m.* epigastrium, upper part of the belly.

Oberbaumeister, *m.* director of the buildings; master-builder.

Oberbeamte, *m.* (*pl.* -n) superior officer.

Oberbefehl, *m.* chief command, supreme command.

Oberbefehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief.

Oberbeichtvater, *m.* (*pl.* -väter) great-penitentiary.

Oberbein, *f.* Ueberbein.

Oberbeirer, *m.* first assistant to a riding-master.

Oberbergamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) superior court of the mines.

Oberberghauptmann, *m.* surveyor general of the mines.

Oberbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) upper bed, top-bed, coverlet.

Oberboden, *m.* (*pl.* -böden) upper-loft, garret.

Obercapellan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) upper chaplain.

[command]

Obercommando, *n.* chief

Oberconsistorium, *m.* (*pl.* -rien) high-consistory. [gunner]

Oberconstabler, *m.* high-

Oberdeutsch, *a.* upper german, high-german. [Germany]

Oberdeutschland, *n.* High-

Obere, *m.* (*pl.* -n) chief, principal, superior.

Obereigenthum, *n.* right of a lord paramount over property.

Obereinnehmer, *m.* receiver general.

[general in chief]

Oberfeldherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

Oberfeldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordinance.

Oberfläche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) surface, superficies.

Oberflächlich, *a.* superficial; *ad.* superficially.

[tor]

Oberförster, *m.* upper-fore-

Oberforstmeister, *n.* high-

Oberfuß, *m.* upper part of the

Obergemach, *n.* (*pl.* -müsch) upper-chamber.

Obergeneral, *m.* (*pl.* -räte) commander in chief.

Obergericht, *n.* superior or high court of judicature.

Obergeschöß, *n.* (*pl.* -schöße) upper story.

Obergespan, *m.* supreme count.

Obergewalt, *f.* sovereignty.

Obergewehr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) upper arms, pike, musket. [por girth]

Obergurt, *m.* (*pl.* -en) up-

Oberhalb, *ad.* on the upper side, above, at the higher part of.

Oberhand, *f.* upper part of the hand; upper hand; superiority, precedence, mastership; highest place; die - haben, to be uppermost, to play the master, to have the superiority, to have the better of, to carry the day; to have the wall-side, the first place.

Oberharntisch, *m.* long-rooted garlic.

Oberhaupt, *n.* head, chief, master; die Würde eines -es, chieftainship, chieftainry.

Oberhauptmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) principal captain, captain general, chief-captain.

Oberhaus, *n.* upper part of a house; house of Lords.

Oberhaut, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) upper or exterior skin. [per shirt]

Oberhemd, *n.* (*pl.* -en) up-

Oberherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) supreme lord, sovereign.

Oberherrlich, *a.* belonging to the sovereign. [reignty]

Oberherrlichkeit, *f.* sovereignty, supremacy.

Oberhimmel, *m.* highest heaven; empyrean.

Oberhofgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature, high-court.

Oberhofgerichtsrath, *m.* judge of a supreme court of judicature.

Oberhofmeister, *m.* lord steward, governor to a prince.

Oberhofprediger, *m.* chaplain to a prince.

Oberhofrichter, *m.* judge of the superior court.

Oberholz, *n.* lofty trees in a forest; branches, boughs.

Oberingenieur, *m.* chief engineer.

Oberjäger, *m.* first huntsman; corporal of the chassours.

Oberjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the huntmen.

Oberkammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) upper chamber.

[chamberlain]

Oberkammerer, *m.* upper

Oberkammerherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lord chamberlain.

Oberkellner, *m.* upper butler.

Oberkirchenrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) high-consistory; member of the high-consistory. [garment]

Oberkleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) upper

Oberknecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) head-servant.

Oberkoch, *m.* (*pl.* -köche) master-cook, head-cook.

Oberküchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen, clerk of the kitchen.

Oberland, *n.* high-country, upper-country.
 Oberländer, *m.* high-countryman, Highlander.
 Oberländisch, *a.* belonging to the upper-country, out of the high-country.
 Oberlauf, *m.* (Sea) upperdeck.
 Oberleder, *n.* upper leather.
 Oberleſze, *f.* (pl. -n) upper lip. [chief.
 Oberlehen, *n.* fief held in
 Oberlehnsherr, *m.* (pl. -en) lord-paramount.
 Oberlehrer, *m.* head-master.
 Oberleib, *m.* upper body.
 Oberlippe, *f.* (pl. -n) upper lip. [the air.
 Oberluft, *f.* higher region of
 Obermacht, *f.* superior power.
 Obermann, *m.* (pl. -männ-
 ner) upper man; umpire.
 Obermeister, *m.* senior master, chief master of a corporate trade. [Commissioned officer.
 Oberofficier, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Oberpfarrer, *m.* first minister of a church. [porter.
 Oberpförtner, *m.* head-
 Oberpostmeister, *m.* post-master general.
 Oberpriorſter, *m.* first minister of a church, high-priest.
 Oberriſch, *m.* chief justice, superior judge.
 Oberrinde, *f.* upper crust.
 Oberriß, *m.* upper part of the foot, instep.
 Oberroß, *m.* (pl. -röße) great coat, surcoat.
 Oberschale, *f.* upper shell, cup.
 Oberschatzmeister, *m.* lord high-treasurer.
 Oberſchenk, *m.* (pl. -en) principal butler.
 Oberschenkel, *m.* upper thigh.
 Oberschlächtig, *a.* overshot.
 Oberſchreiber, *m.* head-clerk. [school, high school.
 Oberschule, *f.* (pl. -n) upper
 Oberschwelle, *f.* (pl. -n) lintel.
 Oberſee, *m.* upper lake.
 Oberſegel, *n.* top-sail.
 Oberſiß, *m.* (pl. -e) upper seat; higher office.
 Oberſt, *a.* uppermost, highest, supreme; die -e Gewalt, supremacy; zu -e, uppermost; daß -e, top; daß -e zu unterſt ſtehen, to turn top-sy turvy. [-en) sovereignty.
 Oberſtaatsgewalt, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Oberſtallmeiſter, *m.* master of the horse.
 Oberſtelle, *f.* first place.
 Oberſtenge, *f.* (pl. -n) top-gallant-mast.
 Oberſter, *m.* colonel; chief-man, head-man.
 Oberſteuereinnnehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the taxes.
 Oberſteuermann, *m.* mate of a ship. [ble, discount.
 Oberſtimme, *f.* (pl. -n) tre-

Oberſtlientenant, *m.* (pl. -e) lieutenant-colonel.
 Oberſtube, *f.* (pl. -n) upper room. [major.
 Oberſwachmeiſter, *m.*
 Obertheil, *n.* (pl. -e) upper part. [per deck.
 Oberverdeck, *n.* (pl. -e) up-
 Obervogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) upper bailiff, upper steward.
 Obervormund, *m.* (pl. -e) chief tutor.
 Obervormundſchaft, *f.* (pl. -en) chief tutorship.
 Obervorſchneider, *m.* grand carver. [ministrator.
 Obervorſteher, *m.* chief ad-
 Oberwäñt, *a.* above mentioned.
 Oberwärts, *ad.* upward.
 Oberwelt, *f.* upper world.
 Oberzahn, *m.* upper tooth.
 Oberzimmerrmann, *m.* master-carpenter.
 Obgedacht, *a.* above-mentioned, afore-said, above-said.
 Obgleich, *c.* though, although.
 Obhut, *f.* protection.
 Obig, *a.* above, former, foregoing, above-said, afore-mentioned.
 Object, *n.* (pl. -e) object.
 Objectiv, *a.* objective; *ad.* objectively.
 Objectivglas, *n.* (pl. -gläſer) objective glass. [noſs.
 Objectivität, *f.* objective-
 Oblaß, *f.* (pl. -en) burden.
 Oblate, *f.* (pl. -n) wafer, wafer-cake; rothe -, vermillion wafer; bunte -, Irish wafer.
 Oblatenbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker. [-n) wafer-box.
 Oblatenschatzel, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Oblatensiegel, *n.* wafer-seal.
 Oblatenteller, *m.* wafer-dish.
 Obliegen, *v. n. ir.* to gain the upper-hand; to apply to, to study; to be incumbent, to be imposed as a duty.
 Obliegend, *a.* incumbent.
 Obliegenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) duty, obligation, incumbency.
 Obligat, *a.* (Mus.) obligato.
 Obligation, *f.* (pl. -en) written acknowledgement of a debt, obligation, bond.
 Obligationſchuld, *f.* bond-debt; -ſchuldner, *m.* obligee; -gläubiger, *m.* obligor.
 Obligo, *n.* obligation.
 Obmacht, *f.* supreme power.
 Obmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) inspector, superintendent; umpire.
 Obœ, *f.* (pl. -n) hautboy.
 Obriſkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) government; magistrate; authority.
 Obriſkeitlich, *a.* relating to or proceeding from the government; of the magistrate; daß -e Amt, magistracy.
 Obriſt, *f.* Oberſter.
 Obſchon, *c.* though, although, tho'; albeit.
 Obſchweben, *v. n.* to impend;

to be pendent, pending, undecided.
 Obſcē, *a.* obscene.
 Obſcēnität, *f.* obscenity.
 Obſcur, *a.* obscure.
 Obſcurant, *m.* (pl. -en) ob-
 ſcurer.
 Obſcurantiſmus, *m.* ob-
 ſcurantism, opposition to the march of intelligence.
 Obſervanz, *f.* custom, ob-
 ſervance; daß -recht, law-merchant.
 Obſervatorium, *n.* (pl. -rien) observatory.
 Obſicht, *f.* superintendence, inspection. [to conquer.
 Obſiegen, *v. n.* to be victorious.
 Obſt, *n.* fruit, fruitage, fruits, fruitery; haltbare -, hard, durable fruits. [derance, difficulty.
 Obſtafel, *n.* obstacle, hin-
 Obſtär, *m.* bear.
 Obſtbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) fruit-tree.
 Obſtrecher, *m.* instrument for gathering fruit from trees.
 Obſtcarre, *f.* (pl. -n) place for drying fruit, fruit-kiln.
 Obſter, Obſtler, *m.* fruiterer; keeper of an orchard.
 Obſtgarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) orchard, fruit-garden.
 Obſthändler, *m.* -inn, *f.* (pl. -en) dealer in fruit, fruiterer, fruit-seller.
 Obſtinat, *a.* obstinate.
 Obſtjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year productive of fruits, fruit-year.
 Obſtkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) fruit-chamber, fruitery, fruit-loft.
 Obſtkeller, *m.* fruitery, fruit-cellar. [fruit-basket.
 Obſtkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe)
 Obſtmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) fruit-market.
 Obſtmesser, *n.* fruit-knife.
 Obſtimonat, *m.* September.
 Obſtimost, *m.* cider.
 Obſthug, *n.* jam.
 Obſtpflücker, *m.* fruit-gatherer. [fruits.
 Obſtreich, *a.* abounding in
 Obſtwein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider.
 Obſtwerk, *n.* fruitage.
 Obſzeit, *f.* fruit-time.
 Obwalten, *v. n.* to exist; to impend; to prevail.
 Obwalſung, *f.* existence, imminence. [tho'; albeit.
 Obwohl, *c.* though, although,
 Obzwar, *c.* though.
 Occident, *m.* Occident, West.
 Occidental, *a.* occidental.
 Ocean, *m.* (pl. -e) ocean.
 Ocher, *m.* ochre.
 Ochſ, *m.* (pl. -en) ox; bull; junger -, bullock; ein bummer -, a buſſe-head, dunce.
 Ochſen, *v. n.* to bull (of cows).
 Ochſenaugen, *n.* (pl. -n) ox-eye; oval dormer-window; butter-ed egg.
 Ochſenäugig, *a.* ox-eyed.
 Ochſenbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) peasant who uses oxen instead of

horses.

[bladder.

for moving the wood in a stove, oven-fork.

ecclesiastical court, official.

Dchsenblase, *f.* (pl. -n) ox-
 Dchsenbraten, *m.* roast beef.
 Dchsenfieber, *n.* laziness af-
 ter dinner. [beef.

Dchsenfleisch, *n.* ox-meat,
 Dchsen-galle, *f.* bull's gall.
 Dchsenge-spann, *n.* (pl. -e)

ox-team.
 Dchsenhaft, Dchsenmäßig, *a.*
 in the manner of an ox, coarse,
 rude. [bullocks, grazier.

Dchsenhändler, *m.* dealer in
 Dchsenhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute)
 ox's or bull's skin, neat's hide.

Dchsenhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) neat-
 herd. [shoe of an ox.

Dchsenhuf, *n.* (pl. -e) claw,
 Dchsenkalb, *n.* (pl. -kälber)
 bull-calf, male-calf.

Dchsenkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)
 bull's-head, ox's-head; bull-head,
 buffalo-head. [cammock.

Dchsenkraut, *n.* neat-harrow,
 Dchsenleder, *n.* neat's leather.
 Dchsenmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte)
 oxen-market.

Dchsenmäßig, *ad.* in the man-
 ner of an ox, rudely, coarsely.

Dchsenmist, *m.* ox-dung.
 Dchsenpost, *f.* slow manner of
 travelling. [(a plant).

Dchsenrippe, *f.* hare's ear
 Dchsenstall, *m.* (pl. -ställe)
 stall, stable for oxen, ox-stall, ox-
 house. [oxen.

Dchsentreiber, *m.* driver of
 Dchsenwamme, *f.* (pl. -n)
 dew-lap.

Dchsenziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle.
 Dchsenzunge, *f.* (pl. -n) ox's
 tongue, neat's tongue; bugloss, ox-
 tongue (a plant).

Dchshof, *f.* Drhofst.

Dchsig, *a.* ox-like; coarse, rude.
 Decant, *m.* (pl. -en) octant,
 Decav, *n.* octavo. [octile.

Decavband, *m.* (pl. -bände)
 octavo-volume.

Decave, *f.* (pl. -n) octave (in
 music). [flage.

Decavflöte, *f.* (pl. -n) flage-
 October, *m.* October. [cimo.

Decodeformat, *n.* octode-
 Decron, *f.* charter; cine - ha-
 ten, to be chartered.

Decroport, *a.* chartered.

Deculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Deculist, *m.* (pl. -en) oculist.
 Dde, *f.* (pl. -n) ode.

Dede, *a.* desert; waste, deso-
 late; *f.* desert.

Ddem, *f.* Athem.

Dder, *c. or;* or else; otherwise.

Ddermennig, *m.* agrimony,
 Ddin, *m.* Odin; -stäg, *m.* Wed-
 nesday.

Ddzing, *m.* ground-rent.

Dfen, *m.* (pl. Dffen) oven;
 furnace; stove; kiln.

Dfenbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke)
 bench by the stove. [ral].

Dfenbruch, *m.* tuitty (a mine-
 Dfengabel, *f.* (pl. -n) fork

Dfenfachel, *f.* (pl. -n) ear-
 then pane for a stove. [rake.

Dfenfrüße, *f.* (pl. -n) oven-
 Dfenloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher)
 aperture of a stove, mouth of an
 oven. [plate of an oven.

Dfenplatte, *f.* (pl. -n) iron-
 Dfenröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) tube
 or pipe belonging to a stove, tun-
 nel of an oven or stove.

Dfenrost, *m.* (pl. -e) furnace-
 grate. [stove, oven-soot.

Dfenruß, *m.* soot from the
 Dfenschafel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 oven-shovel.

Dfenschirm, *m.* (pl. -e)
 skreen for the stove.

Dfenschwärze, *f.* powdered
 black-lead. [for lid of a stove.

Dfentür, *f.* (pl. -en) door
 Dfenwisch, *m.* (pl. -e) scovel,
 mankin.

Dffen, *a.* open; *fig.* sincere,
 frank; ein offener Kopf, a man of
 parts; -e Briefe, letters patent; -er
 Wechsel, letter of credit; -er Rech-
 nung, running account; -er Riß,
 loose belly; die -e See, main sea;
 -e Tische halten, to dine publicly;
ad. openly.

Dffenbar, *a.* open, manifest,
 evident, striking, plain; public,
 notorious; - machen, to manifest,
 to publish; - werden, to come out,
 to take vent; *ad.* manifestly, open-
 ly, evidently, publicly, notoriously.

Dffenbaren, *v. a.* to make
 known; to disclose; to reveal, to
 manifest, to make public; to dis-
 cover, to open (a secret); sein Herz
 -, to unbosom one's self.

Dffenbarung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 revelation; manifestation, publi-
 cation; disclosing, unbosoming,
 unfolding; die -e Johannis, the
 apocalypse.

Dffenbarungsglaube, *m.*
 belief in revealed religion.

Dffenbarungsgläubige,
m. believer in revealed religion.

Dffenbiren, *v. a.* to offend.

Dffenheit, *f.* openness, plain-
 ness, candour, ingenuousness.

Dffenherzig, *a.* open-heart-
 ed, frank, ingenuous, candid; *ad.*
 openly, candidly, frankly.

Dffenherzigkeit, *f.* Ingen-
 uousness, openheartedness, can-
 didness, candour, frankness, inge-
 nuity.

Dffenkundig, *a.* notorious.

Dffenkundigkeit, *f.* noto-
 Dffeniv, *a.* offensive. [riety.

Dffenivallianz, *f.* (pl. -en)
 offensive alliance.

Dffenlicht, *a.* public; open;
ad. publicly, in public.

Dffenlichtigkeit, *f.* publicity.

Dfferte, *f.* (pl. -n) tender,
 offer, proffer; -ndbrief, *m.* (pl. -e)
 circular.

Dfficial, *m.* president in an

Officialat, *m.* officialty.
 Dfficiant, *m.* (pl. -en) offi-
 cer. [military officer.

Dfficier, *m.* (pl. -e) officer,
 Dfficierdeck, *n.* (Sea) quar-
 ter-deck.

Dfficiermäßig, *a.* officer-
 like; *ad.* in an officer-like manner.

Dfficiu, *f.* (pl. -en) work-
 shop, printing-house.

Dffinell, *a.* official.

Dffium, *n.* office.

Dffnen, *v. a.* to open; einem
 sein Herz -, to unbosom one's self
 to one; *v. r.* to open; die Thür öffnet
 sich, the door opens.

Dffnung, *f.* (pl. -en) open-
 ing; aperture, apertion, breach,
 gap, hole; stool; glade; keine - ha-
 ben, to be costive.

Dft, *ad.* often, oft, oftentimes,
 frequently; repeatedly; - weßin
 gehen, to frequent a place.

Dfter, *a.* frequent, repeated;
ad. more frequently, oftener.

Dfters, *ad.* often, frequently.

Dftmalig, *a.* frequent, often
 repeated, iterated.

Dftmals, *ad.* oftentimes.

Dh! int. oh!

Dheim, *m.* (pl. -e) uncle.

Dhm, *m.* (pl. -e) Dhme, *f.*
 Dehl, *f.* Del. [awm; *f.* Ahm.

Dhute, *ppr.* without, besides,
 excepted; - Stelle, out of place;
 der letzte - einen, the last but one;
 - Testament sterben, to die intestate;
 - es zu wissen, without knowing it.

Dhnedem, Dhnedies, Dhnez-
 hin, *ad.* besides.

Dhnerachtet, Dhngedachtet,
f. ungeachtet.

Dhnsfern, *f.* Unfern.

Dhngedähr, *f.* ungefahr.

Dhnlängst, *ad.* not long ago,
 lately.

Dhumaht, *f.* (pl. -en) weak-
 ness, impotency, swoon, fainting
 fit; in - fallen, to swoon away, to
 faint.

Dhnmächtig, *a.* weak, impo-
 tent; swooning, fainting, faint; -
 werden, to faint.

Dhnschattig, *a.* not having
 any shade; -e Weiser, ascii.

Dho! int. oh! oh!

Dhr, *n.* (pl. -e) ear; ring; eye.

Dhr, *n.* (pl. -en) ear; - im Bu-
 che, dog's ear; zu Dhren kommen,
 to come to one's hearing; die Dhren
 spitzen, to prick up one's ears, to
 listen attentively; sich etwas hinter
 die Dhren schreiben, to treasure up
 a thing; einem etwas ins - sagen, tau-
 nen, to whisper into one's ear; vor
 meinen -en, in my hearing; ich bin
 ganz -, I am all attention; bis über
 die -en, over head and ears; einan-
 der bei den -en kriegen, to fall to-
 gether by the ears; zum - gehörig,
 auricular.

Dhrband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) met-
 al at the end of a scabbard, chape.

Dhrbaumel, *f.* (pl. -n) pendant.
 Dhrbrille, *f.* temple-spectacle.
 Dhrbügel, *m.* awivels.
 Dhrreisen, *n.* ear-iron, wire for the ear.
 Dhrenarzenei, *f.* (pl. -en) [acoustics].
 Dhrenbeichte, *f.* auricular confession.
 Dhrenbläser, *m.* whisperer, make-bate, ear-wig, pick-thank, telltale, buzzer.
 Dhrenbrausen, *n.* humming, buzzing or tingling of the ear.
 Dhrenbrüfen, *f.* pl. parotid glands; vives (of a horse).
 Dhrengehör, *n.* (pl. -e) ear-hanging; ear-ring.
 Dhrenhöhle, *f.* cavity of the ear.
 Dhrenkitzel, *m.* tickling of one's ear.
 Dhrenklingen, *n.* tingling of the ear.
 Dhrenknorpel, *m.* (pl. -n) cartilage of the ear, ear-gristle.
 Dhrenmörchel, *f.* (pl. -n) morel, moril.
 Dhrennerve, *m.* (pl. -n) [acoustic nerve].
 Dhrenschmalz, *m.* ear-wax.
 Dhrenschmerz, *m.* (pl. -en) pain in the ear, ear-ach, otalgia.
 Dhrenschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) jew's ears.
 Dhrenspange, *f.* (pl. -n) pendant.
 Dhrenstachel, *m.* eared grebe.
 Dhrenzeuge, *m.* (pl. -n) auricular witness, ear-witness.
 Dhrenzeugniß, *n.* auricular evidence.
 Dhrenzwang, *m.* pain in the ear.
 Dhreule, *f.* (pl. -n) horned owl.
 Dhrfeige, *f.* (pl. -n) box on the ear, cuff on the ear, flap, wherret.
 Dhrfinger, *m.* little finger.
 Dhrkissen, *n.* cushion to rest the ear upon; pillow, cod.
 Dhrklappen, *n.* lap or flap of the ear, ear-lap.
 Dhrloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) hole in the flap of the ear; ear-hole.
 Dhrloffel, *m.* ear-picker.
 Dhrmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) exterior part of the ear; sea-ear, ear-shell.
 Dhring, *m.* (pl. -e) ear-ring.
 Dhrsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) socket-saw.
 Dhrspritze, *f.* (pl. -n) ear-syringe.
 Dhrtrommel, *f.* (pl. -n) tympan.
 Dhrwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) ear-worm.
 Dhrwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) ear-worm.
 Dekonom, *m.* (pl. -en) economist; house-keeper, manager, farmer.
 Deconomie, *f.* economy.
 Dekonomisch, *a.* economical, economic; *ad.* with economy, sparingly.
 Del, *n.* (pl. -e) oil; mit - träufen, to aneal; - ins Feuer gießen, to add fuel to the fire; in - malen, to

paint in oil; mit - schmieren, to oil.
 Delbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) olive-tree, olive; wilder -, oleaster.
 Delbaumharz, *n.* elemy.
 Delbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) olive.
 Delberg, *m.* (pl. -e) mount of olive.
 Delblatt, *m.* (pl. -blätter) [oil-leaf].
 Delblau, *n.* Saxon blue; smalt.
 Delbrufen, *pl.* oil-dregs.
 Delbrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-bag.
 Dleander, *m.* oleander, rose-bay, rose-laurel.
 Dleaster, *m.* wild olive.
 Delen, *v. a.* to oil, to smear with oil, to anoint with oil.
 Delfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-colour, paint.
 Delflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-bottle, bottle of oil.
 Delflecken, *m.* stain of oil.
 Delgarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) olive-garden.
 Delgemälde, *n.* oil-painting.
 Delgöge, *m.* (pl. -n) lubber, dunce.
 Delhandel, *m.* oil-trade.
 Delhändler, *m.* oil-man.
 Delhefen, *f.* pl. dregs of oil, lees of oil.
 Delicht, *a.* oily; resembling oil.
 Delig, *a.* oily, containing oil.
 Deligarchie, *f.* oligarchy.
 Deligarchisch, *a.* oligarchical.
 Deligkeit, *f.* oiliness.
 Olive, *f.* (pl. -n) olive.
 Olivenammer, *f.* (pl. -n) olive-bunting.
 Olivenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) olive-tree.
 Olivenfarbe, *f.* olive-colour.
 Olivenfarben, Olivengrün, *a.* olive-coloured.
 Delfelter, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-press.
 Delftahn, *m.* oil-pump.
 Delfträger, *m.* oil-man.
 Delfrüg, *m.* (pl. -früge) oil-cruet.
 Delfuchen, *m.* oil-cake; cake of olives; linseed-cake.
 Delfampe, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-lamp.
 Delfese, *f.* gathering of olives, harvest of olives, olivity, oleity.
 Delmalerei, *f.* oil-painting, painting in oil.
 Delmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-mill.
 Delmüller, *m.* oil-miller.
 Delnuss, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) oil-nut.
 Delpalme, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-palm.
 Delpresse, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-press.
 Delsame, *m.* oily grain.
 Delschenkel, *m.* dead scab, swelled legs.
 Delschläger, *f.* Delsmüller.
 Delsseife, *f.* soft soap.
 Delstein, *m.* (pl. -e) oil-stone, oil-rubber.
 Deltonne, *f.* (pl. -n) oil-cask.
 Delung, *f.* oiling, ointment; letzte -, extreme unction.
 Delzweig, *m.* (pl. -e) olive-branch, olive-twig.
 Dlymp, *m.* Olympus.
 Dlympiade, *f.* (pl. -n) olympiad.

Dlympisch, *a.* olympian, olympic.
 Dmatute, *f.* (pl. -n) onanism.
 Dmanie, *f.* onanism.
 Dnich, Dnichstein, *m.* (pl. -e) [onyx].
 Dnkel, *m.* uncle.
 Dnuss, *n.* incumbrance.
 Dntologie, *f.* ontology.
 Dnpr, Dndystein, *m.* (pl. -e) opal.
 Dpal, *m.* (pl. -e) opal.
 Dper, *f.* (pl. -n) opera.
 Dpertränich, *m.* demoiselle-heron, demoiselle of Numidia.
 Dperusänger, *m.* opera-singer.
 Dperin, *f.* (pl. -en) opera-singer, opera-girl.
 Dperiren, *v. a.* to operate.
 Dperment, *n.* orpiment, arsenic.
 Dperngucker, *m.* opera-glass.
 Dpernhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) opera-house.
 Dperation, *f.* (pl. -en) operation; -öplan, *m.* (pl. -pläne) plan of operation.
 Dperette, *f.* (pl. -n) little opera.
 Dpfer, *n.* offering; sacrifice, immolation, oblation; victim; ein - bringen, to make a sacrifice; zum - werden, to fall a victim.
 Dpferaltar, *m.* (pl. -täre) offering-altar.
 Dpferfleisch, *n.* flesh of the offering.
 Dpfergebet, *n.* (pl. -e) offertory.
 Dpfergefäße, *pl.* vessels made of offering.
 Dpfergeld, *n.* (pl. -er) oblation consisting of money, offering-penny.
 Dpfergeräth, *pl.* (pl. -e) utensils for sacrificing, sacrificial vessels.
 Dpferherd, *m.* (pl. -e) altar.
 Dpferkasten, *m.* poor's box.
 Dpferkuchen, *m.* offering-cake.
 Dpfermann, *m.* clerk of a church.
 Dpfermesser, *n.* knife for slaying victims, offering-knife.
 Dpfern, *v. a.* to offer, to immolate, to sacrifice.
 Dpferpfennig, *m.* (pl. -e) money offered at a place of worship.
 Dpferprieſter, *m.* sacrificer.
 Dpferſchale, *f.* (pl. -n) offering-cup.
 Dpferſchmauß, *m.* (pl. -ſchmauße) feast following a sacrifice.
 Dpferſtätte, *f.* (pl. -n) place of offering.
 Dpferthier, *n.* (pl. -e) victim, animal to be immolated, cattle destined for sacrifices.
 Dpferſtich, *m.* (pl. -e) altar, offering-table, table of sacrifice.
 Dpferung, *f.* (pl. -en) immolation, sacrifice.
 Dpferwein, *m.* wine used at sacrifices.
 Dphit, *m.* ophites (a stone).
 Dpiat, *n.* (pl. -e) opiate.
 Dpium, *n.* opium.
 Dpodelot, *m.* opodeldote.

-gläser, *pl.* opodeldoes. [sum.
 Opposum, *n.* (*pl.* -s) opos-
 sument, *f.* (*pl.* -en) opposer.
 Opponiren, *v. a.* to oppose.
 Opposition, *f.* opposition.
 Optativ, *m.* optative.
 Optik, *f.* optics.
 Optikus, *m.* (*pl.* -ci, -fer)
 optician. [erate.
 Optimat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) aristo-
 ptisch, *a.* optie, optical.
 Opus, *n.* work.
 Orakel, *n.* oracle. [che) oracle.
 Orakelspruch, *m.* (*pl.* -sprü-
 chel) orakel, *a.* oracular,
 oraculous; *ad.* oraculously.
 Orange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) orange.
 Orangebade, *f.* orange-sherbet.
 Orangeat, *n.* orange-chips.
 Orangen, *a.* orange-tawny.
 Orangenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -
 bäume) orange-tree. [blossom.
 Orangenblüthe, *f.* orange-
 drangenfarben, -gelb, *a.*
 orange-tawny.
 Orangerie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) oran-
 gery; green-house. [outang.
 Orangutang, *f.* (*pl.* -s) orang-
 drant, *m.* calves-anout, snap-
 dragon (a plant). [oratorio.
 Oratorium, *n.* (*pl.* -rien)
 Orchester, *n.* orchestre.
 Orbalien, *f.* *pl.* orbal.
 Orden, *m.* order; geistlicher -,
 religious order; weltlicher -, sec-
 ular order.
 Ordensband, *n.* (*pl.* -bän-
 der) riband belonging to an order.
 Ordensbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -
 brüder) member of an ecclesiasti-
 cal order.
 Ordensgeistliche, *m.* (*pl.*
 -n) friar, clergyman. [gy.
 Ordensgeistlichkeit, *f.* cler-
 Ordensgelübde, *n.* profes-
 sion, vow.
 Ordensgeneral, *m.* general
 of a religious order. [bit.
 Ordenskleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) ha-
 Ordenskreuz, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 cross of an order.
 Ordensleute, *pl.* friars.
 Ordensmeister, *m.* master,
 chief, head of an order.
 Ordensregel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 rule of an order. [order.
 Ordensritter, *m.* knight of an
 Ordensschwester, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 nun, sister. [order.
 Ordenszeichen, *n.* badge of an
 Ordentlich, *a.* orderly, regu-
 lar; ordinary; usual; methodical;
ad. orderly, regularly, in or with
 good order; methodically.
 Order, *f.* order.
 Ordinan, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ordi-
 nance; waiting military, attendant
 on duty; orderly man.
 Ordinan; officier, *m.* (*pl.*
 -e) orderly officer. [book.
 Ordinanbuch, *n.* orderly
 Ordination, *f.* (*pl.* -en) or-
 dination.
 Ordiniren, *v. a.* to order; to

ordain; to invest; sich - lassen, to
 take orders.
 Ordinirt, *a.* in orders.
 Ordnen, *v. a.* to order; to ar-
 range, to dispose, to regulate, to
 set in order.
 Ordnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order,
 arrangement, regulation, disposi-
 tion; class, form; ohne -, confu-
 sedly, without order; aus der -, out
 of order; in - bringen, to set in or-
 der, to settle, to regulate.
 Ordnungsmäßig, *a.* order-
 ly, regular, methodical.
 Ordnungszahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 ordinal number. [mand.
 Ordre, *f.* (*pl.* -s) order, com-
 Dreibaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
 white bean-tree, Cumberland haw-
 thorn, red chess-apple.
 Orf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) gilt-head, do-
 rado (a fish). [zation.
 Organisation, *f.* organi-
 Organ, *n.* (*pl.* -e) organ, nat-
 ural instrument. [ganical.
 Organisch, *a.* organic, or-
 Organisiren, *v. n.* to organize.
 Organist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) orga-
 nist. [silk.
 Organsinseide, *f.* thrown-
 Orgel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) organ; a
 pair of organs; die - spielen, to play
 on the organ.
 Orgelbaß, *m.* (*pl.* -bäße)
 bellows belonging to an organ.
 Orgelbau, *m.* art of building
 or making an organ. [der.
 Orgelbauer, *m.* organ-buil-
 Orgelchor, *m.* (*pl.* -chöre)
 organ-loft. [organ.
 Orgeln, *v. a.* to play on the
 Orgelpfeife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pipe
 of an organ, organ-pipe.
 Orgelspieler, *m.* organist.
 Orgeltröter, *m.* bellows-
 treader.
 Orgelwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) works
 of an organ. [of pipes in an organ.
 Orgelzug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) range
 Orgien, *pl.* orgies.
 Orient, *m.* (*pl.* -e) orient,
 east, levant.
 Orientale, *m.* (*pl.* -n) orien-
 tal, levantine. [eastern.
 Orientalisch, *a.* oriental.
 Orientiren, *v. a.* to put in the
 right position, to set right; *v. r.* to
 find one's position, to set one's
 self right.
 Orisflamme, *f.* orisflamb.
 Original, *n.* (*pl.* -e, -ien)
 original.
 Originalität, *f.* originality.
 Originell, *a.* original.
 Orkan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) hurricane;
 violent storm.
 Orlean, *m.* anotto, annatto.
 Orlogschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) man
 of war. [dreasa, vestment.
 Ornament, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ornament.
 Ornitholog, *m.* (*pl.* -en) or-
 nithologist. [logy.
 Ornithologie, *f.* ornitho-
 Orseille, *f.* orochilla, rock-moss.

Ort, *m.* (*pl.* -erter) place;
 passage; awl; an seinen - gestellt
 sein lassen, to leave a matter unde-
 termined; an welchem -? where?
 aller -en, every-where; ich meines
 -es, as for me.
 Ortbänd, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder)
 chape. [pher.
 Ortbeschreiber, *m.* topogra-
 Ortbeschreibung, *f.* (*pl.*
 -en) topography.
 Ortfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) head-
 quilt in a goose-wing. [of a groat.
 Ortgroßchen, *m.* fourth part
 Orthodor, *a. f.* rechtgläubig.
 Orthodoxie, *f.* orthodoxy.
 Orthopædie, *f.* orthoepy.
 Orthograph, *m.* orthogra-
 pher. [orthography.
 Orthographie, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 Orthographisch, *a.* ortho-
 graphical.
 Örtlich, *a.* local. [cality.
 Örtlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lo-
 Örtolan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ortolan
 (bird).
 Ortschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) place,
 township, district, canton, com-
 munity.
 Ortschaft, *n.* (*pl.* -e) splin-
 ter-bar of a carriage, swing-bar.
 Orthsaler, *m.* fourth part
 of a dollar.
 Ortziegel, *m.* corner-tile.
 Oscilliren, *v. n.* to oscillate.
 Ose, *n.* (*pl.* -n) catch to a
 hook, eye.
 Ost, Osten, *m.* east, Orient;
 east-wind; ganz in -, eastermost.
 Osteologie, *f.* osteology.
 Öster, *m.* east; -sonne, *f.* east-
 sun, morning-sun. [eve.
 Österabend, *m.* (*pl.* -e) easter-
 Österdienstag, *m.* easter-
 Tuesday.
 Österei, *n.* (*pl.* -er) easter-egg.
 Österfeier, *f.* celebration of
 easter. [easter-day.
 Österfeiertag, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 Österfest, *n.* (*pl.* -e) festival
 of easter; - bei Juden, passover.
 Österladen, *m.* easter-cake,
 flawn. [passover, paschal-lamb.
 Österlamm, *n.* easter-lamb,
 Österlich, *a.* paschal.
 Österluzei, *f.* aristolochy,
 birth-wort. [fair.
 Östermesse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) easter-
 Östermonat, *m.* easter-month,
 April. [day.
 Östermontag, *m.* easter-mön-
 Östern, *pl.* easter. [day.
 Östersonntag, *m.* easter-Sun-
 Östertag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) easter-
 day. [week.
 Östernochs, *f.* (*pl.* -n) easter-
 Ostgothe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Ostro-
 goth. [eountry, levant.
 Ostland, *n.* (*pl.* -länder) east-
 Ostländer, *m.* easterling.
 Ostindien, *n.* East-India.
 Ostindiensfahrer, *m.* East-
 India-man. [oriental.
 Östlich, *a.* eastern, easterly,

Deſtreich, *n.* Austria.
Deſtreicher, *m.* Austrian.
Deſtreichſch, *a.* Austrian.
Dſtracismus, *m.* ostracism.
Dſſee, *f.* Baltic. [wind].
Dſwind, *m.* (pl. -e) east-
Dſter, *f.* (pl. -n) adder, viper;
otter. [of an adder].
Dſterbiß, *m.* (pl. -biße) bite
Dſterdunen, *pl.* otter-down.
Dſterfang, *m.* catching otters.
Dſtergezücht, *n.* genera-
tion of vipers. [son of a viper].
Dſterngift, *n.* (pl. -e) poi-
Dſtoman, *f.* ottoman.
Dſtomanſch, *a.* Ottoman; bie-
-e ſtorte, the Porte.
Dſval, *a.* oval.
Dſchoft, *n.* (pl. -e) hogshead.
Dſchoftſtöbe, *pl.* hogshead-
staves, barrel-staves.
Dſynd, *n.* oxyde.
Dſyndation, *f.* oxydation.
Dſyndiren, *v. n.* to oxydate.
Dſyngen, *n.* oxygen.
Dſymel, *n.* oxymel.

P.

P, p, P, p, the sixteenth letter
of the alphabet.
Paan, *m.* (pl. -e) paean.
Paar, *n.* (pl. -e) pair, couple;
two; ein -, a few, some few; - und
-, two and two; ein - Giſſolen, a
brace of pistols; zu -en treiben, to
subdue, to overcome.
Paaren, *v. a.* to pair; to join
in pairs; v. r. to pair, to couple;
to suit.
Paarung, *f.* copulation.
Paarweiſe, *ad.* by pairs, in
Paß, *f.* Paßß. [couple].
Paß, *m.* rentpaid; farm, lease;
in - geben, to set out in farm; in -
nehmen, to hold as a tenant.
Paßanſchlag, *m.* (pl. -
ſchläge) estimate of a farm.
Paßbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) tenant.
Paßbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) writ-
ten document relative to anything
farmed.
Paßcontract, *m.* (pl. -e)
agreement made respecting some-
thing farmed, lease.
Paßten, *v. a.* to farm, to rent.
Paßter, *m.* farmer, tenant.
Paßgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) rent.
Paßgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) farm.
Paßherr, *m.* (pl. -en) land-
lord, leaser. [of a lease].
Paßjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year
Paßinhaber, *m.* tenant.
Paßleute, *pl.* people that
rent anything, farmers.
Paßloß, *a.* farmless.
Paßluſtig, *a.* inclined to
farm or rent anything. [tenant].
Paßmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)
Paßmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) mill
which is rented, mill held in farm.
Paßmüller, *m.* miller who
rents his mill.
Paßſchilling, *m.* farm-rent.
Paßvertrag, *m.* (pl. -träge)

ge) lease, deed of conveyance.
Paßtung, *f.* (pl. -en) farm-
ing; estate.
Paßweiſe, *ad.* by means of
renting or farming. [farm-rent].
Paßzinß, *m.* (pl. -ſe) rent,
Paßſcient, *m.* (pl. -en) sti-
pulator.
Paßſciren, *v. a.* to stipulate.
Paß, *m. & n.* (pl. -en) pack,
bale; packet, parcel; rabble, rascality.
Paßan, *m.* hold-fast, large dog;
Paßchen, *n.* small parcel,
bundle, packet.
Paßten, *v. a.* to pack, to pack
up; to seize; v. r. to go off, to
Paßer, *m.* packer. [pack away].
Paßerei, *f.* (pl. -en) package.
Paßerlohn, *m.* package.
Paßſeſel, *m.* pack-ass, drudge.
Paßet, *m.* (pl. -e) packet,
parcel. [hoat].
Paßetboot, *n.* (pl. -e) packet-
Paßetboſten, *pl.* bristles
in packets.
Paßgeräth, *n.* baggage.
Paßhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
packing-house, ware-house, cus-
tom-house.
Paßleinwand, *f.* packing-
cloth, pack-cloth, canvass, barras.
Paßmatte, *f.* (pl. -n) pack-
ing-mat. [ter].
Paßmeiſter, *m.* packing-mas-
Paßnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) pack-
ing-needle.
Paßpapier, *n.* (pl. -e) pack-
ing-paper, cap-paper, wrapping-
paper.
Paßſferd, *n.* (pl. -e) pack-
horse, bat-horse.
Paßraum, *m.* packing-room,
repository, magazine.
Paßriemen, *m.* packing-strap.
Paßſattel, *m.* (pl. -ſättel)
pack-saddle.
Paßſtock, *m.* (pl. -ſtöcke)
packing-stick, packing-rope.
Paßtuch, *n.* pack-cloth, pack-
ing-cloth. [gon].
Paßwagen, *m.* baggage-wag-
Paßweſen, *n.* luggage.
Paßwillig, *m.* drilling.
Paß, *m.* (pl. -e) agreement,
compact. [gogue].
Paßagog, *m.* (pl. -en) peda-
Paßagogiſt, *f.* pedagogical
science.
Paßagogiſch, *a.* pedagogical;
ad. in a pedagogical way.
Paßder, *m.* (pl. -en) pede-
raſt, buggerer. [gery].
Paßderſtie, *f.* pederasty, bug-
Paß! *int.* bang! puff! pop;
whiff. [to funk, to pop].
Paßſen, *v. a.* to make whiffs,
Paßament, *n.* coin, money,
payment.
Paß, *m.* the principal card
in the game of Tarock.
Paß, *m.* (pl. -n) page; -n-
hoſmeiſter, *m.* governor of the
Paßin, *f.* page. [ges.]

Paßiniren, *v. a.* to mark the
sides with numbers. [pagod].
Paßode, *f.* (pl. -n) pagoda,
Paß! *int.* pooh! pah!
Paßle, *a.* straw-coloured.
Paßadin, *m.* (pl. -e) paladin,
knight.
Paßanſin, *m.* palanquin.
Paßaß, *m.* (pl. -läſte) palace.
Paßſartig, *a.* palaceous.
Paßatin, *m.* (pl. -e) tippet.
Paßographie, *f.* paleogra-
Paßſter, *n.* cross-bow. [phy].
Paßette, *f.* (pl. -n) palette.
Paßſch, *m.* (pl. -e) broad
sword. [tive].
Paßſativ, *n.* (pl. -e) pallia-
Paßſade, *f.* (pl. -n) pallia-
de, palisado; mit -n verfahren, to
palisade.
Paßium, *n.* pall. [palm-tree].
Paßbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)
Paß, *e.* (pl. -n) palm, palm-
tree, catkin; palm.
Paßmöl, *n.* palm-oil.
Paßſect, *m.* palm-sack.
Paßſonntag, *m.* palm-sun-
day. [leaved willow].
Paßweide, *f.* (pl. -n) round-
Paßwein, *m.* palm-wine.
Paßwoche, *f.* passion-week.
Paßweig, *m.* (pl. -e) palm-
branch, palm-twig; branch of flow-
ering willow.
Paßphlet, *m.* (pl. -e) pam-
phlet; -enſchreiber, *m.* pamphlet-
writer, pamphleteer.
Paßace, *f.* (pl. -n) panacea.
Paßade, *f.* panade, panado.
Paßdecken, *pl.* pandects.
Paßdore, *f.* (pl. -n) (Mus.) ban-
dore.
Paßegriſch, *a.* panegyric.
Paßeele, *f.* (pl. -n) pannel of
wainscot.
Paßelwerk, *n.* wainscotting.
Paßier, *n.* (pl. -e) banner,
standard.
Paßſbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter
from the Emperor of Germany, re-
commending a person to a monas-
tery for sustenance.
Paßiſch, *a.* panic; ein paßiſcher
Sören, a panic fright.
Paßalon, *n.* pantalon.
Paßtheismus, *m.* pantheism.
Paßtheiſt, *m.* (pl. -en) pan-
theiſt; -iſch, *a.* pantheistic.
Paßther, *m.* Pantherthier, *n.*
(pl. -e) panther.
Paßoffel, *m.* (pl. -n) slip-
per; unter dem - ſtehen, to be hen-
peckt. [bäume] cork-tree.
Paßoffelbaum, *m.* (pl. -
Paßoffelholz, *n.* cork.
Paßoffelregiment, *n.* pet-
ti-coat-government.
Paßomime, *f.* (pl. -n) pan-
tomime, dumb-show.
Paßomimenſpieler, *m.*
pantomime, buffoon.
Paßomimiſch, *a.* panto-
mime-like, pantomimic. [buffoon].
Paßomimiſt, *m.* pantomime,

Pantsch, *m.* paunch.
 Pantschen, *v. n.* to handle clumsily, to dabble.
 Panzer, *m.* coat of mail, jack.
 Panzerfegen, *v. a.* to rub; to rebuke, to reprimand. [gantlet.
 Panzerhandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) of mail.
 Panzerhemd, *n.* (pl. -en) shirt of mail.
 Panzerhofen, *f. pl.* breeches.
 Panzerkette, *f.* (pl. -n) carknet. [papier.
 Panzerklinge, *f.* (pl. -n) Panzern, *v. a.* to furnish with a coat of mail.
 Panzerreiter, *m.* horseman furnished with a coat of mail.
 Panzerstürze, *f.* (pl. -n) apron of mail.
 Panzerstecher, *m.* rapier.
 Panzerthier, *n.* (pl. -e) armadillo.
 Páonie, *f.* (pl. -n) peony.
 Papa, *m.* papa.
 Papagei, *m.* (pl. -en) parrot; kleiner -, paroquet, paraqueto; -mittler Größe, popinjay; - der größten Art, macaw.
 Papageiensame, *m.* bastard saffron. [thorse.
 Papageienstock, *m.* (Sea) iron.
 Papageitaucher, *m.* puffin.
 Papagenoflöte, *f.* (pl. -n) Pan's pipe, mouth-organ.
 Papern, *v. a. & n.* to prattle, to babble.
 Papier, *n.* (pl. -e) paper; in Regen -, a sheet of paper; ein Blatt -, a leaf of paper; ein Stückchen -, a slip of paper; ein Buch -, a quire; ein Kieß -, a ream; mit - befeiden, to paper; - maché, paper machee; zu - bringen, to pen down, to couch in writing.
 Papierblume, *f.* annual xeranthemum; dry flower, immortal herb; paper-flower.
 Papieren, *v. a.* made of paper.
 Papier, *n.* paper-money.
 Papierhandel, *m.* trade in paper, paper-trade.
 Papierhändler, *m.* dealer in paper, stationer, paper-merchant.
 Papierhaube, *f.* feather-stamper. [man.
 Papierkrämer, *m.* paper-papierlaus, *f.* (pl. -läuse) wood-louse. [making paper.
 Papierkumpen, *f. pl.* rags for Papiermacher, Papiermüller, *m.* paper-maker. [per-mill.
 Papiermühle, *f.* (pl. -n) papiernantilus, *m.* paper-nautilus.
 Papieröl, *n.* paper-oil.
 Papiersehre, *f.* (pl. -n) paper-scissors, paper-shears.
 Papierschirm, *m.* (pl. -e) paper-screen. [pyrus.
 Papierstande, *f.* (pl. -n) paper.
 Papiertafete, *f.* (pl. -n) paper-hanging. [ing-paper.
 Papillote, *f.* (pl. -n) curl.
 Papist, *m.* (pl. -en) papist.

Papisterei, *f.* popery, papistry. [ish; ad. popishly.
 Papistisch, *a.* papistical, poppbox, *f.* (pl. -n) paste-board-box. [board.
 Pappe, *f.* pap; paste, paste-Pappel, *f.* (pl. -n) poplar; mallows. [me) poplar-tree.
 Pappelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) Pappelstrauch, round-leaved mallow, dwarf-mallow. [mallows.
 Pappelrose, *f.* flower of Pappelweide, *f.* (pl. -n) black poplar. [to paste.
 Pappen, *v. a.* to feed with pap; Pappenband, *m.* (pl. -bände) binding of a book in paste-board.
 Pappendeckel, *m.* paste-board.
 Pappenfächer, *m.* hand-box.
 Pappenmacher, *m.* paste-board-maker.
 Pappenstiel, *m.* trifle, small pittance. [paste-board-box.
 Pappschachtel, *f.* (pl. -n) Pappst, *m.* (pl. Pápste) pope, pontiff.
 Pápstisch, *a.* popish. [tiara.
 Pápstkron, *f.* papal crown, Pápstler, *m.* papist.
 Pápsterei, *f.* popery.
 Pápstlich, *a.* papal, pontifical; papistical, popish; die -e Krone, tiara; ad. pontifically; -papistically.
 Pápstmütze, *f.* papal mitre.
 Pápsthum, *n.* papacy, popedom; popery. [tion of a pope.
 Pápstwahl, *f.* (pl. -en) election.
 Pápstwürde, *f.* papal dignity, papacy.
 Parabel, *f.* (pl. -n) parable; similitude; parabola.
 Parabolisch, *a.* parabolic, parabolical; ad. parabolically.
 Paraboloide, *f.* paraboloid.
 Parade, *f.* parade; state; -machen, to make show, to cut a figure.
 Paradebett, *n.* bed of state.
 Paradeplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place of parade. [apartment.
 Paradezimmer, *n.* state-Paradies, *n.* paradise; upper-gallery, slips.
 Paradiesammer, *f.* (pl. -n) widow-bunting.
 Paradiesäpfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) john-apple, paradise-apple.
 Paradiesholz, *n.* lignum aloes. [cal.
 Paradiesfisch, *a.* paradisiacal.
 Paradieskörner, *pl.* grains of paradise, Guinea-grains.
 Paradiesvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) bird of paradise.
 Paradien, *v. n.* to parade; to show off; to make parade.
 Paradox, *a.* paradoxical, paradoxal; ad. paradoxically.
 Parallel, *a.* parallel.
 Parallellinie, *f.* (pl. -n) parallel line. [parallellogram.
 Parallelogramm, *n.* (pl. -e)

Paralytisch, *a.* paralytic.
 Parapluie, *n.* umbrella.
 Parasol, *n.* (pl. -s) parasol.
 Parchent, *f.* Parchent.
 Parder, Parden, *m.* panther.
 Pardon, *m.* pardon, quarter; -geben, to give quarters; -erkennen, to be pardoned.
 Pardoniren, *v. a.* to pardon, to give quarters.
 Parentation, *f.* (pl. -en) parentation, funeral oration.
 Parenthese, *f.* (pl. -n) parenthesis.
 Parere, *n.* arbitration.
 Parforcejagd, *f.* (pl. -en) chase on horseback, hunting.
 Parforcehund, *m.* (pl. -e) hound.
 Parforcepeitsche, *f.* (pl. -n) postilion's whip, jockey-whip; hunting-whip.
 Parfümiren, *v. a.* to perfume.
 Pari, *n.* (Com.) par; ad. at par; - stehen, to be at par, to be upon a par.
 Pariren, *v. a.* to parry, to keep off; *v. n.* to obey; to waver.
 Paris, *a.* Paris. [to lay.
 Parissbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) Catharine-peach.
 Parisch, *a.* Parian.
 Park, *m.* (pl. -e) park; warren.
 Parlamentär, *m.* (pl. -e) officer, who negotiates a truce.
 Parlamentiren, *v. n.* to parley.
 Parlement, *n.* (pl. -e) parliament; -sglied, *n.* (pl. -er) member of parliament. [san-cheese.
 Parmesanfäse, *m.* parmesan.
 Parodie, *f.* (pl. -n) parody.
 Parole, *f.* watch-word.
 Paroli, *n.* paroli (at faro).
 Paroxysmus, *m.* (pl. -men) paroxysm, fit. [tion, party.
 Part, *m.* (pl. -en) part, port.
 Parterre, *n.* flower-border; pit, flower-garden, parterre.
 Partei, *f.* (pl. -en) party; cause, side, part; sect; - nehmen, to take part, to side with.
 Parteigänger, *m.* partisan.
 Parteigeist, *m.* spirit of party, party-spirit.
 Parteisch, Parteisch, *ad.* devoted to a party; partial; ad. partially.
 Parteilichkeit, *f.* partiality.
 Parteilos, *a.* impartial; neutral; ad. impartially.
 Parteilichkeit, *f.* impartiality; neutrality.
 Parteiwuth, *f.* party-fury.
 Particip, *n.* (pl. -e) participate.
 Participiren, *v. n.* to participate, to partake, to have a share.
 Partie, *f.* (pl. -n) party; parcel; part; contest at play, match, game; rubber; company; rubber (of whist); match, marriage, person to be married; eine gute - machen, to marry a fortune; von der -

seyn, to be one of the company; sine Jagd -, a hunting-match.

Partikel, *f.* (pl. -n) particle.

Partiren, *v. a.* to divide; to practise tricks and artifices, to

Partirer, *m.* cheat. [cheat.

Partirerei, *f.* fraud, deceit.

Partisan, *m.* (pl. -en) parti-

Partisane, *f.* partisan. [san.

Partite, *f.* (pl. -n) party; trick, artifice.

Partitur, *f.* (pl. -en) partition.

Parze, *f.* (pl. -n) fate, goddess of fate, destiny; die -n, the destinies.

Pasch, *m.* triplet at dice.

Pascha, *m.* (pl. -s) Bashaw.

Paschen, *v. n.* to play at dice; *v. a.* to smuggle. [ler.

Pascher, *m.* intriguer, smuggler.

Pasquill, *n.* (pl. -e) pasquil,

pasquinade, lampoon.

Pasquillant, *m.* (pl. -en)

pasquiller, lampooner.

Pasß, *m.* (pl. Pässe) pass; pass-

age; passport; circumstance, case;

pace, amble, ambling-pace; ein-

geben, to amble, to pace; einem

-geben, to dismiss one; ein enger -,

a defile.

Passade, *f.* (pl. -n) passage.

Passage, *f.* (pl. -n) passage.

Passagier, *m.* (pl. -e) pass-

enger. [trade-wind, monsoon.

Passatwind, *m.* (pl. -e)

Passen, *v. n.* to wait; to wait;

to attend to; to watch; to pass;

to fit; to be adapted, to suit; to be fit,

just, right, convenient; dieß paßt

nicht hier, this is nothing to the

purpose; *v. a.* to measure; to adapt.

Passend, *a.* fit, suitable, convenient, just, reasonable, adequate, congruent, fitting, right.

Passer, *m.* pair of compasses.

Pasgang, *m.* ambling pace.

Pasgänger, *m.* ambling horse.

Pasßglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) large glass, tumbler.

Passion, *f.* passion.

Passionsblume, *f.* (pl. -n)

passion-flower.

Passiren, *v. n.* to pass; to come to pass; to be in a tolerable

state; für etwas -, to pass for, to go for. [pass-bill, cocket.

Pasßirgettel, *m.* pass, permit,

Passiv, *a.* passive.

Passivum, *n.* passive.

Pasßlich, *a.* fitting; suitable;

middling, proper, appropriate,

answerable.

Pasßlichkeit, *f.* suitability, con-

venience, fitness.

Paste, *f.* paste.

Pastell, *m.* pastel; crayon; in

-malen, to paint in crayon.

Pastellfarben, *pl.* crayons.

Pastellmaler, *m.* painter in

crayon.

Pastellmalerei, *f.* (pl. -en)

painting in crayon, pastel-paint-

ing.

Pastete, *f.* (pl. -n) pasty, pie, pateo, pastry; kleine -, petty

patees. [cook.

Pastetenbäcker, *m.* pastry-

Pastetenbäckerei, *f.* pastry.

Pastetenbrett, *n.* (pl. -er)

pie-board. [mould.

Pastetenform, (pl. -en) pie-

Pastetenrinde, *f.* (pl. -n)

pie-crust. [pie-roller.

Pastetenrolle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Pastetenwerk, *n.* pastry-

work.

Pastinake, *f.* (pl. -n) parsnip.

Pastor, *m.* (pl. -en) pastor,

parson, clergyman of a parish,

minister.

Pastoral, *a.* pastoral; -theo-

logie, *f.* pastoral divinity.

Pastorale, *n.* pastoral.

Pastorat, *n.* (pl. -e) parson-

age, living.

Patate, *f.* (pl. -n) sweet, po-

tatoes, Spanish potatoes.

Pattelmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n)

limpet.

Patent, *n.* (pl. -e) patent,

charter; der ein - Patent hat, patent-

Patentirt, *a.* patent. [fee.

Pater, *m.* (pl. Pater) father.

Paternoster, *n.* paternoster;

rosary, chaplet, beads.

Paternosterdraht, *m.* Bo-

logna-wire. [-e] chain-pump.

Paternosterwerk, *n.* (pl. -n)

Pathe, *f.* (pl. -n) god-child.

Pathe, *f.* (pl. -n) godfather,

godmother; godchild, godson, god-

daughter.

Pathengeld, (pl. -er) Pat-

thengeschent, *n.* (pl. -e) money or

present from the godfather or god-

mother. [rhetical.

Pathetisch, *a.* pathetic, pa-

thologie, *f.* pathology.

Pathologisch, *a.* pathological.

Patient, *m.* (pl. -en) patient.

Patriarch, *m.* (pl. -en) patri-

arch; der Sprengel eines -en, patri-

archy. [chal.

Patriarchalisch, *a.* patriarchal.

Patriarchat, *n.* patriarchate.

Patricier, *m.* patrician;

-würde, *f.* patriciate.

Patricisch, *a.* patrician.

Patriot, *m.* (pl. -en) patriot.

Patriotisch, *a.* patriotic.

Patriotismus, *m.* patriotism.

Patriz, *f.* puncheon,

Patrolle, Patrouille, *f.* (pl. -n)

patrol. [n. to patrol.

Patrolliren, Patrulliren, *v.*

Patron, *m.* (pl. -e) patron,

protector; advowee; captain (of a

ship).

Patronat, *n.* (pl. -e) eccle-

siastical patronage, advowson.

Patrone, *f.* (pl. -n) pattern;

cartridge, cartage, cartouch.

Patronin, *f.* (pl. -en) pa-

troness, protectress.

Patrontasche, *f.* (pl. -n)

cartridge-box, cartouch-box.

Patsch! int. swash! m. slap.

Patsche, *f.* hand; puddle, mire; in der - stehen, to be in a sad pickle, in the soup.

Patschen, *v. n.* to make a splashing noise; to patter, to rattle; to dabble.

Patschfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) pal-

mipede, webfooted bird. [hand.

Patschhand, *f.* (pl. -hände)

Pasig, *a.* saucy, impertinent,

snappish, insolent; ad. snappish-

ly, insolently, rudely.

Pasigkeit, *f.* sauciness.

Paute, *f.* (pl. -n) kettle-drum,

tymbal; die -n schlagen, to beat the

kettle-drums.

Paufen, *v. n.* to beat the

kettle-drum, to strike. [stick.

Paufenflöppel, *m.* drum-

Paufenschläger, *m.* kettle-

drummer.

Paul, *m.* Paul, St. Paul.

Paulsfirche, *f.* St. Paul's

church. [full, puffed cheeks.

Pausbäck, *m.* person with

Pausbäckig, *a.* chub-cheeked.

Pausch, *f.* Pausch.

Pause, *f.* (pl. -n) pause, top.

Pausen, *v. n.* to swell out.

Pausiren, *v. n.* to pause, to

make a stop. [rier-pigeon.

Pavedette, *f.* (pl. -n) car-

Pavian, *m.* (pl. -e) baboon.

Pavillon, *m.* (pl. -s) pavi-

lion.

Pech, *n.* pitch, cobbler's wax.

Pechartig, *a.* pitchy, bitamin-

ous. [pitch-fir, pitch-pine.

Pechbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Pechbrenner, *m.* pitch-burner.

Pechdraht, *m.* cobbler's thread,

pitched thread.

Pechen, *v. a.* to pitch, to smear

with pitch; *v. n.* to burn pitch, to

make pitch. [link.

Pechfackel, *f.* (pl. -n) torch,

Pechhaube, *f.* (pl. -n) pitch-

cap. [pitch is obtained.

Pechholz, *n.* wood from which

Pechhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) pitch-

Pechicht, *a.* pitchy. [hnt.

Pechig, *a.* containing pitch,

pitchy.

Pechkranz, *m.* (pl. -Kränze)

pitch-ring, pitched hoop.

Pechlöffel, *m.* pitch-ladle.

Pechneße, *f.* (pl. -n) wild

pink, viscous catch-fly.

Pechöl, *n.* pitch-oil. [pan.

Pechpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) pitch-

Pechpflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster.

Pechquast, *m.* (pl. -e) pitch-

mop. [pitch; very black.

Pechschwarz, *a.* black as

Pechtanne, *f.* (pl. -n) pitch-

fir, pitch-tree, pitch-pine.

Pechtonne, *f.* (pl. -n) pitch-

barrel. [turk, bituminous turf.

Pechtorf, *m.* black peat or

Pectorale, *n.* pectoral.

Pedal, *n.* (pl. -e) pedals.

Pedaltasche, *f.* (pl. -n) pe-

dal harp.

Pedant, *m.* (pl. -en) pedant

Pedanterei, *f.* (pl. -en) pedantry.
 Pedantisch, *a.* pedantic, pedantical; *ad.* pedantically.
 Pedantismus, *m.* pedantry.
 Pedell, *m.* (pl. -e) beadle.
 Peilecompass, *m.* (pl. -e) amplitude-compass. [sure, gauge.
 Peilen, *v. a.* to sound, mea-
 Peiſholz, *n.* gauge-rod of a pump. [plummet.
 Peiſloth, *n.* (pl. -e) lead.
 Pein, *f.* pain, torment, torture, rack. [torture, to rack.
 Peinigen, *v. a.* to torment, to
 Peiniger, *m.* tormenter.
 Peinigung, *f.* (pl. -en) tormenting.
 Peinlich, *a.* tormenting; painful; criminal, capital; dolorous.
 Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness; anxiety. [berry, her-berry.
 Peiſſelbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) bar-
 Peiſſche, *f.* (pl. -n) whip,
 acourge; das Klatschen mit der -,
 twang, clashing.
 Peiſſchen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge, to lash. [lash.
 Peiſſchenhieb, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Peiſſchenhaken, *m.* whip-
 hook. [whip-cord.
 Peiſſchenriem, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Peiſſchenschnur, *f.* (pl. -e)
 ſchnüre) thong.
 Pelerin, *f.* (pl. -n) fur-cap.
 Pelikan, *m.* (pl. -e) pelican.
 Peloton, *f.* (pl. -s) file.
 Pelotonfeuer, *n.* discharge
 in files.
 Pelz, *m.* (pl. -e) cover; pelt;
 fur; furcoat; mit - füttern, to fur.
 Pelzart, *f.* (pl. -en) species
 of fur.
 Pelzen, *v. a.* to hide, to drub;
 Pelzer, *m.* skinner, grafter,
 Pelzerei, *f.* peltry. [furrier.
 Pelzfutter, *n.* lining of fur.
 Pelzhandel, *m.* skinner's
 trade.
 Pelzhändler, *m.* furrier.
 Pelzhandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e)
 furred glove. [fur-comb.
 Pelzkamm, *m.* (pl. -kämme)
 Pelzkragen, *m.* fur-cap.
 Pelzmantel, *m.* (pl. -mäntel)
 furred cloak. [muff.
 Pelzmuff, *m.* (pl. -e) fur-
 Pelzmütze, *f.* (pl. -n) fur-cap.
 Pelzrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke) fur-
 red coat.
 Pelzsammt, *m.* shag, plush.
 Pelzschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) fur-
 shoe.
 Pelzstiefel, *m.* pl. fur-boots.
 Pelzwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) articles
 manufactured of fur.
 Pelzwerk, *n.* fur, sorts of fur.
 Penaten, *pl.* Penates, house-
 gods.
 Pendant, *m.* counterpart.
 Pendel, Vendul, *n.* pendulum.
 Pendeluhr, *f.* (pl. -en) pen-
 dulum-clock. [some.
 Penibel, *a.* painful; trouble-

Pennal, *n.* (pl. -e) pen-case,
 penner. [boarding-school.
 Pension, *f.* (pl. -en) pension;
 Pensionair, *m.* (pl. -e) pen-
 sionary, pensioner.
 Pensioniren, *v. a.* to pension.
 Penſum, *n.* (pl. -ſa) task.
 Pentarchie, *f.* pentarchy.
 Pentateuch, *m.* pentateuch.
 Pergament, *n.* (pl. -e) parch-
 ment; grobes -, forrel.
 Pergamentband, *m.* (pl. -
 bände) binding of a book in
 parchment. [parchment.
 Pergamenten, *a.* made of
 Pergament, *m.* parchment-
 maker. [mont-glue.
 Pergamentleim, *m.* parch-
 mentwachs, *m.* parch-
 ment-maker.
 Pergamentrolle, *f.* (pl. -
 n) scroll of parchment.
 Perhorresciren, *v. a.* to re-
 ject (a judge or witness).
 Periode, *f.* (pl. -n) period,
 space of time.
 Periodisch, *a.* periodical, pe-
 riodic; *ad.* periodically.
 Peripatetiker, *m.* peripa-
 tetic. [tic, peripatetic.
 Peripatetisch, *a.* peripate-
 tischerie, *f.* periphery.
 Peristyl, *m.* (Arch.) peristyle.
 Perlaſche, *f.* pearl-ashes.
 Perlbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) kid-
 ney-bean.
 Perldraht, *m.* passe-pearl.
 Perldruck, *m.* non-pareil.
 Perle, *f.* (pl. -n) pearl; bead;
 mit -n beſetzt, set with pearls,
 bearded. [to sparkle.
 Perlen, *v. a.* to rise in pearls;
 Perlenauffer, *f.* (pl. -n)
 pearl-oyster.
 Perlenbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke)
 bank of pearl-oysters.
 Perlenfang, *m.* act of catch-
 ing pearls or pearl-oysters.
 Perlenfänger, *m.* pearl-fisher.
 Perlenfarbe, *f.* pearl-colour.
 Perlenfarben, Perlsfarbig,
 a. pearl-coloured.
 Perlenfiſcher, *m.* pearl-fisher.
 Perlenfiſcherei, *f.* (pl. -en)
 pearl-fishery. [pearls.
 Perlenhändler, *m.* dealer in
 Perlenhell, *a.* clear as a
 pearl. [coat.
 Perlentüſte, *f.* (pl. -n) pearl-
 Perlenmuſchel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 pearl-muscle, nacker. [pearl.
 Perlenmutter, *f.* mother of
 Perlenmutterendpf, *m.*
 (pl. -Endpf) pearl-button.
 Perlenmutterſchale, *f.* mo-
 ther of pearl-shell.
 Perlenſchmuck, *m.* ornament
 of pearls, neck-lace of pearls.
 Perlenſchnur, *f.* (pl. -ſchnür-
 re) string of pearls.
 Perlenſchrift, Perſſchrift, *f.*
 pearl. [with pearls.
 Perlenſticher, *m.* brooder.
 Perlenwarze, *f.* (pl. -n)

an excrescence from the pearl-
 shell, larger than the real pearl,
 but much inferior in value.
 Perlgraupe, *f.* (pl. -n) pearl-
 Perlbirſe, *m.* gremlin. [barley.
 Perlbühn, *n.* (pl. -bühnen)
 guinea-fowl. [pearly.
 Perlicht, *a.* resembling pearls,
 Perlsame, *m.* pearl-seed.
 Perlſeide, *f.* Ardasine silk.
 Perlweiß, *a.* pearl-white.
 Perlzucker, *m.* pearl-sugar.
 Perpendifel, *m.* pendulum,
 perpendicular.
 Perpendifulär, *a.* perpen-
 dicular; *ad.* perpendicularly.
 Perpetuirlich, *a.* perpetual.
 Perücke, *f.* (pl. -n) wig,
 periwig; wöllene -, welsh wig; eine
 -tragen, to use a periwig.
 Perückenſtopf, *m.* (pl. -
 ſtöpfe) wig-block.
 Perückenmacher, *m.* wig-
 maker, hair-dresser.
 Perückenſchachtel, *f.* (pl. -
 n) wig-box.
 Perückenſtock, *m.* (pl. -ſtö-
 cke) perwig-stock.
 Perſer, *m.* Persian.
 Perſien, *n.* Persia.
 Perſiſch, *a.* Persian.
 Perſico, *m.* peach-brandy.
 Perſon, *f.* (pl. -en) person;
 character; personage; stature; in
 -, in person, personally; klein ton
 -, of little stature; lang ton -, tall
 of growth; ich für meine -, as for me.
 Perſonalien, *f. pl.* personal
 circumstances; personal injuries,
 personalities. [sonify.
 Perſonificiren, *v. a.* to per-
 ſonification.
 Perſonificirung, *f.* perso-
 nification.
 Perſönlich, *a.* personal; eine
 -e Anſage, an action in the perso-
 nality. [sonify.
 Perſönlichen, *v. a.* to per-
 ſonlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)
 personality.
 Perſpectiv, *n.* (pl. -e) per-
 spective glass, spying-glass, teles-
 cope. [perspective.
 Perſpective, *f.* science of
 Perſpectiviſch, *a.* perspective;
ad. in perspective, in pro-
 spect. [appertenance, accessory.
 Perſtenzſtück, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Peru, *n.* Peru; aus -, Peru-
 vian; rinde, *f.* Peruvian bark.
 Peſt, *f.* plague, pestilence, pest,
 contagion; nuisance. [tagious.
 Peſtartig, *a.* pestilential, con-
 Peſtarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) phy-
 sician employed in a plague.
 Peſtbeule, *f.* (pl. -n) plague-
 boil, plague-ulcer.
 Peſtblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) bli-
 ster occasioned by the plague.
 Peſteſſig, *m.* four thieves'
 vinegar. [fected with the plague.
 Peſthaft, *a.* pestilential, in-
 Peſthauſ, *m.* pestilential va-
 pour. [pest-house.
 Peſthauſ, *n.* (pl. -häuser)

Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence.
 Pestilenzialisch, *a.* pestilential, pestilent, pestiferous; *ad.* pestilently. [*f.* butter-bur].
 Pestilenzkraut, *n.* -wurz, Pestordnung, *f.* regulation in times of pestilence.
 Pestzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time when the plague rages.
 Petarde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) petard.
 Peter, *m.* Peter.
 Petermann, *m.* John Dory (a fish). friver, John Dory.
 Petersfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) quaterfish, *f.* parsley.
 Petersfrau, *n.* -wurz, *f.* Peterwort. [(a plant).
 Peterschlüssel, *n.* cow's-lip
 Peterspennig, *m.* Peterpence, Rome-scot.
 Petit, *f.* (Print.) brevier.
 Petschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) seal, signet.
 Petschafttring, Petschiering, *m.* (*pl.* -e) seal-ring. [ver, graver.
 Petschaftstecher, *m.* seal-graver.
 Petschieren, *v. a.* to seal.
 Petschierstecher, *m.* seal-engraver.
 Pes, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bear, bruin.
 Peze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bitch; lewd female.
 Pfad, *m.* (*pl.* -e) path. [sable.
 Pfadlos, *a.* pathless, unpassable.
 Pfaffe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) priest; parson. [priest's-apple.
 Pfaffenapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel)
 Pfaffenbinde, *f.* priest's pindle, aron, calves-feet, wake-robin, aristolochy.
 Pfaffenbirn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) priest's pear, Lord's pear, king's pear, table-pear.
 Pfaffenbissen, *m.* the best slice of a roasted joint. [power.
 Pfaffengewalt, *f.* priestly
 Pfaffenhölein, *n.* pilewort. [spindle-tree.
 Pfaffenholz, *n.* wood of the Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* priest's cap, spindle-tree.
 Pfaffenjoch, *n.* yoke of priests, sway of the clergy; im -e schmachten, to be priest-ridden.
 Pfaffenknecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) slave to a priest. [ridden.
 Pfaffenknechtisch, *a.* priest-like.
 Pfaffenplatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shaved crown of a friar's head.
 Pfaffenstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) parson's bit.
 Pfaffenzug, *m.* priest-craft.
 Pfafferei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) priest-like or parson-like conduct; priest-like practice. [son-like.
 Pfäffisch, *a.* priestlike, parson-like.
 Pfahl, *m.* (*pl.* Pfähle) pale, stake, post, pile; mit Pfählen umgeben, to pale, to empale; am -e stehen, to stand in the pillory; in meinen vier Pfählen, in my own house. [pilotage.
 Pfahlbaum, *m.* piling, pile-work.
 Pfahlbauer, *m.* (*pl.* -n) pea-

sant that enjoys the reciprocal rights of a village.
 Pfahlbürger, *m.* citizen living in the suburbs. [piles.
 Pfahleiche, *f.* oak for bridge.
 Pfähle, *n.* v. a. to stake; to empale; to prop, to set props.
 Pfahlgeld, *n.* pale-duties.
 Pfahleiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hedge of pales, fence of pales, stakes.
 Pfahlmühle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mill built on a paled ground.
 Pfahlschuh, *m.* (*pl.* -e) iron shoe on the point of a pale.
 Pfahlwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) paling; pile-work. [ship-worm.
 Pfahlwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -würmer)
 Pfahlgang, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge) fence consisting of pales.
 Pfalz, *f.* Palatinate; palace.
 Pfälzer, *m.* Palatine.
 Pfälzgericht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) imperial court of justice.
 Pfalzgraf, *m.* (*pl.* -en) palgrave, palatine.
 Pfalzgräflisch, *a.* relating to the palgrave. [palgraviate.
 Pfalzgrafschaft, *f.* palatinate.
 Pfalzstadt, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) town with an imperial palace.
 Pfand, *n.* (*pl.* Pfänder) pledge, pawn, mortgage; zum -e setzen, to engage, pawn, pledge, to give in pledge; ein - einlösen, to redeem, recover a pawn.
 Pfandbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) letter of mortgage.
 Pfandburge, *m.* hostage.
 Pfandgeld, *n.* money with which a pledge is redeemed.
 Pfänden, *v. a.* to seize, to distrain; to give in pledge, to pawn.
 Pfänder, *m.* distrainer.
 Pfänderspiel, *n.* (*pl.* -e) game of forfeits.
 Pfandesinhaber, *m.* holder of a pledge, mortgage.
 Pfandhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) pawn-house, lombard.
 Pfandjude, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Jewish pawn-broker, usurer. [gaged.
 Pfandliehen, *n.* fee mortgage.
 Pfändlösung, *f.* redeeming, recovering a pawn.
 Pfandrecht, *n.* right to possess a thing given in pawn.
 Pfandtag, *m.* mortgage.
 Pfandschilling, *m.* money received on a pawn.
 Pfandschuldner, *m.* person who has borrowed money on a pledge.
 Pfandstall, *m.* (*pl.* -ställe) pound, pinfold. [ment, distrain.
 Pfändung, *f.* seizure, attach.
 Pfandverleiher, *m.* pawn-broker.
 Pfandverschreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) letter of mortgage.
 Pfandweise, *ad.* in the manner of a pledge, by pawn.
 Pfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pan, till; (Print.) frog; in bis - bauen, to put

to the sword. [pan.
 Pfannenbedel, *m.* cover of a
 Pfannenflücker, *m.* tinker, brazier. [trivet for a pan.
 Pfannengestell, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 Pfannenhaken, *m.* pan-hook.
 Pfannenrecht, *m.* pan-holder.
 Pfannenstoben, *m.* pan-fryer.
 Pfannenmeister, *m.* inspector of the salt-houses.
 Pfannen Schmied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) man that makes pans, pan-smith.
 Pfannenstiel, *m.* (*pl.* -e) handle of a pan.
 Pfannenziegel, *m.* pan-tile.
 Pfanner, *m.* proprietor of a salt-cof. [fritter.
 Pfannkuchen, *m.* pan-cake.
 Pfarrer, *m.* (*pl.* -er) field belonging to the parsonage.
 Pfarramt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) office of a clergyman.
 Pfarrdienst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) parsonage, living.
 Pfarrdorf, *n.* (*pl.* -dörfer) village in which a clergyman resides; village belonging to a parish.
 Pfarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parsonage, parson's benefice, living; parish; parson's house; zur - gehörig, parochial.
 Pfarrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parsonage. [son.
 Pfarrer, *m.* clergyman, parson.
 Pfarrerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) parson's wife. [eyman's wife.
 Pfarrfrau, *f.* (*pl.* -en) clergyman's wife.
 Pfarrgebühren, *f.* *pl.* dues paid to the clergyman.
 Pfarrgefälle, *pl.* revenues of a cure. [parish.
 Pfarrgemeinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Pfarrgenos, (*pl.* -en) fellow parishioner.
 Pfarrgut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) estate belonging to a living, parochial estate.
 Pfarrhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) parsonage, parson's house.
 Pfarrherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) parson, curate.
 Pfarrhof, *m.* (*pl.* -höfe) clergyman's house. [risioner.
 Pfarrkind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) parish-child.
 Pfarrkirche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parish-church.
 Pfarrlehen, *n.* advowson.
 Pfarrleute, *pl.* parishioners.
 Pfarrwohnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) habitation of the clergyman.
 Pfarrzehent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) parochial tithe.
 Pfau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) peafowl; peacock. [cock's-eye.
 Pfauenauge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peacock's eye.
 Pfauenfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) peacock's feather.
 Pfauenkraut, *n.* cat-mint.
 Pfauenreier, *m.* crane of Japan, Balearic crane.
 Pfauenschwanz, *m.* (*pl.* -schwänze) peacock's tail, peacock's train.

Frauenspiegel, *m.* atlas (a butterfly); water-hemp.

Fraufisch, *m.* (pl. -e) peacock-fish. [peacock]

Frauhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne)

Frauhenne, *f.* (pl. -n) peacock-pigeon.

Frautaube, *f.* (pl. -n) pea-pole, *f.* (pl. -n) pumpkin.

Pfeffer, *m.* pepper; mit -würzen, to pepper, to season with pepper.

Pfefferbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) pepper-tree. [pepper-box]

Pfefferbüsche, *f.* (pl. -n)

Pfefferstrauch, *m.* tonean (bird).

Pfeffergurke, *f.* (pl. -n) pickled gherkin.

Pfefferig, *a.* peppered.

Pfeffertorn, *m.* (pl. -törner) pepper-corn.

Pfefferkraut, *n.* pepper-wort.

Pfeffertuchen, *m.* ginger-bread. [ginger, bishop's-wort]

Pfeffertümel, *m.* nigella.

Pfeffermühle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Pfeffer-quern, pepper-mill. [mint]

Pfeffermünze, *f.* pepper-

Pfeffermünzchen, *m.* peppermint-lozenge.

Pfeffermuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) pepper-cockle, arsel, piperone.

Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper, to season with pepper; *v. n.* to be peppery. [ginger-bread]

Pfeffernuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse)

Pfefferpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) pepper-shrub, pepper-plant.

Pfefferschote, *f.* (pl. -n) pepper-cod.

Pfefferschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) mushroom.

Pfeffertang, *m.* pepper-dulse.

Pfeffervogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) pepper-bird, pepper-pecker, great peak.

Pfeffertwurz, *f.* pepper-wort.

Pfeifdrobel, *f.* (pl. -n) whistling thrush.

Pfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe; sife; whistle; flute, tube; eine - rauchen, to smoke a pipe; eine - stopfen, to fill a pipe.

Pfeifen, *v. n. & a. tr.* to pipe; to whistle; to whiz. [bacco-pipe]

Pfeifendel, *m.* lid of a tobacco-pipe.

Pfeifenförmig, *a.* tubular.

Pfeifenfutter, *n.* caso for tobacco-pipes. [tobacco-pipes]

Pfeifengalgen, *m.* stand for pipe-holz, *n.* common or black saw. [bacco-pipe-cover]

Pfeifenkapfel, *f.* (pl. -n) tobacco-pipe-top, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) head or bowl of a tobacco-pipe.

Pfeifenkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) pipe-tray.

Pfeifenmacher, *m.* tobacco-pipe-maker. [tobacco-pipe-tip]

Pfeifenmundstück, *m.* (pl. -e)

Pfeifenräumer, *m.* pin for cleaning a tobacco-pipe, pipe-cleanser.

Pfeifenrohr, *n.* (pl. -e) tube

to a tobacco-pipe, tobacco-pipe-tube. [pipe-stopper]

Pfeifenstopfer, *m.* tobacco-

Pfeifenstrauch, *m.* lilac, pipe-tree, Spanish elder.

Pfeifenstummel, *m.* China pipe-bowl.

Pfeifenthon, *m.* pipe-clay.

Pfeifer, *m.* piper, whistler; sifer.

Pfeil, *m.* (pl. -e) arrow, dart, bolt, shaft; die Spitze eines -es, arrow-head; mit -en (schießen, to dart; wie ein - fliegen, to dart. [latchet]

Pfeilband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

Pfeiler, *m.* pillar.

Pfeilerpiegel, *m.* pier-glass.

Pfeilerweite, *f.* intercolumnation.

Pfeilschiff, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-eel.

Pfeilmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) pholos.

Pfeilnaht, *f.* (pl. -nähte) sagittal suture. [arrow-shot]

Pfeilschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse)

Pfeilschütze, *m.* (pl. -n) archer.

Pfeilschwanz, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) sting-ray (fish).

Pfeilspitze, *f.* (pl. -n) arrow-head. [heart-root]

Pfeilswurzel, *f.* arrow-root, Pfeile, *f.* (pl. -n) menow (fish).

Pfennig, *m.* (pl. -e) penny, denier; *pl.* pence, stock of money; für einen -, a penny worth.

Pfennigfuchser, *m.* pinch-penny, miser. [weight]

Pfenniggewicht, *n.* penny-

Pfennigkraut, *n.* money-wort, two-penny-grass.

Pfenniglicht, *n.* (pl. -er) farthing-candle. [rater, cashier]

Pfennigmeister, *m.* treasurer.

Pfennigstein, *m.* (pl. -e) lenticular stone. [worth]

Pfennigwerth, *a.* penny-

Pferch, *m.* dung, manure.

Pferche, *f.* (pl. -n) fold, pen.

Pferchen, *v. n.* to dung; *v. a.* to enclose in pin-folds, to pin; to cram.

Pferchütte, *f.* (pl. -n) shepherd's cot, shepherd's cart.

Pferchlager, *n.* sheep belonging to a pinfold.

Pferchrecht, *n.* foldage.

Pferchschlag, *m.* act of penning sheep.

Pferd, *n.* (pl. -e) horse; kleines - nag; schlechtes -, jade; kleines schlechtes -, tit; zu - steigen, to mount on horseback, to get on horseback, to take horse; vom - steigen, to alight, to dismount; tausend Mann zu - e, a thousand horse or horse-men. [rious work]

Pferdearbeit, *f.* very labor.

Pferdeargenei, *f.* (pl. -en) horse-physic.

Pferdearzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) horse-doctor, farrier, horse-leech.

Pferdebauer, *m.* (pl. -n) peasant that employs horses on his farm.

Pferdebeschlag, *m.* shoeing of horses. [large garden-bean]

Pferdebohne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Pferdebremse, *f.* (pl. -n) ox-fly, dung-fly, breeze.

Pferdedecke, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-cloth, horse-cover.

Pferdedieb, *m.* (pl. -e) horse-stealer.

Pferdedienst, *m.* (pl. -e) service performed with horses.

Pferdedill, *m.* hippomara-thron, wild fennel. [boat]

Pferdefähre, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-

Pferdefleisch, *n.* horse-flesh.

Pferdefleischholz, *n.* horse-flesh-mahogany. [horse-fly]

Pferdesfliege, *f.* (pl. -n)

Pferdefutter, *n.* provender of horses, horse-meat.

Pferdegeschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) harness for horses, gear.

Pferdegöpel, *m.* engine drawn by horses. [hair]

Pferdehaar, *n.* (pl. -e) horse-

Pferdehandel, *m.* trade in horses, jockeys' trade.

Pferdehändler, *m.* horse-dealer, horse-conductor, jockey.

Pferdehuf, *m.* (pl. -e) hoof, horse's hoof.

Pferdeunge, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-boy. [horse-comb]

Pferdestamm, *m.* (pl. -stämme)

Pferdestanie, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-chestnut. [groom]

Pferdestecht, *m.* (pl. -e)

Pferdestopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) horse's head. [horse-leech]

Pferdelaus, *f.* (pl. -läuse)

Pferdemarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) horse-market, horse-fair.

Pferdemäßig, *a.* horse-like; excessive; *ad.* excessively.

Pferdemilch, *f.* mare's milk.

Pferdemist, *m.* horse-dung.

Pferdenez, *n.* (pl. -e) horse-net. [very large wallant]

Pferdenuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse)

Pferderaspel, *f.* (pl. -n) farrier's rasp.

Pferderennen, *n.* horse-race.

Pferdesamen, *m.* water-fennel. [saddle]

Pferdesattel, *m.* (pl. -sättel)

Pferdeschelle, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-bell.

Pferdeschmuck, *m.* trappings.

Pferdeschwalle, *f.* (pl. -n) harness-buckle.

Pferdeschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) aphtae, wind-gall.

Pferdeschwanz, *m.* (pl. -schwänze), Pferdeschweif, *m.* (pl. -e) horse's tail; horse-tail, horse-willow (a plant).

Pferdeschwemme, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-pond. [stable for horses]

Pferdestall, *m.* (pl. -ställe)

Pferdesteher, *m.* horse-fly.

Pferdestriegel, *f.* (pl. -n) curry-comb.

Pferdetränke, *f.* (pl. -n) horse-pond, watering-place.

Pferdeverleiber, *m.* man that lets out horses. [horses.
Pferdewechsel, *m.* relay of horses.
Pferdezucht, *f.* breeding of horses.

Pferdner, *m.* farmer or peasant, who keeps horses.

Pfeifen, *v. a.* to cut.

Pfiff, *m.* (*pl -e*) whistle; trick, artifice.

Pfifferling, *m.* (*pl -e*) sort of mushroom, toad-stool; es ist feinen - werth, it is not worth a rush.

Pfiffig, *a.* sly, cunning, sly, artful; *ad.* slyly, artfully, cunningly.

Pfiffigkeit, *f.* archness, shrewdness, cunningness.

Pfiffikus, *m.* shrewd person.

Pfingstabend, *m.* (*pl -e*) eve of whitsuntide. [ale.

Pfingstbier, *n.* whitsuntide.

Pfingstblume, *f.* (*pl -n*) peony, broom. [pentecost.

Pfingsten, *pl.* whitsuntide.

Pfingstfeiertag, *m.* (*pl -e*) day of whitsuntide, whitsuntide-holiday.

Pfingstgans, *f.* green goose.

Pfingstfest, *n.* (*pl -e*) feast of pentecost, whitsuntide.

Pfingstrose, *f.* (*pl -n*) peony.

Pfingsttag, *m.* (*pl -e*) day of whitsuntide. [whitsuntide.

Pfingstwoche, *f.* week of whitsuntide.

Pfingstzeit, *f.* whitsuntide.

Pipp, *m.* pip. [season.

Pfirich, *m.* (*pl -e*), Pfiriche, (*pl -n*) peach; glatte -, nectarine, smooth peach.

Pfirichbaum, Pfirschen-

baum, *m.* (*pl -bäume*) peach-tree.

Pfirichblüthe, Pfirsichblü-

the, *f.* (*pl -n*) peach-blossom.

Pfirichblüthenfarbe, *f.* peach-colour. [peach-coloured.

Pfirichblüthenfarben, *a.*

Pfirichbraunwein, *m.* liquor distilled from the kernels of peaches. [nel of a peach.

Pfirichkern, *m.* (*pl -e*) ker-

Pfirichkernschwarz, *n.* peach-black. [peach-stone.

Pfirichstein, *m.* (*pl -e*)

Pflanzbürger, *m.* colonist, planter.

Pflanze, *f.* (*pl -n*) plant, vegetable. [ting iron.

Pflanzenfein, *n.* dibble, set-

Pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant, to set.

Pflanzenartig, *a.* vegetable.

Pflanzenbeet, *n.* (*pl -e*) bed for young plants.

Pflanzenbeschreibung, *f.* description of plants, phytography.

Pflanzenbuch, *n.* (*pl -bü-*

cher) herbal.

Pflanzengarten, *m.* (*pl -*

gärten) botanic garden.

Pflanzengewächse, *n.* *pl.*

vegetables. [tanist.

Pflanzenkenner, *m.* bo-

Pflanzenkunde, *f.* botanics.

Pflanzenhaus, *f.* (*pl -häuser*) vine-freiter.

Pflanzenleben, *n.* vegetable life, vegetation; *ein - führen*, to vegetate. [phytology.

Pflanzenlehre, *f.* botany,

Pflanzenmikroskop, *n.* (*pl -e*) botanical microscope.

Pflanzenreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom, vegetable creation.

Pflanzen säure, *f.* (*pl -n*) vegetable acid. [table food.

Pflanzen speisen, *pl.* vegete-

Pflanzer, *m.* planter.

Pflanzgarten, *m.* (*pl -gär-*

ten) nursery. [planting-stick.

Pflanzholz, *n.* (*pl -hölzer*)

Pflanzling, *m.* (*pl -e*) seedling-plant, young plant, set.

Pflanzort, *m.* (*pl -örter*) colony, settlement.

Pflanzenreis, *n.* (*pl -er*) seedling-plant.

Pflanzschule, *f.* (*pl -n*) nursery; seminary. [colony.

Pflanzstadt, *f.* (*pl -städte*)

Pflanzstock, *m.* (*pl -stöcke*)

planting-stick, planting-tool.

Pflanzung, *f.* (*pl -en*) plant-

ing; plantation; colony.

Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pave-

ment; *ein - auflegen*, to apply a plaster; *ein - streichen*, to spread plaster upon linen; *daß - aufheben*, to unpave a street; *daß - treten*, to loiter, lounge about.

Pflasterer, *m.* paver.

Pflastergeld, *n.* turnpike, paviage.

Pflasterhammer, *m.* paver's beetle. [axe.

Pflasterhaue, *f.* paver's pick-

Pflasterand, *m.* lay-sand.

Pflastern, *v. a.* to pave.

Pflasterfchmierer, *m.* apothecary, surgeon.

Pflasterstein, *m.* (*pl -e*) paving-stone. [tle, rammer.

Pflasterstößel, *m.* paving bee-

Pflasterstreicher, *m.* plaster-iron.

Pflastertreter, *m.* loiterer,

lounger, idler, truant, street-walker.

Pflasterweg, *m.* (*pl -e*) paved road, high road, high way.

Pflaume, *f.* (*pl -n*) plum; getrocknete -, dried plum, prune.

Pflaumenbaum, *m.* (*pl -*

bäume) plum-tree.

Pflaumenkern, *m.* (*pl -e*) plum-stone, plum-kernel.

Pflaumenmus, *n.* jam boiled from plums, conserve of plums, marmalade of plums.

Pflaumenfchmetterling, *m.* (*pl -e*) great tortoise.

Pflege, *f.* care; attendance,

attention; education, tutorship; administration; support; district.

Pflegeältern, *pl.* foster-parents.

Pflegebefohlen, *n.* commit-

ted to the care of a person.

Pflegekind, *n.* (*pl -er*) foster-child. [ter] foster-mother.

Pflegemutter, *m.* (*pl -mütter*)

Pflegen, *v. a.* to bestow care upon, to take care of; to attend to; to administer, to exercise; to nurse; to use; to make use of; to enter upon; to entertain; *v. n.* to be wont, to be accustomed, to use; seines Amtes -, to perform the function of one's office; seiner Gesundheit -, to take care of one's health; seines Leibes -, to pamper one's self; der Güte -, to treat amicably; der Ruhe -, to take rest; der Liebe, der Wohlust -, to indulge one's amorous desires; to be given to wenching; der Gerechtigkeit -, to administer justice; Unterpandlung -, to be upon a treaty.

Pfleger, *m.* curator; director,

overseer; fosterer; warden; guardian, tutor, trustee; steward, housekeeper. [foster-son.

Pflegeohn, *m.* (*pl -öhne*)

Pflegetochter, *f.* (*pl -töchter*) foster-daughter.

Pflegvater, *m.* (*pl -väter*) foster-father. [prudent.

Pfleglich, *a.* careful, sparing,

Pflegling, *m.* (*pl -e*) ward.

Pflegschaft, *f.* (*pl -en*) trust, tutorship, guardianship.

Pflegung, *f.* attendance, tending, nursing.

Pflicht, *f.* (*pl -en*) duty; obligation; faith; allegiance, oath; einen in - nehmen, to bind one by oath, in allegiance; in - stehen, to be engaged by oath; wider Eid und -, against the oath of fealty.

Pflichtanker, *m.* principal anchor; sheet-anchor.

Pflichtbar, *a.* subject to certain obligations and duties.

Pflichtbrüchig, *a.* faithless, disloyal. [duties.

Pflichtestreit, *m.* conflict of

Pflichtfrei, *a.* exempt from obligation and duties.

Pflichtgefühl, *n.* sense of one's duty. [imposed by duty.

Pflichtig, *a.* bound, obliged;

Pflichtleistung, *f.* oath of allegiance. [duties; undutiful.

Pflichtlos, *a.* exempt from

Pflichtmäßig, *a.* conformable to duty; dutiful.

Pflichtschuldig, *a.* bound in duty; imposed by duty. [tion, due.

Pflichttheil, *n.* legitimate portion

Pflichtvergeffen, *a.* forgetful, unmindful of one's duty.

Pflichtvergeffenheit, *f.* neglect of one's duty. [one's duty.

Pflichtwidrig, *a.* against

Pflock, *m.* (*pl -stöcke*) plug, peg, pin.

Pflockhale, *f.* (*pl -n*), Pflock-

ort, *m.* (*pl -e*) pegging-awl.

Pflocken, *v. a.* to peg, to fasten with a peg.

Pflocken, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick; to gather; to pull, plume; to

crumble; ein *Hühchen* -, to pick a chicken. [plov.]

Pflug, *m.* (pl. *Pflüge*) plough, *Pflugbar*, *a.* tillable, arable.

Pflugbalken, *m.* tree of a plough. [axe.]

Pflugbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) pick-axe, *Pflugdienst*, *m.* (pl. -e) soc-
cage, service of the plough.

Pflugeisen, *n.* coulter.

Pflügen, *v. a.* to plough, to plow; zum dritten Male -, to tri-
fallow. [man.]

Pflüger, *m.* plougher, plough-
man, *Pflughobel*, *m.* plough-plane.

Pflugkehre, *f.* (pl. -n) turn of the plough. [traec.]

Pflugkette, *f.* (pl. -n) plough-
chain, *Pflugmacher*, *m.* plough-
wright.

Pflugmesser, *n.* coulter.

Pflugsch, *m.* (pl. -en), *Pflugsch*, *m.* (pl. -e) ox or horse
used for ploughing.

Pflugrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) wheel of a plough.

Pflugreue, *f.* (pl. -n), *Pflugreue*, *f.* (pl. -e) plough-share.

Pflugsech, *f.* (pl. -n), *Pflugsech*, *n.* (pl. -e) coulter.

Pflugstange, *f.* (pl. -n) plough-
tail, plough-handle. [low.]

Pflugwur, *f.* vervain mal-
weed, *Portader*, *f.* (pl. -n) port-
wein, mesenteric vein.

Pfortchen, *n.* little door, wicket, little gate.

Pforte, *f.* (pl. -n) port; door, gate; by-door, wicket; die stoma-
nische -, the Porte.

Pfortenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloßer) gate-lock.

Pfortner, *m.* porter, door-keeper, door-waiter.

Fortweg, *m.* (pl. -e) avenue.

Poste, *f.* (pl. -n) post, pale, stake; jamb, side-post. [ter.]

Postenmacher, *m.* post-pain-
er, *Postenspiegel*, *m.* pier-glass.

Pote, *f.* (pl. -n) paw, claw, *Priem*, *m.* (pl. -e), *Prieme*,
f. (pl. -n) awl, piercer, puncher,
punchon, punch, bodkin.

Priemengras, *n.* spike, spikenard.

Priemkraut, *n.* broom.

Pfropf, *m.* (pl. -en) graft; cork, stopple, stopper.

Pfropfen, *m.* stopper, cork; *v. a.* to cram, to stuff; to provide
with a stopper, to stop, to cork;
to graft. [knife.]

Pfropfmesser, *n.* grafting-
knife, *Pfropfreis*, *n.* (pl. -er)
graft, scion. [wax.]

Pfropfwach, *n.* grafting-
wax, *Pfropfsieber*, *m.* cork-screw.

Pfründe, *f.* (pl. -n) benefice; prebend; zu einer - gehörig, preben-
dial.

Pfründner, *m.* beneficiary, prebendary, beneficed clergyman.

Pfuhl, *m.* (pl. -e) pool, puddle, splash.

Pfuhl, *m.* (pl. -e) pool-fish.

Pfuhl, *m.* (pl. -e) bolster, cushion, feather-bed. [dy.]

Pfuhlicht, *a.* pool-like, mud-
dy, *Pfui! int.* fy! shame! laugh!

-schame dich! lie upon you!

Pfund, *n.* (pl. -e) pound; francsches -, livre; -sterling,
pound sterling; sein - begraben, to
hide one's talent.

Pfundbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) very
large pear, pound-pear, tankard-
pear, water-pear.

Pfundbude, *f.* custom-house.

Pfundner, *m.* pounder; Drei-,
three-pounder.

Pfundgeld, *n.* poundage, fines
of alienation.

Pfundgewicht, *n.* pound-
weight, weight by pounds.

Pfundig, *a.* weighing a pound,
of one pound.

Pfundleder, *n.* sole-leather.

Pfundschuß, *m.* land-tax,
ground-rent. [by the pound.]

Pfundweise, *ad.* by pounds,

Pfuschen, *v. n.* to bungle, to
botch, to blunder; to work unskil-
fully; to spoil-trade; in etwas -, to
meddle with.

Pfusch, *m.* bungler, botcher,
bad workman, huddler; spoil-trade.

Pfuscherei, *f.* (pl. -en) bungle,
bungling-work, bad workmanship;
spoil-trading. [plash, slough.]

Pfüge, *f.* (pl. -n) pool, puddle,
pudding, *Pfügenwasser*, *n.* water from
a puddle, puddle-water.

Pfüggig, *a.* plashy, watery.

Pfühnag, *a.* thoroughly
drenched, well soused. [fly.]

Pfalanke, *f.* (pl. -n) butter-
fat, *Phänomen*, *n.* (pl. -e) phe-
nomenon.

Phantastie, *f.* Fantastie.

Phantom, *n.* (pl. -e) phasm,
spectre, vision. [pocrite.]

Pharisäer, *m.* pharisee; hy-
pocrite, *Pharisäisch*, *a.* pharisaical;
ad. pharisaically.

Pharisäismus, *m.* phari-
saism. [centic.]

Pharmaceutisch, *a.* pharma-
ceutic, *Pharmacie*, *f.* pharmacy.

Philander, *m.* opossum.

Philanthrop, *m.* (pl. -en)
philanthropist. [tropical.]

Philanthropisch, *a.* philan-
thropic, *Philipp*, *m.* Philip, Phil.

Philister, *m.* townsman, citi-
zen, cit, cockney; horse-courser;
Philistine. [tologer, critic.]

Philologie, *m.* (pl. -en) phi-
lology, *Philologie*, *f.* philology.

Philologisch, *a.* philological.

Philomela, *f.* nightingale.

Philosoph, *m.* (pl. -en) phi-
losopher.

Philosophie, *f.* (pl. -n) phi-
losophy. [lophilosophy.]

Philosophiren, *v. n.* to phi-
losophize, *Philosophisch*, *a.* philoso-
phical.

Phiale, *f.* (pl. -n) phial.

Phlegma, *n.* phlegm; slug-
gishness, dulness. [ic.]

Phlegmatisch, *a.* phlegmat-
ic, *Phlegmatiker*, *m.* phlegmatic
person.

Phlogistisch, *a.* phlogistic.

Phlogistificiren, *v. a.* to phlo-
gisticate.

Phönix, *m.* (pl. -e) phoenix.

Phosphor, *m.* phosphor;
-flasche, *n.* phos-bottle; -säure,
f. phosphoric acid.

Phrase, *f.* (pl. -n) phrase.

Phrasologie, *f.* phraseo-
logy.

Phryne, *f.* (pl. -n) coquette.

Physik, *f.* natural philosophy,
physics. [sopher, physician.]

Physiker, *m.* natural philo-
sopher, *Physikus*, *m.* (pl. -ci) physi-
cian.

Physiognomie, *f.* (pl. -en)
physiognomy. [physiognomy.]

Physiognomik, *f.* science of
physiognomy, *Physiognomist*, *m.* (pl. -en)
physiognomist. [gnomic.]

Physiognomisch, *a.* physio-
gnomic, *Physiologie*, *f.* physiology.

Physisch, *a.* physical; *ad.* physi-
cally. [ite, f. Fortepiano.]

Piano, *ad.* (Mus.) piano; -forte
piano, *m.* pianer.

Picken, *v. a.* to pick.

Pick, *m.* (pl. -e) ent, thrust.

Picke, *f.* (pl. -n) pick-axe.

Pickel, *m.* (pl. -e) pick-axe,
pickel-herring, jack-pudding.

Pickelhaube, *f.* Pickelhaube.

Picken, *v. n.* to peck.

Picket, *m.* piquet (game), picket,
outpost; -spießen, to play at picket.

Pickling, *m.* (pl. -e) red-her-
ring. [ner or supper.]

Picknick, *m.* club for a dia-
nistic, *n.* pedestal, base.

Piet, *n.* spade (at cards).

Piepen, *v. n.* to pip.

Pietist, *m.* (pl. -en) pietist,
devout. [devotion.]

Pietisterei, *f.* (pl. -en) false
piety, *a.* biting, poignant.

Pieterie, *f.* grudge, pri-
vate hatred. [cards.]

Pike, *f.* (pl. -n) pike; spade (at
cards), *Pikenier*, *m.* (pl. -e) pike-
man, *Pickette*, *f.* picketee. [man.]

Pilaster, *m.* pilaster.

Pilger, *m.* pilgrim, *m.* (pl. -e)
pilgrim; stranger, foreigner.

Pilgerfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) pil-
grimage.

Pilgerkleid, *n.* (pl. -er) pil-
grim's coat. [grimage.]

Pilgerschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) pil-
grim's company, *Pilgerstab*, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) pil-
grim's staff. [grim's pouch.]

Pilgerstafel, *f.* (pl. -n) pil-
grim's table, *Pille*, *f.* (pl. -n) pill.

Pillendreher, *m.* apotheca-
ry, pill-monger.

Pillennessel, *f.* (pl. -n) box-
man's nettle. [pill-box.]

Pillenschachtel, *f.* (pl. -n)
pill-box, *Pilot*, *m.* (pl. -en) pilot.

Pilz, *m.* (*pl. -e*) fungus, mushroom, boletus. [*sickly.*]
Pimpelig, *a.* effeminate;
Pimpelmäuse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) blue tit-mouse.
Wimpernuss, *f.* (*pl. -nüsse*) pistachio-nut, pistiant; bladder-nut. [*pimpernel; burnet.*]
Wimpinelle, *f.* (*pl. -n*)
Pinasse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pinnace.
Pinguin, *m.* (*pl. -e*) penguin.
Pinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sweet pine-kernel. [*me*] pine-tree.
Pinienbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*)
Pinke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pink, pinque.
Pinnoberer, *m.* pin-bit.
Pinnfe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) quill-feather, small nail.
Pinfel, *m.* pencil, paint-brush; simpleton, silly person.
Pinfelei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) simplicity, stupidity.
Pinfelst, *v. n.* to pencil, to whine, to whimper.
Pinte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pint.
Pipe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pipe.
Pipen, *v. n.* to pip.
Pipenstäbe, *pl.* pipe-staves.
Piqué, *m.* quilting; *galt* -, mock-quilting.
Piquet, *f.* Pifet.
Pirast, *m.* (*pl. -e*) lob-worm, earth-worm.
Pirat, *m.* (*pl. -en*) pirate.
Piraterie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) piracy.
Pirague, *f.* pirague, peragua.
Pirol, *Pirolst*, *m.* (*pl. -e*) yellow thrush.
Pisse, *f.* urine, piss.
Pissen, *v. a. & n.* to piss, to make water.
Pisswinkel, *m.* pissing-place.
Pistazie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pistachio-nut. [*me*] pistachio-tree.
Pistazienbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*)
Pistole, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pistol; (gold coin) pistole; ein Paar -n, a brace of pistols; kleine -, pistolet.
Pistolenholster, *f.* holster.
Pistolentappe, *f.* cover for a pistol. [*pistol-barrel.*]
Pistolengang, *m.* (*pl. -läufe*)
Pistolenpulverhorn, *n.* (*pl. -hörner*) pistol-flask.
Pistolenschuß, *m.* (*pl. -schüsse*) pistol-shot. [*pistol-flint.*]
Pistolenstein, *m.* (*pl. -e*)
Pischier, *f.* Pischier.
Placet, *n.* (*pl. -e*) mandate, edict; bill posted up.
Plagen, *v. a.* to plague, to pester, to harass; to strike, to beat; to stick, to paste; *v. r.* to toil, to labour, to drudge.
Placker, *m.* pesterer, extor-tioner, tormenter.
Plackerei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) toil, labour; extortion, turmoil, drudge-
Plafond, *m.* ceiling. [*ry.*]
Plage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) plague; evil, calamity, torment, distress, mis-ery, trouble, vexation, molestation; nuisance.
Plagegeist, *m.* (*pl. -er*) tor-

menting spirit; troublesome per-son.
Plagen, *v. a.* to plague; to trouble, to harass, to torment; to afflict; to importune, to pester, to tease.
Plager, *Plageteufel*, *m.* tor-mentor; troublesome fellow.
Plaggras, *n.* acute carex.
Plagiarius, *m.* plagiarist.
Plagiat, *n.* (*pl. -e*) plagiarist, plagiarism.
Plamme, *f.* (*pl. -n*) short sword with a broad blade.
Plan, *m.* (*pl. Pläne*) plan; *a.* plain, level.
Pläne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) plain.
Plane, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cloth, cover.
Planen, *v. a.* to plan; to plain, to level.
Planet, *m.* (*pl. -en*) planet.
Planetarisch, *a.* planetary.
Planetarium, *n.* planetarium, orrery.
Planetenbahn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) orbit of a planet. [*way.*]
Planetenlauf, *m.* planetary
Planetenstand, *m.* position of the planets.
Planetenstern, *n.* (*pl. -e*) planetary system.
Planimetrie, *f.* planimetry.
Planiren, *v. a.* to plain; to level; to dip in glue-water, to size.
Planirhammer, *m.* planish-ing-hammer. [*size.*]
Planirwasser, *n.* glue-water,
Planke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) plank, board.
Planckenwerk, *n.* fence of planks, work of planks.
Planlos, *a.* designless.
Planlosigkeit, *f.* want of de-sign. [*tentional; ad.* designly].
Planmäßig, *a.* designed, in-
Plansche, *Plansche*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) plate of metal, ingot.
Planschen, *Planschen*, *v. n.* to splash; to dabble in the wa-ter. [*terer, babbler, blabber, blab.*]
Plapperer, *m.* prattler, chat-
Plapperei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) bab-
bling, prattling, chattering.
Plapperhaft, *a.* babbling,
prattling, talkative, garrulous, lo-
quacious.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* gar-
ruity, loquacity, talkativeness.
Plappern, *v. n.* to prattle, to babble, to gossip, to blab, to prate, to chat.
Plappertasche, *f.* (*pl. -n*)
prattler, babbler, gossip. [*eye.*]
Plarrage, *n.* (*pl. -n*) blear-
Plarräugig, *a.* blear-eyed.
Plarre, *f.* (*pl. -n*) blister, pu-
stule.
Plarre, *f.* (*pl. -n*) large month.
Plarren, *v. n.* to roar, to bel-
low, to blare, to bleat, to weep.
Plarrmaul, *n.* (*pl. -mäuler*)
large ugly mouth.
Plateau, *n.* plateau.
Platina, *f.* platina.

Platmenage, *f.* cruet-stand.
Plättchen, *v. n.* to dabble, to splash.
Platt, *a.* flat, plain, even, level; low; coarse, rude; mean; dull; peremptory, decisive; *ad.* flatly, roundly, peremptorily; ein -es Bein, a downright refusal; -schlagen, to flatten; das -e Land, the flat coun-try. [*indigo.*]
Plättblei, *n.* flat blue, duteh
Plättchen, *n.* aglet.
Plattdeutsch, *a.* low german.
Platte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) plate, press-ing-iron, smoothing-iron; flat side, flat surface; bare place; bald head; tonsure; plate; flat piece; breast-plate; eine gefordene -, a shaven crown.
Plätteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron, pressing-iron, washerwo-man's goose. [*(fish).*]
Plattreise, *f.* (*pl. -n*) plait
Platten, *Plätten*, *v. a.* to flat-ten; to make flat by pressure; to compress; to iron. [*ly.*]
Plattendings, *ad.* absolute.
Plattfisch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) plaice.
Plattfuß, *m.* (*pl. -füße*) sole of the foot.
Plattheit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) flat-ness, insipid talk, uncivil expres-sion.
Plattiren, *v. n.* to plate.
Plattitüde, *f.* (*pl. -n*) insip-id talk.
Plattnase, *f.* (*pl. -n*) flat nose. [*is ironed.*]
Plattwäsche, *f.* linen which
Plattzange, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pliers.
Plattzeug, *n.* fine linen.
Platz, *m.* (*pl. Plätze*) place; space, room; cake; smash, crash; *int.* smash! slap! - geben, to con-cede, to admit, to allow; - finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; - machen, to make room; - nehmen, to take place; - greifen, to take effect; - da! clear the way; ein grüner -, a green spot; ein vierstü-ger -, a square.
Platzadjutant, *m.* (*pl. -en*) city-major's adjutant. [*gun.*]
Platzbüchse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pop-
Platz, *v. n.* to crash; to dash into; to burst; heraus -, to burst out, to blurt out, to blunder out, to pop out; zum -laden, to split one's sides with laughing.
Pläsen, *v. a. & n.* to produce a smacking noise; to pop; to slap, to smack.
Pläßer, *m.* smack, slap.
Platzgold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Platzhüter, *m.* first challenger in a tournament. [*ball.*]
Platzhügel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) burst-
Platzmajor, *m.* (*pl. -e*) town-major.
Platzregen, *m.* shower.
Plauderer, *m.* chatterer, prattler, tattler, babbler, gabbler.
Plauderei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) chat-tering, babbling, idle talk.

Plauderhaft, *a.* gossiping, chattering, babbling, prating, prattling, tattling, talkative, loquacious, garrulous; *ad.* pratingly, talkatively.

Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* talking disposition, talkativeness, loquacity.

Plauderinn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) talkative woman, prattler. [tattling.]

Plaudermarkt, *m.* place for chattering, chatter-box, twattle-basket.

Plaudern, *v. n.* to chatter, to tattle, to tittle-tattle, to babble, to trattle, to prattle, to prate, to gabble, to talk. [able.]

Plausibel, *a.* plausible; agree-
Pläbejer, *m.* plebeian.

Plebs, *m. & f.* mob, populace.

Plejaden, *pl.* Pleiades, Pleiads.

Plenipoten, *f.* plenipotency.

Plenipotenziar, *m.* (*pl. -e*) plenipotentiary. [pleonasm.]

Pleonasmus, *m.* (*pl. -men*)

Pleonastisch, *a.* pleonastical.

Plethi und Erethi, *pl.* cut and long-tail.

Pleurisie, *f.* (*Med.*) pleurisy.

Pleurense, *f.* (*pl. -n*) weeper.

Pinse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) thin pancake. [lead.]

Pionbiren, *v. a.* to seal with

Ploß, *m.* sudden occasion, emergency; *anf den -*, at once, immediately.

Ploßlich, *a.* sudden, subitaneous; *ad.* on a sudden, suddenly, all of a sudden.

Ploßlichkeit, *f.* suddenness.

Plunderhofen, *f.* *pl.* pantalons, trousers.

Plump, *a.* unformed, unfashioned, clumsy, unhandy, coarse, rude; *ad.* bluntly, coarsely, awkwardly; *int.* plump! [fall.]

Plumpen, *v. n.* to plump, to

Plumpheit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) bluntness; rudeness, awkwardness.

Plumpfack, *m.* (*pl. -fäcke*) a certain game; a clumsy fellow.

Plunder, *m.* rags; trumpery, lumber, trash, paltry stuff, frippery; baggage.

Plünderer, *m.* plunderer.

Plünderhammer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lumber-room. [trumpery.]

Plünderkram, *m.* lumber,

Plündermann, *m.* (*pl. -männer*) rag-man.

Plündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage, to sack, to ransack, to rob, to strip.

Plünderung, *f.* plundering, pillaging, robbing, sacking.

Plural, *m.* plural.

Pluß, *ad.* (*Math.*) plus (+).

Plüsch, *m.* (*pl. -e*) plush, shag.

Pöbel, *m.* mob, populace; rabble, common people, vulgar, rascality, vulgar.

Pöbelhafte, *a.* plebeian, low,

vulgar, mobbish; *ad.* mobbishly, vulgarly; *cin -er* Ausrud, a vulgarism. [guage.]

Pöbelsprache, *f.* vulgar language.

Pöbelvolk, *n.* vulgar persons.

Pöbelwitz, *m.* (*pl. -e*) vulgarism.

Pochen, *v. a. & n.* to knock; to beat; to stamp; to be proud of; *an die Thür -*, to knock at the door; *auf etwas -*, to boast of, to brag, hector, bully.

Pocher, *m.* boaster, hector, braggadocio, knocker.

Pochhammer, *f.* Pochmühle.

Pochjunge, *m.* (*pl. -n*) boy employed at the mines in pounding.

Pochmühle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) Pochwerk, *n.* (*pl. -e*) stamping-mill, poolwork.

Pocke, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pock.

Pocken, *f. pl.* small pox; tie fliegenden -, chicken-pox.

Pockenblatt, *n.* water-dog (a plant).

Pockengrube, **Pockennarbe**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) pit of the small pox, pock-hole.

Pockennarb, *a.* pitted, marked with the small pox.

Pockenporzellan, *f.* dark-spotted cowry.

Pockenraute, *f.* goat's rue.

Pockenwurzel, *f.* China-root.

Poculiren, *v. n.* to cup, to carouse, to bouse.

Podagra, *n.* gout in the feet.

Podagrif, *a.* podagrifical; gouty. [riors.]

Poder, *m.* (*pl. -e*) the post.

Poesie, *f.* (*pl. -en*) poesy, poetry.

Poet, *m.* (*pl. -en*) poet.

Poeterei, *f.* poetry.

Poetif, *f.* art of poetry.

Poetinn, *f.* (*pl. -en*) poetess.

Poetisch, *a.* poetical, poetic; *ad.* poetically.

Pointe, *f.* point.

Poistiren, *v. n.* to punt.

Pokal, *m.* (*pl. -e*) large cup, goblet.

Pösel, *m.* brine, pickle.

Pöselfleisch, *n.* salted meat.

Pöselhäring, *m.* (*pl. -e*) salted herring. [juke.]

Pöselhecht, *m.* (*pl. -e*) salted

Pöseln, *v. a.* to salt, to pickle.

Poculiren, *v. n.* to carouse, to tope, to drink.

Polo, *m.* (*pl. -e*) polo.

Polar, *a.* relating to the pole.

Polarente, *f.* (*pl. -n*) arctic plungeon, puffin, fulmar.

Polarfreis, (*pl. -se*) polar-circle. [fode-star, cynosure.]

Polarstern, *m.* polar star.

Polarzirkel, *m.* polar circle.

Pole, *m.* (*pl. -n*) Volad, *m.* (*pl. -en*) Polander.

Polei, *m.* penny-royal; wister -, calamint. [veray.]

Polemik, *f.* polemics, contro-

Polemiker, *m.* controvertist.

Polen, *n.* Poland.

Pölsche, *f.* altitude of the pole, northern latitude.

Poliren, *v. a.* to polish, to furbish, to burnish, to gloss, to brighten. [fishing-brush.]

Polirbürste, *f.* (*pl. -n*) po-

Polireisen, *n.* polishing-iron.

Polirer, *m.* polisher, furbisher, burnisher. [ing-file.]

Polirfeile, *f.* (*pl. -n*) polish

Polirstahl, *m.* (*pl. -stähle*) polishing-steel.

Polirzahn, *m.* (*pl. -zähne*) polishing-tooth, burnisher.

Politesse, *f.* politeness.

Politik, *f.* politics; political science. [tesman.]

Politiker, *m.* politician, sta-

Politisch, *a.* politic, political; *ad.* politically. [politure, gloss.]

Politur, *f.* appearance, polish.

Polizei, *f.* police, polity, civil regulation.

Polizeibeamte, *m.* (*pl. -n*) police-officer. [the police.]

Polizeirichter, *m.* judge of

Pollmehl, *n.* sort of coarse meal. [gull; dung-hunter.]

Polmeve, *f.* (*pl. -n*) arctic

Polnisch, *a.* Polish.

Polonaise, *f.* (*pl. -n*) polonaise, Polish dance.

Polstein, *m.* load-stone.

Polster, *m. & n.* cushion; bolster, quilt.

Polsteraloe, *f.* cushion-aloe.

Polstermacher, *m.* quilt-maker.

Polstern, *v. a.* to stuff with hairs or feathers, to quilt.

Polsterstuhl, *m.* squab.

Polsterabend, *m.* (*pl. -e*) evening before a wedding, nuptials.

Polsterer, *m.* blusterer. [eve.]

Poltergeist, *m.* (*pl. -er*) noisy ghost, racking spectre.

Polsterkammer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) lumber-room.

Poltern, *v. n.* to racket, to rattle, to make a noise; to bluster; *herunter -*, to tumble down; *heraus -*, to blunder out, to blurt out.

Poltron, *m.* poltron, poltroon.

Polygamie, *f.* polygamy.

Polyglotte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) polyglot.

Polygon, *n.* (*pl. -e*) polygon.

Polyp, *m.* (*pl. -en*) polypus.

Polyphenartig, *a.* polypous.

Pomade, *f.* pomatum, pomade.

Pomeranz, *f.* (*pl. -n*) orange.

Pomeranzbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) orange-tree.

Pomeranzfarbe, *f.* orange-colour.

Pomeranzfarben, *a.* orange-coloured. [Juice.]

Pomeranzensaft, *m.* orange-

Pomeranzenschale, *f.* (*pl. -n*) orange-peel. [orangeade.]

Pomeranzwasser, *n.* Pomefine, *f.* (*pl. -n*) china-

orange.

Pommet, *m.* Pomeranian; Pomeranian dog.
 Pommeren, *n.* Pomerania.
 Pomp, *m.* pomp, state, splendour.
 Pompe, *f.* Pompe. [dour.
 Pompeblume, *f.* dandelion, lion's tooth.
 Pompelmus, *f.* shaddock.
 Pompelnus, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) a large orange in the East-Indies.
 Pomphaft, Pompös, *n.* pompous, splendid; *ad.* splendidly.
 Poutaf, *m.* french wine.
 Ponton, *n.* (pl. -s) pontoon.
 Pontonier, *m.* (pl. -e) pontoneer.
 Poutan; *m.* (pl. -e) bugbear, bull-beggar; deuce, devil.
 Pöpe, *m.* (pl. -n) Greek priest.
 Popo, *m.* the posteriors.
 Populär, *a.* popular; *ad.* popularly.
 Populärität, *f.* popularity.
 Porfirche, *f.* (pl. -n) church-gallery.
 Porosität, *f.* poriness.
 Porphyre, *m.* porphyry; -wals, *f.* camp-shell. [leek.
 Porree, *m.* leek, porret, green-Porrschöhl, *m.* bore-cole.
 Porst, *m.* wild rosemary, march-rosemary.
 Port, *m.* (pl. -e) port, harbour.
 Portal, *n.* (pl. -e) porch, portal. [dan-chair.
 Portechaise, *f.* (pl. -n) se-Portefeuille, *n.* (pl. -s) port-folio. [brown stout.
 Porter, *m.* porter; starter -
 Porterkanne, *f.* (pl. -n) porter-mug. [jug.
 Porterkrug, *m.* (pl. -krüge)
 Portier, *m.* (pl. -s) porter.
 Portion, *f.* (pl. -en) portion, share, dividend.
 Porto, *n.* postage; Port.
 Portrait, *n.* (pl. -s) portrait, likeness, picture; -malen, to portray, to draw after life.
 Portraitsiren, *v. a.* to portray, to draw after life. [painter.
 Portraitsmaler, *m.* portrait-Portugal, *n.* Portugal.
 Portugiese, *m.* (pl. -n) Portuguese.
 Portugiesisch, *a.* Portuguese.
 Purslaf, *m.* purslane, purs-lain. [sea-purslain.
 Purslafmelde, *f.* common Pursellan, *n.* (pl. -e) porcelain, china, china-ware.
 Porzellanerde, *f.* porcelain-clay. [china.
 Porzellanen, *a.* made of Porzellanständler, *m.* dealer in porcelain, china-man. [orris.
 Posament, *n.* lace, galloon, Posamentier, *m.* lace-maker. [-n) small ware.
 Posamentierwaare, *f.* (pl. -s) Posaune, *f.* (pl. -n) trumpet, large trumpet, sackbut.
 Posannen, *v. a. & n.* to sound the trumpet, to trumpet.

Posaunenbläser, *m.* trumpet-blower, trumpeter. [whelk.
 Posaunschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) Posche, *f.* (pl. -n) poke.
 Posse, *f.* (pl. -n) quill. [organ.
 Positiv, *n.* (pl. -e) chamber-Positur, *f.* (pl. -en) posture.
 Posse, *f.* (pl. -n) jest, buffoonery; trick; trifle; droll, drollery; sport, fun; farce; Posen machen, to make sport; -n! fudge! trifles!
 Possekel, *m.* sledge-hammer.
 Possen, *m.* trick, prank; zum -thun, to do a thing for the purpose of vexing; einem einen -spielen, to serve one a trick. [lous.
 Possehaft, *a.* droll, ridiculous.
 Possenmacher, Possenreißer, *m.* jester, buffoon, droll.
 Possenreißerei, *f.* (pl. -en) buffoonery. [play.
 Possestiel, *n.* farce, mock-Possierlich, *a.* droll, comical, funny, ludicrous, waggish, merry, comic; *ad.* merrily, waggishly, comically.
 Possierlichkeit, *f.* merriness, comicalness, ludicrousness.
 Post, *f.* (pl. -en) post; post-office, post-house; news, intelligence; sum of money; fahrende - post-coach, mail-coach, waggon-post; teitende -, horse-mail; mit der - reisen, gehen, to ride or go post; mit Extra-, in a post-charriot.
 Postamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) post-office.
 Postbeamter, *m.* post-officer.
 Postbedienter, *m.* servant of the post-office.
 Postbericht, *m.* (pl. -e) statement of the departures and arrivals of the mails. [carrier.
 Postbote, *m.* (pl. -n) letter-Postdatiren, *v. a.* to post-date. [tal, base.
 Postement, *n.* (pl. -e) pedestal.
 Posten, *m.* post, station, place; auf dem - stehen, to keep the post; seinen - behaupten, to maintain one's post. [post-paid.
 Postfrei, *a.* free of postage, Postgaul, *m.* (pl. -e) post-hackney.
 Postgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) postage.
 Posthalter, *m.* post-master.
 Posthalterei, *f.* (pl. -en) post-office.
 Posthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) post-house, post-office.
 Posthorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) postillion's horn.
 Postille, *f.* (pl. -n) collection of sermons.
 Postillereiter, *m.* postil-jockey, postiller. [lion, post-boy.
 Postillion, *m.* (pl. -e) postil-Postiren, *v. a.* to post, station, place.
 Postkalesche, *f.* (pl. -n) post-chaise, light open travelling-carriage.
 Postkarte, *f.* (pl. -n) post-map, travelling map. [lion, post-boy.

Postknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) postil-Postkutsche, *f.* (pl. -n) mail-coach, post-coach.
 Postmeister, *m.* post-master.
 Posto, post, stand; - fassen, to post one's self, to take one's ground.
 Postordnung, *f.* regulation for the post-office. [letter-paper.
 Postpapier, *n.* post-paper, Postperd, *m.* (pl. -e) post-horse, post-hackney.
 Postrecht, *n.* right of having posta. [stone.
 Postsaule, *f.* (pl. -n) mile-Poststein, *m.* (pl. -e) certificate given by the post-office.
 Postschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) packet-boat.
 Postschreiber, *m.* clerk of the post-office. [script.
 Postscript, *n.* (pl. -e) post-Postsecretair, *m.* (pl. -ey) secretary to the post-office.
 Poststall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) stable for post-horses. [of the post.
 Poststation, *f.* (pl. -en) stage Poststraße, *f.* (pl. -n) road for the mail, high road. [office.
 Poststube, *f.* (pl. -n) post-Posttag, *m.* (pl. -e) post-day.
 Postulat, *n.* (pl. -e) postulate.
 Postuliren, *v. n.* to postulate.
 Postverwalter, *m.* deputy post-master.
 Postwagen, *m.* post-carriage, stage-carriage, stage-coach.
 Postwechsel, *m.* change of post-horses; stage. [way.
 Postweg, *m.* (pl. -e) post-Postwesen, *n.* establishment and system of mails and posts; post-office; affairs of the post.
 Potage, *f.* potage. [tate.
 Potentat, *m.* (pl. -en) poten-Potentille, *f.* (pl. -n) tormentil cinquefoil.
 Pott, *m.* pot.
 Pottasche, *f.* potash. [whale.
 Pottfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) white Pott! int. odds; - taufen, odds bodikins! [model.
 Pouffiren, *v. n.* to mould, to Prädament, *m.* (pl. -en) preadamite.
 Präbende, *f.* (pl. -n) prebend. [teacher.
 Präceptor, *m.* (pl. -en) Pracher, *m.* beggar.
 Pracherei, *f.* beggary.
 Prachern, *v. n.* to beg, solicit.
 Pracht, *f.* splendour, pomp; state; pride; show; extravagance; gorgeousness; brightness.
 Prachtaufwand, *m.* splendour in expenditure.
 Prachtausgabe, *f.* (pl. -n) splendid edition. [bed.
 Prachtbett, *n.* (pl. -en) state-Prachtgesch, *n.* (pl. -e) sumptuary law. [mausoleum.
 Prachtgrab, *n.* (pl. -gräber) Prachthimmel, *m.* canopy.
 Prachtig, *a.* magnificent, splendid; excellent; pompous, sta-

tely, sumptuous, gorgeous; *ad.* magnificently, pompously, stately, splendidly.

Prachtkegel, m. obelisk.
Prachtkleid, n. (pl. -er) gala-dress, court-dress.

Prachtlied, f. (pl. -n) super-lily. [*perh pink.*]

Prachtneske, f. (pl. -n) su-
Prachtpferd, n. (pl. -e) horse of state, show-horse. [*tal.*]

Prachtthor, n. (pl. -e) por-
Prachtwagen, m. state-car-
riage, state-coach. [*cipitate.*]

Präcipitat, n. (pl. -e) pre-
Präcipitiren, v. a. to pre-
cipitate. [*practitioner.*]

Practikant, m. (pl. -en)

Practikiren, v. a. to practise.

Practicus, m. (pl. -ci) prac-
titioner, expert; *Suis -*, practi-
tioner at law.

Practice, f. practice.

Practice, f. (pl. -n) trick,
artifice. [*practically.*]

Practisch, a. practical; *ad.*

Prädestination, f. predesti-
nation. [*preacher.*]

Prädicant, m. (pl. -en)

Prädicat, n. (pl. -e) predicate.

Präfect, m. (pl. -e) prefect.

Präfectur, f. (pl. -en) pre-
Prag, n. Prague. [*fecture.*]

Prägen, v. a. to impress, to
imprint; to stamp, to coin.

Präger, m. stamper, coiner.

Prägestock, m. (pl. -stöcke)
stamp. [*pragmatical.*]

Pragmatisch, a. pragmatic.

Prahlen, v. n. to boast, to brag;
to shine, to glitter; to speak with
a loud voice; mit etwas -, to boast
of, to value one's self upon a thing.

Prahlen, n. boasting, brag-
ging; hectoring, vaunting; clamor,
vociferation.

Prahler, m. braggard, boaster,
braggadocio, vaunter, cracker, hec-
tor, vaporizer.

Prählererei, f. (pl. -en) brag,
braggardism, boast, ostentation,
puff.

Präherisch, a. boasting, boast-
ful, ostentatious, vaunting, crack-
ing, vapouring; *ad.* ostentatiously.

Prähsalat, m. cabbage with
a large showy head.

Prähsthaft, a. boasting.

Prähhaus, m. (pl. -hänse)
braggadocio, swaggerer.

Prähsucht, f. ostentation,
passion of boasting. [*boastful.*]

Prähsuchtig, a. ostentatious,
Prähm, m. (pl. -e) flat boat.

Prähme, f. shoot, tendril.

Prählat, m. (pl. -en) prelate.

Prählatenwürde, f. prela-
ture, prelateship. [*minaries.*]

Prähliminarien, pl. preli-
Prählatur, f. (pl. -en) prelacy.

Präh, a. stretched, tight;
hard, firm; elastic.

Prählen, v. n. to bound, to
spring; to rebound; to be reflected.

Prählig, a. tight; elastic.

Prähkraft, f. elasticity.

Prähschuß, m. (pl. -schüsse)
rebounding shot. [*prelude.*]

Prähstudium, n. (pl. -dien)

Prähdictic, a. premeditated.

Prähmie, f. (pl. -n) premium,
prize, insurance-money. [*mise.*]

Prähmisse, f. (pl. -n) pre-
Prähmonstranten, m. Pre-
monstratense (monk).

Prähngen, v. n. to glitter; to
make a splendid appearance; to
make a show, to show off, to make
parade, to shine.

Prähnger, m. pillory, hal-
sion, whipping-post. [*pounce.*]

Prähne, f. (pl. -n) clutch,

Prähnumerant, m. (pl. -en)

subscriber. [*before hand.*]

Prähnumeration, f. paying

Prähnumiren, v. n. & a.

to pay before hand; auf etwas -,
to subscribe to. [*paration.*]

Prähparat, n. (pl. -e) pre-
Prähpariren, v. a. to prepare,
fit, adjust, trim. [*preposition.*]

Prähposition, f. (pl. -en)

Prährogativ, n. (pl. -e) pre-
rogative, peculiar privilege; wer
ein - hat, he that is privileged.

Prähscription, f. prescription.

Prähsem, m. precious
stone of a leek-colour.

Prähsens, n. (Gr.) present tense.

Prähsent, n. (pl. -e) present, gift.

Prähsentiren, v. a. to present;
to represent.

Prähsentirteller, m. waiter.

Prähsident, m. (pl. -en) pre-
sident, chairman.

Prähsidentenselle, f. (pl. -n)
president'ship, presidency.

Prähsibiren, v. n. to preside,
to hold the chair. [*berry.*]

Prähsselbeere, f. (pl. -n) bil-
Prähsseln, v. n. to crackle; to
rattle, to crash, to bristle.

Prähssen, v. n. to gluttonize, to
gormandise, to debauch, to revel.

Prähsser, m. glutton, gorman-
dizer, reveller, rioter, gully-gut,
belly-gut, spend-thrift.

Prähsserei, f. gluttony, debau-
chery. [*presumption.*]

Prähsumption, f. (pl. -en)

Prähstendiren, v. a. to pre-
tend, claim. [*pretender.*]

Prähstendent, m. (pl. -en)

Prähstension, f. (pl. -en) pre-
tense, claim, assumption.

Prähstor, m. (pl. -en) pretor,
judge. [*dexterity.*]

Prähst, f. practice, exercise,

Prähdicant, m. (pl. -en) pre-
dicant, preacher. [*make a sermon.*]

Prähdigen, v. a. to preach, to

Prähdiger, m. preacher; mi-
nister; der - Salomo, ecclesiastes.

Prähdigermonch, m. (pl. -e)

Prähdignia friar. [Nican order.]

Prähdigerorden, m. Domi-
Prähdigt, f. (pl. -en) sermon;

lecture.

Prähdigtamt, n. office of a
preacher, ministry.

*Prähdigtbuch, n. (pl. -bü-
cher)* book of sermon.

Prähdigtstuhl, m. pulpit.

Prähgeln, v. n. to fry in a pan.

Prähgelpanne, f. (pl. -n)
frying-pan.

Prähz, m. (pl. -e) prize; price;
praise; discretion; - geben, to de-
liver up at discretion, to give up,
to expose; den - erhalten, to get the
prize, to carry the prize; einen -
aufsetzen, to propose a prize; im -
stehen, to bear a price; in bösem -
e, at a high rate.

Prähzaufgabe, f. (pl. -n)
prize-question, prize-subject.

Prähbewerbung, f. endea-
vour to get the prize.

Prähcourant, m. (pl. -e)
price-current.

Prähelbeere, f. (pl. -n) bil-
berry, red-bilberry. [*commend.*]

Prähzen, v. a. & n. to praise; to

Prähzfrage, f. (pl. -n) prize-
question. [*tured vessel.*]

Prähzschiff, n. (pl. -e) cap-
Prähzschiff, f. (pl. -en) li-
terary composition for a prize.

Prähzwerdig, a. praise-
worthy, laudable, commendable;
ad. laudably.

Prähzwerdigkeit, f. praise-
worthiness. [*berry.*]

Prähzbeere, f. (pl. -n) wortle-
Prähze, f. fox-beating.

Prähzen, v. a. to toss; to cheat;
to impose upon; to defraud; *v. n.*
to rebound.

Prähzer, m. elastic toas; cheat.

Prähzerer, f. (pl. -en) im-
position, cheating, cheat.

Prähzschuß, m. (pl. -schüsse)
shot which rebounds.

Prähbyterianer, m. pres-
byterian. [*pawlings.*]

Prähnenning, f. (Sea) tar-
Prähssant, a. urgent.

Prähssängel, m. press-
swipe of a press, bar.

Prähssbar, a. compressible.

Prähssbarkeit, f. compressi-
bility. [*beam of a press.*]

Prähssbaum, m. (pl. -bäume)

Prähssengel, m. (Print.) press-
stick.

Prähssisen, n. pinching-iron.

Prähssse, f. (pl. -n) press; unter
der -, in the press.

Prähssen, v. a. to press; to
squeeze, to pinch.

Prähsser, m. presser.

Prähssfreiheit, f. licentious-
ness of the press. [*press.*]

Prähssfreiheit, f. liberty of the
press.

Prähssglanz, m. gloss given by
pressing.

Prähsshaft, a. labouring under
a defect of mind or body. [*head.*]

Prähsskopf, m. brawn, brawn's
Prähssmeister, m. press-man.

Prähssmost, m. must pressed
from apples or pears.

Presschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) screw belonging to a press.
 Pressspan, *m.* (pl. -spane) pressing-board.
 Presshülse, *f.* pressed pork seasoned. [Print.] cheek.
 Presswand, *f.* (pl. -wände) Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
 Preusse, *m.* Prussian. [sic.]
 Preussisch, *a.* Prussian, Prussian.
 Preusel, *f.* (pl. -n) cracknel.
 Precke, *f.* (pl. -n) lesser lamprey. [prickle].
 Prickeln, *v. a.* to prick, to prickend, *a.* pointed, sharp; epigrammatical.
 Priester, *m.* priest.
 Priesteramt, *n.* office and dignity of a priest, priest-office, priesthood. [riage of the clergy].
 Priesterche, *f.* (pl. -n) mar-
 Priesterinn, *f.* (pl. -en) priestess.
 Priesterkleid, *n.* (pl. -er) sacerdotal habit. [sacerdotal].
 Priesterlich, *a.* priestly, sa-
 Priesterrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke) priest's garment.
 Priesterchaft, *f.* body of priests, clergy. [priests].
 Priesterstand, *m.* condition of
 Priesterstolz, *m.* sacerdotal pride.
 Priesterthum, *n.* priesthood.
 Priesterweihe, *f.* (pl. -n) consecration of priests, ordination.
 Priesterwürde, *f.* priesthood.
 Prima, *f.* upper-class of a school; (Com.) first of exchange.
 Primaner, *m.* scholar of the upper class.
 Primas, *m.* (pl. -se) primate.
 Primat, *n.* (pl. -e) primate-ship.
 Prime, *f.* (pl. -n) first part; first mode of attack; prime; first side. [prima-sheet].
 Primeblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter)
 Primel, *f.* (pl. -n) cowslip, primrose.
 Primitiv, *a.* primitive.
 Primus, *m.* head-boy (in schools).
 Prinz, *m.* (pl. -en) prince; wie ein -, prince-like; wie ein - leben, to prince it.
 Prinzenfarbe, *f.* prince's colour; bright gold-colour.
 Prinzeßinn, *f.* (pl. -en) princess.
 Prinzip, *n.* (pl. -ien) principle.
 Prinzipal, *m.* (pl. -e) principal, head, chief, head-master.
 Prinzmetall, *n.* (pl. -e) prince's metal.
 Prinziplich, *a.* princely.
 Prior, *m.* (pl. -e) prior.
 Priorat, *n.* (pl. -e) priorship.
 Priore, *f.* (pl. -en) priory.
 Priorinn, *f.* (pl. -en) prio-
 Priorität, *f.* priority. [ress].
 Preise, *f.* (pl. -n) prize, cap-
 ture; pinch of snuff; prize-goods;
 für gute - erklären, to condemn as

lawful prize.
 Preiscomptoir, *a.* prize-
 Preismeister, *m.* prize-
 master.
 Prisma, *n.* (pl. -men) prism.
 Prismatisch, *a.* prismatical.
 Pritsche, *f.* (pl. -n) lash, mace,
 beetle, buffon's club; seat behind
 a sledge. [club].
 Pritschen, *v. a.* to beat with a
 Privat, *a.* private.
 Privatbühne, *f.* (pl. -n) private-theatre.
 Privatleben, *n.* private life.
 Privatmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)
 Privatperson, *f.* (pl. -en) private
 person, private individual.
 Privatschule, *f.* (pl. -n) private
 school.
 Privatstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) private
 lesson. [necessary].
 Privet, *n.* (pl. -n) privy.
 Privilegiren, *v. a.* to privilege.
 Privilegium, *n.* (pl. -ien) pri-
 vilege.
 Probat, *a.* proof, proved, proba-
 tum.
 Probe, *f.* (pl. -n) experiment,
 trial; test; essay; proof; sample;
 rehearsal; die - halten, to stand
 proof, to abide the touch; auf die -
 stellen, to try. [weiter - revise].
 Probebogen, *m.* proof-sheet;
 Probeeid, *m.* test-oath.
 Probehaltig, *a.* proof.
 Probejahr, *n.* (pl. -e) year
 of trial, novitiate.
 Probelehrling, *m.* appren-
 tice on trial, novice.
 Proben, *v. a.* to try; to taste.
 Probepredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) sermon
 of trial.
 Probering, *m.* standard-ring.
 Proberitt, *m.* (pl. -e) trial-
 ride. [trial-shoot].
 Probeschuss, *m.* (pl. -schüsse)
 Probefilber, *n.* silver wrought
 according to the established stan-
 dard. [stone].
 Probestein, *m.* (pl. -e) touch-
 stone.
 Probestück, *n.* (pl. -e) spec-
 imen.
 Probezeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time
 of trial, probation-time.
 Probiren, *v. a.* to try; to es-
 say; to prove.
 Probirer, *m.* essayer.
 Probirhengst, *m.* (pl. -e) leazer.
 [touch-needle].
 Probirnadel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Probirstein, *m.* (pl. -e) touch-
 stone.
 Probirtiegel, *m.* copple, test.
 Probirwaage, *f.* (pl. -n) as-
 say-balance.
 Problem, *n.* (pl. -e) problem.
 Problematisch, *a.* proble-
 matic, problematical; ad. proble-
 matically.
 Probst, *f.* Probst.
 Procent, *n.* (pl. -e) per cent.
 Proceß, *f.* Prozeß.
 Proceßion, *f.* (pl. -en) pro-
 cession; in - gehen, eine - halten, to

go a processioning. [ering-bell].
 Processionsklingel, *f.* sa-
 Procura, *f.* (pl. -en) procu-
 ration; (L.T.) warrant.
 Procurator, *m.* (pl. -en)
 proctor, proxy, procurator; at-
 torney. [production].
 Product, *n.* (pl. -e) product,
 Profan, *a.* profane.
 Profaniren, *v. a.* to profane.
 Professe, *f.* declaration of vows;
 - thun, to take the habit.
 Profession, *f.* (pl. -en) pro-
 fession, trade.
 Professionist, *m.* (pl. -en)
 tradesman. [fessor].
 Professor, *m.* (pl. -en) pro-
 fessorship.
 Professur, *f.* (pl. -en) pro-
 fessorship.
 Profil, *n.* (pl. -e) profile.
 Profit, *m.* profit.
 Profitchen, *n.* saveall.
 Profitiren, *v. n.* to profit, to
 take advantage of; to improve.
 Provoß, *m.* (pl. -e) provost,
 executioner of an army; gaoler.
 Prognostikon, *n.* (pl. -fa)
 fore-knowledge, prognostic.
 Programm, *n.* (pl. -e) pro-
 gramma.
 Project, *n.* (pl. -e) project,
 scheme; -macher, m. projector.
 Prolog, *m.* (pl. -e) prologue.
 Promemoria, *n.* (pl. -rien)
 memorial; der Eingabe eines -, pro-
 memorialist.
 Promoviren, *v. a.* to pro-
 mote; v. n. to take a degree (at a
 university). [pronoun].
 Pronomen, *n.* (pl. -mina)
 Propatria-Papier, *n.* fool's
 cap. [phet].
 Prophet, *m.* (pl. -en) pro-
 phet.
 Prophetenfraut, *n.* black
 henbane. [phet-cake].
 Prophetenkruchen, *m.* pro-
 phet.
 Prophetinn, *f.* (pl. -en) pro-
 phetess.
 Prophetisch, *a.* prophetical,
 prophetic; ad. prophetically.
 Prophezeien, *v. a.* to pro-
 phecy, to predict, to foretell.
 Prophezeiung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 prophecy, prediction.
 Provost, *m.* (pl. -e) provost.
 Provostei, *f.* (pl. -en) district
 subject to a provost, provostship.
 Prosa, Prose, *f.* prose.
 Prosaisch, *a.* prosaic.
 Prosaist, *m.* (pl. -en) prose-
 writer. [selyte, convert].
 Proselyt, *m.* (pl. -en) pro-
 phetism.
 Prosodie, *f.* prosody.
 Prosopopöie, *f.* personifica-
 tion. [spect].
 Prospect, *m.* (pl. -e) pro-
 positum, *v. a.* to pro-
 stitute. [protectorship].
 Protectorat, *n.* protectorate.
 Protest, *m.* (pl. -e) protest;
 mit - zurückkommen, to return dis-
 honoured.

Protestant, *m.* (pl. -en) protestant.

Protestantisch, *a.* protestant.

Protestation, *f.* (pl. -en) protest, protestation.

Protestiren, *v. a.* to protest.

Protokoll, *n.* (pl. -e) protocol, precedent-book, minutes, register.

Protokollant, *m.* (pl. -en) [recorder].

Protokolliren, *v. a.* to protocol, to register, to record.

Prosen, *v. n.* to be sulky; *ö. a.* to limber or unlimber a gun, to mount a gun.

Prosig, *a.* stiff, inflexible.

Proskette, *f.* (pl. -n) chain of the carriage of a cannon.

Proskwagen, *m.* carriage of a cannon.

Proviand, *m.* provision, victuals, store; provender. [office].

Proviandamt, *n.* victualling.

Proviandcommissär, *m.* (pl. -e) commissary belonging to an army.

Proviandhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) magazine of provisions, storehouse.

Proviandmeister, *m.* commissary.

Proviandschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) ship which conveys provisions, victualling-ship.

Proviandwagen, *m.* waggon for conveying provisions, ammunition-waggon.

Provinz, *f.* (pl. -en) province; and der -, provincial.

Provinzial, *m.* (pl. -e) provincial.

Provinzialismus, *m.* (pl. -men) provincialism.

Provinziell, *a.* provincial.

Provision, *f.* provision; (Com.) commission.

Provisor, *m.* (pl. -en) dispenser.

Prozeß, *m.* (pl. -e) process; law-suit.

Prozeßsiren, *v. n.* to carry on a law-suit, to be involved in a law-suit, to plead; mit einem -, to be at law with one, to take the law of one.

Prozeßführer, *m.* pleader.

Prozeßkosten, *pl.* expenses by a law-suit, costs.

Prozeßordnung, *f.* (pl. -en) regulation for carrying on law-suits.

Prozeßsachen, *f. pl.* matters relating to legal causes.

Prozeßsucher, *f.* litigious disposition.

Prozeßsüchtig, *a.* litigious.

Prozeßwesen, *n.* system of legal proceedings; proceeding at law.

Prüfen, *v. a.* to try; to examine; to prove; einen Wein -, to taste a wine.

Prüfstein, *m.* touch-stone.

Prüfung, *f.* (pl. -en) trial, examination, temptation.

Prügel, *m.* stick, cudgel, club; stroke with a stick, bangs, basti-

nado; -bekommen, to be cudgelled.

Prügeln, *f.* (pl. -en) cudgelling.

Prügfest, *a.* cudgel-proof.

Prügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel, drub, beat, bang, cane, strike, maul, awaddle, belabour, trash, shrub.

Prügluppe, *f.* (pl. -n) drubbing, cudgelling.

Prunelle, *f.* (pl. -n) prune, prunello; blind-nettle.

Prunt, *m.* splendour; show, state, ostentation. [of state].

Prunbett, *m.* (pl. -en) bed.

Pruntbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) upright kidney-bean, tree-kidney-bean.

Prunken, *v. a.* to shine; to make a show, to show off; to strike the view, to be specious.

Prunredner, *m.* declaimer.

Prunsfache, *f.* (pl. -n) matter of ostentation. [day].

Prunstag, *m.* (pl. -e) gala.

Prunzimmer, *n.* state-room.

Psalm, *m.* (pl. -en) psalm.

Psalmbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of psalms.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

Psalmist, *m.* (pl. -en) psalmist, psalmist.

powder-box.

Puderzucker, *m.* powdered sugar; rober -, scale-sugar, lishon sugar, soft or moist sugar; afechter -, ground sugar, powdered sugar.

Puff! int. puff! bang! m. bang, blow, thump; puff, show.

Puffbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) large garden-bean. [gammon-board].

Puffbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) back.

Puffen, *v. n.* to bang, to pop; to make a noise; to play a backgammon; v. a. to thump, to cuff.

Puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.

Puffspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) backgammon. [sacs].

Pulk, *m.* (pl. -e) pulk (of Caspian).

Pulpet, *n.* (pl. -e) desk, reading-desk.

Puls, *m.* (pl. -e) pulse; der -, schlägt, the pulse beats; einem an den -, fühlen, to feel one's pulse; to try one's mind.

Pulsader, *f.* (pl. -n) artery.

Pulsadertröpf, *m.* (pl. -e) drops.

Pulsadergeschwulst, *f.* (pl. -en) aneurism.

Pulsschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) stroke of the pulse.

Pulsstörung, *f.* (pl. -en) stoppage of the pulse.

Pult, *n.* (pl. -e) desk.

Pultdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) roof hanging down only on one side.

Pulthänge, *pl.* desk-hinges.

Pultschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlösser) desk-lock.

Pulver, *n.* powder, gun-powder; - und Blei, powder and shot.

Pulverfäßchen, *n.* budg-barrel. [powder-flask].

Pulverflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-flask.

Pulverholz, *n.* black berry-bearing alder.

Pulverhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) powder-horn, powder-case, flask.

Pulverisieren, *v. a.* to pulverise, to powder, to convert into powder.

Pulverkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-room, powder-chamber.

Pulverkasten, *m.* powder-chest. [grain of powder].

Pulvertorn, *n.* (pl. -edner) powder-mill.

Pulvermaaß, *n.* (pl. -e) measure for gun-powder, charge, charger, shot-charger.

Pulvermagazin, *n.* (pl. -e) powder-magazine.

Pulvermühle, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-mill.

Pulvermüller, *m.* man who manages a powder-mill, gun-powder-maker.

Pulvern, *v. a.* to pulverise, to powder, to convert into powder.

Pulverprobe, *f.* powder-trial, powder-prover (an instrument).

Pulversack, *m.* (pl. -säcke) powder-sack.

Pulverthurm, *m.* (pl. -thürme) powder-magazine.

Pulvertonne, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-magazine.

Pulvertonne, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-magazine.

Pulvertonne, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-magazine.

Pulvertonne, *f.* (pl. -n) powder-magazine.

powder-barrel.

Pulververschöpfung, *f.* gunpowder-plot, gun-powder-conspiracy; gun-powder-treason.

Pulverwagen, *m.* gun-powder-wagon, *m.* credit.

Pumpelmuß, *f.* Pömpelmuß.

Pumpen, *v. n.* to pump.

Pumpenbohrer, *m.* pump-borer.

Pumpeneimer, *m.* lower pump-bell.

Pumpenfeld, *n.* service of the pump.

Pumpenschacht, *f.* (pl. -e) pump-shaft.

Pumpenmacher, *m.* pump-maker.

Pumpenschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) pump-shoe.

Pumpenschwengel, *m.* handle of a pump.

Pumpenfood, *m.* (pl. -e) pump-foal.

Pumpenwell, *m.* pump-wheel.

Pumpenstange, *f.* (pl. -n) pump-rod.

Pumpenstiefel, *m.* chamber of a pump.

Pumpenstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) pump-stock.

Pumpenwert, *m.* (pl. -e) machinery of a pump.

Pumpennißel, *m.* very coarse rye-bread, brown George.

Pumpshosen, *pl.* pantaloons.

Punct, *m.* (pl. -e) point; dots; article, head; full stop, period; ten - zu -, from point to points; by articles.

Puncten, Punctiren, *v. a.* to point; to dots; to stipple; to discover with geomancy.

Punctirer, *m.* geomancer.

Punctirkunst, *f.* geomancy.

Punctirrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) pointing-wheel.

Punctirung, *f.* punctuation.

Punctlich, *a.* punctual; ad. punctually.

Punctlichkeit, *f.* punctuality.

Punctstich, *m.* (pl. -e) semi-colon.

Punctur, *f.* puncture, points.

Puncturloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) point-hole.

Puncturspiz, *f.* (pl. -n) point-spur.

Pungiren, *v. a.* to point, to punish, *a.* Punic.

Punisch, *m.* punch.

Punsch, *m.* punch.

Punschente, *f.* (pl. -n) alien-punch.

Punschlöffel, *m.* punch-ladle.

Punschnapf, *m.* (pl. -napfe) punch-bowl.

Punschsieb, *n.* (pl. -e) punch-sieve.

Pupill, *m.* Pupil, *f.* (pl. -n) ward, pupil.

Puppe, *f.* (pl. -n) puppet, doll, baby; pretty child; chrysalis, nymph, aurelia; float (of a fishing-line).

Puppen, *v. a.* to make dolls, to puppet-house.

Puppenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) puppet-house.

Puppenfische, *f.* (pl. -n) alkekenge, winter-cherry.

Puppenram, *m.* trade in dolls, toy-shop.

Puppenrämer, *m.* toy-man.

Puppenspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) puppet-show.

Puppenspieler, *m.* puppet-man.

Puppenstand, *m.* condition of puppet-show, *n.* baby-things.

Pur, *a.* pure, unmixed, mere, nothing but.

Purg, *a.* pure, unmixed, mere, nothing but.

Purgauß, *f.* (pl. -en) purge.

Purgiren, *v. a. & n.* to purge.

Purgirflach, *m.* purging-flax.

Purgirharz, *m.* scammony.

Purgirmittel, *n.* purging remedy, purgative, purge.

Purgirruß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) castor-nut.

Purgirpille, *f.* (pl. -n) purgative pill.

Purgirsalz, *n.* purging salt.

Purgirrinde, *f.* scammony.

Purgirwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) purging root, cathartic root, rhubarb.

puppet-show.

Puppenspieler, *m.* puppet-man.

Puppenstand, *m.* condition of puppet-show, *n.* baby-things.

Pur, *a.* pure, unmixed, mere, nothing but.

Purg, *a.* pure, unmixed, mere, nothing but.

Purgauß, *f.* (pl. -en) purge.

Purgiren, *v. a. & n.* to purge.

Purgirflach, *m.* purging-flax.

Purgirharz, *m.* scammony.

Purgirmittel, *n.* purging remedy, purgative, purge.

Purgirruß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) castor-nut.

Purgirpille, *f.* (pl. -n) purgative pill.

Purgirsalz, *n.* purging salt.

Purgirrinde, *f.* scammony.

Purgirwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) purging root, cathartic root, rhubarb.

Purist, *m.* (pl. -en) purist.

Puritaner, *m.* puritan; die Lehre der -, puritanism.

Puritanisch, *a.* puritanical.

Purpur, *m.* purple.

Purpurat, *m.* (pl. -en) cardinal.

Purpurfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) purple-colour.

Purpurfarben, Purpurfarbig, *a.* purple-coloured.

Purpurfieber, *n.* purple-fever, purples.

Purpurhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) purple-hat, cardinal's-hat.

Purpurit, *m.* purple-shell.

Purpurstiefel, *n.* (pl. -er) purple-robe.

Purpurmantel, *m.* (pl. -mäntel) purple-cloak.

Purpurn, *a.* purple, purple-coloured; -farben, to purple.

Purpuroth, *a.* red as purple, purple-coloured.

Purpurstiche, *f.* (pl. -n) purple-stitch.

Purpurschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) purple-shell, purple-fish.

Purren, *v. n.* to stir, edge, vex, tease.

Pusten, *v. n.* to blow.

Püster, *m.* small bellows; puff-blower.

Pute, *f.* (pl. -n) Puthuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) turkey-hen.

Püter, Püterhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne) turkey-cock.

Puß, *m.* dress, ornaments of dress, attire, finery.

Pußen, *v. a.* to take off, to clean; to wipe; to dress, to adorn, to trim, to attire; to snuff, to run, to rebuke; to chastise; das Licht -, to snuff the candle; Schuhe -, to clean shoes; die Nase -, to wipe one's nose; sich den Bart -, to shave one's beard.

Pußhändler, *m.* man-milliner.

Pußmacherei, *f.* trade of a milliner.

Pußmacherinn, *f.* (pl. -en) dress-maker, milliner.

Pußschere, *f.* (pl. -n) snuff-pipe.

Pußstube, *f.* (pl. -n) dressing room, room of state.

Pustisch, *m.* (pl. -e) dressing-table, toilet.

Pustmaaren, *f. pl.* articles of dress, articles of ornament.

Pustzimmer, *n.* state-room, show-room.

Pygmaiden, *pl.* pygmies.

Pygmäisch, *a.* pygmean.

Pyramidalisch, Pyramidenförmig, *a.* pyramidal.

Pyramide, *f.* (pl. -n) pyramid.

Pyramidenholz, *n.* super-pyrenean.

Pyrenäen, *pl.* Pyrenean mountains, Pyrenees.

Pyrotechnisch, *a.* pyrotechnical.

Pythagorisch, *a.* Pythagorean.

Pythia, *f.* Pythoness.

Pythisch, *a.* Pythian.

Q.

Q, q, Q, q, the seventeenth letter of the alphabet.

Quaal, *f.* Quail.

Quabbelig, *a.* plump, fat, squat.

Quabbeln, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble.

Quackelei, *f.* (pl. -en) inconsistency; trifling.

Quackeln, *v. n.* to shake; to waver, to be irresolute.

Quacksalber, *m.* quack, quack-salver, mountebank.

Quacksalberei, *f.* (pl. -en) quackery.

Quacksalberin, *v. n.* to quack.

Quader, *m.* (pl. -n) Quadersstein, *m.* (pl. -e) square stone; flag, free-stone.

Quadersteinbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) quarry.

Quadrant, *m.* (pl. -en) quadrant.

Quadrat, *n.* (pl. -e) square.

Quadratfuß, *m.* square foot.

Quadratmeile, *f.* (pl. -n) square mile.

Quadratur, *f.* quadrature.

Quadratwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) square-root.

Quadratzahl, *f.* (pl. -en) square-number.

Quadratzoll, *m.* (pl. -e) square-inch.

Quadriren, *v. a.* to square, to make square.

Quadrupel, *m.* quadruple.

Quadrupel, *f.* (pl. -en) re-butter; die Antwort auf eine -, sur-rebutter.

Quackelchen, *n.* prattling child.

Quackeln, *v. n.* to babble, to prattle.

Quaken, *v. n.* to croak; to quack; to crack, to crash.

Quäken, *v. n.* to cream, to tremble.

Quäker, Quäker, *m.* quaker, trembler.

Quäkerei, *f.* quakerism.

Quäkerrinn, *f.* (pl. -en) female quaker.

Quäkermäsig, *a.* quakerly.

Qual, *f.* (pl. -en) pain, torment; grief, affliction, pang, torture.

Qualen, *v. a.* to occasion pain,

to torment; to plague, to vex, to pain, to tease, to grieve, to afflict, to importune.

Qualer, *m.* tormentor, afflicter.
Qualificiren, *v. a.* to qualify, to fit.

Qualität, *f.* (*pl. -en*) quality.
Qualle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) meduse, sea-nettle, sea-blubber.

Qualm, *m.* vapour, steam, smoke, damp, exhalation.

Qualmbad, *m.* (*pl. -bäder*) vapour-bath. [smoke].

Qualmen, *v. n.* to steam, to Qualmicht, *a.* resembling steam, vaporous.

Qualster, *m.* phlegm, flegm.
Qualstern, *v. n.* to spit phlegm.

Quandel, *m.* middle of a charcoal-kiln. [salpine mespilus].

Quandelsbeere, *f.* (*pl. -n*)
Quandelsöhle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) charcoal out of the middle of a kiln.

Quantität, *f.* (*pl. -en*) quantity; measure.

Quanteweise, *ad.* in a pretended manner, as it were.

Quappe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) burbot.
Quarantaine, *f.* quarantine, quarantain; - halten, to make, perform, serve, pass quarantine.

Quark, *m.* curd, curds; mud, dirt, turd; trifle.

Quarkkäse, *m.* whey-cheese.
Quarkfloss, *m.* (*pl. -flosse*) curd-dumpling. [bag].

Quarksack, *m.* (*pl. -säcke*) curd-quarre, *f.* squalling child.

Quarren, *v. n.* to squall.
Quartz, *n.* (*pl. -e*) quart.

Quartal, *n.* (*pl. -e*) quarter of a year; quarter-day; season.

Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan.
Quarant, *m.* (*pl. -en*) quarto, volume in quarto.

Quarte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fourth part, quarter; quart, series of four; quart (*in* fencing).

Quartett, *n.* (*pl. -e*) quartetto.
Quartier, *n.* (*pl. -e*) quart; quarter, lodging; ward; - geben, to give quarter.

Quartieren, *v. a.* to quarter, to billet, to lodge. [master].

Quartiermeister, *m.* quarter-quartierzettel, *m.* billet.

Quarz, *m.* (*pl. -e*) quartz.
Quarzhut, *a.* quartz-like.

Quarzig, *a.* resembling quartz.
Quasi, *ad.* as it were, seemingly.

Quasimodogeniti, *der Sonntag -*, Low-Sunday. [wood].

Quassia, *f.* quassia, quassia.
Quaste, *f.* (*pl. -n*) tassel, tuft, knot; (See) mop, brush.

Quatschelig, *a.* plump.
Quetz, *a.* quick, having life.

Quech, *f.* (*pl. -n*) couch-grass, quitch-grass.

Quechengras, *n.* couch-grass, quick-grass. [Mercury].

Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver.
Quechle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) towel.

Quellader, *f.* (*pl. -n*) vein of a spring. [well].

Quellbrunnen, *m.* spring.
Quelle, *f.* Quell, *m.* (*pl. -en*) spring, source, fountain, well.

Quellen, *v. a. ir.* to proceed from a fount, to spring; to arise, to spring from; to be soaked; *v. n.* to soak, to cause to swell in water; to send forth. [springs].

Questeureich, *a.* rich, full of
Quellgrund, *m.* well-ground, ground full of springs.

Queellsalz, *n.* pit-salt, spring-salt, brine-salt.

Queellsand, *m.* quick-sand.
Quellwasser, *n.* spring-water, fountain-water.

Quendel, *m.* common thyme, wild thyme. [a drawing voice].

Quengeln, *v. n.* to speak with
Quent, Quentchen, *n.* eighth part of an ounce, drachm, dram.

Quer, *a.* cross; oblique, traverse, diagonal; adverse, perverse; peevish, ill-humorous; - über, over against, athwart; - feld ein, across the field; *ad.* across; obliquely; diagonally, athwart, cross. [axe].

Querart, *f.* (*pl. -dyre*) cross-
Querbalken, *m.* cross-beam.

Querband, *n.* (*pl. -bänder*) cross-band, rail. [cross-bench].

Querbank, *f.* (*pl. -bänke*)
Querbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) cross-bar. [middle].

Querburch, *ad.* through the
Quere, *f.* cross-direction, oblique direction; in die -, in a cross direction, crossly; *der -*, cross, crossly; adversely; *einem in die - kommen*, to cross one, to thwart one's purpose.

Querflöte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) traverse flute, german flute.

Querfrage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cross-question; *einem - n thun*, to cross-examine one. [versee furrow].

Quersfurche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) traverse furrow.
Quergang, *m.* (*pl. -gänge*) cross passage. [street].

Quergasse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cross
Quergäßchen, *n.* cross-lane.
Querholz, *n.* (*pl. -hölzer*) cross-piece.

Querkopf, *m.* (*pl. -köpfe*) queer fellow, wrong-head.

Querköpfig, *a.* wrong-headed.
Quersl, *m.* (*pl. -e*) twirling-stick.

Querslen, *v. a. & n.* to twirl.
Querslinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cross-line, diagonal line.

Querpfeife, *f.* (*pl. -n*) fife.
Querpfeifer, *m.* fifer.

Querriegel, *m.* cross-rail.

Quersack, *m.* (*pl. -säcke*) bulget, wallet. [side-saddle].

Quersattel, *m.* (*pl. -sättel*)
Querschnitt, *m.* (*pl. -e*) cross-incision, cross-cut.

Quersprung, *m.* (*pl. -sprünge*) cross-jump.

Quersrich, *m.* (*pl. -e*) stroke across, cross-stroke; impediment, disappointment, miscarriage.

Quersack, *n.* (*pl. -e*) cross-piece. [cross-wall].

Querwand, *f.* (*pl. -wände*)
Querweg, *m.* (*pl. -e*) way crossing another, cross-way.

Querwind, *m.* (*pl. -e*) side-wind.

Quetsche, *f.* squash, squashing; dilemma, difficulty; plum, damson.

Quetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze, to press; to pinch; to squash, to bruise, to crush.

Quetschung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) bruise, contusion.

Queu, *f.* cue (*at* billiards).

Quick, *a.* moveable, having life, lively, quick, moving, stirring, brisk.

Quickbrei, *m.* amalgama.

Quicket, *n.* quick-silver-ore.
Quicksand, *m.* quick-sand.

Quickwasser, *n.* second water.
Quickfen, *v. n.* to squeak, to scream. [cent].

Quiedsiren, *v. n.* to be quiescent.
Quinquagesimä, *der Sonntag -*, shrove-Sunday.

Quinte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) quint; fifth movement in fencing; trick, artifice; shuffle. [shuffler].

Quintenmacher, *m.* trickster,
Quinterne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) quint-terne; quire of five sheets.

Quintessen, *m.* quintessence.
Quintfalte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) treble string. [telt].

Quintett, *n.* (*pl. -e*) quintet.
Quitt, *ad.* quit, free, rid; quits: nun sind wir -, now we are quits or even.

Quitte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) quince.

Quittenapfel, *m.* (*pl. -äpfel*) quince-apple.

Quittenbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*) quince-tree.

Quittenbirn, *f.* quince-pear.
Quittenbrod, *n.* quiddeny.

Quittengelb, *a.* yellow as a quince, tawny. [quince-kernel].

Quittenkern, *m.* (*pl. -e*)
Quittenkermer, *f.* quince-malet. [yellow sort of peach].

Quittenpflische, *f.* (*pl. -n*)
Quittenfaß, *m.* juice of quinces. [of quinces].

Quittenfleisch, *m.* emulsion
Quittenforte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) quince-tart. [wine].

Quittenwein, *m.* quince-
Quittiren, *v. a.* to quit; to acquit, to give an acquittance, to give a receipt; to discharge, to clear.

Quittung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) quit-

tance, acquittance, receipt, discharge.

Quota, *f.* quote, share. [tient.]

Quotient, *m.* (pl. -en) quo-

R.

R, r, R, r, the eighteenth letter of the alphabet.

Raa, *f.* sail-yard; die große -, the main yard. [cord of the yards.]

Raaband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

Raaholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)

waist-rail. [chain.]

Raafette, *f.* (pl. -n) top-

Raafegel, *n.* yard-sail.

Rabatt, *m.* deduction, draw-

back, discount, abatement.

Rabatte, *f.* (pl. -n) facing;

collar, cape; border.

Rabattiren, *v. a.* to allow

discount, to abate.

Rabbiner, *m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Rabe, *m.* (pl. -n) raven; crow;

carion-crow; der infichte -, macaw.

Rabenaas, *n.* carcass; rascal.

Rabenart, *f.* raven-like na-

ture.

Rabeneltern, *n.* unnatural

parents. [quill, crow-quill.]

Rabenfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) raven-

Rabenträhe, *f.* (pl. -n) car-

tion-crow.

Rabenmutter, *f.* (pl. -müt-

ter) unfeeling and wicked mother,

unnatural mother.

Rabenschabel, *m.* (pl. -

schndel) raven's beak. [raven.]

Rabenschwarz, *a.* black as a

Rabenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) place

of execution; black-stone.

Rabenpater, *m.* (pl. -väter)

unnatural father, cruel father.

Rabulist, *m.* (pl. -en) con-

temptible pleader, pettifogger.

Rabulistere, *f.* pettifogging.

Rache, *f.* revenge, vengeance,

avenging, avengement, vindication,

ultion; - schmaßen, to breathe ven-

geance; - an einen nehmen, to take

vengeance on somebody; - (schwö-

ren, to vow revenge.

Rächen, *v. a.* to avenge; to re-

venge; *v. r.* to revenge one's self.

Rachen, *m.* jaws, mouth; throat;

Rächer, *m.* avenger. [abyas.]

Rachgier, Rachgierde, *f.* de-

sire of revenge.

Rachgierig, *a.* vindictive, re-

vengeful; ad. revengefully.

Rachgrimm, *m.* vindictive

wrath. [sword of vengeance.]

Rachschwert, *n.* (pl. -er)

Rachsucht, *f.* passion of re-

venge. [vengeful.]

Rachsuchtig, *a.* vindictive, re-

Rack, *m.* Racke, *f.* roller (bird).

Racker, *m.* cur, bitch; jakes-

farmer; rascal, villain.

Rackerig, *a.* angry, sulky.

Racker, *n.* (pl. -e) racket,

battledore. [sky-rocket.]

Rackete, *f.* (pl. -n) rocket,

Racketenstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)

rocket-stick.

Rad, *n.* (pl. Räder) wheel; sin-

- schlagen, to wheel about. [tree.]

Radachse, *f.* (pl. -n) axle-

Radbärge, *f.* wheel-barrow.

Raddistel, *f.* (pl. -n) common

eryngo, holly.

Radebrechen, *v. a.* to spoil

words in pronouncing, to mutilate

words.

Radel, *m.* sieve. [sift.]

Radeln, *v. a.* to turn round; to

Radelführer, *m.* ring-lea-

der. [wheel-wright.]

Rademacher, *m.* wheeler,

Raden, *v. a.* to sift; *m.* corn-

cockle, corn-rose.

Radenbistel, *f.* eryngo.

Räder, *m.* sieve; sifter.

Rädern, *v. a.* to crush by a

wheel; to sift.

Raderschneidezeug, *n.* (pl. -e)

watch-wheel-cutting-engine.

Rädertier, *n.* (pl. -e) wheel-

animal.

Rädertwerf, *m.* machinery con-

sisting of wheels, wheel-work.

Radfelge, *f.* (pl. -n) felloe,

jaunt. [windlass.]

Radhafel, *f.* (pl. -n) wheel-

Radhau, Radehaue, *f.* (pl. -n)

hoe, mattock.

Radies, *m.* (pl. -e) Radies-

chen, *n.* radish.

Radiere, *v. a.* to scratch; to

rase, to erase; to etch. [der-point.]

Radiertinge, *f.* (pl. -n) blun-

Radiertunst, *f.* art of etching.

Radiertmesser, *n.* rasng-knife.

Radrnadel, *f.* (pl. -n)

etching-needle, etching-pin.

Radrwasser, *n.* diluted aqua

fortis used for etching.

Radius, *m.* (pl. -dien) rad-

ius, semi-diameter. [motion.]

Radiush, *m.* rotation, rotatory

Radlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) cycloid.

Radnagel, *m.* (pl. -nagel)

large nail for a wheel, wheel-nail.

Radschiene, Radeschiene, *f.* (pl. -n)

iron-band, tire.

Radspeiche, *f.* (pl. -n) spoke

of a wheel. [chain.]

Radsperre, *f.* (pl. -n) drag-

Radspur, *f.* (pl. -en) track

of a wheel, rut.

Radtbeer, *m.* wheel-grease.

Radwelle, *f.* (pl. -n) axis of

a wheel.

Raffel, *f.* (pl. -n) iron-rake,

grate of flax; net for turbot; up-

per jaw-bone of a hart or deer.

Raffen, *v. a.* to huddle; to

snatch up, to raff; to carry off ha-

stily; sich zusammen -, to recollect

one's self, to gather one's strength.

Raffgut, *n.* stolen goods.

Raffholz, *n.* wood picked up,

wind-fallen wood.

Raffinade, *f.* refined sugar.

Raffiniren, *v. a.* to refine;

v. n. to reflect, to speculate, to me-

ditate; auf etwas -, to refine on

something.

Raffzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne)

fore-tooth, projecting tooth.

Ragen, *v. n.* to project, to stick

out, to jut out; to be raised above

another thing; heror -, to stand

forth, to stand out, to be pro-

minent; über -, to over-top.

Ragion, *f.* (pl. -n) firm (Com.).

Ragout, *n.* (pl. -s) ragout

Rage, *f.* sail-yard. [ragoon.]

Rahesegel, *n.* square sail fas-

tened to a yard. [form, chase.]

Rahm, *m.* cream; snot; frame;

Rahmapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)

custard-apple. [bramble-berry.]

Rahmbeere, *f.* (pl. -n)

Rahmwein, *n.* iron-frame.

Rahmen, *v. a.* to cream, to

skim off the cream; *v. n.* to turn

to cream.

Rahmen, *m.* frame.

Rahmfarben, -farbig, *a.*

cream-coloured. [cream-ever.]

Rahmguss, *m.* (pl. -güsse)

Rahmhafen, *m.* tenter-hook.

Rahmhobel, *m.* border-plane.

Rahmholz, *n.* cross-beams;

joiner's wood. [jug.]

Rahmliqueur, *f.* (pl. -n) cream-

Rahmlade, *m.* cream-cheese.

Rahmkäse, *f.* (pl. -n) cream-

skimmer.

Rahmlöffel, *m.* cream-ladle.

Rahm säge, *f.* (pl. -n) square-

frame-saw. [sing-glass.]

Rahm spiegel, *m.* framed look-

Rahmtopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

cream-pot. [tark.]

Rahmtorte, *f.* (pl. -n) cream-

Rahn, Rahnig, *a.* thin, slen-

der. [boundary.]

Rain, *m.* (pl. -e) hawk; green;

Rainbalken, *m.* balk.

Rainen, *v. n.* to border upon.

Rainfarren, Rainfarn, *m.*

tansy (plant).

Rainfohl, *m.* dock-creases.

Rainweide, *f.* (pl. -n) privet.

Raisonneur, *m.* reasoner.

Raiten, *v. a.* to sieve.

Raiter, *m.* sieve. [corn-crake.]

Ralle, *f.* (pl. -n) land-rail,

Ramm, Rammbock, (pl. -bö-

cke), Rammel, *m.* ram, male sheep.

Ramme, (pl. -n), Rammel,

f. (pl. -n), Rammbock, *m.* (pl. -

böcke) rammer, plying-beetle.

Rammeln, *v. n.* to tumble; to

copulate; *v. a.* to ram; to cram.

Rammelzeit, *f.* copulating-

season, bucking-season.

Rammen, *v. a.* to ram.

Rammlet, *m.* buck, he-hare,

male-hare; ram. [rams-head.]

Rammstopp, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

Ramponirt, *a.* disabled, chat-

tered; bulged, damaged.

Rand, *m.* (pl. Ränder) edge,

border; brink; rim, brim; margin,

margent; ring; final agreement;

es vericht sich am -, that is out of

all question; bis an den - voll, up

to the brim, brimful; am - des Te-

tes, at death's door.

Randbemertung, (pl. -en),

Randglosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marginal note, gloss.

Randducaten, *m.* ring-ducat.

Ränderu, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, to edge.

Randglosse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marginal gloss, note.

Rändig, *a.* having a border or margin. [edge-hole.]

Randloch, *n.* (*pl.* -löcher)

Randmuster, *n.* welt of a shoe. [fashion-pieces.]

Randschiff, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

writing on the margin, marginal legend. [coin on the margin.]

Randsteig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) (*Privat.*)

Ranft, *m.* (*pl.* -e) edge, border; crust, cattle (of bread).

Ränstchen, *n.* little crust, piece of crust.

Rang, *m.* rank; place; line, row; rate; order, quality, dignity.

Ränge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sow; awkward, black-guard.

Rängen, *v. n.* to romp.

Rangiren, *v. a.* to rank.

Rangordnung, *f.* regulation concerning rank.

Rangstreit, *m.* (*pl.* -igkeiten) quarrel or contention about rank.

Rangsticht, *f.* passion for rank.

Rangstüchtig, *a.* infected with a passion of rank. [eminence.]

Rangzeichen, *n.* mark of pre-

Ranke, *m.* (*pl.* Ränke) evasion, shuffle; trick; artifice; *a.* tall and slender, rank; Ränke schmieden, to use shifts, to intrigue.

Ränkenader, *m.* impostor, shuffler, chicaner.

Ranken, *m.* Ränke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tendril; twig; shoot of a vine.

Ranken, *v. a.* to climb by the help of tendrils.

Ränkevol, *a.* artful, cunning, deceitful, full of tricks, intriguing; *ad.* intriguingly.

Ranftorn, *n.* maslin. [culus.]

Ranunfel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ranunc-

Ranze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sow.

Ränzel, Rängen, *m.* knapsack, travelling-bag, budget, body, belly.

Rängen, *v. a.* to put into disorder, to tumble; *v. n.* to make a noise, to kick up a riot; to rut, to copulate. [lacious.]

Ranzig, *a.* rancid, rank, sa-

Ranson, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ransom.

Ransioniren, *v. a.* to ransom, to redeem.

Ranzzeit, *f.* rutting-time.

Rapert, *m.* (*pl.* -e) carriage of a gun (Sea). [finch.]

Rapst, *m.* (*pl.* -en) green-

Rapp, *a.* quick, swift; *m.* stalk of grapes.

Rappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) black horse; *f.* melander, solander (horse-disease); tobacco-rasp.

Rappee, *m.* rappee.

Rappefer, *m.* silly talker.

Rappelkopf, *a.* hot-head-

ed; irritable, angry, mad, passio-

nate; cimen - machen, to make one loose his patience.

Rappeln, *v. n.* to rattle; to be silly; to talk nonsense; to be crackbrained or mad, to be disor-

dered in one's brains.

Rappen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to take up. [foil, rapier.]

Rappier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fencing-

Rappieren, *v. a.* to form to-

bacco into snuff; *v. n.* to fence (with foils).

Rapport, *m.* (*pl.* -e) report.

Rapportiren, *v. a.* to relate, to report. [to snatch.]

Rappsen, *v. a.* to take hastily,

Rappuse, *f.* scramble; seizure; confusion; in bie - geben, to give up

as a prey, to give up as booty.

Rap, *m.* rape-seed, cole-seed.

Raptus, *m.* page, madness.

Rapunzel, *m.* (*pl.* -n) ram-

pion. [pretty.]

Rar, *a.* rare; exquisite, fine,

Rarität, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rarity, rare thing, curiosity.

Rasch, *a.* quick, swift, speedy,

rash, ready; brisk, vigorous; spir-

ited; strong; ein - es Pferd, a mettlesome horse; ein - er Trab, a brisk

trot; *ad.* rashly, quickly; *m.* rash, serge.

Raschheit, *f.* swiftness; activ-

ity, rashness, quickness, readi-

ness; vigour. [of serge.]

Raschmacher, *m.* manufacturer

Rasch, *m.* turf, sod, clod.

Rasen, *v. n.* to be deprived of

reason, to rave, to be delirious, to

rage, to rant; to be in a rage; to

indulge in excesses; to riot, to be

noisy, to bluster; anfangen zu -, to

fly out into a rage.

Rasentant, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke)

seat made of turf.

Rasend, *a.* furious, mad; delir-

ious; extravagant, wild, fran-

tic; er ist ganz -, he is quite out of

his senses; ich möchte darüber - to-

ten, I could run mad about it; -

verliert, desperately in love.

Rasenhopsen, *m.* wild hops.

Rasenplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze)

green, bowling-green, grass-plot,

green plot.

Rasenscher, *m.* turf-cutter.

Rasenstein, *m.* iron-ore found

underneath the grass.

Rasenstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) grass-

plot; bowling-green.

Rasentreppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

set of steps formed of turf.

Rasenzüger, *m.* idler, slug-

gard; negligent miner; strumpet.

Raseweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) turf-

walk, grass-way.

Raserei, *f.* delirium; fury,

madness, frantiness, rage, fury.

Rasewurzel, *f.* morel, sleep-

ing nightshade.

Rasiren, *v. a.* to shave.

Raspel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rasp.

Raspebrod, *n.* bread which

has been rasped.

Raspehaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

rasping-house.

Raspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.

Raspelspan, *m.* (*pl.* -späne)

rasping-chip.

Rassel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.

Rasseln, *v. n.* to rattle; to

clatter; to clank; *v. a.* to shake.

Rast, *f.* rest, repose; stage of a

journey. [rest, to repose.]

Rasten, *v. n.* to rest, to take

Raster, *m.* Leipsic-beer.

Rastlos, *a.* restless; *ad.* rest-

lessly.

Rastlosigkeit, *f.* restlessness.

Rasttag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) day of

Rasttag, *m.* rastafia. [rest.]

Rath, *m.* (*pl.* Rätze) counsel,

advice; deliberation; council of a

town, court of aldermen, senate;

counsellor; der geheime -, privy

council; privy counsellor; der lustige

-, a prince's jester; - schaffen, to

find out means; um - fragen, to ask

one's advice, to consult one; zu -

halten, to be careful of a thing, to

be saving; mit sich zu - geben, to

consult, to advise with one's self;

einem einen - geben, to counsel, ad-

vice one, to give advice.

Rathen, *v. a.* to guess; to

counsel; to advise; ich weiß mir

nicht zu -, I know not what to do;

ein Räthsel -, to solve a riddle; ein-

em etwas zu - geben, to give one to

guess, to set one upon guessing;

laß dir -, be advised by me; man

hat mir gerathen, I am advised.

Rathfragen, *v. a.* to con-

sult; *v. n.* to ask advice. [viser.]

Rathgeber, *m.* counsellor, ad-

Rathhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

town-house, senate-house, town-

hall, Guildhall.

Rathleute, *m.* *pl.* persons who

assist at any court, counsellors,

senators. [sparing.]

Räthlich, *a.* frugal, saving,

Rathlos, *a.* destitute of ad-

vice, helpless. [ness.]

Rathlosigkeit, *f.* helpless-

Rathmann, *m.* (*pl.* -männer)

adviser; senator.

Rathsam, *a.* prudent, frugal,

sparing, thrifty; advisable; use-

ful, fit, wholesome; *ad.* frugally,

sparingly; - mit etwas umgehen, to

husband, to be frugal, sparing of.

Rathsamkeit, *f.* frugality,

usefulness; advisableness, fitness.

Rathsbedürftig, *a.* wanting

advice. [want of good advice.]

Rathsbedürftigkeit, *f.*

Rathsbote, *m.* (*pl.* -n) mes-

senger employed by a court.

Rathsbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher)

senatorial register.

Rathschlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge)

design, intention, resolution; ad-

vice, counsel.

Rathschlagen, *v. n.* to take

counsel, to deliberate, to consider,

to advise, to consult; *v. a.* to con-

sider.

Rathschluß, *m.* (*pl.* -schlüsse) resolution, decision, determination; decree, counsel.

Rathscollégium, *n.* (*pl.* -gien) senate-board.

Rathsdienert, *m.* headle, messenger of a court, summoner, tipstaff; sergeant, usher of the magistrate.

Rathsel, *n.* riddle; problem; enigma; ein - aufgeben, to propose a riddle.

Rathselfhaft, *a.* enigmatical, problematical; obscure, mysterious; *ad.* enigmatically, riddlingly, problematically, mysteriously.

Rathsfähig, *a.* capable of being chosen into the council.

Rathsfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility to the council or senate.

Rathsglied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) member of the council or senate.

Rathsherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lord of the council; senator; alderman.

Rathsteller, *m.* town-cellar, town-hall-cellar; public wine-cellar. [advisers]

Rathsteute, *m. pl.* counsellors.

Rathmeister, *m.* master or president of the senate.

Rathsperson, *f.* (*pl.* -en) member of the town-council or senate.

Rathschluß, *m.* (*pl.* -schlüsse) decree of the senate.

Rathschreiber, *m.* clerk of the town-council, town-clerk.

Rathsstelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place in the council or senate.

Rathstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room of the senate.

Rathstag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) day on which the council meet; day of sitting.

Rathversammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) meeting of the council or senate.

Rathsverwandter, *m.* member of the town-council.

Rathswahl, *f.* (*pl.* -en) election of the counsellors or senators.

Rathszimmer, *n.* council-room.

Ratification, *f.* ratification.

Ratificiren, *v. a.* to ratify.

Ratin, *m.* rateen.

Ration, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ration, portion of victuals, share, allowance of forage.

Rational, *a.* rational.

Rationalist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) rationalist.

Ratsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.

Ratschen, *v. n.* to utter a hoarse noise, to rattle.

Ratte, *f.* Ratse.

Rattel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rattle.

Ratteln, *v. a. & n.* to sift.

Rattern, *v. n.* to make a noise, to rattle. [marmot; polecat.]

Rat, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rellmouse;

Rase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rat.

Rasencolsect, *n.* preparation for killing rats.

Ratzenfalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rat-trap.

Ratzenfänger, *m.* rat-catcher.

Ratzengift, *n.* poison for rats.

Ratzenhaß, *a.* stript of the skin. [bane.]

Ratzenkraut, *n.* rat-bane, rat's

Ratzenpfeffer, *n.* staves-acre.

Ratzenpulver, *n.* powder for destroying rats.

Ratzenchwanz, *m.* (*pl.* -schwänze) rat's-tail.

Raub, *m.* rapine, robbery; prey; plunder; spoil; haste; hurry; auf den -, hastily, in a hurry.

Raubaal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) burbot, eel-pout, bird-bolt. [ant.]

Raubweise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lion-

Raubbegier, Raubbegierde, *f.* lust of plunder, rapacity.

Raubbegierig, *a.* eager after plunder, rapacious; *ad.* rapaciously, ravenously.

Rauben, *v. a.* to prey, to rob, to plunder, to take away; to deprive of; einem die Ehre -, to defame one, to calumniate one; Menschen -, to kidnap.

Räuber, *m.* robber, freebooter, highwayman, hog-trotter, thief, pirate; -fuß, foot-pad; thief (on a candle); superfluous shoot (of a plant).

Räuberbande, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gang of robbers.

Räuberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) robbery.

Räubershauptmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) captain of robbers.

Räuberhöhle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) den of robbers.

Räuberisch, *a.* sulted of a robber, fit for a robber; thievish, stolen. [con.]

Raubfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -en) ger-fal-

Raubfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fish which lives upon other fish, fish of prey. [hornet-fly, wasp-fly.]

Raubfliege, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Raubgefäuge, *n.* birds of prey.

Raubgefindel, *n.* pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds, marauders. [rapacity.]

Raubgier, *f.* lust of plunder;

Raubgierig, *a.* rapacious.

Raubgierigkeit, *f.* rapacity.

Raubhöhle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) den of robbers, rookery. [rion-crow.]

Raubtrabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) car-

Raubmord, *m.* (*pl.* -e) murder perpetrated on account of robbing. [for abode of robbers.]

Raubnest, *n.* (*pl.* -er) nest

Raubschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pirate's ship.

Raubschiffer, *m.* pirate.

Raubschloß, *n.* (*pl.* -schlö-

ser) robber's castle. [cher.]

Raubschuß, *m.* (*pl.* -en) poa-

Raubschuß, *f.* lust of prey, rapaciousness, rapacity.

Raubthier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) beast of prey. [bird of prey.]

Raubvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel)

Raubwuth, *f.* rapacious fury.

Rauch, *a.* rough, shaggy, hairy; furred; eine -e Mäse, a furred cap; eine -e Dede, a rug.

Rauch, *m.* smoke; soot; fume, perfume, fumigation.

Rauchaltar, *m.* (*pl.* -altäre) altar for burning incense.

Rauchappel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) thorn-apple.

Rauchbad, *n.* (*pl.* -bäder) fume-bath, steam-bath.

Rauchbart, *m.* (*pl.* -bärte) hag.

Rauchbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rough goose-berry.

Rauchbuche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn beam-tree, horse-beech-tree.

Rauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke, to fume, to reek; Tabak -, to smoke tobacco. [bacco.]

Raucher, *m.* smoker (of tobacco).

Räucherer, *m.* person who perfumes or fumigates.

Räucherig, *a.* smoky.

Räucherhammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) smoking-chamber, smoke-room.

Räucherkerse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pastil. [noble sweet-hoof.]

Räucherstaue, *f.* Constanti-

Räucheru, *v. a.* to fumigate; to perfume, to fume, to incense; to offer incense; to smoke; Schinken -, to dry gammons in smoke, to blote, to fume.

Räucherstaue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) perfuming-pan. [ting-powder.]

Räucherpulver, *n.* fumiga-

Räucherwerk, *n.* articles for fumigating, frankincense.

Rauchfang, *m.* (*pl.* -fänge) chimney. [tax.]

Rauchfanggeiß, *n.* chimney-

Rauchfangkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper. [soot.]

Rauchfarbe, *f.* colour of

Rauchfärber, *m.* person skilled in dying furs.

Rauchfäße, *n.* (*pl.* -fässer) censer, incensory, perfuming-pan.

Rauchfeuer, *n.* smoking fire.

Rauchfuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße) rough-foot.

Rauchfüßig, *a.* rough-footed.

Rauchgarn, *a.* skins cured with the hair on.

Rauchgelb, *a.* yellow as smoke, smoky-yellow. [grass.]

Rauchgras, *n.* small meadow.

Rauchgrau, *a.* gray like smoke.

Rauchhafer, *m.* wild oats.

Rauchhändler, *m.* dealer in furs, fur-merchant, furrier.

Rauchhonig, *m.* honey not yet cleared.

Rauchhuhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner) fowl given as a due to the lord of the manor.

Rauchig, *a.* smoky.

Rauchkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) round hair-brush, fixed to a long staff. [ball.]

Rauchengel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) smoke-

Rauchleder, *n.* Morocco-lea-

ther, leather which is used with the rough side outwards, Cordovan or Turkey-leather.

Rauchloch, *n.* (*pl.* -löcher) hole for letting out smoke, smoke-hole. [censer.]

Rauchpfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Rauchpulver, *n.* ingredients for fumigating.

Rauchschak, *m.* hearth-tax, hearth-duty.

Rauchschwalbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chimney-swallow, house-swallow.

Rauchsteuer, *f.* chimney-tax, hearth-money.

Rauchtabak, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tobacco for smoking. [censer.]

Rauchtopf, *m.* (*pl.* -töpfe) Rauchwerk, *n.* fur; ingredients burnt for perfume

Rauchwibbel, *m.* volume of smoke. [of smoke.]

Rauchwolke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloud Rauchwurz, *f.* knobby-rooted fig-wort.

Räude, *f.* scab, itch, mange, Raudig, *a.* scabby, mangy.

Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbiness, manginess.

Raufbold, *m.* (*pl.* -e) quarreller, bully, swaggerer, fighter.

Raufbogen, *m.* large sword for fighting, rapier.

Raufe, Raufel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rack, grate; heckle.

Raufen, *v. a.* to pull, to pluck; to strike; *v. r.* to contend, to fight, to sully. [hector; sword.]

Rauser, *m.* fighter, bully, Raufhandel, *m.* (*pl.* -händel) fight, scuffle. [fighting.]

Raufucht, *f.* addictedness to Raufwolle, *f.* wool pulled from the skin of the sheep, Glover's wool.

Raufzeit, *f.* time when geese's feathers are pulled.

Raугraf, *m.* (*pl.* -en) a title of some noble families on the banks of the Rhine, long since extinct.

Rauh, *a.* rough, harsh; hoarse; rude, coarse, unpolished; *ein -e Stimme*, a hoarse voice; *ein -er Pfad*, an arduous path; *ad.* roughly, harshly, rudely.

Rauhfistel, *f.* fuller's thistle. Rauhe, *f.* roughness; moulting-time of birds.

Rauhen, *v. a.* to make rough; *v. r.* to moult (of birds).

Rauh frost, *m.* (*pl.* -fröste) rime, hoar-frost. [fender.]

Raufutter, *n.* rough produce. Raufgar, *a.* dressed with the hair.

Rauhholz, *n.* rough timber. Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughness; harshness; hoariness.

Rauhreif, *m.* rime, hoar-frost. Raubzeit, *f.* moulting time of birds. [plant.]

Rauke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rocket (a Raum, *m.* (*pl.* Räume) room,

space, place; hollow space, hold of a ship; convenience, occasion, opportunity; - geben, to give way, to indulge, to admit; *ein enger -*, a narrow compass; *ein weiter -*, a large extent.

Raumanker, *m.* sheet-anchor. Räumen, *v. a.* to clear away, to remove; to clear; to clean; to lay upon; to leave, to evacuate, to empty; *einen aus dem Wege -*, to make away with one; *das Feld -*, to quit the field, to lose the battle.

Räumer, *m.* person employed in clearing a thing; instrument for clearing.

Räumig, *a.* roomy, spacious. Räumigkeit, *f.* roominess, spaciousness, [a certain space.]

Räumlich, *a.* roomy; filling Räumlichkeit, *f.* roominess.

Raumnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prising-iron, prising-whire.

Räumung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) evacuating, clearing, leaving.

Räunen, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper, to round; to geld.

Räupe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) caterpillar, canker, canker-worm; a disease in the feet of cattle.

Räupen, *v. a.* to pick caterpillars from trees or plants.

Räupeneest, *n.* nest of caterpillars.

Rausch, *m.* inebriation, intoxication; drunkenness; noise, bustle; sudden fit, paroxysm; *sich einen - trinken*, to get drunk; *den - ausschlafen*, to sleep the fumes of wine away. [hillyberry.]

Rauschbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) great Rauschen, *n.* slight degree of intoxication; *ein - haben*, to be tipsy, to be a little fuddled.

Rauschen, *v. n.* to rush, to rustle, to make a noise, to murmur, to purr; to desire the male (of swine); *vorbei -*, to hush by, to sweep by. [red orpiment.]

Rauschgold, *n.* red arsenic. Raushgold, *n.* rustling gold, tinsel.

Rauschholz, *n.* yellow wood. Raupern, *v. n.* to clear the throat, to hawk, to hem.

Raute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rhomb, lozenge; pane (of glass); diamond (in cards); square, romb; ruc (a plant). [(Her.) lozenge.]

Rautenfeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) Rautenformig, *a.* rhombic, square. [rhomboidal square.]

Rautenvierung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Ravelin, *n.* (*pl.* -s) ravelin. Rauenstrich, *m.* raven'scluck.

Real, *a.* real. [coin.] Real, *m.* (*pl.* -en) a Spanish Realistiren, *v. a.* to perform, to execute.

Realität, *f.* reality. Realschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) a school for arts.

Rebacker, *m.* (*pl.* -äcker) field planted with vines.

Rebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) branch of vine; vine; branch; offspring.

Rebell, *m.* (*pl.* -en) rebel, mutineer.

Rebellion, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rebellion, mutiny, insurrection.

Rebelliren, *v. n.* to rebel, to mutiny.

Rebellisch, *a.* rebellious, mutinous; *ad.* rebelliously, mutinously.

Rebenauge, *n.* (*pl.* -n) eye of the vine. [vine-leaf.]

Rebenblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) Rebenbolde, *f.* oneanth, aquatic filipendula, marshy parsley.

Rebenblau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vinegrove. [vine.]

Rebenholz, *n.* wood of the Rebenlaub, *n.* vine-leaves.

Rebenmesser, *n.* pruning knife.

Rebenpfahl, *m.* (*pl.* -pfähle) stake or pale for supporting the vines.

Rebenreich, *a.* rich in vines. Rebenraut, *n.* juice of the vine, wine. [sprig, vine-sprout.]

Rebenschoß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vine-Rebenspiße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tendrils of vines. [vil.]

Rebenscher, *m.* vine-wee. Rebenstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) vine. [ear of wine.]

Rebenthräne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Rebengewächs, *n.* growth of vines. [partridge.]

Rebhuhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner) Rebhühnerfänger, *m.* tunneller.

Rebhühnergarn, *n.* (*pl.* -e) tunnel. [-e] spaniel.

Rebhühnerhund, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Rebland, *n.* land planted with vines. [of vine.]

Rebschoß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) shoot Reconciliation, *f.* recapitulation. [capitulate.]

Recapituliren, *v. a.* to recapitulate. Recensent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) reviewer, critic.

Recension, *f.* (*pl.* -en) criticism, review, critical account.

Recensiren, *v. a.* to review, to criticize. [tance.]

Recepisse, *n.* receipt, acquit-Receipt, *n.* (*pl.* -e) prescription, receipt. [lity.]

Receptivität, *f.* receptibility. Recept, *m.* (*pl.* -e) arrangement, agreement, convention; written statement; arrear.

Receßschreiber, *m.* comptroller of mines.

Rechbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meze-reon, German olive-spurge, spurge-laurel, wild currant-shrub.

Rechen, *m.* rake; grate (in a pond); ward (in a clock); *v. a.* to rake.

Rechenbrett, *n.* Rechenzettel, *n.* Rechenbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) ciphering-book, account-book.

Rechenfehler, *m.* error in reckoning, mistake in an account.

Rechengriffel, *m.* slate-pencil.
[room, audit-office.]

Rechenhammer, *f.* audit-

Rechenheft, *m.* (pl. -e)
-machin, *f.* (pl. -e) contrivance
for solving arithmetical questions
mechanically. [arithmetie.]

Rechenhufe, *f.* (pl. -hüfte)

Rechenmeister, *m.* arithmetician, accountant. [mark.]

Rechenpennig, *m.* counter.

Rechenpflicht, *f.* account; -
abgeben, -geben, to give an account;
zur - ziehen, to call to account.

Rechenpflichtig, *a.*
responsible, accountable.

Rechenstule, *f.* (pl. -n)
school of arithmetic.

Rechenstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe)
stick or staff with arithmetical
figures.

Rechenstift, *m.* (pl. -e) pencil
for reckoning, slate-pencil.

Rechenstafel, *f.* (pl. -n) counting-
- or reckoning-board; multiplication-
table.

Rechentisch, *m.* (pl. -e)
counting-board, counting-table.

Rechgras, *n.* quitch-grass.

Rechling, *m.* (pl. -e) perch
(fish).

Rechnen, *v. a. & n.* to count;
to reckon; to cipher; to settle
accounts with a person; auf etwas -,
to count upon, to depend upon; für
nichts -, to make no account of;
mit einem -, to account with one;
zusammen -, to compute, to sum up;
unter etwas -, to reckon amongst,
to rank amongst.

Rechner, *m.* reckoner; accountant;
calculator; arithmetician.

Rechnung, *f.* (pl. -en) account,
bill; reckoning, opinion,
supposition; credit, tick, score;
offene, laufende -, an account current;
eine - fummiren, to cast up an account;
- auf etwas machen, to reckon upon
a thing; in - bringen, to put
to account; seine - bei etwas finden,
to find one's account in a thing;
- schließen, to balance an account; ein
Etrich durch die -, disappointment;
die - ohne den Wirth machen, to number
the chickens before they are
hatched.

Rechnungsabschluss, *m.*
(pl. -schlüsse) balance of account.

Rechnungsart, *f.* (pl. -en)
manner of reckoning, method of
calculating.

Rechnungsbeamte, *m.* (pl. -n)
accountant, calculator.

Rechnungsbuch, *n.* (pl. -
bücher) account-book.

Rechnungsfehler, *m.* error
in an account. [keeper.]

Rechnungsführer, *m.* book-

Rechnungsführer, *f.* (pl. -n)
accountant's office.

Rechnungsmünze, *f.* (pl. -n)
imaginary coin.

Rechnungswesen, *n.* business
of accounts, reckoning-business.

Recht, *a. & ad.* right, rightly;
straight; just; genuine, real, true;
proper; correct; legitimate; accurate;
suitable, fitting, convenient;
agreeable; remarkable; very; die
-e Hand, the right hand; the precedence;
ein -er Wink, a right angle;
meine -e Schwester, my full sister;
sein -er Name, his real name;
zur -en Zeit, in due time; sie ist ein
-er Drache, she is a mere dragon;
ein -er Narr, a fool with a witness;
der -e Mann, the proper man, the
very man; - thun, to do right; mir
ist nicht -, I am not well; wir -
ist, if I am not mistaken; Sie kommen
eben -, you come in the very nick
of time; - so! well! well! right!
er ist nicht - gewesen, he is not in
his right senses; ihm ist - gewesen,
he is rightly served.

Recht, *n.* (pl. -e) right; freedom
from error; justice; law; just due;
privilege; immunity; science of the law;
administration of justice; judicial sentence;
- haben, to be in the right, to be right;
- geben, to allow a person to be in
the right, to agree with him; - be-
halten, to prove one's self in the
right; - lassen, to allow that a person
has proved himself in the right;
- sprechen, to pronounce sentence;
- thun, to do right; von - be-
wegen, by right, justly, strictly; die
-e Subiren, to study the law; ein
Doktor der -e, a doctor of law; das
geschriebene -, statute-law; ausge-
hende -, export-duties.

Rechteck, *n.* (pl. -e) rectangle.

Rechteckig, *a.* rectangular.

Rechten, *v. n.* to contest, to
quarrel, to dispute; to litigate, to
contend at law.

Rechtfertigen, *v. a.* to justify;
to judge; to try; nicht zu -, un-
justifiable.

Rechtfertigung, *f.* (pl. -en)
justification, vindication.

Rechtfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße)
roan-horse, true sorel-horse.

Rechtgläubig, *a.* orthodox;
ad. orthodoxly. [doxy.]

Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* ortho-

Rechthaber, *m.* quarrelsome
man, great disputant.

Rechtsherei, *f.* dictatorial
disposition, dogmatism, positive-
ness, stubbornness of opinion.

Rechtsherrlich, *a.* obstinate
in opinion, disputative, magistral,
positive, dogmatical.

Rechtshug, *a.* moving in the
right or ordinary direction (Astr.).

Rechtlich, *a.* orthodox.

Rechtlichkeit, *f.* ortho-

Rechtlich, *a.* just, lawful; legal;
judicial; upright; becoming,
proper; *ad.* judicially, lawfully;
decently, honestly. [honesty.]

Rechtlichkeit, *f.* rectitude.

Rechtlinig, *a.* having right lines,
rectilinear, rectilineous.

Rechtlos, *a.* illegal; outlawed;
contrary to law; lawless.

Rechtlosigkeit, *f.* illegality.

Rechtmaßig, *a.* lawful; legitimate;
just, legal; *ad.* legitimately,
lawfully, legally.

Rechtmaßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness,
legality, legitimacy.

Rechts, *ad.* to the right hand,
on the right hand.

Rechtam, *pl.* right, privileges,
prerogatives.

Rechtsamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)
judicial office, court of judicature.

Rechtsbeistand, *m.* (pl. -e)
benefice of the law.

Rechtsbeistand, *m.* (pl. -stände)
legal assistance, legal assistant.

Rechtsbelehrung, *f.* consultation,
information with respect to legal matters. [ficiency.]

Rechtsbeistand, *m.* authentication.

Rechtsbeistandig, *a.* legal,
consistent with law.

Rechtsberater, *m.* legal
adviser; counsel.

Rechtschaffen, *a.* true, genuine,
very; honest; virtuous; righteous;
ad. honestly, rightly, righteously.

Rechtschaffenheit, *f.* honesty,
righteousness, probity, integrity,
uprightness. [graphy.]

Rechtsreibung, *f.* ortho-

Rechtsreher, *m.* chicaner, prevaricator.

Rechtsreherei, *f.* (pl. -n)
pettifogging practices, chicanery.

Rechtsfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) legal
case. [trap.]

Rechtsfalle, *f.* (pl. -n) law-

Rechtsform, *f.* (pl. -en)
form at law. [question.]

Rechtsfrage, *f.* (pl. -n) law-

Rechtsgang, *m.* procedure at
law, legal proceeding; law-suit.

Rechtssystem, *n.* system
of the law, body of laws.

Rechtsgesamtheit, *f.* science
of the law, jurisprudence.

Rechtsgelert, *a.* learned in
the law. [to law.]

Rechtsgelerte, *m.* (pl. -n)
jurist, lawyer.

Rechtsgemäß, *ad.* according
to law.

Rechtgrund, *m.* (pl. -gründe)
legal ground, legal argument.

Rechtgültig, *a.* valid in law.

Rechtshandel, *m.* law-suit,
process, action, cause.

Rechtshängig, *a.* pending
before a court of law. [legal aid.]

Rechtshilfe, *f.* (pl. -n) legal
artifice, lawyer's trick.

Rechtskraft, *f.* power inherent
in a law, legal validity.

Rechtskräftig, *a.* having the
force of a law, legal, valid.

Rechtslehre, *f.* science of the
law; legal doctrine.

Rechtslehrer, *m.* teacher of
the law, professor of laws.

Rechtsmittel, *n.* legal remedy.
 Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of justice. [of law.]
 Rechtsregel, *f.* (pl. -n) rule
 Rechtsache, *f.* (pl. -n) legal cause, suit at law.
 Rechtschlinge, *f.* (pl. -n) snare spread by the law, chicanery.
 Rechtsschluß, *m.* (pl. -schlüsse) decree of a court of law.
 Rechtssprecher, *m.* judge, magistrate. [che] legal sentence.
 Rechtspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) decree of a court of law.
 Rechtsstand, *m.* jurisdiction.
 Rechtsständig, *a.* subject to a certain jurisdiction, justifiable.
 Rechtsstreit, *m.* (pl. -igkeiten) legal contest, law-suit.
 Rechtsverdreher, *m.* pettifogger, caviller.
 Rechtsverdrhung, *f.* (pl. -en) perversion of the law, chicanery. [cial proceeding.]
 Rechtsverfahren, *n.* judicial procedure.
 Rechtsverfassung, *f.* jurisdiction. [In the law.]
 Rechtsverständnis, *a.* skilled
 Rechtsverständige, *m.* person possessing the knowledge of the law, jurist.
 Rechtsverwalter, *m.* administrator of justice. [to law.]
 Rechtswidrig, *a.* contrary
 Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* science of the law.
 Rechtswohlfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) legal aid, legal remedy, benefit of the law.
 Rechtözwang, *m.* obligation of submitting to a certain jurisdiction, compulsion by way of law.
 Rechtswinkelig, *a.* rectangular.
 Recidiv, *n.* (pl. -e) relapse, return from recovery to illness, recidivation.
 Recipient, *m.* (pl. -en) receiver, receiving vessel, recipient.
 Recitativ, *n.* (pl. -e) recitation.
 Reckbank, *f.* rack. [tive.]
 Reck, *m.* (pl. -n) giant, hero, valiant knight. [for stretching.]
 Recke, *f.* (pl. -n) instrument
 Recken, *v. a.* to reach; to stretch, to extend, to strain; to rack, to set upon the rack; to bend in die Höhe -, to lift up one's head.
 Reckholder, *m.* common elder. [stretching.]
 Reckseil, *n.* (pl. -e) cord for
 Reckzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) implements for stretching. [claimant.]
 Reclamant, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Reclamiren, *v. a.* to claim, to reclaim, to solicit restitution.
 Reclamation, *f.* (pl. -en) reclaiming. [connoitre.]
 Recognosciren, *v. a.* to recognize, to recall, to recollect one's self. [recommand.]
 Recommendiren, *v. a.* to recommend.
 Reconvalescent, *m.* (pl. -en) convalescent.
 Recruit, *m.* (pl. -en) recruit.

Recrutiren, *v. a.* to recruit.
 Recrutirung, *f.* recruiting.
 Rectificiren, *v. a.* to rectify.
 Rector, *m.* (pl. -n) rector.
 Rectorat, *n.* (pl. -e) rectorship.
 Redacteur, *m.* (pl. -e) editor of a newspaper or journal, reviewer.
 Redaction, *f.* (pl. -en) superintendence of the edition of a public paper.
 Rede, *f.* (pl. -n) speech; discourse; harangue, oration; talk; rumour, report; account, responsibility; words; die gebundene -, verse; die ungebundene -, prose; anjüßliche -, big words, abusive language; gotteslästerliche -, profanations; geistliche -, sermon; einem in die - fallen, to interrupt one; jur - stellen, to call to an account; - stehen, to give an account; to justify one's proceedings; - und Antwort geben, to give account; eine - halten, to make a speech, to harangue, to deliver an oration.
 Redekart, *f.* (pl. -en) manner of expression, dialect.
 Redeklang, *m.* (pl. -klänge) rhythm, harmony in speech.
 Redekunst, *f.* (pl. -künste) oratory; rhetoric; die schönen - künste, belles lettres.
 Redekunstig, *a.* rhetorical.
 Redekünstler, *m.* rhetorician.
 Reden, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak, to talk; to harangue, to discourse; er sagt nicht mit sich -, he is not accountable; einem das Wort -, to speak in one's behalf; nach dem Maße -, to humour one; in den Wind -, to speak in vain; in den Tag hinein -, to talk at random, to speak inconsiderately.
 Redensart, *f.* (pl. -en) phrase, expression.
 Redesatz, *m.* (pl. -sätze) period in a speech, sentence. [ing.]
 Redescheu, *a.* shy of speaking.
 Redeschwulst, *m.* bombast, fastidious. [of speech.]
 Redetheil, *m.* (pl. -e) part
 Redetheilchen, *n.* particle.
 Redebung, *f.* (pl. -en) exercise of speaking.
 Redlich, *a.* honest, upright, fair, candid, sincere, just, frank, free, discreet, good, incorruptible, blameless; ein -er Mann, an honest man, a plaindealer; *ad.* honestly, candidly, fairly; sich - weben, to defend one's self bravely.
 Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, candidness, uprightness, candour, frankness, ingenuity, probity, sincerity, plaindealing.
 Reduciren, *v. a.* to reduce.
 Reducirung, *f.* reduction, *f.* (pl. -en) reduction. [tor's chart.]
 Reductionskarte, *f.* Mercator's chart.
 Reductionsquadrant, *m.* sinical quadrant; -zirkel, *m.* proportional compasses.

Reede, *f.* Rhede.
 Reep, *n.* (pl. -e) rope.
 Reeper, Reepschläger, *m.* rope-maker, roper.
 Refactive, *f.* (pl. -n) abatement, breakage, tret.
 Referat, *n.* (pl. -e) exposition, report. [ferendary.]
 Referendar, *m.* (pl. -e) reporter.
 Referent, *m.* (pl. -en) reporter.
 Reportiren, *v. a.* to report.
 Reß, *n.* (pl. -e) dorse, dossier; -band, *n.* (pl. -bänder) strap; -träger, *m.* hawker, pedlar.
 Reflectiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to reflect. [xion.]
 Reflexion, *f.* (pl. -en) reflexion.
 Reform, *f.* (pl. -en) reform.
 Reformation, *f.* (pl. -en) reformation.
 Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.
 Reformirt, *a.* reformed.
 Reformirte, *m.* (pl. -n) Calvinist, protestant, reformist.
 Refraction, *f.* (pl. -en) refraction. [of a song.]
 Refrain, *m.* (pl. -s) burden
 Refutiren, *v. a.* to refute, confute. [an organ; set of shelves.]
 Regal, *n.* (pl. -e) register of
 Regal, *a.* royal, regal; *n.* royal prerogative, royal due.
 Regale, *n.* (pl. -lien) regal, royal due, royal prerogative.
 Regaliren, *v. a.* to regale; to entertain, to treat.
 Regalpapier, *n.* paper-royal.
 Rege, *a.* stirring; moveable, stirred up; active, lively; -machen, to move, to stir up, to excite; -werden, to be moved, to be excited; wieder - werden, to revive.
 Regel, *f.* (pl. -n) rule, precept, axiom, principle, statute; -be tri, rule of proportion, golden rule. [irregularly.]
 Regellos, *a.* irregular; *ad.* irregularly.
 Regellosigkeit, *f.* want of rule, irregularity. [regularly.]
 Regelmäßig, *a.* regular; *ad.* regularly.
 Regelmäßigkeit, *f.* regularity. [rule, regular.]
 Regelfreht, *a.* conformable to
 Regelwidrig, *a.* contrary to rule.
 Regen, *v. a.* to stir, to move, to agitate, to touch upon; *v. r.* to be stirring. [et -, mock-rain.]
 Regen, *m.* rain; vorübergehender Regen, *m.* (pl. -bäche) torrent.
 Regenbogen, *m.* rain-bow.
 Regenbogenhaut, *f.* iris.
 Regendach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) eaves. [water-proof.]
 Regendicht, *a.* rain-proof.
 Regengasse, *f.* (pl. -n) imperfect rain-bow.
 Regenguß, *m.* (pl. -güsse) violent shower of rain.
 Regenhast, *a.* rainy. [caps.]
 Regentappe, *f.* (pl. -n) rain-coat.
 Regentage, *f.* yellow thrush.

Regentfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) garment calculated to keep off the rain. [spout of a gutter.
 Regenloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) rain-mantel, *m.* (pl. -mäntel) rain-cloak. [rain-gage.
 Regenmesser, *m.* hydrometer.
 Regennacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte) rainy night. [m. plover.
 Regenpfeifer, Regenvogel.
 Regenrinne, *f.* (pl. -n) gutter.
 Regenrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke) coat which will keep off the rain.
 Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbone.
 Regenschauer, *m.* shower of rain. [brella.
 Regenschirm, *m.* (pl. -e) umbrella.
 Regenschirmbaum, *m.* bay-tree. [dew-snail.
 Regenschnecke, *f.* slug-snail.
 Regenschnecke, *f.* pond-snipe, great plover.
 Regent, *m.* (pl. -en) regent, governor; reigning prince; administrator. [gency.
 Regentschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) regency.
 Regentropfen, *m.* rain-drop.
 Regenwasser, *n.* rain-water.
 Regenwetter, *n.* rainy weather. [cloud.
 Regenwolke, *f.* (pl. -n) rain-cloud.
 Regenwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) earth-worm, dew-worm, grub.
 Regenzeit, *f.* rainy season.
 Regie, *f.* management, administration.
 Regieren, *v. a.* to rule, to govern; to guide; *v. n.* to reign; to prevail; ein Schiff -, to steer a ship; ein Pferd -, to manage a horse.
 Regierend, *a.* reigning, regent.
 Regierer, *m.* ruler, governor.
 Regierucht, *f.* haughtiness, overbearing disposition. [suming.
 Regiersüchtig, *a.* haughty, arrogant.
 Regierung, *f.* (pl. -en) government; reign; regency; die - des Steuerruders, the steering of the helm.
 Regierungsart, *f.* (pl. -en) manner of governing; form of government.
 Regierungsbeamte, *m.* officer of the government.
 Regierungsform, *f.* (pl. -en) form of government.
 Regierungskanzlei, *f.* (pl. -en) chancery of the regency.
 Regierungslos, *a.* anarchical. [anarchy.
 Regierungslosigkeit, *f.* anarchy.
 Regierungsrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe) counsellor of the regency.
 Regierungssache, *f.* (pl. -n) matter relating to government, matter of state.
 Regierungssecretair, *m.* (pl. -e) secretary of the government.
 Regiment, *n.* (pl. -er) rule, government; regimen; regiment; gut - halten, to rule well; auf -

stellen leben, to live upon the common. [surgeon-major.
 Regimentärsfeldscherer, *m.* Regimentssasse, *f.* (pl. -n) cash of the regiment.
 Regimentssquartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-major.
 Regimentssstab, *m.* the field-officers of a regiment.
 Regimentstambour, *m.* (pl. -e) drum-major.
 Region, *f.* (pl. -en) region, district, tract. [nager.
 Register, *m.* (pl. -e) machine.
 Register, *n.* register; index; record; table.
 Registerpapier, *n.* large and strong writing-paper.
 Registerschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) register-ship.
 Registrator, *m.* (pl. -en) register, recorder.
 Registratur, *f.* (pl. -en) registry, register-office.
 Registriren, *v. a.* to register.
 Reglement, *n.* regulation.
 Regnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to rain.
 Regnerisch, Regnisch, *a.* rainy, pluvius.
 Regress, *m.* regress, recourse; an jemanden - nehmen, to recover against, to recur to, to go back to one. [brisk.
 Regsam, *a.* agile, quick, nimble.
 Regsamkeit, *f.* quickness.
 Regulsär, *a.* regular; *ad.* regularly.
 Regularität, *f.* regularity.
 Reguliren, *v. a.* to regulate.
 Regulirung, *f.* regulation.
 Regung, *f.* (pl. -en) movement, motion, emotion, agitation, affection.
 Regungslos, *a.* motionless.
 Reh, *n.* (pl. -e) roe, chevreuil; doe.
 Rehbinde, *f.* sweet-scented virgin's bower, creeping climber, travellers' joy. [buck.
 Rehbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) roe-deer.
 Rehrunft, *f.* rutting season of the roes.
 Rehde. *f.* Rhede. *c.*
 Rehe, *a.* stiff in the joints and muscles; foundered; *f.* state of being stiff or foundered.
 Rehsfarbe, *f.* roe-colour, fawn-colour. [spot.
 Rehsfleck, *m.* (pl. -en) purple spot.
 Rehsaar, *n.* (pl. -e) roe-hair.
 Rehsaut, *f.* doe-skin.
 Rehsalb, *n.* (pl. -fäls) young of the roe, roe-calf. [of a roe.
 Rehsente, *f.* (pl. -n) haunch.
 Rehschlagel, *m.* leg of venison.
 Rehswildbret, *n.* roe-venison, roe. [roe.
 Rehsziege, *f.* (pl. -n) female roe.
 Rehsziemer, *m.* back or loin of a roe. [chamfering-brooch.
 Reibahle, *f.* (pl. -n) brooch.
 Reibe, *f.* (pl. -n), Reibeisen, *n.* grater.
 Reibkeule, *f.* (pl. -n) pestle.

Reibelappen, *m.* rag for rubbing.
 Reiben, *v. a.* *tr.* to rub; to scrape, to grate; to grind; sich an jemanden -, to vent one's spleen against a person, to attack; unter die Nase -, to cast in one's dish; Farben -, to grind colours; zu Pulver -, to pulverize. [rubber.
 Reiber, *m.* grater, grinder.
 Reibestein, *m.* (pl. -e) grinding-stone.
 Reibholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) piece of wood hung on the side of ships, fenders, loose skeeds.
 Reibkeule, *f.* (pl. -n) pestle.
 Reibstein, *m.* (pl. -e) grinding-stone. [bing, friction.
 Reibung, *f.* (pl. -en) rubbing.
 Reich, *a.* rich, opulent, wealthy; copious, abundant; - an, rich in; eine -e Heirath thun, to marry a fortune; - machen, to enrich, to make rich; *ad.* richly, affluently; *n.* reign; kingdom, empire, realm; upper Germany.
 Reichen, *v. n.* to reach, to extend to; to be sufficient; *v. a.* to reach; to offer; to give, to furnish; das Abendmahl -, to administer communion; die Hand -, to give the hand; an etwas -, to reach to; zu etwas -, to be sufficient for.
 Reichhaltig, *a.* rich, abundant; copious, plentiful; *ad.* plentifully. [abundance, copiousness.
 Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness.
 Reichlich, *a.* abundant, copious, plentiful, liberal, rich, large, ample; profuse; *ad.* richly, largely, plentifully, copiously, abundantly, amply. [abundance.
 Reichlichkeit, *f.* copiousness.
 Reichsabschied, *m.* (pl. -e) decree of the states of the empire.
 Reichsacht, *f.* ban of the empire. [empire.
 Reichsadel, *m.* nobility of the empire.
 Reichsadler, *m.* imperial eagle.
 Reichsamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office relating to the empire.
 Reichsapfel, *m.* imperial globe, imperial ball.
 Reichsarchiv, *n.* (pl. -e) archives of the empire, [empire.
 Reichsarmee, *f.* army of the empire.
 Reichsbaron, *m.* (pl. -e) baron of the empire.
 Reichsbeamte, *m.* (pl. -n) person holding an office of the empire.
 Reichsbürger, *m.* citizen of the empire. [empire.
 Reichscasse, *f.* treasury of the empire.
 Reichscollegium, *n.* (pl. -gien) council of the states of the empire. [contingent.
 Reichscontingent, *m.* (pl. -en) contingent.
 Reichsdeputation, *f.* (pl. -en) deputation of the empire.
 Reichsdorf, *n.* (pl. -dörfer) village in immediate subjection to the emperor.

Reichsamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) hereditary office of the empire.

Reichserbe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) heir apparent.

Reichsfeind, *m.* (*pl.* -e) enemy of the empire. [torney-general.

Reichsfiscal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) at-Reichsfolge, *f.* succession in an empire.

Reichsfrei, *a.* immediate.

Reichsfreiherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) baron of the empire.

Reichsfürst, *m.* (*pl.* -en) prince of the empire. [empire.

Reichsfuß, *m.* standard of the Reichsgenos, *m.* (*pl.* -en) member of the empire, co-estate.

Reichsgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature in the empire.

Reichsgeschichte, *f.* history of the german empire.

Reichsgesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) law of the empire.

Reichsglied, *m.* (*pl.* -er) member of the empire.

Reichsgraf, *m.* (*pl.* -en) count of the empire.

Reichsgräfinn, *m.* (*pl.* -en) countess of the empire.

Reichsgrafschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) county of the empire.

Reichsgrundgesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fundamental law of the empire.

Reichsgulden, *m.* imperial florin, rix-guilder.

Reichsgutachten, *n.* resolution made by the states of the empire.

Reichshandel, *m.* (*pl.* -händel) matter concerning the empire.

Reichshaupt, *n.* head of the empire.

Reichsherkommen, *n.* precedent established in the empire.

Reichshistorie, *f.* history of the german empire.

Reichshofrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) imperial aulic council; counsellor or court of the emperor's council.

Reichshülfe, *f.* aid or contingent of the empire.

Reichsammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber.

Reichsanzelei, *f.* chancery of the empire. [of the empire.

Reichsanztler, *m.* chancellor

Reichsleinodien, *n.* *pl.* insignia of the empire, emblems of the imperial dignity, imperial ornaments. [circle of the empire.

Reichsreis, *m.* (*pl.* -reise) Reichsrieg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) war of the empire. [crown.

Reichsronne, *f.* imperial Reichsland, *n.* (*pl.* -länder) country belonging to the empire.

Reichssehen, *n.* sief held under the emperor and the empire.

Reichsleute, *pl.* immediate subjects of the empire.

Reichsmatrikel, *f.* list or roll of the members of the empire.

Reichspair, *vi.* (*pl.* -s) peer

of the realm.

Reichspflege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jurisdiction immediately under the emperor.

Reichspost, *f.* (*pl.* -en) imperial post, post of the empire.

Reichspostamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) post-office of the empire.

Reichsquartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master of the empire.

Reichsrath, *m.* (*pl.* -räthe) council of the empire; council of regency. [empire.

Reichsritter, *m.* knight of the Reichsritterschaft, *f.* immediate nobility of the empire.

Reichsruhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cause which concerns the whole empire, matter of the empire.

Reichsraf, *m.* (*pl.* -affen) free-holder of the empire.

Reichsrafung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) statute of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichscepter, *m.* imperial Reichschluß, *m.* (*pl.* -schlüsse) decree of the empire.

Reichschultheiß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) criminal judge in the Imperial towns. [free imperial town.

Reichsstadt, *f.* (*pl.* -städte) Reichsstand, *m.* (*pl.* -stände) state of the empire.

Reichsständisch, *a.* belonging to a state of the empire.

Reichsständschaft, *f.* rights and privileges belonging to a state of the empire.

Reichssteuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) contribution towards the exigencies of the empire.

Reichstag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) meeting of the states of the empire, imperial diet, diet.

Reichstagsversammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) meeting of the diet.

Reichsthaler, *m.* rix-dollar.

Reichstruppen, *pl.* troops of the empire.

Reichsunterthan, *m.* (*pl.* -en) subject of the empire.

Reichsverfassung, *f.* constitution of the empire.

Reichsversammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) assembly of the states of the empire. [agency.

Reichsverwaltung, *f.* re-Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

Reichsvölter, *pl.* troops of the Reichswehr, *m.* standard of the empire. [ceptre.

Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.

Reichsverweisung, *f.* regency. [the empire.

circle, wheel; ferrule; rope; -e um ein Faß legen, to hoop a cask.

Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity; zur - kommen, to ripen.

Reifeisen, *n.* hoop-iron.

Reifein, *v. a.* to furnish with small grooves or channels.

Reifen, *v. n.* to grow ripe, to ripen; *v. a.* to bring to maturity, to ripen, to mature; to groove, to channel. [maker.

Reifer, Reifschläger, *m.* rope-Reiferbahn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rope-walk. [turally.

Reiflich, *a.* mature; *ad.* mature.

Reifrock, *m.* (*pl.* -röcke) hoop-petticoat.

Reigen, *f.* Reihen.

Reiger, *f.* Reier.

Reihe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) row, line, rank, file, range, ridge; order, series; succession; turn; line; eins - von Bergen, a ridge of hills, a range of mountains; eins - Ecken, a tier of boxes; nach der - stellen, to rank, to range, to place in a row; die - ist an mir, it is my turn.

Reihen, *v. a.* to put in a row; to string; to string together.

Reihen, *m.* song; sort of dance.

Reihenfolge, *f.* succession.

Reihenweise, *ad.* by ranks, by files. [circular dance.

Reihentanz, *m.* (*pl.* -tänze) Reier, *m.* heron, hern.

Reierbeize, *f.* heron-chase, hawking of herons.

Reierbusch, *m.* (*pl.* -büsche) heron's feathers.

Reiern, *v. n.* to be wanton.

Reierstand, *m.* hern-shaw, hernery. [quitchgrass.

Reiergras, *n.* couchgrass.

Reieropp, *n.* (Sea) royal mast.

Reim, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rhyme, rime.

Reimen, *v. n.* to rhyme; to suit, to fit; to agree, to quadrate, to correspond; *v. a.* to rhyme, to make rhymes, to make verses; to make agree.

Reimer, *m.* rhymet.

Reimfrei, *a.* not rhymed.

Reimfüller, *m.* expletive.

Reimgesetz, *n.* (*pl.* -e) strophe, stanza.

Reimkunst, *f.* art of rhyming.

Reimlos, *a.* without rhyme.

Reimsatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) stanza.

Reimschluss, *m.* (*pl.* -schlüsse) strophe, stanza.

Reimschmied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rhymet, rhymater.

Reimsilbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) syllable which contains the rhyme.

Reimweise, *ad.* in rhymes.

Reimwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) word which rhymes.

Rein, *a.* clean, pure; clear; *ad.* quite, entirely, clean; purely, cleanly; eins -e Wahrheit, a plain truth; ins Reine bringen, to clear, to arrange, to settle; reinen Mund halten, to keep counsel; reinen Wein einschenken, to confess the plain

truth; in Reine schreiben, to copy fair, to engross; eine -e Jungfer, a pure virgin; die -e Wahrheit, the plain truth; eine -e Lüge, a downright lie; ein -es Gewissen, a clear conscience; -e Hände haben, to be guiltless; - aufsprechen, to pronounce distinctly; -es Deutsch, correct German.

Reine, *f.* purity.
Reine Claude, *f.* queen mother (a plum). [nier]
Reineke, *m.* fox, renard; Reinefarn, *m.* ambrose, tansy.
Reinbansf, *m.* clean hemp.
Reinheits, *f.* cleanness; purity; clearness.

Reinigen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to purify; to clear; to purge; to wash; to sweep; to rinse; to scour; to refine (metals).

Reinigkeit, *f.* cleanness, cleanliness; purity, pureness. [purist]
Reinigkeitsverfechter, *m.*
Reinigung, *f.* (pl. -en) purification; monatliche -, monthly courses; Maria -, purification.

Reinigungszeit, *m.* (pl. -e) purgation by oath. [tersive]

Reinigungsmittel, *n.* de-
Reinlich, *a.* cleanly; neat; *ad.* cleanly. [neatness]

Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness,
Reinweide, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-buckthorn, fallow-thorn.

Reis, *n.* (pl. -er) twig, shoot, sprig, rod, scion. [whisk-broom]

Reisbesen, *m.* flag-broom,
Reisblei, *f.* Reisblei. [lagot]

Reisbund, *n.* (pl. -bünde)
Reise, *f.* (pl. -n) journey; voyage; travel; eine kurze -, a trip, an excursion; auf -n gehen, to go on travels, to make journeys, voyages; auf -n sein, to be on one's travels; sich auf die - machen, to go upon a journey, to set out.

Reiseapotheke, *f.* (pl. -n) medicine-chest for travelling.

Reisebeschreibung, *f.* (pl. -en) description of travels or voyages.

Reisebarometer, *m.* portable
Reisebesteck, *n.* (pl. -e) travelling-case. [velling-hed]

Reisebett, *n.* (pl. -en) travelling-bibliothèque, *f.* (pl. -en) itinerant library.

Reisebrillen, *pl.* goggles.
Reisebuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) journal kept by a traveller, itinerary. [bundle]

Reisebündel, *n.* travellers
Reisefertig, *a.* prepared for travelling, ready for the journey.

Reisegebrühr, *f.* (pl. -en) travelling-expences.

Reisegefährte, *m.* (pl. -n) travelling-companion.

Reisegeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money for travelling.

Reisegepäck, Reisegeräth, *n.* (pl. -e), Reisegeräthschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) luggage, baggage.

Reisegefellschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) company of persons travelling together. [velling-hat]

Reisehut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) travelling cap, cap-hat, riding-cap.

Reisekarte, *f.* (pl. -n) itinerary map.

Reisekasten, *m.* chest or box for travelling. [velling-habit]

Reisefleid, *n.* (pl. -er) travelling-offer, *m.* trunk for travelling. [travelling]

Reisefosten, *f.* pl. expences of
Reisefüche, *f.* (pl. -n) portable kitchen; travelling-kitchen.

Reisefutsche, *f.* (pl. -n) travelling-coach. [velling]

Reisefust, *f.* pleasure of travelling, fond of travelling.

Reisemantel, *m.* (pl. -mäntel) travelling-cloak, riding-cloak.

Reisemäße, *f.* (pl. -n) travelling-cap.

Reisen, *v. n.* to travel; to journey, to go to a place; - nach, to go to, to set out for; - über.. nach.., to go to.. by the way of..; zu Pferde, zu Wagen -, to ride; immer -, to lead an itinerant life. [ger]

Reisender, *m.* traveller, voyager.
Reisepaß, *m.* (pl. -pässe) traveller's pass-port.

Reisepult, *n.* (pl. -e) travelling-desk, canopy-desk.

Reiserock, *m.* (pl. -röcke) travelling-coat, riding-coat.

Reisefackel, *m.* (pl. -fackel) travelling-bag, portmanteau. [travelling-desk]

Reisefchatulle, *f.* (pl. -n) Reisefcheitel, *m.* (pl. -e) pass-port. [velling-stick]

Reisefstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) travelling-stick.

Reisefasche, *f.* (pl. -n) travelling-pouch.

Reiseroilette, *f.* (pl. -n) travelling-case. [carriage]

Reisewagen, *m.* travelling
Reisezug, *m.* (pl. -züge) caravan.

Reisholz, Reisig, *n.* brush-wood; small-wood, copse.

Reisig, *a.* travelling, prepared for a journey; mounted.

Reisiger, *m.* soldier; horseman, trooper.

Reis, *n.* rice.
Reisbaß, *n.* slight; - nehmen, to take to one's heels.

Reisblei, *n.* black lead.
Reisbrei, *m.* rice boiled to a soft consistency, rice-pap.

Reisbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) drawing-board.

Reißen, *v. a.* to tear; to split; to cut; to pull; to sketch, to draw, to chalk; to delineate, to design; in Stücke -, to tear to pieces; aus einander -, to pull asunder; einen Fisch -, to draw a fish; aus den Händen -, to wrest out of one's hands; einen Geist -, to cam-

trate, geld a stone-horse; aus einer Gefahr -, to rescue from a danger; Pöffen -, to play the fool; Setzen -, to talk bawdry; an sich -, to seize upon, to invade; v. n. to be torn, to be rent, to be split; to move with violence; to gape, chap, chink; to be rapid; es reißt mich im Leibe, I have the gripes; n. gout; colic, gripes.

Reißend, *a.* rapid; -er Strom, torrent; -es Thier, ravenous or rapacious beast; -e Gicht, articular disease; *ad.* rapidly; - abgeben, to have a quick return (of commodities).

Reißfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) drawing pen. [field]

Reißfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) rice-Reißföhle, *f.* (pl. -n) coal for drawing. [mill]

Reißmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) rice-Reißschiene, *f.* (pl. -n) drawing-rule; square.

Reißstroh, *n.* rice-straw.
Reißzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) case of mathematical instruments.

Reißzirkel, *m.* compasses for drawing.

Reisbahn, *f.* (pl. -en) riding-place; riding-school, riding-ground, riding-academy, manège.

Reirbursche, *m.* jockey.
Reitdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) housing.

Reitel, *m.* short stick, cudgel.
Reiten, *v. a.* & *v. n.* to ride, to go on horse-back; ein Pferd -, to ride a horse; spazieren -, to take the air on horseback, to take a ride; nach Hause -, to go home on horseback; Schritt -, to amble; Trab -, to trot; Galopp -, to gallop; einen Schriftsteller -, to pirate an author; auf Schusters Kappen -, to trudge on foot.

Reiter, *m.* rider, horseman; soldier on horse-back; französische -, *pl.* chevaux de Frise. [sword]

Reiterdegen, *m.* cavalry-Reiterei, *v. a.* mode of riding; cavalry, horsemen, horse.

Reiterfahne, *f.* (pl. -n) standard of the cavalry. [boiled]

Reitergarn, *a.* not sufficiently Reiter, *v. a.* to sift.

Reiterpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) trooper's horse.

Reitersteg, *a.* ready to mount, ready to be mounted.

Reitgeld, *n.* money given to the strand-riders.

Reitgerste, *f.* (pl. -n) riding-whip, horse-whip.

Reitgras, *n.* acute carex.
Reitgurt, *m.* (pl. -en) riding-girth, riding-belt [riding-habit]

Reithabit, *n.* (pl. -e) riding-habit, *m.* hook or clasp for fastening up the skirt of a coat, when riding. [habit-glove]

Reithandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) Reithaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) riding-house. [sing-shirt]

Reithemd, *n.* (pl. -en) riding-shirt.

Reithengst, *m. (pl. -e)* stallion, stone-horse.

Reitjacke, *f. (pl. -n)* riding-jacket.

Reitkappe, *f. (pl. -n)* jockey-cap. [pännel]

Reitkissen, *n.* pillion, pad;

Reitknecht, *m. (pl. -e)* groom.

Reitkunst, *f.* art of riding, horsemanship.

Reitlaus, *f. (pl. -läuse)* itch-mite, hand-worm, sing-worm, wheel-worm.

Reitlings, *ad.* astraddle.

Reitmaurel, *m. (pl. -mäurel)* riding-cloack.

Reitochs, *m. (pl. -en)* bull.

Reitpeitsche, *f.* Reitgerre.

Reitpferd, *n. (pl. -e)* riding-horse, saddle-horse.

Reitpistole, *f. (pl. -n)* horse-pistol.

Reitplatz, *m. (pl. -plätze)* riding-place, riding-ground.

Reitrock, *m. (pl. -röcke)* coat for riding, riding-coat. [get]

Reit sack, *m. (pl. -säcke)* bud.

Reitattel, *m. (pl. -ättel)* saddle for riding, riding-saddle.

Reitschmied, *m. (pl. -e)* farrier. [school, manage]

Reitschule, *f. (pl. -n)* riding-school.

Reitstall, *m. (pl. -ställe)* stable for riding-horses.

Reitstiefel, *m.* riding-boot, jockey-boot. [stockings]

Reitstrümpfe, *pl.* stirrup.

Reittragsche, *f. (pl. -n)* chiving-bag, budget.

Reitrenne, *f. (pl. -n)* floor on which the corn is trodden out by horses or oxen.

Reitvortheil, *m. (pl. -e)* mounting-block, jossing-block.

Reitwurm, *m. (pl. -würmer)* mole-cricket, len-cricket, chur-worm.

Reitzeug, *n. (pl. -e)* riding-equipage. [valcade]

Reitzug, *m. (pl. -züge)* ca-

reiz, *m. (pl. -e)* charm, attraction; grace, gracefulness; enticement, alluremeant, incentive, attractive.

Reizbar, *a.* susceptible, sensible, irritable, sensitive.

Reizbarkeit, *f.* susceptibility, sensibility, irritability.

Reizen, *v. a.* to stimulate, to excite sensibility; to irritate, to provoke; to charm; to attract, to allure; to animate, to encourage; ten Gaumen -, to tickle.

Reizend, *a.* charming.

Reizlos, *a.* destitute of charms, without charms.

Reizmittel, *n.* stimulating remedy; incentive, provocative.

Reizung, *f. (pl. -en)* irritation, provocation, charm, inticement, attraction.

Reizvoll, *a.* full of charms.

Rekel, *m.* clumsy fellow, ill-bred coarse fellow.

Rekelei, *f. (pl. -en)* coarse and ill-mannered conduct.

Relais, *m.* relay.

Relation, *f. (pl. -en)* relation, report.

Relativ, *a.* relative.

Relegation, *f.* exclusion, expulsion; -sformular, *n.* banishment.

Relief, *n. (pl. -s)* relievo.

Religion, *f. (pl. -en)* religion, faith; die - verändern, to change religion, to apostatize.

Religionsbildung, *f.* toleration.

Religionsedict, *n. (pl. -e)* edict concerning religion.

Religionseid, *m. (pl. -e)* oath declaratory of religious faith.

Religionsseifer, *m.* religious zeal.

Religionsfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty.

Religionsfriede, *m.* peace by which religious differences are settled.

Religionsgesellschaft, *f. (pl. -en)* religious society.

Religionskrieg, *m. (pl. -e)* war concerning religion.

Religionsmeinung, *f. (pl. -en)* religious opinion.

Religionspartei, *f. (pl. -en)* religious party.

Religionspötker, *m.* scoffer at religion, derider of religion.

Religionsstreit, *f. (pl. -igfeiten)* religious contention, religious difference.

Religionsystem, *n. (pl. -e)* religious system.

Religionsübung, *f. (pl. -en)* exercise of religion; religious practice.

Religionsveränderung, *f. (pl. -en)* change of religion.

Religionsverwandte, *m. (pl. -n)* person belonging to the same religion. [ignous restraint]

Religionszwang, *m.* religiously.

Religiös, *a.* religious; *ad.* religiously.

Religiöse, *m. (pl. -n)* monk.

Religiosität, *f.* religiousness.

Reliquie, *f. (pl. -n)* relic.

Reliquien-schrank, *m. (pl. -schränke)* reliquary.

Reilmäus, *f. (pl. -mäuse)* rell-mouse.

Remesse, *f. (pl. -n)* remittance, remittment. [remittance]

Reminiscenz, *f. (pl. -en)*

Remise, *f. (pl. -n)* coach-house. [mitter]

Remittent, *m. (pl. -en)* remittent, *v. n.* to remit.

Remis, *m. (pl. -e)* remis (a species of titmouse).

Removiren, *v. a.* to remove.

Renegat, *m. (pl. -en)* renegade.

Renette, *f. (pl. -n)* rennet.

Renken, *v. a.* to wrench; to turn, to bend; to guide.

Renubahn, *f. (pl. -en)* race-ground, course.

Rennen, *v. n. ir.* to run; to rush along; zu Boden -, to run down; ins Unglück -, to run to one's own ruin; n. course, race.

Renner, *m.* courser, racer, race-horse, runner.

Renntag, *f. (pl. -en)* Renn-jagen, *n.* chase on horseback, hunt.

Renntpferd, *f.* Renner.

Rennschiff, *n. (pl. -e)* yacht, cutter. [sledge]

Rennschleitten, *m.* running-sledge.

Rennspiel, *n. (pl. -e)* tournament. [stone, kennel]

Rennsstein, *m. (pl. -e)* gutter.

Rennthier, *n. (pl. -e)* rain-deer. [häute] rain-hide.

Rennthierhaut, *f. (pl. -en)* rain-deer's horn, rain-deer's horn. [deer-moss]

Rennthiermoos, *n.* rain-deer-moss.

Renommee, *f.* renown, fame, character.

Renommiren, *v. n.* to Hector.

Renommist, *m. (pl. -en)* Hector, bully, dasher; ruff (abrid).

Renoviren, *v. a.* to renovate.

Rente, *f. (pl. -n)* revenue, income, rent; jährliche -, annuity; auf -n legen, to put out at interest. [board of revenue]

Rentamt, *n. (pl. -ämter)*

Renten, *v. a.* to yield a revenue, to bring in.

Rentenel, *f.* exchequer.

Rentierer, *m.* tenant, annuitant. [chequer]

Rentkammer, *f. (pl. -n)* exchequer.

Rentmeister, *m.* receiver of the revenue or of rents.

Rentmesterei, *f. (pl. -en)* exchequer, treasurer's office.

Rentschreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer.

Reparation, *f. (pl. -en)* reparation, repair. [mend]

Repariren, *v. a.* to repair, to repair.

Reparatur, *f. (pl. -en)* repair. [repartition of]

Repartiren, *v. a.* to make a repertory.

Repetiren, *v. a.* to repeat.

Repetiruhr, *f. (pl. -en)* repeating watch, repeater.

Repetition, *f. (pl. -en)* repetition.

Replizieren, *v. a.* to reply.

Replik, *f. (pl. -en)* replication, reply.

Repositorium, *n. (pl. -rien)* repository; shelves.

Repphuhn, *f.* Rebhuhn.

Repräsentant, *m. (pl. -en)* representative. [retaliation]

Repressalien, *pl.* reprisals.

Republik, *f. (pl. -en)* republic, common wealth. [can]

Republikaner, *m.* republican.

Republikanisch, *a.* republican.

Station, renown, character.

Reputation, *f.* repute, repu-

Reputirlich, *a.* reputable, well renowned, creditable; *ad.* reputably.

Requisit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) requisite. [*quest.*]

Requisition, *f.* (*pl.* -en) requisit.

Rescript, *n.* (*pl.* -e) rescript.

Reservat, *n.* reservation.

Reserve, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reserve; -corps, *n.* body of reserve; -gut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) spare-stores and rigging (Sea).

Resident, *m.* (*pl.* -en) resident. [*dence.*]

Residenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) resi-

Residiren, *v. n.* to reside.

Resignation, *f.* resignation.

Resigniren, *v. a.* to resign.

Resolut, *a.* resolute; courageous.

Resolviren, *v. a.* to resolve.

Resonanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reflection of sound, resound.

Resonanzboden, *m.* (*pl.* -bdden) sounding-board.

Respect, *m.* respect, regard.

Respecttage, *pl.* (*Com.*) days of grace.

Respectwidrig, *a.* disrespectful; *ad.* disrespectfully.

Respectiren, *v. a.* to respect, to honour. [*respondent.*]

Respondent, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

Resort, *m.* (*pl.* -s) spring.

Rest, *m.* (*pl.* -er) rest, remainder, residue, remains, remnant, arrears.

Restant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) one in arrears; remaining part.

Restaurant, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

tavern-keeper, publican, master of an ordinary.

Restauration, *f.* restauration, restoration; victualling-house.

Restiren, *v. n.* to remain in arrears. [*to retrieve.*]

Restituiren, *v. a.* to restore.

Resultat, *n.* (*pl.* -e) result, inference.

Retirade, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retreat.

Retiriren, *v. n.* to retire, to make one's retreat.

Retorte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) retort.

Retraite, *f.* retreat. [*draw.*]

Retraffiren, *v. n.* (*Com.*) to

Retraite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) redraft.

Retten, *v. a.* to save, to preserve; to rescue; to rid, to free, to deliver; seine Ehre -, to vindicate one's honour; sich durch die Flucht -, to make one's escape.

Retter, *m.* saver, preserver, deliverer. [*vage.*]

Rettegebühr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) salt-duty, *m.* (*pl.* -e) radish.

Rettung, *f.* deliverance, salvation, preservation, delivery, rescue, riddance; ohne -, past help.

Rettungsaussatz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) saving-establishment.

Rettungslos, *a.* irretrievable, irrecoverable; *ad.* irretrievably, beyond recovery, past help.

Rettungsmittel, *n.* remedy,

shift, resource, expedient.

Reuen, *v. n.* *imp.* to repent, to regret; es reut mich, I repent of it.

I repent it, it repents me; sich etwas

-lassen, to repent of, to repine at

Reuig, *a.* repentant. [*a thing.*]

Reukauf, *m.* (*pl.* -käufe) smart-money, forfeit.

Reumuth, *m.* repentant disposition of mind. [*rueful.*]

Reumüthig, *a.* repentant,

Reuse, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wicker-basket; weel; bow-net.

Reusse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Russian.

Reußen, *n.* Russian; Selbstherrscher aller -, emperor of all the

Russians. [*tock.*]

Reute, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hoe, mat-

Reuten, *v. a.* to root up, to

stub up. [*man.*]

Reuter, *m.* sieve, riddle; horse-

Reuten, *v. a.* riddle.

Reuthaue, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hoe, mattock, grubbing-axe.

Reutspaten, *m.* spade.

Reuvoll, *a.* full of repentance; rueful. [*gown.*]

Reverende, *f.* clergyman's

Reverenz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) reverence, bow, courtesy.

Revers, *m.* (*pl.* -e) reverse; reciprocal obligation; bond.

Revidiren, *v. a.* to revise.

Revier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) district, quarter/hunting-circuit; environs; ward.

Revieren, *v. n.* to search for game, to hunt, to beat.

Revision, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revision, review; revise.

Revocation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revocation, repeal. [*revoke.*]

Revociren, *v. a.* to recall, to

Revoite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) revolt.

Revoltiren, *v. n.* to revolt.

Revolution, *f.* (*pl.* -en) revolution. [*nary.*]

Revolutionär, *a.* revolutionary.

Revolutioniren, *v. a.* to revolutionize.

Reue, *f.* review.

Rhabarber, *m.* rhubarb.

Rhapontik, *f.* rhapsodic.

Rhapsodie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rhapsody. [*(pl.* -en) rhapsodist.]

Rhapsodist, Rhapsod, *m.*

Rhapsodisch, *a.* rhapsodical.

Rhede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) road; auf

der - liegen, to lie in the road.

Rhedelos, *a.* dismayed.

Rheden, *v. a.* to fit out.

Rheder, *m.* owner, freighter, partner of a ship.

Rhein, *m.* Rhine.

Rheinfall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) cataract of the Rhine.

Rheingold, *n.* Rhine-gold.

Rheingraf, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Rhingrave.

Rheinharz, *n.* Rhine-hurst.

Rheinisch, *a.* Rhenish; der -e Bunt, the Rhenish confederacy; ein -er Gulden, a Rhine-guilder.

Rheinisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Rhenish salmon. [*Rhine.*]

Rheinfand, *n.* country of the

Rheinländisch, *a.* situated

on the Rhine; die -e Rute, Rhine-

land-road, pole, perch. [*day-fly.*]

Rheinschnake, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Rheinwein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) Rhenish wine; alter -, old hock (Sch-

heimer).

Rhetor, *m.* (*pl.* -en) rhetor.

Rhetorik, *f.* rhetoric.

Rhetorisch, *a.* rhetorical; rhetorician.

Rheuma, *n.* rheum.

Rheumatisch, *a.* rheumatic.

Rheumatismus, *m.* (*pl.* -men) rheumatism.

Rhinoceros, *n.* rhinoceros.

Rhodiserthol, *n.* rose of Jerusalem, lady's rose, Rhodium

wood.

Rhomb, *m.* (*pl.* -en) rhomb.

Rhomboide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rhomboid.

Rhythmisch, *a.* rhythmical.

Rhythmus, *m.* (*pl.* -men) rhythm, rhythmus.

Ritte, *f.* Ritte.

Ricambio, *n.* (*Com.*) re-exchange. [*bench of judges.*]

Richtbaue, *f.* (*pl.* -bäude)

Richtbeil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) executioner's axe.

Richtblei, *n.* plummet. [*fold.*]

Richtbühne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) scaffold.

Richtet, *f.* straight direction, straight line; row, range; in die -

geben, to take the shorter cut.

Richtet, *v. a.* to direct; to put

upright, to raise; to arrange, to

aim at, to point; to adapt, to

accommodate; to judge, to give or

pass sentence; to execute, to put

to death according to a sentence

of justice; to censure, to criticize;

sich nach einem -, to accommodate

one's self to one; ins Werk -, to

put into practice, to effect, to

accomplish; ein Haus -, to dress

the timberwork of a house; seine

Gedanken auf etwas -, to turn one's

thoughts upon something; zu Grunde

zu -, to ruin, to destroy; sich in die

Höhe -, to rise; seinen Lauf wohin -,

to direct one's course to a place;

seine Rede an einen -, to address or

direct one's speech to one; sich nach

etwas -, to go by a thing; einen mit

dem Schwerte -, to behead one.

Richter, *m.* judge. [*judge.*]

Richteram, *n.* office of a

judge; judicial; judiciary; die -s

Gewalt, judicature. [*criticize.*]

Richtern, *v. a.* to judge, to

Richtersuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stül-)

(e) judge's seat; judgment-seat.

Richtessen, *n.* meal given to

carpenters after having set up a

building. [*common-hall.*]

Richtaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

Richtig, *a.* right; just; accurate,

careful; regular; exact, correct;

true; regular; punctual; *ad.*

rightly, accurately, exactly, justly, correctly; - machen, to arrange, to settle, to play, to clear; - bezahlen, to pay exactly, duly, fully; nicht - im Kopfe, disordered in one's brains; -! true! - schreiben, to write correctly; die Sache ist -, the matter is decided.

Rechtigkeit, *f.* right condition, right order; rightness, justness; arrangement, adjustment; justice; exactness, correctness; in - bringen, to arrange, to settle, to terminate, to regulate; das hat seine -, that is a clear matter, we are even upon that point.

Rechtstamm, *m.* (pl. -stämme) quilled comb.

Rechteil, *m.* (pl. -e) wedge for pointing cannon.

Rechtorn, *n.* sight

Rechtmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) standard-measure.

Rechtplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place of execution.

Rechtsacht, *m.* (pl. -e) perpendicular pit or shaft.

Rechtscheffel, *m.* standard-bushel. [level.]

Rechtscheit, *n.* (pl. -e) ruler, Rechtschur, *f.* straight line; rule, precept.

Rechtschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) adjusting-screw.

Rechtswert, *n.* (pl. -er) sword of execution.

Rechtstatt, Rechtsstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) place of execution. [path.]

Rechtsreig, *m.* (pl. -e) foot-Rechtsstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) beheading-stool; tribunal, chair.

Rechtung, *f.* (pl. -en) direction, aim. [ling instrument.]

Rechtwege, *f.* (pl. -n) level-Rechtweg, *m.* short cut, lane cut through a forest; near way, near road.

Recke, *f.* roe, doe.

Reichbar, *a.* perceivable by the smell. [box.]

Reichbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) scent-Reichborn, *m.* sweet briar.

Reichei, *n.* (pl. -er) scent-egg.

Reichen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to smell, to scent; to stink; to perceive, to find out, to know; nach etwas -, to smell of; Rente -, to smell a rat; er kann sein Pulver -, he is a coward.

Reiche, *m.* smeller; nose.

Reichessig, *m.* volatile spirit of vinegar.

Reichfläschchen, *n.* smelling-bottle. [sweet bag.]

Reichkissen, *n.* perfumed bag,

Reichsalz, *n.* salt to smell at,

Reichsalzfläschchen, *n.* burnt-in-salt. [smelling-pot.]

Reichtopf, *m.* pot-pourri,

Reichwaaren *pl.* perfumes.

Reichwasser, *n.* perfumed water, fragrant water, smelling water, sweet water.

Reid, *f.* Rieth.

Reife, *f.* (pl. -n) flute (of a

pillar), channel. [rifle.]

Riefeisen, *v. a.* to chamfer, to

Riege, *f.* (pl. -n) row, line.

Riegel, *m.* rail; bar; bolt; cross-beam; door-bar.

Riegelhafen, *m.* Riegelloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) staple.

Riegelholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) wood for rails.

Riegelschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlößer) lock with bolts, stock-lock.

Riegelwand, *f.* (pl. -wände) partition.

Riegelwerk, *n.* assemblage.

Riem, *m.* (pl. -e) oar (sea).

Riemen, *m.* ream; stripe; strap, thong; - an Eschüben, latchet, shoe-string; mit - festschnen, to strap, to lash.

Riemen, *v. n.* (sea) to row.

Riemenloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) hole in a strap. [fore-horse.]

Riemenpferd, *n.* (pl. -e)

Riemenrueider, *m.* strap-cutter, saddler. [loose (a game).]

Riemenstehen, *n.* fast and

Riemen, *m.* strap-cutter, harness-maker, saddler, belt-maker, giriller, leather-cutter.

Riemerarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) leather-cutter's work.

Riepel, *m.* male cat; chimney-sweeper, blackamoor.

Riese, *m.* (pl. -n) giant.

Rieseln, *v. n.* to purl; to drizzle.

Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.

Riesenberg, *m.* (pl. -e) very high mountain.

Riesenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) gigantic image, gigantic figure.

Riesendamm, *m.* (pl. -dämme) giant's cause-way.

Riesenerdbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) very large strawberry, Chili strawberry. [colossal figure, colossus.]

Riesengestalt, *f.* (pl. -en)

Riesenhaft, Riesenmäßig, *a.* gigantic, colossian, colossal.

Riesenschritt, *m.* (pl. -e) gigantic step. [gigantic voice.]

Riesensimme, *f.* (pl. -n)

Riesinn, *f.* (pl. -en) giant-

Rieß, *n.* (pl. -e) ream. [ess.]

Riester, *m.* stilt of a plough; elevated part of the hand or foot; piece of leather, with which a shoe is mended.

Rieth, *n.* reed; bog, marsh, marshy ground; laie.

Riethanker, *m.* bank of a dike overgrown with bulrush.

Riethgras, *n.* reed-grass; sedge; bur-reed. [cat's tail.]

Riethkolben, *m.* reed-mace,

Riethweise, *f.* (pl. -n) marsh-timouse, fen-timouse, black cap.

Riethschneepfe, *f.* (pl. -n) reed-snipe.

Riffe, *n.* (pl. -e) riff, ridge.

Riffe, Riffel, *f.* (pl. -n) flax-comb.

Riffelseisen, *n.* riffler. [file.]

Riffelseile, *f.* (pl. -n) knife-cul.

Riffelgras, *n.* sheep's fescue-grass.

Riffeln, *v. a.* to channel, to furrow, to trifle; to rub; to rebuke, to reprimand; to pill (flax).

Rille, *f.* (pl. -n) small ditch, grip, chamfer, small furrow.

Rimeffe, *f.* (pl. -n) remittance.

Rind, *n.* (pl. -er) black-cattle; young ox, young bull, young cow; bull; neat, bullock, heifer.

Rindchen, *n.* little crust.

Rinde, *f.* (pl. -n) rind; bark; crust.

Rindern, *v. n.* to want the bull; to bull; *a.* relating to cows or oxen. [m. roast beef.]

Rinderbraten, Rindsbraten, Rinderenger, *m.* breeze, gad-fly. [neat's tongue.]

Rinderzunge, *f.* (pl. -n)

Rindfleisch, *n.* beef.

Rindfleischbrühe, *f.* (pl. -n) beef-broth.

Rindig, *a.* crusty, crusted.

Rindsauge, *f.* (pl. -n) ox-eye (plant).

Rindsblase, Rinderblase, *f.* (pl. -n) bullock's bladder. [ther.]

Rindsleder, *n.* neat's leather.

Rindsunge, *f.* (pl. -n) neat's tongue.

Rindvieh, *n.* black cattle, cows, bulls and oxen, neat-cattle.

Rindwurz, *f.* henbane, black henbane.

Ring, *m.* (pl. -e) ring; circle; link; swivel; verill, ferril; fleins -, ringlet.

Ringansel, *f.* (pl. -n) Ringsdrossel, *f.* (pl. -n) ring-owl.

Ringel, *m.* ring; circle, ringlet.

Ringelbiene, *f.* (pl. -n) nymph, young bee.

Ringelchen, *n.* little ring, ringlet. [marigold.]

Ringelblume, *f.* (pl. -n)

Ringelgedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) rondeau.

Ringelig, *a.* furnished with a ring; resembling a ring.

Ringeln, *v. a.* to furnish with rings; to ring; to put a ring in the nose of a hog.

Ringelnatter, *f.* (pl. -n) ringed snake, water-snake. [deau.]

Ringelreim, *m.* (pl. -e) rondeau.

Ringelrennen, Ringelstechen, *n.* running at a ring.

Ringelschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) amphibiaena, annulated snake, two-headed serpent.

Ringeltaube, *f.* (pl. -n) ring-dove.

Ringeln, *v. a.* to ring, to furnish with a ring; to encircle; to wring; to wrest; *v. n.* to writh; to struggle; to wrestle.

Ringern, *v. a.* to lessen.

Ringfinger, *m.* ring-finger.

Ringförmig, *a.* annular, circular.

Ringfäſſchen, *n.* little-box in which rings are kept, ring-case.
Ringfägen, *m.* gorget.
Ringmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) wall encircling any place. [the ring].
Ringrennen, *n.* running at rings, *ad.* in a circle, around; - um, - umfer, all round, round about. [ring-lock].
Ringschloß, *n.* (pl. -schloßer)
Ringrense, *f.* (pl. -n) ring-bradloon.
Ringuhr, *f.* ring-watch.
Ringwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) ring-worm. [nosed plier].
Ringauge, *f.* (pl. -n) round-buckle.
Rinnen, *m.* buckle, shoe-buckle. [ring eyes].
Rinnigig, *a.* having run.
Rinne, *f.* (pl. -n) groove; gutter; kennel.
Rinnen, *v. n.* to run, to come out in drops; to leak; to flow; to gutter.
Rinnſal, *m.* (pl. -e) channel, water-course, bed of a river.
Rinnſtein, *m.* gutter-stone.
Riole, *f.* (pl. -n) deep furrow, trench; shelves.
Riolen, *v. a.* to trench ground, to make furrows. [telets].
Rippchen, *pl.* gebatene -, co-Rippe, *f.* (pl. -n) rib; hölzerne -, scantling; einem die -n im Leibe entzwei ſchlagen, to rib-roast one.
Rippeln, *v. r.* to move, to stir.
Rippen, *v. a.* to rib, to furnish with ribs.
Rippenbraten, *m.* roasted piece of meat with the ribs; roasted ribs, cotelets. [f. pleura].
Rippenfell, *n.* Rippenhaut.
Rippenstoß, *m.* (pl. -ſtöße) thrust or thump in the ribs, stroke.
Rippenſtück, *n.* (pl. -e) ribs of meat.
Rippſtrapp, *ad.* snatch.
Riſch, *a.* swift, quick.
Riſiko, *n.* risk.
Riſikiren, *v. a.* to risk. [plant].
Riſpe, *f.* (pl. -n) panicle of a
Riſpengraß, *n.* meadow-grass.
Riß, *m.* (pl. -e) tear, rent; fissure, cleft, chink, chap; crack; division, schism, disunion; sketch, drawing, plan, design, draught; vor dem - ſtehen, to bear the brunt.
Rißig, *a.* full of rents, full of fissures, chinky, cracked; das Holz wird rißig, the wood warps.
Riſt, *m.* (pl. -e) withers of a horse; instep; wrist.
Ritt, *m.* (pl. -e) riding, ride; einen - machen, to take a riding, a turn on horseback; ein - ins Land, an excursion.
Ritter, *m.* knight, chevalier; gum - ſchlagen, to dub, to knight; ein irrender -, a knight-errant; arme -, fritters; arme - baden, to live in poverty.
Ritterakademie, *f.* (pl. -n) place of education for young noblemen.

Ritterbank, *f.* bench or seat of the knights. [valry].
Ritterbuch, *n.* book of chie-
Ritterbürtig, *a.* of noble descent. [important service].
Ritterdienſt, *m.* (pl. -e)
Rittergut, *n.* (pl. -güter) landed estate belonging to a knight or nobleman.
Ritterhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) country-seat of a knight.
Ritterkamp, *m.* (pl. -kämpfe) tournament.
Ritterlehen, *n.* fief imposing the services of a knight.
Ritterlich, *a.* united to a knight; brave, valiant, knightly; *ad.* bravely, valiantly; ſich - weh-ten, to make a vigorous defence.
Rittermäßig, *a.* becoming a knight, belonging to a knight; brave.
Ritterorden, *m.* order of knighthood, order of knights; her deutſche -, the teutonic order.
Ritterpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) dragon-fly. [duty of a knight].
Ritterpflicht, *f.* (pl. -en)
Ritterroman, *m.* (pl. -e) romance of chivalry.
Rittersaal, *m.* (pl. -ſäle) hall in which the knights meet.
Ritterschaft, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight; body of knights or noblemen, nobility.
Ritterschaftlich, *a.* belonging to the nobility.
Ritterschlag, *m.* (pl. -ſchläge) stroke with the flat sword by which a person is dubbed a knight, the dub; den - empfangen, to be dubbed. [teasy].
Rittersitte, *f.* (pl. -n) cour-
Rittersitz, *m.* (pl. -e) seat or residence of a knight or nobleman.
Ritterspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) game of chivalry, tournament, tilt.
Rittersporn, *m.* lark-spur (plant).
Ritterstand, *m.* condition of a knight; nobility; knighthood; body of noblemen.
Rittersteuer, *f.* (pl. -n) tax imposed upon the knights in lieu of their services.
Rittertafel, *f.* (pl. -n) knights' table, noblemen's table.
Ritterthat, *f.* (pl. -en) feat of chivalry.
Ritterwesen, *n.* chivalry.
Ritterwürde, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight.
Ritterzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) expedition of knights.
Rittlings, *f.* Reitlings.
Rittmeister, *m.* captain of cavalry, captain of horse.
Ritual, *n.* ritual.
Ritus, *m.* rite.
Riß, *m.* (pl. -e) Risse, *f.* (pl. -n) crack, chink, fissure, cranny, slit; scratch. [racing-knife].
Rißeisen, *n.* marking-iron.
Rißig, *a.* having chinks or

cracks, cranned.
Rival, *m.* (pl. -e) rival.
Rivalſiren, *v. n.* to rival.
Rivalität, *f.* rivalry, rivalry, rivalryship. [seal, dog-fish].
Robbe, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-calf.
Robbenfell, *n.* (pl. -e) seal-skin. [hunter].
Robbenschlager, *m.* seal-
Robbenſchmalz, *m.* lard of seals.
Robbenſtran, *m.* seal-oil.
Robbenzunge, *f.* bran-cockles.
Robber, *m.* robber.
Robert, *m.* Robert. [herb].
Robertſtraut, *n.* herb Ro-
Rocambole, *f.* rocambole.
Rocher, *m.* (pl. -n) ray; rock; castle; glatter -, thornback.
Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat. [castle].
Rochen, **Rochſiren**, *v. n.* to
Rock, *m.* (pl. Röcke) coat, petticoat, gown, robe.
Rockſektor, *m.* (pl. -e) roque-laure. [rye].
Rocken, *m.* distaff, rack, rock.
Rockenblume, *f.* blue-bottle, corn-centaury, bottle-flower, corn-flower.
Rockenboden, *m.* rye-land.
Rockenbrod, *n.* (pl. -e) rye-bread. [field].
Rockenfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) rye-
Rockengraß, *n.* sea-lime-grass.
Rockenmehl, *n.* rye-meal.
Rockenphilosophie, *f.* womanish philosophy.
Rockenstroh, *n.* rye-straw.
Rockentrefpe, *f.* rye-darnel.
Rödel, *m.* short thick stick; yellow rattle. [for cultivation].
Rodeland, *n.* waste land fitted
Roden, *v. a.* to dig up, to grub up. [boasting].
Rodomontade, *f.* (pl. -n)
Rogare, rogation, rogation-day; die Woche nach dem Sonntag -, rogation-week.
Rogen, *m.* roe, spawn.
Rogener, *m.* spawner.
Rogenſtein, *m.* oolithus.
Roh, *a.* raw; crude; rough, unwrought; rude; lewd; -e Seide, raw silk; -er Betrag, gross amount; -e Leute, brutes, idiots; ein -es Buch, a book in sheets; -es Erz, black ore; *ad.* rawly, crudely; roughly. [raw or crude iron].
Roh Eisen, *n.* pig-iron; cast.
Rohheit, **Rohigkeit**, *f.* rawness; roughness, crudity; rudeness.
Rohkupfer, *n.* raw copper.
Rohling, *m.* rude-fellow.
Rohr, *n.* (pl. -e) reed, cane; tube; barrel (of a gun); spanische -, Spanish cane; - der Tabakspfeife, tube.
Röhrlein, *n.* (pl. -e) Röhrs-
Enochen, *m.* hollow bone of the leg.
Röhrbesen, *n.* flag-broom.
Röhrbrunnen, *m.* springing

water, fountain, jet.

Rohrbusch, *m.* (pl. -büsche) bunch of reeds. [mat, cane-mat.]

Rohrdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) reed-Rohrdecke, *n.* pipe.

Rohrdickicht, *n.* (pl. -e) ground thickly covered with reeds.

Rohrdömmel, *f.* (pl. -n) bittern, butter-pump, mire-drum.

Rohr, *f.* (pl. -n) tube, pipe; channel, conduit; crane, siphon; Hölzerne -, trunk; - eines Leuchters, shank; - an einer Gießkanne, einem Flaschenge, einem Dreumhelme, nozzle, snout; - eines Stens, tunnel; - an einer Alpkirchspitze, glister-pipe, squirt.

Rohren, *v. a.* to gather reeds; to cover or line with reeds.

Rohren, *v. n.* to drizzle; to hellow. [fish.]

Röhrenfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) pipe-Röhrenfisch, *f.* cassia fistula. [maker.]

Röhrenmacher, *m.* conduit-Röhrenmeister, *m.* master of the pipes. [made of reeds.]

Rohrflöte, *f.* (pl. -n) flute

Rohrgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) fistulous ulcer. [sedge.]

Rohrgras, *n.* reed-grass;

Rohrlicht, *a.* tubular, tubular; *n.* reedy. [reeds.]

Rohrig, *a.* covered with

Rohrkasten, Rohrtrog, *m.* (pl. -e) box or trough into which water is conducted by pipes, cistern. [folven, *m.* reed-club.]

Rohrrolbe, *f.* (pl. -n) Rohr-

Rohrmatte, *f.* (pl. -n) cane-mat, mat of reed or bulrush.

Rohrmeise, *f.* (pl. -n) marshy titmouse. [twig-whip.]

Rohrpeitsche, *f.* (pl. -n)

Rohrpfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) reed-pipe.

Rohrreiter, *m.* bittern.

Rohrschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlösser) screw-barrel, bag-lock.

Rohrschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) armourer. [reed-snipe.]

Rohrschnepfe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Rohrsilber, *n.* silver-thread.

Rohrsperling, *m.* (pl. -e) red sparrow. [cane-staff.]

Rohrstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe)

Rohrstift, *m.* (pl. -e) cane-pencil, reed-pencil.

Rohrstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) cane-chair, bamboo-chair.

Rohrwiege, *f.* (pl. -n) cane-ferril.

Rohrwasser, *n.* water conducted in pipes, conduit-water.

Rojen, *v. n.* to row; to gauge.

Roland, *m.* Rowland, Orlando.

Röling, *m.* (pl. -e) green frog.

Rölbbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) windlass, draw-beam, capstan.

Röllbett, *n.* (pl. -en) truckle-bed.

Röllblei, *n.* flattened lead.

Röllbrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) turning bridge.

Rolldraht, *m.* wire in hoops.

Rolle, *f.* (pl. -n) roll, roller; scroll; register, catalogue; character; rolling-machine; mangle; calendar; trundle; pulley; trundle-head; fig. part, cue; seine - gut spielen, to perform one's part well.

Rollen, *v. n.* rolled iron.

Rollen, *v. n.* to roll, to roll along; to trundle; to move about; to copulate; *v. a.* to roll; to move by volutation; to enwrap; to mangle; to sift; Wäsche -, to calendar or mangle linen.

Rollenband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) ribbon sold in rolls.

Rollentabak, *m.* (pl. -e) tobacco in rolls. [earth.]

Rollerde, *f.* loose earth, sifted

Rollholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) mangling-roller; rolling-pin; calendar-roll.

Rollkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) room or chamber in which the mangle is placed.

Rollkuchen, *m.* wafer-cake.

Rollmessing, *n.* sheet-brass in rolls. [flor-buckle.]

Rollschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) rolling-roller; rolling-pin; calendar-roll.

Rollstuhl, *m.* rolled steel.

Rollstein, *m.* (pl. -e) roller.

Rollstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) chair with rollers or casters.

Rollwagen, *m.* sort of light travelling-carriage; go-cart.

Rollwäsche, *f.* linen which is mangled.

Rollzeit, *f.* rutting-time of certain wild-beasts.

Rollzeug, *n.* coarse linen.

Rom, *n.* Rome.

Roman, *m.* (pl. -e) fictitious story; romance, novel, tale.

Romandichter, -schreiber, *m.* writer of romances, romancer, novelist.

Romanhaft, *a.* having the manner of a romance.

Romanensreiber, *m.* author of a romance, novel-writer.

Romanschreiberei, *f.* novel-writing-business. [romantic.]

Romanhaft, Romanisch, *a.* romantic, *a.* romantic.

Romanze, *f.* (pl. -n) romance; ballad, versified tale.

Römer, *m.* Roman; large wine-glass, rammer.

Römermonat, *m.* Roman month, formerly a contribution to a war against the Romans.

Römerinsäbel, *f.* indiction.

Römerzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) procession to Rome.

Römisch, *a.* Roman; -er Duendel, thyme; -e Münze, spear-mint; -er Wermuth, worm-wood gentle; -katholisch, Roman catholic; - kirchlich, Romish.

Römling, *m.* (pl. -e) degenerate Roman; papist.

Röndel, *n.* (pl. -e) round form, roundel.

Röschen, *n.* little rose; Rose.

Rose, *f.* (pl. -n) rose; eysipelas, St. Antony's fire (Med.); - von Jericho, Jericho-rose: Zeit bringt -n, time brings every thing to pass.

Rosenappel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) apple-rose. [me] rose-tree.

Rosenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Rosenbett, *n.* (pl. -en) bed of luxurious repose.

Rosenblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) rose-leaf. [rose-bush.]

Rosenbusch, *m.* (pl. -büsche)

Rosenconserve, *f.* conserve of roses. [dog-rose.]

Rosendorn, *m.* wild rose, Roseensig, *m.* rose-vinegar.

Rosenfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) rose-colour.

Rosenfarben, Rosenfarbig, *a.* rose-coloured, rosy. [roses.]

Rosenfest, *n.* (pl. -e) feast of roses.

Rosengarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) rose-garden.

Rosengut, *n.* native vitriol.

Rosenhecke, *f.* (pl. -n) hedge of roses, rose-hedge.

Rosenholz, *n.* rose-wood, Rhodium, -öl, *n.* Rhodium-oil.

Rosenhonig, *m.* rose-honey.

Rosentäfer, *m.* rose-scarabae.

[of roses, rosy setter.]

Rosenkette, *f.* (pl. -n) chain

Rosenknappe, *f.* (pl. -n) rose-bud.

Rosenkranz, *m.* (pl. -kränze) garland of roses; rosary, pair of beads, chaplet; (sein - deien, to say over one's beads.)

Rosenkreuzer, *m.* rosicrucian.

Rosenkuchen, *m.* rose-cake.

Rosenkupfer, *m.* rose-copper.

Rosenlippe, *f.* (pl. -n) rosy-lip. [dron, dwarf rose-bay.]

Rosenloberbeer, *m.* rhododend.

Rosenmädchen, *n.* rose-maid.

Rosenmonat, *m.* month of roses, June.

Rosenobel, *m.* rose-noble (an old English coin).

Rosenöl, *n.* oil of roses.

Rosenpappel, *f.* (pl. -n) rose-mallow. [salve.]

Rosenpomade, *f.* rose-lip.

Rosenroth, *a.* rose-coloured, rose-red, rosed; - *n.* roset.

Rosenschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) rose-gall. [diamond.]

Rosenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) rose-

Rosenstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) rose-bush, rose-tree, rosier.

Rosen syrup, *m.* syrup of roses.

Rosentuch, *n.* red turnsol.

Rosenwange, *f.* (pl. -n) rosy cheek, cherry-cheek.

Rosenwasser, *n.* rose-water.

Rosenwurz, *f.* rose-root, rosewort.

Rosenzinn, *n.* grain-tin.

Rosenzucker, *m.* conserve of roses.

Rosette, *f.* (pl. -n) little rose, roset; artificial rose; rose-diamond.

Rosfar, *Rosig*, *a.* rosy, roseate. [horse].
Rosinante, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) dog.
Rosine, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) raisin.
Rosinenmeth, *m.* raisin-mead, raisin-wine. [grapes].
Rosinenstengel, *m.* rapes of *Rosin*farbe, *f.* raisin-colour, crimson. [loured, deep red].
Rosinfarben, *a.* raisin-colour.
Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary.
Rosoli, *m.* rosa-solis.
Rosß, *n.* (*pl.* *Rosße*) horse, steed, courser.
Rosgale, *f.* horse-aloes.
Rosham pfer, *m.* monk's rhubarb, water-dock, herb patience.
Rosapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -*äpfel*) horse-dung.
Rosarjenei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) horse-physic, farriery.
Rosarjeneifunde, *Rosarzjeneifunst*, *f.* science or art of farriery. [rier].
Rosarzt, *m.* (*pl.* -*ärzte*) farrier.
Rosßahre, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-litter.
Rosßbalsam, *m.* horse-mint.
Rosßohne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-bean.
Rosßbremse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-fly, gad-fly. [boy].
Rosßbube, *m.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse.
Rosßdienst, *m.* equestrian service. [breaker].
Rosßebändiger, *m.* horse-rosegel, *m.* horse-leech.
Rosßen, *v. n.* to horse.
Rosßepich, *m.* horse-parasley.
Rosßeige, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-plum, clod of horse-dung. [hair].
Rosßhaar, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) horse-rosßhandel, *m.* trade in horses.
Rosßhändler, *m.* dealer in horses, horse-courser, jockey.
Rosßig, *a.* horsing.
Rosßäfer, *m.* beetle which lives in horse-dung.
Rosßkamm, *m.* (*pl.* -*kämme*) comb for a horse, curry-comb; horse-dealer, jockey, horse-courser. [chesnut].
Rosßkastanie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-rosßklette, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) burdock. [hart-wort].
Rosßkamm, *m.* hemlock.
Rosßleder, *n.* horse-leather.
Rosßmarkt, *m.* (*pl.* -*märkte*) horse-market, horse-fair. [mill].
Rosßmühle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-rosßmünze, *f.* horse-mint.
Rosßpflaume, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) horse-plum, magnum-bonum.
Rosßpolei, *m.* horse-mint.
Rosßschwanz, *m.* (*pl.* -*schwänze*) *Rosßschweif*, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) horse's tail, horse-tail; mare's tail; mare's tail, horse-tail (plant).
Rosßtaucher, *m.* horse-dealer.
Rosßweide, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) crack-willow. [vetch, tare].
Rosßwilde, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bitter.
Rosßwurm, *m.* horse-worm.
Rosß, *m.* rust; (*pl.* -*e*) grate;

gridiron; channel; honey-comb.
Rosßbraten, *m.* broiled meat.
Rosßen, *v. n.* to rust, to grow rusty, to grow feeble, to decay.
Rosßen, *v. a.* to toast; to broil; to roast; to fry; to steep, to water (flax); *geröstetes Brod*, toast.
Rosßer, *m.* roaster. [fork].
Rosßgabel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) toast.
Rosßig, *a.* rusty; - werden, to roast, to grow rusty.
Rosßofen, *m.* (*pl.* -*öfen*) furnace where the ore is roasted.
Rosßpfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) frying-pan.
Rosßral, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) instrument for drawing musical lines, music-pen.
Roth, *a.* red; - machen, to redden; to put to the blush; - werden, to redden, to blush; *das -e Meer*, the red sea; *die -e Ruhr*, dysentery, bloody flux; *n.* red-colour.
Rothauge, *n.* red beam (a fish). [cheeks].
Rothbackig, *a.* having red
Rothbart, *m.* (*pl.* -*bärte*) red beard; person with a red beard; barbel (fish). [beard].
Rothbürtig, *a.* having a red
Rothbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -*bäume*) common white larch-tree. [bird].
Rothbein, *n.* red-shank (a
Rothbraun, *a.* brown approaching to red, red-brown, ruddy, bay. [breast].
Rothbrüsch, *n.* robin red-
Rothbuche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) red beech.
Röthe, *f.* redness; red-colour.
Röthel, *Röthelstein*, *m.* red earth, ruddle.
Rötheln, *f. pl.* red measles.
Röthen, *v. n. & a.* to redden.
Rötherle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) red alder-tree.
Rothfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rochet (a fish). [fir, female fir-tree].
Rothfichte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) red
Rothfink, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) chaffinch; bullfinch.
Rothfleckig, *a.* red spotted.
Rothforelle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) trout-salmon.
Rothfuchß, *m.* (*pl.* -*füchße*) red or bright chesnut-horse.
Rothgans, *f.* (*pl.* -*gänße*) gannet, soland goose.
Rothgelb, *n.* orange-coloured.
Rothgerber, *m.* tanner.
Rothgießer, *m.* brazier.
Rothglühend, *a.* red-hot.
Rothguldenerz, *n.* red or ruby silver-ore.
Rothhaarig, *a.* red-haired.
Rothhäls, *m.* (*pl.* -*hälße*) widgeon, widgin (a duck).
Rothhirsch, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) hart, common stag. [wood].
Rothholz, *n.* Guinea red-
Rothhorn, *n.* (*pl.* -*hörner*) a nocturnal butterfly. [breast].
Rothkehlchen, *n.* robin red-
Rothkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -*köpfe*)

red head.
Rothkupfer, *n.* red copper.
Rothlauf, *m.* St. Antony's fire. [reddish].
Röthlich, *a.* somewhat red.
Röthling, *m.* claret.
Rothrod, *m.* (*pl.* -*röde*) red-coat; soldier.
Rothschär, *m.* split stock-fish.
Rothschimmel, *m.* roan-horse.
Rothschlägel, *m.* bull-finch.
Rothschmied, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) copper-smith, brazier.
Rothschwanz, *m.* (*pl.* -*schwänze*) red-tail, red-start (bird).
Rothstreifig, *a.* red-striped.
Rothsucht, *f.* red nettle-rash.
Rothvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -*vögel*) red-bird, bull-finch, gold-finch.
Rothwäsch, *n.* gibberish, gypsy's cant, beggar's cant, pedlar's French.
Rothwild, *n.* fallow deer.
Rothwürst, *f.* (*pl.* -*würste*) red sausage, black pudding.
Rotte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) troop, band; flock, herd; faction; rout, rabble; gang, set; file.
Rotten, *v. r.* to collect together for an evil purpose, to combine, to conspire; *v. a.* to root out.
Rottenmacher, *m.* ring-leader, complotter.
Rottenweise, *f. ad.* in troops, in bands; in files; by sets, by gangs.
Rottiren, *v. r.* to associate together, to form a faction, to complot.
Rottirer, *m.* author of a plot, associate of a plot; ring-leader, mutineer.
Rottirung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) plot, complot, sedition, mutiny.
Rottgefell, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) complice. [geant].
Rottmeister, *m.* corporal, sergeant.
Rosß, *m.* snout, snivel; glanders.
Rosß, *v. n.* to snivel, to snuff up. [the glanders].
Rosßig, *a.* snotty; affected with
Rosßlöffel, *m.* snotty fellow.
Rosßnase, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) snivelling nose; snotty fellow.
Rosßnase, *a.* snotty-nosed.
Rübe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rape; turnip; rotbe - red beet; gelbe - carrot; weiße - turnip.
Rübel, *n.* rubel, rouble, rable.
Rübenfeld, *n.* (*pl.* -*er*) field of turnips. [cabbage].
Rübenkohl, *m.* turnip-rooted
Rübenrapunzel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) turnip-rooted rampion.
Rübenrettig, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) large black radish.
Rübensame, *m.* rape-seed.
Rübenstecher, *m.* turnip-scoop.
Rubin, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) ruby.
Rubinfuß, *m.* mock-ruby.
Rubingranate, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) rock-ruby. [soil].
Rüböl, *n.* rape-oil, rape-seed.
Rubrik, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) rubric,

title, article, head, heading.

Ruchfamen, *m.* rape-seed.

Ruch, *m.* smell.

Ruchlos, *a.* lawless, profligate, vicious, flagitious, abandoned; *ad.* profligately, dissolutely; ein -er Mensch, a libertine, reprobate, profligate.

Ruchlosigkeit, *f.* profligateness, vicious action, dissoluteness.

Ruchthum, *a.* generally known by report, notorious, manifest, rumoured, known; - machen, to rumour, to divulge. [ness.]

Ruchtheit, *f.* notorious.

Ruch, *m.* (pl. -e) pull, wrench; push; seizure, sit, jolt, jerk, start.

Ruckanspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) counter-claim. [side.]

Rückbleibsel, *m.* remnant, re-

Rückblick, *m.* (pl. -e) retrospect, retrospective view.

Rückbürge, *f.* (pl. -n) collateral security; counter-security.

Rückbürgschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) counter-security. [reflective.]

Rückdeutend, *a.* reciprocal.

Rücken, *v. n.* to move; to proceed; to come forth; to advance; to approach; näher -, to draw near; in ein Land -, to enter a country; aus dem Lager -, to leave the camp; v. a. to move by a short impulse; to push; to pull.

Rücken, *m.* back; ridge; - eines Messers, back of a knife; einem den - kehren, to turn the back to one; to forsake one.

Rückenhalt, *m.* reserve of an army; aid, assistance, resource.

Rückenkratzer, *m.* back-scraper. [back of a chair.]

Rückenlehne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Rückenmark, *n.* spinal marrow. [band.]

Rückenriemen, *m.* ridge-

Rückenschmerz, *m.* (pl. -en) pain in the back.

Rückensack, *n.* (pl. -e) back-piece. [the back.]

Rückenwirbel, *m.* vertebra of

Rückfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) return.

Rückfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) relapse, reversion.

Rückfällig, *a.* relapsing; reverting, revertible; - werden, to relapse. [back.]

Rückfracht, *f.* (pl. -en) freight

Rückfrage, *f.* (pl. -n) further inquiry. [regress.]

Rückgang, *m.* retrogression,

Rückgängig, *a.* retrograde, retrogressive; reflective; - machen, to make retrograde; - werden, to go back, to retrograde.

Rückgangrecht, *n.* right of having recourse to the first security.

Rückgegend, *a.* going back, returning. [back-bone, spine.]

Rückgrat, *m.* (pl. -e) chine,

Rückhalt, *m.* (pl. -e) restraint; reserve; support, application; - am Gerichte, detent. [agency.]

Rückharnen, *n.* retromin-

Rückharnen, *a.* retromin-

gent. [dention.]

Rückkauf, *m.* (pl. -käufe) redemption.

Rückkehr, *f.* return.

Rückklang, *m.* (pl. -klänge) reverberation of sound. [ing.]

Rückkunft, *f.* return, return.

Rücklauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe) recurrence, retrogradation.

Rückläufig, *a.* recurrent, retrograde, running backward.

Rücklieferung, *f.* (pl. -en) redelivery. [from behind.]

Rücklings, *ad.* backward;

Rückmarsch, *m.* (pl. -märsche) march back, counter-march, retreat. [reaction.]

Rückprall, *m.* repercussion,

Rückreise, *f.* (pl. -n) journey-back.

Rückschein, *m.* (pl. -e) bond, obligation; reciprocal bond.

Rückschreiben, *n.* rescript.

Rückschritt, *m.* (pl. -e) retrocession, retrogradation.

Rückseite, *f.* (pl. -n) hinder part; reverse.

Rücksicht, *f.* (pl. -en) view; regard, attention; respect; consideration; mit - auf, in consideration of, in respect to, with regard to; - nehmen, to take notice of, to have regard to, to have a regard for; to be circumspective.

Rücksichtlich, *a.* considerate, discrete.

Rücksichtlos, *a.* indiscreet.

Rückseigel, *n.* counter-signet, counter-seal.

Rücksprache, *f.* reference, consultation; - mit einem nehmen, to confer, deliberate previously with one.

Rücksprung, *m.* (pl. -sprünge) leap back; ein - thun, to backslide, to flinch.

Rückstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) arrears, arrears.

Rückständig, *a.* being in arrears, in arrears; remaining behind.

Rückstellig, *a.* retrograde; - machen, to impede, to prevent.

Rückstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect.

Rückstrich, *m.* passage back, return (of birds of passage).

Rückwärts, *ad.* backwards; back. [survive.]

Rückwärtswirken, *n.* Rück-

Rückwechsel, *m.* rechange (Com.). [back; return.]

Rückweg, *m.* (pl. -e) way

Rückweise, *ad.* by short impulses, by pushes, by fits, by starts.

Rückwirkend, *a.* retroactive; reciprocal, reflective.

Rückwirkung, *f.* (pl. -en) retroaction; reaction.

Rückzoll, *m.* draw-back.

Rückzollschein, *m.* (pl. -e) debenture. [draw back.]

Rückzölig, *a.* entitled to

Rückzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) retreat; return.

Rüde, *m.* (pl. -n) male of

dogs, foxes and wolves; great clumsy dog, mastiff.

Rudel, *n.* great number; quantity; multitude, herd, troop, flock, deal.

Rudeln, *v. v.* to shake, to stir.

Ruder, *n.* rudder, helm; das - führen, to be at the helm; am - sitzen, to rule.

Ruderbank, *m.* (pl. -bänke) rowing-bench, baulk. [duck.]

Ruderente, *f.* (pl. -n) Ural

Ruderer, *m.* ruderer, ruderfnecht, *m.* rower. [hole for the rudder.]

Ruderloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher)

Rudermeister, *m.* master of the rowers.

Rudern, *v. n.* to row.

Ruderpinne, *f.* (pl. -n) tiller (Sea). [ley, rowing-vessel.]

Ruderschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) gal-

Ruderschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) stroke of the oar.

Ruderstange, *f.* (pl. -u) oar.

Rudervolk, *n.* crew of rowers.

Rüdiger, *m.* Røyer.

Ruf, *m.* (pl. -e) call; calling, cry, clamour; vocation; rumour, fame, report; gut -, reputation, renown, character; celebrity; böser -, ill name; in - kommen, to become famous, to become renowned; im - e sein, to be famous.

Rufen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to call, to cry; Feuer -, to cry fire; einen zu sich -, to bid one come; einen - lassen, to send for one.

Rufer, *m.* caller, crier; (Sea) speaking-trumpet.

Rufkraut, *n.* blueflowered hen-ban. [nishable.]

Rüggbar, *a.* actionable, pu-

Rügg, *f.* (pl. -n) accusation; reproach; inquiry, censure, animadversion; resentment; inferior court of justice.

Rügamter, (pl. -ämter) Rück-

gegericht, *n.* (pl. -e) inferior court of justice.

Rügen, *v. a.* to impute a crime, to accuse, to censure; to animadvert upon, to blame, to reprove, to reprehend; to punish, to mention; jemandes Kalkün -, to tax a man with indifference; es wird nicht einmal gerügt, it passes without notice.

Rügenmeister, -richter, *m.* judge of an inferior court of justice.

Rüger, *m.* accuser, informer.

Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose; quiet, peace of mind, tranquillity; sleep; der - pflegen, to take one's ease; sich zur - begeben, to go to bed; sich zur - setzen, to retire from the world; laßt mich in -, let me alone.

Ruhebank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) bench to repose on.

Ruhebett, *n.* (pl. -en) bed of repose, couch. [field.]

Ruhefeld, *n.* (pl. -er) fallow-

Ruhehammer, *f.* (pl. -n) chamber of rest.

Ruhet, *v. n.* to rest, to repose;

to take rest; to sleep.

Ruheplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) resting-place; landing-place.

Ruhepulver, *n.* powder to procure sleep.

Ruhepunkt, (pl. -e) resting-point; pause; centre of gravity.

Ruhestätte, *f.* (pl. -n) place of rest. [ing-place; grave.

Ruhestelle, *f.* (pl. -n) rest.

Ruhestörer, *m.* disturber.

Ruhestunde, *f.* (pl. -n) hour of rest, hour of relaxation.

Ruhetag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of rest. [time, pause.

Ruhezeit, *f.* (pl. -en) resting-

Ruhig, *a.* quiet, tranquil, peaceful, peaceable; - machen, to appease, to pacify; *ad.* peacefully, peaceably, quietly, restfully.

Ruhm, *m.* renown, fame, glory, praise; gelehrter, literary fame, *zum - werden*, to turn, to redound, prove to one's honour; *ohne - zu meken*, be it spoken without vanity.

Ruhmbegierde, *f.* eagerness after fame, desire of glory.

Ruhmbegierig, *a.* eager after fame, desirous of glory.

Rühmen, *v. a.* to glorify; to praise, to extol, to commend, to celebrate; *v. r.* to glory, to boast, to pride one's self.

Ruhngier, *f.* lust of fame.

Ruhmgierig, *a.* lusting after fame, ambitious.

Rühmlich, *a.* glorious, honourable; laudable, commendable; *ad.* gloriously, laudably, commendably, honourably; *jemanden - gedanken*, to speak well, to make honourable mention of somebody.

Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness, commendableness.

Ruhmneid, *m.* envy of another's fame.

Ruhmredig, *a.* vain-glorious, boastful; *ad.* vain-gloriously.

Ruhmredigkeit, *f.* vain-glory.

Ruhmsucht, *f.* lust of fame, ambition, thirst, greediness of passion for glory.

Ruhmsüchtig, *a.* lusting after fame; ambitious; thirsty, greedily, vehemently desirous of glory.

Ruhmwürdig, *a.* praiseworthy. [worthiness.

Ruhmwürdigkeit, *f.* praise-

Ruhr, *f.* flux; dysentery; *rotte -*, bloody flux; *weiße -*, diarrhoea. [middle flea-bane.

Ruhrsalz, *m.* meadow-inula.

Rühren, *v. a. & n.* to stir, to move; to reach; to strike; *die Trommel -*, to beat the drum; *vom Hüte gerührt*, thunder-struck; *vom Schlag gerührt*, apoplexied; *einen -*, to touch one, to move one's heart.

Rührei, *n.* buttered eggs, *rearr-* eggs. [churn.

Rührfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer)

Rührfaß, *n.* sandy everlasting, live-ever.

Rührig, *a.* stirring, agile, nim-

ble, speedy, expeditious; *ad.* nimbly, expeditiously.

Rührigkeit, *f.* agility, speed, nimbleness, stirring disposition.

Rührlöffel, *m.* Rührfelle, *f.* (pl. -n) pot-ladle. [bark.

Rührrinde, *f.* angustura-

Rührum, *m.* busy-body.

Rührung, *f.* (pl. -en) emotion. [decey-bird.

Rührvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)

Rührwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) ipecacuanha.

Ruin, *m.* ruin, decay, waste, destruction; rubbish; *in - geraten*, to turn to ruin.

Ruine, *f.* (pl. -n) ruins.

Ruinieren, *v. a.* to ruin, to destroy, to subvert.

Rüpe, *m.* (ph -e) belch; rude fellow.

Rüpsen, *v. n.* to belch.

Rüpsen, *m.* belcher. [devil.

Rum, *m.* rum; flatter -, kill-

Rummel, *m.* lumber; mass; lump, bulk; point (at piquet); *in - laufen*, to buy in the bulk.

Rummelei, *f.* lumber, trash; rumbling noise, rumble.

Rummen, *v. n.* to rumble.

Rumor, *m.* noise, hubbub, bustle; - machen, to bustle.

Rumoren, *v. n.* to make a noise, to noise, to bustle.

Rumorer, *m.* noise-maker, bustler, disturber.

Rumpelkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) lumber-chamber, lumber-room.

Rumpelkasten, *m.* lumber-box.

Rumpelkutsche, *f.* (pl. -n) job-coach, coach out of repair.

Rumpelmesse, *m.* (pl. -n) midnight-mass. [to rattle.

Rumpeln, *v. a. & n.* to rumble, Rumpf, *m.* (pl. -e) trunk,

rump; body; hull, carcass of a ship.

Rümpfen, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to turn up; *die Nase -*, to turn up the nose, to wrinkle up the nose, to sneer.

Rund, *a.* round; rotund; spherical; circular; *eine - Antwort*, a plain, distinct answer; - *abfagen*, to refuse flatly; - *machen*, to round; *ad.* roundly, round; plainly; - *herum*, round-about; - *heraus*, roundly, plainly.

Rund, *n.* circle, bower, globe.

Rundaugen, *n.* pl. rounds (needles).

Rundbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) round tree; axis of any machine.

Rundblume, *f.* (pl. -n) three-toothed leaved globularia.

Runde, *f.* circular motion, round, survey of the sentinels; *die - machen*, to patrol, to go the rounds; *in der -*, around. [roundness.

Ründe, *f.* round quality;

Rundel, *n.* (pl. -e) round

place, roundel.

Runden, *v.* to round.

Runderhaben, *a.* convex.

Runderhabenheit, *f.* convexity. [ish.

Rundfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) round-

Rundgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

round, rotation, revolution; circumambulation.

Rundgesang, *m.* (pl. -sänge) round song, roundelay.

Rundhobel, *m.* round plane.

Rundhohl, *a.* concave.

Rundholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) round-wood, fir-timber.

Rundiren, *v. a.* to round, to make round. [round-head.

Rundkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)

Rundköpfig, *a.* round-headed;

-e Nägel, ball-nails.

Rundlich, *a.* roundish.

Rundsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) round pillar, cylinder.

Rundschild, *n.* (pl. -er round shield, buckler.

Rundschnur, *f.* (pl. -schnüre) round cord, round string.

Rundstück, *n.* (pl. -e) round piece, round coin.

Rundung, Ründung, *f.* round form, round figure, round.

Rundwache, *f.* survey of sentinels.

Rundweg, *ad.* flatly.

Rundwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) round-worm, ascaris.

Rundzange, *f.* (pl. -n) round-nosed pliers. [for character.

Rune, *f.* (pl. -n) runic letter

Runenschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) runic characters. [runic wand.

Runenstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe)

Runge, *f.* (pl. -n) pin, bolt; roundlet; trigger.

Runkel, Runkelrübe, *f.* (pl. -n) coarse sort of red beet.

Runken, *m.* lunch (of bread).

Runkts, *m.* coarse clumsy fellow, clown, looby.

Rünken, *v. r.* to stretch one's self in an illbred manner.

Rünzel, *f.* (pl. -n) wrinkle, fold, rumple, pucker. [aletris.

Rünzelblume, *f.* (pl. -n)

Rünzelmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) wrinkled fellow, morose fellow.

Rünzelig, *a.* wrinkled.

Rünzeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle; *die Stirn -*, to knit the brows, to frown.

Rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick, to pull, to plume.

Rupie, *f.* (pl. -n) rappee.

Ruppe, *f.* (pl. -n) eel-pout.

Ruppig, *a.* tattered; shabby.

Ruprecht, *m.* Robert, Robin;

Rucht -, bull-beggar, a huge bear to alarm children.

Ruprechtstaut, *n.* stork-bill, crane's bill; shepherd's purse, celandine. [rash.

Ruschlig, *a.* hasty, overhasty,

Ruß, *m.* soot.

Rußbraun, *a.* bister.

Rußbutter, *f.* (pl. -n) soot-box.

Russe, *m.* (pl. -n) Russian, Moscovite.

Rüssel, *m.* snout; trunk of an elephant, proboscis.

Rüsseltäfer, *m.* weevil.

Rußhüte, *f.* (pl. -n) black-

Rußig, *a.* sooty. [ing-oven.

Rußisch, *a.* Russian; -es Glas, Muscovy glass.

Rußkreide, *f.* black chalk.

Rußland, *n.* Russia.

Rußling, *m.* (pl. -e) russe-ling, golding, pippin.

Rußschwarz, *n.* black colour prepared from soot.

Rußbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) elm, maple; scaffolding-tree.

Rußbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) trestle. [ing-board.

Rußbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) scaffold.

Rüsse, *f.* roast, rest.

Rußen, *v. a.* to prepare; to put in order; to furnish; to arm; to equip, to fit out; to furnish; *v. n.* to raise a scaffold.

Rüster, *f.* (pl. -n) elm, maple; *m.* stilt of the plough. [maple.

Rüstern, *a.* made of elm or Rüsterpinne, *f.* (pl. -n) bear-moth, tiny. [arsenal.

Rüsthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) rustic, *a.* rustic, rural.

Rüstieren, *v. n.* to rusticate.

Rüsticität, *f.* rusticalness.

Rüstig, *a.* stout, robust; active; vigorous; expeditious; *ad.* vigorous; expeditiously.

Rüstigkeit, *f.* vigorousness, vigour; expeditiousness. [mourey.

Rüsthammer, *f.* (pl. -n) ar-

Rüstmeister, *m.* armourer.

Rüstplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) meeting-place for soldiers.

Rüststange, *f.* (pl. -n) pole for a scaffold. [feast.

Rüsttag, *m.* (pl. -e) eve of a

Rüstung, *f.* (pl. -en) prepara- tion, armament; armour; imple- ments, scaffolding; cross-bow; eine

ruständige, *a.* a suit of armour; in

rusten, *v.* armed cap-a-pie, from top

to toe.

Rüstwagen, *m.* baggage-wag- gon, ammunition-wagon.

Rüstzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) machine; instrument.

Ruthe, *f.* (pl. -n) rod; twig, switch; rod, rod; wand, verge; mete-wand, mete-yard; brush, drag; *fig.* chastisement, punish- ment. [gaze.

Ruthen, *v. a.* to measure, to

Ruthenfisher, *m.* angler.

Rutschen, *v. n.* to glide, to

slide. [interest upon interest.

Rutscher, *ind.* *m.* (pl. -en)

Rutte, *f.* (pl. -n) burbot (fish).

Rütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to

riddle, to toss, to jolt, to wag, to

jog. [flea-bane.

Rüttich, *m.* water-pepper,

Rütersch, *n.* loose straw,

litter. [white growse.

Rutze, *f.* (pl. -n) ptarmigan,

Rüssel, *n.* Lisle.

Rythmus, *m.* f. Rhythmus.

S.

S, s, S, s, the nineteenth let- ter of the alphabet.

Sa! *int.* gaily! merrily!

Saal, *m.* saloon, hall, room, parlour.

Saalsaderei, *f.* Saalbaderei.

Saame, *f.* Same.

Saat, *f.* (pl. -en) seed; green corn; standing corn; crop.

Saatbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) bean for sowing. [sowing.

Saaterbse, *f.* (pl. -n) pea for

Saatfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) field sown with corn.

Saathaus, *m.* female hemp.

Saathuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) green plover.

Saatjahr, *n.* (among the Jews of old) every seventh year.

Saatkorn, *n.* (pl. -körner) seed-corn.

Saatrdhe, *f.* (pl. -n) rook.

Saatrdhe, *f.* (pl. -n) field-lark, sky-lark. [curlew-knot.

Saatvogel, *m.* whimbrel,

Saatwede, *f.* (pl. -n) com- mon vetch. [sowing, seed-time.

Saatzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time of

Sabadill, *m.* sabadillos, cau- stic barley. [shipping.

Sabaismus, *m.* star-wor-

Sabbath, *m.* (pl. -e) sabbath.

Sabbathjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) sabbath-year, sabbatical year.

Sabbathschänder, *m.* sab- bath-breaker. [bath.

Sabbathtag, *m.* (pl. -e) sab-

Sabbe, *f.* slave. [slabber.

Sabbeln, *m.* sabbern, *v. n.* to

Säbel, *m.* sabre, scymetar; frummer, -falcon; furzer, cutlass.

Säbelbein, *n.* (pl. -e) crook- ed leg.

Säbelbohne, *f.* (pl. -n)

French bean, kidney-bean.

Säbelsich, *m.* (pl. -e) sword-

fish, fork-fish. [sabre-leg, bow-leg.

Säbelsuß, *m.* (pl. -jüße)

Säbelsüßig, *a.* sabre-legged, crump-footed. [bre-hilt.

Säbelgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) sa-

Säbelhiebel, *m.* (pl. -e) cut with a sword.

Säbelslinge, *f.* (pl. -n)

blade of a sabre. [sabre, to sabre.

Säbeln, *v. a.* to cut with a

Säbelschneide, *f.* (pl. -n) scymetar-sheath.

Säbeltasche, *f.* (pl. -n) po- cket or pouch hanging near the

sabre. [me] savin, sabine.

Säbenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäu-

Sache, *f.* (pl. -n) thing; mat- ter; affair, cause; business, con- cern; -n, things, clothes, goods,

furniture; das ist meine, - that is my concern; das gehört nicht zur, - that is nothing to the purpose; die gerichtliche, - cause; bei so gefas-

ten -n, the case being this, the af-

fair standing thus; seine sieben -n, his bag and baggage; zur -! to the business. [explanation of things.

Sacherklärung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Sachfällig, *a.* cast in a law- suit. [advocate, pleader; attorney.

Sachführer, *m.* Sachwalter, *m.*

Sachkenntniß, *f.* (pl. -nisse)

Sachkunde, *f.* intimate knowledge.

Sachkundig, *a.* expert, ex-

perienced, skilful.

Sachlich, *a.* relating to things,

neuter; das -e Geschlecht, the neuter gender.

Sachregister, *n.* register to

the matter or contents of a book.

Sachs, *m.* (pl. -n) Saxon.

Sachsen, *n.* Saxony; -spiegel, *m.* saxonlage.

Sachsisch, *a.* Saxon; das -e

Recht, Saxon law; - Blau, Saxon blue, smalte.

Sacht, *a.* soft, gentle;

not loud; not quick; gradual; ea- sy; slow, slack; *ad.* softly, slow- ly, slackly; gently; - frechen, to

speak in a low voice.

Sachverständige, *m.* persn in conversant in a thing, competent judge. [torney.

Sachwalter, *m.* counsel, at-

Sachwaltung, *f.* administra- tion of any cause.

Sachwörterbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) encyclopedia.

Sack, *m.* (pl. Säcke) sack; bag; pocket; pouch; blind alley;

- und Pack, bag and baggage; voll

wie ein -, deadly drunk.

Sackband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

sack-string.

Sacken, *v. a.* to sack; to bag;

v. r. to form into a bag, to pucker.

Säcken, *v. a.* to drown in a

sack or bag. [lican.

Säckgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) pe-

Säckgarn, *n.* (pl. -e) fishing- net in the shape of a bag.

Säckgasse, *f.* (pl. -n) turn-

again-alley, blind alley.

Säckgeige, *f.* (pl. -n) pocket-

fiddle, small-fiddle, kit. [wen.

Säckgewulst, *f.* (pl. -e)

Sackhopsen, *m.* hops in bags.

Sacklast, *f.* cornmeasure of

eighty bushels.

Sackleinwand, *f.* sack-cloth.

Sackmesser, *n.* pocket-knife.

Sacknadel, *f.* (pl. -n) pack- needle; needle-fish, pipe-fish, horn-

fish. [pipe.

Sackpfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) bag-

Sackpistole, *f.* (pl. -n) pocket- pistol, pocket-gun. [ass.

Sackträger, *m.* sack-bearer;

Sacktuch, *n.* sack-cloth; hand- kerchief. [clock, watch.

Sackuhr, *f.* (pl. -en) pocket-

Sackzute, *m.* (pl. -n)

lithes paid in clear corn.

Sackwilli, *m.* canvass for

sacks, drilling.

Sacrament, *n.* (pl. -e) sa- crament; - des Altars, holy sacra-

ment, Lord's supper, eucharist.

Sacramenthäuschen, *n.*
pyx. [cure, to swear.

Sacramentirein, *v. n.* to

Sacramentschänder, *m.*
profaner of the sacrament.

Sacramentlich, *a.* sacra-
mental; *ad.* sacramentally.

Sacristan, *m.* (pl. -e) sacri-
stan, sexton. [sty, vestry.

Sacristei, *f.* (pl. -en) sacri-
Säcularisation, *f.* secular-
ization. [larize.

Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secu-
Säcularisirung, *f.* secular-
ization.

Sadducäer, *m.* Sadducee.

Sadebaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)
savin-tree.

Sadrach, *m.* dragon. [sower.

Säemann, *m.* (pl. -männer)

Säemachine, *f.* (pl. -n)
drill-plough.

Säen, *v. a.* to sow.

Säetuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) seed-
cloth, seed-bag. [time, seed-time.

Säe; eit, *f.* (pl. -en) sowing-
Saffian, *m.* Morocco-leather,

Spanish leather, Turkey-leather.

Safflor, *m.* safflower, zaffer,
bastard saffron.

Safflorkerne, *pl.* cartha-
mus-seed. [mus-paint.

Safflorschminke, *f.* cartha-
Saffran, *m.* saffron. [eus.

Saffrangelb, *a.* saffron, cro-
Saff, *m.* (pl. -e) juice;

sap; liquor; moisture; geronnen-
er, jelly; - des Fleisches, gravy; (in

Äpfeln) syrup.

Saftbehältniß, *n.* (pl. -e)
nectareum (of plants).

Saftblau, *n.* sap-blue.

Saftfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) sap-
colour.

Saftgrün, *a.* sap-green.

Saftig, *a.* juicy; succulent,
sappy. [piness, succulence.

Saftigkeit, *f.* juiciness, sap-
Saflos, *a.* sapless, juiceless.

Saflosigkeit, *f.* sapless-
ness, juicelessness.

Saftmüß, *n.* (pl. -e) marma-
let; electuary. [full of juice.

Saftreich, *a.* rich in juice,

Saftrohre, *f.* (pl. -n) tube
conveying the sap (in plants).

Saftzeit, *f.* spring-time.

Sage, *f.* (pl. -n) saying, talk;

rumour, report; tale; alte -, tra-
dition; es geht die -, it is said, it is

rumoured; -n betreffend, traditional.

Säge, *f.* (pl. -n) saw.

Sägeblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter)
blade of a saw.

Sägeblock, *m.* (pl. -blöcke)
block destined to be sawed into

planks. [sawing-jack.

Sägebock, *m.* (pl. -böcke)

Sägefisch, *m.* (pl. -e) saw-
fish. [vetch.

Sägefraut, *n.* bastard hatchet-
Sägemehl, *n.* saw-dust. [mill.

Sägemühle, *f.* (pl. -n) saw-

Sägen, *v. a.* to saw.

Sagen, *v. a.* to say; to tell; to

speak; to declare; to pronounce;

propose, offer, bid; to command;

to signify; man sagt, they say, it is

said; man hat mir gesagt, I have been

told; Dank -, to return thanks; Re-

betwöl -, to bid farewell; gut -, to

bail, to answer; gute Nacht -, to

wish or bid a good night; es hat

nichts zu -, no matter; die Wahrheit

-, to speak truth; einem - lassen,

to send one word; wie gesagt, as I

said; was will das -? what does

that signify? es hat nichts zu -, no

matter, no harm.

Säger, *m.* sawer, sawyer.

Sägeschmied, *m.* (pl. -e)

smith who makes saws.

Sägespäne, *m.* pl. saw-dust.

Sägo, *n.* sawgo.

Sahlband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

edge, border; list (of cloth), sel-
vage.

Sahlbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

land-book, dooms-day book.

Sahlhingen, *pl.* (Sea) cross-
trees and trestle-trees.

Sahlfleiste, *f.* (pl. -n) selvage.

Sahlweide, *f.* (pl. -n) sal-
low, roundleaved willow.

Sahne, *f.* cream. [cracknel.

Sahnenbrezel, *f.* cream-
Sahnenkäse, *m.* cream-cheese.

Sahnentorte, *f.* (pl. -n)

cream-tart, custard.

Saiter, *f.* (pl. -n) string, fiddle-
string, lute-string.

Saitenbezug, *m.* (pl. -züge)

set of strings. [musical strings.

Saitendraht, *m.* wire for

Saiteninstrument, *n.* (pl. -
e) stringed instrument.

Saitenspiel, *n.* (pl. -e)

stringed instrument; music per-
formed on a stringed instrument.

Saitenspieler, *m.* person
playing on a stringed instrument.

Säfer, *m.* (pl. -en)

saker, sacre.

Salamander, *m.* salamander.

Salär, *m.* (pl. -e) salary, an-
nual payment, stated payment.

Salarium, *n.* (pl. -rien) sa-
lary.

Salariren, *v. a.* to give a
salary, to reward, to pay.

Salat, *m.* (pl. -e) salad; let-
tuce; sallet, salletting.

Salatdüssel, *f.* (pl. -n)

salad-dish. [salver, quack.

Salbader, *m.* gossip; quack-

Salbaderet, *f.* (pl. -en) te-
dious conversation, tittle-tattle.

Salbadern, *v. n.* to talk fool-
ishly and tediously, to gossip.

Salbe, *f.* (pl. -n) salve, oint-
ment, unguent.

Salbei, *f.* sage (plant).

Salbeifrauch, *m.* shrubby
phlomis, Jerusalem-sage, tree-sage.

Salbeimelde, *f.* (pl. -n)

small round-eared willow.

Salben, *v. a.* to anoint, to sal-

ve; to daub, to bedaub.

Salbenbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n)

salvatory, salve-box.

Salbicht, *a.* resembling sal-
ve, greasy, oily.

Salbling, *m.* (pl. -e) small sal-
mon. [nut.

Salbnuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) hen-

Salböl, *n.* consecrated oil.

Salbung, *f.* (pl. -en) anoint-
ing; unction. [moving.

Salbungsvoll, *a.* pathetic,

Salbiren, *v. a.* to conclude,
balance, clear, adjust (an account).

Saldo, *m.* (pl. -di) balance,
residue. [saloop.

Salpewurzel, *f.* (pl. -n)

Saline, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-pit,
salt-work, saltern.

Saliviren, *v. n.* to salivate.

Salin, *m.* (pl. -e) salmon.

Salmorelle, *f.* (pl. -n) sal-
mon-trout.

Salmiat, *m.* sal-ammoniac.

Salmiatgeist, *m.* spirit of
sal-ammoniac. [salmon.

Salming, *m.* (pl. -e) small

Salomon, *m.* Solomon.

Salon, *m.* (pl. -e) saloon.

Salpeter, *m.* nitre, saltpetre.

Salpetererde, *f.* nitrous
earth. [done by saltpeter.

Salpeterfraß, *m.* injury

Salpetergrube, *f.* (pl. -n)

saltpetre-mine. [saltpeter-house.

Salpetersäure, *f.* (pl. -n)

saltpetre-nitre, *n.* tro-
chisk, troche of saltpetre.

Salpeterlauge, *f.* saltpet-
ter-lee. [of saltpeter.

Salpetermutter, *f.* mother

Salpeteröl, *n.* blood of sa-
lamander.

Salpetersäure, *f.* nitrous
acid; verdünnte -, diluted nitric
acid; rauchende -, nitrous acid.

Salpeterfieder, *m.* manu-
facturer of saltpetre.

Salpeterfiederei, *f.* salt-
peter-manufacture.

Salpetertheilchen, *n.* nitrous
particle. [saltpeter.

Salpetrict, *a.* resembling

Salpatria, *a.* containing salt-
peter, nitrous.

Salutiren, *v. n.* to salute.

Salve, *f.* (pl. -n) volley, dis-
charge of fire-arms; salute; ein -
geben, to make a discharge.

Salz, *n.* (pl. -e) salt; - fieden,
to make salt; mit - würzen, to sea-
son with salt. [vein.

Salzader, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-

Salzamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) of-
fice for regulating the concerns of
salt. [mountain.

Salzberg, *m.* (pl. -e) salt-

Salzblumen, *f.* pl. flowers
of salt, fine salt.

Salzböhen, *f.* pl. kidney-
beans preserved in salt-pickle.

Salzbrodem, *m.* salt-vapour,
salt-steam.

Salzbrühe, *f.* pickle, brine.

Salzbrunnen, *m.* salt-spring.
 Salzbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-box.
 Salzen, *v. a.* to salt; zu sehr -, to oversalt.
 Salzerde, *f.* earth containing salt.
 Salzfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) salt-cask; salt-box, salt-cellar.
 Salzfasserträger, *m.* salt-cellar-stand. [rheum.]
 Salzfluß, *m.* salt-flux, salt-rheum.
 Salzgeist, *m.* spirit of salt.
 Salzgraf, *m.* inspector of a saltern. [grass.]
 Salzgras, *n.* arrow-headed grass.
 Salzgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-pit, salt-mine.
 Salzgurke, *f.* (pl. -n) cucumber preserved in salt-pickle.
 Salzhandel, *m.* salt-trade.
 Salzhändler, *m.* dealer in salt, salt-man. [white herring.]
 Salzhäring, *m.* (pl. -e) salt-herring.
 Salzhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house in which salt is kept for sale. [pike.]
 Salzhecht, *m.* (pl. -e) salted herring.
 Salzlicht, *a.* resembling salt, saline, saltish, saltily, brackish.
 Salzig, *a.* salt, saline, salineous, briny; ein wenig -, saltish.
 Salzigkeit, *f.* saltiness; saltiness, saltiness.
 Salzjunker, *m.* lord, proprietor of a salt-work.
 Salzklumpen, *m.* salt-cat; lump of salt. [grain of salt.]
 Salz Korn, *n.* (pl. -körner) grain of salt.
 Salzkothe, *f.* (pl. -n) hut or house where salt is made, salt-cot.
 Salzkuhen, *m.* salt-cake.
 Salzlake, *f.* pickle, brine.
 Salzlede, *f.* (pl. -n) place where salt is given to animals to lick. [salt-market.]
 Salzmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) salt-market.
 Salzmaße, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-box.
 Salzmesser, *m.* salt-meter.
 Salzordnung, *f.* regulation concerning salt.
 Salzpfaune, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-pan. [test, salt-gage.]
 Salzprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-test.
 Salzquelle, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-spring, brine-pit. [of salt.]
 Salzsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) pillar of salt.
 Salzschank, *m.* retail of salt.
 Salzschreiber, *m.* clerk to a salt-work.
 Salzscheid, *m.* salt-water rising from the clefts of rocks.
 Salzfieder, *m.* salt-maker.
 Salzfiederei, *f.* (pl. -en) place where salt is boiled, salt-work, saltern; salt-making.
 Salzsole, *f.* brine.
 Salzsteuer, *f.* duty paid from salt, salt-duty, salting.
 Salzone, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-cask, salt-barrel.
 Salzverwalter, *m.* manager of a salt-work. [gage.]
 Salzwage, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-

Salzwasser, *n.* salt-water.
 Salzwert, *n.* (pl. -e) salt-work. [gaged in a salt-work.]
 Salzwürfer, *m.* labourer engaged in a salt-work.
 Same, *m.* seed; sperm; fry, spawn; brood of insects; in -n schiefen, to run to seed; zum -n gebörig, seminal; spermatie.
 Samenader, *f.* (pl. -n) spermatie vein.
 Samenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) tree left for seed.
 Samenbläschen, *n.* seminal vesicle. [leaf (of a plant).]
 Samenblättchen, *n.* seed-leaf.
 Samenboden, *m.* receptacle.
 Samenbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) spermatocoele.
 Samenfische, *pl.* young fry.
 Samenfluß, *m.* gonorrhoea, gleet. [spermatie vessel.]
 Samengefaß, *n.* (pl. -e) seed-vessel.
 Samengehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel. [man.]
 Samenhandler, *m.* seed-dealer.
 Samenkeim, *m.* (pl. -e) seed-cup.
 Samen Korn, *n.* (pl. -körner) grain of seed; seed-corn.
 Samenkraut, *n.* pond-weed, water-grass.
 Samenlappen, *pl.* coats, shells of pulve and seeds.
 Samenmilch, *f.* emulsion.
 Samenperle, *f.* (pl. -n) seed-pearl. [string.]
 Samenpflanz, *f.* spermatie seed.
 Samenpflanz, *f.* nursery, seed-plot. [weakness.]
 Samenpflanz, *f.* seminal seed.
 Samenpflanz, *m.* stalk which bears the seed, seed-stalk.
 Samenstaub, *m.* pollen of flowers. [mastic animal.]
 Samenstierchen, *n.* sperm.
 Samenstiel, *f.* (pl. -en) seeds of plants; -händler, m. seedsman.
 Samenstiel, *a.* soft; -leder, chammois skin, chamoy, wash-leather.
 Samenstielgerber, *m.* chamoy-dresser.
 Samenstiel, *n.* water-milfoil.
 Samenstiel, *n.* (pl. -büschel) common-place book.
 Samenstiel, *m.* reservoir, cistern.
 Sammeln, *v. a.* to gather, to collect; to assemble; to heap up, to treasure up; v. r. to meet, to assemble, to collect.
 Sammelplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place of meeting.
 Sammelwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) noun collective.
 Sammet, *m.* (pl. -e) velvet.
 Sammetband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) velvet-riband.
 Sammetblume, *f.* (pl. -n) velvet-flower.
 Sammetbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) velvet-brush, soft brush.
 Sammetten, *m.* Sammetten, *a.* made of velvet.
 Sammettuch, *n.* velvet.

ter-rail, velvet-runner, brook-an-zel, hilcock. [moss.]
 Sammetmoos, *n.* velvet-moss.
 Sammetnägel, *f.* (pl. -n) velvet-cap. [red rose-campion.]
 Sammetpflanz, *f.* (pl. -n) velvet-plant.
 Sammetpappel, *f.* (pl. -n) marsh-mallow. [black.]
 Sammetstiel, *a.* velvet-stem.
 Sammetweber, *m.* manufacturer of velvet. [lector.]
 Sammler, *m.* gatherer, collector.
 Sammlung, *f.* (pl. -en) collection; gathering.
 Sammt, *ppp.* together with; ad. all together.
 Sammtlich, *a.* all together, all; ad. jointly, in a body.
 Samstag, *m.* (pl. -e) Saturday.
 Samuel, *m.* Samuel, Sam.
 Sanct, *a.* saint; - Paulus, St. Paul.
 Sand, *m.* sand; feiner -, grit; small sand; grober -, gravel.
 Sandaal, *m.* (pl. -e) sand-eel.
 Sandallee, *f.* (pl. -n) gravel-walk. [sand-bath.]
 Sandbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) sand-bath.
 Sandbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) sand-bank. [hill.]
 Sandberg, *m.* (pl. -e) sand-mountain.
 Sandboden, *m.* sandy ground.
 Sandbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) sand-box.
 Sandebene, *f.* sandy plain.
 Sandel, *m.* Sandelholz, *n.* sandal-wood.
 Sanden, *v. a.* to scatter sand, to sprinkle with sand.
 Sander, *m.* sandel.
 Sander, *n.* (pl. -e) ore contained in sand-stone.
 Sandfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) sandy field. [sand-path.]
 Sandgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) sand-gang.
 Sandfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) sand-cup.
 Sandgras, *n.* sea-lime-grass.
 Sandgries, *m.* fine gravel.
 Sandgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) sand-pit.
 Sandgrund, *m.* sandy ground.
 Sandgut, *m.* (pl. -güsse) casting in sand. [leaves.]
 Sandgut, *n.* sandy tobacco.
 Sandhase, *f.* (pl. -n) white hare.
 Sandhaufen, *m.* heap of sand. [hill.]
 Sandhorn, *f.* (pl. -e) sand-horn.
 Sandig, *a.* sandy. [rabes.]
 Sandkaiser, *m.* pearled sand.
 Sandkasten, *m.* sand-chest.
 Sand Korn, *n.* (pl. -körner) sand-corn, grain of sand.
 Sandläufer, *m.* strand-plover, little moor-hen; (Sea) glass.
 Sandlieschgras, *n.* sand-phlegm.
 Sandmann, *m.* sand-man.
 Sandortel, *m.* sand-mortar.
 Sandpfeife, (pl. -n) trumpet.
 Sandpfeifer, *m.* strand-

Sandpulver, *n.* gravel-powder.
 Sandraute, *f.* sand-grasses.
 Sandreiter, *m.* rider dismounted by his horse.
 Sandjack, *m.* (*pl.* -jäck) sand-bag.
 Sandschaufel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sand-shovel.
 Sandschimmel, *m.* roan-horse.
 Sandschuß, *m.* (*pl.* -schüsse) sand-floor.
 Sandschüssel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sand-dish.
 Sandschwabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sand-swallow, sand-martin.
 Sandstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sand-stone.
 Sandtiegel, *m.* sand-cru-
 Sandtorte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tart that melts in one's mouth.
 Sanduhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sand-glass, hour-glass, desert, sands.
 Sandwüste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sandy
 Saft, *a.* soft, gentle, mild, smooth, easy; ein -er Abhang, a sloping hill; -e Sitten, placid manners; *ad.* softly, gently, mildly, smoothly.
 Saftre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sedan.
 Saftenträger, *m.* chair-man.
 Saftigkeit, *f.* softness, gentle-
 Saftigen, *v. a.* to soften, to mitigate.
 Saftmuth, *f.* softness, gentle-
 Saftmüthig, *a.* soft, gentle, meek, mild, tender-hearted; *ad.* softly, mildly, meekly.
 Sang, *m.* song.
 Sangdroffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) singing thrush.
 Sangenfrucht, *n.* hemlock.
 Sänger, *m.* singer; songster; warbler.
 Sängerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female singer, songstress.
 Sänglerche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sky-lark.
 Sanglustig, *a.* given to sing-
 Sangmeister, *m.* singing-master.
 Sanguinchen, *n.* sanguin.
 Sanguiniker, *m.* sanguine person.
 Sanguinisch, *a.* sanguine; das -e Temperament, sanguine temper; *ad.* sanguinely.
 Sangvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel) singing bird.
 Sanikel, *m.* sanicle.
 Sanifrit, *n.* the sacred language of the Hindoo.
 Sapanholz, *n.* sapan-wood.
 Saphir, Sapphir, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sapphire.
 Saphiren, *a.* sapphirine.
 Sappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mine, subterranean passage.
 Sappor! Sapperment! *int.* zookers! zounds! tis death!
 Sappiren, *v. a.* to sup, to undermine.

Sappirer, *m.* pioneer.
 Sarabande, *f.* saraband (*a* dance). [*cent.*]
 Saracen, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Sara-
 Saraf, Saraf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sabre. [black poplar-tree.
 Sarbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
 Sarcasmus, *m.* (*pl.* -men) sarcasm.
 Sarcastisch, *a.* sarcastic, sar-
 castical; *ad.* sarcastically.
 Sardelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ancho-
 vy, sardel, pilcher. [*stone.*]
 Sarder, *m.* sardel (precious
 Sardinien, *n.* Sardinia.
 Sardinier, *m.* Sardinian.
 Sardinisch, *a.* Sardinian.
 Sardonich, Sardonix, *m.*
 (*pl.* -e) sardonix.
 Sardonich, *a.* sardonie; -es
 Räcken, sardonie grin.
 Sarg, *m.* (*pl.* Särge) coffin.
 Sargbeschlage, *n.* coffin-fur-
 niture.
 Sargdeckel, *m.* lid of a coffin.
 Sarggriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) coffin-
 handle. [*coffin-nail.*]
 Sargnagel, *m.* (*pl.* -nägels)
 Sargplatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cof-
 fin-plate. [*pl.*]
 Sargtuch, *n.* (*pl.* -tücher)
 Sarraf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sabre.
 Sarfaparille, *f.* sarsapa-
 rille, *f.* sergo. [*rilla.*]
 Sarter, *m.* plan of a ship,
 draught of a ship. [*tant.*]
 Saff, *m.* (*pl.* Saffen) inhabi-
 Saffasraf, *m.* sassafras.
 Sasse, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Saxon;
 free-holder, inhabitant.
 Sasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) form (of a
 Saffisch, *a.* Saxon. [*hare.*]
 Satan, *m.* (*pl.* -e) satan.
 Satanisch, *a.* satanical, sa-
 tanic, diabolical. [*lite.*]
 Sattelit, *m.* (*pl.* -en) satel-
 Satin, *m.* satin.
 Satinet, *m.* satinet; baum-
 wollener -, satinet-heaver.
 Sattrap, *m.* (*pl.* -en) satrap.
 Sattrapie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pro-
 vince of a satrap.
 Satt, *a.* satisfied; satiate; sat-
 iated; sufficient; enough; weary;
 saturated; sich - essen, to eat one's
 fill; ich habe es -, I have enough of
 it; ich kann mich nicht - daran sehen,
 I cannot look enough on it.
 Sattel, *m.* (*pl.* Sättel) saddle;
 zest; (*Print.*) gallow; - und Zeug,
 saddle with tackle; fest im - sitzen,
 to be master of one's subject; einen
 aus dem - heben, to dismount one.
 Sattelbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
 me saddle-tree.
 Sattelbogen, *m.* (*pl.* -bö-
 gen) saddle-bow. [*holster.*]
 Sattelbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Satteldach, *n.* (*pl.* -dächer)
 roof hanging down on both sides.
 Satteldede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sad-
 dle-cloth. [*girth; surcingle.*]
 Sattelturt, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 Sattelholtz, *n.* tacaamahac-

tree. [*saddle-room.*]
 Sattellammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Sattelfissen, *n.* pad.
 Sattelflecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 groom. [*pfe*] pommel
 Sattelnopf, *m.* (*pl.* -nöpfe)
 Sattelfröße, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 royston-crow, balsam-tree, queen-
 tree, hooded-crow. [*coat-loop.*]
 Sattelframpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Sattellehen, *n.* masculine tie.
 Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
 Sattelnagel, *m.* (*pl.* -nägels)
 saddle-nail.
 Sattelpferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 saddle-horse, galloway, thill-horse.
 Sattelpistole, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 saddle-pistol. [*leather.*]
 Satteltreimen, *m.* girth-
 Satteltücken, *m.* chine of a
 wild boar; low back; mit einem -,
 saddle-backed. [*budget.*]
 Satteltasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Sattelwunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 galling.
 Sattelzeug, *n.* (*pl.* -e) equi-
 page belonging to a saddle.
 Sattelzwecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 saddle-nail.
 Satttheit, *f.* satiety.
 Sättig, *a.* satiating; easily sated.
 Sättigen, *v. a.* to sate, to sat-
 iate, to fill; to saturate.
 Sättigung, *f.* satiating, sat-
 isfying, filling.
 Sattler, *m.* saddler, saddle-
 maker. [*saddler's awl.*]
 Sattlerahle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Sattlerarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 saddler's work.
 Sattlerhandwerk, *n.* sad-
 dler's trade, saddler's profession.
 Sattlermesser, *n.* saddler's
 knife. [*saddler's rowel.*]
 Sattlerrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Sattsam, *a.* sufficient; *ad.*
 enough, sufficiently.
 Sattsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
 Saturei, *f.* savoury (a plant).
 Satureiren, *v. n.* to saturate.
 Satyr, *m.* (*pl.* -e) satyr.
 Satyre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) satiro;
 yerfische -, lampoon.
 Satyrenschreiber, *m.* wri-
 ter of satires, satirist.
 Satyrifer, *m.* satirist.
 Satyrisch, *a.* satiric, satirical;
ad. satirically.
 Satyrisiren, *v. n.* to satyrise.
 Sath, *m.* (*pl.* Sätze) position,
 proposition, thesis, theme, subject;
 tenet; stake; leap, jump; sedi-
 ment; (*Mus.*) composition; (*Print.*)
 pull; young fry (of fishes); seinen
 - behaupten, to maintain one's point.
 Sathisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) young
 fish. [*ling hare.*]
 Sathse, *m.* (*pl.* -n) brood-
 Sathschachtel, *n.* nest-
 boxes. [*ordnance, constitution.*]
 Sathung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) statute.
 Sathwage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mason's
 level.
 Sathweide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) willow,

stuck in the ground for growth.

Sagweise, *ad.* by leaps; by sets or heaps.

Sagzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.

Sagzeit, *f.* breeding-time (of hares). [for transplanting.]

Sagzwiebel, *f.* (pl. -n) bulb.

Sau, *f.* (pl. Säue) sow; swine, hog; wild swine; slut; (Min.) sow, pig. [goose-foot.]

Saubalg, *m.* sow-bane, red shade. [find wild boars.]

Saubeller, *m.* dog trained to Sauber, *a.* clean; pure; neat; fine; elegant; soft, gentle; *ad.* purely, cleanly, neatly; finely, softly, gently; ein-er Vogel, a fine blate.

Sauberkeit, *f.* cleanliness; neatness; niceness, pureness; fineness. [gently, softly.]

Sauberlich, *ad.* delicately; Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to purify, to purge, to absterge; to make bright; vom Unkraut -, to weed; vom Rost -, to furish, polish, brighten; vom Rost -, to rid or free from dirt.

Saublume, *f.* (pl. -n) pissa-bed, dandelion, lion's tooth.

Saubohne, *f.* (pl. -n) common field-bean, hog's bean.

Sauborg, *m.* (pl. -e) gelded sow. [bristle.]

Sauborste, *f.* (pl. -n) hog's Sauce, *f.* (pl. -n) sauce.

Saudistel, *f.* (pl. -n) sow-thistle. [slop.]

Sauen, *v. n.* to be dirty, to Sauer, *a.* sour; acid; wearisome, fatiguing, troublesome, hard; -e Kirchen, agriots; -e Gurken, pickled cucumbers; -e Arbeit, hard labour, toil; das kommt ihn -, an, it is hard for him; ein-er Gesicht, a sour look, a frown, a wry face; *ad.* sourly, acidly; hardly; peevishly; es sich - werden lassen, to toil and moil, to labour tooth and nail.

Sauerampfer, *m.* sorrel.

Sauerbraten, *m.* meat soaked in vinegar and roasted.

Sauerbrunnen, *m.* mineral waters. [marind.]

Sauerdattel, *f.* (pl. -n) ta-Sauerdorn, *m.* barberry-shrub.

Saueres, *f.* (pl. -en) hoggishness, dirtiness.

Sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel.

Sauerkeel, *m.* wood-sorrel; sheep's sorrel.

Sauerkleesalz, *n.* salt of wood-sorrel. [bäge.]

Sauerkraut, *n.* pickled cabbage.

Säuerlich, *a.* somewhat sour, acid, sourish. [common sorrel.]

Säuerling, *m.* (pl. -e) common.

Säuern, *v. a.* to make sour, to make acid; to leaven.

Sauersenf, *m.* common sorrel.

Sauersüchtig, *a.* morose, peevish, sour-faced, grimaced.

Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen.

Sauersüß, *a.* sour-sweet.

Sauerteig, *m.* sour dough, leaven.

Sauertopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) ill-tempered person, peevish fellow.

Sauertöpfisch, *a.* morose, peevish, crabbed; *ad.* crabbedly, peevishly.

Sauerwasser, *n.* chalybeate water, mineral water.

Sausand, *m.* drunkard.

Sausbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) drunkard, tippler.

Saufang, *m.* act of catching wild boars; wild boar.

Saufen, *v. a. & n.* to drink; to drink like a beast, to drink to excess, to drink hard, to quaff, to carouse, to bezzle, to guzzle, to tiddle; to be addicted to drunkenness.

Säufer, *m.* immoderate drinker, drunkard, fuddler, fuddle-cap, carouser, quaffer, tippler.

Sauferei, *f.* immoderate drinking. [drinking-gossip.]

Säuferinn, *f.* (pl. -en) Saufgelag, *n.* (pl. -e) drinking-bout, drunken revel.

Saufgugel, *f.* (pl. -n) drunkard.

Saufinne, *f.* (pl. -n) pimple produced by drunkenness.

Sauflied, *n.* (pl. -er) drinking-song. [nurse.]

Saugamme, *f.* (pl. -n) wet-nurse.

Saugbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) foster-brother.

Saugerfel, *n.* sucking pig.

Saugefisch, *m.* (pl. -e) sucking fish.

Saugehorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) sucking-horn, sucking-bottle.

Saugesalb, *n.* (pl. -tälber) sucking calf.

Saugelamm, *n.* (pl. -lämmer) sucking lamb.

Saugen, *v. a. & n.* to suck.

Saugen, *v. a.* to suckle.

Sauger, *m.* sucker; sucking fish.

Saugerin, *f.* (pl. -en) woman that gives suck, nurse.

Saugeröhre, *f.* (pl. -n) pipe which sucks up water.

Saugerüssel, *m.* snout, proboscis. [foster-sister.]

Saugeschwester, *f.* (pl. -n) Säugethier, *n.* (pl. -e) animal which suckles its young.

Saugewerk, *n.* (pl. -e) sucking pump. [ling, baby.]

Saugling, *m.* (pl. -e) sucking.

Sauglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) swinish talk, ribaldry.

Saugpumpe, *f.* (pl. -n) sucking-pump. [ple, pap.]

Saugwage, *f.* (pl. -n) nip-Sauhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) swine-herd. [hound.]

Sauhund, *m.* (pl. -e) boar-Sauigel, *m.* filthy slovenly

person. [boar's chase.]

Sauigad, *f.* (pl. -en) wild-Sauisch, *a.* hoggish, swinish; dirty; *ad.* hoggishly, nastily.

Säule, *f.* (pl. -n) pillar, column. [ther; dirty leather.]

Säuleder, *n.* wild-boar's basis, pedestal.

Säulengang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) colonnade. [top of a column.]

Säulengesims, *n.* (pl. -e) Säulenhalle, *f.* (pl. -n) pillared hall.

Säulenthauf, *m.* (pl. -thäuf) chapter, head, top of a pillar.

Säulenkreis, *m.* peristyle.

Säulenlaube, *f.* (pl. -n) colonnade, piazza.

Säulenleuchter, *m.* pillared candlestick.

Säulenordnung, *f.* (pl. -en) order of columns, order of architecture. [colonnade.]

Säulenreihe, *f.* (pl. -n) Säulenschaft, *m.* (pl. -schaften) shaft of a pillar. [saltes.]

Säulenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) Säulenstellung, *f.* (pl. -en) disposition of pillars, colonnade.

Säulensuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) pedestal.

Säulenweite, *f.* (pl. -n) distance of one pillar from another, intercolumniation. [colonnade.]

Säulenwert, *n.* pillar-work.

Saum, *m.* (pl. Säume) border, edge; seam (a measure).

Säumen, *v. a.* to hem, to edge, to skirt, to border; to square a tree; *v. a. & n.* to delay; to procrastinate; to tarry; to stay.

Saumesel, *m.* pack-ass.

Saumfarren, *m.* common braken, female fern.

Säumig, *a.* slow, tardy, dilatory, slack, backward, negligent; *ad.* tardily, slackly, slowly, negligently.

Säumigkeit, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, slowness, negligence.

Säumig, *f. & n.* (pl. -nisse) delay, dilatoriness, impediment.

Säumperd, *n.* (pl. -e) pack-horse, sumpter-horse.

Saumfattel, *m.* (pl. -fättel) pack-saddle, sumpter-saddle.

Saumselig, *a.* tardy, dilatory, slow, slack, negligent; *ad.* slackly, slowly, negligently.

Saumseligkeit, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness, slackness, slowness.

Saumthier, *n.* (pl. -e) beast of burden. [sow with farrows.]

Saumutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) Saurach, *m.* barberry-tree.

Saurachbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) barberry.

Säure, *f.* (pl. -n) sourness, acidity; acid, acrimony, acerbity, tartness; -n, acids.

Saurich, *m.* sorrel.

Saurüde, *m.* (pl. -n) board.
 Saurüssel, *m.* snout of a sow
 Sauß, *m.* noise; revel, riot; im-
 -e leben, to riot.
 Sauschneider, *m.* sow-gel-
 der. [to breathe.
 Säufeln, *v. a.* to buzz, to hum,
 Säusen, *v. n.* to whistle, to
 bluster, to whiz, to rush.
 Sausewind, *m.* (pl. -e) blus-
 tering wind; blusterer.
 Sauspieß, *m.* (pl. -e) spear
 for stabbing wild swine.
 Saustall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) pig-
 sty. [pig's trough.
 Sautrog, *m.* (pl. -tröge)
 Savonen, *n.* Savoy.
 Savoner, Savoyard, *m.* (pl.
 -en) Savoyard.
 Savonerfahl, *m.* savoy.
 Sayetgar, *n.* worsted yarn.
 Sayetnadell, *f.* (pl. -n)
 yarn-needle. [hose.
 Sayetstrümpfe, *pl.* worsted
 Sbirre, *m.* (pl. -n) spy; catch-
 pol (in Italy).
 Scabiose, *f.* (pl. -n) scabious.
 Scale, *f.* (pl. -n) scale.
 Scalpiren, *v. a.* to scalp.
 Scalpirmesser, *n.* scalping-
 knife. [to give scandal.
 Scandal, *n.* scandal; -machen,
 Scapulier, *n.* (pl. -e) scapu-
 lary, rosary, chaplet.
 Scartefe, *f.* (pl. -n) trifling
 book, naughty pamphlet.
 Scene, *f.* (pl. -n) scene.
 Scepter, *n.* sceptre.
 Schafzic, *f.* Schafzic.
 Schabe, *f.* (pl. -n) scraper;
 itch, scab; moth, beetle, tiny.
 Schabebock, *m.* hide-dresser's
 horse, tressel.
 Schabeisen, *n.* scraper.
 Schabemesser, *n.* scraping-
 knife.
 Schaben, *v. a.* to scrape; to
 grate; to rub; to shave; to scratch,
 to grate; einem Rüßchen -, to hiss
 at one. [lein.
 Schabenkraut, *n.* moth-mul-
 Schaber, *m.* scraper; shabby
 fellow.
 Schabernack, *m.* wanton in-
 jury, mischievous trick, vexation,
 roguish trick. [wool.
 Schabewolle, *f.* skinner's
 Schäbig, *a.* scabby, mangy,
 scabbled.
 Schabracke, *f.* (pl. -n) capa-
 rison, saddle-cloth, shabrack.
 Schafsel, *n.* shavings; scra-
 pings. [taste, m. chapsager.
 Schabzieger, Schabzieger;
 Schach, *n.* chess; check; -bie-
 ten, to check the king; -spielen,
 to play at chess. [chess-board.
 Schachbrett, *n.* (pl. -er)
 Schachen, *v. a.* to chequer.
 Schacher, *m.* robber, murderer;
 wretch. [of chaffering.
 Schacherei, *f.* chaffering; act
 Schachereien, *n.* (pl. -e)

cross resembling an Y; Scotch
 cross, X.
 Schachern, *v. a.* to chaffer, to
 buy and sell, to barter.
 Schachmatt, *a.* check-mate;
 -seyn, to be check-mated; *fig.* to
 be completely tired, to be knocked
 up; -machen, to check-mate; to
 fatigue extremely, to reduce to the
 utmost extremity.
 Schachspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) game
 of chess. [er.
 Schachspieler, *m.* chess-play-
 Schachstein, *m.* (pl. -e)
 chess-man. [board.
 Schachtafel, *f.* (pl. -n) chess-
 Schacht, *m.* (pl. -e) square;
 descent into a mine, pit, shaft.
 Schachtel, *f.* (pl. -n) box;
 band-box.
 Schachteldeckel, *m.* top or lid
 of a box. [grass, horse-tail.
 Schachtelhalm, *m.* shave-
 Schachtelmacher, *m.* person
 that makes boxes.
 Schachteln, *v. a.* to rub with
 shave-grass; to envelop.
 Schachtelkast, *m.* marmalade.
 Schachten, *v. a.* to divide into
 squares, to checker. [for meat.
 Schächten, *v. a.* to kill animals
 Schächter, *m.* jews-butcher.
 Schadbar, *a.* damaged, ble-
 mished.
 Schadbürge, *m.* (pl. -n) col-
 lateral security. [fish].
 Schade, *m.* (pl. -n) shad (a
 Schade, Schaden, *m.* (pl.
 Schaden) damage, injury, hurt,
 disadvantage, loss, detriment, harm,
 prejudice; wound, sore; ground of
 pity; -nehmen, to receive a hurt;
 -n thun, to do prejudice; -n zufü-
 gen, to harm, to damage, to hurt;
 es ist -, it is a pity; zu -n kommen,
 to be hurt; -n leiden, to suffer da-
 mage, to be a loser; to be spoiled.
 Schadel, *f.* Schedel.
 Schaden, *v. n.* to hurt, to in-
 jure, to prejudice, to prove disad-
 vantageous, to do harm, to en-
 damage; to spoil; das Schadet nichts,
 'tis no matter, no harm, that's
 nothing.
 Schadenfreude, *f.* joy re-
 ceived from the grief of others,
 malicious pleasure; mischievous
 joy. [mischievous.
 Schadenfroh, *a.* malicious,
 Schadenfroh, *m.* plotter of
 mischief. [damages.
 Schadenklage, *f.* action for
 Schadhaf, *a.* damaged, in-
 jured, endamaged, spoiled, vicious,
 rotten, embezzled, wasted, fanly;
 -e Kleider, tattered, ragged, torn
 clothes; ein -es Gebäude, a ruinous
 or decaying building.
 Schadhafigkeit, *f.* faulti-
 ness, imperfection, rottenness, vi-
 cious condition.
 Schädlich, *a.* injurious, hurt-
 ful, prejudicial; noxious, perni-
 cious, damageable, harmful, detri-

mental, prejudicial, disadvanta-
 geous; -er Rebel, blasting mist;
 ad. perniciously, noxiously, harm-
 fully, hurtfully, detrimentally.
 Schädlichkeit, *f.* noxious-
 ness, noisomeness, perniciousness,
 injuriousness.
 Schadloß, *a.* free from injury,
 exempt from loss, compensated,
 indemnified; -halten, to compen-
 sate, to indemnify.
 Schadloshaltung, *f.* indem-
 nification, compensation.
 Schadloßigkeit, *f.* indemnity.
 Schaf, *n.* (pl. -e) sheep; zwei-
 jähriges -, hoggerel; trächtiges -,
 ewe with lamb.
 Schafpfer, *m.* sheep-sorrel.
 Schafbau, *m.* sheep's-dung.
 Schafblattern, *f. pl.* chicken-
 pox.
 Schafbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) ram.
 Schafhünd, *n.* lambkin; *pl.*
 catkins on some trees.
 Schafdar, *m.* (pl. -därme)
 sheep-gut. [stealer.
 Schafdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) sheep-
 Schafhänger, *n.* Schafbau.
 Schäfer, *m.* shepherd; swain;
 pastor.
 Schäfererei, *f.* (pl. -en) estab-
 lishment for sheep, sheep-fold.
 Schäfergedicht, *n.* (pl. -e)
 pastoral poem.
 Schäfergespräch, *n.* (pl. -e)
 pastoral dialogue.
 Schäferhund, *m.* (pl. -e)
 shepherd's dog. [he'd's cottage.
 Schäferhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) shep-
 Schäferinn, *f.* (pl. -en) shep-
 herdess. [shepherd's cart.
 Schäferkarte, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Schäferknecht, *m.* (pl. -e)
 shepherd's servant.
 Schäferlied, *n.* (pl. -er)
 pastoral song. [shepherd's pipe.
 Schäferpfeife, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Schäfersik, *m.* (pl. -e) shep-
 herd's seat. [pastoral drama.
 Schäferspiel, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Schäferstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe)
 shepherd's-staff, crook.
 Schäfersunde, *f.* (pl. -n)
 shepherd's hour.
 Schäferschäpe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 shepherd's pouch, shepherd's scrip.
 Schaffell, *n.* (pl. -e) sheep's
 skin.
 Schaffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to effect;
 to procure, to provide, to furnish;
 to bring about, to contrive; to do;
 to create, to make, to produce;
 aus dem Wege -, to remove; zu -
 machen, to cause, to give trouble;
 zu - haben, to have to do; sich zu -
 machen, to find business; sich mit et-
 was zu - machen, to meddle with;
 herbei -, to provide for; wohin -,
 to carry, convey to a place; nach
 Hause -, to convey home.
 Schaffer, *m.* person entrusted
 with the care and management of
 a thing.
 Schaffleisch, *n.* muttan.

Schaffner, *m.* manager; broker; steward; housekeeper, butler; ostler; provider; administrator; agent; waiter.
 Schaffnerel *f.* stewardship.
 Schaffnerium, *f.* (*pl.* -en) female manager; catress.
 Schaffot, *n.* (*pl.* -e) scaffold.
 Schaffgarbe, *f.* common yarrow, milfoil.
 Schaffhaut, *f.* (*pl.* -häute) sheep's skin; (*Anat.*) cover of the foetus, amnion.
 Schaffheerde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flock.
 Schaffhirt, *m.* (*pl.* -n) shepherd.
 Schaffhürde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shepherd's cot.
 Schaffkäse, *m.* cheese made of sheep's milk.
 Schaffknecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) servant to the shepherd.
 Schaffkraut, *n.* wild germander, hairy genista, broom.
 Schafflamm, *n.* (*pl.* -lämmer) ewe-lamb.
 Schafflaub, *n.* dried leaves used as provender for sheep.
 Schafflaus, *f.* (*pl.* -läuse) sheep-louse, tick.
 Schafflecke, *f.* places where sheep are allowed to lick rock-salt.
 Schaffleder, *n.* leather prepared from sheep's skin. [*der-nut.*]
 Schafflinse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bladder.
 Schafflinfenbaum, *m.* bladder-nut-tree.
 Schafflorbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) myrtle.
 Schaffmäsig, *a.* fig. most stupid.
 Schaffmaul, *n.* lamb's lettuce.
 Schaffmeister, *m.* sheep-master.
 Schaffmilch, *f.* sheep-milk.
 Schaffmist, *m.* sheep's manure.
 Schaffmühle, *f.* chaste-tree, agnus castus, Abraham's balm.
 Schaffmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -mütter) ewe.
 Schaffnuss, *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse) largest kind of walnut.
 Schaffpelz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fur of a sheep's skin.
 Schaffröde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shepherd.
 Schaffsalbe, *f.* salve for sheep.
 Schaffschaz, *m.* tax paid from sheep. [*shears for clipping sheep.*]
 Schaffschere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheep-shearer.
 Schaffschur, *f.* sheep-shearing.
 Schaffsgericht, *n.* (*pl.* -er) wry, stupid face; dull fellow, ninny.
 Schaffskopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) sheep's-head, stupid head; block-head.
 Schaffstall, *m.* (*pl.* -ställe) stall for sheep.
 Schaffstaud, *m.* stock of sheep.
 Schaffsterben, *n.* sheep-rot.
 Schafft, *m.* (*pl.* Schäfte) shaft; stock (of a gun); leg (of a boot).
 Schaffstolz, *n.* (*pl.* -hölder)

wood serving for stocks.
 Schäften, *v. a.* to stock; to furnish with a stock; to splice a rope.
 Schafstheu, *n.* shave-grass.
 Schafstriebe, *m.* right of pasturing sheep.
 Schafstrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sheep.
 Schafvieh, *n.* sheep.
 Schafweide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pasture for sheep, sheep-walk.
 Schafwolle, *f.* wool of sheep.
 Schagrין, *m.* chagrin.
 Schahl, *m.* (*pl.* -e) shawl.
 Schafal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) jackal.
 Schafker, *m.* joker, jester.
 Schafkrei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jest, joke.
 Schafferhaft, *a.* jocose, merry.
 Schafern, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to play.
 Schaf, *a.* stale, flat, insipid; unpalatable, *a.* they may be peeled, peelable.
 Schafblech, *n.* iron-plate covering the lynch-pin of a waggon.
 Schafbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -er) outside-plank of a tree.
 Schafbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heifer.
 Schafchen, *n.* dish.
 Schafel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shell; peel; paring; bowl, cup, saucer; haft; cover; outside; side of a handle.
 Schafeln, *v. a.* to haft knives.
 Schafeln, *v. a.* to deprive of the shell, to shell; to peel; to pare; to planch; *v. r.* to cast the shell, to shell.
 Schafisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) shell.
 Schafhengst, *m.* (*pl.* -e) stallion.
 Schafholz, *n.* (*pl.* -hölzer) cheat; wag; knave.
 Schafhaft, *a.* disposed to tricks, mischievous, sly; waggish, wanton; roguish; cunning, subtle; *ad.* waggishly, roguishly, wantonly.
 Schafheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) deception; slyness, cunning; waggishness, roguery.
 Schafsaug, *n.* (*pl.* -n) deceitful eye, cunning eye.
 Schafsfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) false friend, deceitful friend.
 Schafstnecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) deceitful fellow, wag.
 Schafstnarr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) jester, buffoon.
 Schaf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sound.
 Schafbeden, *n.* cymbal.
 Schallen, *v. n.* to sound, to echo.
 Schallhorn, *n.* (*pl.* -hörner) horn, cornet, trumpet.
 Schalloch, *n.* (*pl.* -löcher) sounding-hole.
 Schallrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) speaking-trumpet.
 Schallwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) word imitating the idea by sound.
 Schalm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shalm, cornet.
 Schalmen, *v. a.* to bark, to peel.
 Schalmuschel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

shallow.
 Schalotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shalot, eschalot, scallion.
 Schälplug, *m.* (*pl.* -plüge) plough for paring ground.
 Schäluchstabe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) intercalary letter.
 Schalten, *v. a.* to shove in, to put in; to insert; *v. n.* to do, to act, to deal with, to rule.
 Schalthier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) testaceous animal.
 Schaltjahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) intercalary year; leap-year.
 Schaltmonat, *n.* (*pl.* -e) intercalary month.
 Schalttag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) intercalary day.
 Schaltung, *f.* disposition, arrangement.
 Schaltwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) interpolated word.
 Schalteile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) interpolated line.
 Schaluppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shallop.
 Scham, *f.* shame; nakedness, privities, privy parts, natural parts, share, groin; chastity; männliche -, yard; weibliche -, commodity, cunt.
 Schamader, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vein of the privy parts.
 Schamade, *f.* shamado; -schlagen, to beat shamado.
 Schambein, *n.* share-bone.
 Schamel, *m.* wooden stool; foot-stool; trestle; joint-stool, cricket.
 Schamen, *v. r.* to be ashamed; to feel the power of shyness; to blush.
 Schamglied, *n.* *pl.* Schamtheile, *m.* *pl.* private parts, privities.
 Schamhaar, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hair.
 Schamhaft, *a.* modest; bashful, shamefaced, chaste, demure; *ad.* shamefacedly; bashfully, modestly.
 Schamhaftigkeit, *f.* modesty, bashfulness, shamefacedness.
 Schamhügel, *m.* mountain or hill of Venus.
 Schamleise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nymph, lip of a woman's privy parts.
 Schamlos, *a.* shameless, barefaced, brazenfaced, impudent, saucy; *ad.* shamelessly.
 Schamlosigkeit, *f.* shamelessness.
 Schamlefen, *f.* *pl.* lips, nymphs.
 Schampflanze, *f.* bastard sensitive plant.
 Schamrich, *f.* cleft of the vagina.
 Schamros, *a.* blushing, bluish; -werden, to blush.
 Schamrot, *f.* blush, bluish.
 Schamseite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) groin.
 Schamtheile, *pl.* privities.
 Schamungelden, *n.* clitoria.
 Schandal, *m.* (*pl.* -täre) scandal.
 Schandbald, *m.* (*pl.* -bälge) child begotten in infamy.
 Schandbar, *a.* ignominious,

infamous, shameful.

Schaubube, *m.* (pl. -n)

infamous fellow, wretch.

Schaubuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

obscene book.

Schaudeckel, *m.* cover for shame and disgrace; means of concealment.

Schande, *f.* shame, disgrace; ignominy, infamy; zu Schanden machen, to destroy, to spoil, to ruin, to marr; to confound, to make ashamed; zu Schanden werden, to be brought into disgrace; - machen, to put a disgrace upon one, to disgrace one; in - bringen, to infame.

Schanden, *v. a.* to damage, to injure; to violate; to dishonour, to disgrace; to disfigure, to spoil, to marr; eine Jungfrau -, to violate, to deflower; einen Knaben -, to buggery.

Schänder, *m.* abuser, defamer; defiler; buggerer; corruptor, debaucher.

Schandfleck, *m.* (pl. -e) stain; blot, blemish; aspersion, disgrace; einem einen - anhängen, to cast an aspersion upon one.

Schandgebot, *n.* (pl. -e) low disgraceful bidding at a sale, underbidding.

Schandgedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) obscene poem; lampoon.

Schandgeld, *n.* money acquired by infamy; low and disgraceful sum of money.

Schandgemälde, *n.* picture representing shameful subjects; caricature.

Schandgeschichte, *f.* (pl. -n) scandalous history.

Schandglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) bell by which a criminal is rung out of the country.

Schandhure, *f.* (pl. -n) prostitute of the vilest class.

Schandkauf, *m.* (pl. -käufe) vile purchase; um einen -, dog-cheap.

Schandleben, *n.* infamous life.

Schändlich, *a.* shameful, disgraceful; infamous, obscene; nasty, bawdy; dishonest, base; ignominious; *ad.* shamefully, disgracefully, ignominiously, infamously.

Schändlichkeit, *f.* villainess, baseness; infamous action; disgracefulness, ignominiousness, turpitude, infamousness, dishonestness; nastiness, obscenity, bawdiness.

Schandlied, *n.* (pl. -er) obscene song, bawdy song.

Schandlüge, *f.* (pl. -n) gross infamous lie. [mark of infamy.]

Schandmal, *n.* (pl. -mäler)

Schandmantel, *n.* (pl. -mäntel) scandalous language; ein - haben, to be foul-mouthed.

Schandname, *m.* (pl. -n) disgraceful name, nick-name.

Schandpfahl, *m.* (pl. -pfähle) post of infamy, pillory.

Schandpreis, *m.* (pl. -se) despicable prize.

Schandsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) pillar of infamy, pillory.

Schandschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) lampoon, libel.

Schandschriftler, *m.* lampooner. [of disgrace.]

Schandstein, *m.* (pl. -e) stone

Schandstreich, *m.* (pl. -e) villainous trick.

Schandthat, *f.* (pl. -en) deed of infamy, crime.

Schändung, *f.* (pl. -en) dishonouring, abusing; violation; disfiguring, spoiling. [ties.]

Schandworte, *n.* pl. obscene.

Schandwurz, *f.* confrey.

Schandeile, *f.* (pl. -n) defamatory line. [mail.]

Schandzunge, *f.* f. Schandz.

Schant, *m.* retail; right of selling wine, beer, liquor; tap-house.

Schanzarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) working at a scone.

Schanzarbeiter, -gräber, *m.* pioneer, sapper.

Schanze, *f.* (pl. -n) work of fortification, entrenchment; bulwark, scone, fort, redoubt; (See)

quarter-deck; stake; in die - schlagen, to risk, to hazard, to venture; die - gewinnen, to sweep stakes.

Schanzen, *v. a.* to entrench, to fortify. [pioneer.]

Schanzer, Schanzgräber, *m.*

Schanzkleid, *n.* (pl. -er) waist-clothes of a man of war.

Schanzforb, *m.* (pl. -förbe) gabion; ein Wehr von -förben, gabionade.

Schanzläufer, *m.* mariner's great coat. [palisade.]

Schanzpfahl, *m.* (pl. -pfähle)

Schanzwehr, *f.* (pl. -en) barrier, fence. [pioneers.]

Schanzen, *n.* implements for

Schar, *f.* (pl. -en) troop, band, legion; multitude; host; share of a plough. [sheer.]

Scharbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) tren-

Scharbe, *f.* (pl. -n) cormorand (a bird).

Scharben, *v. a.* to chop, to haggle, to cut small.

Scharbeisen, Scharbmesser, *n.* chopping-knife.

Scharbock, *m.* scurvy; mit dem - beschaff, scorbutic. [trefoil.]

Scharbocksflee, *m.* marsh-

Scharbockkraut, *n.* anti-scorbutic herb, spoon-wort.

Scharen, *v. a. & r.* to collect, assemble.

Scharf, *a.* sharp; cutting; keen; strict, accurate; acute; so-

vere, rigorous, austere, hard, smart; exact, acrid, quick; -e

Bucht, rigid discipline; -er Winkel, acute angle; -es Ohr, quick ear; -er Wind, keen wind; -er Verstand, keen wit, penetrating mind; -e

keenly; severely, rigorously, rigidly, austere; strictly, exactly; -laden, to charge with a bullet, with balls; -setzen, to have a quick eye; -nachfragen, to make strict inquiry.

Scharfe, *f.* (pl. -n) sharpness; edge; strictness, severity; acrimony; acidity; keenness, acuteness; severeness, austerity, rigorously, smartness, hardness; exactness; -des Verstandes, acuteness, sharpness, subtlety of wit, penetration. [angle.]

Scharfgedig, *a.* having an acute

Scharfen, *v. n.* to sharpen, to whet; to render more strict; die

Strafe -, to heighten, aggravate or increase the rigidity of the punishment.

Scharfhobel, *m.* jack-plane.

Scharfkraut, *n.* procumbent

asperago, common wild bugless, German mad-wort, great goose-

grass. [executioner, hangman.]

Scharfrichter, *m.* headsman.

Scharfrichterei, *f.* (pl. -en) executioner's dwelling.

Scharfschütz, *m.* (pl. -schütze) shot with a ball.

Scharfschütze, *f.* (pl. -n) sharp-shooter; good shooter, arquebuser, rifleman.

Scharfsichtig, *a.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted; penetrating; shrewd.

Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* sharp-sightedness, penetration.

Scharfsinn, *m.* acuteness of mind, sagacity, subtilty, penetration.

Scharfsinnig, *a.* acute, ingenious, subtle, sagacious, penetrative, judicious; *ad.* acutely, subtly, sagaciously.

Scharfsinnigkeit, *f.* acuteness, ingenuity.

Scharlach, *m.* scarlet.

Scharlachbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) kermes-tree.

Scharlachbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) kermes-berry.

Scharlachblume, *f.* (pl. -n) scarlet-flower, cross of Jerusalem, flower of Constantinople.

Scharlach, *a.* scarlet; -es

Ind, scarlet cloth.

Scharlachfarbe, *f.* scarlet-colour. [dier.]

Scharlachfärb, *m.* scarlet-

Scharlachfieber, *n.* scarlet-fever.

Scharlachfischchen, *n.* red-breast, robin red-breast. [grain.]

Scharlachforn, *n.* scarlet-

Scharlachfaut, *n.* clary.

Scharlachmantel, *m.* (pl. -mäntel) scarlet cloak.

Scharlachroth, *a.* red as scarlet, scarlet-red.

Scharlachröthe, *f.* scarlet-colour, scarlet-redness.

Scharlachstaude, *f.* cochineal-tree; grain of the Indian fig.

Scharlachwurm, *m.* (pl. -

würmer) cochineal insect.

Scharle, *f.* clary.

Scharmüßel, *n.* skirmish.

Scharmüßeln, *Scharmüßis* ren, *v. n.* to skirmish.

Scharnier, *n.* (pl. -e) hinge.

Scharnierband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) joint-frame, jointed box.

Scharnierdose, *f.* (pl. -n)

Scharnierreifen, *n.* joint-tool. [joint-file.]

Scharnierseile, *f.* (pl. -n)

Scharnierzange, *f.* (pl. -n) joint-pliers. [sash, sling.]

Scharpe, *f.* (pl. -n) scarf.

Scharpschnalle, *f.* (pl. -n) grille-buckle.

Scharpie, *f.* lint. [scrapings.]

Scharre, *f.* (pl. -n) scraper; Scharren, *m.* shambles.

Scharren, *v. a. & n.* to scrape; to scratch.

Scharrer, *m.* scraper, scratcher.

Scharfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) scrape; sinen - machen, to scrape a leg.

Scharmauß, *f.* (pl. -mäufe)

Scharschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) iron-monger.

Scharze, *f.* (pl. -n) notch; fissure, aperture; pan; saw-wort; bie - aussetzen, *fig.* to make amends for, to repair a fault.

Scharteke, *f.* (pl. -n) naughty pamphlet, libel, sorry publication.

Schartenfraut, *n.* saw-wort, herb savoury, doves-foot.

Schartig, *a.* full of notches.

Scharwache, *f.* (pl. -n) watch, guard, patrol. [police-watch.]

Scharwächter, *m.* one of the

Scharweise, *ad.* by troops, in bands. [shelter; phantom.]

Schatten, *m.* shade, shadow;

Schatten, *v. a.* to shade, to shadow, to cast a shade.

Schattenbild, *n.* (pl. -er)

shade; phantom, chimera.

Schattenerz, *m.* lead-ore.

Schattengang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) shady walk, shadowy walk.

Schattengebung, *f.* shading of a picture. [phantom.]

Schattengeßst, *f.* (pl. -en)

Schattenhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte) umhel. [stinking beetle.]

Schattenkäfer, *m.* tenebrio,

Schattenkraut, *n.* star-wort.

Schattenreich, *n.* realm of

shades, Elysian fields; *a.* shady, shadowy.

Schattenriß, *m.* (pl. -risse)

shadow, silhouette, shade.

Schattenreize, *f.* (pl. -n)

side not exposed to the sun; reverse.

Schattenenspiel, *n.* magic lantern.

Schattenstufe, *f.* (pl. -n) gradation of shade.

Schattenuhr, *f.* (pl. -en)

spiatric dial. [a dial.]

Schattenzeiger, *m.* hand of

Schattig, *a.* shady, shadowy.

Schattiren, *v. a.* to shade, to shadow.

Schattirgarn, *n.* embroidering-wool. [shading.]

Schattirung, *f.* shadowing.

Schatulle, *f.* (pl. -n) small box for containing money etc.

Schatz, *m.* (pl. Schätze) treasure; store; tax, duty.

Schatzamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) exchequer, public treasury. [tion.]

Schatzbar, *a.* subject to taxa-

Schatzbar, *a.* valuable, estimable; *ad.* valuably, estimably.

Schatzbarkeit, *f.* estimableness, valuableness, preciousness.

Schatzen, *v. a.* to impose any tax or duty, to assess; *v. n.* to pay taxes.

Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, to estimate, to reckon, to appraise; to esteem; to think; getting -, to dis-

Schätzenwerth, *a.* estimable. [taxer, rater, estimator.]

Schätzer, *m.* appraiser, valuer.

Schatzfrei, *a.* exempt from taxation. [curious coin; tax.]

Schatzgeßd, *n.* curious money.

Schatzgräber, *m.* person that digs for treasures.

Schatzhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) treasury; store-house.

Schatzhammer, *f.* (pl. -n) treasury; königliche -, exchequer.

Schatzhammerschein, *m.* (pl. -e) exchequer-bill.

Schatzkästchen, *n.* money-box, jewel-box.

Schatzkasten, *m.* treasure-box.

Schatzkister, *m.* treasurer.

Schatzpflichtig, *a.* taxable, contributory.

Schatzpflichtigkeit, *f.* liability to contribution.

Schatzrath, *m.* council of the revenue. [the treasury.]

Schatzschreiber, *m.* clerk of

Schatzung, *f.* (pl. -en) tax, taxation. [tion, estimate.]

Schatzung, *f.* estimation, valuation.

Schau, *f.* view, inspection; show; spectacle; zur - aufstellen, to exhibit, to expose, to display to view. [office of inspection.]

Schaum, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

Schaub, *m.* (pl. -e) bundle, truss. [large straw-hat.]

Schaubhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte)

Schaubrod, *n.* (pl. -e) show-bread. [theatre.]

Schaubühne, *f.* (pl. -n) stage,

Schauder, *m.* shuddering, shivering; horror, terror.

Schauderhaft, *a.* exciting terror, horrible.

Schauderhaftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, horror.

Schaudern, *v. r.* to shudder, to shiver; es schaudert mich, I shudder.

Schaudervoll, *a.* horrible.

Schauen, *v. a.* to look, to view, to see.

Schauer, *m.* shivering fit; fit,

paroxysm; shower; shelter, pent-house; seer, spectator, inspector.

Schauerhaft, *a.* horrible, horrid, dreadful.

Schauerig, *a.* showery; shivering, shuddering; horrible.

Schauerlich, *a.* awful.

Schauerischlange, *f.* (pl. -n) a kind of rattle-snake.

Schauervoll, *a.* horrible, dreadful. [dish for show.]

Schneessen, *n.* meal for show.

Schaufel, *f.* (pl. -n) shovel; scoop; - an einem Wasserade, ladle.

Schaufelhirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) fallow deer. [shovel-tub.]

Schaufelhofe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schaufel, *v. a.* to shovel, to scoop.

Schaufelrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) wheel with ladles, jaunts, fellows.

Schaufelschlag, *m.* right to cleanse a ditch or river; cleansing of brooks, ditches, rivers.

Schaufelspiel, *m.* (pl. -e) handle of a shovel. [fowl.]

Schaufele, *f.* (pl. -n) horn.

Schaugeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money kept for show.

Schaugerüst, *n.* (pl. -e) scaffold, stage. [money.]

Schaugroschen, *m.* show-

Schaufel, *f.* (pl. -n) balancing board, meritot; swing, swinging line.

Schaufeln, *v. a. & n.* to balance; to swing, swingle, rock, joggle, toss. [rocking-horse.]

Schaufelpferd, *n.* (pl. -e)

Schaufler, *m.* coriander (- - -). [skim.]

Schaum, *m.* foam, froth; scum.

Schaumen, *v. n.* to foam, to froth; *v. a.* to scum, to skim.

Schaumig, *a.* foamy, frothy.

Schaumtelle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schaumlöfel, *m.* skimmer.

Schaumkraut, *n.* lady's smock. [dal; große -, medallion.]

Schaumkugle, *f.* (pl. -n) me-

Schaupfeinig, *m.* (pl. -e) medal.

Schauplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place of exhibition, scene, theatre; stage. [puppet.]

Schaupuppe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schauspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) spectacle, exhibition; play, drama, dramatic piece; representation; show.

Schauspielartig, *Schau-* spielmäßig, *a.* theatrical, dramatic.

Schauspieldichter, *m.* dramatic poet, dramatist.

Schauspieler, *m.* actor, player, performer.

Schauspielerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) actress, player, performer.

Schauspielhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) play-house.

Schauspielkunst, *f.* dramatic art, scenic art.

Schauspielführer, *m.* play-hunter.

Schauspielschreiber, *m.* stage-writer.

Schaustück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) medal.

Schautag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) day of inspection.

Schautenwiesel, *m.* masked devil.

Schauwache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vedette. [boat, sebec, shebeck.

Schebecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sort of

Schecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pie-bald horse, dappled horse, roan-horse.

Schecken, *v. a.* to streak, to dapple, to make pie-bald, to spot.

Scheckig, *a.* party-coloured, pie-bald, pied, dapple, spotted, streaky.

Schedel, *m.* scull, brain-pan.

Schedelbohrer, *m.* trepan.

Schedelhaut, *f.* pericranium.

Schedelschere, *f.* phrenology.

Schedelnacht, *f.* (*pl.* -nächte) coronal suture.

Schedelsstätte, *f.* place of sculls, calvary, mount of crucifixion.

Scheel, *f.* Scheel. [fixion.

Scheffel, *m.* bushel; vier -, curdock.

Scheffeln, *v. n.* to fill the bushel, to come to bushels, to yield plenty. [els.

Scheffelsweise, *ad.* by bush-

Scheibchen, *n.* round slice.

Scheibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) round plate; roll; disk; target, mark, white; slice, cut; pane (of glass);

honey-comb; - der Töpfer, potter's wheel; in die - treffen, to hit at the mark or white.

Scheibenapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) orbicular apple.

Scheibenbohrer, *m.* cooper's turrel.

Scheibenbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rifle-barrel for firing at a target.

Scheibenförmig, *a.* orbicular. [glass.

Scheibenglas, *n.* pane.

Scheibenkeule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hall of glass.

Scheibenkraut, *n.* thlaspi of the smell of garlic.

Scheibenkrücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hook to bend the hoops with.

Scheibennagel, *m.* nail of the but or shooting-mark.

Scheibenpulver, *n.* fine gun-powder.

Scheibenrund, *a.* orbicular.

Scheibenschießen, *n.* shooting at a target.

Scheibenschütze, *m.* (*pl.* -n) arquebuser. [wax.

Scheibenwachs, *n.* cake-

Scheibenzapfen, *m.* nut of a potter's wheel.

Scheibig, *a.* orbicular.

Scheidbar, *a.* separable, dividable; *ad.* separably.

Scheide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sheath; scabbard; das Schwert in die - stecken, to put up, to sheath the sword;

shad (a fish); place where two things separate.

Scheidebaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) bar of separation.

Scheidebecher, *m.* parting-cup, stirrup-cup. [parting-look.

Scheideblick, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Scheidebrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) letter of separation, bill of divorce.

Scheidegold, *n.* gold of parting.

Scheidkunst, *f.* chymistry.

Scheidkünstig, *a.* chymical.

Scheidkünstler, *m.* chymist.

Scheidlinie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) line of separation. [umpire.

Scheidmann, *m.* arbitrator.

Scheidmauer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) partition-wall. [separated ores.

Scheidmehl, *n.* powder of

Scheidmeister, *m.* decider (in salt-matters).

Scheidmünze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small coin.

Scheiden, *v. a. ir.* to divide, to separate; to analyse; to disjoin;

Scheide -, to divorce; von Tisch und Bett -, to separate at bed and board; v. n. to withdraw, to depart; n. separating; departure.

Scheider, *m.* one that divides; finer, refiner (of metals). [ratory.

Scheidetrichter, *m.* sepa-

Scheidewand, *f.* (*pl.* -wände) partition-wall; - des Gehirns, septum of the brain.

Scheidewasser, *n.* aqua-fortis; - zum Golde, nitro-muriatic acid, aqua regia. [cross-way.

Scheideweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Scheidung, *f.* separation, divorce, divorcement; refining (of metals).

Schein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) shine; lustre, brightness, splendour; form; appearance; semblance, outside, face, pretence, colour, likelihood, show; certificate, attestation; acquittance, receipt; bond, bill; note, memorandum; unter dem Scheine der Freundschaft, under the cloak of friendship; - um das Haupt eines Heiligen, glory; - einer Kerze, glare of a candle; der geschätzte -, sextile aspect; sich vom - e hintergehen lassen, to be deceived by the outside.

Scheinaut, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) sinecure.

Scheinbar, *a.* visible; specious; apparent; seeming, pretended; showy, plausible; *ad.* seemingly, speciously, plausibly.

Scheinbarkeit, *f.* speciousness, appearance; probability; likelihood; seemingness; plausibility. [specious idea.

Scheinbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Scheinbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) specious excuse, evasion.

Scheinbeweis, *m.* (*pl.* -e) delusive proof. [phantom.

Scheinbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er)

Scheinbürger, *m.* sham-citizen.

Scheinchrist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) christian only in appearance.

Scheindung, *f.* separation, divorce, divorcement; refining (of metals).

Schein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) shine; lustre, brightness, splendour; form; appearance; semblance, outside, face, pretence, colour, likelihood, show; certificate, attestation; acquittance, receipt; bond, bill; note, memorandum; unter dem Scheine der Freundschaft, under the cloak of friendship; - um das Haupt eines Heiligen, glory; - einer Kerze, glare of a candle; der geschätzte -, sextile aspect; sich vom - e hintergehen lassen, to be deceived by the outside.

Scheinaut, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) sinecure.

Scheinbar, *a.* visible; specious; apparent; seeming, pretended; showy, plausible; *ad.* seemingly, speciously, plausibly.

Scheinbarkeit, *f.* speciousness, appearance; probability; likelihood; seemingness; plausibility. [specious idea.

Scheinbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Scheinbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) specious excuse, evasion.

Scheinbeweis, *m.* (*pl.* -e) delusive proof. [phantom.

Scheinbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er)

Scheinbürger, *m.* sham-citizen.

Scheinchrist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) christian only in appearance.

Scheindung, *f.* separation, divorce, divorcement; refining (of metals).

Scheindung, *f.* separation, divorce, divorcement; refining (of metals).

Scheinehre, *f.* mock honour,

Scheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine; to seem; to appear; *sch.* (schein, it seems; mir scheint, meseems; wie es scheint, for aught it seems.

Scheinertunkene, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -n) person apparently drowned.

Scheinfreude, *f.* feigned joy.

Scheinfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) false friend, seeming friend.

Scheinfriede, *m.* feigned peace. [hypocritical.

Scheinfromm, *a.* hypocritical,

Scheingelübde, *n.* sham-vow. [faith.

Scheinglaube, *m.* pretended

Scheingold, *n.* false gold.

Scheingrund, *m.* (*pl.* -gründe) pretended ground, pretended reason.

Scheingut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) seeming good. [transaction.

Scheinhandel, *m.* delusive

Scheinheilig, *a.* holy in appearance, hypocritical, hypocritic; *ad.* hypocritically.

Scheinheilige, *m.* hypocritical person, hypocrite.

Scheinheiligkeit, *f.* pretended holiness, hypocrisy.

Scheinkampf, *m.* (*pl.* -kämpfe) mock-fight.

Scheinkauf, *m.* (*pl.* -käufe) pretended purchase.

Scheinkusch, *a.* prudish.

Scheinkusche, *f.* prude.

Scheinkuscheit, *f.* prudery.

Scheinkörper, *m.* phantom.

Scheinkrank, *a.* mock-sick.

Scheinliebe, *f.* pretended love, feigned love, seeming affection. [medy, palliative.

Scheinmittel, *n.* seeming ra-

Scheinprobe, *a.* prudish.

Scheintod, *m.* apparent death, sham-death, suspended animation.

Scheintodt, *a.* apparently dead, seeming to be dead.

Scheintripper, *m.* gleet.

Scheintugend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) show of virtue, seeming virtue.

Scheinübel, *n.* seeming evil.

Scheinwerfer, *m.* refractor.

Scheinwiderspruch, *m.* (*pl.* -sprüche) seeming contradiction. [ner] glow-worm.

Scheinwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -würmer) glow-worm.

Scheinweber, *f.* (*pl.* -n) purging buck-thorn.

Scheiße, *f.* excrement; dirt, turd; lax, diarrhoea.

Scheißen, *v. a. & n.* to exonerate the bowels, to shite, to go to stool.

Scheißer, *m.* shitter.

Scheißerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) shitting; despicable affair, matter of no consequence. [ture of Brazil.

Scheißfalle, *m.* (*pl.* -n) vul-

Scheißhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) privy, jack, house of office

Scheißkraut, *n.* mercury, spurge.

Scheißmelde, *f.* herb orage.

Scheit, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of wood; billet; log.

Scheitel, *f.* (pl. -n) crown of the head, top, vertex.

Scheitelfappe, *f.* (pl. -n) -kappen, *n.* small cap covering the crown of the head.

Scheiteln, *v. a.* to part the hair on the top.

Scheitelpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) vertical point, zenith, vertex.

Scheitelrecht, *a.* vortical; *ad.* vertically.

Scheiterhaufen, *m.* wood-pile, funeral pile.

Scheitern, *v. n.* to wreck, to

Scheithauer, *m.* wood-clearer. [log of wood; log-wood.

Scheitholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)

Scheit, *a.* oblique; looking askance, squint-eyed; envious, jealous; *ad.* obliquely, awry, askance, askew; -feßen, to be envious, to be discontented.

Scheife, *f.* (pl. -n) husk, shell; paring.

Scheffen, *v. a.* to peel, to exfoliate, to husk, to shell; to pare; *v. r.* to peel off, to scale, to exfoliate. [- bewirkend, exfoliative.

Schefferung, *f.* exfoliation;

Schelle, *f.* (pl. -n) bell, globular bell, gingle; manacle; box on the ear; testicles (of a stallion).

Schellen, *v. a. & n.* to sound a bell, to ring the bell.

Schellenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) bell-tree.

Schellengeläut, *n.* harness set with round bells, shell-harness.

Schellenkappe, *f.* (pl. -n) cap and bells, fool's bawble.

Schellentlang, *m.* sound of bells.

Schellenpflanze, *f.* nolana.

Schellenschlitten, *m.* sledge drawn by a horse adorned with bells, sledge with bells.

Schellsisch, *m.* (pl. -e) had-dock, cod.

Schellsharz, *n.* marbled rosin.

Schellhengst, *m.* stallion.

Schellholz, *n.* slabs.

Schellkraut, *n.* celandine.

Schelllack, *m.* lack in tables.

Schellwurz, *f.* celandine.

Schelm, *m.* (pl. -e) rogue, knave, villain, scoundrel; carrion;

jum - werden, to turn a traitor, a rogue; wie ein - Schelm handeln, to deal villainously.

Schelmengraß, *n.* acute carex. [riah.

Schelmensprache, *f.* gibberish.

Schelmerei, *f.* (pl. -en) roguery, knavery.

Schelmisch, *a.* roguish; knavish, villainous; *ad.* roguishly, villainously.

Schelmstreich, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schelmstück, *n.* (pl. -e) knavish trick, knavish action, villainous trick, roguery.

Schellsucht, *f.* jealousy, envy.

Schellsüchtig, *a.* jealous, envious; *ad.* jealously, enviously.

Schelde, *f.* scolding, opprobrious language.

Schelten, *v. a. & n. ir.* to scold; to chide; to upbraid, to rebuke, to reprimand; to inveigh, to abuse, to reproach, to revile; to blame, to prove, to check; auf einen -, to scold at one.

Scheltenswerth, *a.* blameable, reproachable.

Scheltname, *m.* (pl. -n) reproachful name, injurious appellation.

Scheltwort, *n.* (pl. -e) scolding word; reproachful expression, reproachful term, inveighing word; -e, invectives.

Schema, *n.* (pl. -ta) scheme.

Schemel, *f.* Schämcl.

Schemen, *m.* shadow, form, figure.

Schenck, *m.* (pl. -e) cup-bearer; butler; sutler, publican, ale-house-keeper.

Schente, *f.* (pl. -n) drinking-house, public house, ale-house, beer-house, inn, tavern.

Schenkel, *m.* thigh; shank; leg; (Sea) pendent.

Schenkelbein, *n.* (pl. -e)

Schenkelhochen, *n.* thigh-bone.

Schenkelbeule, *f.* (pl. -n) spavin (of a horse).

Schenkeldeich, *m.* (pl. -e) angle-dike. [cuiish.

Schenkelschiene, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schenkelwolle, *f.* breechings.

Schenkelwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) Guinea-worm.

Schenken, *v. a.* to fill, to pour; to retail liquor; to give, to make a present of, to present; to grant, to bestow; to remit; einem Rinde -, to give suck to a child; die Freiheit -, to set at liberty; gern -, to spend liberally, to give freely; einem die Schuld -, to acquit one of his debt; hier schenkt man Wein, here is wine to be had. [lar-office.

Schenkeramt, *n.* wine-cellar.

Schenker, *m.* donor, presenter.

Schenksaß, *n.* (pl. -säßer) cooler, cooling-urn.

Schenkergerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of retailing liquor.

Schenkhaune, *f.* (pl. -n) tankard, can. [room.

Schenkstube, *f.* (pl. -n) tap-room.

Schenksteller, *m.* salver, waiter. [board.

Schenksisch, *m.* (pl. -e) side-donation, present, donative.

Schenkungsbrief, *m.* (pl. -e), -urkunde, *f.* (pl. -n) deed of gift.

Schenkwirth, *m.* (pl. -e)

beer-draper, publican, tapster,

tavern-keeper, vintner.

Scherbe, *f.* (pl. -n) Scherben, Scherbel, *m.* fragment, potshard; vessel; (Sea) scarf.

Scherbecken, *m.* shaving-bason. [chop.

Scherben, *v. a.* to slice, to

Scherbengericht, *n.* ostracism.

Scherbentel, *m.* razor-pouch.

Scherbloß, *m.* (pl. -blöße) warping-block. [scissars.

Schere, *f.* (pl. -n) shears.

Scheren, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shear, to fleece (sheep); to shave; to cut; to poll, to lop (trees); to banter, to rally; to jest; to plague, to tease, to vex; *v. r.* to withdraw, to go away, to depart.

Scherenflotte, *f.* fleet that guards the entrances of the Swedish harbours.

Scherenschleifer, *m.* grinder of scissars, knife-grinder.

Scherer, *m.* shearer; shaver; tonsor, barber.

Schererei, *f.* (pl. -en) vexation, plague, trouble.

Scherf, *m.* (pl. -e) Scherflein, *n.* very small piece of money; mite.

Scherge, *m.* (pl. -n) headle, constable, humbailiff, sergeant, catchpoll, apparitor.

Scherhäfen, *m.* sheer-hook.

Scherholz, *n.* vane-stock.

Scherlinnen, *n.* crow-foot lines.

Schermaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) shearing-machine.

Schermäus, *f.* (pl. -mäuse) mole.

Schermesser, *n.* razor.

Scherwenzel, *m.* lowest card in any suit, knave; jack of all trades.

Schervolle, *f.* wool shorn off.

Scherz, *m.* (pl. -e) jest, joke, sport, rillery, pleasantry; beifender -, banter, jeer; einen - machen, to break a jest; seinen - mit einem treiben, to put a joke upon one; im -, jocosely. [ring time.

Scherzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) shearing-time.

Scherzen, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to rail at, to sport, to jeer, to banter, to droll, to fool, to play; er scherzt gern, he is given to merriment; damit ist nicht zu -, there is no playing with it.

Scherzer, *m.* jester, joker.

Scherzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) barber's implements, shaving apparatus.

Scherzgedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) jocular poem, humorous poem.

Scherzgott, *m.* Jocus.

Scherzhast, *a.* facetious, jocular, jocular, merry, jocund, sportful, droll, burlesque; *ad.* facetiously, jocosely, jocularly, sportfully.

Scherzhastigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, playfulness, jocoseness,

jocosity, jocularity, jocundness.

Scher; liebend, *a.* jocular, jovial, facetious. [nickname]

Scher; name, *m.* (pl. -n)

Scher; rede, *f.* (pl. -n) facetious speech, jocular language.

Scher; weise, *ad.* in jest, by way of jest.

Schetter, *m.* buckram.

Scheu, *a.* shy; timid, fearful, timorous, afraid, faint-hearted; reserved, skittish, starting; shunning, wary; - werden, to take fright; *ad.* skittishly; shyly.

Scheu, *f.* skittishness; shiness, timidity, reserve; respect, awe; dislike, aversion.

Scheuche, *f.* (pl. -n) scare-crow; bugbear.

Scheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, to frighten away, to fright.

Scheuen, *v. a.* to shun, to be afraid of, to fly from, to avoid; *v. r.* to be shy, to be timid; to be afraid; sich vor etwas -, to stand in fear of, to abhor a thing.

Scheuer, *f.* (pl. -n) shed, hovel; barn, corn-house, pent-house, shed. [scouring-tub]

Scheuerfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer)

Scheuerfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) scourger.

Scheuerkraut, *n.* shave-grass.

Scheuerlappen, Scheuerwisch, *m.* (pl. -e) scouring-clout, scouring whisk.

Scheurmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägd) chair-woman.

Scheuern, *v. a.* to scour, to wash. [sand, small sand]

Scheuersand, *m.* scouring

Schenleder, *n.* blinker, eye-flap. [barn]

Scheune, *f.* (pl. -n) shed;

Scheunteune, *f.* (pl. -n) thrashing floor.

Scheusal, *n.* (pl. -e) object of abhorrence; object of terror; bugbear, scare-crow, fright, mal-kin, monster.

Scheußlich, *a.* frightful, horrible, hideous, abominable, horrid, ghastly, grisly, dreadful, frightful; *ad.* abominably, horridly, horribly, grisly, ghastly, dreadfully, hideously.

Scheußlichkeit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness, frightfulness, hideousness, ghastliness; grisliness, dreadfulness.

Schicht, *f.* (pl. -en) layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; compartment; portion; time of rest; - machen, to cease working.

Schichten, *v. a.* to put in layers; to arrange; to divide, to distribute; to slow, to pile up.

Schichtkur, *m.* (pl. -e) quart of a mine.

Schichtlohn, *m.* wages for a certain portion of work.

Schichtmeister, *m.* inspector or overseer of the workmen.

Schichtreiber, *m.* clerk

that registers the tasks of the miners.

Schichtweise, *ad.* in layers; in compartments; by strata, by rows.

Schicken, *v. a.* to send; to dispatch, to convey, to get carried; nach etwas -, to send for a thing; es wird mir geschickt, I have it sent; in die andre Welt -, to dispatch, to make away with somebody; *v. r.* to hasten, to dispatch; to suit; to adapt one's self, to be suitable, to be becoming; sich in die Zeit -, to serve the time; sich in ..., to accommodate one's self to ...; das schickt sich nicht für Sie, that is not fit for you, that does not become you; es schickt sich wohl für ihn, it suits very well with him.

Schicklich, *a.* suitable, becoming, proper, fit, convenient, agreeable; *ad.* becomingly, properly, fitly, conveniently, suitably, agreeably.

Schicklichkeit, *f.* suitability, becomingness, fitness; properness.

Schicksal, *n.* (pl. -e) fate; destiny; lot, change; fatality.

Schicksalsgöttinnen, *pl.* the Destinies.

Schickung, *f.* (pl. -en) divine ordinance, divine will, providence.

Schiebebock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) wheel-barrow. [slip-board]

Schiebeprett, *n.* (pl. -er)

Schiebekloben, *m.* pincers, nippers (of locksmiths).

Schiebeleuchter, *m.* slide-candlestick.

Schieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove; to push; *v. n. ir.* to walk with long inelegant strides; to shed the teeth; to shoot; die Schuld auf einen -, to lay the charge upon one; Regel -, to play at ninepins, to bowl; das Brod in den Ofen -, to put the bread into the oven; auf die lange Bank -, to defer, prolong, put off a long while; von sich -, to decline; sich -, to discolate itself.

Schieber, *m.* shover, pusher; slider; bar, shut. [scil.]

Schiebestift, *m.* sliding pen.

Schiebewand, *f.* (pl. -wände) moveable wall. [slow]

Schiebfenster, *n.* sash-win-

Schiebkarren, Schiebkarren, *m.* wheel-barrow.

Schiebkarner, *m.* wheel-barrow-man. [draws]

Schiebkasten, *m.* chest of

Schieblade, *f.* (pl. -n) drawer; -schloß, *n.* (pl. -schlößer) drawer-lock.

Schiebsack, *m.* (pl. -säcke) pocket, fob. [pole]

Schiebstange, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schiebzange, *f.* sliding tongs; (Sea) langrel; braided rope-band.

Schiedmauer, Schiedsmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) partition-wall.

Schiedsrichter, *m.* arbiter,

umpire.

Schiedspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) sentence of arbitration.

Schiedsurtheil, *n.* (pl. -e) decision of an arbitrator; arbiter's sentence.

Schief, *a.* not straight, crooked, oblique, wry; slope, shelving; distorted, awry; *fig.* across, wrong; *ad.* obliquely, awry, askew, askance; - urtheilen, to judge ill.

Schiefe, *f.* crookedness; obliquity; slopiness, obliqueness.

Schiefer, *m.* slate; layer, flake, splinter.

Schieferasann, *m.* feather-allum, scissile allum.

Schieferblau, *a.* blue as slate, slate-coloured.

Schieferbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) slate-quarry.

Schieferdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) slated roof.

Schieferdecker, *m.* slater

Schieferdeckergerüst, *n.* (pl. -e) buttress. [mountain]

Schiefergebirge, *n.* slate-

Schiefergeschworne, *m.* (pl. -n) sworn inspector of the slate-quarries. [stone]

Schiefergestein, *n.* slate-

Schiefergrün, *a.* dark-green; *n.* borax.

Schieferhammer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) slater's hammer.

Schieferhauer, *m.* slate-cutter.

Schiefericht, *a.* resembling slate; peeling off in flakes; slate-like. [slate, slaty]

Schieferig, *a.* consisting of

Schieferkoble, *f.* (pl. -n) slate-coal.

Schiefern, *v. r.* to peel off in flakes or scales; *v. n.* to find fault, to be irritable.

Schiefernagel, *m.* (pl. -nägel) slater's-nail.

Schieferniere, *f.* slate-kid-

Schieferpapier, *n.* slate-paper.

Schieferpergament, *n.* slate-coloured parchment.

Schieferplatte, *f.* (pl. -n) plane or leaf of slate.

Schiefersicht, *f.* (pl. -en) slate-stratum, slate-layer, slate-bank.

Schieferschwarz, *n.* black colour in the form of slate. [spar]

Schieferspath, *m.* slate-

Schieferstein, *m.* (pl. -e) slaty stone. [slate-pencil]

Schieferstift, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schieferstafel, *f.* (pl. -n) slate to write on, slate-board, square slate. [clay]

Schieferthon, *m.* fuller's

Schieferstich, *m.* (pl. -e) table of slate.

Schieferweiß, *n.* the finest sort of white lead.

Schieferzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) scaly tooth.

Chielbrille, *f.* (pl. -n) goggles, *pl.*

Chielen, *v. n.* to look obliquely; to squint, to look askint, to distort the eye; to play from one hue into another, to change, to water; to be oblique, to be unsuitable; nach etwas -, to leer upon; mit einem Auge -, to squint one eye. [bism.]

Chielen, *n.* squinting, strabismus; Chielend, *a.* squint-eyed, squinting; changeable (of colours).

Chiesler, *m.* squinter, squint-eyed person; claret.

Chiemann, *m.* (Sea) boat-swain's mate; -sgartl, *n.* spun twine. [refit.]

Chiemannen, *v. a.* (Sea) to Chienbein, *n.* (pl. -e) shin-bone, shin.

Chiene, *f.* (pl. -n) plate, splint; shin; clout, iron-band.

Chienen, *v. a.* to splint, to splinter; to secure by an iron-plate.

Chien Nagel, *m.* (pl. -Nägel) wheel-nail.

Chier, *ad.* quickly, speedily, soon; almost. [lawn.]

Chier, *m.* lawn, couchweb; Chieren, *v. a.* to stir, to move.

Chierling, *m.* hemlock.

Chierlingstrank, *m.* (pl. -tränke) hemlock-potion.

Chiesamper, *m.* sheep's duck, sheep's sorrel. [tion.]

Chiesbedarf, *m.* ammunition.

Chiesbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) printer's shooting-stick.

Chiese, *f.* baker's peel.

Chiesen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shoot, to discharge; to rush; to dart; to fly; tott -, to shoot to death; einen Hasen -, to kill a hare with a shot; heraus -, to gush from, out of; to slip out; - lassen, to let go, to let loose; to slaken; Brod in den Ofen -, to put bread into the oven; Geld zusammen -, to club; in Samen -, to run to seed; in Ohren -, to shoot out in ears; *n.* amusement of shooting.

Chiesgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid to the sportsman for shooting game, huntsman's fee.

Chiesgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of shooting in any place.

Chiesgewehr, *n.* (pl. -e) fire-arms.

Chiesgraben, *m.* (pl. -gräben) Chieshaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) shooting-house.

Chiesherd, *m.* (pl. -e) shooting-airy.

Chieshund, *m.* (pl. -e) dog trained to follow and secure wounded game. [wire-drawing-iron.]

Chieslinge, *f.* (pl. -n) Chiesloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) loop-hole, port-hole, embrasure.

Chiesmal, *n.* (pl. -mäler) mark to shoot at, white.

Chiesperd, *n.* (pl. -e) shooting-horse.

Chiesplan, *m.* (pl. -e) shooting-plain. [vers shuttle.]

Chiespule, *f.* (pl. -n) weaver's shuttle.

Chiesplag, *m.* (pl. -pläge) shooting-place. [der.]

Chiespulver, *n.* gun-powder.

Chiesrecht, *n.* right of shooting.

Chiesrarte, *f.* (pl. -n) loop-hole, embrasure.

Chiesscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) target to shoot at.

Chiesstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) shooting-stand.

Chiesstafel, *f.* (pl. -n) shov-el-board.

Chiesstasche, *f.* (pl. -n) huntsman's pouch, poke.

Chiessturz, *f.* southern wood.

Chiesschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) ship, vessel, bottom, sail; weaver's shuttle; nave (of a church); zu -e geben, to go a board, to take ship; fremde -, foreign bottoms; der Vordertheil eines -, stern, prow; der Hinterteil eines -, stern, poop; -e betreffend, naval; - einer Kirche, nef, nave; - der Buchbruder, galley.

Chiesamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) navy-board.

Chiesbalken, *m.* beam used for ship-building.

Chiesbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) rowing bench, bank.

Chiesbar, *a.* navigable.

Chiesbarkeit, *f.* navigableness.

Chiesbau, *m.* ship-building.

Chiesbauer, *m.* ship-builder, ship-wright.

Chiesbaufunft, *f.* art of ship-building, naval architecture.

Chiesbaumeister, *m.* master-builder of ships, naval architect.

Chiesbein, *n.* (pl. -e) navi-cular bone, second bone of the in-ster (Anat.).

Chiesbett, *n.* (pl. -en) bed in a ship, hammock, cot.

Chiesboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) keel, bottom of a ship.

Chiesboot, *n.* (pl. -e) nau-tilus, sailor. [board.]

Chiesbord, *n.* (pl. -e) ship.

Chiesbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) shipwreck; - leiden, to suffer, make shipwreck, to be cast away.

Chiesbrüchig, *a.* ship-wrecked.

Chiesbrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) bridge of boats, pontoon.

Chieser, *m.* captain, sailor.

Chieserhosen, *f.* pl. slops, trousers. [sailor's cap.]

Chiesermüse, *f.* (pl. -n) shipwreck.

Chiesfahrer, *m.* sea-faring man; navigator, sailor, soaman, mariner.

Chiesfahrt, *f.* navigation.

Chiesfahrtsacte, *f.* navigation-act.

Chiesflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.

Chiesfracht, *f.* freight paid for conveyance of goods on board

of ship. [-e] bill of lading.

Chiesfrachtbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) bill of lading.

Chiesgerath, *n.* (pl. -e) furniture of a ship.

Chiesgerippe, *n.* skeleton of a ship, frame of a ship. [ship.]

Chiesgrund, *m.* bottom of a ship.

Chieshalen, *m.* grapple, grappling-iron, ship's hook.

Chieshalter, *m.* sucking-fish, remora.

Chiesholz, *n.* timber.

Chiesjunge, *f.* (pl. -n) sail-or's boy, cabin-boy.

Chiesknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) ship's servant, sailor.

Chieskoch, *m.* (pl. -köche) crew's cook. [scuttl.]

Chieskorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) jar.

Chieskrug, *m.* (pl. -krüge) jar. [room.]

Chiesküche, *f.* (pl. -n) cook-house.

Chieskunst, *f.* art of navigation.

Chieslande, *f.* (pl. -n) landing-place, wharf.

Chieslaterne, *f.* (pl. -n) ship's lantern.

Chieslast, Chiesflast, *f.* (pl. -en) ship's last. [tow-ropes.]

Chiesleine, *f.* (pl. -n) tow-ropes.

Chiesleute, *pl.* people be-longing to a ship, mariners, ship-men, sailors, crew, sea-faring people. [mill.]

Chiesmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) ship-mill.

Chiesmüse, *f.* (pl. -n) cap in the shape of a boat.

Chiesofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) ship-stove, cabin-stove.

Chiespich, *n.* ship-pitch.

Chiespfund, *n.* (pl. -e) ship-pound.

Chiespumpe, *f.* (pl. -n) pump used on board of a ship.

Chiesreich, *a.* rich in ships, filled with ships.

Chiesrose, Chieserose, *f.* (pl. -n) mariner's compass.

Chiessand, *m.* sand serving as ballast. [sea-stores.]

Chiesbedürfnisse, *n.* pl. necessities of a ship.

Chiesbefehlshaber, *m.* commander of a ship, captain.

Chiesbekleidung, *f.* clothing of a ship. [tractor of a ship.]

Chiesbestäter, *m.* con-tractor of a ship.

Chiesbewegung, Chiesbewegung, *f.* (pl. -en) movement or manoeuvre of a ship.

Chiesblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) copper-sheathings for ships.

Chiesboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) ship's bottom; space between deck. [bread.]

Chiesbrod, *n.* (pl. -e) ship-bread.

Chiescaptän, *m.* (pl. -e) captain in the navy, captain.

Chiesflotte, *f.* (pl. -n) fleet, navy.

Chiesfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) partner in a ship. [a ship, hull.]

Chiesgebäude, *n.* body of a ship.

Chiesherr, *m.* (pl. -en) owner of a ship.

Schiffshintertheil, *m.*
stern, poop. [dock-yard.
Schiffsholm, *m.* (pl. -e)
Schiffsfinder, *pl.* crew of a
herring-buss. [naval crown,
Schiffskrone, *f.* (pl. -n)
Schiffsladung, *f.* (pl. -en)
ship's cargo, cargaison.
Schiffslast, *f.* (pl. -en)
freight of a ship. [poop-lantern.
Schiffslaterne, *f.* (pl. -n)
Schiffslauf, *m.* course.
Schiffsmätker, *m.* ship's
broker. [materials for shipping.
Schiffsmaterialien, *pl.*
Schiffsmiethe, *f.* (pl. -n)
freighting.
Schiffsmumme, *f.* double-
mum, strong ale, Brunswick-mum.
Schiffsoffizier, *m.* (pl. -e)
naval officer.
Schiffssökonom, *m.* (pl.
-en) purser of a ship.
Schiffspapiere, *pl.* ship's
papers; similitude -, colourable pa-
pers. [share, dividend in a ship.
Schiffspart, *m.* (pl. -en)
Schiffspartner, *m.* person
who has a share in a ship.
Schiffspatron, *m.* (pl. -e)
owner of a ship, master of a ship.
Schiffspumpe, *f.* (pl. -n)
ship-pump. [cil.
Schiffsrath, *m.* naval coun-
Schiffsräth, *f.* (pl. -en)
allowance; knappe -, short allow-
ance. [me] hold of a ship.
Schiffstraum, *m.* (pl. -räu-
Schiffstreder, *m.* owner of
a ship. [equipment.
Schiffstrüfung, *f.* naval
Schiffstrüffel, *m.* (pl. -
schüffel) beak of a ship.
Schiffstoldat, *m.* (pl. -en)
soldier on board of a ship, marine.
Schiffstrümm, *m.* (pl. -en)
wrecks of a ship. [pany, crew.
Schiffsvolk, *n.* ship's com-
Schiffsvordertheil, *m.*
prow, stem, fore-castle.
Schiffswerft, *n.* (pl. -e)
dock, dock-yard.
Schiffswerk, *n.* oakum.
Schiffswieback, *m.* (pl.
-e) ship-biscuit.
Schiffstheer, *m.* tar. [hatch.
Schiffstreppe, *f.* (pl. -n)
Schiffswand, *f.* shrouds.
Schiffsimmermann, *m.*
(pl. -leute) ship's carpenter, ship-
wright.
Schiffszoll, *m.* toll paid by
shipping, freightage, lastage.
Schiffzug, *m.* (pl. -züge)
naval expedition. [ley.
Schiffzunge, *f.* slice of a gal-
child, *m.* (pl. -e und -er)
shield, buckler; coat of arms, es-
cutcheon, scutcheon; plate; etwas
im -e führen, to have some design.
Schild, *n.* (pl. -e) sign of an
inn or public house.
Schildassel, *f.* (pl. -n) sco-
lopendra.

Schilddrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) scu-
tiformed glandule.
Schilderei, *f.* (pl. -en) paint-
ing, delineation.
Schilderer, *m.* limner.
Schilderhaus, *n.* (pl. -häu-
ser) sentry-box.
Schildern, *v. a.* to paint; to
delineate; to figure; to mark; *v. n.*
to be on watch; to stand sentry.
Schilderung, *f.* (pl. -en)
delineation, description, picture.
Schildfloh, *m.* (pl. -flöhe)
water-perroquet.
Schildförmig, *a.* scutiform.
Schildhalter, *m.* supporter.
Schildknappe, *m.* (pl. -n)
Schildknecht, (pl. -e) *m.* shield-
bearer, squire.
Schildkröte, *f.* (pl. -n)
royston crow, winter-crow.
Schildkröt, *n.* helysarum.
Schildkröte, *f.* (pl. -n) turtle.
[-e] sea-urchin.
Schildkrötenfisch, *m.* (pl. -
Schildkrötenfisch, *m.* (pl. -
Schildkrötenfisch, *m.* (pl. -
[-e] chelonite.
Schildkrötenfisch, *m.* (pl. -
Schildkrötenfisch, *m.* (pl. -
[-n] turtle; vertere -, mock-turtle.
Schildlaus, *f.* (pl. -läuse)
turtle-insect.
Schildlehen, *n.* noble stief.
Schildpart, *n.* tortoise-shell;
dose, *f.* (pl. -n) shell-box.
Schildreier, *m.* night-rav-
en, night-reveller (a bird).
Schildschlüssel, *m.* shield-
key. [flat-headed wood-screw.
Schildschraube, *f.* (pl. -n)
Schildträger, *m.* shield-bea-
rer, esquire.
Schildwache, *f.* (pl. -n) sen-
tinel, sentry; - stehen, to be upon
duty, to stand sentry; eine - ab-
sen, to relieve a sentry.
Schilf, *n.* (pl. -e) reed; rush,
sedge, bulrush. [mat.
Schilfbede, *f.* (pl. -n) rush-
Schildfen, *v. a.* to furnish with
reeds. [sea-grass.
Schilfgras, *n.* reed-grass,
Schilfsicht, *a.* resembling reeds
or sedges.
Schilfflinge, *f.* (pl. -n)
three-edged blade of a sword.
Schilfmeer, *n.* gulf of Ara-
bia, red sea.
Schilfreich, *a.* rushy.
Schilfrohr, *n.* reed.
Schilfrohrsperling, *m.* (pl. -
-e) marsh-titmouse, fen-titmouse,
black cap. [chameleon.
Schillereidechse, *f.* (pl. -n)
Schillern, *v. n.* to vary co-
lours, to glay from one colour into
another.
Schillertaffet, *m.* (pl. -e)
changeable taffeta.
Schilling, *m.* (pl. -e) shil-
ling; whipping, scourging.
Schillinggut, *n.* (pl. -gü-
ter) estate liable to ground-rents.
Schimmel, *m.* mould, musti-

ness, hoariness; white or gray
horse.
Schimmelig, *a.* mouldy, hoar-
y, fusty, musty; *ad.* mustily; -
ticken, smöcken, to have a fusty or
musty smell or taste.
Schimmelfrucht, *n.* herb gna-
phalium, cat's foot.
Schimmeln, *v. n.* to get mould-
dy, to mould.
Schimmer, *m.* glitter; glim-
mer, glimpse, glistening; faint
trembling light. [worm.
Schimmerkäfer, *m.* glow-
Schimmern, *v. n.* to glitter,
to glisten; to glimmer.
Schimpf, *m.* affront, insult;
dishonour; disgrace, abuse, outrage,
contumely; einem einen - anthun,
to put an affront upon one.
Schimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to
affront; to defame; to abuse, to
disgrace, to dishonour; to outrage.
Schimpflich, *a.* insulting,
disgraceful, outrageous, affrontive,
abusive, contumelious; *ad.* dis-
gracefully, dishonourably, abusi-
vely.
Schimpflichkeit, *f.* disgra-
cefulness, dishonourableness.
Schimpfname, *m.* (pl. -n)
disgraceful appellation, nickname.
Schimpfrede, *f.* (pl. -n) abusive
language or speech.
Schimpfwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter)
abusive word.
Schindaaß, *n.* carrion.
Schindanger, *m.* flaying-place.
Schindel, *f.* (pl. -n) shingle;
(Sea) splint.
Schindelbach, *n.* (pl. -dä-
cher) roof formed of shingles,
shingle-roof. [shingler.
Schindeldeck, *m.* slater.
Schindeln, *v. a.* to cover with
shingles, to shingle; (Sea) to splint.
Schindelnagel, *m.* (pl. -näg-
gel) sprig; clasp-nail, shingle-nail.
Schinden, *v. a.* to flay; to
make sore, to excoriate; *fig.* to
treat with excessive rigour, to op-
press; - und schaben, to rake and
scrape, to pill and poll.
Schinder, *m.* public flayer;
exacter; oppressor, usurer.
Schinderei, *f.* (pl. -en) ha-
bitation of the flayer; work of the
flayer; exaction, oppression.
Schinderkarren, *m.* flayer's
cart. [flayer's servant.
Schinderknecht, *m.* (pl. -e)
Schinderknecht, *a.* in the
manner of the flayer; oppressive,
cruel.
Schindgrube, *f.* (pl. -n)
flayer's pit, carrion-pit.
Schindwähre, *f.* (pl. -n)
dog-horse.
Schinken, *n.* hock of bacon.
Schinken, *m.* cured ham, gam-
mon, gammon of bacon; kleiner -,
hock of bacon.
Schinkenbein, *n.* (pl. -e)
Schinkenhoch, *m.* bone in the

ham of a pig, bone of bacon.

Schinkenmeiße, *f.* (pl. -n) coal-titmouse.

Schippe, *f.* (pl. -n) scoop, shovel; shove, push. [scoop.]

Schuppen, *v. a.* to shovel, to

Schirm, *m.* (pl. -e) skreen; shelter; umbrella; protection.

Schirmbreiter, *pl.* side-boards of a ship.

Schirmbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter of protection.

Schirmdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) pent-house; shelter, shed.

Schirmdraht, *m.* (pl. -drähte) umbrella-wire.

Schirmen, *v. a.* to skreen, to shelter; to protect, to defend.

Schirmgabel, *f.* (pl. -n) umbrella-stretcher.

Schirmherr, *m.* (pl. -en) protector. [umbrella-cap.]

Schirmsappe, *f.* (pl. -n) Schirmlos, *a.* defenceless.

Schirmpalme, *f.* (pl. -n) great fan-palm.

Schirmstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) umbrella-stick. [advowee.]

Schirmvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) Schirmvogtei, *f.* (pl. -en) advowson.

Schirmwache, *f.* (pl. -n) escort, safe conduct.

Schirmwinge, *f.* (pl. -n) umbrella-tip.

Schirren, *v. n.* to chirp.

Schirr, *n.* furniture, harness; vessel, utensil.

Schirrholz, *n.* timber-wood.

Schirrfammer, *f.* (pl. -n) harness-room.

Schirmeister, *m.* ostler, conductor of waggon. [schism.]

Schisma, *n.* (pl. -men) Schismatiker, *m.* schismatic.

Schismatisch, *a.* schismatical. [fexerement.]

Schiss, *m.* (pl. -e) shitting; Schlabbern, *v. n.* to lick; to prattle; to lap; to sllobber.

Schlabbere, *m.* sllobber-chops, driveler.

Schlabbertig, *a.* slabby, foul, dirty, flashy, splashy.

Schlacht, *f.* (pl. -en) battle, action, engagement, fight; eine - liefern, to fight a battle; eine - gewinnen, to get the field, to carry the day.

Schlachtbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) slaughtering-bench, butchery; zur Schlachtbank führen, to deliver to be slaughtered; butchered.

Schlachtbar, *a.* fit to be killed. [butcher's axe.]

Schlachtbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) Schlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, to kill, to slay, to butcher.

Schlachtenmaler, *m.* battle-painter. [con.]

Schlachter, *m.* lanner-fal-Schlächter, *m.* butcher.

Schlachtfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) field of battle.

Schlachtfeld, *n.* (pl. -e) slaughter-skin. [for battle.]

Schlachtfertig, *a.* disposed Schlachtgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid to the butcher for killing one's cattle.

Schlachtgesang, *m.* (pl. -länge) war-song.

Schlachthausen, *m.* battalion.

Schlachthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) slaughter-house.

Schlachtmesser, *n.* slaughtering knife. [November.]

Schlachtmonat, *m.* month of Schlachttag, *m.* (pl. -en) ox kept for the butcher.

Schlachtopfer, *n.* victim, sacrifice.

Schlachtordnung, *f.* (pl. -en) order of battle, battle-array.

Schlachtopferd, *n.* (pl. -e) battle-horse, war-horse.

Schlachtschwert, *n.* (pl. -er) two-handed sword, broad sword.

Schlachttag, *m.* (pl. -e) day on which pigs are killed.

Schlachtvieh, *n.* fattened beasts.

Schlachtzettel, *m.* certificate of having paid the duty imposed upon the cattle. [tools.]

Schlachtzeug, *n.* butcher's great intestine.

Schlacke, *f.* (pl. -n) dross, slacks; slettings, sediments, filth.

Schlacken, *v. n.* to give slacks or dross. [der] bath of scoria.

Schlackenbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) Schlackenerg, *n.* vitreous silver-ore.

Schlackenrube, *f.* (pl. -n) dross-ditch, dross-hole.

Schlackenhafen, *m.* scum-hook. [dross-heap.]

Schlackenhalde, *f.* (pl. -n) Schlackig, *a.* drossy; sloppy.

Schlackwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) chitterling.

Schlaf, *m.* temple; -ader, *f.* (pl. -n) temporal artery.

Schlafen, *m.* sleep, rest, repose; in den - singen, to lull a sleep.

Schlafapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) mandrake. [cal balm.]

Schlafbalsam, *m.* narcotic.

Schlafbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) field-bed, sleeping-bench.

Schlafbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-moore, night-shade, helladonna, alkekengi.

Schlafbringend, Schlafmachend, *a.* soporific, narcotic, narcotical, soporiferous.

Schlafschon, *n.* nap, short sleep, slumber; ein - machen, to take a nap.

Schlafse, *f.* (pl. -n) temple.

Schlafen, *v. n.* to sleep; to be asleep, to rest, to repose; es schläft noch, he is still asleep; - geben, schl - legen, to go to bed, to rest; schl - , to sleep fast or soundly; - Sie wohl! I wish you a good

night's rest; bei einer Person -, to lie with a woman.

Schläfer, *m.* sleeper.

Schläferig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy; ad. sleepily, drowsily; - seyn, to drowse. [drowsiness.]

Schläferigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, Schläferen, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; mich schläfer, I am sleepy, I am drowsy.

Schlaff, *a.* slack; not stretchy; loose, unben, remiss; lax, flabby, soft; indolent, inattentive, negligent; - werden, to slacken; ad. slackly, loosely.

Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, laxness, torpidity.

Schlafgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid for a night's lodging.

Schlafgemach, *n.* (pl. -inächer) bed-chamber. [follow.]

Schlafgeißel, *m.* (pl. -) bed-Schlafhaube, *f.* (pl. -n) lady's night-cap, night-rail; drowsy fellow. [sleeping-house.]

Schlafhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) Schlafkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) bed-room. [less.]

Schlaflos, *a.* sleepless, rest-Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness, restlessness.

Schlafmittel, *n.* soporific remedy, soporiferous remedy.

Schlafmühe, *f.* (pl. -n) night-cap; drowsy fellow; humdrum, pillgarlic. [fur, night-gown.]

Schlafvel, *m.* (pl. -e) night-Schlafzacke, *f.* (pl. -n) dormouse.

Schlafzig, *a.* sleepy, drowsy; inactive; ad. sleepily, drowsily; - seyn, to drowse.

Schlafzigkeit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.

Schlafrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke) bed-gown, night-gown.

Schlafrose, *f.* (pl. -n) rose-gall. [mitory.]

Schlafsaal, *n.* (pl. -säle) dorm-Schlafstelle, *f.* (pl. -n) place where one sleeps.

Schlafstube, *f.* (pl. -n) sleeping room, bed-room. [lethargy.]

Schlafsucht, *f.* somnolency, Schlafsuchtig, *a.* somnolent, lethargic. [fe] soporific potion.

Schlafstrafe, *m.* (pl. -strafen) Schlaftrunken, *a.* overcome with sleep, full of sleep, nappy, sleepy.

Schlafzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) bed-time, sleeping-time. [ther.]

Schlafzimmer, *n.* bed-chamber.

Schlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) clap; stroke, blow, dash, hit; bang; stamp, coinage; apoplexy; sort, kind; place where wood is felled; trap-door; door of a carriage; field; Schläge geben, to beat, to bang; Schläge bekommen, to be beaten; - mit der Faust, cuff; - von einem Pferde, kick, fling; - des Pulses, beat, beating; - der Woge, warbling, trilling, quavering;

- der Ubr, stroke; - an Rutschen, boot; vom -e gerührt, apoplexed, apoplectic, apoplectical; - eines Schiffes, tack, turn; - der See, rut of the sea, shock of a wave.

Schlagader, *f.* (pl.-n) artery.
Schlagaderbruch, *m.* (pl.-brüche) aneurism.

Schlagbalsam, *m.* balsam for palsy or apoplexy.

Schlagbar, *a.* fit to be felled.

Schlagbaum, *m.* (pl.-bäume) bar; barricado; field-gate.

Schlagbrücke, *f.* (pl.-n) draw-bridge. [against blows.

Schlagesant, *a.* hardened

Schlägel, *m.* beater, beetle, mallet; leg.

Schlägen, *v. a.* to beat, to strike; *v. n.* to blunder.

Schlagen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to beat, to strike; to smite; to knock;

to clap; to dash, to hit; to cuff;

to sell; to coin; to put up; to turn;

to put, to place; to throw, to cast;

v. z. to fight; *v. n.* to fall suddenly

and violently, to dash; to warble,

to trill; sich zu einem -, to join a

person; den Ball -, to play at tennis;

zu Boden -, to knock down; die

Pauken -, to beat the kettle-

drums; die Trommel -, to beat the

drum; die Hände zusammen -, to

clasp one's hands; sich etwas aus

den Gedanken -, aus dem Kopfe -, to

cease thinking of a thing; in die

Flucht -, to put to flight; in die

Schanze -, to risk, to hazard; ein

Rad -, to form a wheel; den Tact -,

to beat the time; einen Feiler -, to

trill, to quaver; zum Ritter -, to

knight; hinter die Ohren -, to give a

box on the ear; einen auf's Maul -,

to give one a slap on the chops;

den Feind -, to beat the enemy; einen

Stein (im Brete) -, to beat a

man (at draughts); die Kante -, to

play on the lute; die Orgel -, to

play on the organ; in die Wand -,

to drive into the wall; Feuer -, to

strike fire; ein Lager -, to pitch a

camp; eine Brücke -, to lay the

pontons; Holz -, to fell trees, to

hew down wood; Geld -, to coin,

stamp money; ein Tuch um etwas -,

to wrap up in a handkerchief; aus

der Art -, to degenerate; etwas in

den Wind -, to disregard, to neglect;

sich mit Blindheit -, to strike

blind; sich auf Pistolen -, to fight

with pistols; sich etwas aus dem

Sinne -, to endeavour to forget a

thing; sich rechts -, to turn to the

right; sich ins Mittel -, to inter-

pose, intercede.

Schläger, *m.* beater; fighter,

fighting fellow, duellist, hector;

eudgel, mallet.

Schlagerei, *f.* (pl.-en) fight,

fray, scuffle, battery; fisticuffs.

Schlaguhr, *f.* (pl.-en) clock

which strikes, clock.

Schlagfaß, *n.* (pl.-fässer) large

cask for packing goods in.

Schlagfeder, *f.* (pl.-n) primary

quill; strong elastic steel-

spring. [apoplexy.

Schlagfluß, *m.* (pl.-flüsse) Schlaggold, *n.* fulminating

gold.

Schlagholz, *n.* wood fit for

being felled; underwood, brush-

wood. [der.

Schlaghuter, *m.* tiller, stan-

Schlagleine, *f.* (pl.-n) drawing

line; fowler's let.

Schlaglicht, *n.* (pl.-er) stroke

of light.

Schlagloth, *n.* hard-solder.

Schlagnetz, *n.* (pl.-e) racket.

Schlagregen, *m.* shower of

rain.

Schlagschatten, *m.* greater

shade or umbrage. [mintage.

Schlagschlag, *m.* seigniorage;

Schlaguhr, *f.* (pl.-en) clock.

Schlagmesser, *n.* apoplectic

water; (Sea) bilge-water. [low.

Schlagwelle, *f.* (pl.-n) bil-

Schlagwert, *n.* (pl.-e) clock-

work. [mire, plash.

Schlamm, *m.* mud, slime, slit,

Schlammern, *v. a.* to separate

by washing; to clean; *v. n.* to feast

intemperately; to guttle, to gor-

mandise.

Schlammert, *m.* glutton, gor-

mandiser, belly-god, guzzler, ban-

quetter. [rance, gluttony.

Schlammerei, *f.* intempe-

Schlammig, *a.* slimy, muddy,

Schlamm, *m.* miry, dirty, filthy.

Schlampampe, *f.* slut, hussy.

Schlampampen, *v. n.* to

haquet.

Schlampe, *f.* (pl.-n) slut.

Schlampen, *v. n.* to lap, to

swallow; to draggle.

Schlampicht, *a.* slovenly.

Schlange, *f.* (pl.-n) snake,

serpent; culverin; adder.

Schlängeln, *v. z.* to wind,

to twist; to meander; sich -b, mean-

drous, serpentine, winding.

Schlängenaue, *f.* (pl.-n)

snake's eye.

Schlängelbalg, *m.* (pl.-

bälge) slough of a snake.

Schlängelbaum, *m.* (pl.-

bäume) pubescent weed-root.

Schlängelbiß, *m.* (pl.-biß-

se) bite of a serpent.

Schlängelförmig, *a.* ser-

pentine, formed like a snake.

Schlängengang, *m.* (pl.-

gänge) serpentine walk.

Schlängengras, *n.* buck's

horn, grass-plantane, wild crow-

foot.

Schlängengurke, *f.* (pl.-n)

serpentine cucumber.

Schlängenhaar, *n.* (pl.-e)

snake-hair. [slugloss (a viper).

Schlängenhaupt, *n.* viper's

Schlängenholz, *n.* snake-

wood, speckled wood; schlingholz -

serpentry wood.

Schlängenkoblauch, *m.*

rocambolo. [ry.

Schlängenschöpfchen, *n.* cow-

Schlängentrant, *n.* snake-

weed, bistort, serpentry.

Schlängelinie, *f.* (pl.-n)

serpentine line. [nera (a plant).

Schlängennord, *m.* scorzo-

Schlängenspfad, *m.* (pl.-e)

winding path. [winding tube.

Schlängenschäkel, *f.* (pl.-n)

Schlängenspritz, *f.* (pl.-n)

fire-engine furnished with leather-

tubes.

Schlängenschab, *m.* (pl.-

stäbe) serpentine staff, caduceus,

Mercury's staff.

Schlängenstein, *m.* (pl.-n)

serpentine stone.

Schlängensich, *m.* (pl.-e)

serpentine stitch.

Schlängenschwanz, *f.* viper-

grass, scorzonera; snake-root.

Schlängenzunge, *f.* adder's-

tongue (plant). [horn.

Schlängenschwanz, *m.* buck's-

Schlange, *a.* slim, slender; of

a well-shaped length; lank, thin.

Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.

Schlankweg, *ad.* roundly.

Schlapp, *f.* Schlapp.

Schlapp, *f.* (pl.-n) slap;

defeat, discomfiture; damage, pre-

judice, detriment, loss; cawl; ein-

-bekommen, to be a loser, to come

off with a damage. [hang down.

Schlappen, *v. n.* to lap; to

Schlaffe, *m.* (pl.-n) lout,

lubber; sluggard, truant, lazy-

bones.

Schlaffenland, *n.* Utopia.

Schlaffe, *f.* (pl.-n) Schlaff;

Schlaffen, *f.* (pl.-e) slip-slip, slipper.

Schlaffen, *v. n.* to walk slip-

shod, to shuffle in walking, to slip.

Schlau, *a.* sly; cunning, cle-

ver, crafty; *ad.* slyly, cunningly;

ein -er Fuchs, a sly blade.

Schlauch, *f.* sliness, cum-

ningness, craftiness.

Schlau, *m.* (pl. Schlauch)

leather-bag, leather-pipe, water-

conduit; drunkard, borachio.

Schlaukopf, *m.* (pl.-köpfe)

cunning fellow, sharper.

Schlecht, *a.* mean, base; bad;

ill, simple; plain, straight, com-

mon, low; schlechte Zeiten, hard

times; -es Geld, base coin; ein -er

Mensch, a wretch; -er Trost, sad

consolation; -er Gehalt, sorry wa-

ges; - und recht, plain, upright; *ad.*

badly, basely, meanly, lowly; com-

monly, simply; sich - befehlen,

to make hard shifts, to live poorly;

- zu Fuß sein, to be a sorry walker;

- handeln, to deal not honestly.

Schlechdenkend, *a.* ill-

minded.

Schlechteding, *ad.* by all

means; absolutely; - nicht, by no

means. [ness.

Schlechtheit, *f.* badness; mean-

Schlechthin, *ad.* merely,

plainly; absolutely.

Schlechtigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) meanness, baseness.

Schlechtweg, *ad.* plainly, bluntly, merely; absolutely.

Schlecken, *v. a. & n.* to lick, to lap; to relish; to eat tit-bits.

Schlecker, *m.* lickerish fellow.

Schleckeret, *f.* (pl. -en) dainty-eating; dainty. [lickerish.

Schleckerhaft, *a.* dainty;

Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness. [to feed daintily.

Schlecker'n, *v. n.* to belickerish,

Schlehdorn, *m.* sloe-tree, black-thorn.

Schlehenblüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) blossom of the black-thorn, sloe-tree-blossom. [of wild plums.

Schlehenmuß, *n.* conserve

Schlehe, *f.* (pl. -n) sloe.

Schlehenwein, *m.* wine made with sloe-juice, sloe-wine.

Schlehenweiß, *a.* white like the blossom of the black-thorn.

Schlehdruker, *m.* printer who prints forbidden books.

Schleichen, *v. n. ir.* to go softly; to creep, to sneak, to slink;

sich davon -, fort -, to steal away, to escape secretly; im Finstern -, to walk by owl-light; *v. a.* to smuggle.

Schleichend, *a.* creeping, slow, sneaking; *fig.* lingering; -es Gift, lingering poison; *ad.* sneakingly.

Schleicher, *m.* creeper; sneaking fellow, sneaker, hedge-creeper.

Schleichgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) smuggled piece of goods.

Schleichenhandel, *m.* smuggling trade, smuggling; -treiben, to smuggle.

Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler. [secret staircase.

Schleichtreppe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schleichwaare, *f.* (pl. -n) smuggled merchandise.

Schleichweg, *m.* (pl. -e) secret way, by-way.

Schleier, *m.* veil; *fig.* cloak, show, pretence. [milliner.

Schleierfrau, *f.* (pl. -en)

Schleierleinwand, *f.* lawn.

Schleiermeise, *f.* (pl. -n) tufted tit-mouse.

Schleiern, *v. a.* to veil.

Schleiertuch, *n.* lawn, Silesia-lawn; flared -, cobweb-lawn.

Schleifbahn, *f.* (pl. -en) slide.

Schleifbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) grinding-bank, grinding-table.

Schleife, *f.* (pl. -n) sling, loop, knot, bow, sledge, drag.

Schleifen, *v. a.* to draw, to drag, to trail, to train; to tie a bow or knot; to pull down, to demolish; to grind, to polish; *v. n.* to slide, to glide.

Schleifer, *m.* grinder, whetter; glider, polisher; (Mus.) clared note. [large wooden can.

Schleifanne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schleifmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) grinding-mill, polishing-mill.

Schleifnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) large pin for the hair.

Schleifrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) polishing wheel.

Schleissand, *m.* fine sand.

Schleisschale, *f.* (pl. -n) basin, grinding-dish.

Schleisscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) steel-wheel of diamond-cutters.

Schleissel, *n.* that which comes off in grinding; shreds, parings, clippings.

Schleissstein, *m.* (pl. -e) grinding-stone, whet-stone.

Schleisstreppe, *f.* (pl. -n) secret stairs. [grinding-trough.

Schleiströg, *m.* (pl. -tröge)

Schleiftweg, *f.* Schleichweg.

Schleife, *f.* (pl. -n) tench.

Schleim, *m.* lime; phlegm.

Schleimblutig, *a.* phlegmatic. [matic disposition.

Schleimblütigkeit, *f.* phleg-

Schleimdrüse, *f.* (pl. -n) gland separating the phlegm.

Schleimen, *v. n.* to cause slime or phlegm; *v. a.* to clean of the slime; einen Fisch -, to soak a fish; Zucker -, to purify sugar.

Schleimhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) pituitous tunic.

Schleimig, *a.* slimy, phlegmy.

Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess.

Schleisse, *f.* (pl. -n) splinter; splint.

Schleissen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to slit, to split; to tear; Fiebern -, to strip quills.

Schleisholz, *n.* wood for splints, splinters. [bladed onion.

Schleiß, *wiebel, f.* (pl. -n)

Schleimen, *f.* Schlamm.

Schlender, *m.* easy lounging walk; old custom.

Schlendergang, *m.* lounging manner of walking, saunter.

Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, to lounge, to loiter.

Schlendrian, *m.* mechanical and thoughtless manners of acting; established custom; common track, course, go-way.

Schlentern, *v. n.* to lounge, to loiter; to swing; *v. a.* to sling, to toss; to splash.

Schleppe, *f.* (pl. -n) train, trail; die - aufsteden, to truss, tie up the train.

Schleppen, *v. a. & n.* to draw, to drag, to trail, to draggle; die - be Stimme, a drawing voice; sich mit etwas -, to be burdened, encumbered with a thing.

Schleppend, *a.* heavy, cumbersome. [bearer.

Schleppenträger, *m.* train-

Schleppkette, *f.* (pl. -n) drag-chain.

Schleppleid, *n.* (pl. -er) gown with a train. [net.

Schleppnetz, *n.* (pl. -e) drag-

Schleppsaß, *m.* (pl. -säße)

drag-sack. [sing-rope.

Schleppseil, *n.* (pl. -e) tow-

Schleppstrang, *m.* (pl. -stränge) towing-cord, towing-line.

Schlepptau, *n.* (pl. -e) dragging-cable, towing-cable.

Schlesien, *n.* Silesia.

Schlesier, *m.* Silesian.

Schlesisch, *a.* Silesian.

Schlender, *f.* (pl. -n) sling, swing.

Schlenderer, *m.* slinger

Schlendern, *v. a.* to sling, to throw, to hurl, to cast; *v. n.* to swing, to move irregularly; to sell below the legitimate price, to undersell.

Schlenderstein, *m.* (pl. -e) stone for the sling, sling-stone.

Schleunig, *a.* quick, speedy, hasty, prompt, swift, sudden; ready; *ad.* quickly, speedily, hastily.

Schleunigkeit, *f.* speed, quickness, promptness, swiftness, suddenness.

Schleunigst, *a.* most quick, most speedy; *ad.* most quickly; auf -, in all haste, in post-haste, with full speed.

Schleuse, *f.* (pl. -n) sluice, water-gate, flood-gate.

Schleusengeld, *n.* (pl. -er) sluice-money.

Schleusenhammer, *f.* (pl. -n) sluice-chamber.

Schleusenmeister, *m.* sluice-master, dike-grave.

Schleusenräumer, *m.* cleanser of a sluice.

Schlich, *m.* (pl. -e) secret path, by-way; trick, artifice; -er, clandestine practices.

Schlicht, *a.* plain; sleek; smooth; even; homely; -er Haare, flat or uncured hair; -er Menschenverstand, common sense; *ad.* sleekly, plainly. [axe.

Schlichtbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) chip-

Schlichte, *f.* sort of paste or size, glue.

Schlichten, *v. a.* to plain, to level; to smooth, to arrange; einen Streit -, to compose, to adjust a difference.

Schlichter, *m.* piler; mediator.

Schlichtseile, *f.* (pl. -n) smooth-sile. [plane.

Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing-

Schlichtmond, *m.* (pl. -e) perching knife. [sing-stick.

Schlichtschrammen, *m.* perch-

Schlichtstein, *m.* (pl. -e) sleek-stone. [perching-pincers.

Schlichtzange, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schlichtung, *f.* composition, accommodation.

Schlicht, *m.* thick stiff mud.

Schleifen, *v. n. ir.* to creep, to crawl.

Schliefer, *m.* terrier.

Schliefig, *a.* doughy.

Schließbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) bar. [sing-pin.

Schließe, *f.* (pl. -n) fasten-

Schließen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to shut; to close; to conclude; to include; to finish; to end; die Augen -, to close the eyes; sich -, to take close order; Frieden -, to make or to conclude a peace; in Ketten -, to fetter; einen Kreis -, to encircle, to surround; eine Rechnung -, to balance an account; der Schlüssel schließt nicht, the key does not suit the lock; die Thür schließt nicht, the door does not join well; in sich -, to comprehend; einen in seine Arme -, to embrace one; einen Brief -, to conclude or finish a letter; aus etwas -, to judge from; daraus schließt ich, hence I infer.

Schließer, *m.* store-keeper; jailer, turn-key; door-keeper; caterer.

Schließerinn, *f. (pl. -en)* house-keeper, cateress.

Schließfeder, *f. (pl. -n)* spring by which any thing is shut, locking-spring. [ler's fee.

Schließgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* jail-lock.

Schließhafen, *m.* catch of a lock. [ring-chain.

Schließkette, *f. (pl. -n)* bar.

Schließlich, *ad.* lastly, finally, in conclusion, to conclude.

Schließnagel, *m. (pl. -näg- gel)* iron-bolt; poll-bolt (of a coach); bar (of a printer's form).

Schließung, *f.* conclusion; - einer Rechnung, balance of an account.

Schließsäge, *f. (pl. -u)* saw.

Schlamm, *a.* bad, sad; ill; evil; *fig.* arch, cunning; *ad.* ill, badly; -er, worse; der -ste, the worst; am -sten wegkommen, to have the worst of it.

Schlingbaum, *m. (pl. -bäu- me)* sumach-tree; wild vine; way-faring tree.

Schlinge, *f. (pl. -n)* sling; loop; snare; knot; springe, gin; -en legen, to lay snares; seinen Kopf aus der - ziehen, to slip one's neck out of the collar.

Schlingel, *m.* lout, lubber, sluggard, scoundrel, rascal, knave, clown.

Schlingesei, *f. (pl. -en)* clownish manners, sluggishness, slothfulness, villany, laziness, clownishness.

Schlingehaft, *a.* coarse, unmannerly, sluggish; *ad.* sluggishly.

Schlingen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to swallow greedily, to devour; to entwine; *v. r.* to wind; to creep.

Schlingern, *v. n. (Sea)* to roll; beftig -, to seel. [passage.

Schlippe, *f. (pl. -n)* narrow

Schlitten, *m.* sledge, sled; (Sea) cradle; auf dem - fahren, to go in a sledge. [road.

Schlittenbahn, *f.* sledge-

Schlittenfahrt, *f. (pl. -en)* excursion in sledges, sledge-race.

Schlittenpferd, *n. (pl. -e)*

horse used to a sledge.

Schlittenzeug, *n.* harness for a sledge-horse.

Schlittschuh, *m. (pl. -e)* skate; - fahren, to skate, to slide on skates.

Schlittschuhläufer, *m.* scater. [hole.

Schlig, *m. (pl. -e)* slit; pocket

Schlihen, *v. a.* to slit.

Schlißfenster, *n.* long narrow window.

Schliggraben, *m. (pl. -grä- ben)* long and small ditch. [snow.

Schloßweiß, *a.* white as

Schloß, *n. (pl. Schlösser)* lock; padlock; locket; castle, palace; - am Bunde, clasp; ein - vorlegen, to padlock.

Schloßbeamte, *m. (pl. -n)* officer in the castle. [bone.

Schloßbein, *n. (pl. -e)* buckle-

Schloße, *f. (pl. -n)* hail-stone.

Schloßen, *v. imp.* to hail.

Schloßwetter, *n.* weather when it hails, hail-storm.

Schlosser, *m.* lock-smith.

Schloßfeder, *f. (pl. -n)* spring of a lock.

Schloßgarten, *m. (pl. -gär- ten)* garden of the castle.

Schloßhauptmann, *m. (pl. -leste)* governor of the castle or place.

Schloßkirche, *f. (pl. -n)* church belonging to a castle, castle-church.

Schloßmacher, *m.* maker of locks (to guns). [pole-bolt.

Schloßnagel, *m. (pl. -näg- el)*

Schloßprediger, *m.* chaplain. [stone.

Schloßstein, *m. (pl. -e)* key-

Schloßthor, *n. (pl. -e)* castle-gate, palace-gate.

Schloßthurm, *m. (pl. -thür- me)* castle-tower, castle-spire.

Schloßvogt, *m. (pl. -vögte)* constable of the castle, castellain, keeper. [snow.

Schloßweiß, *a.* white as

Schlott, *m. (pl. -e)* channel, chimney; conduit, common sewer; ten - fehen, to sweep the chimney.

Schlottenblume, *f. (pl. -n)* wind-flower. [diment.

Schlottter, *m.* thick mud; se-

Schlottterapfel, *m. (pl. -äpfel)* apple with loose rattling seeds.

Schlottterig, *a.* sloven, negligent; wabbling, flapping, lottering, dangling; *ad.* slovenly.

Schlotttermilch, *f.* coagulated milk, curdled and fleeted milk.

Schlotttern, *v. n.* to hang loosely; to wabble, to waddle; to

clash, knock; -de Knie, knocking knees.

Schlucht, *f. (pl. -en)* deep valley, hollow; hollow way; defile; cleft, cavity, deep dale.

Schluchzen, *v. n.* to hiccough; to sob.

Schluchzen, *n.* sob, sobbing; *m.* hiccough.

Schluck, *m. (pl. -e)* gulp; mouthful, taste; - Branntwein, dram.

Schlucken, *v. n. & a.* to gulp, to swallow; *m.* hiccough, hiccup;

den - haben, to hiccough, hiccup.

Schlucker, *m.* hungry fellow; parasite, spunger; armer -, poor starving wretch. [passage.

Schlust, *f. (pl. -en)* narrow

Schlummer, *m.* slumber, nap.

Schlummerfieber, *n.* fever accompanied with a drowsiness.

Schlummerhügel, *m.* tomb, grave. [py-seeds.

Schlummerföhrner, *pl.* pop-

Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber.

Schlumpe, *f. (pl. -n)* slut, slattern, hussy.

Schlumpen, *v. n.* to hang loosely, to drag loosely.

Schlumpig, *a.* slovenly, sluttish, nasty; *ad.* sluttishly.

Schlund, *m. (pl. Schlünde)* swallow, throat; gulf; whirl-pool; abyss.

Schlupfen, *v. n.* to slip, to slide, to pass unexpectedly.

Schlupfgang, *m. (pl. -gän- ge)* haunt. [fen] lee-shore.

Schlupfhafen, *m. (pl. -hä-)*

Schlupfloch, *n. (pl. -löcher)* loop-hole.

Schlupfrig, *a.* slippery; lu- bric, lubrical; wanton, dangerous, nice; smooth; voluble; critical, hazardous; *ad.* slipperily; wan- tonly.

Schlupfrigkeit, *f.* slipperi- ness, lubricity; wantonness.

Schlupfweipe, *f. (pl. -n)* ichneumon-fly, saw-fly. [place.

Schlupfwinkel, *m.* lurking-

Schlurfen, *v. a.* to sip, to sup.

Schlus, *m. (pl. Schlüsse)* shutting; conclusion; firm seat on a horse, sitting; joint; resolution; consequence, inference; syllogism.

Schlussart, *f. (pl. -en)* mode of conclusion. [bone.

Schlussbein, *n. (pl. -e)* hip-

Schlussbilanz, *f. (pl. -en)* final balance. [joiners).

Schlussblatt, *n.* hand-saw (of

Schlussel, *m.* key

Schlusselbart, *m. (pl. - bärte)* bit of a key.

Schlusselbein, *n.* collar-bone.

Schlusselblume, *f. (pl. -n)* cowship. [shooting-key.

Schlusselbüchse, *f. (pl. -n)*

Schlusselbund, *n. (pl. -e)* bunch of keys. [ney.

Schlusselgeld, *n.* key-mo-

Schlusselhafen, *m.* key-swivel. [key-chain.

Schlusselkette, *f. (pl. -n)*

Schlusselrahn, *m. (pl. -e)* lock-cock.

Schlusselsoch, *n. (pl. -löcher)* key-hole; - in einer Armbrust, gaffe.

Schlusseltring, *m. (pl. -e)* ring for keys, key-ring, key-chain.

Schlüsselrohr, *n.* (pl. -e) key-shank, key-barril.
 Schlüsselschild, *n.* (pl. -er) place or shield for the key-hole.
 Schlüsselschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) barber's vice.
 Schlüsseltopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) humming top.
 Schlusfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) cadence.
 Schlusfolge, *f.* (pl. -n) conclusion, syllogism.
 Schlusgedanke, *m.* (pl. -n) concluding idea.
 Schlusgesang, *m.* (pl. -sätze) concluding song.
 Schlüssig, *a.* resolved, determined; - werden, to resolve, to determine. [poll-bolt].
 Schlusnagel, *m.* (pl. -nägels) full stop, period.
 Schlusperiode, *f.* balance.
 Schlusrede, *f.* (pl. -n) epilogue.
 Schlusreim, Schlusvers, *m.* (pl. -e) burden of a song.
 Schlusstück, *m.* (pl. -stücke) conclusion. [stone].
 Schlusstein, *m.* (pl. -e) key.
 Schlusstück, *n.* (pl. -e) concluding piece (Mus.).
 Schlusvergleich, *m.* (pl. -e) final agreement, final arrangement.
 Schlusvertrag, *m.* (pl. -träge) final compact, ultimate agreement.
 Schmach, *f.* reproach; insult; disgrace, ignominy; blemish, injury, outrage, offense, dishonour.
 Schmachbedeck, *a.* disgraced, ignominious. [to long for].
 Schmachten, *v. n.* to languish.
 Schmachting, *a.* slender, lank; weak, faint, meager, thin, scraggy.
 Schmachtigkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness, lankness, slenderness, weakness. [person].
 Schmachting, *m.* thin slender
 Schmachtriemen, *m.* girth to prevent the bowels.
 Schmachvoll, *a.* disgraceful, ignominious, reproachful, dishonourable; *ad.* disgracefully.
 Schmachte, *f.* (pl. -n) smack.
 Schmachtaft, *a.* having a taste, tasteful, savoury, gustable, gustful, relishable; *ad.* savourily, gustably, relishably, gustfully.
 Schmachthaftigkeit, *f.* savouriness, gustfulness, relishableness, savour, taste.
 Schmachlos, *f.* Geschmachlos.
 Schmadden, *v. a. & n.* to scrawl, to write badly, to scribble.
 Schmähēn, *v. a.* to revile, to abuse with words, to injure; to slander, to calumniate; *zu einem* -, to inveigh against one, to rail at one; jemandes Andenken -, to insult one's memory.
 Schmähler, *m.* reviler, slanderer, abuser, detractor, backbiter, calumniator, caviller, rapier.

Schmälich, *a.* ignominious, injurious, insulting; cruel, outrageous; *ad.* ignominiously, injuriously, outrageously.
 Schmähchrift, *f.* (pl. -en) libel, pasquil, lampoon.
 Schmähchriftler, -schriftsteller, *m.* libeller.
 Schmähsucht, *f.* love of calumny, slanderous disposition, mediocrity, slanderousness. [ous].
 Schmähchtyg, *a.* slander.
 Schmähung, *f.* (pl. -en) abuse, injuring, reproach, injury, invective.
 Schmähwort, *n.* (pl. -e) reproachful word, injurious word, abusive expression.
 Schmal, *a.* narrow; straight, strait; small, mean; es geht heute -, there is poor fare to day.
 Schmalbeet, *n.* (pl. -e) flower-border.
 Schmalbier, *n.* small beer.
 Schmalen, *v. n.* to chide, to scold.
 Schmalern, *v. a.* to lessen, to detract, to diminish, to abridge, to shorten, to curtail, to derogate.
 Schmalierung, *f.* (pl. -en) diminution, detraction, derogation.
 Schmalhans, *m.* (pl. -hänse) niggard, curmudgeon.
 Schmalholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) small wood.
 Schmälich, *f.* Schmälich.
 Schmalleder, *n.* vamp, upper leather. [died].
 Schmalleibig, *a.* slender-bodied.
 Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
 Schmalthier, *n.* (pl. -e) young deer.
 Schmalvieh, *n.* small cattle, sheep. [seam; melted butter].
 Schmalz, *n.* lard; grease, fat;
 Schmalzbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) melting pear, beurre-pear. [butter].
 Schmalzbutter, *f.* melted
 Schmalzblume, *f.* (pl. -n) marigold-flower, butter-flower, crow-foot. [butter].
 Schmalzen, *v. a.* to add fat or
 Schmalzgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) fertile country.
 Schmalzig, *a.* greasy.
 Schmalztub, *m.* butter-tub.
 Schmalztrog, *m.* (pl. -tröge) grease-trough of woolen-lyers.
 Schmant, *m.* cream; (Min.) sediment of vitriol.
 Schmaragd, *m.* (pl. -e) emerald; -fluß, *m.* false emerald.
 Schmarögen, *v. n.* to act the parasite, to sponge.
 Schmaröger, *m.* parasite, sponger, smell-feast, shark, cater-cousin, trencher-fly.
 Schmarögerei, *f.* practice of a parasite, sponging. [spongy].
 Schmarögerrisch, *a.* lickerish.
 Schmarögerrpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) parasitical plant. [scar].
 Schmarre, *f.* (pl. -n) clash.
 Schmarrig, *a.* scarry.

Schmak, *m.* (pl. Schmäke) smack, hearty kiss.
 Schmaßen, *v. a.* to smack.
 Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
 Schmauchen, *v. a. & n.* to smoke.
 Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
 Schmauchfeuer, *n.* fire not burning clear.
 Schmauchgesellschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) company of smokers.
 Schmaus, *m.* (pl. Schmäuse) feast, banquet, entertainment, treat.
 Schmauschen, *n.* small entertainment. [banquet].
 Schmausen, *v. n.* to feast, to
 Schmauser, *m.* feaster, banqueter.
 Schmauserei, *f.* (pl. -en) feasting, banqueting, banquet.
 Schmecken, *v. a. & n.* to taste; to feel; to taste well; to savour; to relish; bitter -, to taste bitter; wie schmeckt Ihnen dieser Wein? how do you like this wine? nach etwas -, to smack of, taste of, savour of; es schmeckt mir nicht, I don't like it; sich es gut - lassen, to eat and drink with good appetite.
 Schmecker, *m.* taster.
 Schmeer, *n.* grease, smear, fat.
 Schmeerbauch, *m.* (pl. -bäuche) belly, paunch, punch-belly, gut-belly; abdomen.
 Schmeerblume, *f.* (pl. -n) marsh-marigold. [ver-ore].
 Schmeererg, *n.* shining sil-
 Schmeerig, *a.* greasy.
 Schmeerfraut, *n.* broom-rape. [Spanish chalk].
 Schmeerstein, *m.* stentite.
 Schmeerwurz, *f.* greasewort, herb orpine.
 Schmeichelei, *f.* (pl. -en) flattery, adulation, fawning, coaxing, wheedling.
 Schmeichelfaß, *a.* flattering, adulatory, caressing, fawning, coaxing, wheedling, cajoling; *ad.* flatteringly, fawningly.
 Schmeicheln, *v. n.* to flatter; to caress, to coax, to cog, to wheedle, to fawn; sich mit etwas -, to flatter one's self with a thing.
 Schmeichelworte, *pl.* flattering words.
 Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, coxer, adulator, fawner, cogger, pleasanter.
 Schmeidig, *a.* soft, pliant.
 Schmeißen, *v. a. & n.* to smite; to strike, to dash, to cast, to throw, to fling; to fling out, to kick; mit den Armen -, to toss one's arms.
 Schmeißfliege, *f.* (pl. -n) blue-bottle, muck-fly.
 Schmelz, *m.* smalt; enamel.
 Schmelzarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) work in enamel. [meller].
 Schmelzarbeiter, *m.* ena-
 Schmelzbar, *a.* fusible. [ty].
 Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibili-
 Schmelzbau, *n.* enamel-
 blue.

Schmutzig, *a.* dirty, nasty, foul, filthy, spotty, unclean.

Schmutzigkeit, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness, smuttiness, greasiness, uncleanness, sluttiness.

Schmutzkoch, *m.* (pl. -köche) paltry, nasty cook. [paper.]

Schmutzpapier, *n.* waste-paper.

Schmutztitel, *m.* bastard-title, outer title-page.

Schnabel, *m.* (pl. Schnäbel) bill, beak, nib; - am Blasebalg, snout, nozzle, pipe; - am Schiffe, beak, beak-head, stem of a ship; - an einer Lampe, socket; - an einer Sieb-kanne, gullet; - an der Feder, nib; ten - halten, to hold one's tongue; mit dem - pfeifen, to proin.

Schnabelchen, *v. n.* to eat with appetite, to eat with relish.

Schnabeln, *v. a.* to furnish with a beak; *v. r.* to bill, to caress as doves. [wort.]

Schnabelrodel, *m.* louse.

Schnabelspitze, *f.* (pl. -n) tip of a bill. [wort.]

Schnabelweide, *f.* (pl. -n) dainties, titbits, sweetmeats.

Schnabelzange, *f.* (pl. -n) tongs with a very long bill.

Schnake, *f.* (pl. -n) gnat; snake; midge; sheep; merry tale, drollery. [ny.]

Schnakisch, *a.* droll, odd, funny.

Schnalle, *f.* (pl. -n) buckle; latch.

Schnallen, *v. a.* to buckle; *v. n.* to clack, to crack.

Schnallenbügel, *m.* buckle-chape. [buckle-brush.]

Schnallenbürste, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schnallendorn, *m.* (pl. -e) tongue of a buckle.

Schnallenzange, *f.* (pl. -n) sliding-tongues. [smack.]

Schnalzen, *v. n.* to crack; to **Schnalzer**, *m.* filip.

Schnäpel, *m.* whitening with a thick snout (a fish).

Schnapp, **Schnapps**, *int.* smack! snap!

Schnappen, *v. n.* to snap, to snatch; to knack, to crack; to spring with elasticity; nach **Schnappen**, to gasp for breath.

Schnapper, *m.* snapper; crossbow; snap, trigger, catch; fly-catcher; steam.

Schnappfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) elastic spring.

Schnappgaggen, *m.* gibbet.

Schnapphahn, *n.* (pl. -hähne) partisan, free-booter; robber; constable.

Schnäppisch, *a.* snappish, pert, smart; ad. snappishly, pertly.

Schnappfarren, *m.* whipcart, snap-cart, tumbrel.

Schnapps, *m.* dram, cognie.

Schnappsack, *m.* (pl. -säcke) snapsack, knapsack, wallet.

Schnappen, *v. n.* to take a dram, to dram, to cognie.

Schnappschäse, *f.* (pl. -

-n) dram-bottle; leberne -, drinking-jack.

Schnappsglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) dram-glass, brandy-glass.

Schnarchen, *v. n.* to snore, to snort, to snarl; to grumble.

Schnarcher, *m.* snorer; **Schnarrdrossel**, *f.* (pl. -n) snarler. [mistlebird, shrike.]

Schnarre, *f.* (pl. -n) rattle; mistlebird, shrike.

Schnarren, *v. n.* to snarl, to sneak in the throat; to rattle.

Schnarrwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) trumpetlike organ-pipes.

Schnatterer, *m.* prattler, chatterer.

Schnatterhaft, *a.* prattling, gaggling, chattering.

Schnattern, *v. n.* to gaggle; to chatter; to prattle.

Schnauben, *v. a.* to snort; to breathe strongly, to puff; to snuff; **Rache** -, to breathe vengeance; vor **Born** -, to huff and puff.

Schnaufen, *v. n.* to breathe violently, to blow; to snuff, to wheeze.

Schnauzbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) whiskers, mustache.

Schnauze, *f.* (pl. -n) snout, muzzle; nozzle; - an einer Lampe, lip. [to snap.]

Schnauzen, *v. n.* to snarl at, **Schnäuzen**, *v. a.* to snuff (the candle), to blow, to wipe (the nose); *v. r.* to blow one's nose.

Schnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) snail, slug, dew-lace, dew-snail; (Anat.) cochlea, cockle of the ear; fusée (in a watch); (Arch.) volute, cockle-stairs. [low paces.]

Schnecken, *v. n.* to walk with

Schneckenauge, *n.* (pl. -n) center of a spiral line.

Schneckenberg, *m.* (pl. -e) hill with spiral walks.

Schneckenbohrer, *m.* screw-auger, twisted auger.

Schneckenfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) spiral spring.

Schneckenförmig, *a.* spiral.

Schnecken gang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) spiral walk, winding walk.

Schneckenwölbe, *n.* spiral vault. [snail-pit.]

Schneckenrube, *f.* (pl. -n) **Schneckenhaus**, *n.* (pl. -häuser) snail-house, snail-shell.

Schneckenhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) spiral horn.

Schneckenlee, *m.* medick.

Schneckenlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) spiral line. [machollo.]

Schneckenmarmor, *m.* lu-

Schneckenmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) shell of a snail, conch.

Schneckenpost, *f.* (pl. -en) snail-post, tardy movement.

Schneckenrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) balance-wheel (of a spiral watch). [fusée-engine.]

Schnecken schneidezeug, *n.*

Schnecken topas, *m.* (pl. -e)

topaz of Saxony.

Schnecken treppe, *f.* (pl. -n) winding stair-case.

Schnee, *m.* snow.

Schneecammer, *f.* (pl. -n) snow-bunting.

Schneearm, *m.* (pl. -e) arm as white as snow.

Schneebahn, *f.* (pl. -en) snow-road, snowy-road.

Schneeball, *n.* (pl. -bälle) snow-ball. [the snow.]

Schneebblind, *a.* blinded by

Schneebiume, *f.* (pl. -n) snow-drop.

Schneebruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) breaking of trees and branches, snow-break.

Schneebrüchig, *a.* snow-broken. [flake (of snow).]

Schneeflocke, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schneegans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) wild goose.

Schneegebirge, *n.* mountains covered with snow.

Schnee gestöber, *n.* sprinkling of snow.

Schneeglöckchen, *n.* snow-drop, alpine soldanella.

Schneehuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) white grouse, ptarmigan.

Schneeg, *a.* snowy. [wren.]

Schneegönig, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schneekuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) top of a mountain covered with snow.

Schneefawine, *f.* (pl. -n) mass of snow rolling down a mountain. [snow-shoe.]

Schneeschuh, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schneetropfen, *m.* snow-drop, snow-deep (plant).

Schneewasser, *n.* snow-water. [snow, snow-white.]

Schneeweiß, *a.* white as

Schneewetter, *n.* snowy weather. [sel.]

Schneewiesel, *n.* white wea-

Schneewind, *m.* (pl. -e) wind accompanied with snow.

Schneewolke, *f.* (pl. -n) cloud bringing snow, snowy cloud.

Schneewurz, *f.* butter-wort, Yorkshire-sanicle.

Schneide, *f.* (pl. -n) edge; (Sp.) snare, gin, springle, nooze.

Schneidebant, *f.* (pl. -bänke) chopping-form.

Schneidebrett, *n.* (pl. -er) cutting-board. [cutting-file.]

Schneidefeile, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schneideisen, *n.* screw-tap.

Schneidelade, *f.* (pl. -n) chopping-bench.

Schneideln, **Schneiteln**, *v. a.* to cut, to prune, to lop.

Schneidelohn, *m.* chappage, sawing.

Schneidmesser, *n.* cutting-knife, chopping-blade.

Schneidemühle, *f.* (pl. -n) sawing-mill.

Schneiden, *v. a. & n.* to cut, to carve; to snip; fig. to bite. to

pinch; *sch* beim Barbieren -, to slash one's face with a razor; *Korn* -, to reap, to cut down corn; *Bretter* -, to saw boards; *eine Feder* -, to make a pen; *Gesichter* -, to make faces; *Capriolen* -, to cut capers, to caper, to show gambols; *sch* -, to be disappointed; *n. das* - im Reibe, the gripes, griping in the guts.

Schneider, *m.* tailor; cutter; libellula, dragonfly, adder-bolt: *jum* - *machen*, to make one lose the game entirely. [tailor's work.]

Schneiderarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) *Schneiderbursch*, *m.* (pl. -en) tailor's apprentice.

Schneidererei, *f.* tailor's trade, making clothes. [blay, bleak.]

Schneiderfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) *Schneidergefell*, *m.* (pl. -en) journey-man tailor.

Schneiderhandwerk, *n.* trade of a tailor.

Schneiderherberge, *f.* (pl. n) meeting-house for tailors.

Schneiderkarpfen, *m.* her- ring. [ing candle.]

Schneiderkerzlein, *n.* sear- *Schneiderkrankheit*, *f.* (pl. -en) tailor's disease, itch.

Schneidermaus, *f.* tailor's muscle.

Schneidermeße, *f.* (pl. -n) libellula, water-butter-fly.

Schneidern, *v. a.* to make clothes.

Schneidernadel, *f.* (pl. -n) y-needle, double long darning.

Schneidererring, *m.* (pl. -e) tailor's thimble. [tailor's shears.]

Schneiderfäher, *f.* (pl. -n) *Schneiderfisch*, *m.* (pl. -e) tailor's shop-board, tailor's stall.

Schneidervogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) tailor-bird.

Schneiderzunft, *f.* (pl. -zünfte) company of tailors.

Schneiderzahn, *m.* (pl. -zäh- ne) incisor, front-tooth.

Schneiderzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) cutting engine.

Schneidig, *a.* easy to be cut.

Schneien, *v. a.* to snow; *es* *schneit*, it snows.

Schneiteln, *f.* *Schneideln*.

Schnell, *a.* quick, swift; sudden, hasty, rapid, nimble, fleet; - *Zustig*, speedy justice; *zu* -, rash, precipitate; *ad.* quickly, hastily, swiftly, rapidly; suddenly. [rier.]

Schnellbore, *m.* (pl. -n) cou- *Schnellen*, *v. n.* to fly with an elastic impulse; *v. a.* to fillip; to let fly; to cheat; to chouse. [lip.]

Schneller, *m.* hair-trigger; sil- *Schnellgalgen*, *m.* gibbet.

Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, hastiness, ve- locity, suddenness.

Schnellfäher, *m.* spring-sca- *rabee*; springing beetle, leaping beetle, skipper.

Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Schnellfugel, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schnellfäulchen, *n.* marble.

Schnellauf, *m.* gallop.

Schnelloth, *n.* soft-solder. [clasp.]

Schnellriegel, *m.* hasp, catch.

Schnellschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) cutter. [spring-nooze, gin.]

Schnellschleife, *f.* (pl. -n) *Schnellschreibekunst*, *f.* stenography, tachygraphy, short-hand-writing. [hand-writer.]

Schnellschreiber, *m.* short- *Schnellswage*, *f.* (pl. -n) steel-yard. [with the tongue.]

Schnellsüßig, *a.* voluble *Schnellsüßigkeit*, *f.* vo- lability of tongue. [woodcock.]

Schnepfe, *f.* (pl. -n) snipe; *Schnepfenapfel*, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) woodcock-apple.

Schnepfendreß, *m.* snipe's *turd*. [of snipes,]

Schnepfenfang, *m.* catching *Schnepfenfisch*, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-pie. [net to catch snipes in.]

Schnepfengarn, *n.* (pl. -e) *Schnepfenzug*, *m.* (pl. -züge) flock of snipes or woodcocks.

Schnepfhuhn, *n.* (pl. -hüh- ner) woodcock.

Schneppe, *f.* (pl. -n) peak; pointed spout.

Schnepfer, *f.* *Schnäpper*.

Schnerre, *f.* (pl. -n) mistle- bird, shrike.

Schnicken, *v. n.* to move quick- ly; *v. a.* to agitate quickly.

Schnickchnack, *m.* tittle- tattle, twittle-twattle. [to blow.]

Schnieben, *v. n.* to snuff, *Schniegeln*, *v. a.* to make smooth, to make neat.

Schnipfeln, *Schnippeln*, *v. n.* to cut in snips.

Schnippen, *n.* snap (of the fingers); ein - *schlagen*, to snap with the fingers.

Schnippen, *v. n.* to snap the fingers; to tilt up quickly; *v. a.* to snip, to clip; to jerk.

Schnippisch, *a.* snappish, pert, saucy, smart; *ad.* pertly, smartly, saucily.

Schnirkel, *f.* *Schnörkel*.

Schnitt, *m.* (pl. -e) cut; in- cision; slice, edge; slack; fraud, trick; - *sen* - *machen*, to reap ad- vantage.

Schnittbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) French bean, Dutch kidney-bean.

Schnitte, *f.* (pl. -n) slice.

Schnittet, *m.* cutter of corn, reaper. [horse-tail.]

Schnittgras, *n.* shave-grass, *Schnittobel*, *m.* paring- knife (of bookbinders).

Schnittfahl, *m.* cabbage, co- lewort that shoots fresh after hav- ing been cut.

Schnittlauch, *m.* chives, chives.

Schnittling, *m.* (pl. -e) cut- ting (plant).

Schnittmesser, *n.* carving- knife, hedging-bill.

Schnittsalat, *m.* salad which may be constantly cut. [slices.]

Schnittweise, *ad.* by cuts, by

Schnitt, *m.* (pl. -e) slice, slip, chop, cut, collop, steak, snip.

Schnittbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) work-table of those who cut or carve wood. [ping board.]

Schnittbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) chop- *Schnittlei*, *f.* cutting, carving.

Schnitteln, *v. a. & n.* to cut figures, to carve.

Schnitten, *v. a.* to cut, to carve.

Schnitter, *m.* carver, cutter, carving-knife; fault, blunder, er- ror, mistake.

Schnittern, *v. n.* to make a fault, to offend against grammar, to blunder.

Schnittler, *m.* cutter, carver.

Schnittkunst, *f.* sculpture, art of carving. [for carving.]

Schnittmesser, *n.* instrument

Schnittwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) carved work.

Schnöde, *a.* mean, contempt- ible, base; contemptuous; vile, scornful, contumelious, despicable; *ad.* scornfully, despicably; - *be- handeln*, to treat with contempt.

Schnödesen, *m.* wild ra- dish, charlock, carlock.

Schnödigkeit, *f.* contume- liousness, indignity; baseness, vi- leness, scornfulness, despicable- ness. [snuff.]

Schnoppeln, *v. a.* to smell, to

Schnörkel, *m.* garnish; volute, buffoonry.

Schnörkeln, *v. a. & n.* to form into spirals and flourishes.

Schnucke, *f.* (pl. -n) sheep.

Schnüffeln, *v. n.* to snuff.

Schnupfen, *v. a. & n.* to snuff; to take snuff.

Schnupfen, *m.* cold, catarrh, rheum; der russische -, influenza; den - bekommen, to catch cold; den - haben, to be troubled with a cold.

Schnupfer, *m.* snuff-taker.

Schnupftaback, *m.* (pl. -e) snuff.

Schnupftabacksdose, *f.* (pl. -n) snuff-box. [snuff-man.]

Schnupftabacksträger, *m.* *Schnupftabackstreibe*, *f.* (pl. -n) snuff-graters.

Schnupftuch, *n.* (pl. -tü- cher) pocket handkerchief; - eines Kindes, muckerder. [snuff.]

Schnuppe, *f.* snuff, candle.

Schnuppern, *f.* *Schnuppern*.

Schnur, *f.* (pl. *Schnüre*) lace, string; line, cord, slip; nach der -, by line and level; mit *Schnüren* be- setzen, to border, to lace; über die - bauen, to exorbitate, to exceed.

Schnürband, *n.* (pl. -bän- der) lace, pint.

Schnürbrust, *f.* stays, stave, bodice; - haben, stay-hook.

Schnüren, *v. a.* to lace; to cord; to string; fest -, to straiten, to tie fast, to pinion; *sch* -, to wear

a bodice; sein Bündel -, to make one's packet; einen -, to exact too much from one. [level.]

Schnurgerade, *a.* straight.

Schnürhaken, *m.* lacing-hook.

Schnürhöl, *n.* bobbin used in weaving cord or lace.

Schnürkette, *f.* (pl. -n) lacing-chain.

Schnürsack (pl. -e) Schnürsack, *m.* (pl. -er) *m.* bodice.

Schnürloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) eyelet-hole.

Schnürnadel, Schnürnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) bodkin, tag.

Schnürstiefel, *m.* buskin.

Schnurrbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) whiskers, moustaches.

Schnurre, *f.* (pl. -n) rattle; lumber, droll idea, jest, drollery.

Schnurren, *v. n.* to rattle; to hum, to buzz; *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms.

Schnurrer, *m.* beggar.

Schnurrig, *a.* droll; merry, humorous, facetious, funny, pleasant, comical, waggish.

Schnurrigkeit, *f.* drollery, oddity, curiosity.

Schnurrpfeiferei, *f.* (pl. -en) lumber, trash, trifle.

Schnürsefel, *m.* lacing-string, lace.

Schnürstiefel, *m.* lace-boot.

Schnürstift, *m.* (pl. -e) tag.

Schnurstrack, *ad.* directly, straight.

Schob, *m.* (pl. -e) bundle, truss.

Schober, *m.* stack, heap, mow.

Schoborn, *v. a.* to form into stacks, to stack.

Schod, *n.* (pl. -e) threescore; tax, contribution; ein alt-, a score.

Schodden, *v. a. ir.* to form into threescores; to shock, to shake, to knock; *v. n.* to yield by sixties, to rock, to jolt.

Schockfrei, *a.* exempt from the threescore tax, free from taxes.

Schodgrofchen, *m.* penny, of which sixty make a mark.

Schodweise, *ad.* by threescores.

Schofel, Schofelig, *a.* poor, wretched; mean, paltry, trashy, sorry; *ad.* miserably. [paltry stuff.]

Schofel, *m.* bad stuff, trash.

Schofelzeug, *n.* rascally scum.

Schokolade, *f.* chocolate.

Schokolatentanne, *f.* (pl. -n) chocolate-pot.

Schokolatenquersl, *m.* (pl. -e) chocolate-mill.

Schokolatentafel, *f.* (pl. -n) square of chocolate.

Schokolatentasse, *f.* (pl. -n) chocolate-cup.

Scholar, *m.* (pl. -en) scholar, pupil, disciple.

Scholarch, *m.* (pl. -en) inspector of a school. [ity.]

Scholastik, *f.* school-divine.

Scholastiker, *m.* school-divine.

Scholastisch, *a.* scholastic; *ad.* scholastically.

Scholiast, *m.* (pl. -en) scholiast, commentator. [comment.]

Scholie, *f.* (pl. -n) scholion.

Scholle, *f.* (pl. -n) clod; flake (of ice); plaice, sole (a fish).

Schollicht, *a.* cloudy.

Schöllkraut, *n.*celandine.

Schon, *ad.* already; - lange, long ago, long since; es ist - gut, it is well; *c.* it is true, indeed; wenn -, es -, though, although, tho.

Schön, *a.* fine; fair; beautiful, beautiful, handsome; good; bright, clear, pure; das -e Geschlecht, the fair sex, the sex; ein -er Geist, a man of genius, of wit; *ad.* finely, fairly, beautifully, beautifully, handsomely; - aussehen, to look beautifully; - thun, to play the gallant, to flatter; schöne Künste, *f.* pl. liberal arts; schöne Wissenschaften, *f.* pl. polite literature. [laba.]

Schönblatt, *n.* American cactus.

Schönblind, *a.* moon-blind.

Schöndruck, *m.* (pl. -e) first side of a printed sheet.

Schöne, *f.* (pl. -n) fair, fair one; beauty. [embellish.]

Schönen, *v. a.* to beautify, to adorn.

Schönen, *v. a.* to spare, to save.

Schönen, *n.* Schoonen (a province).

Schöner, *m.* schooner (vessel).

Schönfahrsege, *n.* mainsail.

Schönfärber, *m.* dier of cloth and silk. [spot, patch.]

Schönflecken, *n.* beauty.

Schöngeist, *m.* (pl. -er) man of wit, genius. [literature.]

Schöngeisterei, *f.* polite literature.

Schöngeistig, *a.* relating to a polite scholar.

Schönheit, *f.* (pl. -en) beauty, fairness, fineness, beautiful-ness, handsomeness.

Schönheitslinie, *f.* (pl. -n) line of beauty. [metic.]

Schönheitsmittel, *n.* cosmetics.

Schönheitsinn, *m.* sense of beauty. [comb.]

Schönherren, *n.* fop, cox.

Schönplaster, Schönplasterchen, *n.* beauty-plaster, patch.

Schönpreibekunst, *f.* calligraphy. [ter, calligrapher.]

Schönreiber, *m.* fair-writer.

Schönthuer, *m.* fair talker, gallant, eye-servant.

Schönthuererei, *f.* fine talking, gallantry.

Schonung, *f.* forbearance, sparing, preserving, indulgence, connivance.

Schonungsbrief, *n.* pl. consensors of the sight.

Schonungslos, *a.* unsparing, relentless.

Schonzeit, *f.* preserving-time.

Schoß, *m.* (pl. Schöße) lap; womb; skirt; circle, middle, bosom; - der Kirche, the pale of the

church; die Hände in den - legen, to be idle.

Schoßbein, *n.* os pubis, share-bone.

Schoßfall, *m.* (l. T.) succession of a mother to the usufruct of a child's estate.

Schoßfell, *n.* (pl. -e) leather apron.

Schoßhund, *m.* (pl. -e), Schoßhündchen, *n.* lap-dog.

Schoßjünger, *m.* favourite disciple.

Schoßkind, *n.* (pl. -er) favourite child, darling, bosom-child.

Schoßkraut, *n.* round-leaved hare's ear, thorum-wax.

Schoßründe, *f.* (pl. -n) favourite sin. [tuft, head.]

Schoß, *m.* (pl. Schöpfe) top; Schoßbrunn, *m.* draw-well.

Schoßfeimer, *m.* well-bucket.

Schoßfen, *v. a.* to draw water; to draw; to take up, to obtain, to get; *v. n.* to draw water, to admit water, to leak; to drink; to get full; Atem-, to breathe, to respire, to draw breath; Atem-, to conceive a suspicion; frische Luft -, to take the air; Ruth -, to take a good heart; Rügen auch etwas -, to gather fruit out of a thing.

Schoßfer, *m.* creator; ladle, drawer; snipe, snipe-bill.

Schoßfergeist, *m.* (pl. -er) creative mind. [power.]

Schoßferkraft, *f.* creative, creating; artful.

Schoßferke, *f.* (pl. -n) ladle.

Schoßfig, *a.* tufted.

Schoßfibel, *m.* bucket.

Schoßfische, *f.* (pl. -n) crested lark.

Schoßmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) mill by which water is drawn up.

Schoßrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) wheel to draw up water without of a pit.

Schoßung, *f.* (pl. -en) creation; nature, world, universe.

Schoßungswerk, *n.* work of creation.

Schoßwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) machinery for drawing up water, water-engine.

Schöppe, *m.* (pl. -n) justice, alderman, eschevin, sheriff, warden, assessor.

Schoppen, *m.* shed, hovel, coach-house; chopin.

Schoppenamt, *n.* sheriffally.

Schoppenbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke), Schoppenstuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle), bench of justices, bench of aldermen.

Schöps, *m.* (pl. -e) wether, mutton; block-head, simpleton, unny. [mutton.]

Schöpfenbraten, *m.* roast.

Schöpfenfleisch, *n.* mutton.

Schöpfenteule, *f.* (pl. -n) leg of mutton.

Echorf, *m.* scab, scurf.
 Echorig, *a.* scabby.
 Echorfattich, *m.* sharp-pointed dock.
 Echrol, *m.* shirle, cockle.
 Echornstein, *m.* (pl. -e) chimney.
 Echornsteinfeger, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
 Echornsteinkappe, *f.* (pl. -n) chimney-top.
 Echopf, *m.* (pl. Echopfe) scot, payment, tax; shoot, sprig; story.
 Echopfbalg, *m.* (pl. -bälge) case of a corn-ear.
 Echopfbahr, *a.* liable to taxes.
 Echopfbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) terrier.
 Echöpfchen, *n.* casement.
 Echossen, *v. n.* to shoot; *v. a.* to pay scot. [for assessments].
 Echöffner, *m.* receiver of scot.
 Echöffnerci, *f.* (pl. -en) scot-office, receiver's office.
 Echöffrei, *a.* scot-free.
 Echopjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) shooting-year, growing-year.
 Echöpfelle, *f.* (pl. -n) boot of a carriage, place for the luggage.
 Echöpfel, *n.* (pl. -e) young shoot of corn. [sprig].
 Echöpfing, *m.* (pl. -e) shoot.
 Echopspflichtig, *a.* liable to pay scot.
 Echopfrebe, *f.* (pl. -n) shoot of a vine.
 Echopfreister, *n.* register of Echopfreis, *n.* (pl. -er) shoot.
 Echöpfstein, *m.* (pl. -e) bellemite.
 Echopswur, *f.* southern wood.
 Echote, *f.* shell, cod, hush.
 Echotenblume, *f.* alpine anemone. [tree].
 Echotendorn, *m.* acacia-gum.
 Echotenrbsen, *f. pl.* pease in husks.
 Echotenraper, *f.* (pl. -n) caper in husks. [trefoil].
 Echotenklee, *m.* bird's-foot.
 Echotenpfeffer, *m.* Indian pepper, Spanish pepper.
 Echotenweiderich, *m.* rosebay, willow herb.
 Echotte, (pl. -n) Echottländer, *m.* Scot, Scotch, Scotchman.
 Echottisch, Echottländisch, *a.* Scottish, Scotch.
 Echottland, *n.* Scotland.
 Echraffiren, *v. a.* to mark with lines or strokes, to hatch.
 Echraffirung, *f.* hatching.
 Echrag, *a.* oblique, inclined, slanting; sloping, awry; *ad.* obliquely; *f.* obliquity, slope.
 Echragemaß, *n.* (pl. -e) level, bevil.
 Echragen, *m.* trestle; jack, frame, foot, stay, easel.
 Echramme, *f.* (pl. -n) scratch; slash. [to graze].
 Echrammen, *v. a.* to scratch.
 Echrammig, *a.* full of scratches. [scratching].
 Echrammschuh, *m.* (pl. -

Echranke, *m.* (pl. Echränke) press, cupboard, shrine, chest, buffet.
 Echranke, *f.* (pl. -n) bar, rail, barrier; *pl.* bounds, limits, boundaries; lists (at games and tournaments); *sch* in seinen - halten, to keep within bounds; - setzen, to set bounds, to confine, to limit; *vor den -*, (vor Gericht), at the bar.
 Echrankeisen, *n.* saw-set.
 Echranken, *v. a.* to put across, to cross; to join closely, to entwine.
 Echrankenlos, *a.* boundless.
 Echrankenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.
 Echranne, *f.* (pl. -n) railing; rack, grate. [Ger, parasite].
 Echranz, *m.* (pl. -en) spun.
 Echrape, *f.* (pl. -n) scraping instrument, curry-comb, scrape.
 Echrapen, *v. a.* to scrape.
 Echrapper, *m.* scraper.
 Echraubbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) screw-beam, standard-beam.
 Echraubbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) screw-box.
 Echraube, *f.* (pl. -n) screw; - ohne Ende, endless screw.
 Echrauben, *v. a.* to screw; to banter, to play upon, to mock, to jeer one.
 Echraubenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) screw-tree, helicteres.
 Echraubenblech, *n.* (pl. -e) screw-plate. [tap].
 Echraubenbohrer, *m.* screw-gänge) winding of a screw, worm of a screw.
 Echraubenknopf, *m.* (pl. -knöpfe) screw-knob.
 Echraubenlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) spiral line.
 Echraubenmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) female screw.
 Echraubenring, *m.* (pl. -e) screw-ring.
 Echraubenschlüssel, *m.* turn-screw, key for a screw.
 Echraubenversenkbohrer, *m.* counter-sink.
 Echraubenwinde, *f.* (pl. -n) screw-jack. [driver].
 Echraubenzieher, *m.* screw-winge, *f.* (pl. -n) vice-pin. [vice].
 Echraubstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) vice.
 Echrecken, *m.* terror, fright; horror, affright, fear; in - setzen, to put in fright.
 Echreckbild, *n.* (pl. -er) scare-crow, bug-bear.
 Echrecken, *v. a.* to frighten, to affright, to terrify, to fright, to scare; to bug-bear; *sch* - lassen, to take the alarm, to be terrified.
 Echreckensystem, *n.* system of terror, terrorism.
 Echreckenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) malachite, mountain-green.
 Echreckhaft, *a.* timid, fearful, easy to be frightened; terrific.
 Echrecklich, *a.* terrible, hor-

rible, frightful, dreadful; monstrous; vast, immense; *ad.* frightfully, dreadfully, terribly, horribly; vastly, immensely, monstrously.
 Echrecklichkeit, *f.* terrible-ness, horror, frightfulness, dreadfulness.
 Echreckniß, *n.* (pl. -e) terror, terrific object, fright, affright.
 Echreckschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse) alarm-shot, signal.
 Echreckwort, *n.* (pl. -e) bug-word, terrific expression.
 Echrei, *m.* (pl. -e) cry, scream, screech, shriek, squeak.
 Echreibart, *f.* (pl. -en) style, manner of writing.
 Echreibbedarf, -behör, *n.* writing-materials. [graphites].
 Echreibblei, *n.* black lead.
 Echreibbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) writing book, copy-book.
 Echreibebüchse, *f.* (pl. -en) fee paid to a copist.
 Echreibkunst, *f.* art of writing, calligraphy.
 Echreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write (to one, an einen); über etwas -, to write upon some subject; ins Reine -, to copy fair; leserlich -, to write a legible hand; *sch* -, to be called; *n.* letter, epistle.
 Echreibepunkt, *n.* (pl. -e) writing-desk.
 Echreiber, *m.* writer; clerk; copist; secretary. [clerk's office].
 Echreiberdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) writing.
 Echreiberet, *f.* (pl. -en) writing.
 Echreiberrose, *f.* (pl. -n) African marigold amaranth.
 Echreibschrank, *m.* (pl. -schränke) press with a writing-table to it, secretary, scrutoire.
 Echreibetisch, *m.* (pl. -e) writing-table.
 Echreibzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) standish, ink-stand.
 Echreibfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) pen.
 Echreibfehler, *m.* error in writing. [ney; primage].
 Echreibgeld, *n.* writing-money.
 Echreibschreiber, *m.* pen-case.
 Echreibmeister, *m.* writing-master. [writing-paper].
 Echreibpapier, *n.* (pl. -e) writing-paper.
 Echreibpose, *f.* (pl. -n) writing-quill.
 Echreibrichtig, *a.* orthographical, correct in writing.
 Echreibschule, *f.* (pl. -n) writing-school.
 Echreibselig, *a.* fond of writing, fond of scribbling, writative.
 Echreibstube, *f.* (pl. -n) writing-room, office, counting-room. [writing-lesson].
 Echreibstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) writing.
 Echreibsucht, *f.* passion for writing.
 Echreibsuchtig, *a.* infected with a passion for writing.
 Echreibsuchtigkeit, *f.* pas-

sion for writing.

Schreibtafel, *f.* (pl. -n) writing-tablet, pocket-book, table-book, tablets.

Schreibtisch, *m.* (pl. -e) writing-desk, counting-board, counter. [ting, orthography.]

Schreibung, *f.* mode of writing.

Schreibwidrig, *a.* anti-orthographical.

Schreibzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) writing-stand, inkstand. [trace.]

Schreibzug, *m.* (pl. -züge)

Schreien, *v. a. & n. ir.* to cry; to scream; to shout, to hollow; to screech, to shriek; vor Freuden -, to huzza, to cry out for joy; wie ein Esel -, to bray; wie eine Eule -, to hoot; wie ein Kranich -, to crinkle; -de Farben, glaring colours; am Hüfte -, to cry out for help.

Schreier, Schreihals, *m.* (pl. -hälse) crier; bawler; brawler; declaimer.

Schrein, *m.* (pl. -e) box, chest, shrine, shrine.

Schreiner, *m.* joiner.

Schreinerarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) joiner's work, joinery.

Schreinergefell, *m.* (pl. -en) journey-man-joiner.

Schreinerwerk, *n.* joiner's work. [ner's trade.]

Schreibseife, *f.* (pl. -n) cat-call.

Schreiten, *v. n. ir.* to stride, to step; to walk, to stalk; zum Werke -, to come to the matter, to proceed; zu einem Mittel -, to have recourse to a remedy.

Schrift, *f.* (pl. -en) writing; writ, pamphlet; scripture; book; work; Schriften, *f. pl.* printer's types, letters; kleine -, pamphlet; wöchentliche, monatliche -, weekly, monthly publication; die heilige -, Bible, Scripture, Holy Writ; gerbeite -, writing couched in ciphers; (Print.) grobe -, letters of large size; kleine -, letters of small size.

Schriftausleger, *m.* interpreter, expounder of the Holy Writ. [for letter-founders.]

Schriftbunzen, *pl.* punches

Schriftchen, *n.* small publication, small pamphlet.

Schriftenkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) archives, register-office.

Schriftsch, *n.* (pl. -schafter) box (Print.).

Schriftgelehrte, *m.* (pl. -n) one learned in scripture; scribe.

Schriftgewölbe, *n.* archives.

Schriftgießer, *m.* letter-founder. [foundery.]

Schriftgießerei, *f.* (pl. -en)

Schriftgießermetal, *n.* type-metal.

Schriftkasten, *m.* letter-case.

Schriftkegel, *m.* body of a letter (Print.).

Schriftkürzung, *f.* (pl. -en) abbreviation.

Schriftlich, *a.* written, done in writing.

Schriftmäßig, *a.* scriptural, conformable to holy writ.

Schriftmäßigkeit, *f.* conformity to the scripture.

Schriftmutter, *f.* (Print.) matrix, matrice.

Schriftprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) specimen of printing-types.

Schriftsatz, *m.* (pl. -sassen) vassal immediately subjected to his sovereign.

Schriftsässig, *a.* immediately subjected to the sovereign.

Schriftsäule, *f.* (pl. -n) column (Print.). [cutter.]

Schriftschneider, *m.* form-

Schriftsetzer, *m.* compositor.

Schriftseite, *f.* (pl. -n) page.

Schriftspötter, *m.* mocker, derider of Holy Scripture.

Schriftsprache, *f.* written language, book-language.

Schriftstelle, *f.* (pl. -n) passage. [author.]

Schriftsteller, *m.* writer.

Schriftstellerei, *f.* authorship, trade of an author.

Schriftstellerisch, *a.* literary, as an author.

Schriftstempel, *m.* punch.

Schriftverdreher, *m.* forger of writings.

Schriftzeichen, *n.* written character, mark in writing.

Schriftzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) character, stroke in writing.

Schritt, *m.* (pl. -e) stride; step; pace; foot's-pace, stalk, gait; -für -, step by step, pace for pace; einen - thun, to take a step; to take a stride; einen starken - geben, to go a great pace; kleine - thun, machen, to go by little steps; - halten mit einem, to keep pace with one.

Schrittgänger, *m.* horse that goes a good foot's-pace, walker. [lator, pedometer.]

Schrittmesser, *m.* perambulator.

Schrittschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) skate. [step, step after step.]

Schrittweise, *ad.* step by step.

Schroff, *a.* rugged; steep.

Schroffe, *f.* steep place; precipice. [ruggedness.]

Schroffheit, *f.* steepness.

Schröpe, *f.* act of cutting the young shoots of corn.

Schröpfen, *n.* scarifying instrument, scarifier.

Schröpfen, *v. a.* to scarify, to cup, to extort money by high reckoning, to squeeze; *n.* cupping, scarification.

Schröpfer, *m.* scarificator.

Schröpfopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) cup, cupping-glass. [flancet.]

Schröpfschnepper, *m.* spring-

Schrot, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of metal destined to form a coin;

standard of coinage; cuttings, clippings; shot, small-shot, hail-

shot; coarse-ground corn, groats; ein Mann von altem - und Korn, an upright honest man.

Schrotart, *f.* (pl. -ärte) wood-cleaver's axe.

Schrotbeutel, *m.* shot-bag.

Schrotbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) hail-shot-gun.

Schrote, *f.* (pl. -n) instrument for cutting, chisel, cutting-knife. [sel, m. chisel.]

Schroteisen, *n.* Schrotmeis

Schroten, *v. a.* to corrode; to bruise, to grind coarsely; to cut into different pieces; to cut; to shove, to push; Wein in den Keller -, to shoot or let down casks of wine into the cellar.

Schröter, *m.* chisel; beetle, stag-beetle; shooter, beer-porter.

Schrothobel, *m.* large plane.

Schrotkiesel, *f.* very coarse bran.

Schrotkorn, *n.* (pl. -körner) coarse-ground corn, groats.

Schrotleiter, *f.* (pl. -n) pulling-ladder, pulley.

Schrotling, *m.* (pl. -e) blank for coining. [charger.]

Schrotmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) shot-

Schrotmehl, *n.* coarse flour, groats.

Schrotsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) large saw for cutting trees.

Schrotschere, *f.* (pl. -n) large shears. [gun.]

Schrotschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) heavy

Schrotwage, *f.* (pl. -n) plummet.

Schrubben, *v. a.* to scrub.

Schrubber, *m.* worn out broom to scrub the foot-floors with.

Schrumpel, *f.* (pl. -n) wrinkle, rumple.

Schrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, to shrivel, to become crumpled or wrinkled.

Schrumpfig, *a.* shrivelled, wrinkled, crumpled. [vice.]

Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chink, crack.

Schrunden, *v. n.* to crack, to chop.

Schub, *m.* (pl. Schübe) shove, push, thrust; ein - Regal, a set of ninepins; the conveying of vagabonds to their home.

Schubfenster, *n.* shoving-window, sash-window. [row.]

Schubkarren, *m.* wheel-bar-

Schubarner, *m.* wheel-barrowman.

Schubkasten, *m.* Schublade, *f.* (pl. -n) drawer.

Schubling, *m.* (pl. -e) vagabond conveyed to his home.

Schubloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) mouth of an oven or furnace.

Schubod, *m.* (pl. -en) ox yoked by the head.

Schubriegel, *m.* bolt.

Schubfach, *m.* (pl. -fächer) pocket, fob. [looking-glass.]

Schubspiegel, *m.* drawer-

Schubut, *m.* (pl. -e) great

horned owl, madge-howler.

Schüchtern, *a.* shy, timid; coy, bashful; timorous, fearful; *ad.* coyly, shyly, bashfully, timidly; — machen, to intimidate, to discourage.

Schüchternheit, *f.* shiness, timidity, coyness, bashfulness.

Schütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to jolt.

Schuft, *m. (pl. -e)* mean fellow, scrub, ragamuffin, wretch, scab, tatterdemalion, shabby fellow.

Schuftig, *a.* base, abject.

Schufut, *f.* Schubut.

Schuh, *m. (pl. -e)* shoe; foot; *hölzerner* —, clog; *hölzner* — für Weiber, patten; — in der Möhle, spout of a mill-hopper; ein Paar —, a pair of shoes; die — e ausziehen, to unshoe one's self; — e unter den Schittenbalken (Sea), launching planks; — unter einer Stütze, sole; — des Ankers, shoe of the anchor.

Schuhabsatz, *m. (pl. -sätze)* heel.

Schuhahle, *f. (pl. -n)* shoe.

Schuhanzieher, *m.* shoeing-horn.

Schuhbürste, *f. (pl. -n)* shoe-shoeband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

shoe-string, shoe-tie, shoe-binding.

Schuhdracht, *m. (pl. -drächte)* shoemakers' thread.

Schuhem, *v. a.* to furnish with

Schuhflecker, *m.* shoe-mender, cobbler.

Schuhhader, *m. (pl. -n)* shoe-

Schuhhorn, *n. (pl. -hörner)* shoeing-horn.

Schuhrecht, *m. (pl. -e)* journey-man shoe-maker.

Schuhkrake, *f. (pl. -n)* door-scraper.

Schuhleder, *n.* shoe-leather.

Schuhleiste, *n.* last of a shoe.

Schuhmacher, *m.* shoe-maker.

Schuhmarkt, *m. (pl. -märkte)* shoe-market.

Schuhmaß, *n. (pl. -e)* shoe-measure, size.

Schuhnagel, *m. (pl. -nägels)* shoe-nail, clout-nail, hob-nail, hob; pin.

Schuhputzer, *m.* shoe-cleaner.

Schuhquaste, *f. (pl. -n)* shoe-tassel.

Schuhriemen, *m.* shoe-strap.

Schuhschnalle, *f. (pl. -n)* shoe-buckle.

Schuhschwärze, *f.* shoe-blackening, shoemakers' ink; — in Augen, blacking-balls. [of a shoe.]

Schuhsohle, *f. (pl. -n)* sole

Schuhu, *m.* great horned owl, great-eared owl, eagle-owl.

Schuhwachs, *n.* Schuhwachs; se, *f.* shoe-blackening, shoe-wax.

Schuhwede, *f. (pl. -n)* sparrow-bill.

Schulamt, *n. (pl. -ämter)* employment at a school.

Schulaufscher, *m.* inspector of a school.

Schulbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)*

Schuld, *f. (pl. -en)* guilt, crime; culpability; punishment; fault, obligation; debt, money owing; — seyn, to be the cause of, to be in fault; in — en stehen, to be indebted; sich in — en setzen, to contract debts; sich etwas zu — en kommen lassen, to be guilty of; einem etwas — geben, to charge one with, to tax one with, to accuse one of something, to lay something to one's charge, to father something upon one; ich bin nicht — daran, es ist nicht meine —, it is not my fault; er hat —, he is to blame; kleine — en, dribbles.

Schuldbefreiungsacte, *f.* act of insolvency.

Schuldbeladen, *a.* guilty.

Schuldbetroffen, *a.* guilt-struck.

Schuldbrief, *m. (pl. -e)* bond.

Schuldbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* account-book.

Schuldenfrei, *a.* free from debts; unincumbered.

Schuldenlast, *f.* load, charge, burden of debt, encumbrance.

Schuldenmacher, *m.* contractor of debts.

Schuldenzahlung, *f.* payment of debts.

Schuldforderung, *f. (pl. -en)* claim of a debt, demand, active debt.

Schuldfrei, *a.* guiltless, innocent.

Schuldgefangene, *m. (pl. -n)* one confined for debt.

Schuldgeuß, *m. (pl. -nossen)* accomplice in guilt, culprit.

Schuldherr, *m. (pl. -en)* creditor.

Schulddienst, *m. (pl. -e)* employment at a school.

Schuldig, *a.* guilty; bound in duty, obliged; due, indebted; — seyn, to be bound; to be indebted, to owe.

Schuldigen, *v. a.* to accuse, to impeach.

Schuldiger, *m.* debtor.

Schuldigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* obligation; duty. [tion for debt.]

Schuldfrage, *f. (pl. -n)* account, harmless.

Schuldlos, *a.* guiltless; innocent, harmless.

Schuldlosigkeit, *f.* guiltlessness, innocence.

Schuldmann, *m. (pl. -leute)* debtor.

Schuldner, *m.* Schuldnerinn, *f. (pl. -en)* debtor. [sacrifice.]

Schuldopfer, *n.* expiatory

Schuldpost, *f. (pl. -en)* individual debt, sum of money owing.

Schuldturm, *m. (pl. -türme)* debtor's tower, debtor's prison.

Schuldverschreibung, *f. (pl. -en)* bond for a debt, note.

Schuldboll, *a.* guilty, culpable.

Schule, *f. (pl. -n)* school; college; school-house; *höhe* —, *f.* high school; academy, university; lateinische —, latin school, grammar-school; in die — gehen, to go to school; — halten, to keep school;

aus der — schwagen, to blab out; hinter die — laufen, die — schwänzen, to play the truant. [abstract.]

Schulen, *v. a.* to teach, to instruct.

Schüler, *m.* Schülerinn, *f. (pl. -en)* scholar, pupil, disciple; school-boy.

Schülerhaft, *a.* suited to a scholar; scholar-like.

Schülerstand, *m.* scholarship.

Schulfrage, *f.* school-question; pedantry.

Schulfreund, *m. (pl. -e)* school-friend, school-fellow.

Schulfreundschaft, *f. (pl. -en)* school-friendship.

Schulfuß, *m. (pl. -füße)* school-boy, freshman; pedant.

Schulfußerei, *f. (pl. -en)* pedantry.

Schulfüßsich, *a.* pedantic, pedantical; *ad.* pedantically.

Schulgebäude, *n.* college.

Schulgehülfe, *m. (pl. -n)* assistant at a school, usher, under-schoolmaster.

Schulgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* schooling-money, money paid for instruction.

Schulgelehrsamkeit, *f.* human learning, liberal knowledge; pedantry.

Schulgelehrte, *m. (pl. -n)* scholar, schoolman, grammarian, humanist.

Schulgerecht, *a.* conformable to the rules of a school, in due form, regular.

Schulgeſicht, *n. (pl. -er)* college-air. [disputes.]

Schulgeſant, *n.* scholastic

Schulhalter, *m.* school-master. [school-mistress.]

Schulhalterinn, *f. (pl. -en)*

Schulherr, *m. (pl. -en)* master of a public school; inspector of a school.

Schuljahr, *n. (pl. -e)* school-year, college-year. [and girls.]

Schuljunge, *f.* school-boys

Schulnabe, Schuljunge, *m. (pl. -n)* school-boy.

Schulkrankheit, *f. (pl. -en)* school-boys' illness, sham illness, feigned sickness.

Schulſchret, *m.* teacher at a school, school-master. [girl.]

Schulmädchen, *n.* school-

Schulmann, *m. (pl. -männer)* school-master, schoolman.

Schulmäßig, *a.* scholastic.

Schulmeister, *m.* school-master. [school-mistress.]

Schulmeisterinn, *f. (pl. -en)*

Schulordnung, *f. (pl. -en)* regulation for a school.

Schulpferd, *n. (pl. -e)* manège-horse.

Schulprüfung, *f. (pl. -en)* school-examination, trial.

Schulrecht, *a.* classical.

Schulrede, *f. (pl. -n)* speech spoken at a school.

Schulfattel, *m. (pl. -fättel)*

manage-saddle.

Schulstaub, *m.* school-dust.

Schulsteif, *a.* pedantic.

Schulstheißheit, *f.* pedantry.

Schulstolz, *a.* proud of one's learning.

Schulstube, *f.* (pl. -n) school-room.

Schulsystem, *n.* (pl. -e) scholastic system.

Schulter, *f.* (pl. -n) shoulder; auf die - nehmen, to shoulder; mit beiden -, high-shouldered.

Schulterbein, *n.* (pl. -e) shoulder-bone.

Schulterblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) shoulder-blade.

Schultergehen, *n.* (pl. -e) shoulder-belt.

Schultern, *v. a.* to shoulder.

Schulterwinkel, *m.* angle of the epaulette. [bailiff]

Schultheiß, *m.* (pl. -en) mayor, Schultheologie, *f.* scholastic divinity.

Schulübung, *f.* (pl. -en) school-exercise. [tic instruction]

Schulunterricht, *m.* scholastic.

Schulverwalter, *m.* provisor.

[for, rector of a school.]

Schulvorsteher, *m.* inspector.

Schulwesen, *n.* state or concerns of a school.

Schulwissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) school-learning.

Schulwis, *m.* sense acquired by learning, learned wit, school-wit; cergy.

Schulz, *m.* (pl. -en), Schulze, *m.* (pl. -n) magistrate, mayor.

Schulzucht, *f.* school-discipline.

Schund, *m.* filth, dirt, turd, excrement; ofal, refuse.

Schundfeger, *m.* Tom turd, gold-finder. [sink; jakes]

Schundgrube, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schundkönig, *m.* (pl. -e)

scavenger, night-man, jakes-farmer.

Schunke, *f.* Schaufeln.

Schupp, *m.* shove, push; einen - geben, to push away. [shovel]

Schuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) scoop,

Schuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) scale; -n im Gesichte, tetters; -n auf dem Kopfe, scurf.

Schuppen, *v. a.* to scale; to furnish with scales; to shove, to push.

Schuppen, *m.* cart-house, coach-house, shed, covert.

Schuppenraub, *n.* ace of spades, spadille. [scoons]

Schuppenfelle, *pl.* ra-

Schuppenfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) fish with scales. [wort]

Schuppenfraut, *n.* tooth-

Schuppenloß, *a.* soft-coated.

Schuppennaß, *f.* (Anat.)

seam of the skull. [armadillo]

Schuppenbier, *n.* (pl. -e)

Schuppenwurz, *f.* tooth-

wort, clown's lung-wort.

Schuppicht, *a.* resembling

scales, scaly.

Schuppig, *a.* scaled, scaly, squamous.

Schur, *f.* shearing; fig. vexation; er that es mir zur -, he does it to vex me, to offend me.

Schürzen, *n.* poker, coal-rake, oven-fork. [fire, to rake]

Schürzen, *v. a.* to stir, poke the

Schürzen, *m.* poker, raker.

Schurf, *m.* (pl. Schürfe)

scratch, cut.

Schürfen, *v. a.* to scratch, to cut, to scrape; (Min.) to open, uncover a mine.

Schürhobel, *m.* Jack-plane.

Schürigeln, *v. a.* to annoy, to trouble; to baiter, to rally.

Schurke, *m.* (pl. -n) knave, rogue, rascal, wretch, villain, scoundrel.

Schurkenreich, *m.* (pl. -e) knavish trick, rascally trick.

Schurerei, *f.* (pl. -en) knavery, roguery. [cally]

Schurisch, *a.* knavish, ras-

Schürloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher)

hole in a stove through which the fire is stirred.

Schürschaukel, *f.* (pl. -n) fire-shovel. [from the sheep]

Schürwolfe, *f.* wool shorn

Schurz, *m.* (pl. -e) apron;

mantle of a chimney, mantle-tree; lower part of a thatched roof.

Schürze, *f.* (pl. -n) apron.

Schürzange, *f.* (pl. -n)

chimney-tong. [scarf]

Schürzband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

Schürzen, *v. a.* to tie, to knit;

to tie up, to gird, to tuck up, to pin up, to truss up.

Schürzenband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) string or ribbon of an apron.

Schürzenstipendium, *n.* (pl. -dien) cream-pot-love.

Schürzfell, *n.* (pl. -e) leather apron; miners breech-leather.

Schuß, *m.* (pl. Schüsse) shoot; shot; charge of a gun; throw, report; fig. er daß einen -, he is a little crack-brained.

Schußbarte, *m.* inconsiderate fellow.

Schüssel, *f.* (pl. -n) dish, bowl; platter; große -, charger.

Schüsselbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) shelves for plates.

Schüsselfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) parasite, sponger; gormandiser.

Schüsselflecht, *m.* (pl. -e) drainer. [dish-cross]

Schüsselfleut, *n.* (pl. -e)

Schüsselmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) univalved cockle. [dish-ring]

Schüsselring, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schüsselstein, *m.* (pl. -e) al-veole. [heater]

Schüsselwärmer, *m.* dish-

Schüsselwäscherin, *f.* (pl. -en) dish-washer, scullion.

Schusser, *m.* pellet, marble, nicker.

Schusse, *a.* bullet-proof.

Schüsset, *a.* not within shot.

Schüsseter, *n.* grate through which water shoots.

Schussgeld, *n.* money paid for shooting.

Schussig, *a.* within shot.

Schussperde, *n.* (pl. -e) shooting-horse.

Schussfarte, *f.* (pl. -n) port-hole, embrasure. [water]

Schusswaffe, *n.* arquebuse.

Schussweite, *f.* (See) range.

Schusswunde, *f.* (pl. -n) gunshot-wound.

Schuster, *m.* shoe-maker.

Schusterahle, *f.* (pl. -n) awl.

Schusterarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) shoe-maker's work.

Schuster, *f.* shoemaking-trade. [hammer] shoe-hammer.

Schusterhammer, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schusterholz, *n.* common dog-weed, female cornel, gutter-tree, prick-wood.

Schusterkreuz, *m.* (pl. -e)

shoe-maker's knife, paring-knife.

Schusterladen, *m.* (pl. -läden) shoemaker's shop.

Schusterleim, *m.* shoemaker's paste. [shoe-last]

Schusterleisten, *m.* last.

Schustermesser, *n.* shoe-knife.

Schustern, *v. a.* to make shoes.

Schusterpech, *n.* shoe-maker's wax, cobbler's wax.

Schusterwärze, *f.* shoe-maker's blacking.

Schusterwecke, *f.* (pl. -n)

shoe-maker's nail, tack.

Schütte, *f.* (pl. -n) boat, barge, sloop, skute.

Schüttenführer, *m.* barger.

Schüttenlohn, *n.* scout-freight, sloop-hire.

Schutt, *m.* heap of earth, mound; rubbish, ruins; refuse.

Schuttboden, *m.* (pl. -böden) corn-loft, granary.

Schütte, *f.* (pl. -n) bundle, wad; heap; truss; granary.

Schütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to agitate, to jog, to toss, to jolt, to wag, to stir.

Schütten, *v. a.* to send forth, to throw into a heap; to cast; to heap; to yield.

Schüttenstroh, *n.* long straw.

Schüttern, *v. n. & a.* to shake, to tremble, to quake.

Schüttgabel, *f.* (pl. -n)

wooden fork with which the straw is tossed.

Schüttgelb, *n.* dutch pink.

Schütthaub, *n.* (pl. -häuber) granary.

Schuttarren, *m.* dust-cart, rubbish-cart, tumbrel.

Schuttmohn, *n.* poppy with black seeds. [tossing-pan]

Schüttanne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schüttensen, *m.* wild mustard.

Schüttstall, *m.* (pl. -ställe) pound.

Schug, *m.* fence, defence; shelter, protection, guard; flood-gate, sluice; in - nehmen, to take into protection, to give shelter.

Schugbild, *n.* (pl. -er) palladium.

Schugblattern, *f.* pl. cow-
Schugbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) flood-board.

Schugbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) pass, bill of protection, safe-guard; letter of respite.

Schugbrille, *f.* (pl. -n) goggles, goggles, conservers of the sight.

Schugbündnis, *n.* (pl. -nisse) defensive alliance.

Schühe, *m.* (pl. -n) shooter; archer; arquebuser; guard; shuttle (of weavers); (Astr.) sagittary, sagittarius; in guter -, a good marksman.

Schützen, *v. a.* to keep off; to shelter, to defend, to guard, to protect; einen bei seinen Rechten -, to maintain or preserve one's right or prerogatives.

Schützenbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) member of the shooters' company, fellow-shooter.

Schützenkasse, *f.* (pl. -en) funds of the shooters' company.

Schütengel, *m.* guardian-angel.

Schützengesellschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) shooters' company.

Schützenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house of the shooters' company.

Schützenmeister, *m.* master the shooters' company.

Schützenplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) shooters' place, shooting-place.

Schüttgatter, *n.* portcullis, grate; flood-gate.

Schüttgehänge, *n.* amulet.

Schüttgeist, *m.* (pl. -er) tutelar genius.

Schüttgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) grant.

Schüttgeleit, *n.* guard, escort; safe conduct.

Schüttgenos, *m.* (pl. -nos) free commoner; client.

Schüttgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of patronage.

Schüttgott, *m.* (pl. -götter) tutelar god.

Schüttgöttin, *f.* (pl. -en) tutelar goddess.

Schüttheilige, *m.* a f. (pl. -n) patron, saint, tutelar saint.

Schüttheilthum, *n.* (pl. -thümer) palladium.

Schütther, *m.* (pl. -en) protector.

Schüttjude, *m.* (pl. -n) privileged Jew, licensed Jew.

Schüttleistung, *f.* protection, defence.

Schüttling, *m.* (pl. -e) client.

Schüttlos, *a.* destitute of protection, defenceless.

Schüttmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) wall of defence, bulwark, rampart, defensive wall.

Schüttrede, *f.* apology, speech

in defence of a person.

Schüttredner, *m.* apologist, vindicator.

Schüttschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) written apology, vindication.

Schüttverwandte, *m.* (pl. -n) person that lives under the protection of a government, inhabitant received by grant.

Schüttwache, *f.* (pl. -n) escort, safeguard.

Schüttwehr, *f.* (pl. -en) shelter, defence, fence.

Schüttzettel, *m.* bill of protection.

[shake to and fro.]

Schüttbellen, *v. a.* to roll.

Schüttwabe, *f.* (pl. -n) a kind of black chafer.

Schüttwabe, *m.* (pl. -n) Suabian.

Schüttwaben, *n.* Suabian.

Schüttwabenpiegel, *m.* ancient code of the Suabian law.

Schüttwabenstreich, *m.* (pl. -en) silly action.

Schüttwabisch, *a.* Suabian.

Schüttwach, *a.* weak; feeble; faint; infirm; frail; debile; imbecile; - am Geiste, weak-minded; - e Seite, blind side; er steht auf - en Füßen, he is on the verge of bankruptcy; *ad.* weakly, faintly, feebly.

Schüttwache, *f.* (pl. -n) weakness, feebleness; faintness, debility, infirmity, imbecility; - ter Augen, dulness, debility of sight.

Schüttwachen, *v. a.* to weaken, to debilitate, to feeble, to enfeeble, to enervate, to infirm; to deflower (a virgin).

[deflowerer.]

Schüttwacher, *m.* weakener.

Schüttwachheit, *f.* (pl. -en) weakness; infirmity; frailty; debility, feebleness, imbecility.

Schüttwachheitsünde, *f.* (pl. -n) venial sin.

[hearted.]

Schüttwachherzig, *a.* faint.

Schüttwachherzigkeit, *f.* weakness of heart, weakness of disposition.

[headed, silly.]

Schüttwachtöpsig, *a.* weak.

Schüttwachtlich, *a.* infirm, weakly, feeble, sick, sickly, crazy; *ad.* infirmly, feebly. [ness; infirmity.]

Schüttwachtlichkeit, *f.* feebleness.

Schüttwachtling, *m.* (pl. -e) weakly person, weakling.

Schüttwachsin, *m.* weakness of mind.

Schüttwachsinig, *a.* weak in mind, poor-spirited.

Schüttwächung, *f.* enfeebling, debilitation; defloration, deflowering.

Schüttwaden, *n.* steam, exhalation, vapour, damp; swath, row of new mowed hay; (Sp.) short tail of a hart.

Schüttwadengras, *n.* grass-manna; fescue, gray-mil, grumel, stone-crop.

[stone-crop.]

Schüttwadengröße, *f.* grain of Schwadron, *f.* (pl. -n) troop, squadron.

[squadrons.]

Schüttwadronenweise, *ad.* by

Schüttwadroner, *m.* (pl. -e) swasher, swaggerer.

Schüttwadroniren, *v. n.* to talk much, to rattle, to boast.

Schüttwager, *m.* brother-in-law; postillion.

Schüttwägerin, *f.* (pl. -en) sister-in-law, brother's wife.

Schüttwägerschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) affinity.

Schüttwäher, *m.* father-in-law.

Schüttwäherin, *f.* (pl. -en) mother-in-law.

[falcon of Peru.]

Schüttwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) swallow-falcon.

Schüttwalbenfalk, *m.* (pl. -en) swallow-falcon.

Schüttwalbenfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) swallow-fish, scray.

[fisher.]

Schüttwalbengeier, *m.* king's eagle.

Schüttwalbenkraut, *n.* -wurz, *f.* celandine, swallow-wort.

Schüttwalbenneest, *n.* (pl. -er) swallow-nest.

Schüttwalbenschwan, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) swallow-tail; kite; dove-tail; -fäße, *f.* (pl. -n) dove-tail-saw.

[swallow-stone.]

Schüttwalbenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) opening in the furnace, by which the flame goes in upon the metal; pharynx; billow.

[tude, crowd; billow.]

Schüttwall, *m.* throng, multitude.

Schüttwamm, *m.* (pl. Schwämme) sponge; fungus, mushroom; thrush (in the mouth); spunk; excrement, proud flesh; - der Pferde, spavin.

Schüttwammbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) sponge-box.

[sponge-brush.]

Schüttwammbüschchen, *n.*

Schüttwammgewächs, *n.* (pl. -e) excrement.

[spongy.]

Schüttwammicht, Schwammig, Schwammigkeit, *f.* sponginess.

Schüttwammkäfer, *m.* tenebrion with a very-coloured case.

Schüttwammstein, *m.* (pl. -e) sponge-stone.

Schüttwan, *m.* (pl. Schwäne) swan; twitter -, hooper; junger -, cignet. [arm as white as a swan.]

Schüttwanenarm, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schüttwanen, *v. imp.* to prognosticate, to presage, to forebode; mir schwant, my heart misgives me.

Schüttwanenbett, *n.* (pl. -en) bed of swan-down.

Schüttwanenboi, *m.* very fine and thick baize.

Schüttwanenbrust, *f.* (pl. -brüste) bosom as white as a swan.

Schüttwanendüne, *f.* (pl. -n) swan-down.

[swan's skin.]

Schüttwanenfell, *n.* (pl. -e)

Schüttwanengesang, *m.* (pl. -fänge) swan's song, sweet song.

Schüttwanenhals, *m.* (pl. -hälse) swan's neck.

Schüttwanenhaut, *f.* swan-skin.

[swan's quill.]

Schüttwanentiel, *m.* (pl. -e)

Schüttwanenquaste, *f.* (pl. -en)

-n) swan-down-puff.

Schwänenfals, *n.* Seignette's salt. [can.]

Schwänentaucher, *m.* pelican.

Schwänfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) swan's feather.

Schwang, *m.* swing; fig. vogue.

Schwängel, *m.* clapper of a ball; swing-bar, splinter-bar; swipe.

Schwängelpumpe, *f.* (pl. -n) pump with a swipe.

Schwängeliemen, *m.* strap, string of a bell-clapper.

Schwanger, *a.* pregnant; with child; breeding, teeming, teemful, impregnate; -gehen, to be with child; to teem.

Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate; to get with child; to deflower. [-en] pregnancy.

Schwangerschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) pregnancy.

Schwängerung, *f.* (pl. -en) impregnation, getting with child.

Schwank, *a.* slender, flexible.

Schwank, *m.* (pl. Schwänke) prank; merry story; joke; drolle-ry. [bottle-brush.]

Schwankbürste, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schwanken, *v. a.* to wave; to waver; to fluctuate; to totter; to be irresolute; to stagger, to reel.

Schwanken, *v. a.* to agitate, to lose, to rinse (glasses).

Schwanken, *a.* fluctuating;

doubtful, ambiguous; ein-er Aus-
druck, an indeterminate expression;
ad. waveringly.

Schwänkeffel, *m.* washing-

vessel, rinsing-vessel, cistern, layer.

Schwanz, *m.* (pl. Schwänze)

tail; train, trail; - des Rothweides,

single; - des Schweines, wreath; -

des Fuchses, drag, brush; - des Wolfes,

stern; - des Hasen, Ramindeus,

scout; - eines Pfau's, train; den-

abschneiden, to crop (a dog); den-

streichen, to flatter, coax, wheedle.

Schwanzbein, *n.* coccyx.

Schwanzeln, *v. n.* to wag the

tail; to fawn.

Schwanzelpfennig, *m.* (pl. -e)

unlawful profit, market-penny,

marketing.

Schwänzen, *v. n.* to strut; to

loiter about; *v. a.* to furnish with

a tail; to tuck up the tail; to ne-

glect from illeness.

Schwänzer, *m.* one that ne-

glects his lessons, truant.

Schwanzfeder, *f.* (pl. -n)

tail-feather.

Schwanzmeise, *f.* (pl. -n)

long-tailed titmouse.

Schwanzperücke, *f.* (pl. -n)

wig with a tail.

Schwanzriemen, *m.* crupper.

Schwanzstarr, *f.* (pl. -e)

(schüre) frame, loom-string of the

velvet-weavers.

Schwanzschraube, *f.* (pl. -n)

breech of a gun.

Schwanzstern, *m.* (pl. -e)

comet, hairy star, star with a tail.

Schwanzstück, *n.* (pl. -e)

tail-piece. [slap! smack!]

Schwapp! Schwapp! int.

Schwären, *v. n.* to fester,

to suppurate, to impostumate, to

run with matter.

Schwären, *m.* ulcer, boil, ab-

cess, impostume, sore, wheal,

whell. [bious, corn-scabious.]

Schwärtraut, *n.* field-sea-

swarm, crowd, throng, multitude;

bustle; confusion; ein - Vogel, a

flight of birds; ein - Bienen, swarm,

flight, cluster of bees.

Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm;

to revel; to riot; to rove, to wan-

der, to swerve; to extravagate, to

fancy, to be fanatical.

Schwärmer, *m.* rocket; re-

veller, rioter; enthusiast; fancy-

monger; fanatic, visionary.

Schwärmerer, *m.* fanati-

cism.

Schwärmerei, *f.* (pl. -en)

enthusiasm; fanaticism; revery;

extravagance; riotousness, revel.

Schwärmerisch, *a.* fanciful;

enthusiastic; fanatical, fanatic;

ad. fanatically; enthusiastically.

Schwärmzeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

swarming-time of bees.

Schwarte, *f.* (pl. -n) sword;

skin; green-sward; eine alte -, an

old book. [-er] outside-plank.

Schwartenbrett, *n.* (pl. -en)

Schwartenmagen, *m.* sow-

mawhamkin.

Schwartenwurst, *f.* (pl. -n)

-würste) pudding of swords.

Schwartig, *a.* having a sword.

Schwartz, *a.* black; dark, gloom-

my; swarthy, tawny; wicked, mal-

icious; - machen, to blacken; -

werten, to blacken; -es Brod, brown

bread; -es Wasche, foul linen; -e

Kunst, necromancy, black art; das -e

Meer, the Euxine sea; das -e

treffen, to hit the mark.

Schwartz, *n.* black colour.

Schwartzamsel, *f.* (pl. -n)

black-bird. [eyed.]

Schwartzäugig, *a.* black-

Schwartzbäcker, *m.* baker

who only bakes rye-bread.

Schwartzbeere, *f.* (pl. -n)

bilberry. [for large tubs.]

Schwartzbinder, *m.* cooper

Schwartzblech, *n.* beaten

iron-plate.

Schwartzblütig, *a.* atrabila-

rious, melancholy.

Schwartzbraun, *a.* dark

brown, swart, swarthy.

Schwartzdorn, *m.* (pl. -e)

black-thorn, sloe, wild plum-bush.

Schwartz, *m.* (pl. -n) black-

amoor, black-moor, moor, negro;

vulg. the devil.

Schwärze, *f.* blackness; swar-

thinness; fig. atrocity, heinousness,

enormity (of a crime).

Schwärzen, *v. a.* to black, to

blacken.

Schwärzer, *m.* smuggler.

Schwartzfärber, *m.* dyer in

black.

Schwartzflügel, *m.* red

thick-bill with black wings.

Schwartzgallig, *a.* atrabila-

rious. [sheep's leather.]

Schwartzgar, *a.* dressed like

Schwartzgelb, *a.* dark yel-

low, tawny.

Schwartzglänzend, *a.* black-

shining; -er Tafel, lustring.

Schwartzgrau, *a.* dark-gray.

Schwartzgrün, *a.* dark-green.

Schwartzholz, *n.* black-wood,

sumach.

Schwartzkamm, *m.* oriental

hoop, lap-wing or puet with a

black tuft.

Schwartzkappchen, *n.* linget.

Schwartzschien, *n.* red-

start. [black head.]

Schwartztopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe)

Schwartztopfchen, *n.* black-

headed tit-mouse.

Schwartztimmel, *m.* fen-

nel-flower-seed, Roman coriander,

pepper-wort.

Schwartzkunst, *f.* black art,

necromancy. [mancer, magician.]

Schwartzkünstler, *m.* necro-

Schwartzlich, *a.* blackish,

swart, swartish, somewhat black.

Schwartzmeise, *f.* (pl. -n)

coal-tit-mouse. [magpie.]

Schwartzohr, *n.* red-speckled

Schwartzrock, *m.* (pl. -röcke)

black-coat; clergyman.

Schwartzroth, *a.* red with a

tincture of black.

Schwartzschede, *f.* (pl. -n)

piebald horse with black spots on

white. [gray horse, iron gray.]

Schwartzschimmel, *m.* dark-

Schwartzstreifig, *a.* black-

streaked.

Schwartzwald, *m.* black forest.

Schwartzwild, *n.* black game.

Schwartzwinde, *f.* wild buck-

wheat. [scorzonera.]

Schwartzwurz, *f.* comfrey,

Schwätzen, *v. n.* to talk, chat,

babble, tattle, prattle, prate, chat-

ter, jabber, clatter, gabble, twattle;

aus der Schale -, to blab out, to di-

vuigue; ins Gehege hinein -, to talk at

random.

Schwätzer, *m.* Schwätzerinn,

f. (pl. -en) talker, tattler, pratt-

ler, babbler, prater, blab; divul-

ger, tale-teller.

Schwätzeri, *f.* (pl. -en)

babbling, prattle, tittle-tattle,

prattle-prattle.

Schwatzhaft, *a.* talkative,

babbling, loquacious; ad. talkati-

vely, pratingly.

Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* lo-

quacity, talkativeness, prattle.

Schwäbe, *f.* suspense; deep

part of the sea.

Schwäben, *v. n.* to float; to

be suspended; to fluctuate; to be

impendent; to wave, hover, hang;

to drive; auf Flügeln -, to soar; vor Augen -, to wave before one's eyes; in Gefahr -, to be in danger; auf der Zunge -, to be on the tip of one's tongue; in Ungewissheit -, to float, to be in suspense.

Schwede, *m.* (pl. -n) Swede.

Schweden, *n.* Sweden.

Schwedisch, *a.* Swedish.

Schwefel, *m.* brimstone, sulphur; gereinigter -, washed sulphur; - in Stangen, roll-brimstone, roll-sulphur.

Schwefelabdruck, *m.* (pl. -drücke) print in brimstone.

Schwefelader, *f.* sulphur-ore.

Schwefelartig, *a.* sulphurous.

Schwefelsäther, *m.* sulphuric

Schwefelsäure, *m.* sulphurated oil, balsam of sulphur.

Schwefelblumen, *f.* pl. flowers of sulphur.

Schwefeldampf, *m.* (pl. -dämpfe) sulphurous smoke.

Schwefelerde, *f.* sulphureous earth.

Schwefelfaden, *m.* (pl. -fäden) match.

Schwefelgelb, *a.* brimstone-coloured.

Schwefelgrube, *f.* (pl. -n) brimstone-pit.

Schwefelholz, *chen*, *n.* match.

Schwefelhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) brimstone-house.

Schwefelicht, *a.* sulphury.

Schwefelig, *a.* sulphurous, sulphureous; ad. sulphureously.

Schwefelleber, *f.* sulphuret of potash, liver of sulphur.

Schwefelmilch, *f.* precipitated sulphur, milk of sulphur.

Schwefeln, *v. a.* to smoke with brimstone.

Schwefelöl, *n.* brimstone-oil.

Schwefelsäure, *f.* vitriolic acid, sulphuric acid.

Schwefelwurz, *f.* hog's tail, sulphur-wort, sow-fennil.

Schweilen, *v. n.* (See) to swing, to tend.

Schweilen, *v. n.* (See) to swing, to tend.

Schweifen, *m.* (pl. -e) tail;

Schweifen, *v. n.* to ramble; to wave, to fluctuate, to hover; *v. a.* to furnish with a tail; to sweep; to form in a waving manner.

Schweifriemen, *f.* Schwanzriemen.

Schweifsaue, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schweifstern, *m.* (pl. -e)

hairy star, blazing star, comet.

Schweifträger, *m.* tail-carrier, train-bearer.

Schweigen, *v. n.* to be silent, to observe silence; to be hushed; to keep silence, to forbear talking; Schweigt! hold your tongue! hold your peace! be quiet! *v. a.* to conceal by silence, to silence; *n.* silence; - auferlegen, to bid to be quiet, to silence.

Schweigsam, *a.* given to silence, taciturn.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.

Schweigen, *v. n.* to be silent, to observe silence; to be hushed; to keep silence, to forbear talking; Schweigt! hold your tongue! hold your peace! be quiet! *v. a.* to conceal by silence, to silence; *n.* silence; - auferlegen, to bid to be quiet, to silence.

Schweigsam, *a.* given to silence, taciturn.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.

Schweimel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.

Schweimelig, *a.* giddy, dizzy.

Schweimen, *v. n.* to totter, to disappear, to be lost; to faint.

Schwein, *n.* (pl. -e) swine, hog, pig; dirty person, sow, blot; wild boar; gekümmertes -, barrow-hog; ein für die Haushaltung geschikt -, a bawner.

Schweinebraten, Schweinsbraten, *m.* roast-pork.

Schweinefett, -schmeer, *n.* hog's grease, lard.

Schweinemast, *f.* mast for swine, pannage, acorns.

Schweineerei, *f.* (pl. -en) hoggishness, dirtiness, filthiness, uncleanness, nastiness.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

Schweinefleisch, *n.* hog's lard.

der) sweating bath; steam-bath.

Schweißbefördernd, *n.* diaphoretic.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat; to bleed; *v. a.* to join two red-hot irons.

Schweißfieber, *n.* sweating fever.

Schweißfleck, *m.* (pl. -e) prickly heat, summer-rash.

Schweißfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) dark chesnut horse, sorrel-horse.

Schweißhitz, *f.* heat at which iron begins to liquefy.

Schweißhund, *m.* (pl. -e) blood-hound.

Schweißig, *a.* sweaty; moist; Schweißloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) pore, passage of perspiration.

Schweißreibend, *n.* sudorific, diaphoretic; ein -es Mittel, a sudorific.

Schweißtropfen, *n.* drop of sweat.

Schweißsuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) pocket-handkerchief, muckender.

Schweißwurst, *f.* (pl. -würste) black pudding.

Schweißwurz, *f.* China-root.

Schweiz, *f.* Switzerland, Helvetia; die schweizerische -, the Saxon Helvetia.

Schweizer, *m.* Swiss, Swiss.

Schweizerbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte) moustaches, whiskers.

Schweizerbund, *m.* Helvetic confederation.

Schweizergarde, *f.* (pl. -n) life-guard of Switzerland.

Schweizerhofen, *pl.* pantalons.

Schweizerisch, *a.* Swiss, Helvetic; die -e Eidgenossenschaft, the Helvetic confederation.

Schweizerkäse, *m.* cheese of Switzerland; Swiss cheese.

Schweizerkrankheit, *f.* Swiss malady, nostalgia, homesickness.

Schweizerpapier, *n.* vellum.

Schweizerthee, *m.* Swiss tea.

Schweizervieh, *n.* Swiss cattle.

Schweilen, *v. n.* to burn by a slow fire; *v. n.* to burn slowly and without a flame.

Schweigen, *v. n.* to banquet, to feast, to revel, to gormandize, to guzzle, to debauch, to riot, to carouse, to bowse.

Schweiger, *m.* gormandizer, reveller, glutton, banquetter, guzzler, debaucher, swill-bowl, toos-pot, fuddle-cap, belly-god; gully-gut.

Schweigererei, *f.* (pl. -en) feasting, gluttony, banquetting, gormandising.

Schweigerisch, *a.* banquetting, gluttonous; - leben, to lead a lewd or debauched life.

Schweisse, *f.* (pl. -n) thres.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schweissen, *v. n.* to sweat, to rise; to be puffed up; *v. a.* to cause to swell; to gally; im Gefäß geschwollen, bloated in the face.

Schwemme, *f.* (pl. -n) watering-place, horse-pond; zur -reiten, to drive to water.

Schwemmen, *v. a.* to water, to wash, to swim, to soak.

Schwemmenreich, *m.* (pl. -e) horse-pond. [to destroy.]

Schwendend, *v. a.* to burn wood; Schwenkel, *f.* Schwängel.

Schwenken, *v. a.* to swing, to shake; to wave, to brandish, to flourish; to whirl; sich -, to turn about, to wheel about.

Schwenkung, *f.* (pl. -en) movement, evolution.

Schwer, *a.* heavy; weighing; ponderous, weighty; difficult, hard, unpleasant, disagreeable; zwei Pfund -, two pounds weight; - zu verbaugen, hard to be understood; das ist mir zu -, that is too hard for me; ein -es Gehör, a hard hearing; -er Atem, short breath; eine -e Zunge, a stammering tongue; - zu verbaugen, of hard digestion; eine -e Krankheit, a great disease; -es Geschütz, heavy cannon; ein -es Verbrechen, a heinous crime; -e Strafe, grievous punishment; - büßen, to pay dear for; -e Rechnung, severe account; -es Wetter, tempestuous weather; die -e Noth, the falling sickness; *adv.* heavily, weightily, ponderously; hardly, difficultly.

Schwerblütig, *a.* having thick blood. [ness of blood.]

Schwerblütigkeit, *f.* thick-

Schwere, *f.* gravity; weight; heaviness, ponderousness; hardness, difficulty; Mittelpunkt der -, centre of gravity. [meter.]

Schweremesser, *m.* barometer.

Schwererde, *f.* barytes.

Schwerfällig, *a.* heavy; unwieldy; slouching; dull, hard; ungainly; *adv.* unwieldily, heavily.

Schwerfälligkeit, *f.* unwieldiness, heaviness; dullness.

Schwerflüssig, *a.* difficult to melt. [belief.]

Schwergläubig, *a.* hard of

Schwerherzig, *a.* melancholy.

Schwerkraft, *f.* power of gravity.

Schwerleibig, *a.* corpulent.

Schwerlethig, *a.* heavy.

Schwerlich, *adv.* hardly, scarcely, scarce.

Schwermut, *f.* low spirits, sadness, melancholy, pensiveness, grief, sorrow.

Schwermutig, *a.* dejected, sad, melancholy, pensive, sorrowful; *adv.* sadly, pensively.

Schwerpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) point of gravity, centre of gravity.

Schwerpath, *m.* cawk, ponderous spar.

Schwert, *n.* (pl. -er) sword, glave; ein zweischneidiges -, a two-edged sword; einen zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn one to die by the sword.

Schwertbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) kidney-bean with a large and sabre-like pod. [sword-lily.]

Schwertel, *m.* corn-flag.

Schwertfeger, *m.* sword-cutter, sword-maker.

Schwertfegerarbeit, *f.* sword-cultery. [saw-fish.]

Schwertfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like.

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

Schwertförmig, *a.* sword-like. [stef.]

swim, swimming-bladder (of a fish)

Schwimmen, *v. n.* to swim; davon -, to escape by swimming;

in seinem Blute -, to welter in one's blood; wider den Strom -, to strive against the current; -des Gut, Not-

son. [water-flea.]

Schwimmer, *m.* swimmer.

Schwimmfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) web-footed animal. [wing-belt.]

Schwimmgürtel, *m.* swim-

Schwimmhemd, *n.* (pl. -en) cork-jacket, scaphander.

Schwimmläfer, *m.* water-flea, whirling dun.

Schwimmläfer, *f.* shag, crane, sea-crow, corm.

Schwimmkunst, *f.* (pl. -küns-te) art of swimming. [nerite.]

Schwimmschule, *f.* (pl. -n) place where swimming is taught.

Schwimmvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) swimming bird. [morphew.]

Schwimnde, *f.* (pl. -n) tetter.

Schwindel, *m.* vertigo; giddiness, dizziness, swimming of the head, turning of the brain.

Schwindeler, Schwindler, *m.* giddy person.

Schwindelerei, *f.* (pl. -en) giddy proceeding, thoughtless action; cheat, fraud.

Schwindelgeist, *m.* (pl. -er) giddy disposition; giddy person.

Schwindelhafer, *m.* darnel, tare, cockle-weed.

Schwindelg, *a.* giddy, dizzy, swimming; *adv.* giddily.

Schwindelkörner, *pl.* coriander-seeds. [bane.]

Schwindelkraut, *n.* leopard.

Schwindeln, *v. n.* to be giddy; to act in a thoughtless manner; mir schwindelt, I am giddy, my heads swims or turns; *v. a.* to make giddy. [lic water.]

Schwindelwasser, *n.* cepha-

Schwinden, *v. n.* to disappear, to vanish, to dwindle; to consume away, to die away, to decay, sink, fall; to shrink; - lassen, to give up; to obliterate.

Schwinderling, *m.* (pl. -e) box on the ear.

Schwindsfichte, *f.* (pl. -n) lentigo, tetter. [sink, sewer, drain.]

Schwindsgrube, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schwindsucht, *f.* consumption, phthisis.

Schwindsüchtig, *a.* consumptive, phthisical. [wort.]

Schwindsurz, *f.* swallow-

Schwinge, *f.* (pl. -n) wing; fan, van; swingle-staff; wing.

Schwingen, *v. n.* to swing, to swingle, to vibrate; *v. r.* to raise one's self, to rise up, to soar, to vault; *v. a.* to wave, to flourish, to brandish; to swingle flax; sich em-por -, to soar, to take wing; sich auf das Pferd -, to leap on horse-

back; Flachs -, to swingle flax; sich

schwinge, to swing; sich em-por -, to soar, to take wing; sich auf das Pferd -, to leap on horse-

back; Flachs -, to swingle flax; sich

schwinge, to swing; sich em-por -, to soar, to take wing; sich auf das Pferd -, to leap on horse-

in den Sattel -, to swing one's self into the saddle; sich auf den Thron -, to ascend the throne.

Schwingfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) flag-feather.

Schwinggewicht, *n.* (pl. -e) swinging weight, pendulum.

Schwingseil, *n.* (pl. -e) slack-rope. [winnowing-sieve.]

Schwingfisch, *n.* (pl. -e)

Schwingung, *f.* (pl. -en)

vibration; soaring, swinging.

Schwingwanne, *f.* (pl. -n) winnowing-fan.

Schwiipe, *f.* (pl. -n) cord to the lash of a whip; thin switch.

Schwirren, *v. n.* to make a shrill trembling noise, to shrill.

Schwibbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder)

sweating-bath, steam-bath, stove.

Schwibbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) sweating-bench.

Schwige, *f.* state of sweating.

Schwigen, *v. n.* to sweat; *v. a.* to cause to sweat.

Schwisig, *a.* sweaty, in a state of perspiration.

Schwistasten, *n.* sweating-box, sweating-closet.

Schwigmittel, *n.* sudorific remedy. [powder.]

Schwigpulver, *n.* sudorific

Schwigsübe, *f.* (pl. -n) hot room.

Schwören, *v. a. & n. r.* to swear; einen Eid -, to take one's oath; falsch -, to forswear one's self; bei Gott -, to swear by God; Rache -, to vow revenge; Treue -, to do homage to, to swear the oath of allegiance; fluchen und -, to curse and swear; ich könnte darauf -, I could almost swear to it.

Schwül, *a.* sultry, sweltry.

Schwüle, *f.* sultriness.

Schwulst, *m.* swelling, tumour; *fig.* bombast, fustian.

Schwülzig, *a.* swollen; tumid; bombastic.

Schwülzigkeit, *f. fig.* bombastic style, tumidity.

Schwung, *m.* swing; vibration; activity; elevation, flight; strain; ein hoher -, a high flight; im -e seyn, to be on the wing, to soar. [feather of the wing.]

Schwingfeder, *f.* (pl. -n)

Schwingkraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) centrifugal power.

Schwungrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) swinging-wheel.

Schwungriemen, *m.* strap in which a carriage hangs.

Schwungseil, *n.* slack-rope.

Schwur, *m.* (pl. Schwüre) swearing; oaths; einen - thun, to swear an oath. [forsworn.]

Schwurbüchig, *a.* perjured.

Schwurig, *a.* festered, suppurative; *ad.* suppuratively.

Scientifisch, *a.* scientific, scientific; *ad.* scientifically.

Sclave, *m.* (pl. -n) slave.

Sclaverei, *f.* slavery.

Sclavisch, *a.* slavish.

Scorbut, *m.* scurvy.

Scorbutisch, *a.* scorbutic.

Scorpion, *m.* (pl. -e) scorpion. [viper-grass.]

Scorzonerä, *f.* scorzonera.

Scrippel, *m.* scruple, doubt; *n.* scruple, twenty grains.

Scythie, *m.* (pl. -n) Scythians; barbarian. [me] savin-tree.

Sebenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Sedch, *n.* (pl. -e) coultter, plough-plane.

Sedch, *a.* six; mit -en fahren, to ride in a coach and six; *f.* number six.

Sedchachtelstakt, *m.* measure of time of six double crotchets. [alons.]

Sedchblätterig, *a.* hexapet.

Sedchbüchsig, *a.* consisting of six letters.

Sedchsech, *n.* (pl. -e) hexagon.

Sedchsechig, *a.* hexagonal, sexangular. [six antlers.]

Sedchsender, *m.* stag with

Sedchser, *m.* small coin containing six pennings.

Sedchserie, *a.* six different, of six sorts. [times.]

Sedchsech, *a.* sixfold, six

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixfold.

Sedchsech, *n.* (pl. -e) hexadron.

Sedchsechsig, *m.* hexameter.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* having six feet; das -e Thier, hexapod.

Sedchshundert, *a.* six hundred. [hundredth.]

Sedchshundertste, *a.* six-

Sedchsjährig, *a.* six years old.

Sedchsmal, *ad.* six times.

Sedchsmalig, *a.* at six times.

Sedchsmonatig, *a.* of six months. [der.]

Sedchspfünder, *m.* six-poun-

Sedchsechsig, *a.* of six strings; das -e Zomertzeug, hexachord.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* hexastyle.

Sedchschafher, *m.* sheep three years old.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* of six sides.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* drawn by six horses.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* of six days.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixth; der -e Theil eines Birkels, sextant.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixth, sixth part.

Sedchsechsig, *ad.* sixthly.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* five and a half.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* of six parts.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* hexagonal, of six angles.

Sedchsechsig, *f.* pl. six weeks of lying in.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* every sixth week.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* of six weeks.

Sedchsechsig, *f.* (pl. -en) woman lying in.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixteen.

Sedchsechsig, *m.* stag of sixteen antlers. [ounces weight.]

Sedchsechsig, *a.* of eight

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixteenth.

Sedchsechsig, *n.* sixteenth part. [sixteens.]

Sedchsechsig, *f.* size of

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixty, three-score.

Sedchsechsig, *m.* man sixty years of age.

Sedchsechsig, *f.* (pl. -en) woman sixty years of age. [old.]

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixty years.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* sixtieth.

Sedchsechsig, *v. n.* to dissect. [keh.]

Sedchsechsig, *m.* purse, pouch; sho-

Sedchsechsig, *n.* fisc, treasury.

Sedchsechsig, *a.* African evergreen eyanthus. [pursé.]

Sedchsechsig, *n.* shepherd's

Sedchsechsig, *m.* treasurer, chamberlain of the exchequer.

Sedchsechsig, *n.* (pl. -e) privy.

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -e) secré-

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -e) sack. [tary.]

Sedchsechsig, *f.* (pl. -n) sect.

Sedchsechsig, *m.* sectary.

Sedchsechsig, *f.* (pl. -en) sec-

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -en) se-

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

Sedchsechsig, *m.* (pl. -n) 60th

pheasant; cyperus.

Seefest, *a.* sea-worthy.

Seefisch, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-fish.

Seeflotte, *f.* (pl. -n) fleet, navy.

Seeflüder, *n.* wild goose.

Seefrosch, *m.* monk's hood.

Seegall, *m.* (pl. -e) lap-wing.

Seegebrauch, *m.* (pl. -bräuch) usage among mariners, custom at sea.

[zard at sea.

Seegefahr, *f.* (pl. -en) ha-

Seegefecht, *n.* (pl. -e) sea-fight, naval action.

Seegericht, *n.* (pl. -e) court of admiralty.

[rine plant.

Seegewächs, *n.* (pl. -e) ma-

Seegras, *n.* (pl. -gräser) sea-weed.

Seegrille, *f.* (pl. -n) lobster.

Seegrün, *a.* sea-green, celadon.

[sea-port.

Seehafen, *m.* (pl. -en) (Seehäfen)

Seebahn, *n.* (pl. -bahnen) gurnard, sea-cock.

Seehandel, *m.* trade by sea, maritime commerce, sea-commerce.

Seehase, *m.* (pl. -n) lump-sucker (a fish).

Seeheld, *m.* (pl. -en) naval hero.

[spout.

Seehose, *f.* (pl. -n) water-

Seehuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) sole, sea-fowl, sea-duck, sea-devil.

[dog, seal.

Seehund, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-

Seeeigel, *m.* sea-hedge-hog.

Seefarische, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-corrasin.

[carp.

Seefarpe, *f.* (pl. -n) lake-

Seefarte, *f.* (pl. -n) chart.

Seefennung, *f.* intelligence of the soundings.

[burgh-quill.

Seetiel, *m.* (pl. -e) Ham-

Seetiste, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-chest, sailor's chest.

[eormrant.

Seeträhe, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-

Seetrabbe, *f.* (pl. -n) kraken.

Seetrank, *a.* sea-sick.

Seetrantheit, *f.* (pl. -en) sea-sickness.

Seetrebs, *m.* (pl. -e) lobster.

Seekrieg, *m.* (pl. -e) maritime war.

[ledge.

Seefunde, *f.* naval know-

Seefuß, *f.* (pl. -füße) sea-cow.

[coast, shore, strand.

Seefüste, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-

Seefamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) mass said for a departed soul.

Seeland, *n.* Zealand.

Seelaterne, *f.* (pl. -n) Seeluchte, *f.* (pl. -n) phare, watch-tower, light-house, watch-light.

Seele, *f.* (pl. -n) soul.

Seelerangst, *f.* anguish of soul.

Seelenfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) friend of one's soul, most beloved friend.

[soul.

Seelengröße, *f.* greatness of

Seelenhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) pastor.

Seelenkraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) faculty of mind.

Seelenlehre, *f.* psychology.

Seelenruhe, *f.* tranquillity of soul.

[soul.

Seelenschlaf, *m.* sleep of the

Seelenverfäuser, *m.* man-seller, man-stealer, crimp.

Seelenwanderung, *f.* metempsychosis.

Seelenzustand, *m.* (pl. -stände) state of one's soul.

Seelerche, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-lark.

[ners, sea-faring men.

Seelente, *pl.* seamen, mari-

Seelicht, *n.* scolopendria.

Seelilie, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-lily, sea-palm.

[quiem, mass.

Seelmesse, *f.* (pl. -n) re-

Seelöwe, *m.* (pl. -n) sea-lion.

[duty of a clergyman.

Seelöwe, *f.* care of souls,

Seelöwe, *m.* pastor, cler-

Seelöwe, *f.* sea-air. [gymn.

Seemacht, *f.* (pl. -mächte) naval power, navy, sea-forces, power at sea.

Seemann, *m.* (pl. -leute) sea-man, sea-faring man, mariner, sailor.

[ship.

Seemannskunst, *f.* seaman-

Seemannstreu, *f.* sea-holm,

Seeholly, sea-hulver, eringus.

Seemeile, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-

[mile, league.

Seemewo, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-gull,

Seemuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-shell.

Seenabel, *m.* sea-navel.

Seenatter, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-aspic.

Seenessel, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-grass, sea-weed, sea-nettle.

Seecoffizier, *m.* (pl. -e) naval officer.

[ear (a shell).

Seeehr, *n.* (pl. -en) Venus's

Seecotter, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-otter.

Seepaß, *m.* (pl. -pässe) passport for shipping.

Seepferd, *n.* (pl. -e) walrus.

Seepflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) sub-marine plant.

[rant.

Seerabe, *m.* (pl. -n) cormo-

Seeräuber, *m.* pirate, cor-sair; amerikanischer, -buccaneer.

Seeräuberei, *f.* (pl. -en) piracy; -treiben, to pirate.

Seeräuberisch, *a.* piratical; ad. piratically.

Seerecht, *n.* maritime law, navigation-law.

[sea-voyage.

Seereise, *f.* (pl. -n) voyage,

Seerichter, *m.* admiralty-judge.

Seerüstung, *f.* (pl. -en) naval armament, equipment of the navy.

[affair, sea-matter.

Seesache, *f.* (pl. -n) naval

Seesalz, *n.* sea-salt, bay-salt.

Seesand, *m.* gravel.

Seeschäumer, *m.* pirate.

Seeschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) ship for the sea, sea-ship, vessel.

Seeschildkröte, *f.* (pl. -n)

sea-tortoise, turtle.

Seeschlacht, *f.* (pl. -en) naval engagement, sea-fight.

Seeschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-snail, periwinkle.

[swallow.

Seeschwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-

Seesoldat, *m.* (pl. -n) marine.

[time state, naval power.

Seestaat, *m.* (p. -en) mari-

Seestadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) maritime town.

Seestern, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-star.

Seestrand, *m.* strand, beach.

Seestrich, *m.* (pl. -e) track of sea.

[ae's breach.

Seestumpf, *m.* ass's ox hor-

Seestück, *n.* (pl. -e) sea-piece.

Seesturm, *m.* (pl. -ürme) storm at sea.

Seetang, *m.* grass-wrack; sea-pond-weed.

Seeteufel, *m.* sea-devil (fish).

Seethier, *n.* (pl. -e) marine animal, maritime animal, sea-animal.

[ting tun, buoy.

Seetonne, *f.* (pl. -en) floa-

Seetreffen, *n.* naval engage-ment, sea-fight, battle at sea.

Seeuhr, *f.* (pl. -en) sea-clock, time-piece.

Seeufer, *n.* sea-shore.

Seeuungeheuer, *n.* sea-monster.

[tercourse.

Seeverkehr, *m.* maritime in-

Seeverficherung, *f.* marine insurance.

[sea.

Seewärts, *ad.* towards the

Seewasser, *n.* sea-water.

Seewesen, *n.* naval affairs, marine.

[wind.

Seewind, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-

Seewolf, *m.* (pl. -wölfe) sea-wolf, shark.

Seewurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) worm living in the sea.

Seezug, *m.* (pl. -züge) naval expedition.

Segel, *n.* sail; großes -, main sail; unter - geben, to set sail; die

- beisehen, to make sail; mit vollen -n fahren, to go booming; die - streichen, einziehen, to strike sail; die - umlegen, to tack about.

Segelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) mast.

[sail-loft.

Segelboden, *m.* (pl. -böden)

Segelfertig, *a.* ready to sail; sich - machen, to get under sail.

Segelgarn, *n.* twine, sail-twine.

Segelmacher, *m.* sail-maker.

Segeln, *v. n.* to sail; mit vollem Winde -, to sail whole wind; mit halbem Winde -, to go with a tack-wind.

[maker's needle.

Segelnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) sail-

Segelpalme, *f.* (pl. -n) sailor's palm.

Segelspinne, *f.* (pl. -n) cross-spider, hazel-spider.

Segelflange, *f.* (pl. -n) sail-yarn.

Segeltuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) sail-cloth, canvass.

Segelwerk, *n.* sails with what belongs to them.

Segen, *m.* benediction; blessing; sign of the cross, boon; enchantment, spell, conjuration; bliss; *ten - sprechen*, to give the benediction.

Segensreich, *a.* blissful.

Segenprediger, *m.* conjurer, enchanter, charmer, spell-writer.

Segenpredigerei, *f.* conjuration, magical words.

Segenswunsch, *m.* (*pl.* - wünsch) blessing. [(shell).

Segler, *m.* sailor; nautils.

Segnen, *v. a.* to bless; to utter a benediction; to cross.

Segnung, *f.* (*pl.* - en) benediction, blessing. [the eye.

Sehare, *f.* (*pl.* - n) axis of

Sehen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to see, to view; to look; to perceive, to behold; to be sensible of; to try; *bläß -*, to look pale; *auf die finger -*, to watch the actions of a person; *riem in die Karte -*, *fig.* to discover the secret motives of a person; *gern -*, to like, to approve; *ich sehe ihn kommen*, I see him coming; *gut -*, to have a good sight; *weit -*, to see a great way off; *nicht gut -*, to be dim-sighted, short-sighted; *wieder - d werben*, to recover one's sight; *- lassen*, to let see, to show, to expose to sight; *gleich - lassen*, to appear; *ähnlich -*, *gleich -*, to resemble.

Sehenswürdig, *a.* deserving to be seen, curious.

Seher, *m.* seer; prophet.

Seherinn, *f.* (*pl.* - en) prophetess, seer.

Sehne, *f.* (*pl.* - n) shew, tendon, nerve, string; chord.

Sehn, *v. r.* to long, to faint; *sich nach etwas -*, to long for, after; *sich nach hause -*, to long to return home. [nerve.

Sehnerv, *f.* (*pl.* - n) optic

Sehnig, *a.* sinewy, stringy, tendinous, nervous.

Sehnlich, *a.* longing, earnestly, desirous, wishful, ardent, passionate; *ad.* eagerly, earnestly, ardently, passionately, wishfully.

Sehnlichkeit, *f.* longing, earnest desire, ardent desire.

Sehnsüchtig, *f.* Sehnsüchtl.

Sehpunkt, *m.* (*pl.* - e) point of view.

Sehr, *ad.* very, much, mightily, might, extremely, greatly, vehemently; exceedingly; *allzu -*, too much; *so - daß*, in so much that; *wie -*, how much.

Sehrohr, *n.* (*pl.* - röhre) telescope, optic tube. [ual ray.

Sehstrahl, *m.* (*pl.* - en) vi-

Schweif, *m.* angle of sight.

Schamweise, *f.* (*pl.* - n) pismire. [delion.

Schäblum, *f.* (*pl.* - n) dan

Schäuf, *f.* urine, piss; *die kalte -*, stranguary.

Seihen, *v. n.* to urinate; to piss, to make water.

Seiher, *m.* pisser.

Seicht, *a.* not deep, shallow, superficial, flat; *ein - er Kopf*, a shallow wit; *ein - er Einwurf*, a frivolous objection; *ad.* superficially.

Seichtheit, *f.* shallowness.

Seichtigkeit, *f.* shallowness.

Seichtöpf, *a.* shallow-pated, shallow-brained.

Seichtling, *m.* (*pl.* - e) smatterer. [piss-pot.

Seichtopf, *m.* (*pl.* - töpfe)

Seichtwinkel, *m.* pissing-corner.

Seide, *f.* silk; robe -, raw silk; gewirte -, wrought silk; - dubstien, to twist silk; - meliren, to snarl silk; - turichten, to sleeve silk; mit - überspinnen, to guimp.

Seidel, *n.* sort of measure, pint.

Seidelbast, *m.* mezeronn, spurge-olive, spurge-laurel.

Seideln, *v. a.* to bind, to tie, to clog.

Seiden, *a.* silken, made of silk; - Strümpfe, silk-stockings.

Seidenarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* - en) work in silk.

Seidenarbeiter, *m.* person that works in silk. [silk.

Seidenbau, *m.* cultivation of

Seidenbaumwolle, *f.* seven-leaved silk-cotton-tree.

Seidenbinse, *f.* (*pl.* - n) cotton-grass. [ter.

Seidendrucker, *m.* silk-printer.

Seidenerei, *n.* (*pl.* - er) cod of a silk-worm.

Seidenfarber, *m.* silk-dyer.

Seidenhandel, *m.* silk-trade, mercery.

Seidenhändler, *m.* dealer in silks, silk-mercier.

Seidenhase, *m.* (*pl.* - n) rabbit with long silky hair, Angora-rabbit. [silk-reel, spindle.

Seidenhappel, *m.* (*pl.* - n)

Seidenkraut, *n.* dodder, hell-weed, devil's guts.

Seidenmanufactur, *f.* (*pl.* - en) silk-manufacture.

Seidenmuschel, *f.* (*pl.* - n) shell with a fine hairy beard.

Seidenpflanze, *f.* (*pl.* - n) Syrian swallow-wort.

Seidenraupe, *f.* (*pl.* - n) silk-worm, caterpillar of the silk-worm.

Seidenschmetterling, *m.* (*pl.* - e) moth of the silk-worm.

Seidenschur, *f.* (*pl.* - schür) silk-lace.

Seidenchwanz, *m.* (*pl.* - (schwänze) silk-tail, Bohemian chat-terer (a bird). [spinner.

Seidenpinner, *m.* silk-

Seidenspule, *f.* (*pl.* - n) spool of silk. [broiderer.

Seidensticker, *m.* silk-embroiderer.

Seidenstickerei, *f.* (*pl.* - en) embroidery in silk.

Seidenwaare, *f.* (*pl.* - n) silk-goods, silks, silk-stuffs, silk-ware. [stocks of silk.

Seidenwatte, *f.* wadding.

Seidenweber, *m.* silk-weaver, silk-throwster.

Seidenwinde, *f.* (*pl.* - n) silk-winder. [mer] silk-worm.

Seidenwurm, *m.* (*pl.* - wür-

Seidenzug, *m.* (*pl.* - e) silk-cloth, silk-stuff. [silk-worms.

Seidenzucht, *f.* keeping of

Seife, *f.* soap; place where ore is washed; *bunte -*, mottled soap; - steden, to make soap.

Seifen, *v. a.* to soap; to smear with soap; *v. n.* to wash ore.

Seifenartig, *a.* saponaceous.

Seifenasche, *f.* ashes used in making soap.

Seifenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* - bäu-

me) soap-tree, soap-berry-tree.

Seifenbeere, *f.* (*pl.* - n) soap-berry. [soap-bubble.

Seifenblase, *f.* (*pl.* - n)

Seifendose, *f.* (*pl.* - n) soap-box. [fuller's earth, marl.

Seifenerde, *f.* soap-earth.

Seifenjauche, *f.* soap-suds.

Seifenkraut, *n.* soap-wort, fuller's herb, fuller's weed.

Seifenkugel, *f.* (*pl.* - n) soap-ball, wash-ball; *bunte -*, harlequin, marble wash-ball.

Seifenlauge, *f.* soap-lie.

Seifenpflaster, *n.* soap-plaster. [powder.

Seifenpulver, *n.* shaving-

Seifenschaum, *m.* lather.

Seifensieder, *m.* soap-boiler. [ashes.

Seifensiederasche, *f.* soap-

Seifensiederei, *f.* (*pl.* - en) place where soap is made, soap-house. [soap.

Seifenspiritus, *m.* spirit of

Seifenstein, *m.* (*pl.* - e) soap-stone.

Seifentalg, *m.* soap-tallow.

Seifenwasser, *n.* soap-water, suds.

Seifenwerk, *n.* machine for the washing of ore.

Seifenwurz, *f.* soap-wort.

Seifenzäpfchen, *n.* suppository. [tory.

Seifig, *a.* soapy.

Seifner, *m.* washer of ore.

Seigen, *f.* Seifen.

Seiger, *m.* plummet, pendulum; watch, hour-glass.

Seigeret, *m.* refiner (Atm.).

Seigergeret, *a.* perpendicular.

Seigerarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* - en) assinage, fining of metals.

Seigerflätte, *f.* scum, litharge got by the refining of metals.

Seigern, *v. a.* to refine, to fine, to separate the silver from the copper.

Seihe, *f.* (*pl.* - n) strainer, colander, filter, searce.

Seihegeß, *n.* (*pl.* - e) fil-

tering-vessel.

[to percolate.

Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, to filter,
Seihgefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) fil-

tering-vessel. [tering-basket.

Seihkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) fil-

Seihfach, *m.* (pl. -fächer) fil-

straining-bag.

Seihstroh, *n.* straw used for

straining or filtering.

Seihtrichter, *m.* cullender.

Seihtuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) fil-

tering-cloth, straining-cloth.

Seil, *n.* (pl. -e) rope, cord,

band, line; (Sea) sail; - am Anker,

cable. [cord-maker.

Seiler, *m.* rope-maker, roper,

Seilerbahn, *f.* (pl. -en)

rope-walk, rope-yard.

Seilfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) nautil.

Seilhaken, *m.* Iron-hook

bent on both ends.

Seilfräule, *n.* common club-

moss, wolf's claw.

Seiltänzer, *m.* rope-dancer.

Seiltänzerstange, *f.* (pl.

-n) poy.

Seilwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) corda-

ge, ropes, cords; rigging.

Seim, *m.* slime; thick liquid;

honey-comb.

Seimen, *v. a.* to strain honey

or any thick liquid.

Seimhonig, *m.* liquid honey,

strained honey.

Seimicht, *a.* slimy, densely

liquid, mucilaginous, slimy, vis-

cous. [of it.

Sein, Selner, *pron.* of him;

Sein, Seine, *pron.* his, of

him; of it; - Freund, a friend of

his, his friend; diese -e Vermessen-

heit, this temerity of his; man muß

- Recht behaupten, one must defend

one's right; jedes Land hat -e Ge-

wohnheiten, each country has its

customs; alles zu seiner Zeit, all in

good time.

Seinethalben, Seinetwe-

gen, *ad.* on his account, for his

sake, in his behalf.

Seinige, *n.* that which is his,

his property; *pl.* his people, his

family.

Seit, *pp.* & *c.* since; - einiger

Zeit, for some time past; erst seit ein-

igen Tagen, but some days since;

- sechs Wochen, these six weeks.

Seitab, *ad.* apart.

Seitdem, *ad.* & *c.* since that

time, since then.

Seite, *f.* (pl. -n) side; flank;

page; part; line, parentage; rechte

- einer Münze, cross; linke - einer

Münze, reverse; zur -, by the side

of; near; von der -, sideways; bei

-, aside, apart; von Seiten, on the

part of; auf die - bringen, to put

aside, to remove; auf jemandes -

setzen, to side with one; von der -,

sideways, sidewise, awry, askint;

sich auf die faule - legen, to grow

lazy; sich auf die schlechte - legen,

to grow vicious; auf jemandes -

setzen, to side with one; von -n

ter, by his mother's side; von dieser

-er, from that quarter; die -en be-

treffend, lateral. [profile.

Seitenabrisß, *m.* (pl. -risse)

Seitengader, *f.* (pl. -n) late-

ral vein. [profile.

Seitenansicht, *f.* (pl. -en)

Seitenast, *m.* (pl. -äste) la-

teral branch.

Seitenbalken, *m.* side-beam.

Seitenbetrag, *m.* the a-

mount of one side (in an account-

book).

Seitenblick, *m.* (pl. -e) side-

look, oblique look. [side-board.

Seitenbreit, *n.* (pl. -er)

Seitenfläche, *f.* (pl. -n) flat

side of a thing.

Seitengebäude, *n.* building

attached to the side of another,

wing. [side-arms.

Seitengewehr, *n.* (pl. -e)

Seitengiebel, *m.* side-gable-

end of a building.

Seitenhieb, *m.* (pl. -e) side-

cut, side-blow; indirect taunt; sa-

tire.

Seitenhobel, *m.* googe.

Seitenhüter, *m.* catch-word

in a book. [rail.

Seitenlehne, *f.* (pl. -n) side-

Seitenlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) col-

lateral line, side-line. [pavement.

Seitenpflaster, *n.* foot-

Seiten Schmerz, *m.* (pl. -en)

pain in the side, side-ache.

Seitenprung, *m.* (pl. -

sprünge) side-leap, gambol.

Seitenstechen, *n.* pleurisy.

Seitenstoß, *m.* (pl. -stöße)

thrust in the side, knock. [piece.

Seitenstück, *n.* (pl. -e) side-

Seitentür, *f.* (pl. -en) side-

door.

Seitenverwandtschaft, *f.*

cognition, persons related by a

collateral line.

Seitenweg, *m.* (pl. -e) side-

way, by-way. [side.

Seitenweh, *n.* pain in the

Seitenweiser, *m.* index to a

book (pointing out the pages).

Seitenwind, *m.* (pl. -e)

side-wind, tack-wind.

Seitenzahl, *f.* (pl. -n) number

of a page. [book.

Seitenzeiger, *m.* index to a

Seither, *ad.* since that time,

since then, hitherto, till now.

Seitwärts, *ad.* sideways,

aside, sideways, sidelong, side-

wise. [so, swain.

Seladon, *m.* Celadon, amoro-

Seladongrün, *a.* sea-green.

Selbänder. *ad.* the person

speaking and another. [he; self.

Selber, *pron.* the same, that,

Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges,

pron. the same; that, he, she.

Selbst, *pron.* self; *ad.* even;

ich -, I myself; du -, thou thyself;

er -, he himself; sie -, she herself;

wir -, we ourselves; ihr -, you

yourselves; sie -, they themselves;

sie ist die Güte -, she it the kindness

itself; - im Tode, even in death.

Selbstachtung, *f.* self-esteem.

Selbstbefleckung, *f.* self-

pollution, onany.

Selbstbeliebig, *a.* at one's

own discretion. [sion.

Selbstbeßig, *m.* self-posses-

Selbstbestimmung, *f.* spon-

taneous action, spontaneous direc-

tion.

Selbstbetrug, *m.* self-decep-

tion, self-abuse, self-delusion.

Selbstbeurteilung, *f.* judg-

ement of one's self.

Selbsteigen, *a.* very own,

one's self, one's own. [ton.

Selbstbeweger, *m.* automa-

Selbstbewußt, *a.* conscious.

Selbstentsagung, *f.* self-

denial; voluntary renunciation.

Selbsterhaltung, *f.* self-

preservation.

Selbsterhebung, *f.* exalta-

tion of one's self. [knowledge.

Selbsterkenntnis, *f.* self-

Selbsterniedrigung, *f.* self-

humiliation. [chosen.

Selbsterwähl, *a.* self-

Selbstgefühl, *a.* self-con-

ceited, self-sufficient, self-plea-

sing.

Selbstgefälligkeit, *f.* self-

sufficiency, self-conceitiness.

Selbstgefühl, *n.* feeling of

one's self, consciousness.

Selbstgenüßsam, *m.* self-

sufficient.

Selbstgenüßsamkeit, *f.* self-

sufficiency. [spring-gun.

Selbstgeschuß, *n.* (pl. -e)

Selbstgespräch, *n.* (pl. -e)

monologue, soliloquy.

Selbsthaß, *m.* self-hatred.

Selbstheil, *n.* self-heal.

Selbstherrschaft, *f.* sov-

ereign power; self-government.

Selbstherrscher, *m.* absolute

sovereign, autocrat, independent

prince.

Selbsthilfe, *f.* self-aid, self-

assistance, self-help. [conceited.

Selbstlaut, *a.* self-wise, self-

Selbstlaut, Selbstlauter, *m.*

vowel.

Selbstliebe, *f.* self-love.

Selbstling, *m.* (pl. -e) ego-

gist, selfish person.

Selbstlob, *n.* self-praise.

Selbstmord, *m.* (pl. -e) self-

murder, suicide. [self-murderer.

Selbstmörder, *m.* suicide,

Selbstprüfung, *f.* (pl. -en)

self-examination. [mentor.

Selbstquader, *m.* self-tor-

Selbststrache, *f.* self-revenge.

Selbststräcker, *m.* self-reven-

ger. [glory;

Selbsttrümm, *m.* boast, vain;

Selbstschuldner, *m.* person

indebted on his own account.

Selbstschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse)

spring-gun.

Selbstständig, *a.* self-exis-

tent, self-subsisting, independent.
 Selbstständigkeit, *f.* substantiality.
 Selbstsucht, egotism, selfishness.
 Selbstsuchtig, *a.* selfish, self-interested. [selfish person.
 Selbstsuchtyler, *m.* egotist.
 Selbstsuchtelei, *f.* selfishness.
 Selbstthätig, *a.* acting of its own accord, spontaneous; *ad.* spontaneously.
 Selbstthätigkeit, *f.* spontaneity, spontaneity.
 Selbstüberwindung, *f.* self-victory. [liloquy.
 Selbstunterhaltung, *f.* self-entertainment.
 Selbstverachtung, *f.* contempt of one's self.
 Selbstverläugnung, *f.* self-denial. [self-defence.
 Selbstvertheidigung, *f.* self-defence.
 Selbstvertrauen, *n.* self-confidence. [bitrariness.
 Selbstwille, *m.* self-will, arbitrary.
 Selbstzufriedenheit, *f.* self-contentedness.
 Selchen, *v. a.* to smoke.
 Selcographie, *f.* selcography.
 Selig, *a.* happy; blessed; blissful; deceased, defunct, late; - machen, to beatify; - werden, to be saved; mein -er Vater, my deceased father; Gott hat ihn -, heaven rest his soul; *ad.* blissfully, happily; - sprechen, to beatify.
 Seligkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) blessedness, blissfulness, beatitude; salvation, bliss; happiness; tie - erlangen, to attain to salvation.
 Seligmachend, *a.* beatific, beatifying, saving; *ad.* beatifically, beatifier. [saving, beatification.
 Seligmacher, *m.* saviour.
 Seligmachung, *f.* salvation.
 Seligsprechung, *f.* beatification.
 Sellerie, *m.* celery. [cation.
 Seltene, *a.* rare; curious; scarce; *ad.* seldom, rarely, scarcely, unfrequently.
 Seltenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) rarity; curiosity; seldomness, rareness.
 Seltensam, *a.* singular, strange, odd; paradox; irregular, wonderful; *ad.* strangely, oddly; - aufsehen, to look odd, to afford a strange sight.
 Seltensamkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) strangeness, oddness.
 Semilor, *n.* semilor.
 Semmel, *f.* (pl. -n) roll; small loaf, manchet, manchet-loaf, wheat-bread.
 Semmelfloß, *m.* (pl. -flöße) sort of bread-pudding. [flour.
 Semmelmehl, *n.* wheaten.
 Semmelschütte, *f.* (pl. -n) small slice of a roll.
 Senat, *m.* (pl. -e) senate.
 Senator, *m.* (pl. -en) senator.
 Send, *m.* (pl. -e) synod.
 Sendbote, *m.* (pl. -n) envoy.
 Sendbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) letter,

epistle. [seum -, to send for one.
 Senden, *v. n. ir.* to send; nach Sender, *m.* sender.
 Sendgericht, *n.* (pl. -e) synodal judicature.
 Sendgraf, *m.* (pl. -en) extraordinary judge.
 Sendpflichtig, *a.* subjected to the synodal jurisdiction.
 Sendrichter, *m.* synodal judge. [epistle.
 Sendschreiben, *n.* missive, sending, *f.* (pl. -en) sending; mission, legation; consignment. [me] senna-tree.
 Sennesbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) senna-tree.
 Sennesblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of senna. [na-pol.
 Senneschote, *f.* (pl. -n) sennescall, *m.* (pl. -e) sennescall, sennescall.
 Senf, *m.* mustard; ein langer -, a long train; seinen - dazu geben, to give one's opinion.
 Senfbrähe, *f.* mustard-sauce.
 Senfbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) mustard-pot. [mustard-seed.
 Senfkorn, *n.* (pl. -körner) mustard.
 Senföflet, *m.* mustard-spoon. [stard-mill.
 Senfmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) mustard-mill.
 Senfnäpchen, *n.* sauce for mustard.
 Senfpflaster, *n.* sinapism.
 Senftöpfchen, *n.* mustard-pot.
 Senfumschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) mustard-poultice, sinapism.
 Sengen, *v. a.* to singe, to scorch, to parch; eine Sau -, to scald a hog; einen Fuch -, to besmoke a fox; ein Schiff -, to broom a ship; - und brennen, to destroy by fire, to burn and fire.
 Senior, *m.* (pl. -en) senior.
 Seniorat, *n.* seniority.
 Senfblei, *n.* plummet, plumb-line, sounding-lead.
 Senfel, *m.* plummet; point, lace. [kin.
 Senfel(nadel, *f.* (pl. -n) bod-Senfseife, *m.* (pl. -e) tag.
 Senfen, *v. a.* to let down, to sink; to lay plants; to delve; sich -, to sink, to go down; Neben -, to provide.
 Senter, *m.* layer of a plant.
 Sengarn, *n.* (pl. -e) sort of fishing-net.
 Senggrube, *f.* (pl. -n) Sengloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) pit or hole in which the layer is placed.
 Senghammer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) hammer with furrows.
 Sengloeden, *m.* drill.
 Senter, *m.* point-maker.
 Sengloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) sink-hole.
 Sengnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) probe.
 Sengnetz, *n.* (pl. -e) sort of fishing-net. [vine.
 Senterbe, *f.* (pl. -n) layer of Senterrecht, *a.* perpendicular;

ad. perpendicularly.
 Senfschnur, *m.* (pl. -schnüre) plumb-line.
 Senfstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) stack from which layers are made.
 Senfzeit, *f.* time of making layers. [string; senna.
 Senna, *f.* (pl. -n) sinew.
 Sennere, *m.* horse from a stud.
 Sennerei, *f.* (pl. -en) hord of cattle, breeding of cattle.
 Sennhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) cow-keeper's cottage.
 Sennsal, *m.* (pl. -e) broker.
 Sennse, *f.* (pl. -en) sithe; bis - bengen, to beat the sithe.
 Sennsbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) pole of a sithe.
 Sennsbaum, *m. fig.* death.
 Sennschmied, *m.* (pl. -e) sithe-smith.
 Sensibilität, *f.* sensibility, sensitiveness. [sensory.
 Sensorium, *n.* sensorium.
 Sentenz, *f.* (pl. -en) sentence. [tal.
 Sentimental, *a.* sentimental.
 Sentimentalität, *f.* sentimentality.
 September, *m.* September.
 Septembersiren, *v. n.* to septembrisate, to kill the opponents.
 Sequester, *m.* state of being sequestered, sequestering; sequesterator, sequestree. [tion.
 Sequestration, *f.* sequestration.
 Sequestren, *v. a.* to sequester, to sequestrate.
 Serail, *n.* (pl. -e) seraglio.
 Seraph, *m.* (pl. -im) seraph; *pl.* seraphim.
 Seraphisch, *a.* seraphic, seraphical; *ad.* seraphically.
 Serenade, *f.* (pl. -n) serenade.
 Serge, *f.* serge. [geant.
 Sergeant, *m.* (pl. -en) ser-pentine, Serpentinstein, *m.* serpentine-stone.
 Serpentinwurf, *f.* (pl. -würfe) sausage made of brains.
 Serviette, *f.* (pl. -n) napkin; - zum Rasiren, shaving-cloth.
 Servis, *m.* (pl. -en) set of plates, service.
 Servitut, *n.* (pl. -en) thralldom, service, incumbence.
 Sesam, *m.* Sesamfrucht, *n.* sesame, oily grain.
 Sessel, *m.* mountain-lasserwort, hart-wort.
 Sessel, *m.* chair, stool.
 Sesshaft, *a.* settle in any place, residing, dwelling, established, stationary; - machen, to settle; sich - machen, to settle, to get settled.
 Sesselchen, *m.* conditional nest.
 Sesser, *m.* measure of grain, twelve bushels; measure of liquids, sixteen quarts.
 Sesterzie, *f.* (pl. -n) sestere.
 Sessart, *f.* (pl. -en) manner of composing.

Sehen, *v. a.* to seat; to set; to put, to place; to settle, to fix, to suppose; to compose; to lay, to wager; *sich* -, to sit down; to perch; to sink; to settle; *sich in Pferde* -, to get on horse-back; *v. n.* to pass over; to leap; to attack, to press; to be occasioned, to arise, to take place; *ein Denkmal* -, to rise or erect a monument; *fest* -, to fix, to determine; *aufs Spiel* -, to venture, risk, hazard; in *die Lotterie* -, to buy a ticket in the lottery; *Bäume* -, to plant trees; in *Erstaunen* -, to surprise; *den Fall* -, to put the case; *sich zur Ruhe* -, to retire from business; in *Verlegenheit* -, to embarrass, to perplex; *im Wert* -, to execute, to perform; *über einen Graben* -, to leap over a ditch; *über einen Fluss* -, to pass a river; *an das Land* -, to land, to disembark; *es wird Schläge* -, there will be some blows.

Seher, *m.* compositor; (*Mus.*) composer. [*compositor.*]

Sehfehler, *m.* error of the sight; *Sehheile*, *f.* (*pl. -n*) female hare. [*music.*]

Sehkunst, *f.* art of composing; **Sehling**, *m.* (*pl. -e*) set of a plant, cutting. [*room.*]

Sehimmer, *n.* composing; **Seuche**, *f.* (*pl. -n*) contagious disorder, contagion, infection; epidemic disease.

Seufzen, *v. n. & a.* to sigh, to groan; *nach etwas* -, to sigh for or after.

Seufzer, *m.* sigh, ejaculation, groan; *einen* - *ausstossen*, to utter a groan. [*me*] *sayin.*

Sevenbaum, *m.* (*pl. -bäume*)

Sextant, *m.* (*pl. -en*) sextant.

Seyn, *v. n. & a.* to be; - *lassen*, to let alone, to leave off; *n. being*, existence; entity.

Shawl, *m.* (*pl. -e*) shawl.

Sibylle, *f.* (*pl. -n*) Sibyl; prophetess; old woman.

Sibyllinisch, *a.* Sibylline.

Sich, *pron. one's* self, himself, herself, itself, themselves; *auser* - *seyn*, to be out of one's wits.

Sichel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) sickle, reaping-hook.

Sicheldlume, *f.* (*pl. -n*) blue-bottle, corn-centaury, bottle-flower, corn-flower. [*crooked.*]

Sichelförmig, *a.* falcated.

Sichelflee, *m.* yellow medic, horned medic.

Sicher, *a.* sure, secure, safe; steady; certain; trusty, true; *von* - *er Hand*, from very good authority; *ein* - *er Beweis*, a valid proof; *ad.* surely, securely, safely; *um* - *zu gehen*, in order to insure success.

Sicherheit, *f.* security, surety, safety, assurance; - *spßig*, *m.* (*pl. -plätze*) place of safety.

Sicherlich, *ad.* surely, certainly. [*sure*; *v. n.* to aim at.

Sichern, *v. a.* to secure, to en-

Sicht, *f.* sight; *auf* -, at sight; **Sichtbar**, *a.* visible; striking; conspicuous; evident; *ad.* visibly, conspicuously.

Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibility, conspicuousness, visibility.

Sichtbarlich, *a.* visible; perceptible; *ad.* visibly. [*now.*]

Sichten, *v. a.* to sift, to winnow.

Sichtenwechsel, *m.* bill payable at sight.

Sichtig, *a.* visible.

Sichtlich, *a.* visible; perceptible; perceiving; *ad.* visibly.

Sicilien, *n.* Sicily; *heide* -, the two Sicilies. [*drop.*]

Sichern, *v. n.* to trickle, to

Sie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) she, female.

Sie, *pron. she*, her; they, them.

Sieb, *n.* sieve, cribble, range, riddle, bolter, searce.

Siebbein, *n.* (*pl. -e*) cribriform bone.

Siebbiene, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cribriform, false wasp.

Sieben, *v. a.* to sift, to garble, to bolt, to searce.

Sieben, *a.* seven; - *Sacken*, bag and baggage.

Siebenbürgen, *n.* Transylvania. [*vanian.*]

Siebenbürger, *m.* Transyl-

Siebeneck, *n.* (*pl. -e*) heptagon, septangle.

Siebeneckig, *a.* heptagonal, septangular. [*of seven.*]

Siebener, *m.* number or piece

Siebenerlei, *a.* of seven sorts. [*sevenfold.*]

Siebenfach, **Siebenfältig**, *a.* sevenfold, septuple.

Siebenfingerkraut, *n.* septfoil, tormentil.

Siebengehirn, *n.* pleiades, the seven stars. [*hundred.*]

Siebenhundert, *a.* seven

Siebenhundertste, *a.* seven-hundredth.

Siebenjährig, *a.* of seven years, seven years old; *der* - *e Krieg*, the seven years-war.

Siebenmal, *ad.* seven times.

Siebenschläfer, *m.* long sleeper, drone; rell-mouse.

Siebenstündig, *a.* of seven hours. [*old.*]

Siebentägig, *a.* seven days

Siebente, *v.* seventh. [*half.*]

Siebenthalf, *a.* six and a

Siebentel, *n.* seventh part.

Siebentens, *ad.* seventhly.

Siebentheilig, *a.* consisting of seven parts.

Siebenzehn, **Siebzehn**, *a.* seventeen.

Siebförmig, *a.* having the form of a sieve.

Siebmacher, *m.* sieve-maker.

Siebmehl, *n.* coarse flour.

Siebtuch, *n.* (*pl. -tücher*) sieve-cloth. [*seventeen.*]

Siebzehner, *m.* number of

Siebzehnte, *a.* seventeenth.

Siebzehntel, *n.* seventeenth

Siebig, *a.* seventy. [*part.*]

Siebziger, *m.* person 70 years old, septuagenary.

Siebzigste, *a.* seventieth.

Siech, *a.* sick, sickly, infirm, valetudinary, crazy; *ad.* sickly.

Siechbett, *n.* (*pl. -en*) sick-bed.

Siechen, *v. n.* to be afflicted with illness, to be sickly, to languish. [*firmly, lazaretto.*]

Siechhaus, *n.* hospital, in-

Siechling, *m.* (*pl. -e*) valetudinary. [*ness.*]

Siechtage, *m. pl.* days of sick-

Siechthum, *n.* sickness, chronic disease.

Siedelei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) settlement, retirement. [*side.*]

Siedeln, *v. n.* to settle, to re-

Sieden, *v. a. & n.* to seeth, to boil; to produce by boiling; **Salpeter** -, to refine saltpeter; **Seife** -, to make soap.

Siedepfanne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) seething-pan, boiling-pan.

Sieder, *m.* seether, boiler.

Siederei, *f.* (*pl. -en*) boiler, boiling-house.

Sieg, *m.* (*pl. -e*) victory, conquest, triumph; *den* - *dabon tragen*, to get the victory, to carry the day.

Siegel, *n.* seal.

Siegelbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal; *der geheime* -, lord privy-seal.

Siegeler, *m.* sealer.

Siegelerde, *f.* terra sigillata.

Siegelfälscher, *m.* person who falsifies or forges a seal.

Siegelfunde, *f.* knowledge of seals. [*ing-wax.*]

Siegelack, *m.* (*pl. -e*) seal-

Siegeln, *v. a.* to seal.

Siegelpresse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) machine for impressing a seal, letter-sealing-press.

Siegelring, *m.* (*pl. -e*) ring with a seal, seal-ring, signet.

Siegelwachs, *n.* sealing-wax.

Siegen, *v. n.* to conquer, to vanquish, to be victorious, to triumph, to get the victory.

Sieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher, victor, triumpher.

Siegerkrone, *f.* (*pl. -n*) conqueror's crown; superb lily.

Siegerkürsch, *n.* (*pl. -er*) conqueror's sword.

Siegesbogen, *m.* (*pl. -bögen*) triumphal arch.

Siegesgepränge, *m.* triumph.

Siegeskrone, *f.* (*pl. -n*) crown of victory.

Siegeslied, *n.* (*pl. -er*) song of victory.

Siegespforte, *f.* (*pl. -n*) triumphal arch. [*car.*]

Siegeswagen, *m.* triumphal

Siegeszeichen, *n.* sign of victory, trophy.

Sieggewohnt, *n.* accustomed to victory.

Sieghaft, *a.* victorious; *ad.* victoriously.

Siegmarwur, *f.* vervain-mallow, serpentine, snake's-garlic, mandrake.

Siegeprangen, *v. n.* to triumph.

Siegreich, *a.* victorious, triumphant; *ad.* victoriously, triumphantly.

Siegmartifiren, *v. n.* to affect sensibility, to play the sentimental.

Siehdichum, *n.* belvedere.

Siehe! *int.* see! lo! [to drop.

Siefern, *v. n.* to run, to leak.

Sieße, *f.* afternoon's one Sie.

Siezen, *v. a.* to call you.

Signal, *n.* (pl. -e) signal.

Signalbrief, *m.* -buch, *n.* letter, book containing the signals.

Signalement, *n.* (pl. -e) description.

Signatur, *f.* (pl. -en) signature, sign manual.

Signet, *n.* (pl. -e) signet.

Sigurren, *v. a.* to sign.

Silbe, *f.* Sphbe.

Silber, *n.* silvers; in - fassen, to set in silver; mit - beschlagen, silver-mounted; auf - bedienen, to serve in plate.

Silberader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein of silver in a mine.

Silberahorn, *m.* (pl. -e) red maple-tree, [work in silver.

Silberarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

Silberarbeiter, *m.* silver-smith.

Silberbarre, *f.* (pl. -n).

Silberbarren, *m.* bar of silver.

Silberbars, *m.* (pl. -e) silver-pearl.

Silberbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) silver-tree, philosophic tree, argyrodendron, tree of Diana.

Silberbergwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) silver-mine.

Silberblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) leaf of silver, silver-leaf.

Silberblech, *n.* (pl. -e) thin plate of silver.

Silberblende, *f.* sham silver-ore. [silver.

Silberbrenner, *m.* refiner of silver.

Silberbrocat, *m.* silver-brocade. [beech-tree.

Silberbuche, *f.* (pl. -n) white

Silberdiener, *m.* servant who has the care of the plate, yeoman of the jewel-house.

Silberdraht, *m.* (pl. -drähte) silver-wire.

Silberdruck, *m.* (pl. -e) silver-print. [ore.

Silbererz, *n.* (pl. -er) silver.

Silberfaden, *m.* (pl. -fäden) silver-thread.

Silberfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-colour. [loured.

Silberfarben, *a.* silver-coloured.

Silberflicker, *m.* silver-spangle. [ver-fleet.

Silberflotte, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-ship.

Silberfolie, *f.* silver-foil.

Silberforelle, *f.* (pl. -n) Brasil trout.

Silberfuchs, *m.* (pl. -fuchse) grey fox.

Silbergehalt, *m.* quantum of silver contained in any substance.

Silbergeld, *n.* silver-money, silver-coin.

Silbergeräth, (pl. -e), Silz

bergeschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) utensils made of silver, plate. [silver.

Silberglätte, *f.* litharge of silver.

Silbergroschen, *m.* silver-grosch, sort of silver-coin.

Silbergrube, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-mine.

Silberhaar, *n.* (pl. -e) silver-white hair. [silver.

Silberhaltig, *a.* containing silver.

Silberhauf, *m.* silver-coloured hemp. [ver.

Silberkalk, *m.* calcined silver.

Silberkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-chamber.

Silberkammerer, *m.* keeper of the silver-plate.

Silberties, *m.* white arsenical pyrites.

Silberklang, *m.* (pl. -klänge) silver-sound. [silver.

Silberklumpen, *m.* lump of silver.

Silberkönig, *m.* silver-regulus (Ch.). [grain of silver.

Silberkorn, *m.* (pl. -körner) silver-grain.

Silberkrähe, *f.* silver-smith's dross. [white tansy.

Silberkraut, *n.* silver-weed; [silver.

Silberkrone, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-crown (coin).

Silberkuchen, *m.* clinkant of silver, tinsel. [ver-wire.

Silberlahn, *m.* flattened silver.

Silberlajur, *m.* azure-stone with silver-white spots.

Silberling, *m.* (pl. -e) shekel (coin).

Silbermünze, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-coin, silver-medal.

Silbern, *a.* silver, made of silver; resembling silver; eine -e Uhr, a silver-watch; mit -em Gefäß, silver-hilted; -e Hochzeit, festival after twenty five years of marriage; *v. a.* to silver, to cover with silver.

Silberpage, *m.* (pl. -n) servant who has the care of the plate.

Silberpapier, *n.* silver-paper. [white poplar-tree.

Silberpappel, *f.* (pl. -n)

Silberprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) trial or test of silver.

Silberrauch, *m.* silver-soot.

Silberreich, *a.* rich in silver.

Silbersalpeter, *m.* nitrate of silver.

Silbersand, *m.* silver-sand, file-dust of silver; -erz, *n.* sandy silver-ore.

Silberschaum, *m.* silver-leaf.

Silberschiff, *n.* (pl. -e) silver-ship, galleon. [gray-horse.

Silberschmelz, *m.* whitish dross from silver. [silver-smith.

Silberschmelz, *m.* (pl. -e) silver-smith.

Silberschrank, *m.* (pl. -e) (schrank) closet or cup-board for the plate. [service of plate.

Silberservice, *n.* (pl. -vise) service of plate.

Silberspinner, *m.* person that spins silver-thread.

Silberstein, *m.* silver-litharge; ägner - , nitrate of silver.

Silberstoff, *m.* (pl. -e) silver-brocade, silver-cloth.

Silberstück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of silver; silver-brocade.

Silberstufe, *f.* (pl. -en) piece of silver-ore.

Silbertafel, *m.* silver-talc, white icinglass. [ver-tir.

Silbertaune, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-cup-board. [ver-sound.

Silbertisch, *m.* (pl. -e) silver-cup-board.

Silberton, *m.* (pl. -töne) silver-tone.

Silbertreffe, *f.* (pl. -n) silver-lace.

Silberwäscher, *m.* plate-washer, plate-scourer.

Silberweiß, *a.* white as silver, silver-coloured. [of silver.

Silberzahn, *m.* (pl. -e) bar of silver.

Silberzeug, *n.* plate.

Silge, *f.* (pl. -n) milk-parsley (a plant).

Silhouette, *f.* (pl. -n) shade.

Simonie, *f.* simony.

Simplex, *a.* simple, plain; *ad.* simply, plainly.

Simpliciter, *m.* (pl. -en) simpler, simplest. [plainness.

Simplicität, *f.* simplicity.

Simpliciteren, *v. a.* to simplify.

Simplum, *n.* simple. [shelf.

Sims, *m.* (pl. -e) cornice;

Simschobel, *m.* moulding-plane.

Sinzwert, *n.* moulding.

Simultan, *a.* simultaneous.

Sinau, *n.* China.

Sinau, *m.* lady's mantle.

Sinesture, *f.* (pl. -n) sinucure.

Sinese, *m.* (pl. -n) Chinese.

Singart, *f.* (pl. -n) manner of singing; melody, tune. [sung.

Singbar, *a.* what may be sung.

Singedrossel, *f.* (pl. -n) song-thrush.

Singchor, *n.* (pl. -chöre) singing-choir, quire.

Singkunst, *f.* art of singing.

Singmeister, *m.* singing-master.

Singen, *v. n.* & *a. tr.* to sing; to chant; nach Noten -, to sing notes; - lernen, to learn to sing; in den Schlaf -, to lull asleep.

Singepult, *n.* (pl. -e) singing-desk.

Singer, *m.* singer.

Singruhr, *n.* periwinkle.

Singschule, *f.* (pl. -n) singing-school. [melodrama.

Singspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) opera.

Singstimme, *f.* (pl. -n) singing-voice.

Singstück, *n.* (pl. -e) air

Singstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) sing-
ing-lesson.

Singular, *m.* (Gr.) singular.

Singvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)
singing-bird.

Singweise, *f.* (pl. -n) melody.

Sinken, *v. n. & a. tr.* to sink;
- lassen, to let down, to suffer to
sink; to lose; den Muth - lassen,
to be discouraged; die Stimme - lassen,
to lower the voice; in Ohnmacht -
to swoon away, to faint; den Kopf
- lassen, to bow one's head.

Sinter, *m.* layer of plants.

Sinn, *m.* (pl. -e) sense; mind;
intention, will; wish; meaning;
acceptation; etwas im Sinne haben,
to have a mind, to intend; in den
- kommen, to enter into one's mind;
von Sinuen seyn, to be out of one's
wits; sich etwas aus dem Sinne schla-
gen, to strive to forget a thing; von
- en kommen, to get out of one's
wits; einerlei - es seyn, to be of the
same opinion; sich nach jemandes - e
richten, to humour one; er ist nicht
bei - en, he has lost his wits; fleisch-
licher -, carnality, sensuality; ein
hoher -, a noble mind; ein flüchtiger
-, a figurative sense; es ist weder -
noch Verstand darin, there is neither
rhyme nor reason in it.

Sinnbild, *n.* (pl. -er) em-
blem; allegory; symbol; device.

Sinnbildern, *v. n.* to alle-
gorize.

Sinnbildlich, *a.* allegorical,
emblematical, symbolical; hie-
rographical; *ad.* emblematically.

Sinnen, *v. n. & tr.* to think, to
meditate, to muse, to reflect, to
speculate; auf etwas -, to think
upon, to contrive.

Sinnengenuss, *m.* -niß, *f.*
sensual pleasure.

Sinnenrausch, *m.* intoxica-
tion of one's senses.

Sinnentwahn, *m.* illusion of
the senses.

Sinnesänderung, *f.* change
of mind; repentance, conversion.

Sinnesart, *f.* (pl. -en) dis-
position, character.

Sinneswerkzeug, *n.* (pl.
-e) organ of sense. [gram.]

Sinngedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) epi-
cogrammatical.

Sinnig, *a.* soft-minded.

Sinnleer, *a.* void of sense.

Sinnlich, *a.* sensual; sensu-
al; ein -er Mensch, a sensualist;
ad. sensually, sensitively.

Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensuality.

Sinnlos, *a.* deprived of sense,
senseless; irrational; mad; *ad.*
senselessly, madly.

Sinnlosigkeit, *f.* senseless-
ness; madness. [sive plant.]

Sinnpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) sen-
sitive plant.

Sinnreich, *a.* ingenious, wity,
inventive; *ad.* ingeniously, in-
ventively, wittily. [servation.]

Sinnrückhalt, *m.* mental re-

Sinnspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche)
sentence, motto, apophthegm,
smart saying.

Sinneverwands, *a.* synonym-
ous, synonymous.

Sinneverwandtschaft, *f.*
synonymous quality, synonymy.

Sinneverfug, *n.* (pl. -e)
organ of the senses.

Sinnwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter)
witty expression, witty saying.

Sintemal, *e.* as, whereas,
since, seeing.

Sinter, *m.* sinter, dross of
iron; stalactites, hassock.

Sintern, *v. n.* to run out, to
drop; to coagulate, to trickle; to
harden, to petrify.

Sippenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) kin-
dred, kin; consanguinity, relation,
pedigree.

Siren, *f.* (pl. -n) siren, mer-
maid; -engesang, *m.* siren-song.

Sirup, *m.* (pl. -e) sirop.

Sisymbrium, *f.* balm-
mint, garden-mint.

Sitte, *f.* (pl. -n) custom,
usage, fashion, mode, practice,
use; manners; morals; feine -, po-
lite manners, politeness; von feinen
-, well bred.

Sittenbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)
book of morals.

Sittengesetz, *n.* moral law.

Sittenlehre, *f.* (pl. -n) mo-
ral doctrine, moral philosophy,
ethics.

Sittenlehrer, *m.* moralist.

Sittenlos, *a.* without man-
ners; immoral, wicked; *ad.* immo-
rally, wickedly.

Sittenlosigkeit, *f.* immo-
rality.

Sittenprediger, *m.* moral-
izer.

Sittenrichter, *m.* judge of
manners and morals, censor, moral-
iser. [dye] moral sentence.

Sinnspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprü-
che) motto, apophthegm.

Sittenverbesserung, *f.* im-
provement of manners and morals,
civilisation.

Sittenverderbniß, *n.* cor-
ruption of morals.

Sittig, *a.* moral; well-bred,
modest, genteel, discreet, well-
mannered.

Sittig, *m.* (pl. -e) parrot.

Sittigen, *v. a.* to civilise.

Sittigung, *f.* civilisation.

Sittlich, *a.* customary; moral;
ad. morally. [rals.]

Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality; mo-
rality.

Sittlichkeitsgefühl, *n.* moral
sense.

Sittsam, *a.* well behaved,
modest, decent, discreet, sober;
ad. modestly, decently.

Sittsamkeit, *f.* proper beha-
viour, modesty, decency, discre-
tion, soberness.

Sitz, *m.* (pl. -e) seat; chair;
ein bischöflicher -, a see; niedriger -,
cricket; sitzen feilen - haben, to be
unsettled.

Sitz, *m.* (pl. -e) seat; chair;
ein bischöflicher -, a see; niedriger -,
cricket; sitzen feilen - haben, to be
unsettled.

Sitz, *m.* (pl. -e) seat; chair;
ein bischöflicher -, a see; niedriger -,
cricket; sitzen feilen - haben, to be
unsettled.

Sitz, *m.* (pl. -e) seat; chair;
ein bischöflicher -, a see; niedriger -,
cricket; sitzen feilen - haben, to be
unsettled.

Siharbeit, *f.* sedentary work.

Sihfleisch, *n.* patient applica-
tion to sedentary occupations,
sedentariness.

Sihgeld, *n.* fee paid by a
prisoner to the jailer.

Sihleben, *n.* sedentary life.

Sihen, *v. n. & tr.* to sit; to fit;
to be imprisoned; auf einem Stuhle -,
to sit on a chair; bei Tische -, to sit
at table; zu Hause -, to keep home;
fest -, to stick fast; im Parlamente
-, to have seat in parliament; zu
Pferde -, to be on horseback; im
Gefängnisse -, to be imprisoned; ein
Schimpf auf sich sihen lassen, to
put up with an affront; warm -, to
be a warm man, to be rich; - las-
sen, to abandon, to give the slip to;
- bleiben, to remain unmarried; ein
- des Leben führen, to lead a seden-
tary life.

Sihler, *m.* person that sits,
sitter. [person.]

Sihung, *m.* (pl. -e) sedentary
Sihung, *f.* (pl. -en) session;
- halten, to sit.

Sihlde, *m.* (pl. -n) old Scan-
dinavian poet, scald.

Sihdiren, *v. a.* to scan.

Sihlekt, *n.* (pl. -e) skeleton.

Sihlektiker, *m.* sceptic.

Sihlektisch, *a.* sceptic, scepti-
cal. [scepticalness.]

Sihlektismus, *m.* scepticism.

Sihlekt, *f.* (pl. -n) sketch.

Sihlektieren, *v. v.* to sketch.

Sihlave, *m.* (pl. -n) slave,
thrall; zum - machen, to enthrall,
to enslave. [slave-work.]

Sihlavenarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en)
slave-work.

Sihlavenhandel, *m.* slave-
trade. [habit of a slave.]

Sihlavenleid, *n.* (pl. -er)
slave-tyranny.

Sihlavenjann, *m.* servile dis-
position.

Sihlaveret, *f.* slavery, servi-
tude, thralldom, enslavement, en-
thrallment. [slave.]

Sihlavinn, *f.* (pl. -en) female
slave.

Sihlavisch, *a.* slavish, servile;
- es Wesen, servileness.

Sihlavonien, *n.* Slavonia.

Sihlavonier, *m.* Slavonian.

Sihlavonieren, *v. a.* to compen-
sate. [tion.]

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Sihlavonien, *n.* (Com.) compensa-
tion.

Smirgel, *m.* emery.
So, a. & c. so, thus, in such a manner, in that manner; if, so as, on condition that; as it was; now; - *einer*, such a one; - *daß*, so that, in so much that; - *aber*, but; - *daß* als, as soon as; - *wohl*, als auch, as well as; - *wie*, as; *noch* -, ever so much; - *gar*, even, but also; - *bin*, so so, indifferently; - *viel* ich weiß, for aught I know; - *viel* ich weiß, as many as they are; - *lange* als, while, as long as; - *reich* er auch ist, as rich as he is; - *wo* ich lebe, as sure as I am alive; *wie* - ? how so? - *jemlich*, pretty well.
Societät, f. (pl. -en) society, company; (Com.) partnership; - *contract*, *m.* (pl. -e) deed of partnership.
Socinianer, m. Socinian.
Socke, f. (pl. -n) sock.
Socken, v. a. to furnish with socks. [burning].
Sod, m. Sodbrennen, *n.* heart-burn.
Soda, f. Soda, *f.* soda, barilla; *schottische* -, kelp. [cease].
Sodaun, ad. then; in that
Sodbrod, n. Sodschote, *f.* (pl. -n) bread-fruit.
Sodomit, m. (pl. -en) sodomite, buggerer.
Sodomiteret, f. sodomy, buggery; - *treiben*, to bugger.
Sodomitisch, a. sodomitical.
Sofa, n. sofa, sofka. [skenness].
Soff, m. draught; drink; drunk.
Sogar, ad. even, so much.
Sogleich, a. immediately, directly, forthwith.
Sohlbeere, f. (pl. -n) black currant. [salt-water, brine].
Sohle, f. (pl. -n) sole; basis;
Sohlei, n. (pl. -er) egg boiled in salt-water.
Sohlenleder, n. Sohlleder, *n.* leather for soles, sole-leather; - in ganzen Häuten, butts; - in halben Häuten, backs. [sole-nail].
Sohlenwecke, f. (pl. -n)
Sohlhammer, m. (pl. -hämmer) hammer for beating the soles.
Sohn, m. (pl. Söhne) son; *semands* - *sepu*, to be son to one.
Sohnopfer, n. expiatory sacrifice. [tion].
Sohnschaft, f. sonship, filiation.
Solandgans, f. (pl. -gänse) barnacle-bird. [cease].
Solchenfalls, ad. in such a
Solcher, Solche, Solches, pron. such; the same; *ein* - Mann, such a man; *auf solche Weise*, in such a manner, thus.
Solchergestalt, ad. in such a manner, thus.
Solcherlei, a. of such a kind.
Sold, m. (pl. -e) pay; um-bieten, to serve for pay; in - nehmen, to take in pay; *auf halben* -, on half pay.
Soldat, m. (pl. -en) soldier; *alter* -, veteran; *freiwilliger* -, volunteer; - *ju Fuß*, foot-soldier; - *ju*

Pferde, trooper, horseman; - *enwerben*, to raise, to levy soldiers.
Soldatenbett, n. (pl. -en) field-bed, campaign-bed.
Soldatenbrod, n. (pl. -e) soldier's bread, ammunition-bread.
Soldatenfieber, n. cowedardice.
Soldatengalgen, m. gibbet.
Soldatenhure, f. (pl. -n) common prostitute.
Soldatenhütte, f. (pl. -n) barrack.
Soldatenkleid, n. (pl. -er) soldier's coat, uniform, regimentals.
Soldatenleben, n. military life, soldiery.
Soldatenrock, m. (pl. -röcke) soldier's coat, uniform.
Soldatenstand, m. condition of a soldier; soldiery.
Soldatenstiefel, m. military boot. [cloth].
Soldatentuch, n. army-system, military concerns, soldiery.
Soldatenzopf, m. (pl. -zöpfe) leather-cue.
Soldateska, f. soldiery.
Soldatisch, a. soldierlike, soldiery. [nary, hireling].
Söldling, m. (pl. -e) mercenary, hireling.
Söldner, m. hired soldier, mercenary, hireling.
Sole, f. salt-water, salt-spring.
Solitär, m. (pl. -e) great diamond, brilliant.
Soll, n. debet (Com.).
Sollen, v. n. ir. to owe; to be obliged, to be compelled, shall; to be commissioned; to be allowed; to be empowered; to be said, to be reported; *ich sollte wohl hingeben*, I should go thither; *Sie hätten das nicht sagen* -, you should not have said that; *Sie hätten es thun* -, you ought to have done it; *ich soll es noch bekommen*, I am still to get it; *er soll tot seyn*, he is said to be dead; *Sie - wissen*, I would have you know; *man sollte meinen*, one would think; *was wollen Sie, daß ich thun soll*? what would you have me do? *was soll das*? wherefore that? *es soll weiter*, it is to be forwarded, to be sent further.
Söller, m. loft, highest floor; balcony, solar, upper room, garret. [sollicitor].
Sollicitant, m. (pl. -en)
Sollicitiren, v. n. to solicit.
Solmisiren, v. n. to sing the notes with the syllables belonging to them. [m. solo-performer].
Solp, n. (Mus.) splo; -*spieler*, *Solcedom, m. (pl. -en)* solicism. [solstice].
Solstitium, n. (pl. -tien)
Somit, ad. therefore; consequently. [gebürg, estival].
Sommer, m. summer; *jun* -
Sommerabend, m. (pl. -e) summer's evening, summer's eve.
Sommerbau, n. cultivation

of spring-corn.
Sommerbier, n. (pl. -e) beer brewed in spring.
Sommerbirn, f. (pl. -en) summer-pear, early pear.
Sommerfäden, n. gossamer, St. Martin's summer.
Sommerfeld, n. (pl. -er) field sown with spring-corn.
Sommerfleck, m. (pl. -en) Sommerprosse, *f. (pl. -n)* freckle.
Sommerfleckig, Sommersprossig, a. freckly, freckled.
Sommerfrucht, f. (pl. -früchte) productions of the field sown in spring.
Sommergerste, f. spring-barley. [corn].
Sommergetreide, n. spring-corn.
Sommergewächs, n. (pl. -e) summer-vegetable.
Sommerhaft, a. resembling summer, summer-like, estival.
Sommerhaus, n. (pl. -häuser) summer-house.
Sommerhike, f. summer's heat. [summer-hat].
Sommerhut, m. (pl. -hüte)
Sommerkleid, n. (pl. -er) dress for the summer, summer-coat, summer-clothes.
Sommerkohl, m. summer-cabbage. [corn, spring-rye].
Sommerkorn, n. summer-corn.
Sommerkuh, f. (pl. -kühe) cow that gives milk in summer.
Sommerlaube, f. (pl. -n) summer-bower.
Sommerlehe, f. declivity of a hill turned to the sun.
Sommerlich, a. summer-like, Sommerloch, *m.* darnel.
Sommerlust, f. summer-diversion, sport in summer.
Sommermonat, m. (pl. -e) summer-month.
Sommern, v. a. to expose to the rays of the sun, to air in the sun; to sow with spring-corn.
Sommern, v. n. to turn to summer, to grow summer.
Sommerobst, n. early fruit.
Sommerocken, m. summer-rye.
Sommerofen, f. spring-corn.
Sommerseite, f. summer-side, sunny side.
Sommerseidentende, f. summer-solstice. [merfled].
Sommerprosse, f. f. Sommertrag, *m. (pl. -e)* summer's day.
Sommernung, f. summering, insolation, apriation, basking.
Sommervogel, m. (pl. -vögel) butterfly. [wheat].
Sommerweizen, m. spring-corn.
Sommerwetter, n. Sommerwitterung, *f.* summer-weather.
Sommerwurf, f. choke-wort, broom-rap, strangle-weed.
Sommerzeichen, n. one of the signs of the zodiac, which the sun passes in summer.

Sommerzeitvertrieb, *m.*
pastime in summer, estimation.

Somnambule, *m. & f.* noc-
tambule, night-walker. [dingly.]

Sonach, *ad.* therefore, accord-
ingly.

Sonate, *f. (pl. -n)* sonata.

Sonde, *f. (pl. -n)* probe;
sounding-lead, plummet.

Sonder, *prp.* without

Sonderbar, *a.* strange, sin-
gular, peculiar, particular; *ad.* sin-
gularly, strangely.

Sonderbarkeit, *f.* singular-
ity, strangeness.

Sonderlich, *a.* distinguished,
exquisite, particular; remark-
able; *ad.* especially, particularly;
exquisitely, eximiously.

Sonderling, *m. (pl. -e)* sin-
gular person, strange fellow, sin-
gularist.

Sondern, *v. a.* to separate,
to sunder, to sever, to part, to dis-
join, to put asunder.

Sondern, *c.* hut.

Sonderung, *f.* separation,
severing, parting, disjoining, put-
ting asunder.

Sondiren, *v. a.* to probe (a
wound); to sound. [turd.]

Sonnabend, *m. (pl. -e)* Sa-
bath.

Sonne, *f. (pl. -n)* sun; die -
scheint, the sun shines; die - geht
auf, the sun rises; die - geht unter,
the sun sets; an die - legen, to sun,
insolate, bask, summer; zur - ge-
hörig, solar, solary.

Sonnen, *v. n.* to sun, to insola-
te, to bask, to summer.

Sonnenadler, *m.* stone-
hawk. [shipper of the sun.]

Sonnenanbeter, *m.* wor-
shipper of the sun.

Sonnenanfang, *m. (pl. -
gänge)* sun-rise.

Sonnenauge, *n.* opal.

Sonnenbahn, *f.* ecliptic.

Sonnenblick, *m. (pl. -e)*
glance of the sun.

Sonnenblume, *f. (pl. -n)*
sun-flower, girasol, heliotrope,
turn-sol, water-wort.

Sonnendienst, *m.* worship-
ping of the sun.

Sonnenfächer, *m.* fan.

Sonnenfamilie, *f.* the In-
kas of Peru.

Sonnenferne, *f.* aphelion.

Sonnenfinsterniß, *f. (pl. -
nisse)* solar eclipse.

Sonnenfisch, *m. (pl. -e)*
doree, faber.

Sonnenfleck, *m.* spot in
the sun; freckle. [ture.]

Sonnenfeier, *m.* monk-vul-
gar.

Sonnenglanz, *m.* splendour
of the sun.

Sonnenglas, *n.* helioscope.

Sonnengott, *m.* Apollo, Phe-
bus. [tude.]

Sonnenhöhe, *f.* sun's alti-
tude.

Sonnenjahr, *n. (pl. -e)* so-
lar year.

Sonnenkäfer, *m.* lady-bird,
lady-cow, sun-chaffer.

Sonnenkarte, *f. (pl. -n)*
heliographic chart.

Sonnenklar, *a.* clear as the
sun, very clear, sun-bright, evi-
dent; *ad.* evidently.

Sonnenkoller, *m.* airiasis.

Sonnenlauf, *m.* course of
the sun.

Sonnenlicht, *n.* sun-light.

Sonnenmesser, *m.* helio-
meter.

Sonnenmikroskop, *m. (pl. -
e)* solar microscope. [lar month.]

Sonnenmonat, *m. (pl. -e)* so-
lar month.

Sonnenname, *f.* perihelion.

Sonnenpflanze, *f.* crota-
ria of Bengal.

Sonnenrauch, *m.* dry fog.

Sonnenregen, *m.* rain dur-
ing while the sun shines.

Sonnenreich, *a.* having much
sun-shine.

Sonnenring, *m.* ring-dial.

Sonnenröhre, *m.* a spec-
ies of lizards. [sun.]

Sonnenröthe, *f.* disk of the
sun.

Sonnenschein, *m.* sun-shine.

Sonnenschirm, *m. (pl. -e)*
parasol, umbrella, bonnet.

Sonnenschuß, *m.* stroke of
the sun, airiasis.

Sonnenseite, *f.* sun-side.

Sonnen Spiegel, *m.* helio-
scope.

Sonnenstaub, *m.* sun-dust.

Sonnenstücken, *n.* atom,
mote, very fine dust.

Sonnenstein, *m.* girasol.

Sonnenstillstand, *m.* sol-
stice. [six-star.]

Sonnenstern, *m. (pl. -e)*
star.

Sonnenstich, *m. (pl. -e)* si-
riasis.

Sonnenstrahl, *m. (pl. -en)*
ray of the sun, sun-beam.

Sonnenstraße, *f. (pl. -n)*
ecliptic. [solar system.]

Sonnenstern, *n. (pl. -e)*
star.

Sonnentag, *m. (pl. -e)* so-
lar day.

Sonnentau, *m.* sun-dew,
moor-grass, youth-wort.

Sonnenröhre, *m. (pl. -ben)*
helioscope.

Sonnenuntergang, *m. (pl. -
gänge)* sun-set. [dial, dial.]

Sonnenuhr, *f. (pl. -en)* sun-
dial.

Sonnenuhrwerk, *f.* gno-
monics, dialling. [ist.]

Sonnenuhrmacher, *m.* dial-
ling.

Sonnenvogel, *m.* phoenix.

Sonnenweg, *m. (pl. -e)* way
of the sun, ecliptic.

Sonnenwende, *f.* solstice;
tropic; heliotrope, turn-sol, girasol.

Sonnenwendefeier, *n.*
bonfire at the time of the summer-
solstice. [weel.]

Sonnenwurz, *f.* choke-
berry.

Sonnenzeiger, *m.* gnomon,
cock of a dial; dial-plate.

Sonnenzirkel, *m.* ecliptic;
solar cycle.

Sonnenzopf, *m. (pl. -zöpfe)*

streak in the sky occasioned by
the reflexion of the sun.

Sonnent, *n. (pl. -e)* sonnet.

Sonnentemacher, *m.* son-
netter. [sunlike.]

Sonnig, *a.* sunny.

Sonntag, *m. (pl. -e)* Sunday.

Sonntags, *a.* dominical.

Sonntags, *a.* dominical.

Sonntagsdominical, *a.* every Sunday.

Sonntagsandacht, *f. (pl. -
en)* Sunday's devotion.

Sonntagsbuch, *m. (pl. -
en)* dominical letter.

Sonntagskind, *n. (pl. -er)*
Sunday-child.

Sonntagskleid, *n. (pl. -er)*
Sunday-garment.

Sonntagskule, *f. (pl. -n)*
Sunday-school.

Sonst, *ad.* else; otherwise;
besides, more over, in other re-
spects; at another time; general-
ly; formerly, at other times, here-
tofore, in former time; wenn -, if
only; - wo, elsewhere; - etwas,
any thing else; - nichts als, nothing
else but; - nirgends, nowhere else;
- wohin, some whither else; - wo-
her, from some other place; - über-
all, every-where else.

Sonstig, *a.* existing beside,
being otherwise, other, former.

Sophia, *f.* Sophia, Sophy.

Sophienfraut, *n.* thalictrum.

Sophisma, *n. (pl. -men)*
sophism.

Sophist, *m. (pl. -en)* sophist,
sophister. [phistry.]

Sophisterei, *f. (pl. -en)* so-
phistry.

Sophistisch, *a.* sophistical;
ad. sophistically.

Sopran, *m. (Mus.)* treble.

Sorapfel, *m. (pl. -äpfel)*
sorbus.

Sorbet, *n.* sherbet.

Sorge, *f. (pl. -n)* care, sor-
row, concern, uneasiness, appre-
hension; - tragen für etwas, to take
care of; in Sorgen seyn, to fear; an-
ßer Sorgen seyn, to be unconcerned.

Sorgen, *v. n. & a.* to care, to
be anxious, to be solicitous; to be
sorry; to take care; to apprehend;
to take care of, to attend to, to
care for, to be afraid of.

Sorgenbrecher, *m.* wine.

Sorgenfrei, *a.* free from care.

Sorgenlos, *a.* exempt from
care.

Sorgenmüde, *a.* care-tired.

Sorgenvoll, *a.* full of cares;
sorrowful, uneasy, apprehensive.

Sorgenstuhl, *m. (pl. -stühle)*
chair of care; arm-chair.

Sorgfalt, *f.* care, carefulness,
diligence, attention, circumspec-
tion, application, heedfulness.

Sorgfältig, *a.* careful, dili-
gent, attentive, solicitous, circum-
spect, mindful, heedful; *ad.* care-
fully, solicitously, mindfully, at-
tentively.

Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* diligence,

carefulness, attention, solicitousness.

Sorggras, *n.* panic grass.

Sorglich, *a.* sorrowful, sorry, sad, careful, dangerous.

Sorglos, *a.* careless, inattentive, negligent, mindless, thoughtless, supine, indolent; *ad.* carelessly, thoughtlessly, supinely, negligently, indolently.

Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness, negligence, thoughtlessness, indolence, supinity.

Sorgsam, *a.* anxious; careful, solicitous, heedful, mindful, attentive, circumspect; *ad.* carefully, solicitously, heedfully.

Sorgsame, *f.* Turkey-millet, Indian millet.

Sorgsamkeit, *f.* anxiousness; carefulness, solicitousness, heedfulness, attentiveness, circumspection, anxiety.

Sorte, *f.* (pl. -n) sort, kind, species. [ment, sortment, set.

Sortiment, *n.* (pl. -e) assortment. Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort; *n.* sorting.

Sorthanig, *a.* such.

Sortife, *f.* (pl. -n) foolish action; insult.

Soubrette, *f.* (pl. -n) abigail, chamber-woman.

Souffleur, *m.* (pl. -e) prompter; -buch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) prompt-book.

Souffliren, *v. d.* to prompt.

Souverain, *m.* (pl. -e) sovereign; *a.* sovereign; *ad.* sovereignly.

Souverainität, *f.* sovereignty. Sowohl, *c.* - als auch, as well as. [spades.

Spadille, *f.* spaille, ace of spade, *m.* (pl. -ne) ennuich.

Spähen, *v. n.* & *a.* to spy, to espy, to explore, to search, to watch, to observe.

Spähschiff, *n.* advice-boat, spy-boat, brigantine.

Spähvogel, *m.* fault-finder.

Spähwache, *f.* (pl. -n) vedetto.

Spalier, *n.* (pl. -e) espalier.

Spalierbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) espalier-tree.

Spalieren, *v. a.* to furnish with an espalier.

Spalierobst, *n.* wall-fruit.

Spalt, *m.* (pl. -e) Spalte, *f.* (pl. -n) slit, cleft, cranny, chop, chaf, rift, chink, crevice, gap, fissure, chasm.

Spalteisen, *n.* splitting-iron.

Spalten, *v. a.* & *n.* to split, to cleave, to slit, to chink, to chop, to chop, to gape, to rift, to Holz -, to cleave wood; eine Felle -, to slit a pen.

Spaltholz, *n.* fire-wood.

Spaltig, *a.* having slits or fissures; fissile, scissible, scissile, chinky. [for splitting wood.

Spaltkeil, *m.* (pl. -e) wedge

Spaltung, *f.* (pl. -en) dissension, disunion, schism, rupture.

Span, *m.* (pl. Späne) chip, splinter, splint; shred; shaving; disunion, dissension.

Spanbett, *n.* (pl. -en) common bedstead. [wean.

Späuen, *v. a.* to suckle, to spaufenkel, *n.* sucking-pig.

Spauge, *f.* (pl. -n) buckle, clasp, galloon, lace.

Spangenhafen, *m.* clasp-hook. [maker.

Spanglenmacher, *m.* buckle-spangler, *m.* tin-man; spangle-maker.

Spangran, *n.* verdigris

Spanien, *n.* Spain.

Spanier, *m.* Spaniard.

Spaniol, *m.* Spanish snuff.

Spanisch, *a.* Spanish; strange.

Spanische Fliege, *f.* blister-fly, Spanish fly, cantharide.

Spanischer Klee, *m.* red clover.

Spanischer Pfeffer, *m.* India-pepper, Guinea-pepper, Spanish pepper. [vaux de Frise.

Spanische Reiter, *pl.* che-

Spanisches Rohr, *n.* cane, Bengal-cane.

Spanische Wand, *f.* (pl. -Wände) folding-skreen.

Spann, *m.* instep.

Spannader, *f.* (pl. -n) sinew.

Spanne, *f.* (pl. -n) span; nicht eine - Land, not an inch of ground. [alone with horses.

Spanndienst, *m.* average

Spannen, *v. a.* stretch, to strain; to exert; to extend; to pinch; to tie, to fetter; to span; to bend; to make tense; to tenter; *v. n.* to listen eagerly, to look intently; den Bogen -, to bend the bow; den Hahn (an einer Funte) -, to cock a gun; gespannt sein, to be at variance; auf die Felle -, to put to the rack; die Saiten -, to strain the strings; die Pferde vor den Wagen -, to put the horses to the carriage; ins Joch -, to yoke; in einen Rahmen -, to tenter.

Spanner, *m.* instrument that stretches, tenter, spanner.

Spanner, *m.* copartner of a salt-pit.

Spannhaken, *m.* tenter-hook.

Spannfette, *f.* (pl. -n) chain which is extended over any thing.

Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Spannkraftig, *a.* elastic.

Spannagel, *m.* (pl. -n) [and span. gel) large nail.

Spannageln, *n.* a spick

Spannriemen, *m.* shoe-maker's strap. [ther.

Spannschiff, *m.* (pl. -e) te-

Spannung, *f.* bending, cocking, pinching, stretching; extension, straining, tension; difference, quarrel, variance.

Spannbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) saving-box, money-box, christmas-

box.

Spargasse, *f.* (pl. -n) saving-bank.

Sparen, *v. a.* to spare; to save; to preserve; to husband.

Sparenden, *n.* save-all.

Sparer, *m.* sparer, saver, husband. [row-glass.

Spargel, *m.* asparagus, spargelbaum, *m.* blackberry-bearing alder, common bird-cherry-tree. [bell.

Spargelbeet, *n.* asparagus.

Spargelerbse, *f.* (pl. -n) winged pea.

Spargelkohl, *m.* broccoli.

Spargelmesser, *n.* asparagus-knife. [tongs.

Spargelzange, *f.* asparagus-tongs.

Spargelfest, *f.* (pl. -n) saving-bank. [economy.

Sparsam, *a.* art of saving.

Sparsamkeit, *f.* (pl. -n) economical lamp.

Sparsam, *a.* spare, sparing; parsimonious, economical, thrifty, frugal; *ad.* sparingly, thriftily, frugally, parsimoniously.

Sparsamkeit, *f.* frugality, economy. [light.

Sparsam, *n.* economical

Sparsam, *m.* (pl. -n) economical stove.

Sparsam, *m.* (pl. -e) spare-money.

Sparsam, *m.* spar, rafter; er hat einen - zu viel, he is crack-brained. [pfe) modillion.

Sparsam, *m.* (pl. -n) spar, rafter.

Sparsam, *a.* saving, careful, economical, sparing, thrifty; frugal, scanty; *ad.* sparingly, thriftily, parsimoniously, frugally.

Sparsamkeit, *f.* sparingness, parsimoniousness, frugality; savingness, thriftiness, parsimony, frugality, husbandry.

Sparsam, *f.* cultivated head-sarum, cock's head, medie vetchling.

Spas, *m.* (pl. Spässe) jest, joke, sport, pastime; auf -, out of sport; - verstehen, to understand railery; - machen, *f.* Spasen.

Spasen, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to sport, to break a jest; to play.

Spas, *a.* jocose, jocular, droll, sportful, sportive, ludicrous, jocund, merry, jesting, joking; jocund, sportfully, sportively, jocose-ly, merrily.

Spas, *f.* sportfulness, sportiveness, jocularness, jocularity, jocoseness, jocundness.

Spas, *a.* in a cher. Spasvogel, *m.* jester; joker, wag, ludicrous fellow.

Spas, *a.* & *ad.* late, not early; backward; es wird -, it grows late; ein -eres Datum, a latter date; -er datiren, to post-date; ein -es Frühjahr, a backward spring; aufs Spas, at latest, at farthest.

Spates, *m.* spattle, spatula.
 Spatelence, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sho-
 veller. [spoon-bill, pelican.
 Spatelgans, *f.* (*pl.* -gänse)
 spaten, *m.* spade.
 Spatendaus, *n.* (*pl.* -daus
 fer) ace of spades, spadille. [spea.
 Späterbier, *f.* (*pl.* -n) late
 Spätgerste, *f.* late barley.
 Späth, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spavin;
 spar, spat, spath, spaad.
 Späthen, *n.* after-grass, math.
 Späthig, *a.* spavined; re-
 sembling spar.
 Späthüre, *f.* fluoric acid.
 Spatium, *n.* space, distance,
 margin; (Print.) space-line.
 Spätjahr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) late
 part of the year, autumn.
 Spätling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) back-
 ward lamb; backward fruit.
 Spätobst, *n.* late ripe fruits.
 Spätregen, *m.* late rain.
 Späth, *m.* (*pl.* -en) sparrow.
 Spähenule, *f.* screech-owl.
 Spähenwur, *f.* soap-wort,
 fuller's weed.
 Spazieren, *v. n.* to walk lei-
 surely, to walk for pleasure; - ge-
 hen, to take a walk; - fahren, to
 go in a carriage for pleasure; -
 reiten, to take a ride.
 Spazierfahrt, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 excursion for pleasure.
 Spaziergang, *m.* (*pl.* -gänge)
 walk, walking, turn.
 Spazierreise, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 journey for pleasure, excursion.
 Spazierritt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ride
 for pleasure, taking the air on
 horseback.
 Spazierstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stö-
 cke) walking-stick, walking-cane.
 Spazierweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 way serving for pleasure-walks,
 walk. [weather.
 Spazierwetter, *n.* walking-
 weather.
 Specht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wood-
 pecker.
 Spechtmäße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nut-
 hatch, nut-cracker, nut-pecker.
 Spechtwurz, *f.* dittany, gar-
 den-ginger.
 Species, *f.* species; die vier -,
 the four first rules of arithmetic.
 Specieschaler, *m.* species-
 dollar. [tion.
 Specification, *f.* specifica-
 tion.
 Specificiren, *v. a.* to speci-
 fy, to particularise.
 Specifisch, *a.* specific.
 Speck, *m.* fat, lard, bacon.
 Speckbauch, *m.* (*pl.* -bäuche)
 fat belly. [pear.
 Speckbirn, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pound-
 cake.
 Speckfeige, *f.* great fig.
 Speckfett, *a.* very fat.
 Speckgeschwulst, *f.* (*pl.* -
 schwellen) atematoma.
 Speckkuchen, *m.* larded cake.
 Specklilie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wood-
 bine, honey-suckle.
 Speckmaus, *f.* (*pl.* -mäuse)
 rear-mouse, bat.

Speckmelde, *f.* mercury, (a
 plant). [rib.
 Speckrippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spare-
 rib.
 Speckschwarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 sward, skin of bacon.
 Speckschwein, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 bacon-hog, fat hog.
 Speckseite, *f.* (*pl.* -n) side
 of bacon, flitch of bacon.
 Speckstein, *m.* soap-stone.
 Speckthran, *m.* white blub-
 ber, train-oil.
 Speckwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -wür-
 mer) land-worm. [ance.
 Spectakel, *m.* noise, disturb-
 ance.
 Speculation, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 speculation.
 Speculatio, *a.* specula-
 tive; *ad.* speculatively. [late.
 Speculiren, *v. n.* to specu-
 late.
 Spediren, *v. n.* to send by
 some conveyance, to dispatch.
 Spediteur, *m.* dispatcher.
 Spedition, *f.* conveyance,
 sending, dispatching.
 Speditionshandel, *m.* car-
 rying-trade.
 Speer, *m.* (*pl.* -e) spear, lance.
 Speerdistel, *f.* spear-thistle.
 Speerelster, *f.* red-backed
 shrike.
 Speerkrant, *n.* spear-wort.
 Speermeißel, *f.* wood-tit-
 mouse. [acier, lance.
 Speerreiter, *m.* lancer, lan-
 ce.
 Speiche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spoke.
 Speichel, *m.* spittle, saliva,
 spawl. [salivation.
 Speichelspur, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
 Speicheldrüse, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 gland which conducts the saliva.
 Speichelfluß, *m.* running of
 the spittle.
 Speichelgang, *m.* (*pl.* -
 gänge) duct of the saliva.
 Speichelskur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sa-
 livation; die - gebrauchten, to sa-
 livate.
 Speicheln, *v. n.* to discharge
 saliva, to spit; *n.* salivation.
 Speichelnur, *f.* bartram,
 pellitory. [with spokes.
 Speichen, *v. a.* to furnish
 with spokes.
 Speicher, *m.* ware-house,
 store-house, magazine; granary,
 corn-loft. [house-rent.
 Speichermithe, *f.* ware-
 house.
 Speien, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to spit,
 to spawl, to spatter; to vomit,
 to spew; Feuer -, to vomit fire; Gift
 und Galle -, to vent one's venom,
 to belch out injurious words.
 Speier, *n.* Spire.
 Speierbaum, Speierlings-
 baum, *m.* wild service-tree. [mit.
 Speierlich, *a.* inclined to vo-
 mit.
 Speierlingsbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -
 n) berry of the service-tree.
 Speigatt, *n.* (*pl.* -en) hole in
 a ship to look out of.
 Speisafen, *m.* spitting-box.
 Speiler, *m.* skewer.
 Speilern, *v. a.* to furnish with

skewers, to skewer.
 Speinapf, *m.* (*pl.* -nöpfe)
 Speisapf. [mic aut.
 Speisapf, *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse) vo-
 lute.
 Speisröhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) es-
 tube, gutter, spout of a gutter.
 Speisröhren, *n.* meseraic
 vein.
 Speise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) food, nour-
 ishment, meat, victuals; metal-
 lic substance; - zu sich nehmen,
 to take food, to eat; die -n aufragen,
 to serve up, to bring in the victu-
 als; die -n abtragen, to clear the
 table; sechs -, six dishes.
 Speisebeier, *n.* table-beer.
 Speisefisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) small
 fish.
 Speisegelb, *a.* pale-yellow.
 Speisefuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße)
 lentiery.
 Speisegewölbe, *n.* larder,
 gardmanger, pantry, buttery, office.
 Speisehaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)
 eating-house, ordinary, victu-
 alling-house; - für Soldaten, sut-
 tling-house.
 Speisekammer, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 larder, gard-manger, pantry, but-
 tery.
 Speisekorb, *m.* (*pl.* -körbe)
 basket for victuals.
 Speisekümmel, *m.* caraway-
 seed, cummin.
 Speisemaß, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 allowance of victuals, portion, ra-
 tion. [market.
 Speisemarkt, *m.* provision-
 market.
 Speisemeister, *m.* clerk of
 the kitchen, master-cook, pur-
 veyer, caterer.
 Speisemutter, *f.* (*pl.* -müt-
 ter) boarding-mistress, nurse.
 Speisen, *v. n.* to eat, to dine,
 to sup; im Speisehaufe -, to board
 at an ordinary; *v. a.* to eat; to give
 food to; to feed; to entertain at
 table, to treat, to diet, to board,
 to nourish; zu Mittag -, to dine;
 zu Abend -, to sup.
 Speiseöl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) sweet oil.
 Speiseopfer, *n.* offering con-
 sisting of vegetable food.
 Speiseröhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meat-
 pipe, gullet.
 Speisesaal, *m.* (*pl.* -säle)
 dining-room, dining-hall; - in Klö-
 stern, refectory.
 Speisesalz, *n.* common salt.
 Speiseschrank, *m.* (*pl.* -
 schränke) press or closet where
 victuals are kept, larder, safe,
 pantry, meat-screen.
 Speisewärmer, *m.* meat-
 warmer.
 Speisewein, *m.* common
 wine; table-wine.
 Speisewirth, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 master of an ordinary, publican.
 Speisetzettel, *m.* bill of fare.
 Speisezimmer, *n.* dining-
 room. [boarding.
 Speisung, *f.* feeding, dieting,
 feeding.
 Speisur, *f.* pollitory.

Spell, *Spelz*, *m.* spelt.
 Spelunke, *m.* (pl. -n) den, cavern.
 Spelze, *f.* (pl. -n) chaff; shell, valvule, beard of ears.
 Spelzig, *a.* chaffy.
 Spend, *f.* (pl. -n) distribution, alms, benefaction.
 Spenden, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal out. [tributor.
 Spender, *m.* dispenser, distributor.
 Spendiren, *v. a.* to distribute liberally, to give away.
 Spendsam, *a.* liberal, bountiful, generous.
 Sperber, *m.* sparrow-hawk; das Männchen des -s, musket-hawk.
 Sperberapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) sorb. [tree.
 Sperberbaum, *m.* service-berry.
 Sperberbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) service-berry. [burnet.
 Sperberbrant, *n.* pimpernel.
 Sperling, *m.* (pl. -e) sparrow.
 Sperlingsbrant, *n.* red pimpernel, corn-pimpernel, shepherd's weather-glass.
 Sperlingemännchen, *n.* cock-sparrow. [small shot.
 Sperlingsfchrot, *n.* (pl. -e) sparrow. [row-wort.
 Sperlingswürst, *f.* sparrow.
 Sperrebaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) bar, barrier.
 Sperrbeinig, *ad* astraddle, astride. [thistle.
 Sperrdistel, *f.* (pl. -n) spear.
 Sperr, *f.* act of impeding, embargo; arrest; trigger.
 Sperren, *v. a.* to bar, to embargo, to hinder the motion of a thing; to stop; to shut, to close; to spread asunder, to open widely; einen Hafen -, to block up a port; ein Rad -, to trig a wheel; ins Zuschau - , to shut up in the house of correction; die Feine aus einander -, to straddle, to sit astride; *v. r.* to struggle against, to resist; to refuse; to oppose.
 Sperrgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) admittance-money, entrance-money.
 Sperrglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) bell which announces the closing of the gates.
 Sperrhaken, *m.* trigger's hook. [gag.
 Sperrholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) Sperrig, *a.* spread asunder, spreading.
 Sperrkette, *f.* (pl. -n) bar-ding-chain; drag-chain.
 Sperrmaul, *n.* (pl. -mäuler) wide mouth, gaper.
 Sperrmeise, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-titmouse.
 Sperrrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) stopping-wheel, balance-wheel.
 Sperrruthe, *f.* (pl. -n) weavers stick. [embargo.
 Sperrung, *f.* shutting, close.
 Sperrweit, *a.* wide open.

Sperzahn, *m.* (pl. -ähne) tooth of a balance-wheel, cog.
 Sperrzeit, *f.* time of shutting the gates.
 Sperrzug, *n.* bunch of pick.
 Spesen, *f.* pl. charges. [locks.
 Spezerei, *f.* spices, spicery, grocery-wares.
 Spezereihandel, *m.* trade in spices and similar productions, grocery.
 Spezereihändler, *m.* spicer, grocer, dealer in spices. [shop.
 Spezereifaden, *m.* grocer's sphere, *f.* (pl. -n) sphere.
 Sphärisch, *a.* spheric, spherical; *ad.* spherically. [roid.
 Sphäroide, *f.* (pl. -n) sphere.
 Sphinx, *f.* (pl. -e) Sphinx.
 Spiauer, *m.* spelter, zink; pinch-beck.
 Spickbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) larding-board, larding-rack.
 Spicken, *v. a.* to lard; to furnish richly; seine Keten -, to interlard ones discourses; den Beutel -, to fill the purse. [herring.
 Spickhäring, *m.* (pl. -e) red.
 Spicknadel, *f.* (pl. -n) larding-pin. [lug.
 Spickspeck, *m.* bacon for lard.
 Spickwurz, *f.* garden-valerian, set-well, cut-finger.
 Spiegel, *m.* mirror, looking-glass; even surface, bright surface; pannel square (of a door); (Sea) buttock; stern, stern-frame; pediment on the stern of a ship; tail of a pea-cock; *fig.* pattern, example. [son.
 Spiegelbecken, *n.* barber's basin.
 Spiegelbeleg, *n.* tin-foiling of a mirror.
 Spiegelblanz, *a.* very bright.
 Spiegelblümchen, *m.* upright crow-foot.
 Spiegelbraun, *a.* brown-bay, apple-black.
 Spiegeldecke, *f.* (pl. -n) ceiling consisting of one surface; ceiling with mirrors.
 Spiegelei, *n.* (pl. -er) poached egg, egg fried in butter.
 Spiegeleute, *f.* (pl. -n) domestic duck. [fore.
 Spiegeleser, *n.* specular iron.
 Spiegelfabrik, *f.* (pl. -en) manufactory of looking-glasses.
 Spiegelfechten, *v. n.* to sham fighting, to pretend, to boast; *n.* mock-fight, sham-fight, mockery, boasting. [bler; swaggerer.
 Spiegelfechter, *m.* dissembler.
 Spiegelfechtere, *f.* false show, idle pretension.
 Spiegelfenster, *n.* window with plate-glass.
 Spiegelfolie, *f.* foil used for looking-glasses, tin-foil, leaf-tin.
 Spiegelfutteral, *n.* (pl. -e) mirror-case. [plate-glass.
 Spiegelflasch, *n.* (pl. -gläser) Spiegelflatt, *a.* smooth as a mirror.

Spiegelhaken, *m.* glass-hook.
 Spiegelharg, *n.* colophony.
 Spiegelhandel, *m.* looking-glass-trade. [glass-seller.
 Spiegelhändler, *m.* looking-glass-seller.
 Spiegelhell, *a.* clear as a mirror. [looking-glass-fabric.
 Spiegelhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) Spiegelig, Spiegellicht, *a.* specular, smooth and bright, resembling a mirror.
 Spiegelempfen, *m.* carp with shining scales.
 Spiegeleisen, *m.* mirror's chest; camera catoptrica.
 Spiegelfobalt, *m.* specular cobalt-ore.
 Spiegelehe, *f.* catoptrica.
 Spiegeleuchter, *m.* sconce.
 Spiegelmacher, *m.* looking-glass-maker, manufacturer of looking-glasses.
 Spiegleinse, *f.* (pl. -n) great tit-mouse. [metal.
 Spiegleinse, *m.* specular metal.
 Spiegeln, *v. n.* to give a luster; to shine; *v. a.* to cover with a mirror; sich -, to reflect one's image from a mirror; to look into a mirror; *fig.* to take an example by one. [Hadley's quadrant.
 Spiegeltotant, *m.* (pl. -en) Spiegeltotter, *f.* (pl. -n) Canada otter; *pl.* shining otter-skins.
 Spiegelaquadrant, *m.* (pl. -en) quadrant with reflections.
 Spiegelrahmen, *m.* frame of a looking-glass.
 Spiegelrand, *m.* (pl. -ränder) brim of a looking-glass.
 Spiegeltroche, *m.* (pl. -n) shining ray, thorn-back.
 Spiegelsaal, *m.* (pl. -säle) room hung all round with mirrors.
 Spiegelscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) pane of plate-glass, glass-pano, glass-roundle.
 Spiegelschiff, *n.* (pl. -t) square-sterned vessel.
 Spiegelschimmel, *m.* white speckled horse.
 Spiegelschleifer, *m.* looking-glass-polisher.
 Spiegelstein, -spath, *m.* specular stone, selenite.
 Spiegelteliskop, *n.* (pl. -e) reflection-telescope.
 Spiegeltischchen, *n.* stand.
 Spiegelzimmer, *n.* mirror-room. [der, spike.
 Spieße, *f.* spikenard, laven.
 Spießer, *m.* nail, tack.
 Spießerbohrer, *m.* spikenard.
 Spießerbohrer, *m.* spikenard-oil.
 Spießöl, *n.* oil of lavender.
 Spießwasser, *n.* lavender-water.
 Spiel, *n.* (pl. -e) play; game, sport; jest, diversion; performance; drum; noise; -arten, pack of cards; auf - setzen, to lay at stake; mit klingendem -, drums a beating; das - der Hände, gesticulation; das - des Perpendicels, the play of the

perpendicular; - der Natur, sport of nature; ein - Karten, a pack of cards; ein - Regel, a set of nine-pins. [of playing; variety.]

Spielart, *f.* (pl. -en) manner
Spielball, *m.* (pl. -bälle) playing-ball, tennis-ball.

Spielbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) board to play on.

Spielbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) play-fellow, play-mate.

Spielbocke, *f.* (pl. -n) doll to play with.

Spielen, *v. a. & n.* to play; to game; to sparkle, to shine (said of diamonds); *fig.* to sport, to trifle; to perform, to act; Karten -, to play at cards; Whist -, to play at whist; Schach -, to play at chess; im Brette -, to play at draughts; Billard -, to play at billiards; Regel -, to play at nine-pins; Würfel -, to play at dice; falsch -, to cheat at play; Komödie -, to act a play; eine Rolle -, to perform, act, play a part; einem einen Pöffen -, to serve one a trick; den Reiter -, to act the master; Bankrott -, to turn bankrupt; ins Rechte -, to incline to red.

Spielen, *part.* playing, playful; *ad.* in play, easily.

Spieler, *m.* player, gamester; fähler -, sharper, performer.

Spielerei, *f.* (pl. -en) play; child's play, toying, vaggishness.

Spielerisch, *a.* playful, play-some, wanton, sportful.

Spielgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money devoted to play.

Spielgesellschaft, *m.* (pl. -en) play-fellow, companion, comrade.

Spielgesellschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) card-assembly.

Spielhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) gaming-house.

Spielsacht, *f.* (pl. -en) pleasure-yacht. [ing-card.]

Spielkarte, *f.* (pl. -n) play-

Spielmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) musician, fiddler, player.

Spielraum, *m.* elbow-room, play-room. [thing, toy.]

Spielsache, *f.* (pl. -n) play-

Spielschuld, *f.* (pl. -en) play-debt, gaming-debt.

Spielsunde, *f.* (pl. -n) hour for playing, play-hour. [ming.]

Spielsucht, *f.* passion for play.

Spieltag, *m.* (pl. -e) play-day. [table, gaming-table.]

Spieltisch, *m.* (pl. -e) card-

Spieluhr, *f.* (pl. -en) musical clock.

Spielverderber, *m.* sorry gamester, bungler at play; trouble-feast, spoil-trade.

Spielwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) easy work, play-things, toys.

Spielwuth, *f.* rage for play.

Spielzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) play-things, toys. [sorb.]

Spiersapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) Spiering, Spierling, *m.* (pl. -e) smelt (fish).

Spieß, *m.* (pl. -e) spear, lance, pike; spit; breach; (Print.) peg; an den - stecken, to spit, to put on the spit.

Spießader, *f.* great artery.

Spießbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) rack to turn the spit on; (Sp.) brocket, buck of the second year.

Spießbürger, *m.* spear-man; mean citizen.

Spießen, *v. a.* to spear; to spit; to pierce; to stake; to em-

pale. [brocket.]

Spießer, *m.* staggard, spade;

Spießerte, *f.* (pl. -n) switch.

Spießgefell, *m.* (pl. -en) companion, comrade, partner, fellow-companion, accomplice.

Spießglas, *n.* Spießglanz, *m.* antimony. [sard, spade.]

Spießhirsch, *m.* (pl. -e) stag-

Spießrute, *f.* (pl. -n) switch; -n laufen, to run the gan-

elope, to run the gantlet.

Spießschart, *m.* (pl. -scharz- te) spear-staff.

Spießträger, *m.* halberdeer, lancer, spear-man, pike-man.

Spießwerfer, *m.* harpioneer.

Spießzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) pointed tooth, dog's tooth.

Spißer, *m.* nail, tack.

Spißern, *v. a.* to nail.

Spiß, *n.* (Sea) capstern.

Spißlage, *f.* (Com.) outcome of goods, sweepings.

Spißbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) wheat-plum-tree; spindale-tree; axle-tree.

Spiße, *f.* (pl. -n) spindle, peg, pin; roller; cylinder; - einer Schraube, worm of a screw; - einer Presse, nut of a press.

Spißling, *m.* (pl. -e) sort of yellow plum, wheat-plum.

Spißmäge, *m.* (pl. -n) relation from the female side.

Spißseite, *f.* female line of descent. [spinal.]

Spiße, *n.* (pl. -e) spinnel.

Spißat, *m.* spinage.

Spißel, *f.* (pl. -n) spindle; peg, pin, rolling pin, roller, cylin-

der; - einer Uhr, fusee; - an einer Presse, nut of a press; - zum Spin-

nen, spindle, rock; spire, steeples; axis.

Spißelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) spindle-tree; maple.

Spißelbein, *n.* a spindle-shanked. [horn-beam.]

Spißelbuche, *f.* (pl. -u) spindle-like. [sdrical vault.]

Spißelgewölbe, *n.* cylin-

Spißelholz, *n.* prick-wood, spindle-tree-wood. [safron.]

Spißelkraut, *n.* bastard

Spißelmacher, *m.* spindle-maker. [muscle.]

Spißelmuskel, *m.* radial

Spißelwirbel, *m.* spindle-whirl.

Spinell, *m.* (pl. -e) bright-

red ruby, spinal-ruby. [herry.]

Spinelle, *f.* (pl. -n) goose-

Spinett, *n.* (pl. -e) spinet, virginals.

Spinne, *f.* (pl. -n) spider, spinner. [sinical.]

Spinnefeind, *a.* extremely

Spinnegeweb, *n.* Spinnet

webe, *f.* spiders' web, cobweb.

Spinnen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to spin; er spinnt seine Seite dabei, he pro-

sits nothing thereby.

Spinnenfraut, *n.* common rag-wort. [spinner.]

Spinnet, *m.* person that spins.

Spinneterei, *f.* (pl. -en) manner of spinning; occupation of spinning; spinning.

Spinneterin, *f.* (pl. -en) spinster. [spinning.]

Spinnetlohn, *m.* money for

Spinneten, *m.* spinning-hook.

Spinnethaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) spinning-house; house of correc-

tion.

Spinnetmaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) spinning-engine. [spinning-mill.]

Spinnetmühle, *f.* (pl. -n)

Spinnetrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) spinning-wheel.

Spinnetrocken, *m.* distaff, rock.

Spinnetstube, *f.* (pl. -n) spin-

ning-room; spinster's chamber.

Spinnetstubenweisheit, *f.* old woman's philosophy.

Spint, *n.* (pl. -e) peck; ein -

haber, a peck of oats. [saw.]

Spint, *m.* (pl. -e) alhannen,

Spintisieren, *v. n.* to specu-

late, to meditate, to devise, to con-

Spion, *m.* (pl. -e) spy. [trive.]

Spionieren, *v. n.* to spy.

Spiral, *a.* spiral. [line.]

Spirallinie, *f.* (pl. -n) spiral

Spiralirte, *f.* *m.* spiral com-

passes. [ritualise.]

Spiritualisieren, *v. n.* to spi-

Spirituell, *a.* spirituous.

Spiritus, *m.* spirit.

Spital, *n.* (pl. -täter) hospi-

tal, infirmary.

Spiß, *a. f.* Spißig; *m.* pome-

ranian dog, wolf-dog; slight de-

gree of intoxication.

Spißamoss, *m.* (pl. -e)

rising anvil. [pointed beard.]

Spißbart, *m.* (pl. -bärte)

Spißblattern, *pl.* chicken-

pox.

Spißbohrer, *m.* joiner's awl.

Spißbube, *m.* (pl. -n) rogue,

thief, robber, sharper, knave, can-

ning cheat.

Spißbubensprache, *f.* rogues' language, thieves' slang,

cant, gibberish.

Spißbüberei, *f.* (pl. -en)

roguey, knavery, foul dealing.

Spißbühn, *f.* (pl. -en)

thievish woman, female sharper.

Spißbüß, *a.* roguish,

thievish, knavish, villainous; *ad.*

roguishly, thievishly.

Spize, f. (pl. -n) point, top, head, tip, spike; nib (of a pen); peak, pinnacle, summit; spire (of a tower); lace, texture of thread; *fig.* head; an der - stehen, to be at the head; die - bieten, to make head against; to resist; geflöpfte -n, bone-laces; ruffles; genähte -n, points, tape-laces; goldene -n, gold-laces; ohne -n, pointless; - eines Segels, peak.

Spitzen, v. a. to form into a point; to point; to clip; die Öhren -, to prick up the ears; die Feder -, to sharpen a pen; sich auf etwas -, to hope for, to make account of.

Spitzenarbeit, f. embroidery, pointed needlework. [lace.]

Spitzengrund, m. ground of

Spitzenhalstuch, n. (pl. -tücher) lace-neckchief, lace-cravat. [lace, lace-trading.]

Spitzenhandel, m. trade in

Spitzenhändler, m. dealer in lace, lace-merchant.

Spitzenhemd, n. (pl. -er) laced shirt. [bin.]

Spitzenhövel, m. lace-hob-

Spitzenhöveler, m. -flop-

Spitzenkerl, f. (pl. -en) person that makes bone-lace.

Spitzenkram, m. lace-shop, lace-trade. [Mantel] lace-cloak.

Spitzenmantel, m. (pl. -en)

Spitzenmuster, n. pattern of lace.

Spitzen Schleier, m. lace-veil.

Spitzenseide, f. blond-silk.

Spitzenstich, m. point or stitch of lace.

Spitzenwerk, n. points, laces.

Spitzenzwirn, m. fine twisted thread for bone-lace.

Spitzig, a. subtle; subtle; cunning, cavilling, crafty, sharp, keen; *ad.* cavillingly, subtly, subtly, artfully.

Spitzigigkeit, f. subtilty, cavil, craftiness, cunningness.

Spitzglas, n. (pl. -gläser) wine-glass with a long foot.

Spitzhafe, Spitzhaue, f. (pl. -n) pick-axe.

Spitzhammer, m. (pl. -hämmer) pick-hammer.

Spizig, a. pointed; sharp; acute, piquant, poignant; *fig.* sharp, keen, biting; ein -er Winkel, an acute angle; *ad.* sharply, piquantly, poignantly, acutely.

Spitzkopf, m. (pl. -köpfe) pointed head; sly fellow.

Spitzmaus, f. (pl. -mäuse) shrew-mouse. [name.]

Spizname, m. (pl. -n) nickname.

Spizruhe, f. Spizruhe.

Spizsäule, f. (pl. -n) pyramid, obelisk.

Spizwegerich, m. rib-wort, small plantain.

Spizwinkelig, a. acute-angled, acute-angular.

Spizahn, m. (pl. -zähne) pointed tooth, dog-tooth, ocular

tooth, eye-tooth. [shiver.]

Spizse, f. (pl. -n) splinter.

Spizsen, v. n. & a. tr. to split.

Spizsig, a. what may be split.

Splint, m. (pl. -e) sap; splinter; (Sea) fore-lock.

Splinternackend, a. quite naked, stark naked.

Splitter, m. splinter, splint, shiver; chip, fragment. [spea.]

Splitterbise, f. (pl. -n) split.

Splitterig, a. splintery, splintering, shivery, full of splinters.

Splittern, v. a. to break into splinters; v. n. to splinter, to be broken into splinters.

Splitternack, f. Splinters-naked.

Splitterrichten, n. uncharitable judgement of the faults of others; v. a. to judge minutely and uncharitably, to censure.

Splitterrichter, m. faultfinder, carper.

Splitterschloß, n. (pl. -schlösser) splinter-padlock.

Splitterroll, a. starkmad.

Splittfisch, m. split-stock-fish. [hammer] claw-hammer.

Splitthammer, m. (pl. -en)

Splittholz, n. (pl. -hölzer) lath-wood.

Spoilen, pl. spoils.

Sponde, f. (pl. -n) bedstead.

Spondeus, m. (pl. -deen) spondee.

Sponsalien, pl. espousals.

Sponon, m. spontoon.

Sporadisch, a. sporadic.

Sporapfel, m. (pl. -äpfel) sorb-apple. [sterile egg.]

Sporer, n. (pl. -er) barren.

Sporensich, m. gentian.

Sporensreich, f. Spornstreich.

[maker, lorimer.]

Sporer, m. spurrier, spur-

Sporleder, f. Spornleder.

Sporn, m. (pl. -en) spur.

Spornen, v. a. to spur; to put on spurs; to gird with spurs.

Spornhalter, Spornträger, m. small piece of stiff leather on a boot, upon which the spur rests.

Spornleder, n. spur-leather.

Spornmacher, m. spur-maker.

Spornrädchen, n. rowel of a spur. [ther.]

Spornriemen, m. spur-lea-

Spornstätig, a. over-spurred.

Spornstreich, ad. with great celerity, quickly, tantivy, immediately.

Spornträger, m. spur-bea-

rer. [fees.]

Sporteln, f. pl. perquisites.

Sporteltape, f. fixed fees in

causes.

Sport, m. mockery; derision, scorn; irony, mock, banter, scoff, sport; disgrace; - treiben, to make a mockery of, to make sport with;

zum -e werden, to become the mocking-stock; Gegenstand des -, mock-ing-stock, laughing-stock; mit Schande and - abjehen müssen, to come off ashamed and derided.

Sporteln, f. (pl. -en) mockery, ridicule, irony, gibe, jeering.

Sporteln, v. n. to mock, to treat with irony, to jeer, to gibe, to banter, to rally, to joke, to droll.

Sporteln, v. n. & a. to mock, to deride, to ridicule; to scoff; to jest, to banter, to scorn; - über et was, to laugh at, to mock at a thing. [scoffer, banterer.]

Sportter, m. mocker, derider.

Sporterei, f. (pl. -en) mock-ery, derision, scoff.

Sportgedicht, n. (pl. -e) satirical poem, satire.

Sportgeld, n. trifling expence, trifling sum, very low price; um ein - kaufen, to have a dead bargain.

Sportisch, a. satirical, ironi-cal, mocking, deriding; scornful, disdainful; *ad.* scoffingly, jeering-ly, ironically; scornfully, disdain-fully. [dy.]

Sportnachmung, f. paro-

Sportname, m. (pl. -n) nick-name.

Sportrede, f. (pl. -n) irony.

Sportschrift, f. (pl. -en) satire, lampoon.

Sportvogel, m. (pl. -vögel) person given to mockery; mock-ing-bird. [derision, ironically.]

Sportweise, a. by way of

Sportwohlfeil, a. extreme-ly cheap, ridiculously cheap, dog-cheap.

Sprachähnlichkeit, f. (pl. -en) analogy in language.

Sprache, f. (pl. -n) speech; language; tone of speech; tongue; dialect; utterance, delivery; voice; eine - vollkommen sprechen, to be master of a language; die - verlieren, to lose one's speech; etwas zur - bringen, to make any thing a subject of conversation; eine - führen, to use a language, a style; nicht mit der - herauswollen, to be mum; heraus mit der -! out with it!

Spracheigenheit, f. (pl. -en) peculiarity of language, idiom.

Sprachfehler, m. fault of grammar, blunder, grammatical fault. [window, grate.]

Sprachfenster, n. speaking

Sprachforscher, m. critic of a language, etymologist, philolo-ger.

Sprachforschung, f. (pl. -en) research in language, philo-logy.

Sprachgebrauch, m. usage of language, prevailing practice in the language. [philology.]

Sprachgelehrsamkeit, f.

Sprachgelehrte, m. man learned in a language; gramma-rian, philologist, philologer, linguist.

Sprachgitter, n. grate.

Sprachgräbler, *m.* critic of a language. [*fian*, linguist.]

Sprachkennner, *m.* grammarian.

Sprachkenntniß, *f.* (*pl.* -nisse) Sprachkunde, *f.* knowledge of languages; grammatical knowledge, grammatical learning, philology.

Sprachkundig, *a.* versed in grammatical knowledge, learned in grammar, versed in philology.

Sprachkundige, *m.* (*pl.* -n) philologer, grammarian.

Sprachkunst, **Sprachlehre**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) grammar; science of languages.

Sprachkünstler, **Sprachlehrer**, *m.* grammarian; teacher of a language, language-master.

Sprachlos, *a.* speechless, dumb, mute; mumped, at a loss, stunned.

Sprachlosigkeit, *f.* speechlessness, loss of speech.

Sprachmeister, *m.* language-master. [*of* grammar.]

Sprachregel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rule

Sprachreiniger, *m.* purist.

Sprachreinigkeit, *f.* purity of language. [*fm.* purism.]

Sprachreinigungsmeister, *m.* grammarian.

Sprachrichtig, *a.* correct in language, grammatical.

Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.* grammatical correctness; exactness, justness of language.

Sprachrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

speaking-tube, speaking-trumpet.

Sprachschneider, *m.* grammatical blunder.

Sprachübung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) grammatical exercise.

Sprachverbesserer, *m.* reformer of a language.

Sprachverderber, *m.* confounder of a language.

Sprachvermögen, *n.* locutive faculty, power of utterance.

Sprachverwirrung, *f.* corruption of a language.

Sprachweise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) manner of speaking; dialect, idiom.

Sprachwerkzeug, *n.* (*pl.* -e) organ of speech.

Sprachwidrig, *a.* contrary to the rules of grammar.

Sprachwissenschaft, *f.* science of languages.

Sprachzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Sprechart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner of speaking; idiom; dialect.

Sprechbar, *a.* utterable.

Sprechen, *v. a. & n.* *ir.* to speak; to utter (words); to pronounce; to say; to talk; mit einem - , to speak or talk to one; to have a conference with one; fertig - , to speak fluently; er läßt mit sich - , he is easy of access, he gives hearing to any body; he listens to reason; ein Urtheil - , to pass sentence; frei - , to absolve, to clear, to declare innocent; (schuldig - , to pronounce guilty.

Sprecher, *m.* speaker.

Sprechzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Spreiten, *v. a. & n.* to spread asunder, to extend.

Spreizen, *v. a.* to spread open, to spread asunder, to open; die Füße auseinander - , to straddle; v. r. to put the feet against a thing; to resist; to boast; v. n. to shoot up; to crackle.

Sprengel, *m.* district, diocese.

Sprengen, *v. a.* to scatter; to sprinkle; to water; to drive; to cause to break; to burst open; to blow up, to discharge; einen in der Stadt herum - , to make one run about the town; eine Thür - , to force, to bounce open a door; einen Ball (im Billiard) - , to spring a ball; die Bank - , to blow up the bank; v. n. to ride with full speed; to leap. [*gallop-rider.*]

Sprenger, *m.* sort of fetter;

Sprengfaß, *n.* (*pl.* -fässer) sprinkling-tub. [*class.*]

Sprengglas, *n.* anacoustic.

Sprenggraben, *m.* (*pl.* -gräben) Sprenggrube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mine. [*pioneer.*]

Sprenggräber, *m.* miner.

Sprengkanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watering-pan, watering-pot, sprinkling-pot, ewer with a crane.

Sprengkessel, *m.* sprinkling-pot, holy-water-pot.

Sprengkugel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bomb, shell, petard.

Sprengpinsel, *m.* sprinkling-brush. [*powder.*]

Sprengpulver, *n.* miner's Sprengstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) petard. [*a watering-pot.*]

Sprengtrichter, *m.* rose to Sprengwedel, *m.* sprinkling-brush; sprinkling-whisk.

Sprengwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) latice-work.

Sprengwisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sprinkling-whisk.

Sprengel, *m.* springe, snare, gin, nose. [*to spot.*]

Sprengeln, *v. a.* to speckle.

Sprengel, *a.* spotted, speckled, party-coloured; pied.

Spreu, *f.* chaff; voll - , chaffy.

Spreuregen, *m.* drizzling rain. [*chaff-bag; straw-bed.*]

Spreusack, *m.* (*pl.* -säcke)

Spruchwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) proverb, saying, by-word, adage; es ist sein - , it is a saying with him.

Spruchwörtlich, *a.* proverbial, adajal; ad. proverbially; -e Redensart, proverbial saying.

Spiegel, *m.* tilt; lath.

Spiegeln, *v. a.* to furnish with hoops or laths.

Spießel, *m.* rundle; antler.

Sprießen, *v. n.* *ir.* to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.

Spriet, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bowsprit.

Springbock, *m.* (*pl.* -böcke) wild goat; sort of antelope.

Springbrunnen, *m.* fountain.

Springen, *v. n.* *ir.* to spring; to leap, to jump, to skip; to spout, to issue from a fountain; to crack, to burst, to break suddenly; to chap (said of the skin); to fly off; to escape; to cover; eine Mine - lassen, to spring a mine; über die Klinge - lassen, to put to the sword; die Thür sprang auf, the door flew open; auf's Pferd - , to vault on the horse; vom Pferde - , to leap from the horse, to alight; eine Wasserlust - lassen, to set a water-work a-going; einen Ducaten - lassen, to spend a ducat; einen über die Zunge - lassen, to slander, to calumniate one.

Springer, *m.* springer, jumper, hopper; knight (at chess); jerboa (a quadruped).

Springfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) spring. [*spring-tide.*]

Springfluth, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Springhase, *m.* (*pl.* -n) jerboa. [*stallion.*]

Springhengst, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Springinsfeld, *m.* lively boy, rover.

Springkäfer, *m.* spring-scarabee, leaping beetle.

Springochs, *m.* (*pl.* -en) bull. [*spring, fountain, well.*]

Springquelle, *f.* (*pl.* -u)

Springstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Springstoch, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) leaping-pole, balancing-pole, poy.

Springwasser, *m.* spring-water. [*ides, small worms.*]

Springwürmer, *pl.* ascaris.

Springzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) spring-tide, coupling-time.

Sprizze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) squirt, syringe; fire-engine.

Sprühen, *v. a. & n.* to spout, to squirt; to sprinkle; to spatter; to syringe; to spirt.

Sprühenhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) engine-house.

Sprüchenmacher, *m.* fire-engine-maker.

Sprüchenmeister, *m.* inspector of fire-engines, engineer.

Sprüchenröhre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tube of a fire-engine.

Spritzkanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watering-pan.

Spritzkuchen, *m.* fritter.

Spritzleder, *n.* splashing-leather, splattering-leather.

Spritzling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) naked worm with limbs, tethys, sea-hare.

Sprizwall, *m.* (*pl.* -e) white whale.

Spröde, *a.* brittle, friable, fragile; *fig.* shy, coy, demure, cold, reserved, prudish; *ad.* brittly; *fig.* coyly, demurely, disobligingly; - *f.* prude.

Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness, friableness, friability, coyness, demureness, prudery.

Sprosse, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Sproß,

m. (pl. -en) sprout, shoot, germin; *f.* step, rundle, roundle, round, degree; chit, freckle; (*Sp.*) antler; — am Fensterstutzen, cross-piece of a window frame.

Spössen, v. n. to sprout, to shoot, to germinate, to bud, to burgeon.

Spössenbier, n. spruce-beer.

Spötter, f. the nightingale that sings all night long.

Spößling, m. (pl. -e) sprout, shoot; *fig.* descendant. [(fish).]

Spottle, f. (pl. -n) sprat

Spötter, n. black shining lead-ore; sulphurated lead.

Spruch, m. (pl. Sprüche) saying; sentence; judgment; passage, apophthegm; decrees; arbitrement; arbitrage, award.

Spruchbuch, n. (pl. -bücher) book of sentences or passages.

Spruchmäßig, a. apophthegmatical, sententious.

Spruchreich, a. abounding in moral and instructive sentences, sententious; *ad.* sententiously.

Spruchwort, f. Sprichwort.

Sprudel, m. fountain, well.

Sprudelkopf, m. (pl. -köpfe) hot-brained person.

Sprudelquelle, f. (pl. -n) bubbling fountain.

Sprudeln, v. n. to bubble, to spout; to sputter.

Sprudler, m. slabber-chops, sputterer, splutterer.

Sprühen, v. n. to drizzle; to emit sparks, to sparkle, to dart forth flakes; to fly out in small particles; *v. a.* to sprinkle in small drops, to spread.

Sprung, m. (pl. Sprünge) spring, leap, jump, skip, bound; chink, crack, fissure, flaw; knak; einen — thun, to take a leap; auf dem Sprunge stehen, to be on the brink, to be ready; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to set one in.

Sprungfischerei, f. fly-fishing.

Sprungflut, f. spring-tide.

Sprungriemen, m. martin-

spüß, f. spittle, spawl. [gale.]

Spucken, v. n. to spit, to spawl.

Spucknapf, m. (pl. -napfe)

spitting-box. [haste.]

Spuden, v. r. to speed, to make

Spuk, m. noise; trouble; spectre, apparition, hobgoblin, ghost, vision, spirit.

Sputen, v. n. to make a noise; to appear as a ghost or spectre.

Spukerei, f. (pl. -en) apparition of ghosts; careless movement. [story of apparitions.]

Spulgeschichte, f. (pl. -n)

Spulstunde, f. (pl. -n) mid-

night hour. [spindle-tree.]

Spulbaum, m. (pl. -bäume)

Spule, f. (pl. -n) spool; quill,

hobbin.

Spuleisen, n. hobbin-iron.

Spulen, v. a. to wind or ga-

ther upon a spool, to spool.

Spülen, v. a. to wash, to rinse; *v. n.* to wave, to undulate, to touch undulating.

Spüler, m. Spülerinn, f. (pl. -en) winder. [swill-tub, rinsing.]

Spülfaß, n. (pl. -fässer)

Spülhader, m. (pl. -n) dish-

cloth.

Spülicht, n. washings, swill,

hog-wash. [flavor.]

Spülkessel, m. rinsing-vessel,

Spülkumme, f. (pl. -n) rin-

sing-bowl; slop-bason.

Spülmagd, f. (pl. -mägdle)

scullery-maid.

Spülnapf, m. (pl. -napfe)

rinsing-dish; slop-bason. [wheel.]

Spülrad, n. (pl. -räder) spool-

Spülstein, m. (pl. -e) sink.

Spülwasser, n. dish-water,

washings, swill, dish-wash, draff,

hog-wash.

Spulwurm, m. (pl. -wür-

mer) round-worm, belly-worm,

maw-worm. [hung-hole; bung.]

Spund, m. (pl. Spünde) hole;

Spundbohrer, m. auger,

lung-bore. [bung-board.]

Spundbrett, n. (pl. -er)

Spunden, v. a. to bung; to join

boards together; to board, to wain-

scot.

Spünder, m. beer-porter.

Spundhefen, pl. yeast, barm

forced out of the bung-hole.

Spundhobel, m. notching-

plane, grooving-plane.

Spundförs, m. bung-cork.

Spundloch, n. (pl. -löcher)

bung-hole. [bung.]

Spundzapfen, m. stopple.

Spur, f. (pl. -en) track; foot-

ing, vestige, trace, footstep; mark,

sign; rut; auf die — kommen, to come

upon the track. [finger.]

Spurbiene, f. (pl. -n) har-

Spuren, v. a. to track, to trace;

to search, to hunt; to perceive;

einen Geruch —, to smell.

Spürgang, m. quest of game.

Spürhund, m. (pl. -e) dog

trained to search for game, limer,

blood-hound.

Spurlos, a. trackless.

Spürinn, m. sagacity.

Sputen, f. Spuden.

St! int. hush! peace!

Star, m. (pl. -e) starling,

stare (a bird); grauer —, cataract

of the eye, glaucoma, wall-eye; [schwa-

zer —, incurable blindness, drop se-

rene, amaurosis; den — stecken, to

couch a cataract, to cure a wall-

eye.

Staat, m. (pl. -en) state; pomp, show, parade, magnificence; attire, dress; ein freier —, a free state, republic; groben — führen, machen, to live in great state; mit etwas — machen, to make show or parade of something; die —en, the states, states general.

Staatenbund, m. (pl. -bünde) confederacy.

Staatsgeschichte, f. history of the principal states.

Staatskunde, f. statistics.

Staatsversammlung, f.

assembly of the states general.

Staatsactien, pl. public

fonds.

Staatsamt, n. (pl. -ämter)

public office, civil employment.

Staatsangelegenheit, f.

(*pl. -en*) matter of state, affair of

state.

Staatsannuitäten, pl.

public annuities. [civil officer.]

Staatsbeamte, m. (pl. -n)

Staatsbürger, m. subject

of a state. [triotic.]

Staatsbürgerlich, a. pa-

Staatsdame, f. (pl. -n) lady

of the court.

Staatsdiener, m. civil offi-

cer. [civil employment.]

Staatsdienst, m. public office,

Staats Einkünfte, f. pl. fi-

nances, public revenue.

Staatsgefangene, m. (pl. -n)

prisoner of state.

Staatsgefängniß, n. (pl. -nisse)

prison of state.

Staatsgeheimniß, n. (pl. -nisse)

secret of state.

Staatsgeschäft, n. (pl. -e)

affair of state.

Staatsgesetz, n. (pl. -e) con-

stitutional law, law of a state.

Staatsgewalt, f. (pl. -en)

executive power. [creditor.]

Staatsgläubiger, m. state-

Staatsgrund, m. (pl. -gründe)

reason of state.

Staatsgut, n. (pl. -güter)

public property.

Staatsinteresse, n. political

interest. [of state.]

Staatskalender, m. almanac

Staatskanzlei, f. (pl. -en)

chancery of state.

Staatskanzler, m. chancel-

lor of state.

Staatskasse, f. (pl. -n)

public exchequer. [bit of parade.]

Staatskleid, n. (pl. -er) ha-

Staatsflug, a. politic, politi-

cal.

Staatsflughet, f. policy,

politics; political wisdom.

Staatsflügler, m. politician.

Staatskörper, m. public

body.

Staatskunde, f. knowledge

of the constitution of a state.

Staatskutsche, f. (pl. -n)

state-coach.

Staatslehre, *f.* politics.
 Staatsmann, *m.* (pl. -männ-
 er) statesman, politician.
 Staatsminister, *m.* minister
 of state. [state-paper.
 Staatspapier, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Staatsrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe)
 council of state; counsellor of
 state. [public law.
 Staatsrecht, *n.* political law,
 Staatsrechtlich, *a.* relating
 to the public law.
 Staatsrunder, *n.* helm of the
 state, government.
 Staatssache, *f.* (pl. -n) mat-
 ter of state, state-affair.
 Staatsschiff, *n.* vessel of the
 state. [political writing.
 Staatschrift, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Staatsschuld, *f.* (pl. -en)
 national debt, public debt.
 Staatssecretär, *m.* (pl. -e)
 secretary of state.
 Staatsreich, *m.* political
 stratagem. [culative politician.
 Staatsreopetiker, *m.* spe-
 cialist in political revolution.
 Staatsverfassung, *f.* (pl.
 -en) constitution.
 Staatsvermögen, *n.* public
 property. [nistrator, regent.
 Staatsverwalter, *m.* admini-
 strator of the state, govern-
 ment.
 Staatswirth, *m.* (pl. -e)
 political economist, financier.
 Staatswirtschaft, *f.* po-
 litical economy.
 Staatswissenschaft, *f.* (pl.
 -en) political science, science of
 politics.
 Staatszimmer, *n.* room of
 state, state-apartment.
 Stab, *m.* (pl. Stäbe) staff;
 stick; bar (of metal); rod, wand,
 verge; (Com.) ell, rod; (Arch.)
 torus; (Mil.) field-officers, staff-
 officers; seinen - weiter sehen, to
 continue one's journey; den - über
 einen brechen, to pronounce sentence
 of death.
 Stabeisen, *n.* iron in bars.
 Stabhalter, *m.* chair-man.
 Stabhobel, *m.* rabbit-plane.
 Stabhölz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)
 wood used for staves.
 Stabsoffizier, *m.* (pl. -e)
 field-officer.
 Stabsquartier, *n.* (pl. -e)
 head-quarters. [bearer.
 Stabträger, *m.* verges, mace-
 bearer.
 Stabwurz, *f.* southern wood
 (plant). [vetches.
 Stabzehnt, *m.* tithe of
 Stachel, *m.* (pl. -n) prick;
 prickly, thorny; sting; - der Döf-
 fen- treiber, goad. [goose-berry.
 Stachelbeere, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Stachelbeerbusch, *m.* (pl.
 -büsche), -sträucher, *m.* (pl. -sträu-
 che) goose-berry-bush.
 Stacheln, *m.* (pl. -e) por-

cupine-fish; stickle-bag; sea-
 urchin. [pricking skin.
 Stachelhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute)
 Stachelig, Stachlig, *a.* prick-
 ly; thorny; spiny, aculeated; fig-
 pungent, sarcastic, biting.
 Stacheln, *v. a.* to prick, to goad,
 to sting; fig. to urge, to spur, to
 stimulate.
 Stachelnuss, *f.* (pl. -nüsse)
 water-nut; water-caltrop, saligot.
 Stachelrede, *f.* (pl. -n) sa-
 tirical speech. [thorn-back.
 Stachelrothe, *m.* (pl. -n)
 Stachelschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n)
 murex, Venus-shell.
 Stachelschiff, *f.* (pl. -en)
 satire, satirical writing.
 Stachelschwein, *n.* (pl. -e)
 porcupine.
 Stachelwort, *n.* (pl. -e)
 satirical word, sarcasm.
 Stäcker, *n.* (pl. -e) palisado;
 fence of rails, railing.
 Stadium, *n.* (pl. -dien) stade.
 Stadt, *f.* (pl. Städte) town,
 city; kleine -, market-town, bo-
 rough; er ist mit mir aus einer -, he
 is my townsman.
 Stadtdel, *m.* patricians,
 town-gentry. [office in a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -ämter)
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -e)
 city-council, recorder.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -ärzte)
 city-physician. [the town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* territory of
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 garrison of the town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* to-
 pography of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* town-book,
 records of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* denizen.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* small town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* townsman, citizen.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 privilege of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en) fields
 belonging to a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -e)
 township, territory of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* im-
 munities and privileges of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -e)
 sitting of town-magistrates; court
 of justice in a town, town-court.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* town-
 talk.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -grä-
 ben) ditch surrounding a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -güter)
 common of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -
 leute) town-captain, captain of
 the train-bands. [town-hall.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -häuser)
 Stadtdienst, *a.* belonging to a
 town, town-like.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* town-cellar.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -er) per-
 son born in a town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -n)
 news-monger, blab of the town.

Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -e)
 town-head, constable.
 Stadtdienst, *a.* notorious.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* town-life.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -e)
 town-major.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -n)
 town-wall, city-wall.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 town-soldiery, militia of a town,
 trainbands of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -en)
 town-musician. [news in town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 magistrates of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 police of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* parish of the
 town, parsonage in the town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -ci)
 town-physician, city-physician.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -räthe)
 council or senate of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* rights and
 privileges of a town, town-law.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* judge in a
 town, recorder. [clerk.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* town-
 Stadtdienst, *f.* rolls.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -n) pub-
 lic school in a town, town-school.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -en)
 town-bailiff.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -en)
 city militia-man, town-soldier.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -dici)
 syndie or recorder of the town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* (pl. -e) town-
 gate, city-gate. [town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* quarter of a
 Stadtdienst, *m.* (pl. -vögte)
 high-bailiff of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 office of the provost.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* town's-people.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* town-major.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -n) town-
 balance. [in town.
 Stadtdienst, *m.* carriage used
 Stadtdienst, *f.* current
 coin of a town.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* city-arms.
 Stadtdienst, *n.* concerns of
 a city. [town-residence.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -n) step: de-
 gree; staple; easel; die höchste - der
 Ehre, the highest pitch of honour.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en) easel.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -n) cou-
 rier, express.
 Stadtdienst, *v. a.* to furnish;
 to garnish; to dress; einen Hut -,
 to trim a hat.
 Stadtdienst, *f.* (pl. -en)
 trimming, border.
 Stäg, *m.* (pl. -e) rope, stay;
 das große -, the main stay.
 Stagnation, *f.* stagnation.
 Stagniren, *v. n.* to stagnate.
 Stagnol, *m.* leaf-tin, tin-foil.
 Stägel, *m.* stay-sail.

Stahl, *m. (pl. Stähle)* steel; gegossener, cast steel; ein Stüd, gad; mit - geschwängert, chalybeate. Stahlarbeit, *f. (pl. -en)* steel-work.

Stahlarbeiter, *m.* man that works in steel.

Stahlarrig, *a.* chalybeate. Stahlblau, *a.* steel-coloured, bluish.

Stahlblech, *n. (pl. -e)* spring-steel-plates. [nous water.

Stahlbrunnen, *m.* ferruginous water.

Stahldraht, *m. (pl. -drähte)* steel-wire.

Stählen, *v. a. to* steel, to harden, to temper.

Stählen, *a.* made of steel, steely; ein -er Fingerhut, a steel-top thimble. [scutulated for steel.

Stahlerz, *n. (pl. -e)* ore calc.

Stahlfeder, *f. (pl. -n)* steel-spring.

Stahlgrün, *a.* steel-green.

Stahlhammer, *m. (pl. -hämmer)* steel-forge.

Stahlhof, *m. (pl. -höfe)* steel-yard, leaden-hall.

Stahlhütte, *f. (pl. -n)* forge where steel is made.

Stahlkette, *f. (pl. -n)* steel-chain. [steel-button.

Stahlknopf, *m. (pl. -knöpfe)*

Stahlfugel, *f. (pl. -n)* martial ball.

Stahlmotte, *f. (pl. -n)* pale butterfly with four brown points.

Stahlperle, *f. (pl. -n)* steel-pearl, bead.

Stahlville, *f. (pl. -n)* steel-pill, chalybeate pill.

Stahlquelle, *f. (pl. -n)* chalybeate spring.

Stahlschnalle, *f. (pl. -n)* steel-buckle. [cutter.

Stahlschneider, *m.* steel-stal-

Stahlspiegel, *m.* steel-mirror. [water.

Stahlwasser, *n.* chalybeate

Stähr, *m. (pl. -e)* ram, tup, buck. [tup; to desire the tup.

Stähren, *v. n.* to cover, to

Stährlamm, *n. (pl. -lämmer)* male lamb.

Staken, *n.* stake, pale.

Staker, *f.* Stacker. [tites.

Stalactic, *m. (pl. -e)* stalac-

Stall, *m. (pl. Ställe)* stable, stall, sty; kennel; urine of horses.

Stallbaum, *m.* spring-tree-bar. [brush.

Stallbürste, *f. (pl. -n)* horse-

Stalldede, *f. (pl. -n)* horse-cloth, caparison.

Stalleimer, *m.* stable-pail.

Stallen, *v. a. to* stall, to receive into a stable; *v. n.* to be together, to agree; to stall, to urinate.

Stallfütterung, *f.* stall-feeding. [money, stallage.

Stallgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* stall-

Stallhengst, *m. (pl. -e)* stallion. [stable-boy.

Stalljunge, *m. (pl. -n)*

Stallkittel, *m.* coachman's frock.

Stallkfinke, *f. (pl. -n)* Dutch or Flemish clinker.

Stallknecht, *m. (pl. -e)* stable-man, hostler, groom.

Stallkraut, *n.* rest-harrow.

Stallleuchte, *f. (pl. -n)* stable-lantern.

Stallmeister, *m.* riding-master, master of the horse, eque-

ry. [stabling, hostry.

Stallraum, *m.* stable-room.

Stallschreiber, *m.* clerk of the stables. [ble-door.

Stallthür, *f. (pl. -en)* sta-

Stallung, *f. (pl. -en)* sta-

bling, stable-room, hostry; inclosure in a forest.

Stambul, *n.* Constantinople.

Stamm, *m. (pl. Stämme)* stem; tree; stock, trunk, body (of a tree); stalk; race, lineage, family, progeny; tribe; clan.

Stammältern, *pl.* progenitors, ancestors.

Stammbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)* tree of genealogy, pedigree.

Stammbuch, *n. (pl. -bücher)* book of genealogy; book of remembrance. [ancestor's castle.

Stammburg, *f. (pl. -en)*

Stammfelsen, *n.* chisel.

Stammeln, *v. a. & n.* to stammer. [to spring.

Stammen, *v. n.* to originate.

Stammen, *v. a. to* stem, to dam; *v. r.* to oppose, to resist.

Stammen, *n. (pl. -n)* thick end of a stem, stub.

Stammerbe, *m. (pl. -n)* heir of a family. [sney, capital.

Stammgeld, *n.* stock of money.

Stammgut, *n. (pl. -güter)* hereditary property; family-estate, allodial estate.

Stammhaft, *a.* stout, strong, robust, lusty, vigorous; *ad.* strongly, stoutly, lustily.

Stammhaftigkeit, *f.* stoutness, strength, robustness, vigor.

Stammhalter, *m.* support of a family.

Stammhaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)* original house.

Stammholz, *n.* stock-wood, trunk-wood.

Stammig, *a.* strong, stout, bulky, robust; *ad.* strongly, bulkily.

Stammlehen, *n.* fee simple.

Stammleier, *m.* stammerer, maffler, statterer. [neage.

Stammlinie, *f. (pl. -n)* lineage.

Stammleier, *f. (pl. -mütter)* ancestress.

Stammleier, *m. (pl. -schwärme)* stock of bees for increase. [gical register.

Stammregister, *n.* genealogical register.

Stammring, *m. (pl. -e)* tailor's thimble.

Stammsprache, *f. (pl. -n)* original language, primitive tongue.

Stammreihe, *f. (pl. -n)* primitive syllable.

Stammrassel, *f. (pl. -n)* genealogical table.

Stammvater, *m. (pl. -väter)* ancestor, progenitor, head of a family.

Stammvieh, *n.* stock of cattle.

Stammwappen, *n.* family-arms.

Stammwort, *n. (pl. -wörter)* original word, radical-word, primitive word.

Stämpel, *m.* stamp; postle; pistil (in plants); puncheon; die (at the mint).

Stämpelamt, *n. (pl. -ämter)* stamp-office.

Stämpelgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* stamp-duty, stamp-tax.

Stämpelmeister, *m.* head of the stamp-office.

Stämpeln, *v. a. to* stamp.

Stämpelpapier, *n. (pl. -e)* stamped paper. [stamp-cutter.

Stämpelschneider, *m.*

Stämpse, *f. (pl. -n)* stamping, stamper, postle, pounder.

Stämpfen, *v. n. & a.* to stamp, to pound, to bray, to beat; (Sea) to pitch, to sond.

Stämpfer, *m.* stamper; beater, pounder; pitcher; rammer.

Stämpmühle, *f. (pl. -n)*

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill. [seed-pearl.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Stämpwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* stamping-mill.

Ständesgemäß, *Ständesmäßig*, *a.* suitable to the rank and condition of a person; *ad.* conformably to one's rank.

Ständesperson, *f.* (pl.-en) person of rank, person of quality.

Ständeswiderig, *a.* contrary to one's rank.

Ständeverammlung, *f.* (pl.-en) assembly of the states of an empire.

Standgeld, *n.* (pl.-er) stall-money, stallage.

Standhaft, *a.* firm, durable; steady; constant, stable, steadfast, resolute; *ad.* constantly, firmly, steadily, resolutely, steadfastly.

Standhaftigkeit, *f.* firmness, perseverance, constancy, stability, steadfastness, steadiness, resoluteness. [nary.]

Ständig, *a.* standing; station-

Ständigkeit, *f.* fixed state.

Ständisch, *a.* relating to the states of an empire.

Standlehre, *f.* statics.

Standort, *m.* (pl.-örter) stand, station, standing-place; einen guten - haben, to be well stationed.

Standpferd, *n.* (pl.-e) relay-horse, fresh horse.

Standpunkt, *m.* (pl.-e) point of view, station.

Standquartier, *n.* (pl.-e) quarters, cantonment; sein - haben, to be stationed.

Standrecht, *n.* military commission, court martial; martial law. [neral oration, parentation.]

Standrede, *f.* (pl.-n) fu-

Standriß, *m.* (pl.-riffe) elevation (plan of a building).

Stange, *f.* (pl.-n) pole; bar, perch, stake; curb-bit; bei der - bleiben, to persevere, not to forsake; einen bis - halten, to countenance one, to equal one, to be one's match.

Stängel, *m.* stalk.

Stängelbohne, *f.* (pl.-n) climbing-bean, runner.

Stängelterbse, *f.* (pl.-n) pea which requires a stick to run up.

Stängel(n); *v.n.* to form stalks; *v.a.* to furnish with poles, to stick, to stake.

Stangenblei, *n.* bar-lead.

Stangenbohrer, *m.* auger.

Stangenbrille, *f.* (pl.-n) temple-spectacles.

Staugenbürste, *f.* (pl.-n) hair-broom on a pole.

Staugeneisen, *n.* iron in bars. [se] cannon-bit.

Staugengebiß, *n.* (pl.-biß)

Staugengitter, *n.* iron-grate.

Staugengold, *n.* gold in ingots. [bar-shot.]

Stangenkugel, *f.* (pl.-n)

Staugenkunst, *f.* (pl.-künst)

[se] water-engine to raise the wa-

ter out of a great depth. [per.]

Stangenlupfer, *n.* bar-cop-

Stangenlaterne, *f.* (pl.-n) lantern fastened on a pole.

Stangenleinwand, *f.* diaper linen, figured linen.

Stangenpferd, *n.* (pl.-e) pole-horse, hind-horse, thiller, thill-horse. [tum in rolls.]

Stangenpomade, *f.* pomade

Stangensalpeter, *m.* roll-salt-peter.

Stangenschwefel, *m.* roll-brimstone, case-brimstone.

Stangensilber, *n.* silver-ingots. [whip-steel.]

Stangenstahl, *m.* bar-steel, Stangentabak, *m.* tobacco in carrots. [me] curb-bridle.

Stangenbaum, *m.* (pl.-bäume)

Stangengehnte, *m.* tithes of vetches and similar field-fruits.

Stangenjinn, *n.* bar-tin.

Stangenjirfel, *m.* beam-compasses.

Stänker, *m.* stinker; make-bate, trouble-feast, quarrelsome person.

Stänkerel, *f.* (pl.-en) stink; useless contention, idle quarrel.

Stänkerig, *a.* fusty.

Stänkern, *v.n.* to snuff, to smell about; to search, to rum-

Stänniol, *f.* Stagnol. [mage.]

Stauze, *f.* (pl.-n) stanza.

Stapel, *m.* stak, post; heap, pile; stocks; dock-yard; dem - lassen, to launch a ship.

Stapelbar, *a.* subject to the staple-law. [staple-right.]

Stapelgerechtigkeit, *f.* Stapelgut, *n.* (pl.-güter)

staple-goods, staple-commodity.

Stapeln, *v.a.* to pile up; *v.n.* to walk with high steps, to stalk.

Stapelplatz, *m.* (pl.-plätze) staple-place; place of trade, mart, empory.

Stapelrecht, *n.* staple-laws.

Stapelstadt, *f.* (pl.-städte) staple-town.

Stapelwaare, *f.* (pl.-n) staple-commodity, goods under the operation of the staple-law.

Stapfe, *f.* (pl.-n) foot-print, foot-step.

Starf, *a.* strong; stout, vigorous, robust, forceful, lusty, sturdy; thick, corpulent; great, large; violent, mighty; vehement; considerable; ein - es Heer, a numerous army; ein - er Saag, a thick stuff; er wird -, he grows corpulent; - Ausgaben, great expences; eine - Familie, a numerous family; mit - en Schritten, apace; ad. strongly, stoutly, vigorously, sturdily; largely, greatly; violently, mightily; - effen, to be a great eater.

Starblume, *f.* (pl.-n) May-weed, ox-eye, stinking-camomile.

Starke, *f.* strength; stoutness;

force, vigour, vigorosity, robustness; stress, energy; corpulency; size; starch.

Stärkehändler, *m.* dealer in starch. [made of starch.]

Stärkekleister, *m.* paste

Stärkekraut, *n.* calves-anont, snap-dragon; weld.

Stärken, *v.a.* to strengthen; to corroborate, to confirm; to encourage; to starch; - de Arzenei, corroborative, restorative.

Stärkend, *a.* strengthening, corroborative.

Stärkemacher, *m.* starch-maker. [starch-flower.]

Stärkekehl, *n.* starch-meal, Stärkewäsche, *f.* linen which is starched. [tor.]

Stärkewasser, *n.* starch-water

Stärkegeisterei, *f.* pretended strength of mind, libertinism.

Stärkegeistig, *a.* strong-minded. [faith.]

Stärkegläubig, *a.* of great

Stärkegliederig, *a.* strong-limbed. [stout.]

Stärkeleibig, *a.* corpulent, Stärkemittel, *f.* Stärkungs-

mittel.

Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, corroboration, corroborative.

Stärkungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy or medicine, restorative.

Starost, *m.* (pl.-e) starost.

Starr, *a.* stiff, rigid, inflexible; fixed; numb, benumbed; motionless; *ad.* numbly, stiffly; rigidly; - aufsetzen, to stare at, upon.

Starrblind, *a.* stone-blind, stark blind.

Starren, *v.n.* to be stiff; to grow numb, to be benumbed; to be stoop; to stare; - von .., to bristle with .., to be overfull of ...

Starrig, *a.* stiff; obstinate.

Starrkopf, *m.* (pl.-köpfe) stubborn, head-strong person.

Starrköpfig, *a.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate, heady.

Starrköpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy.

Starrkrampf, *m.* tetany, spasm with rigidity.

Starleinwand, *f.* buckram.

Starrsinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy. [obstinate.]

Starrsinnig, *a.* headstrong, Starrsucht, *f.* torpor; catalepsy, numbness.

Starrsüchtig, *a.* affected with the catalepsy.

Statt, *a.* fixed, unmoved; continual, stable, constant, firm; *ad.* fixedly, continually, constantly, firmly.

Stätig, *a.* restful, restive, ready; continual; *ad.* restily; continually. [stability, constancy.]

Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness.

Statisch, *f.* statics.

Station, *f.* (pl.-en) stage; station; office.

Statistisch, *a.* statistical.
 Statist, *m.* (pl. -en) statist.
 Statistik, *f.* state-science, political science, statistics. [scian].
 Statistiker, *m.* statist, politician.
 Stativ, *n.* (pl. -e) foot of an engine or mathematical instrument.

Statt, *pp.* instead, in lieu.
 Statt, *f.* place, stead; - haben, - finden, to be allowed, to be conceded; to be received; to take place; - finden lassen, to admit, to concede, to grant; ein feiner -, in his stead; an Kindes -, in the place of a child; *pp.* instead of; von Stellen gehen, to succeed, to prosper; zu Stellen kommen, to be of advantage, to be useful.

Stätte, *f.* (pl. -n) place, stead, room.

Statthaft, *a.* admissible, admissible, allowable; lawful, legal; *ad.* lawfully, legally.

Statthalter, *m.* stadtholder, governor, vice-regent, lieutenant.

Statthalterei, *f.* (pl. -en) government, department.

Statthaltertschaft, *f.* dignity of a governor; dignity of the stadtholder; viceregency, lieutenantancy.

Stattlich, *a.* stately, magnificent, splendid; excellent, distinguished, eximious; important, considerable; *ad.* stately, magnificently, splendidly, excellently.

Stattlichkeit, *f.* stateliness.

Statue, *f.* (pl. -n) statue; - zu Fuß, pedestrian statue; - zu Pferde, equestrian statue.

Statuiren, *v. a.* to maintain; to admit, to allow; ein Beispiel -, to set an example.

Statut, *f.* stature, size; von langer -, tall.

Statut, *n.* (pl. -en) statute, institution, regulation.

Statutenammlung, *f.* (pl. -en) collection of statutes.

Statutenrecht, *n.* statute-law.

Staub, *m.* dust; powder; sich aus dem -e machen, to steal away, to scamper; - erregen, to raise dust; voller -, bedusted; einem - in die Augen streuen, to cast a mist before one's eyes, to deceive one.

Staubbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) torrent tumbling down from a great height. [ed, bedusted].

Staubbedeckt, *a.* dust-covered.

Staubchen, *n.* atom.

Staubbesen, *f.* Staubbesen.

Staubbeutel, *m.* anther.

Staubblüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) male flower.

Staubbrand, *m.* mildew, blasting. [jogglers].

Staubbrille, *f.* (pl. -n)

Staubbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) hair-broom.

Stauben, *v. imp.* to be dusty.

Stauben, *v. a.* to excite dust;

to scatter; to dust; to free from dust. [rier].

Stäuber, *m.* fleet-hound, terrier.

Stauberde, *f.* dusty earth, mould.

Staubern, *v. a.* to dust; to drive away, to start; to rummage.

Staubfaden, *m.* (pl. -fäden) stamen, filament. [feathers].

Staubfedern, *pl.* down, soft.

Staubgeboren, *a.* base-born.

Staubgeß, *n.* anther.

Staubhanf, *m.* male hemp.

Staubig, *a.* dusty.

Staubmehl, *m.* (pl. -Mehl) dandruff-comb.

Staubmehl, *n.* meal-dust.

Staubperle, *f.* (pl. -n) very small pearl.

Staubregen, *m.* drizzling rain.

Staubsand, *m.* very fine sand.

Staubschwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) puff-ball, pock-list.

Staubsieb, *n.* (pl. -e) dusting-whisk, dusting-brush.

Staubwedel, *m.* dusting-whisk, dusting-brush.

Staubweg, *m.* (pl. -e) pistil.

Staubwolke, *f.* (pl. -n) dust-cloud.

Stauden, *v. a.* to push, to thrust; to toss; to stow.

Staudenbüsch, *pl.* Appenzel-cambrics.

Staudung, *f.* tossing.

Stäude, *f.* (pl. -n) shrub; small tree; bush; plant with a stalk; perennial plant.

Staudengebüsch, *n.* (pl. -e) coppice, copse, wood of dwarf-trees.

Staudengewächs, *n.* (pl. -e) shrublike plant, under-shrub.

Staudensalat, *m.* headed lattice, cabbage-lettuce.

Stauen, *v. a.* to stow (Sea).

Stauer, *m.* stower (Sea).

Stauen, *v. n.* to be astonished, amazed, surprised, to stare, to wonder.

Stauen, *n.* astonishment, amazement, surprise.

Stauenswürdig, *a.* wonderful, astonishing.

Staubbesen, *m.* rod; den - bekommen, to be whipped with rods.

Staupe, *f.* rod; distemper, contagious malady.

Stäupen, *v. a.* to flog, to whip, to scourge. [flogging].

Stäupenschlag, *m.* scourging.

Stechapel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) thorn-apple. [yard].

Stechbahn, *f.* (pl. -en) tilt.

Stechbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) holly; juniper-tree.

Stechbecken, *n.* chair-pan.

Stechbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) mezezon.

Stechdorn, *m.* buck-thorn.

Stecheiße, *f.* (pl. -n) holly.

Stech Eisen, *n.* punching-iron.

punchen, prick-punch.

Stechen, *v. a.* to prick.

to puncture; to sting; to pierce, to stick, to thrust, to stab; to occasion stitches; to engrave, to cut; to tourney, to tilt; (at cards) to take by a superior card; to exchange; to bribe; ein Schwein -, to kill a hog; Tors -, to cut turf; es sieht ihm in die Augen, it strikes his eyes; die Flöhe -, the fleas bite; tot -, to stab; durch und durch -, to run through; ein Ferkel -, to stick a pig; eine Karte -, to take or beat a card; ein Gesicht -, to cut or grave a seal; Rasen, Tors -, to cut turf; die Sonne sieht, the sun burns; in See -, to put to sea; der Hafer sieht ihn, he is wanton; Epfen -, to be minute about words.

Stechend, *a.* stinging, pricking, pungent. [tricker].

Stecher, *m.* tilter; pricker;

Stechfliege, *f.* (pl. -n) stinging fly, autumn-fly.

Stechgrüner, *m.* furze, whin, gorze, scorpion's thorn.

Stechheber, *m.* syphon.

Stechpalm, *f.* (pl. -n) holly.

Stechspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) tilt, tournament. [hedge-bells].

Stechwinde, *f.* bind-weed.

Stechwiese, *f.* (pl. -e) stake.

Stechäpfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) honey-apple.

Stechbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) handbill or advertisement for the apprehension of a delinquent, warrant of caption.

Stechen, *v. n.* to stick; to stick fast; to be fixed; to be, to remain; to be involved in; to be hidden; *v. a.* to stick; to fix; to put; to set, to plant; to lay out upon, to embark in; - bleiben, to stick fast, to hesitate; im Gefängnisse -, to be imprisoned; sich in Schulden -, to involve one's self in debt; to run in to debts; in Brand -, to set on fire; - lassen, to leave in difficulties; ein Ziel -, to set an aim; in Schulden -, to be in debt; einen in der Noth -, to be in debt; abandon one; - bleiben, to stick, to be at a stand; sich in Kosten -, to put one's self to expenses.

Stechen, *m.* stick; staff; cane.

Stechentrant, *n.* gigantic fennel. [hy-horse].

Stechenpferd, *m.* (pl. -e) hob.

Stecherbe, *f.* (pl. -n) pea which requires to be sticked.

Stechflus, *m.* (pl. -flüsse) choking rheum.

Stechhusten, *m.* cough tending to suffocation, choking cough.

Stechleuchter, *m.* candlestick stuck into the wall. [na].

Stechmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) pin.

Stechnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) pin.

Stechnadelbüsche, *f.* (pl. -n) pin-case. [cushion].

Stechnadelkissen, *n.* pin-cushion.

Stechpille, *f.* (pl. -n) suppository. [ting of a plant].

Stechreiß, *n.* (pl. -reißer) cut.

Stechrinde, *f.* (pl. -n) sort of

turnip; naveu.

Sted; wiebel, *f.* (pl. -n) bulb to be planted.

Steffen, *m.* Stephen.

Steg, *m.* (pl. -e) narrow bridge; wooden bridge, path; bridge of a fiddle; furniture.

Stegereif, Stegreif, *m.* stirrup; auf dem -, extempore, suddenly, readily; eine Rede, ein Vers auf dem -, an impromptu, an extemporary.

Stegreisdichter, *m.* extempore-poet, improvisatore.

Stegreisdicht, *n.* impromptu, extemporary.

Stehauf, *n.* rise-up.

Stehen, *v. n.* ir. to stand; to be, to remain; dabei -, to stand by; -bleiben, to stand still; to stop, to make a stand; to leave off; dafür -, to answer for, to be responsible for, to warrant, to stand security; für den Schaden -, to stand the loss, to make good the damage; im Verdacht -, to be suspected; zu -kommen, to stand in, to cost, to come to; es steht geschrieben, it is written; was steht zu Ihren Diensten? what is at your service? es steht zu erwarten, it is to be expected; einem im Wege -, to be in one's way, to hinder; alles - und liegen lassen, to leave all; er steht sich gut, he is in easy circumstances; mit einem gut -, to be on good terms with somebody; wie steht's? how go matters? how go squares? wie steht es mit Ihrer Gesundheit? how goes your health? es steht bei Ihnen, it depends on you.

Stehen, *n.* standing.

Stehend, *a.* standing; stagnant; -en Fußes, upon the spot, immediately; -en Wind, settled wind.

Stehlen, *v. a.* ir. to steal, to pilfer, to rob; sich fort -, to steal away. [lifter, robber.]

Stehler, *m.* stealer, thief, shop-tumbler. [Styrian.]

Steiern, *n.* Styria; auf -,

Steif, *a.* stiff; hard, rigid; inflexible, firm, unmoved, pedantic; ad. stiffly; firmly, rigidly; -beharren, to persevere steadfastly, unmovedly. [glue; buttress.]

Steife, *f.* stiffness; starch; size, starch; sich auf etwas -, to rely upon, to depend upon.

Steifenkraut, *n.* cross-word, gentian. [mality.]

Steifheit, *f.* pedantry, formality; Steifigkeit, *f.* stiffness.

Steifköpfig, *a.* headstrong, stubborn.

Steifköpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy. [dant.]

Steifling, *m.* (pl. -e) pedant.

Steiflinn, *m.* obstinacy, stubbornness. [stubborn, headstrong.]

Steifsinig, *a.* obstinate.

Steig, *m.* (pl. -e) path, foot-path; road.

Steigbügel, *m.* stirrup.

Steige, *f.* (pl. -n) ladder, stairs-case; hen-roost, chicken-coop; score.

Steigen, *v. n.* ir. to mount, to ascend; to descend; to rise; to increase; to stalk; to step up, to get up; auf einen Baum -, to climb up a tree; eine Leiter hinauf -, to climb up a ladder; auf's Pferd -, to mount the horse; vom Pferde -, to alight from one's horse, to dismount; in die Luft -, to ascend the air, to soar; in den Kopf -, to fly up into one's head; Wein, der in den Kopf steigt, a heady wine.

Steiger, *m.* ascender, riser; climber; (Min.) leader, surveyor.

Steigern, *v. a.* to raise the price; to outbid; to increase.

Steigerung, *f.* auction; gradation, climax; comparison of adjectives.

Steigriemen, *m.* stirrup-leather, stirrup-strap. [steeply.]

Steil, *a.* steep, steepy; ad. Steilheit, *f.* steepness.

Stein, *m.* (pl. -e) stone; rock; lapis; (Med.) stone, gravel; (Com.) stone, twenty or twenty two pounds; chessman, pawn, man; kernel; zu -werden, to petrify; -des Anstoßes, stumbling-block.

Steinader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein of stone.

Steinadler, *m.* golden eagle.

Steinalt, *a.* extremely old.

Steinamfel, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow, gilded thrush.

Steinartig, *a.* resembling stone, stony, stonelike.

Steinarzt, *m.* operator for the stone. [oyster.]

Steinauser, *f.* (pl. -n) rock-stone.

Steinbau, *m.* building of stone.

Steinbeißer, *m.* suck-stone (a fish); stone-smickle (a bird).

Steinbeschwerung, *f.* malady of the stone, trouble with the stone. [tue.]

Steinbild, *n.* (pl. -er) statue.

Steinblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) spurious small pox.

Steinbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) wild goat; capricorn.

Steinbohrer, *m.* stone-borer.

Steinbrand, *m.* mildew, blight.

Steinbrech, *m.* saxifrage.

Steinbrecher, *m.* quarry-man. [stone-pit, quarry.]

Steinbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) stone-pit.

Steinbuche, *f.* (pl. -n) horn-beam.

Steinbucce, *f.* (pl. -n) turbot.

Steinbutter, *f.* yellow and soft allum.

Steindamm, *m.* (pl. -dämme) dike built of stone, pier.

Steindattel, *f.* (pl. -n) pholas, pierce-stone, piddock.

Steindruck, *m.* (pl. -e) lithography. [er.]

Steindrucker, *m.* lithographer.

Steineiche, *f.* (pl. -n) holly, ever-green oak, holm-oak, sycamore-oak.

Steinern, *a.* stony, built of stone; inflexible. [tree.]

Steinesche, *f.* (pl. -n) ash.

Steineule, *f.* (pl. -n) church-owl, barn-owl. [hawk.]

Steinfalt, *m.* (pl. -en) stone-fish.

Steinfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) codfish. [miantus.]

Steinflach, *m.* asbestos, a-stone.

Steinflechte, *f.* water-liverwort, oyster-green. [storge-fruit.]

Steinfrucht, *f.* (pl. -früchte) stone-fruit.

Steinfuchs, *m.* (pl. -fuchse) white fox, mountain-fox, stone-fox. [gall.]

Steingalle, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-stone.

Steingrube, *f.* (pl. -n) stone-pit. [green.]

Steingrün, *n.* mountain-stone.

Steingrund, *m.* stony ground.

Steingüßel, *m.* comfrey.

Steingut, *n.* earthen ware.

Steinhändler, *m.* lapidary, quarry-man, dealer in stones.

Steinhäusling, *m.* (pl. -e) common grey linnet.

Steinhart, *a.* as hard as stone.

Steinhaue, *f.* (pl. -n) pickaxe. [cutter.]

Steinhauer, *m.* mason, stone-cutter.

Steinhaufen, *m.* heap of stones, rubbish.

Steinhirse, *f.* graymil, grum-mel, stone-crop.

Steinhonig, *m.* old hardened honey, sugar-honey.

Steinicht, *a.* resembling stone, stony, rocky. [stony, rocky.]

Steinig, *a.* containing stone, stony.

Steinigen, *v. a.* to stone, to kill with stones, to lapidate, to clear from stones. [dation.]

Steinigung, *f.* stoning, lapidation.

Steintalk, *m.* quick-lime burnt of stones.

Steinkarlsruhe, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow corrasine. [est.]

Steinkasse, *f.* (pl. -n) pole-stone.

Steinkennner, *m.* lithologist.

Steinkitt, *m.* lithocolla.

Steinklee, *m.* melilot, trefoil.

Steinklippe, *f.* (pl. -n) cliff. [cleft, gap in a rock.]

Steinkluft, *f.* (pl. -klüfte) stone-hole.

Steinkohle, *f.* (pl. -n) fossil coal, pit-coal, sea-coal.

Steinkohlenbergwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) pit-coal-mine.

Steinkohlengraber, *m.* pit-coal-man. [pitch.]

Steinkohlenpfe, *n.* coal-stone.

Steinkohlenschlacke, *f.* (pl. -n) cinders, dross of pit-coals.

Steinkohlentheer, *m.* coal-tar. [fish.]

Steinfress, *m.* (pl. -e) crawler.

Steinfresse, *f.* hard chalk.

Steinfresse, *f.* stone-creases.

Steinkrug, *m.* (*pl.* -krüge) stone-bottle.
 Steinkunde, *f.* lithology.
 Steinlerche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tit-lark. [tree].
 Steinlinde, *f.* stone-linden.
 Steinmarder, *m.* martin, rock-marten. [lithomarge].
 Steinmarz, *n.* stone-marrow.
 Steinnuss, *n.* oyster-green, water-livorwort. [Paris].
 Steinnußel, *m.* plaster of Steinnusse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) little wild pink. [thick-shelled nut].
 Steinnuß, *f.* (*pl.* -nüsse)
 Steingobst, *n.* stone-fruit.
 Steindl, *n.* petroleum.
 Steinped, *n.* fossil-tar, jew's pitch. [pavement].
 Steinpflaster, *n.* stone.
 Steinplatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) slab; square of stone.
 Steinreich, *a.* rich in stones; extremely rich. [dom].
 Steinreich, *n.* mineral king.
 Steinsäge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stone-saw, marble-saw.
 Steinsalz, *n.* mineral salt, rock-salt; -grube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mineral salt-mine. [gremil].
 Steinsame, *m.* stone-crop.
 Steinschild, *f.* (*pl.* -en) layer, stratum of stone.
 Steinschleifer, *m.* lapidary, polisher of gems.
 Steinschmerzen, *f. pl.* pains occasioned by the stone, stone-evil.
 Steinschnalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) buckle set with precious stones; stone-buckle.
 Steinschneiden, *n.* polishing precious stones; lithotomy.
 Steinschneider, *m.* lapidary; lithotomist.
 Steinschnitt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cutting for the stone, lithotomy.
 Steinschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inscription in stone, lapidary inscription.
 Steinschrot, *m.* (*pl.* -e) stone-chips, shreds of stones.
 Steinschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) nursery for stone-fruit, stone-fruit-nursery. [swift].
 Steinschwalbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Steinsieger, *m.* paver.
 Steinsiegerlohn, *m.* paviage.
 Steinsinger, *n.* stalactite.
 Steinstück, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pedero. [de] stone-wall.
 Steinwand, *f.* (*pl.* -wände)
 Steinweg, *m.* (*pl.* -e) paved road.
 Steinwein, *m.* an excellent Franconian wine that grows near Würzburg.
 Steinsüß, *f.* wild liquorize.
 Steinswürfel, *n.* rock-game. [stone's-throw].
 Steinswurf, *m.* (*pl.* -würfe)
 Steinswurz, *f.* polypody, oak-fern.
 Steinszeug, *n.* stone-ware; gelbes -, queen's ware, yellow

ware. [goat; chamoy].
 Steinsiege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wild
 Steirisch, *a.* Styrian.
 Steiß, *m.* hinder part, fundament, buttocks, backside, rump.
 Steißfuß, *m.* crested grebe; car-goose.
 Stellbichlein, *n.* rendezvous, appointment.
 Stelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) place; spot, room, stand; station; place, employment; situation; duty; passage; auf der -, on the spot, immediately; nicht von der - kommen, not to stir; nicht von der -! don't budge! an jemandes - kommen, to succeed one; jemandes - vertreten, to represent one; wenn ich in Ihrer - wäre, if I was in your case.
 Stellen, *v. a.* to put, to place; to set, to post; to station; to arrange; to regulate; to produce, to furnish; sich -, to appear, to come forward; to assume a certain appearance; to simulate; vor Augen -, to expose to one's view; Reite -, to spread nets; auf die Reite -, to put to the test, to try; zuschieben -, to appease, to satisfy, to content; zur Reite -, to call to account; sich zur Wehre -, to offer resistance, to resist; dahin gestellt seyn lassen, to leave in doubt, to leave undecided; frei -, to leave a free choice; ein Bein -, to trip up one's heels; einen an den Pranger -, to pillory one; eine Uhr -, to set a watch; einen Bürger -, to put in bail; Zeugen -, to produce, bring in witnesses; in Zweifel -, to doubt, to question; einem nach dem Leben -, to attempt upon one's life; sich - als ob, to make as if; sich krank -, to feign sickness. [gulator].
 Steller, *m.* one that puts, regulator.
 Stellfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stop-spring, stay-spring.
 Stelldächler, *m.* wheel-wright, cart-wright.
 Stellscheibe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) regulating-plate in a watch.
 Stellschraube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) adjusting-screw.
 Stellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) position, situation, attitude; posture; (Astr.) constellation.
 Stellvertreter, *m.* representative, proxy, deputy.
 Stelze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) stilt; wooden leg; -n, stilts, scatches.
 Stelzenstiefel, *m.* buskin.
 Stelzfuß, *m.* (*pl.* -füße) wooden leg.
 Stämmen u. f. Stämmen.
 Stendelwurz, *f.* standergrass, satyrion.
 Stenge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) top-mast.
 Stengel, *f.* Stängel.
 Stentorisch, *a.* Stentorian.
 Stentorsimme, *f.* Stentorian voice, thundering voice.
 Stephan, *m.* Stephen.
 Stephanstörner, *pl.* licebane, louse-wort.

Stephanstraut, *n.* sorcerer's weed. [sert].
 Steppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heath, d-steppen, *v. a.* to quilt, to stitch.
 Steppseide, *f.* stitching-silk.
 Steppstich, *f.* (*pl.* -e) quilting stitch. [death-bed].
 Sterbepfahl, *n.* (*pl.* -en)
 Sterbefall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) case of death.
 Sterbegebet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) prayer for the dying.
 Sterbegehd, *n.* (*pl.* -er) money paid at the death of a person.
 Sterbeglocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funeral bell.
 Sterbehäus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) house in which any person has died. [shroud, winding-sheet].
 Sterbehemd, *n.* (*pl.* -en)
 Sterbehuhn, *n.* screech-owl, madge-howlet.
 Sterbejahr, *n.* year of a person's death. [winding-sheet].
 Sterbefeid, *n.* (*pl.* -er)
 Sterbelied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) funeral hymn. [of mortality].
 Sterbeliste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bill
 Sterben, *v. n.* to die; to expire, to de cease; an einer Wunde -, to die of a wound; eines sanften Todes -, to have an easy departure; *v. a.* to cause to die, to kill.
 Sterbensangst, *f.* agony of death; *a.* deadly anxious.
 Sterbenskrank, *a.* dangerously ill. [with fatigue].
 Sterbensmüde, *a.* worn out
 Sterbensnoth, *f.* dying-agony.
 Sterbestunde, *f.* dying-moment, last fatal hour.
 Sterbetag, *m.* (*pl.* -e) day of a person's death.
 Sterbeton, *m.* (*pl.* -töne) dying accent. [chatterer].
 Sterbevogel, *m.* bohemian
 Sterblich, *a.* mortal; - versieht seyn, to be desperately in love with.
 Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.
 Sterblich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dead sheep; starveling; -strolche, *f.* mortling.
 Stereometrie, *f.* stereometry.
 Stereotypen, *pl.* stereotypes.
 Stereotypisch, *a.* stereotypical. [sturgeon (a fish)].
 Sterlet, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sterlet.
 Sterling, *m.* sterling; ein Pfund -, a pound sterling.
 Stern, *m.* (*pl.* -e) star; asterisk; pupil; stern.
 Sternadler, *m.* golden eagle.
 Sternanbeter, *m.* worshipper of the stars. [Indian-anise].
 Sternanise, *m.* anise-seed.
 Sternbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) constellation.
 Sternblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) aster, star of Bethlehem, stitchwort. [terisk].
 Sternchen, *n.* little star; as-

Sterndeuter, *m.* astrologer.
Sterndeuterei, *f.* astrology.
Sterndeuterisch, *a.* astrological.

Sternbentung, *f.* astrology.
Sternbieter, *m.* worshipper of the stars.

Sternbienst, *m.* worshiping of the stars.

Sternbistel, *f.* (pl. -n) star-thistle.

Sternfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) star.
Sternförmig, *a.* star-shaped, stellated.

Sterngebäude, *n.* constellation.
Sterngruppe, *f.* (pl. -n) cluster of stars.

Sterngucker, *m.* star-gazer.
Sternhell, Sternklar, *a.* star-light.

Sternhimmel, *m.* starry.
Sternkarte, *f.* (pl. -n) chart of constellations.

Sternkegel, *m.* hollow cone representing the starry firmament.

Sternkenntnis, *f.* knowledge of the stars.
Sternkraut, *n.* star-wort.

Sternkunde, Sternlehre, *f.* astronomy.

Sternkundige, *m.* (pl. -n) astronomer.

Sternkürbis, *m.* (pl. -e) astronomy.
Sternleberkraut, *n.* true wood-roof, wood-row.

Sternlicht, *n.* star-light.
Sternmelone, *f.* (pl. -n) starred melon.

Sternmoos, *n.* starred moss.
Sternreier, *m.* bittour.

Sternschanze, *f.* (pl. -n) fortified work in the shape of a star, star-redoubt, star-fort.

Sternschuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) falling star, star-shoot.

Sternseher, *m.* astronomer, observer; astrologer; star-gazer (a fish).

Sternwarte, *f.* (pl. -n) observatory.

Stertsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) tail-saw.

Sterz, *m.* Sterze, *f.* tail, stalk, rump, arse.

Sterzel, *m.* stalk.

Sterzen, *v. n.* to saunter, to loiter, to ramble, to rove, to run.

Stet, *f.* Stdt. [about.]

Stets, *ad.* continually, always, ever.

Stetswährend, *a.* everlasting.

Steuer, *n.* steerage, rudder, helm; *f.* (pl. -n) contribution, tax, impost, assessment, subsidy; protection.

Steueramt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) board or commission of taxes.

Steueranschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) assessment of taxes.

Steuerbar, *a.* taxable.

Steuerbeamte, *m.* (pl. -n) commissioner of taxes.

Steuerbord, *n.* lar-board, star-board.

Steuerbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

book in which the taxes are entered.

Steuerernehmer, *m.* receiver of taxes.

Steuerfrei, *a.* exempt from taxation, scotfree.

Steuerfreiheit, *f.* exemption from taxes.

Steuerkammer, *f.* exchequer, board of contributions.

Steuerkasse, *f.* cash of the taxes.

Steuerkollegium, *n.* court of aids.

Steuermann, *m.* (pl. -männer) pilot, steersman, steersmate.

Steuermannschaft, *f.* art of conducting or steering a ship.

Steuern, *v. a.* to check, to controul; to direct; to steer, to pilot; to contribute, to assist.

Steuerspflchtig, *a.* subject to taxation.

Steuerrath, *m.* (pl. -räthe) counsellor of the court of aids.

Steuerschein, *m.* (pl. -e) acquittance for the taxes; bank-bill.

Steuerstange, *f.* whip-staff.

Steuerruder, *n.* rudder, helm.

Steuerverwalter, Steuer-
verweiser, *m.* administrator of taxes.

Stevn, *m.* (Sea) Berber -, stem; hinter -, stern-post.

Stibigen, *v. n.* to pilfer, to filch.

Stich, *m.* (pl. -e) puncture, thrust, stab; sting, bite; stitch; trick; stoccado; engraving, cut; (Com.) exchange of goods, barter; (Sea) bend, knod, stitch; auf den -

fechten, to fight at thrusts; im - lassen, to leave behind, to leave in the lurch; - halten, to remain, to stay, to prove good.

Stichtag, *f.* (pl. -ärte) pointed axe of carpenters.

Stichblatt, *n.* guard to a sword; trump at cards.

Stichel, *m.* graver, burino, graving-tool.

Stichelei, *f.* (pl. -en) jeering, taunting, twitting, sneering, taunt, nip, scoff; smart, sarcastic language.

Stichelhärig, *a.* rubican.

Sticheln, *v. a.* to prick, to sting; to satirize, to taunt, to scoff at; to mock at, to bite, to nip.

Stichelrede, *f.* (pl. -n) satirical speech, satire, smart speech, nip.

Stichwort, *n.* (pl. -e) sarcasm, taunting word.

Stichfrei, *a.* invulnerable.

Stichlinge, *f.* (pl. -n) stitching-blade, thrust-blade.

Stichsäge, *f.* (pl. -n) panel-saw.

Stichwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) catch-word.

Stichwunde, *f.* (pl. -n) thrust.

Stichling, *m.* (pl. -e) suckle-back.

Stichdampf, *m.* suffocating vapour, mephitic air.

Sticken, *v. a.* to embroider.

Sticker, *m.* embroiderer.

Stichelei, *f.* (pl. -en) embroidery.

Stickerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) embroiderer.

Stichfluß, *f.* Stichfluß. [cough.]

Stichhusten, *m.* whooping-cough.

Stichlust, *f.* mephitic air.

Stichnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) embroidering-needle.

Stichrahmen, *m.* embroider.

Stichseide, *f.* stitching silk, gross-silk.

Stichwerk, *n.* embroidered work.

Stichwurz, *f.* bryony, snake-weed.

Stieben, *v. n. ir.* to fly quickly; to be scattered; *v. a.* to start; to drive.

Stieber, *m.* puff-ball, puffist.

Stiefeltern, *pl.* step-parents.

Stiefbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) step-brother, half-brother.

Stiefel, *m.* boot; tube, case, vessel.

Stiefelbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) board by which shoemakers form the boot.

Stiefelette, *f.* (pl. -n) spat.

Stiefelholz, *n.* boot-hook.

Stiefelhölz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) boot-tree.

Stiefelkappe, -stülpe, *f.* (pl. -n) top of a boot.

Stiefelknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) boot-jack.

Stiefeln, *v. a.* to boot, to furnish with boots; stich -, to put on one's boots.

Stiefelpuger, *m.* boot-cleaner.

Stiefelschaft, *m.* (pl. -schäfte) leg of a boot, leather for a boot.

Stiefgeschwister, *pl.* step-brothers, half-brothers, half-sisters.

Stieftind, *n.* (pl. -er) step-mother.

Stiefmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) step-mother.

Stiefmütterchen, *n.* pansy, heart's ease (a flower).

Stiefmütterlich, *a.* like a step-mother, done by a step-mother.

Stieffchwager, *m.* (pl. -schwäger) step-brother in law.

Stieffchwester, *f.* (pl. -n) step-sister, half-sister.

Stieffohn, *m.* (pl. -söhne) step-son.

Stieftochter, *f.* (pl. -töchter) step-daughter.

Stiefoater, *m.* (pl. -väter) step-father.

Stiege, *f.* (pl. -n) stair-case.

Stieglitz, *m.* (pl. -e) goldfinch, thistle-finch.

Stiel, *m.* (pl. -e) handle; helve; staff; peduncle, pedicle, stalk.

Stielen, *v. a.* to furnish with

Stielglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) hand-bell.

Stiefig, *a.* having a stalk or peduncle.

Stieckamm, *m.* (pl. -tämme) tail-comb.

Stieckfloben, *m.* tail-vice.

Stieper, *m.* (See) stanchion.

Stier, *a.* staring, torpid; *ad.* staringly.

Stier, *m.* (pl. -e) bull; wild ox; (Astr.) taurus; junger -, bullock; wilder -, buffalo.

Stieren, *v. a. & n.* to bull; to cover the cow; to tup; to stare, to look amazed. [bull-fight]

Stiergefecht, *n.* (pl. -e)

Stierhecke, *f.* (pl. -n) bull-baiting. [bull-calf]

Stierfalb, *n.* (pl. -fälfber)

Stift, *m.* (pl. -e) tag, pin, peg; style, pencil, crayon; stump.

Stift, *n.* (pl. -er u. -e) covenant; foundation; fund; cathedral; bishoprick.

Stiften, *v. a.* to furnish with a point, to tag; to establish, to found, to institute, to be the author of; to cause, to excite, to make; Unglück -, to breed mischief.

Stifter, *m.* founder, author.

Stiftkreide, *f.* white chalk.

Stiftmaleret, *f.* (pl. -en) painting in crayon.

Stiftsamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) chapter-court.

Stiftsamtmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) vidame, judge of a bishoprick.

Stiftsblume, *f.* (pl. -n) albuca, bastard star of Bethlehem.

Stiftsfrau, *f.* (pl. -en),

Stiftsdame, *f.* (pl. -n) canoness.

Stiftsdeerr, *m.* (pl. -en) canon, prebendary.

Stiftshütte, *f.* (pl. -n) tabernacle, seat of the covenant.

Stiftsjungfer, *f.* (pl. -n) nun.

Stiftskanzler, *m.* chancellor of the jurisdiction of a cathedral church.

Stiftskirche, *f.* (pl. -n) cathedral, collegiate church.

Stiftsmäßig, *a.* capable of being chosen a canon.

Stiftspfarrer, *m.* parson of a collegiate church. [prebend]

Stiftsfründe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Stiftung, *f.* (pl. -en) establishment; foundation; charitable institution. [anniversary]

Stiftungstag, *m.* (pl. -e)

Stilet, *n.* (pl. -e) stiletto.

Still, *a.* still; calm, quiet, tranquil; silent, hushed, sedate, peaceable; *int.* peace! silence! - halten, to keep still, to submit quietly; to stop, stay, pause, to make a stop; - liegen, to lie still, to lie quiet; - stehen, to stand still; - schweigen, to be silent, to say nothing; im -en, secretly, privately; ein -es Gebet, a mental prayer; der -e Freitag, good Friday; die -e Woche, the holy week; *ad.* stillly, quietly, calmly. [nurse]

Stillamine, *f.* (pl. -n) wet-

Stille, *f.* stillness, quietness, tranquillity, silence; calm, calmness (of the sea); in der -, silently, secretly; without formalities.

Stillen, *v. a.* to still; to silence; to quiet; to appease, to calm, to allay; to mitigate; to satisfy; to nurse, to suckle; einen Aufbruch -, to compose an uproar; den Durst -, to quench or to stanch the thirst; das Blut -, to stop, stay, stanch bleeding; die Schmerzen -, to ease, assuage, appease, mitigate, lenify, blunt the pain; den Hunger -, to lay, appease the stomach.

Stillend, *a.* assuasive, lenitive, allaying. [quarantine]

Stilllager, *n.* cantonment;

Stillleben, *n.* still-life.

Stillischweigen, *n.* silence;

mit - übergeben, to pass over in silence; - einbinden, to enjoin secrecy; das - brechen, to break silence.

Stillischweigend, *a.* silent, tacit; - Bedingung, implied condition; *ad.* silently, tacitly.

Stillschweigend, *ad.* in silence, without speaking.

Stillstand, *m.* cessation, suspension, pause, stand, stop.

Stimme, *f.* (pl. -n) voice; vote, suffrage; sound; note; part, notes; sound-post (in violins); seine - geben, to vote; eine Flare -, a shrill voice.

Stimmen, *v. n.* to sound, to tune; to vote; to agree, accord, congrue; *v. a.* to tune, to attune; einen für etwas -, to determine, dispose one for something.

Stimmenmehrheit, *f.* majority of votes. [scrutiny]

Stimmenammlung, *f.*

Stimmer, *m.* person that tunes a musical instrument, tuner.

Stimmgabel, *f.* (pl. -n) tuning-fork.

Stimmhammer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) key, tuning-hammer.

Stimmpfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) tuning-pipe.

Stimmrecht, *n.* right of voting.

Stimmreihe, *f.* (pl. -n) glottis.

Stimmung, *f.* (pl. -en) tune; disposition, humour, frame of mind. [stinking carrion]

Stinkas, *n.* (pl. -äfer)

Stinkasant, *m.* asa foetida.

Stinkbaum, *m.* stinking bean-trefoil. [vet-flower]

Stinkblume, *f.* (pl. -n) vel-

Stinkbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) stinking he-goat.

Stinken, *v. n.* ir. to stink.

Stinken, Stinkicht, *a.* stinking, rancid; *ad.* stinkingly.

Stinker, *m.* stinker, stinkard.

Stinkfliege, *f.* (pl. -n) stinking fly. [buprestis]

Stinkäfer, *m.* stinking beetle.

Stinkfraz, *f.* (pl. -en), Stinkstier, *n.* (pl. -e) fountart, polecat.

Stinkstein, *m.* stinking stone.

Stinktopf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) stink-pot.

Stint, Stint, *m.* (pl. -e) smelt (fish). [pendiary]

Stipendiat, *m.* (pl. -n) stipendium, *n.* (pl. -dia, -dien) stipend; allowance, pension, wages.

Stirn, *f.* (pl. -en) forehead; front; einem die - bieten, to make head against one, to resist; - eines Berges, top of a mountain.

Stirnbänd, *n.* (pl. -bänder) frontlet. [of the forehead]

Stirnbein, *n.* (pl. -e) bone

Stirnbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) headband. [the forehead]

Stirngegend, *f.* place about

Stirnhorn, *n.* (pl. -e) Stirnlocke, *f.* (pl. -n) forelock.

Stirnraufe, *f.* (pl. -n) toupet. [jecting wall]

Stirnmauer, *f.* (pl. -n) procy

Stirnmuskel, *m.* (pl. -n) frontal muscle.

Stirnrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) cog-wheel. [front-stall]

Stirnriemen, *m.* frontal,

Stirnschneiler, *m.* slip on the forehead.

Stirnwand, *f.* (pl. -wände) frontispiece, front-wall of a house.

Stöber, *m.* fleeting hound, starter.

Stöberig, *a.* flying about like dust; snow-sprinkled, snowy.

Stöbern, *v. n.* to fly like dust, to be driven in very fine particles; to rummage; *v. a.* to drive, to chase, to start. [kled weather]

Stöberwetter, *n.* snow-sprinkled

Stöchasblume, *f.* -fraut, *n.* French lavender, stachados.

Stöcher, *m.* picker, tooth-picker. [to pick; to goad]

Stöchern, *v. a.* to stir, to poke,

Stöck, *m.* (pl. Stöcke) stock; stem; stick; staff; walking-stick; cane; trunk, stock, stem; set, plant; stump; post; log, block; block-head; case; hive; fund; story; (Print) tail-piece, rounce, ink-block, ink-alice; - zu klöfeln, poor's box.

Stöckar, *m.* (pl. -e) hobby,

black eagle, mountain-eagle.

Stöckamboss, *m.* (pl. -e) stock-anvil.

Stöckbänd, *n.* (pl. -bänder) band for a walking-stick

Stöckblind, *a.* very blind, stone-blind, stark-blind.

Stöckböhm, *m.* (pl. -n) downright Bohemian.

Stöckbrutte, *m.* (pl. -n) downright Briton, John Bull.

Stöckdumm, *a.* in the highest degree stupid, block-headed.

Stöcken, *v. a.* to stick, to prop; to put upon a stick; *v. n.* to cease moving, to stop, to stand; to regulate; to grow fusty. [duck]

Stöckente, *f.* (pl. -n) stock-

Stöckerbse, *f.* (pl. -n) wild pea.

Stoekente, *f.* (pl. -n) coat.
Stoekfalk, *m.* (pl. -en) soker.
Stoekfiel, Stoekgeige, *f.* (pl. -n) small riddle, kit.

Stoekfinster, *a.* pitch-dark;
in -er Nacht, in the dead of the night.

Stoekfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) stock-fish; stupid fellow; flader -, flat-fish; runder -, round-fish; langer -, ling, organ. [sing-stain.

Stoekfleck, *m.* (pl. -en) fust-Stoekfleckig, *a.* fusty.

Stoekfremd, *a.* entirely unacquainted, perfectly strange.

Stoekgeige, *f.* (pl. -n) pocket-violin, kit, rebec.

Stoekgelehr, *a.* very learned, pedantic.

Stoekhändler, *m.* stock-broker; dealer in sticks.

Stoekhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) jail, prison, block-house.

Stoekholz, *n.* wood from the roots and stumps of trees.

Stoekig, Stoekfedig, *a.* fusty, mouldy. [stubbhorn.

Stoekisch, *a.* sullen, obstinate.

Stoekjude, *f.* (pl. -n) downright Jew.

Stoeknecht, *n.* (pl. -e) jailer's assistant. [cane-head.

Stoeknopf, *m.* (pl. -knöpfe)

Stoeklack, *m.* stick-lack.

Stoeklampe, *f.* (pl. -n) stock-lamp. [cresset-light.

Stoeklaterne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Stoekmeister, *m.* jailer, gaoler, keeper of a prison. [feaster.

Stoeknar, *m.* (pl. -en) fool.

Stoekpresse, *f.* (pl. -n) large press used by bookbinders.

Stoekprügel, *pl.* cudgelling, bastinado.

Stoekrose, *f.* (pl. -n) holly-hock, rose-mallow, rose-poplar.

Stoek, *pl.* (Com.) stocks, funds.

Stoekscheere, *f.* (pl. -n) large shears fixed in a block.

Stoekbesitzer, *m.* stock-holder. [change.

Stoekbörse, *f.* stock-ex-

Stoekmäkler, *m.* stock-broker. [venturer.

Stoekspieler, *m.* stock-ad-

Stoekschilling, *m.* (pl. -e) chastisement with a stick or rod.

Stoekschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge) stroke with a stick.

Stoekschuppen, *m.* rheum, stopping in the head.

Stoekstief, *a.* deadly stiff.

Stoekstill, *a.* quite still, perfectly silent, motionless.

Stoektaub, *a.* quite deaf.

Stoekung, *f.* (pl. -en) staking; stopping, hesitation. [duty.

Stoekwache, *f.* (pl. -n) prison-

Stoekwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) floor or story of a house.

Stoekzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) large tooth, grinder, cheek-tooth, molar tooth.

Stoekzwinge, *f.* (pl. -n) stick-ferril.

Stoff, *m.* (pl. -e) stuff; silk-stuff; matter, argument, subject.

Stoffen, *a.* made of silk-stuff.

Stofflos, *a.* immaterial; worthless.

Stöhnen, *v. n.* to groan.

Stöhnen, *n.* groaning, groan.

Stoicismus, *m.* stoicism.

Stoiker, *m.* stoic.

Stoisch, *a.* stoic, stoical; *ad.* stoically; -e Lebensweise, stoicity.

Stol, *f.* stole.

Stolle, *f.* (pl. -n) piece, lump; sort of bread, cake, butter-cake, wig.

Stollen, *m.* post, prop, bal-luster; hook at a horse-shoe; division; part; (Min.) stulm, stream-work; pit; descent; *v. a.* to furnish with posts or hooks.

Stolperer, *m.* stumbler.

Stolpericht, *a.* rough.

Stolpern, *v. n.* to stumble, to trip in walking; to blunder.

Stolz, *a.* proud; haughty, arrogant, presumptuous, daring, fierce; *ad.* proudly, haughtily, arrogantly; *m.* pride; haughtiness.

Stolzen, Stolzen, *v. n.* to be proud, to show pride; to boast, to flaunt, to strut.

Stolzkraut, *n.* dodder, hell-weed, devil's guts.

Stoppen, *v. a.* to stop; to cork; to stuff; to fill (a pipe); to constipate, to bind; to darn; to cram; to obstruct; einem den Mund -, to stop one's mouth, to check one's talk.

Stoppend, *a.* binding; styp-tic; adstringent, stopping.

Stopfer, *m.* stopper; instrument for stopping, stopple.

Stopferinn, *f.* (pl. -en) danner. [ning-yarn.

Stopfgarn, *n.* (pl. -e) darning-staple.

Stopflappen, *m.* stopping-clout, pilch. [ning-needle.

Stopfnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) darning-needle.

Stopfwachs, *n.* hive-dross, bee-glue.

Stoppel, *f.* (pl. -n) stubble.

Stoppelbutter, *f.* butter which is made when the cows are turned into the stubble.

Stoppelfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) stubble-field.

Stoppelgans, *f.* (pl. -gänse) goose fed in the stubble.

Stoppelgedicht, *n.* (pl. -e) patched poem, rhapsody.

Stoppelig, *a.* full of stubbles.

Stoppeln, *v. a.* to glean; to gather, to compile.

Stoppelnäse, *f.* (pl. -n) late turnip.

Stoppelsense, *f.* (pl. -n) scythe to remove stubbles.

Stoppler, *m.* compiler, cleaner.

Stöpel, *m.* stopple, stopper, cork; ein bißchen -, a gobbelly.

Stör, *m.* (pl. -e) sturgeon.

Storax, *m.* storax.

Storch, *m.* (pl. Störche) stork.

Storchblume, *f.* (pl. -n) wild-poppy, corn-rose. [neat.

Storcheneß, *n.* (pl. -er) stork's nest.

Storchschnabel, *m.* (pl. -schnäbel) stork's-bill, crane's bill (a plant); pantographer.

Stören, *v. n.* to stir, to rummage; to grope; *v. a.* to interrupt, to disturb, to trouble, to hinder.

Störenfried, *m.* (pl. -e) trouble-feast; trouble-state.

Störer, *m.* disturber, troubler.

Storger, *m.* quack, mountebank, charlatan.

Störig, *a.* sturdy, inflexible, stubborn, obstinate; rebellious; ill-natured, ill-tempered; crabbed, peevish, waspish, morose, cross, grim; *ad.* stubbornly, obstinately, crabbedly, peevishly, waspishly.

Störigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness, crabbedness, peevishness, waspishness, stiffness.

Störrogen, *m.* caviar, ca-veer, sturgeon's spawn.

Störung, *f.* (pl. -en) interruption, trouble, disturbance.

Stoß, *m.* (pl. Stöße) thrust, push; knock, blow; shock, brunt, hit, kick, lurch; jolt, jog; pile, heap; einen - anbringen, to pass a thrust; - einer Kanone, breach of a gun; ein - Ästen, a packet of papers.

Stoßaar, *m.* (pl. -e) kite.

Stoßart, *f.* (pl. -ärte) thrusting-axe.

Stoßdeggen, *m.* thrusting-sword; tuck, rapier.

Stößel, *m.* pestle; peg, pin; beetle; beater, pounder.

Stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust, to push, to knock; to strike, to kick; to throw, to cast; to stamp, to pound, to mount, to bray, to bruise, to beat; einen ins Wasser -, to plunge one into the water; einen den Dolch in die Brust -, to run a dagger into one's breast; über den Haufen -, to run down; zusammen -, to join; auf einen -, to meet upon one; sich ein etwas -, to hesitate about a thing; to take offence at a thing; *v. n.* to push against, to strike against; to strike, to touch; to blow (a horn); to join; to pounce (said of birds of prey); to recoil (said of guns); to blow (a horn or trumpet); auf einen -, to meet one unexpectedly, to light upon one; an einen -, to frigate one against another; zu jemanden -, to join one; and Land -, to get ashore; vor den Kopf -, to give offence to.

Stößer, *m.* one that pushes, knocks, pounds; bird of prey; instrument for knocking, pestle; pounder.

Stößeget, *n.* (pl. -e) ejaculation. [pon for thrusting.

Stoßgewehr, *n.* (pl. -e) wea-

Stößig, *a.* goring, butting
 Stößlinge, *f.* (pl. -n) small pointed blade for thrusting.
 Stösnacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte) mode of sewing by which pieces are nicely joined together.
 Stößeisen, *m.* jolting-strap.
 Stößeufser, *m.* ejaculation.
 Stösvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) bird of prey. [sits and starts.
 Stöswaise, *ad.* by pushes, by Stöswind, *m.* (pl. -e) sudden and violent squall of wind.
 Stotterer, *m.* stuttester.
 Stotterig, *a.* stutting, stut-tering. [stut, to falter, foulder.
 Stottern, *v. n.* to stutter, to Straß, *ad.* straight; straight-ways, immediately, straight; in-stantaneously.
 Straßamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office of punishing.
 Straßbar, *a.* punishable, liable to punishment; culpable; guilty; criminal; *ad.* guilty, culpably.
 Straßbarkeit, *f.* criminality, guilt, punishableness, culpability.
 Strafe, *f.* (pl. -n) punishment, penalty, chastisement; mulct, fine; punishment; correction, castiga-tion; amerement; bei schwerer -, under grievous penalties; - leiden, to undergo a punishment; die - er-laffen, to acquit the penalty.
 Strafen, *v. a.* to punish; to chastise, to correct, to castigate, to inflict a punishment; am Leben -, to inflict punishment of life; an Geld, um Geld -, to fine, to amerce; mit Worten -, to reprehend, to re-buke, to chide, to censure; einen Zügel -, to give one the lie. [ser.
 Strafer, *m.* punisher, chasti-Straffer, *a.* stretched, exten-eded; tense; tight; *ad.* straitly, close.
 Straffall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) case in which a penalty is inflicted.
 Straffällig, *a.* liable to a penalty.
 Straffheit, *f.* straitness, tightness, strainedness.
 Straßgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) mulct, fine. [nal law.
 Straßgesetz, *n.* (pl. -e) pe-Sträfflich, *a.* punishable; cri-minal, culpable, censurable; vi-cious, wrong; censorious; faulty; blamable; *ad.* blamably.
 Sträfflichkeit, *f.* punishableness, blameableness.
 Sträffling, *m.* (pl. -e) cul-prit, offender.
 Straßlos, *a.* exempt from pun-ishment, unpunished; guiltless; *ad.* impunity, without punishment.
 Straßlosigkeit, *f.* exemption from punishment, impunity.
 Straßprediger, *m.* cen-surer, moralizer.
 Straßpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) censure, admonition; einem eine - halten, to read one a severe lecture.
 Straßsumme, *f.* (pl. -n) pe-

nal sum, penalty.
 Straßfabel, *n.* punishment considered as an evil.
 Straßfurtheil, *n.* (pl. -e) judgment by which punishment is decreed, punitive sentence, con-demnation.
 Straßwürdig, *a.* deserving punishment, punishable.
 Straßwürdigkeit, *f.* pun-ishableness.
 Strahl, *m.* (pl. -en) beam, ray; spout, flash of water; flash of lightning; ein schneller -, a glance; -en schießen, to dart beams, to glance; vom - gerührt, thunderstruck.
 Strahlader, *f.* vein of the frog of a horse's foot.
 Strahlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to emit rays, to radiate, to beam, to cast forth rays. [-en] refraction.
 Strahlenbrechung, *f.* (pl. -en) refraction, shining.
 Strahlenglanz, *m.* radiance.
 Strahlentrone, *f.* (pl. -n) circle or crown of rays, glory.
 Strahllicht, *a.* radiant-like.
 Strahlig, *a.* radiant; radiated.
 Strahlstein, *m.* plumose asbestos. [hank.
 Strähne, *f.* (pl. -n) skain, Stramm, *a.* stretched, tight.
 Strampeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to trample.
 Strampfen, *v. n.* & *a.* to stamp.
 Strand, *m.* shore, beach, strand; auf den - laufen, to strand, to drive on the strand. [perch.
 Strandbar, *m.* (pl. -e) sea-Stranden, *v. n.* to be stranded, to be driven on shore; *v. a.* to strand, to drive on shore, to drive on shallows.
 Strandfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) fish caught on the beach.
 Strandgerechtigkeit, *f.* jurisdiction over stranded goods.
 Strandgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) something stranded or cast on shore, stranded goods, flotson, flotzam.
 Strandkamille, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-shore-camomile.
 Strandkohl, *m.* sea-cole.
 Strandläufer, *m.* strand-snipe. [plover, collared plover.
 Straußpfeifer, *m.* ringed
 Straußrecht, *n.* law respect-ing stranded goods.
 Straußreiter, *m.* long-leg-ged plover; dragon stationed on the shore in order to prevent smuggling.
 Straußvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) sworn officer that has the inspec-tion of the dikes along the low shores. [shore-watch.
 Strandwache, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Strang, *m.* (pl. Stränge) rope, cord, string; halter, skain; zum - verurtheilt, condemned to be hanged; die Stränge am Wagen, the traces. [choak-pear.
 Strängelbirne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Stranguliren, *v. a.* to strangle; *n.* strangulation.
 Strangurie, *f.* strangury.
 Strapaze, *f.* (pl. -n) fati-gue, hardship. [gue; to wear out.
 Strapaziren, *v. a.* to fati-Strasse, *f.* (pl. -n) road, way; high-road, high-way; street; strait, straight, frith; auf freier -, in the open street; die - bei Gibraltar, the straits of Gibraltar.
 Straßenbereiter, *m.* sur-veyor of the roads.
 Straßengeleit, *n.* (pl. -e) escort, safe conduct.
 Straßengefindel, *n.* mob, vagrants, vagabonds.
 Straßenraub, *m.* highway-robbery. [way-man.
 Straßendiebstahl, *m.* high-Strassenrecht, *n.* protection claimed and enjoyed on the high-road.
 Straßensoll, *m.* (pl. -sölle) toll exacted on high-roads, turn-pike, passage-toll.
 Stragem, *n.* (pl. -e) strata-gem. [itary science.
 Strategie, *f.* generalship, mil-Strauben, *f.* rough surface.
 Sträuben, *v. a.* to make rough, to bristle; *v. r.* to bristle up; to make resistance, to op-pose, to resist; *n.* resistance, brist-ling, struggling.
 Stranbig, *a.* rough, bristly, bristling, upstanding.
 Strauch, *m.* (pl. Sträucher) bush, shrub; ramble.
 Strauchartig, *a.* shrubby, shrub-like.
 Strauchdieb, *m.* (pl. -e) roving thief, vagabond, high-way-man, robber.
 Straucheln, *v. n.* to trip in walking, to stumble, to totter, to make a false step.
 Strauchwerk, *n.* bushes, underwoods.
 Strauß, *m.* (pl. Sträusse) ostrich; bunch, tuft; nosegay; fight, combat.
 Straußfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) ostrich-feather. [gel] ostrich.
 Straußvogel, *m.* (pl. -vö-gel) waste-book, day-book; waste-silk.
 Strazengarn, *n.* spun waste-silk.
 Strebe, *f.* (pl. -n) prop, stay, buttress; counter-pressure. [prop.
 Strebebalken, *m.* buttress, Strebebogen, *m.* (pl. -bö-gen) supporting arch of a vault.
 Streben, *v. n.* to strive; to struggle, to resist; to endeavour to extend; to aspire, *n.* effort, en-deavour, exertion; sein - geht dahin, his pursuits are.
 Strebekraft, *f.* power or ef-fort of stretching.
 Strebekreisel, *m.* spin, stay, prop. [assiduity.
 Strebekraft, *f.* activity,

Streckbar, *a.* ductile.
Streckbarkeit, *f.* ductility.
Strecke, *f.* (pl. -n) extent, tract, way; space, distance; stretch.
Streckeisen, *n.* stretching-iron.
Strecken, *v. a.* to stretch; to extend; *sich ins Gras -*, to lie down on the grass; *sich auf dem Sofa -*, to loll on the sofa; *das Gewehr -*, to lay down one's arms; *sich nach der Deede -*, to act according to one's means.
Streckhammer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) stretch-hammer.
Streckofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen) ^[hars.]nealing-furnace.
Streckwaare, *f.* short iron.
Streckwalze, *f.* (pl. -n) steel-roller.
Streckwerk, *n.* engine to flatten and stretch gold and silver with.
Streich, *m.* (pl. -e) stroke; stripe, lash, blow; trick, prank; einem einen - spielen, to trick one, to serve one a trick; ein lustiger -, a frolic.
Streichbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) cording-bench. ^[whisk.]
Streichbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) ^[whisk.]
Streiche, *f.* (pl. -n) flank, line of defence; card; baker's brush.
Streicheln, *v. a.* to stroke, to caress, to flatter, to cajole, to coax.
Streichen, *v. n. tr.* to move quickly, to go down; to pass quickly; to rush, to fly; to rove, to wander; to copulate; to spawn; *v. a.* to lower, to strike; to stroke; to flatter; to rub; to whet; to strike, to cut; to whip; *erden -*, to take larks by means of a net; *zusammen -*, to sweep together; *den Basen -*, to play on the base; *Biegel -*, to frame tiles; *ein Schneemesser -*, to set a razor; *mit Ruthen -*, to whip with the rod; *die Segel -*, to lower the sails; *die Flagge -*, to strike the flag.
Streichfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) fish at spawning, spawner.
Streichgarn, *n.* (pl. -e) large fishing-net, drag-net, trammel.
Streichholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) stickle.
Streichkass, *m.* quick-lime.
Streichkamm, *m.* (pl. -kämme) wool-card. ^[wild wood.]
Streichkraut, *n.* dyer's weed.
Streichlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) line of defence, flank.
Streichmesser, *n.* spatula.
Streichnadel, *f.* (pl. -n) ^[wild wood.]tonching-needle, trying-pin.
Streichnetz, *f.* ^[wild wood.]Streichgarn.
Streichriemen, *m.* razor-strap. ^[spatule.]
Streichspatel, *m.* (pl. -n) ^[spatule.]
Streichstein, *m.* (pl. -e) touch-stone. ^[breeding-pond.]
Streichtrieb, *m.* (pl. -e)
Streichwehre, *f.* (pl. -n) bastion.

Streichwerk, *n.* bastion, battery, flank, flanked fence. ^[angle.]
Streichwinkel, *m.* flanking.
Streichzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time when certain animals copulate; time of migration for birds of passage; copulating-time, spawning-time.
Streif, **Streifen**, *m.* stripe, streak; ein - Landes, a stroke of land. ^[grant, vagabond.]
Streifbettler, *m.* beggar, vagabond.
Streifen, *v. n.* to pass superficially, to graze; to wander, to rove; to make inroads; to touch upon; *v. a.* to stripe; to strip; to channel (columns).
Streifer, *m.* one of the patrol.
Streiferei, *f.* (pl. -en) excursion, incursion, inroad, invasion. ^[bit.]
Streifhase, *f.* (pl. -n) rabbit.
Streifig, *a.* striped, streaky.
Streifling, *m.* (pl. -e) red-streak.
Streifjagen, *n.* hunting with a kennel of hounds, to kill any game one meets with.
Streifreiter, *m.* one of the horse-patrol.
Streifschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse) grazing shot. ^[trol.]
Streifwache, *f.* (pl. -n) ^[trol.]patrol.
Streifwunde, *f.* (pl. -n) superficial wound.
Streifzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) expedition, excursion, incursion, inroad.
Streit, *m.* fight, combat; contest; dispute, quarrel, contestation, contention, debate, conflict, strife, difference; litigation, process, lawsuit; controversy; in - geraten, to fall out, to fall at variance; einen - schließen, to compose a quarrel, to decide a controversy.
Streitart, *f.* (pl. -arten) battle-axe; - der Indianer, tomahawk.
Streitbar, *a.* fit for war, able to fight; warlike, martial, valiant, stout, strenuous. ^[ness.]
Streitbarkeit, *f.* warlike-ness.
Streithold, *m.* (pl. -e) quarrelsome person, wrangler.
Streiten, *v. n. tr.* to fight; to combat; to contend; to dispute; to quarrel, to litigate; to disagree; to struggle; to wrangle, to contest, to controvert, to be at variance; *die - der Kirche*, the church militant; *v. a.* to controvert.
Streiter, *m.* fighter, combatant; disputant; quarreller.
Streitfrage, *f.* (pl. -n) question for discussion.
Streitgenos, *m.* (pl. -nos) fellow-combatant, comrade.
Streichhammer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) battle-hammer, pole-axe, mallet. ^[raff.]
Streichahn, *m.* (pl. -ähne)
Streichhämmer, *m.* (pl. -hämmer) wrangler.

Streithandel, *m.* (pl. -händel) law-suit, litigation.
Streithandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) whirlbat.
Streithengst, *m.* (pl. -e) battle-horse, courser.
Streitig, *a.* litigious, subject to dispute, controverted, doubtful.
Streitigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) contention, controversy, dispute, difference, quarrel. ^[fighting.]
Streitkolben, *m.* club for fighting.
Streitkundig, *a.* skilled in fight.
Streitkunst, *f.* art of disputing, art of debating.
Streitmuthig, *a.* contentious, litigious, quarrelsome.
Streitsache, *f.* (pl. -n) matter in dispute. ^[ruff (a bird).]
Streitschnepfe, *f.* (pl. -n)
Streitschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) controversial or polemical piece of writing, controversy, polemic treatise.
Streitsucht, *f.* contentious or quarrelsome disposition.
Streitsüchtig, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, litigious, disputations, polemical; *ad.* litigiously. ^[riot.]
Streitwagen, *m.* war-char.
Strenge, *a.* rough, harsh; strict; severe, austere, rigid, sharp, hard; strong; precise, punctual; - Kälte, a biting, nipping cold; *ad.* roughly, harshly; strictly; austere, severely, rigidly, hardly.
Strenge, *f.* roughness, harshness; strictness; austerity, rigidity, rigour, sharpness, sternness; *nach der -*, rigorously.
Strenghässig, *a.* difficult to fuse or melt, hard to be melted.
Strengling, *m.* (pl. -e) person of rigid principles.
Streu, *f.* litter, bed of straw.
Streubau, *m.* strewing-smalt.
Streubüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) dredging-box, dredger.
Streuen, *v. a.* to strew; to scatter, to sprinkle; to dredge; to disperse; *den Vieh -*, to litter.
Streugabel, *f.* (pl. -n) litter-fork.
Streuglanz, *m.* powder-brass.
Streupulver, *n.* powder intended to be sprinkled.
Streusand, *m.* writing-sand; -näpfschen, *n.* sand-dish.
Streustroh, *n.* straw for litter, litter-straw.
Streu Zucker, *m.* raw sugar.
Streich, *m.* (pl. -e) stroke; line, dash; stripe; passage, course; tract; grain; flight (of birds), flock (of larks), covey (of partridges); einen - durch die Rechnung machen, *fig.* to disappoint; *den - halten*, to keep in the line; to stand the touch; ein - Landes, a tract of land; wider den -, against the grain, against the hair.

Strichpunkt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) semicolon. [transient shower.

Strichregen, *m.* partial rain.
Strichvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel) bird of passage.

Strichzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time when birds migrate.

Strick, *m.* (*pl.* -e) rope, cord, line, halter; string; snare; jum-e verurtheilen, to condemn to be hanged. [ting-cotton.

Strickbaumwolle, *f.* knit-Strickbeutel, *m.* knitting-bag.

Stricken, *v. a.* to knit, to net; to entangle, to ensnare.

Stricker, *m.* Strickerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) person that knits or nets.

Strickerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) knit-work, knitting.

Strickerlohn, *m.* money paid for knitting or netting, knitage.

Strickgarn, *n.* (*pl.* -e) yarn or thread for knitting, knitting-yarn.

Strickgras, *n.* bog-rush.
Strickholz, *n.* (*pl.* -hölzer) knitting-board. [box.

Strickleisten, *n.* knitting-Strickleiter, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ladder of ropes.

Stricknadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knitting-pin. [bugle.

Strickperle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) small Strickschleide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) frame for knitting-needles.

Strickschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n) knitting-school. [knitting-pin.

Strickstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) Strickwerk, *n.* cordage, network, ropes, tackling; knitting, knit-work. [worsted.

Strickwolle, *f.* knitting-Strickzeug, *n.* knitting-implements, knitting-tools.

Strickzwirn, *m.* knitting-yarn.
Striefe, *f.* s. Streifen.

Striegel, *f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.

Striegeln, *v. a.* to curry; to censure, to backbite; to plague.

Strieme, *m.* (*pl.* -n) stripes; streak; weal; mark, scar.

Striemen, *v. a.* to mark with stripes or weals; to stripe.

Striemig, *a.* marked with weals; streaked, striped.

Striezel, *m.* oblong piece of butter; a kind of longish cake or bread. [strap.

Strippe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) band-Strippe, *f.* cat-o-nine-tails.

Strobel, *m.* cone of a pine-tree.
Strobelfopf, *m.* (*pl.* -töpfe) rough-head, bristly head.

Strobelftern, *m.* (*pl.* -e) comet, hair-star.

Stroh, *n.* straw; ein Haus mit -decken, to thatch a house.

Stroharbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) straw-work.

Strohbund, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) straw-band; straw-riband.

Strohbett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) bed of straw.

Strohblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) xer-anthemum, everlasting, large amaranth. [straw-loft.

Strohboden, *m.* (*pl.* -böden) Strohbüchling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) red-herring packed in straw.

Strohbund, *n.* (*pl.* -bünde) truss of straw.
Strohbutler, *f.* straw-butter.

Strohdach, *n.* (*pl.* -dächer) straw-roof, thatch.
Strohdecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cover of straw, straw-mat.

Strohdächer, *m.* thatcher.
Stroher, *n.* a. of straw, strawy, straw-built.

Strohfärbung, *f.* straw-colour.
Strohfärbung, Strohfärbig, *a.* straw-coloured.

Strohseilen, *pl.* (Com.) files packed up in straw.
Strohfeuer, *n.* straw-fire.

Strohfiedel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) straw-fiddle. [ting.

Strohgesele, *n.* straw-plat-Strohgelb, *n.* yellow as straw, straw-coloured. [halm.

Strohhalm, *m.* (*pl.* -e) straw, Strohhalm, *m.* yellow hemp.
Strohhut, *m.* (*pl.* -hüte) straw-hat.

Strohhütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hut formed of straw, thatched cot, thatch. [squire, country-squire.

Strohkorn, *m.* straw-Strohkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) straw-head, silly person, block-head. [straw-basket.

Strohkorb, *m.* (*pl.* -körbe) Strohkranz, *m.* (*pl.* -kränze) wreath of straw, straw-pod; straw-wreath.

Strohkranzrede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wanton harangue to a bride the morning after the wedding.
Strohlager, *n.* couch of straw.

Strohlage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lath used for straw-roofs.
Strohmänn, *m.* (*pl.* -männ-ner) scare-crow. [straw-mat.

Strohmatte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Strohmesser, *n.* straw-knife, chaff-knife.

Strohmist, *m.* manure consisting of straw-litter.
Strohpapier, *n.* straw-paper.

Strohsack, *m.* (*pl.* -säcke) straw-pallet, straw-mattress.
Strohschäube, *f.* truss or whip of straw.

Strohschneider, *m.* straw-cutter, straw-chopper. [band.

Strohseil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) straw-Strohseiler, *m.* straw-plate.
Strohwisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) whip or whisk of straw.

Strohwitwe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) straw-widow.
Strohwittwer, *m.* husband absent from his wife, mock-widow.

Strohwurm, *m.* caddis, cadew.
Stroch, (*pl.* -e), Strocher, *m.* vagrant, vagabond.

Strochen, *v. n.* to stroll about.
Strom, *m.* (*pl.* Ströme) stream; current; flood; torrent; course; wider den -, against the current.

Stromab, *ad.* down the stream.
Stromauf, *ad.* up the stream.
Stromen, *v. n.* to stream; to run with a strong course; to gush.

Stromgott, *m.* (*pl.* -götter) river-God.
Stromkarpfen, *m.* carp taken in streams, river-carp.

Stromling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) her-ring, Swedish anchovy.
Stromung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) streaming, running; current, flood.

Stromweise, *ad.* in the manner of a stream, in torrents.
Strophe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) strophe.
Strogen, *v. n.* to strut, to swell, to protuberate; to be exuberant, to superabound; -ton, to be puffed up with.

Strogen, *n.* swelled, puffed up, tumid, strutting.
Strick, *m.* everlasting (a kind of woollen stuff).

Strudel, *m.* whirl-pool.
Strubelfopf, *m.* (*pl.* -töpfe) hot-brained person.
Strudeln, *v. n.* to spout; to bubble, to gush.

Strumpf, *m.* (*pl.* Strümpfe) stocking; molle Strümpfe, worsted hose; seidene Strümpfe, silk-hose; gestricke Strümpfe, knitted stockings.

Strumpfband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) der) garter. [stocking-leg.

Strumpfform, *f.* (*pl.* -en) Strumpfhändler, *m.* hosier.
Strumpfhosen, *f.* *pl.* stock-ing-breeches.

Strumpfschneider, *m.* -inn, *f.* knitter of stockings.
Strumpfschneiderwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hosiery. [weaver.

Strumpfwäber, *m.* stocking-Strumpfwäberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) stocking-manufacture.
Strumpfwirker, *m.* stock-ing-manufacturer.

Strunt, *m.* (*pl.* Strünke) short and thick stalk, trunk, stump, stock, stem. [coarse woman.

Strunze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) large Struppig, *a.* rough, bristly.
Stübchen, *n.* little apartment; small room; gallon (measure).

Stube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room, cham-ber, apartment; sitting-room, dwelling-room.
Stubenarrest, *n.* chamber-arrest; -haben, to have one's room for prison. [broom.

Stubenbesen, *m.* chamber-Stubenbursch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) chamber-fellow, cham.
Stubenfliege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) common house-fly.

Stubengelehrte, *m.* (*pl.* -n) man that has acquired his know-ledge in his closet.
Stubengenos, *m.* (*pl.* -nos-

(sen) chamber-fellow.

Stubenheizer, *m.* calefactor.

Stubenherd, *m.* (pl. -e)

fire-place in a room. [identary.

Stubenhofer, *m.* recluse, se-

Stubenhammer, *f.* (pl. -n)

bed-room, joining to a sitting-room.

Stubenmädchen, *n.* cham-

ber-maid, house-maid.

Stubenofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen)

stove in a room.

Stubenorgel, *f.* (pl. -n) or-

gan for a room. [bellows.

Stubenpüster, *m.* parlour,

Stubenschabe, *f.* (pl. -n)

black-beetle, cock-roach.

Stubensiech, *a.* sickly from

want of exercise. [dentary.

Stubensüßer, *m.* recluse, se-

Stubenthür, *f.* (pl. -en)

door of a room.

Stubenuhr, *f.* (pl. -en)

clock for a room. [rent.

Stubenzins, *m.* chamber-

Stüber, *m.* millip; stiver (coin).

Stück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece, part,

bit; air, tune; article; point; can-

non, piece of ordnance; in -e schnei-

den, to cut in pieces; aus einem -e,

of one piece; in manchen -en, in

many points, in many particulars;

aus freien -en, of one's own accord.

Stückbett, *n.* (pl. -en) Stück-

bettung, *f.* (pl. -en) battery.

Stückchen, *n.* little piece,

morsel; tune; trick.

Stückeln, Stücken, *v. a.* to

cut in pieces; to piece.

Stückfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer)

large cask. [der.

Stückgießer, *m.* cannon-foun-

Stückgießerei, *f.* (pl. -en)

cannon-foundry.

Stückgut, *n.* (pl. -güter)

merchandise consisting of pieces,

piece-goods; metal for cannon.

Stückhauptmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)

captain of artillery.

Stückhufe, *f.* (pl. -n) piece

of ground of thirty acres. [tillery.

Stückjunke, *m.* cadet of ar-

Stückkammer, *f.* (pl. -n)

chamber of a gun, breech of a gun.

Stückkarren, *m.* carriage of

a gun.

Stückkeller, *m.* casemate.

Stückknecht, *m.* (pl. -e) ar-

tillery-driver, gun-carrier.

Stückkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) can-

non-ball, bullet, shot.

Stücklader, *m.* rammer for a

cannon. [charge for a cannon.

Stückladung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Stücklafette, *f.* (pl. -n) car-

riage of a gun.

Stücklieutenant, *m.* (pl. -e)

lieutenant of the artillery.

Stückmeister, *m.* gunner.

Stückmetall, *m.* gun-metal.

Stückneßel, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-

stachys, hedge-nettle [pearl.

Stückperle, *f.* (pl. -n) round

Stückpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) ar-

tillery-horse.

Stückporste, *f.* (pl. -n) port-

Stückpulver, *n.* cannon-

powder.

Stückschuß, *m.* (pl. -schüsse)

cannon-shot. [rammer.

Stückschamper, *m.* cannon-

Stückverzeichnis, *n.* (pl. -nisse)

inventory. [cher.

Stückvisirer, *m.* gun-sear-

Stückwagen, *m.* artillery-

waggon. [battery.

Stückwall, *m.* (pl. -wälle)

Stückweise, *ad.* by pieces;

by retail; in detail; - anführen, to

particularise; - verzeichnen, to spe-

cify. [work, imperfect work.

Stückwerk, *n.* piece-meal

Stückwischer, *m.* maulkin,

drag, sponge.

Stückzapfen, *m.* bung, stop-

ple of a cannon.

Student, *m.* (pl. -en) stu-

dent, scholar, collegian.

Studentenblume, *f.* (pl. -en)

velvet-flower.

Studentenhaft, Studen-

tisch, *a.* scholar-like. [cypress.

Studentenfrau, *n.* summer-

Studentenröschen, *n.* grass

of Parnassus.

Studentenstreich, *m.* (pl. -e)

college-trick. [bean.

Studentenviole, *f.* horse-

Studien, *pl.* studies, scho-

larship. [to meditate.

Studiren, *v. a.* to study;

Studiren, *n.* studying; - bei

Nacht, night-study, lucubration.

Studirlampe, *f.* (pl. -n)

reading-lamp.

Studirstube, *f.* (pl. -n) a-

partment for literary occupation,

study, closet, library.

Studirt, *a.* studied, artfully

contrived, refined.

Studirte, *m.* (pl. -n) scho-

lar, learned man.

Studium, *n.* (pl. -dien) stu-

dy, literary pursuit.

Stufe, *f.* (pl. -n) step; de-

gree; piece of ore; die höchste - des

Glücks, the pinnacle of happiness.

Stufenartig, *a.* gradual.

Stufenetz, *n.* ore in pieces.

Stufengang, *m.* progression

by degrees, gradation.

Stufenjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) every

seventh year of human life, climac-

teric year, climacter.

Stufenleiter, *f.* gradation,

gradual progress.

Stufenweise, *ad.* by steps,

by degrees, gradually.

Stuhl, *m.* (pl. Stühle) chair,

stool, seat; pew; close-stool; stock,

capital; zu Stuhl gehen, to go to

stool; der päpstliche -, apostolical

see. [close-stool-pan.

Stuhlbecken, *n.* chair-men-

der. [day.

Stuhlfeier, *f.* St. Peter's

Stuhlgang, *m.* (pl. -gänge)

[hole, port.

stool, evacuation of the bowels.

Stuhlgurte, *f.* (pl. -n)

girth-webbing for chairs.

Stuhlfappe, *f.* (pl. -n)

chair-cover.

Stuhlfissen, *n.* chair-cushion.

Stuhlraut, *n.* rest-narrow,

camcock.

Stuhlleben, *n.* sedentary life.

Stuhllehne, *f.* (pl. -n) back

of a chair. [ker.

Stuhlmacher, *m.* chair-ma-

Stuhlweisenburg, *n.* Bel-

grade. [tory.

Stuhlzäpfchen, *n.* supposi-

Stuhlwang, *m.* tenesmus,

obstruction. [chub.

Stuhr, *m.* (pl. -e) stone-perch.

Stuk, *m.* Stufaturarbeit, *f.*

(pl. -en) stucco, stucco-work.

Stufaturarbeiter, *m.* one

that makes stucco-work.

Stulpe, Stülpe, *f.* (pl. -n)

top, lid; top (of a boot), brim (of

a hat). [lid on; to tilt.

Stützen, *v. a.* to clap a top or

Stülpnase, *f.* (pl. -n) turn-

ed-up-nose.

Stumm, *a.* dumb, mute; - ma-

chen, to strike dumb; - Buchstaben,

mute letter; - Schnepfe, jack-

snipe. [dumb person.

Stumme, *m. & f.* (pl. -n)

Stämmel, Stummel, *m.* stump,

short broken piece, short bit, end,

remnant.

Stummeln, *v. a.* to mutilate,

to mangle, to curtail, to maim.

Stummen, *v. a.* to be dumb.

Stummheit, *f.* dumbness.

Stump, *m.* (pl. -e) (Sen) stand-

ing end of a broken mast.

Stumper, *m.* smatterer, bung-

ler, huddler, ignoramus.

Stumperel, *f.* (pl. -en) want

of skill, smattering, ignorance,

bungling, bungle, huddling.

Stumperhaft, *a.* ignorant,

superficial, unskilful, stupid.

Stumpfern, *v. a. & n.* to be de-

ficient in skill or knowledge, to

bungle, to huddle.

Stumpf, *a.* deprived of proper

length, shortened; obtuse; not

sharp; blunt, dull; flat; stupid;

insipid; infirm, weak, faint, cra-

zed; - machen, to blunt, to dull;

-er Winkel, obtuse angle; die Zähne

-machen, to set one's teeth on edge;

m. stump; short piece of anything,

trunk, end; mit - und Stiel austrot-

ten, to destroy from top to bottom.

Stumpfen, *v. a.* to lop, to

dock; to blunt.

Stumpfnase, *f.* (pl. -n) flat

nose, turned-up nose.

Stumpfnag, *a.* having a

flat or turned-up nose.

Stumpfschwanz, *m.* (pl. -

-schwänze) shortened tail, bob-

tail; crop-tailed horse.

Stumpfschwänzen, *v. a.* to

cut the tail, to dock.

Stumpfsinn, *m.* stupidity.

Stumpfwinkelig, *a.* obtuse-angled.

Stunde, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) hour; lesson; league; *ben Stund' an*, from this moment; *ben - ja -*, from hour to hour; - *halten*, to give lessons; *ist -*, presently; *bei müssigen -n*, by spare-hours, at leisure; *er hat seine gesunde -*, he is continually sick. Stundenbericht, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) bulletin. [exchangeable rose]

Stundenblume, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) Stundengebet, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*)

horary prayer; *pl.* hours. Stundenglas, *n.* (*pl.* -*gläser*)

hour-glass. [horary circle] Stundenzirkel, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*)

Stundenkreuz, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) gnomic cross.

Stundenlang, *a.* lasting one or more hours; *ad.* for hours.

Stundenlehrer, *m.* master that teaches or is paid by the hour, teacher by hours.

Stundenrad, *n.* (*pl.* -*räder*) hour-wheel.

Stundenring, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) hour-circle, horary circle.

Stundenufer, *m.* watchman. [the hour-glass.]

Stundensand, *m.* sand for Stundensäule, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

cylindrical dial. Stundenscheibe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

compasses (*Min.*). Stundenseiger, *m.* clock, watch. [mile-stone.]

Stundenstein, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) Stundenweise, *ad.* hourly,

by the hour. Stundenzeiger, *m.* hand of a clock or watch pointing the

hours, hour-hand; dial; horoscope. Stundenzirkel, *m.* horary

circle. [hour; hour of death.] Stündlein, *n.* little, short

Stündlich, *a. & ad.* hourly, every hour.

Stunze, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tub. Stupend, *a.* stupendous.

Stupfen, *v. a.* to touch with a blunt point; to push; to prick,

Stupwach, *n.* hive-dross, bee-glee.

Sturm, *m.* (*pl.* Stürme) storm; tempest, hurricane; tumult; alarm; assault, attack; - *laufen*,

to storm a town, to make an assault; - *blafen*, to sound alarm.

Sturmbock, *m.* (*pl.* -*böcke*) battering-ram.

Sturmdach, *n.* (*pl.* -*dächer*) moveable roof under which the

assailants advanced to the wall. Stürmen, *v. n.* to storm; to

rush with violence; to roar; to rage, to fume; to make a violent

noise; to ring the alarm-bell; *der Wind stürmt*, the wind roars; *v. a.*

to storm; to assail, to assault; *ein Thor -*, to force a gate.

Stürmer, *m.* one that storms; assaulter; boisterous fellow.

Sturmfahne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

standard by which troops were led to an attack.

Sturmfäß, *n.* (*pl.* -*fässer*) barrel or cask used in conflagra-

tions. [storm-finch.] Sturmfiß, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*)

Sturmfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) storm-fish, grampus, northern whale.

Sturmfluth, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) tide raised by a storm.

Sturmhalter, *n.* portecullis. Sturmglöck, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

alarm-bell. [fire-pole.] Sturmhaufen, *m.* fire-heap,

Sturmhaapel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cheval de Frise.

Sturmhaube, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) helmet, morion, steel-cap, casque.

Sturmhut, *m.* (*pl.* -*hüte*) helmet; monk's hood (*plant*).

Stürmisch, *a.* stormy, tempestuous; noisy, boisterous, impetuous, fierce, furious; *ad.* tem-

pestuously, boisterously, impetuously, furiously.

Sturmfolben, *m.* club. Sturmfranz, *m.* (*pl.* -*frän-*

ze) serpent, fire-circle. Sturmkreuz, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*)

fiery cross. Sturmläufer, *m.* assailant.

Sturmleiter, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) scaling-ladder; fire-ladder.

Sturmlücke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) breach in a wall.

Sturmmewe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) storm-finch, black-backed gull.

Sturmpfahl, *m.* (*pl.* -*pfäh-* *le*) palisade. [coach-joint.]

Sturmstange, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) Sturmvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -*vö-*

gel) storm-finch, storm-petrel, storm-bird.

Sturmweather, *n.* stormy weather, stress of weather.

Sturmwind, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) tempestuous wind, strong gale,

tempest, storm. Sturz, *m.* (*pl.* Stürze) rush;

fall, overthrow, ruin; precipice; stump; tub; plunge, hurling down;

tumble. Sturzfäßer, *m.* (*pl.* -*fäßer*)

acre that is ploughed the first time after it lay fallow. [tes.]

Sturzbled, *n.* large tin-pla-

Stürze, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) cover, lid; stilt of a plough. [tumble.]

Stürzbaum, *m.* artificial Stürzbecher, *m.* drunkard.

Stürzel, *m.* stumb. Stürzen, *v. n.* to fall sudden-

ly and with violence; to rush; *v. a.* to precipitate; to plunge; to

overturn, to ruin; to turn over; to tilt; to toss; to cover with a top

or lid; to put on, to clap on. Stürzen, *n.* (*pl.* -*n*) thick

end of a thing. [doubler.] Stürzfäß, *n.* (*pl.* -*fäßer*)

Stürzgüter, *pl.* heavy goods; articles which are thrown loose

into the hold of a ship; *mit -n* laden, laden in bulk.

Sturzfarren, *m.* cart which tilts up, tumbrel, wip-cart, snap-

cart. Stürzsee, *f.* (*Sea*) heavy sea.

Stute, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mare; *cine -* beschälen lassen, to horse a mare.

Stutenfüllen, *n.* Stutfüllen, *n.* filly, foal. [of a stud.]

Stutenmeister, *m.* overseer Stuterei, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) estab-

lishment for breeding horses, stud. Stutereifnecht, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*)

groom employed in a stud. Stuß, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) any thing

curtailed, or cut short; tuft of feathers, plume; shock, push; *auf den -*, suddenly.

Stußärmel, *m.* short sleeve. Stußbart, *m.* (*pl.* -*bärte*)

clipped beard, moustaches, whiskers.

Stußbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*), Stußrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -*n*) short-bar-

relled gun, blunder-buss. Stütze, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) prop, stay,

support; pillar; (*Sea*) shore. Stützen, *v. n.* to push, to

knock, to butt; to be startled, to start; to show off; - *v. a.* to make

shorter, to curtail, to dock, to cut, to crop (the ears), to clip (the

wings), to top, lop, prune (*dress*); to shear (a hedge); *vor etwas -*, to

start at; *über etwas -*, to strange at. Stützen, *v. a.* to prop, to stay,

to support, to bear up; *v. r.* to lean upon, to rest upon; to rely upon.

Stutzer, *m.* beau, fop, coxcomb, spark, gallant, proud fop, fine blade.

Stutzerrei, *n.* strutting, flaunting, finery, bravery.

Stußglas, *n.* (*pl.* -*gläser*) wine-glass with a short foot.

Stußig, *a.* startled, surprised, puzzled, confounded, at a loss; -

werden, to start at, to take umbrage at. [obstinate fellow.]

Stußkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -*köpfe*) Stußohr, *n.* (*pl.* -*en*) ani-

mal with cropped ears. Stußperücke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

bob-wig. Stußschwanz, *n.* (*pl.* -*schwänze*) docked tail, short tail.

Stußuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) table-clock.

Stygisch, *a.* stygian. Styl, *m.* style.

Stylist, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) writer, composer, pen-man, pen.

Stylit, *m.* stylite. Styptisch, *a.* stiptic.

Styx, *m.* Styx. Suade, *f.* faculty of persua-

sion. [altern.] Subaltern, *m.* inferior, sub-

Subdiaconus, *m.* (*pl.* -*fo-* *ne*) subdeacon.

Subdilatant, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) subdeaconship. [auction.]

Subhastation, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) Subhastiren, *v. a.* to sell by

auction.

Subject, *n.* (pl. -e) subject.
 Subjectiv, *a.* subjective.
 Sublimat, *n.* (pl. -e) sublimate. [mate].
 Sublimiren, *v. a.* to sublimation.
 Sublimierung, *f.* sublimation.
 Sublunarisch, *a.* sublunary.
 Subordination, *f.* subordination, subordination, subordination.
 Subordinirt, *a.* subordinate.
 Subrektor, *m.* (pl. -en) subrektor. [subcriber].
 Subscriber, *m.* (pl. -en) subscriber.
 Subscribiren, *v. n.* to subscribe. [subscription].
 Subscription, *f.* (pl. -en) subscription.
 Subsidiarisch, *a.* subsidiary.
 Subsidiën, *f.* pl. subsidies.
 Subsistenz, *f.* subsistence.
 Substantialität, *f.* substantiality.
 Substantivum, *n.* (pl. -va, -ve) noun substantive.
 Substanz, *f.* (pl. -en) substance. [stitute].
 Substituiren, *v. a.* to substitute.
 Substitut, *m.* (pl. -en) substitute.
 Subtil, *a.* subtle. [lise].
 Subtilisiren, *v. n.* to subtilize.
 Subtilität, *f.* (pl. -en) subtilty.
 Subtraction, *f.* subtraction.
 Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to subtract.
 Succade, *f.* (Com.) succade; Syrup -, wet succade.
 Succeeden, *v. n.* to succeed.
 Succotrinale, *f.* socotrine aloes.
 Suche, *f.* search, quest; smell.
 Sucheisen, *n.* probe.
 Suchen, *v. a.* to seek; to look for, to search; to be busy; to aim at; to attempt; was mag er darunter -? what may he intend by it? er sucht etwas darin, he glories of it; ich werde es zu bewirken -, I shall endeavour to bring it about; ein gesuchter Ausdruck, a far fetched expression. [probe].
 Sucher, *m.* seeker, searcher;
 Sucht, *f.* mania, passion; madness, sickness, distemper; plague; fallende -, *f.* falling-sickness, epilepsy; gelbe -, jaundice.
 Sûchtig, *a.* diseased, distempered. [brewing].
 Sud, *m.* boiling, southing.
 Süd, *m.* south; south-wind.
 Sudel, *m.* puddle of dirty water.
 Sudelbogen, *m.* (pl. -bögen) macula, macle, waste-sheet.
 Sudelbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) waste-book, memorandum.
 Sudelei, *f.* (pl. -en) dirtiness, sluttish, daubing, sully, filth.
 Sudelhaft, *a.* dirty, slovenly.
 Sudelkoch, *m.* (pl. -köche) dirty and bad cook, paltry victualler.

Sudelköchin, *f.* (pl. -en) sluttish cook. [lery].
 Sudelküche, *f.* (pl. -n) scullery.
 Sudelmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägde) scullery-maid.
 Sudeln, *v. a.* to soil, to sully, to dirt, to tarnish, to slur, to daub, to foul, to dirty.
 Sudelpapier, *n.* blotting-paper. [titide].
 Süderbreite, *f.* southern latitude.
 Südländ, *n.* (pl. -länder) south-country.
 Sudler, *m.* Sudlerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) dauber, slut, nasty fellow, dirty woman, sloven.
 Südlich, *a.* south, southern, southerly.
 Südost, *a. & ad.* south-east.
 Südostersonne, *f.* nine o'clock in the forenoon (Sea).
 Südöstlich, *a.* south-east.
 Südpol, *m.* south-pole, antarctic pole, meridional pole.
 Südsee, *f.* south-sea.
 Südthor, *n.* south-gate.
 Südwärts, *ad.* southward.
 Südwest, *a. & ad.* south-west.
 Südwestersonne, *f.* (Sea) three o'clock in the afternoon.
 Südwestlich, *a.* south-west.
 Südwind, *m.* (pl. -e) south-wind, southern-wind.
 Suffraganbischof, *m.* (pl. -schöfe) bishop suffragan, bishop's substitute. [um -] to wallow.
 Sühnen, *v. a.* to soil; sich hängen, *f.* atonement, expiation.
 Sühnen, *v. a.* to expiate; to appease; to atone for; to conciliate. [crifice].
 Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice.
 Suite, *f.* suit of apartments; train, retinue, attendants.
 Sultan, *m.* (pl. -e) sultan; purple water-hen.
 Sultaninn, *f.* (pl. -en) sultana, sultanas.
 Sultansblume, *f.* (pl. -n) sweet centaury, sultan-flower.
 Sultansdattel, *f.* (pl. -n) sultana-date.
 Sülze, *f.* (pl. -n) salt-lick; salt-work, salters; brine.
 Sülze, *f.* brawn.
 Sumach, *m.* (pl. -e) sumach-tree, sumach.
 Summa, *f.* sum; in -, to sum up all, in short. [contents].
 Summarien, *pl.* summary.
 Summarisch, *a.* summary.
 Summe, *f.* (pl. -n) sum; total number; total, totality; - einer Rechnung, amount of a reckoning.
 Summen, *v. a.* to sum up, to cast up; *v. n.* to buzz, to hum.
 Summiren, *v. a.* to sum; to cast up.
 * Summvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) humming bird, honey-sucker.
 Sumpf, *m.* (pl. Sümpfe) bog, fen, slough, marsh, pool, mud; mire.

Sumpfaudorn, *m.* aquatic hore-hound. [valerian].
 Sumpfbaldrian, *m.* marsh-sumpfbere, *f.* (pl. -n) moss-berry, wortle-berry.
 Sumpfbirke, *f.* dwarf birch-tree. [ground].
 Sumpfboden, *m.* marshy.
 Sumpfdotter, *m.* marsh-marygold.
 Sumpferz, *n.* bog-ore.
 Sumpfschilde, *f.* marshy heath, moor.
 Sumpfig, *a.* boggy, marshy, sloughy, fenny, muddy.
 Sumpfflee, *m.* marsh-clover, aquatic clover.
 Sumpfland, *n.* (pl. -länder) moor-land. [small otter].
 Sumpfter, *f.* (pl. -n) Sumpfschlange, *f.* (pl. -n) plant growing in bogs or marshes.
 Sumpfvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) bird inhabiting bogs. [bogs].
 Sumpfwasser, *n.* water from Sumpfwiehe, *f.* osprey.
 Sumpfen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
 Sumpf, *m.* strait, sound.
 Sünde, *f.* (pl. -n) sin, trespass; kleine -, peccadillo; - begehen, to commit sin; -n vergeben, to remit sins, to absolve.
 Sündenbekennniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) confession of sins.
 Sündenbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) scape-goat.
 Sündenerlass, *m.* absolution.
 Sündenfall, *m.* fall of man.
 Sündengeld, *n.* ill earned pelf.
 Sünder, *m.* sinner; delinquent; ein armer -, culprit, sentenced malefactor.
 Sünderbleich, *a.* pale like a delinquent under sentence of death. [ner].
 Sünderinn, *f.* (pl. -en) sinner.
 Sündfluth, *f.* deluge; vor der -, antediluvian.
 Sündhaft, *a.* sinful, peccable; *ad.* sinfully.
 Sündhaftigkeit, *f.* sinfulness, peccability.
 Sündig, *a.* burdened with sin, sinful; -er Mensch, sinner.
 Sündigen, *v. n.* to sin.
 Sündigkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
 Sündlich, *a.* sinful; *ad.* sinfully.
 Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
 Sündopfer, *n.* sin-offering, expiation. [water].
 Sündwasser, *n.* consecrated.
 Supercargo, *m.* (Com.) super-cargo, cap-merchant.
 Superfein, *a.* superfine.
 Superintendent, *m.* (pl. -en) superintendent.
 Superintendentur, *f.* (pl. -en) superintendency, dignity of a superintendent. [rior].
 Superior, *m.* (pl. -en) superiorität, *f.* superiority.

Superflüg, *a.* over-wise, sa-
 cy, pert. [degree.
 Superlativ, *m.* superlative
 Supertara, *f.* (Com.) super-
 Suppchen, *n.* potato. [tare.
 Suppe, *f.* (pl. -n) soup; por-
 ridge, potato; broth; in der -
 sten, to be in a sad pickle.
 Suppenteller, *n.* pl. pota-
 tage-herbs. [spoon.
 Suppentöfel, *m.* soup-
 Suppennapf, *m.* (pl. -näpfe)
 porringer, soup-dish.
 Suppenschälchen, *n.* soup
 basin. [soup-dish, terrine.
 Suppenschüssel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Suppentafel, *f.* (pl. -n) so-
 lid broth, portable soup.
 Suppenteller, *m.* soup-plate.
 Suppenterrine, *f.* (pl. -n)
 soup-tureen. [like.
 Suppicht, *a.* soup-like, broth-
 Supplement, *n.* (pl. -e) sup-
 plement. [itioner.
 Supplicand, *m.* (pl. -en) pe-
 Suppliciren, *a.* *n.* to peti-
 tion, to sue.
 Supplicat, *f.* (pl. -en) petition.
 Supremat, *n.* supremacy.
 Surrogat, *n.* (pl. -e) succe-
 danem.
 Susanna, *f.* Susan, Sukey.
 Susannenkraut, *n.* scor-
 pion-grass, mouse-ear.
 Suschen, *n.* Süß, *f.* Susan,
 Sukey. [under stoppage.
 Suspendiren, *v. a.* to put
 Suspendorium, *n.* (pl. -rien)
 suspensory, truss.
 Süß, *a.* sweet; -es Bier, ale;
 -es Wasser, fresh water; -es Brod,
 unleavened bread; -er Butter,
 unsalted butter; ein -er Herr,
 a beau, spark; *ad.* sweetly.
 Süße, *f.* sweetness.
 Süßlel, *f.* fulsome politeness.
 Süßeln, *v. n.* to be disagree-
 ably sweet. [to soften.
 Süßen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweeten;
 Süßhof, *n.* liquorice-wood.
 Süßigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) sweet-
 ness; sweet-wood; -en, dainties.
 Süßlich, *a.* sweetish, some-
 what sweet. [cozcomb.
 Süßling, *m.* (pl. -e) pop,
 Switic, *m.* sweet-scented
 tobacco. [rite, voluntary.
 Sybarit, *m.* (pl. -en) syba-
 Sybaritisch, *a.* sybaritical.
 Sykoppant, *m.* (pl. -en) in-
 former, sycophant.
 Sylbe, *f.* (pl. -en) syllable;
 -n stecken, to be extremely minute
 about words.
 Sylbenmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) syl-
 labic quantity, metre, prosody.
 Sylbenmessung, *f.* prosody.
 Sylbenrätself, *n.* charade.
 Sylbensächer, *m.* minute
 and trifling critic.
 Sylbensächerel, *f.* (pl. -en)
 minute and trifling criticism.
 Syllbig, *a.* syllabical, contain-
 ing syllables.

Syllabiren, *v. n.* to syllabe.
 Syllabisch, *a.* syllabic.
 Syllogisfiren, *v. n.* to syllogize.
 Syllogismus, *m.* syllogism.
 Syllogistisch, *a.* syllogistical, syllogistic.
 Sylphe, *m.* (*pl. -n*) sylph.
 Symbolik, *f.* doctrine of symbols. [*ad.* symbolically].
 Symbolisch, *a.* symbolical;
 Symbolum, *n.* symbol.
 Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.
 Symmetrisch, *a.* symmetrical; *ad.* symmetrically.
 Sympathetisch, *a.* sympathetic; *ad.* sympathetically.
 Sympathie, *f.* sympathy, fellow-feeling.
 Sympathisiren, *v. n.* to sympathize; to have a fellow-feeling.
 Symptom, *m.* (*pl. -e*) symptom. [*phony*].
 Symphonie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) symphony.
 Synagoge, *f.* (*pl. -n*) synagogue. — [*-men*] synchroism.
 Synchronismus, *m.* (*pl. -n*) synchronism.
 Synchronistisch, *a.* synchronous, synchronical.
 Syndicat, *n.* (*pl. -e*) syndicate. [*dic*].
 Syndicus, *m.* (*pl. -ci*) syndic.
 Synodus, *m.* Synode, *f.* (*pl. -n*) synod. [*onymous word*].
 Synonym, *n.* (*pl. -en*) synonym.
 Synonym, Synonymisch, *a.* synonymous, synonymous.
 Syntax, *m.* syntax.
 Synthetisch, *a.* synthetic, synthetical.
 Syrer, *m.* Syrian.
 Syrien, *n.* Syria.
 Syrisch, *a.* Syrian.
 Syrtis, *f.* (*pl. -n*) syrtis.
 Syrup, *m.* (*pl. -e*) sirup, treacle.
 System, *n.* (*pl. -e*) system.
 Systematisch, *a.* systematical, systematic; *ad.* systematically.
 Systematisiren, *v. n.* to systematize.

3.

Z, z, 1, t, the twentieth letter
 of the alphabet. [room.
 Zabagie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) smoking-
 Zabaf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tobacco;
 snuff; - in Rollen, roll-tobacco; ge-
 spunnenner -, prepared tobacco; furs
 geschüttelt -, cut tobacco; lang ge-
 schüttelt -, shag tobacco; - rau-
 chen, to smoke tobacco; - (schnuffen,
 to take snuff.
 Zabaßasche, *f.* tobacco-ashes.
 Zabaßbau, *m.* culture of to-
 bacco. [bag.
 Zabaßbeutel, *m.* tobacco-
 Zabaßblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blät-
 ter) tobacco-leaf.
 Zabaßbüchse, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 canister for tobacco.
 Zabaßdose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) to-
 bacco-box; snuff-box.
 Zabaßhändler, *m.* tobacco-
 nist, dealer in snuff.

Tabaksstaßen, *m.* tobacco-pot.
Tabakspfeifer, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*)
tobacco-fumigation, tobacco-clyster,
[*tobacco-pipe*.]
Tabakspfeife, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
Tabakspflanzung, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
-en) tobacco-plantation.
Tabakrauch, *m.* smoke of
tobacco. [dreaser.]
Tabakspinner, *m.* tobacco-
Tabaksstange, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
stick of tobacco.
Tabaksstängel, *m.* tobacco
stalk. [stopper.]
Tabakstopfer, *m.* tobacco-
Tabakswurst, *f.* (*pl.* -*würste*)
roll of tobacco. [room.]
Tabakis; immer, *n.* smoking-
Tabatiere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) snuff-
box. [form of tables.]
Tabellarisch, *a.* in tables, in
Tablelle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) table, in-
dex, synopsis.
Tabernakel, *n.* tabernacle,
Taberne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tavern,
Tabulat, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) hoarded
floor, deal floor. [box, shelf.]
Tabulett, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) pedlar's
Tabulettkram, *m.* pedlar's
ware.
Tabuletträger, *m.* pedlar.
Tabuletträgerei, *f.* pedlar's
trade.
Tact, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) time, mea-
sure; den = (Wagen), to beat the
time; — halten, to time; aus dem —
kommen, to break time; nach dem —
e, by time, by measure; regularly.
Tactfest, *a.* steady in keeping
time; firm.
Tacthalter, *m.* time-keeper.
Tactif, *f.* *Tactif*.
Tactmäßig, *a.* conformable to
time in music; suitable.
Tactstrich, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) bar.
Tadel, *m.* fault, blemish; blame;
censure, reprehension, reproof, reproach;
ohne —, blameless, without fault.
Tadelfaft, *a.* faulty, blame-
able, reprovable, reprehensible,
censurable; *ad.* faultily, blamably.
Tadellos, *a.* faultless; blame-
less. [iness] blamelessness.
Tadellosigkeit, *f.* faultless-
ness. *Tadeln*, *v.* *a.* to find fault,
to blame, to censure, to reprehend, to
criticize, to carp.
Tadelſucht, *f.* censoriousness.
Tadelſüchtig, *a.* censorious;
ad. censoriously.
Tadler, *m.* censurer, critic,
fault-finder, reprehender, carper,
blamer.
Tafel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) table; large
board; large dining-table; tablet;
register, roll, index; offen — halten,
to dine publicly; to be exceedingly
hospitalable.
Tafelauffag, *m.* (*pl.* -*säße*)
table-service, plateau.
Tafelbier, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) table-
beer, small-beer.
Tafelbirn, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) pear

for the table as dessert, dessert-pear; the prince's pear.

Tafelblei, *n.* sheet-lead.

Tafelchen, *n.* small table or tablet.

[butler.

Tafeldecker, *m.* table-decker.

Tafelgelder, *n. pl.* table-rent.

Tafelgeschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) table-plate.

Tafelglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) glass in plates, flat-glass.

Tafelgut, *n.* (pl. -güter) domain appropriated to the expenses of the table.

Tafelindigo, *m.* Dutch indigo.

Tafelfrau, *m.* (pl. -frauen) stand.

Tafellack, *m.* shell-lack.

Tafelmusik, *f.* (pl. -en) table-music.

Tafeln, *v. n.* to sit at table, to dine, to sup, to feast.

Tafeln, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to board, to floor, to wainscot.

Tafelrunde, *f.* round table.

Tafelschiefer, *m.* slate for writing-tablets.

Tafelschneider, *m.* foreman to a tailor's widow.

[table.

Tafelservice, *n.* service for a

Tafelstein, *m.* table-diamond.

Tafeltuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher)

large table-cloth. [for a table.

Tafeluhr, *f.* (pl. -en) clock

Tafelwein, *m.* (pl. -e) table-wine.

[wainscot.

Tafelwerk, *n.* boarded work,

Tafelzeug, *n.* table-linen, table-cloth and napkins.

Tafelzimmer, *n.* dining-room, dining-hall.

[coker-work.

Tafelwerk, *n.* wainscot, che-

Taffet, *m.* (pl. -e) taffeta, sar-

senet; ostindischer -, lustring.

Taffetband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)

thin silk-riband, taffety-riband.

Taffetblumen, *pl.* silk-flow-

ers.

[or sarsenet, taffety.

Taffeten, *a.* made of taffeta

Taffetleder, *n.* Brussels-leather.

Taffetweber, *m.* sarsenet-weaver, taffety-weaver.

Tag, *m.* (pl. -e) day; light of

day, open-air; es wird -, it dawns;

the day breaks; besser, lighter -,

broad day, broad day-light; mit an-

brechendem -, at day-break; bis auf

diesen, den heutigen -, till this day;

- für -, day by day; alle -, every

day; einen - um den andern, every

other day; alle drei -, every third

day; eines -, once; zweimal des

-, twice a day; bei -, in the day-

time; den ganzen -, all the day

long; Jahr und -, for ever so long;

heute zu -, now-a-days, at present;

heute über acht -, this day sennight;

der jüngste -, dooms-day; gute - e ha-

ben, to live at ease; an den - legen,

to disclose, to express; an den -

femmen, to be discovered, to be-

come known.

Tagarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) day-

work; day's work, journey-work.

Tagblind, *a.* blind in the day.

Tagblindheit, *f.* crepuscu-

lary sight.

Tagblume, *f.* day-lily.

Tagblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter)

day-paper.

Tagbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

journal, diary, day-book.

Tagedieb, *m.* (pl. -e) idler,

loiterer, varlet, sluggard, lazy-bones.

Tagefahrt, *f.* day's journey.

Tagefalter, *m.* butterfly.

Tagefrist, *f.* appointed term.

Tagetrohne, *f.* (pl. -n) drud-

ging day's work.

Tagegelder, *n. pl.* daily al-

lowance of money. [plant].

Tagelächter, *f.* eye-bright (a

Tagelilie, *f.* day-lily.

Tagelohn, *m.* wages for day-

labour, daily pay.

Tagelöhner, *m.* day-labour-

er; journeyman.

Tagen, *v. imp.* to grow light,

to dawn; *v. n.* to meet.

Tagepost, *f.* (pl. -en) post

that goes every day. [journey.

Tagereise, *f.* (pl. -n) day's

Tageschlaf, *m.* pasque-flower.

Tageschläfer, *m.* night-ra-

ven; rell-mouse.

Tagesangabe, *f.* (pl. -n) date.

Tagesbefehl, *m.* (pl. -e) or-

der of the day. [day.

Tageslänge, *f.* length of the

Tageslicht, *n.* light of the day,

day-light. [the day.

Tagesordnung, *f.* order of

Tageszeit, *f.* day-time.

Tagewerk, *n.* (pl. -e) day's

work, day's task.

Tagzeit, *f.* (pl. -en) time of

the day; appointed time.

Tagzeitel, *m.* day-circle.

Taglich, *a.* daily, every day,

quotidian.

Tagzettel, *m.* daily account,

bulletin. [size.

Taille, *f.* (pl. -n) waist, shape,

Tailiren, *v. n.* to tally. (Sea).

Tafel, *n.* pulley; rigging, tackle

Tafelaje, *f.* rigging of a ship.

Tafelmäister, *m.* boatswain.

Tafeln, *v. a.* to rig (Sea).

Tafelwerk, *n.* rigging, tack-

Taktik, *f.* tactics. [ling.

Taktiker, *m.* tactician.

Taktisch, *a.* tactical.

Talar, *m.* (pl. -e) robe, gown.

Talent, *n.* (pl. -e) talent, en-

dowment, ability; accomplishment.

Talenvoll, *a.* endowed with

talent, able.

Talg, *m.* tallow, suet.

Talgbaum, *m.* tallow-tree.

Talgbusch, *m.* Dutch myrtle.

Talgen, *v. a. & n.* to tallow; to

yield tallow, to smear with tallow.

Talgseicht, *n.* (pl. -er) pale

face, tallow-face.

Talggrieben, *pl.* suet-graves.

Talgkändler, *m.* tallow-

chandler.

Talglicht, *a.* resembling tal-

low, tallowy, tallow-like, suety.

Talgig, *a.* tallowy, smeared

with tallow, tallowish, suety.

Talglucht, *n.* tallow-candle.

Talje, *f.* (pl. -n) (Sea) long

tackle; -reep, *n.* laniard.

Talf, *m.* talc, isinglass.

Talferde, *f.* magnesite.

Talfein, *m.* (pl. -e) talc,

isinglass.

Talmud, *m.* talmud.

Talmudisch, *a.* talmudical.

Tamarinde, *f.* (pl. -n) ta-

marind; -mark, *n.* pulp of the ta-

marind. [risk.

Tamariske, *f.* (pl. -n) tama-

Tambour, *m.* (pl. -e) drum-

mer.

Tambourin, *n.* tambour, tam-

borine; -nadel, *f.* (pl. -n) tam-

bour-needle.

Tamgras, *n.* fox-tail-grass.

Tamisch, *n.* (Com.) tammy.

Tand, *m.* idle talk, prattle;

trifles, nonsense, toy; frippery.

Tändelei, *f.* (pl. -en) play-

ing, trifling, toying, toynishness.

Tändler, Tändler, *m.* tri-

fler; dandler.

Tändelhaft, Tändelig, *a.* tri-

fling, childish, toying, toynish; *ad.*

triflingly.

Tändelmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte)

te) place where frippery is sold.

Tändeln, *v. n.* to trifle, to play;

Tändelpuppe, *f.* (pl. -n)

puppet. [short apron.

Tändelschürze, *f.* (pl. -n)

Tändelsdöckchen, *n.* little

stick.

Tändelwoche, *f.* (pl. -n)

first week after marriage, honey-

moon. [wrack; -schä, *f.* kelp.

Tang, *m.* fucus, sea-weed, sea-

Tangel, *f.* (pl. -n) needle-like

leaf of a pine.

Tangelholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer)

wood of the pine-kind.

Tangent, *m.* (pl. -e) jack

(Mus). [Math].

Tangente, *f.* (pl. -n) tangent

Tannapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)

cone of a fir.

Tanne, *f.* (pl. -n) fir, fir-tree.

Tannen, *a.* made of fir, made

of deal. [me) fire-tree.

Tannenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Tannenhain, *m.* (pl. -e) fir-

grove. [fir-trees.

Tannenhäut, *n.* rosin from

Tannenholz, *n.* fir-wood,

deal. [fir-wood.

Tannenwald, *m.* (pl. -wälder)

Tannenwedel, *m.* shave-

grass. [fir-tree.

Tannenzapfen, *m.* cone of a

Tante, *f.* (pl. -n) aunt.

Tanz, *m.* (pl. Tänze) dance;

den - eröffnen, to lead the dance;

zum Tanze auffordern, to invite to

dance.

Tanzbär, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dancing bear.

Tanzboden, (*pl.* -böden), Tanzsaal, (*pl.* -säle) *m.* dancing-room.

Tanzen, *v. n.* to dance; - und springen, to hop, to frisk, to jump; auf dem Seile -, to go on the rope; nach jemandes Pfeife -, to come to one's terms.

Tänzer, *m.* Tänzerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dancer, partner. [*dance.*]

Tänzerlich, -a. inclined to Tanzfest, *n.* (*pl.* -e) dancing-diversion, ball.

Tanzgesellschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) dancing-society.

Tanzkrankheit, *f.* St. Vitus's dance. [*art of dancing.*]

Tanzkunst, *f.* (*pl.* -künste)

Tanzmeister, *m.* dancing-master. [*dancing-ground.*]

Tanzplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze)

Tanzsaal, *m.* (*pl.* -säle) dancing-room. [*ceiling-step.*]

Tanzschritt, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dance

Tanzschuh, *m.* (*pl.* -e) dancing-shoe; pump.

Tanzstüchden, *n.* jog.

Tapet, *n.* carpet; auf das - bringen, to bring on the carpet, to bring in a topic of conversation; auf dem -e seyn, to be on the carpet, to be under consideration.

Tapete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hanging, tapestry, tapet; gewirfte -n, Arras hangings; mit -n bekleiden, to line with tapestry.

Tapetenborste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paper-border.

Tapetenkraut, *n.* verticilled filicebrum, knot-grass.

Tapetenleiste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) room-border.

Tapetenwirker, *m.* manufacturer of tapestry, tapestry-maker.

Tapezerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hangings, tapestry; gewirfte -, Arras.

Tapeziren, *v. a.* to hang or cover a wall, to hang with tapestry.

Tapezirer, *m.* paper-hanger, upholsterer.

Tapezirnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tapestry-needle. [*upholstery.*]

Tapezirwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Tapfer, *a.* brave, valiant, stout, valorous, prow, strenuous, courageous, gallant; firm; good; -es Pferd, mettlesome horse; *ad.* valiantly, bravely, stoutly; strenuously; - geben können, to have a good sound path.

Tapferkeit, *f.* valour, bravery, courage, strenuousness, stoutness, prowess; briskness, mettle, vigour.

Tappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fist, paw.

Tappen, *v. n.* to grope, to fumble; im Dunkeln -, to grope about in the dark.

Täppisch, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily.

Täppß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) clumsy fel-

low, blockhead, awkward fellow.

Tara, *n.* tare. [*tula.*]

Tarantel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) taran-

Tarantismus, *m.* St. Vitus's dance.

Tarif, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tariff; book of rates, custom-book.

Tariren, *v. a. & n.* (Com.) to tare. [*called.*]

Tarok, *n.* a game at cards so

Tarrafß, *m.* (trass-stone.

Tartane, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tartane.

Tartar, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Tatar.

Tartarisch, *a.* Tatar.

Tartare, *f.* Tatory.

Tartsche, (*pl.* -n) target, target.

Tartüffe, *m.* hypocrite.

Tartüffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) truffle; potatoe.

Tasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pocket; pouch, scrip; pad, lump; in die - stecken, to pocket, to pouch; to embezzle; aus der - spielen, to juggle, to play legerdemain.

Taschenbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bü-

cher) pocket-book.

Taschenbach, *n.* (*pl.* -bächer)

roof sloping on one side.

Taschendieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) pick-

pocket. [*telescope.*]

Taschenfernrohr, *n.* pocket-

Taschenformat, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

pocket-size of a book.

Taschenfutter, *n.* pocket-

lining. [*purse-money.*]

Taschengeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er)

Taschentlappe, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

pocket-flap.

Taschenkompaß, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

pocket-compasses.

Taschenkraut, *n.* shepherd's-

purse (plant). [*plunger.*]

Taschenkreß, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Taschenmesser, *m.* pocket-

knife, clasp-knife. [*pistol.*]

Taschenpuffer, *m.* pocket-

Taschenpiegel, *m.* pocket-

mirror. [*hand, juggle, juggling.*]

Taschenpiel, *n.* sleight of

Taschenpieler, *m.* juggler,

conjurer.

Taschenspielerstreich, *m.*

(*pl.* -e) juggling-trick. [*watch.*]

Taschenuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Taschenwörterbuch, *n.* (*pl.*

-bücher) pocket-dictionary.

Taschner, *m.* pouch-maker,

trunk-maker, purse-maker, wal-

let-maker.

Tasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dish.

Tastatur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) keys

(of a harpsichord).

Tastbar, *a.* touchable, palpable.

Tastbarkeit, *f.* palpability.

Taste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tangent, key.

Tasten, *v. a. & n.* to grope, to

feel, to fumble.

Tastenbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -er)

touch-board.

Taster, Tasterzirkel, *m.* com-

passes, the points of which are

bent inwards.

Taster, *m.* feeler, antenna.

Tatar, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Tatar;

gipsy, Bohemian.

Tatarisch, *a.* Tatar.

Tatarei, *f.* Tatory.

Tattowiren, *v. a.* to tattoo.

Take, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paw, claw.

Tau, *n.* (*pl.* -e) cable, rope,

cord, tow.

Taub, *a.* deaf; senseless; bar-

ren, sterile; ein wenig -, deafish; ein

-es Glied, a benumbed limb; -e

Ruß, empty nut; -e Nessel, dead or

blind nettle; -ergraser, haver-grass,

wild oats; - machen, to deaf, to

deafen.

Täubchen, *n.* little dove,

young pigeon; mein -! my dear!

my love! sweet honey!

Täubf, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pigeon;

dove; wilde -, stock-dove; die -n

betreffend, columbine.

Taubenapfel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel)

red pigeon-apple.

Taubenaugen, *n.* (*pl.* -n)

dove's eye. [*dew-berry.*]

Taubenbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Taubenbohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

pigeon-bean. [*geon's egg.*]

Taubenei, *n.* (*pl.* -er) pi-

Taubeneinfalt, *f.* harmless-

ness of doves.

Taubenfall, *m.* (*pl.* -en)

goshawk. [*dove-colour.*]

Taubenfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Taubenfarbig, *a.* dove-col-

oured.

Taubenhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

dove-house, pigeon-cot, colum-

bary. [*sumatory (a plant).*]

Taubenkerbel, -kropf, *m.*

Taubenkrone, perennial dar-

nel, ray-grass. [*ved crane's bill.*]

Taubenkraut, *n.* round-lea-

Taubensieb, *n.* vervain.

Taubenpaste, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

pigeon-pie. [*shave-grass.*]

Taubenrock, *m.* horse-tail,

Taubenschlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge)

ge) dove-cot.

Taubenschwabel, *m.* long-

stalked crane's bill.

Taubenzehnte, *f.* tithe of

pigeons. [*geons.*]

Taubenzucht, *f.* breed of pi-

Tauben, *m.* cock-pigeon.

Taubfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) torpido.

Taubheit, *f.* deafness.

Täubhuhn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hen-

pigeon.

Taubkorn, -kraut, *n.* darnel.

Täubling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) agaric.

Taubroggen, *m.* shave-grass,

horse-tail. [*puff-ball.*]

Taubschwamm, *m.* common

Taubstum m, *a.* deaf and dumb.

Tauchen, *v. a.* to dip, to im-

merge, to duck, to dive; to steep,

to soak.

Taucher, *m.* diver, plunger;

didapper, arsefoot, moor-hen.

Tauchergans, *f.* (*pl.* -gänse)

goosander. [*diving-bell.*]

Taucherglocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Taucherkönig, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

king-fisher; northern diver.

Taucherkunst, *f.* (pl. -tänste) art of diving. [diving-ship.]
 Taucher(schiff, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Taufact, *m.* (pl. -e) baptizing.
 Taufbecken, *n.* baptismal bath.
 Taufbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) parish-register, records of baptism.
 Taufbund, *m.* baptismal covenant.
 Taufe, *f.* baptism, christening; auch der - heben, to stand god-father, to stand god-mother; die - empfangen, to be christened, to be baptized; die - verrichten, to christen, to baptize; zur - bringen, to bring to the font; zur - gehörig, baptismal.
 Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize, to christen; to name; den Wein -, to adulterate the wine; einen Matrosen -, to duck a sailor.
 Täufer, *m.* baptizer, baptist; Johannes der -, John the baptist.
 Taufgesinnte, *m.* (pl. -n) anabaptist. [baptismal robe.]
 Taufhemd, *n.* (pl. -en)
 Taufling, *m.* (pl. -e) person baptized or to be baptized.
 Taufname, *m.* (pl. -n) christian name, christen-name.
 Taufpathe, *m.* (pl. -n) god-father; *f.* god-mother.
 Taufschein, *m.* (pl. -e) certificate from the church-register, certificate of baptism.
 Taufschmaus, *m.* (pl. -schmause) feast given at a christening, christening-feast.
 Taufstein, *m.* (pl. -e) font, baptistery. [ter.]
 Taufwasser, *n.* baptismal water.
 Taufzeug, *n.* christening-apparel. [wor at a baptism.]
 Taufzeuge, *m.* (pl. -n) sponsors, *v. n.* to be of use, to be fit for, to be good for, to be proper; es taugt nichts, it is good for nothing.
 Taugenichts, *m.* (pl. -e) good for nothing fellow.
 Tauglich, *a.* serviceable, useful; fit, able, apt, proper, convenient; ad. fitly, aptly, properly, conveniently.
 Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, ability, propriety, aptness, convenientness.
 Taumel, *m.* reeling, giddiness; intoxication; extasy, ecstasy; tumult, passion.
 Taumelbecher, *m.* cup which intoxicates; *fig.* state of intoxication. [tumbler.]
 Taumelglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser)
 Taumelkerbel, *m.* small cowparsley.
 Taumelsock, *m.* darnel.
 Taumelig, *a.* giddy, reeling, staggering; - seyn, to reel, to stagger; ad. giddily.
 Taumeln, *v. n.* to be giddy, to reel, to stagger; to tumble.
 Taumler, *m.* tumbler.
 Tausch, *m.* (pl. Tausche) ex-

change; barter; truck; einen - machen, to make an exchange, to chop, swap, barter.
 Tauschbar, *a.* exchangeable.
 Tauschen, *v. n.* to exchange; to barter, to swap, to chop, to truck.
 Täuschen, *v. a.* to deceive; to delude; to disappoint, to illude, to cheat, to gull, to cozen.
 Täuscherei, *f.* (pl. -en) delusion, deception.
 Tauschhandel, *m.* barter, exchange, truck.
 Täuschung, *f.* (pl. -en) delusion, illusion, deception, disappointment. [exchange.]
 Tauschweise, *ad.* by way of
 Tausend, *a.* thousand; *n.* number of thousand, the thousand; *m.* devil; der -! the deuce.
 Tausendarmig, *a.* having a thousand arms. [yarrow.]
 Tausendblatt, *n.* milkfoil.
 Tausender, *m.* thousand.
 Tausenderlei, *a.* of a thousand different sorts.
 Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, *a.* thousandfold.
 Tausendfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) scolopendra. [centaury.]
 Tausendgüldenkrant, *n.*
 Tausendjährig, *a.* of a thousand years, lasting a thousand years; das -e Reich, millennium.
 Tausendknoten, *m.* knot-grass. [wort.]
 Tausendkorn, *n.* rupture.
 Tausendkünstler, *m.* cunning man, conjurer. [times.]
 Tausendmal, *ad.* a thousand
 Tausendpfündig, *a.* of a thousand pounds weight.
 Tausendschön, *n.* daisy; amaranth. [millisimal.]
 Tausendste, *a.* thousandth.
 Tausendzüngig, *a.* having a thousand tongues. [tology.]
 Tautologie, *f.* (pl. -en) tautology.
 Tautologisch, *a.* tautological.
 Tauwerk, *n.* cordage, tackling.
 Tar, Tarbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) yew, yew-tree.
 Taration, *f.* (pl. -n) valuation, appraisement.
 Tarator, *m.* (pl. -en) taxer.
 Tare, *f.* (pl. -n) tax; assize; rate. [to appraise.]
 Tariren, *v. a.* to tax, to value.
 Tarirer, *m.* taxer, appraiser.
 Tarordnung, *f.* regulation of assize. [cal terms.]
 Technik, *f.* science of technique.
 Technisch, *a.* technical.
 Technologie, *f.* technology.
 Techholz, *n.* teck-wood, Indian oak.
 Teiater, *m.* (Sea) small bow-er-anchor; den - aufwerfen, to moor across.
 Teich, *m.* (pl. -e) pond; pool.
 Teichbinse, *f.* (pl. -n) bulrush. [grass.]
 Teichfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) reed-

Teichel, *m.* water-conduit.
 Teichschel, *m.* water-milkfoil. [kept in a pond.]
 Teichfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) fish.
 Teichfischerei, *f.* art of breeding fish in ponds.
 Teichföhle, *f.* (pl. -n) pond-trout. [ger.]
 Teichgräber, *m.* pond-digger.
 Teichkarpfen, *m.* carp kept in ponds. [tail, reed-mace.]
 Teichsolbe, *f.* (pl. -n) cat's-paw.
 Teichsilie, *f.* (pl. -n) water-lily; sweet-flag.
 Teichmeister, *m.* person that has the care of fish-ponds.
 Teichschleuse, *f.* (pl. -n) sluice of a pond.
 Teig, *m.* (pl. -e) dough, paste; den - säuern, to leaven, to ferment the dough. [phew.]
 Teigmal, *n.* (pl. -mäler) mortar.
 Teigicht, *a.* like dough.
 Teigig, *a.* doughy.
 Teigrädchen, *n.* jaggling-iron.
 Teigscharre, *f.* (pl. -n) scraper. [meat.]
 Teigspeise, *f.* (pl. -n) meal.
 Telegraph, *m.* (pl. -en) telegraph.
 Teleskop, *n.* (pl. -e) telescope.
 Teller, *m.* plate; hölzern -, trencher, wooden plate; idem -, earthen plate.
 Tellereisen, *n.* sort of trap.
 Tellerförmig, *a.* plate-shaped. [dumb-waiter.]
 Tellerknecht, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Tellerkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) plate-basket.
 Tellerlecker, *m.* lick-dish, parasite, spunger, smell-feast, cater-cousin.
 Tellermuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) lampin. [cher-cap.]
 Tellermaße, *f.* (pl. -n) trencher.
 Tellernase, *f.* (pl. -n) flat nose. [for plates.]
 Tellerrechen, *m.* racks, rails.
 Tellerrübe, *f.* (pl. -n) round-rooted turnip.
 Tellerstuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) napkin. [warmer.]
 Tellerwärmer, *m.* plate-temper, *n.* Tempe; beautiful country.
 Tempel, *m.* temple; church; intibischer -, pagode; türktischer -, mosque. [knight templar.]
 Tempelherr, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Tempelorden, *m.* order of St. John of Jerusalem.
 Tempelritter, *m.* knight templar.
 Temperament, *n.* (pl. -e) temper; middle course, adjustment.
 Temperatur, *f.* temperature.
 Temperiren, *v. a.* to temper.
 Temperirmesser, *n.* pallet-knife. [dauble.]
 Tempern, *v. n.* to trifle, do
 Tempier, *m.* knight tem-

Templindl, *n.* oil of the mountain-pine.

Tempo, *n.* time, measure; movement. [rize.]

Temporisiren, *v. n.* to tempo-

tenafel, *m.* visorium.

Tendenz, *f.* (pl. -en) tenden-

ce, tendency.

Tenne, *f.* (pl. -n) floor, thrash-

ing-floor, blar-floor.

Tennegras, *n.* knot-grass.

Tennenschlägel, *m.* beetle

used in making floors.

Tenor, *m.* (pl. -e) tenor.

Tenorist, *m.* (pl. -en) person

with the tenor-voice, tenor singer.

Teppich, *m.* (pl. -e) carpet;

tapestry; cover for a table; - auf

Epistichen, green cloth.

Teppichband, *n.* (pl. -bân-

der) carpet-binding.

Teppichdecke, *f.* (pl. -n)

carpet-cover.

Teppicher, *m.* upholsterer.

Teppichnagel, *m.* (pl. -nâ-

gel) tack, little nail.

Teppichwirker, *m.* carpet-

manufacturer.

Termin, *m.* (pl. -e) term,

time, limit; appointed day; instal-

ment.

Terminweise, *ad.* by terms,

upon terms; by instalments.

Terminer, *f.* (pl. -en) dis-

trict of a mendicant friar.

Terminiren, *v. n.* to go a

begging. [language.]

Terminologie, *f.* technical

Termit, *m.* (pl. -en) kind of

great ant in America.

Terne, *f.* (pl. -n) ternion.

Terpentin, *m.* turpentine.

Terpentinbaum, *m.* (pl. -

bäume) turpentine-tree.

Terpentinfirniß, *m.* tur-

pentine-varnish. [pentine.]

Terpentinöl, *n.* oil of tur-

terrain, *n.* ground.

Terrasse, *f.* (pl. -n) terrace.

Terrine, *f.* (pl. -n) terrine,

soup-dish, bowl, terrein, tureen;

kleine -, pipkin. [ladle.]

Terrinenlöffel, *m.* tureen-

territorialrecht, *n.* terri-

torial privilege; sovereignty.

Territorium, *n.* (pl. -rien)

territory.

Terrorismus, *m.* terrorism.

Terrorist, *m.* (pl. -en) terro-

rist. [third class.]

Tertianer, *m.* scholar of the

Tertianfieber, *n.* tertian

ague. [third.]

Tertie, *f.* (pl. -n) terce, tierce,

Tertins, *m.* master of the

third class. [pistol, pocket-pistol.]

Terzerol, *n.* (pl. -e) small

Terzett, *n.* (pl. -e) tercet.

Terzhaut, *f.* (pl. -häute) bul-

lock-hide. [driff.]

Test, *m.* test, coppel; filth; dan-

tate; das alte und neue -, the old and new Testament.

Testamentarisch, Testament-

lich, *a.* testamentary.

Testamentärscher, *m.* for-

ger of a will.

Testamentiren, *v. n.* to make

one's last will. [stor.]

Testamentmacher, *m.* testa-

mentmacherinn, *f.* (pl. -en) testatrix.

Testamentsverfügung, *f.* (pl. -en) testamentary disposition.

Testamentserbe, *m.* (pl. -en)

heir by virtue of a will, testamen-

tary heir.

Testeid, *m.* test; den - schwören,

to take the test. [eod; stone.]

Testikel, *m.* (pl. -n) testicle.

Testiren, *v. n.* to leave a will;

to testify.

Teufel, *f.* Teufe.

Teufel, *m.* devil; der - ist los,

hell is broke loose; ein armer -, a

poor fellow; ein eingeisichter -, a

devil incarnate; wie der -, devilish-

ly; mit -s Gewalt, in spite of one's

teeth.

Teufelchen, *n.* devilkin.

Teufelei, *f.* (pl. -en) devilish

business, devilishness, devilish

tricks.

Teufelisch, *a.* devilish, dia-

bolical; *ad.* devilishly, diabolically.

Teufelsabbiß, *m.* devil's bit.

Teufelsauge, *n.* hen-bane,

black hen-bane.

Teufelsband, *n.* small toad-

flax; calf's snout.

Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist.

Teufelsbart, *m.* alpine ane-

none. [leaved fig-tree.]

Teufelsbaum, *m.* poplar.

Teufelsbeere, *f.* (pl. -n)

berry of the deadly night-shade.

Teufelsbeschworung, *f.* (pl. -en) exorcism.

Teufelsbraten, *m.* rake-

hell, wicked fellow.

Teufelsbrut, *f.* wicked men.

Teufelsdarm, *m.* corn-bind-

weed.

Teufelsdreck, *m.* assa foetida.

Teufelsgestank, *m.* deadly

stink.

Teufelskegel, *m.* belemnite.

Teufelskerl, *m.* (pl. -e) devil

of a fellow.

Teufelskind, *n.* (pl. -er)

child of the devil, hardened sinner.

Teufelsklaue, *f.* (pl. -n)

devil's claw; earth-moss. [plant.]

Teufelskopf, *m.* plantain (a

Teufelskunst, *f.* (pl. -künste)

diabolical art, sorcery, magic.

Teufelsmilch, *f.* euphorbia,

spurge (a plant). [plant.]

Teufelswurz, *f.* monk's hood

Teutonisch, *a.* tentonic.

Teutsch, *f.* Deutsch.

Text, *m.* (pl. -e) text; lecture,

admonition.

Textur, *f.* texture.

Thal, *n.* (pl. Thäler) dale, val-

ley, vale; über Berg und -, over hills and dales. [beech.]

Thalbusche, *f.* (pl. -n) red

Thaler, *m.* dollar. [a hill.]

Thalhänge, *f.* sloping side of

Thalhängig, *a.* sloping.

Thallilie, *f.* (pl. -n) May-

flower, lily of the valley.

That, *f.* (pl. -en) deed, action,

act, do, doing, fact; eine große -, an

exploit, achievement, feat; auf

frischer -, in the very act, in the

fact, in the deed doing. [fact.]

Thatbestand, *m.* matter of

Thatenlos, *a.* inactive, indol-

ent, idle; *ad.* inactively, indol-

ently.

Thäter, *m.* doer; perpetrator.

Thatandlung, *f.* (pl. -en)

violent deed.

Thätig, *a.* active, actual, bu-

sied, efficacious; *ad.* actively, effi-

caciously, actually.

Thätigkeit, *f.* activity, ac-

tuality, efficacy. [ad. violently.]

Thätlich, *ad.* active; violent;

Thätlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en)

violence, act of violence.

Thatfache, *f.* (pl. -n) fact,

matter of fact. [dews.]

Thau, *m.* dew; es fällt -, it

Thaubere, *f.* (pl. -n) dew-

berry. [dew.]

Thauen, *v. imp.* to thaw; to

Thauig, *a.* dewy.

Thaurvie, *f.* (pl. -n) common

lady's mantle, lion's paw, bear's

foot. [worm.]

Thaumade, *f.* (pl. -n) dew-

Thaumaturg, *m.* (pl. -en)

worker of miracles.

Thautropfen, *m.* dew-drop.

Thauwetter, *n.* thaw, thaw-

ing weather.

Thauwind, *m.* thawing wind.

Theater, *n.* theatre, stage.

Theaterdichter, *m.* stage-

writer

Theaterdirector, *m.* (pl. -en)

manager of a play-house.

Theatercassier, *m.* trea-

surer to a play-house.

Theaterleben, *n.* theatrical

profession. [painter.]

Theatermaler, *m.* scene-

Theatersstück, *n.* (pl. -e)

piece for the stage, play. [monk.]

Theatiner, *m.* Theatine

Theatralisch, *a.* theatrical,

scenic, scenical; *ad.* theatrically.

Thee, *m.* tea; grün -, green

tea; braun -, black tea, Bohea

tea. [tea.]

Theebaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Theebrett, *n.* (pl. -er) tea-

board, tea-tray. [canister.]

Theebüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) tea-

Theekanne, *f.* (pl. -n) tea-

pot. [tea-chest.]

Theekästchen, *n.* tea-caddy;

Theekessel, *m.* tea-kettle.

Theekraut, *n.* tea of Para-

guay.

Theelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon.

Theemaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) tea-urn.

Theer, *m.* tar; grease for carriages. [box, grease-box.]

Theerbüchse, *f.* (pl. -en) tar-

Theerbrenner, *m.* he that makes tar.

Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.

Theerhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) tar-nut. [tar-like.]

Theericht, *a.* resembling tar.

Theerig, *a.* smeared with tar, containing tar. [barrel.]

Theertonne, *f.* (pl. -n) tar-

Theerwasser, *n.* tar-water.

Theerwede, *m.* tarring-brush.

Theesfadel, *f.* (pl. -n) tea-dish.

Theeschäufelchen, *n.* caddy-spoon, caddy-shell. [strainer.]

Theesieb, *n.* (pl. -n) tea-

Theetasse, *f.* (pl. -n) tea-dish.

Theetisch, *m.* (pl. -e) tea-

board, tea-table. [Theekanne.]

Theetapf, *m.* (pl. -töpfe) *f.*

Theezeug, *n.* (pl. -e) tea-

things, tea-ware, tea-equipage.

Theil, *m.* (pl. -e) part; por-

tion; share; deal; tome, volume;

-haben, to have a share; to share;

-nehmen, to participate; zum -, partly,

in part; großen -, in a great

deal; größten -, for the most; zu-

werden, to fall to one's lot or share;

beide -, both parties; ich meines -,

I for my part.

Theilbar, *a.* divisible.

Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility,

divisibleness.

Theilchen, *n.* particle.

Theilen, *v. a.* to divide; to

share; to part; to partake, to be a

sharer of; v. r. to separate.

Theiler, *m.* divisor; divider.

Theilhaber, *m.* partner.

Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, *a.*

partaking, sharing, participant;

-machen, to impart, to communicate;

-werden, to share, to participate.

Theilnahme, *f.* participa-

tion, share; interest.

Theilnehmend, *a.* partici-

pating, sympathizing.

Theilnehmer, *m.* sharer, par-

ticipator; partner.

Theils, *ad.* partly. [form.]

Theiltheil, *f.* (pl. -n) plat-

Theiltheil, *m.* quotient.

Theilung, *f.* (pl. -en) divi-

sion, partition.

Theilungsvertrag, *m.* (pl. -träge) treaty of partition.

Theilungsstück, *m.* divider.

Theilungszeichen, *n.* mark

of division.

Thema, *n.* (pl. -ta) theme.

Themse, *f.* Thames.

Theogenie, *f.* theogony.

Theokratie, *f.* theocracy

Theokratisch, *a.* theocratic,

theocratically; *ad.* theocratically.

Theolog, *m.* (pl. -en) theo-

logian, theologer, divine. [ity.]

Theologie, *f.* theology, divi-

theologisch, *a.* theological.

Theorbe, *f.* theorbe.

Theorem, *n.* (pl. -e) theorem.

Theoretisch, *a.* theoretic,

theoretical; *ad.* theoretically.

Theorie, *f.* (pl. -n) theory.

Theoriaf, *m.* treacle. [ter.]

Thermometer, *n.* thermome-

ter, *f.* thesis.

Theuer, *a.* dear, costly; ex-

pensive; -e Zeit, dearth, famine;

hoch und -schwören, to swear grie-

vously oaths; *ad.* dearly, at a high

rate, [magician.]

Theurg, *m.* (pl. -e) ghost-seer,

Theurung, *f.* (pl. -en) dear-

ness, scarcity, dearth, famine.

Thienholz, *n.* cedar-wood.

Thier, *n.* (pl. -e) animal;

beast; quadruped; brute; mule;

(Sp.) deer, hind, doe; ein wildes -,

wild beast; (Sp.) das ritterliche -,

the wild boar.

Thieranbeter, *m.* worship-

per of animals. [cies of animals.]

Thierart, *f.* (pl. -en) spe-

Thierarzneihelbre, *f.* vete-

rinary science.

Thierarzneischule, *f.* (pl. -n) veterinary school.

Thierarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte)

farrier, veterinarian.

Thierbeschreibung, *f.* zoo-

graphy. [of animals.]

Thierdienst, *m.* worshipping

Thiergarten, *m.* (pl. -gär-

ten) menagerie.

Thiergärtner, *m.* parker.

Thiergefecht, *n.* (pl. -e)

fight of wild beasts.

Thiergeschichte, *f.* (pl. -n)

natural history of animals.

Thierhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser)

menagerie.

Thierheit, *f.* animal nature,

animal character; brutishness.

Thierisch, *a.* animal; brute;

brutal, bestial, beastly; *ad.* bru-

tishly, bestially. [animal power.]

Thierkraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte)

Thierkreis, *m.* zodiac.

Thierkunde, *f.* zoology.

Thierpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n)

zoophyte.

Thierreich, *n.* animal reign.

Thierwolf, *m.* (pl. -wölfe)

panther.

Thomas, *m.* Thomas, Tom-

my, Tom. [climbing mimosa.]

Thomasbohne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Thomaszucker, *m.* soft or

moist sugar. [earth.]

Thon, *m.* (pl. -e) clay, potter's

Thonart, *a.* clayey. [clay.]

Thonerde, *f.* argillaceous earth,

Thonern, *a.* made of clay,

clayey, earthen. [pit.]

Thongrube, *f.* (pl. -n) clay-

Thongrund, *m.* clayey soil.

Thonicht, *a.* resembling clay,

argillaceous. [of clay.]

Thonig, *a.* clayey, consisting

Thonfugel, *f.* (pl. -n) pellet

made of clay.

Thonland, *n.* clay-land.

Thonmergel, *m.* marl.

Thonschiefer, *m.* slate.

Thonschlagel, *m.* potter's

beetle. [ter's knife.]

Thonschneide, *f.* (pl. -n) pot-

Thor, *n.* (pl. -e) gate; *m.* (pl. -en)

fool, silly person, simpleton.

Thorsahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) Thor-

weg, *m.* (pl. -e) gate-way.

Thorsflügel, *m.* one of the

doors of a gate. [money.]

Thorgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) gate-

Thorglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) gate-

bell; bell by which the closing of

the gates is notified.

Thorgroschen, *m.* penny paid

at the gate for admittance.

Thorheit, *f.* (pl. -en) folly,

foolishness, foolish action.

Thorbücher, *m.* gate-keeper.

Thordicht, *a.* foolish, silly.

Thorriegel, *m.* bolt or bar of

a gate. [gates.]

Thorschluß, *m.* shutting of the

Thorschlüssel, *m.* key to the

gate.

Thorschreiber, *m.* gate-clerk.

Thorsperre, *f.* shutting of the

gates of a town. [at a gate.]

Thormache, *f.* (pl. -n) guard

Thormärter, *m.* gate-keeper.

Thornweg, *m.* (pl. -e) gate-

way, avenue.

Thorweit, *a.* very wide.

Thorzettel, *m.* gate-bill.

Thran, *m.* train-oil, blubber.

Thranen, *f.* (pl. -n) tear; drop;

drone; -n vergießen, to shed tears;

in -n zerfließen, to melt in tears; die

-n trefsend, lachrymal.

Thranen, *v. n.* to run with

tears, to run with drops; to weep,

to bleed.

Thranenauge, *n.* (pl. -n)

weeping eye, watering eye.

Thranenbach, -flus, -strom,

m. flood of tears.

Thranenbirke, *f.* (pl. -n)

weeping birch. [nes.]

Thranenbrut, *f.* brood of dro-

Thranenbrüste, *f.* (pl. -n)

lachrymal gland.

Thranenfeucht, *a.* wet with

tears. [lachrymal fistula.]

Thranenfistel, *f.* (pl. -n)

Thranengefäß, *n.* (pl. -e)

lachrymary fistula. [goat's eye.]

Thranengeschwür, *n.* (pl. -e)

Thranengraß, *n.* Job's tears.

Thranengrube, *f.* (pl. -n)

lachrymal pit. [story vial.]

Thranentrug, *m.* lachryma-

Thranenleer, *a.* void of tears.

Thranenlos, *a.* without tears,

tearless; insensible.

Thranenquelle, *f.* (pl. -n)

source or fountain of tears.

Thranenfaß, *m.* (pl. -säße)

lachrymary bag.

Thranenwoll, *a.* full of tears.

Thranenweide, *f.* (pl. -n)

weeping willow.

Thranicht, *a.* resembling train-

oil, tasting of train-oil. [oil.
 Thranig, *a.* containing train-
 Orefor, *n.* (pl. -e) cup-board,
 press, bureau.
 Thron, *m.* (pl. -e) throne; auf
 den - setzen, to enthrone; vom -
 stoßen, to dethrone, unthroned, dis-
 enthrone.
 Thronbesteigung, *f.* acces-
 sion to the throne.
 Thronen, *v. n.* to be enthroned,
 to reign, to sit on a throne.
 Thronerbe, *m.* (pl. -n) heir
 to the throne. [vacancy.
 Thronerledigung, *f.* regal
 Thronfolge, *f.* succession to
 the throne. [to the throne.
 Thronfolger, *m.* successor
 Thronergabung, *f.* acce-
 sion to the throne.
 Thronhimmel, *m.* canopy.
 Thronräuber, *m.* usurper.
 Thulich, *a.* feasible, practi-
 cable.
 Thun, *v. a. & n.* to do; to make;
 to perform; to put; to affect to be,
 to pretend to be; to hurt, to in-
 jure; Abbitte -, to beg one's par-
 don; Buße -, to repent; ein Gelübde
 -, to make a vow; seine Schlichtigkeit
 -, to do one's duty; zu wissen -,
 to inform, to give notice; dazu -,
 to begin a thing, to set about it; zu-
 geben, to employ one; zu - haben,
 to have business; web -, to occa-
 sion pain, to hurt; es thut nichts,
 it is of no consequence; es thut mir
 leid, I am sorry; Sie - recht daran,
 you do well therein; einen Sprung
 -, to take a leap; einen Schritt -,
 to make a false step, a slip; Mel-
 dung -, to make mention; es läßt
 sich nicht -, it is not feasible, not
 practicable; klode -, to behave
 one's self bashfully; es thut mir
 nichts, it does not hurt me; das thut
 nichts zur Sache, that is nothing to
 the purpose; es thut Noth, it is ne-
 cessary, there is need of, it is pres-
 sing; - n. doing, deed, action.
 Thunfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) tunny.
 Thunlich, *a.* feasible, practi-
 cable; ad. feasibly.
 Thundlichkeit, *f.* feasibility,
 feasibility, practicableness.
 Thür, *f.* (pl. -en) door; vorder
 -, before doors; einem die - weisen,
 to turn one out of doors, to show
 one the door; mit der - ins Haus
 fallen, to blurt out; zwischen - und
 Angel stehen, to be at a pinch.
 Thürangel, *f.* (pl. -n) hinge
 of a door.
 Thürband, *n.* (pl. -bänder)
 iron-work of a door, loop.
 Thürfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) door-
 spring. [of a door.
 Thürfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) panel
 Thürflügel, *m.* fold of a fold-
 ing door. [for a door.
 Thürgerüst, *n.* (pl. -e) frame
 Thürgestims, *n.* (pl. -e) cor-
 nice of a door.
 Thürglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) door-

bell, house-bell. [handle.
 Thürgriff, *m.* (pl. -e) door-
 Thürhaken, *m.* door-hook.
 Thürhänge, *f.* door-hinge.
 Thürhüter, *m.* porter, door-
 keeper. [chain.
 Thürkette, *f.* (pl. -n) door-
 Thürklinke, *f.* (pl. -n) door-
 latch, thumb-latch. [door.
 Thürklopfer, *m.* knocker at a
 Thurm, *m.* (pl. -e) (tower;
 steeple; spire; prison, dun-
 geon; (at chess) rock, castle; ein
 in den - werfen, to put one in prison.
 Thurmbau, *m.* building of a
 tower. [turret.
 Thürmchen, *n.* little tower,
 Thürmen, *v. a.* to heap up, to
 pile up, to raise. [tower-man.
 Thürmer, *m.* steeple-man,
 Thurmleule, *f.* (pl. -n)
 screech-owl. [hawk.
 Thurmfaß, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Thurmfiß, *m.* (pl. -e) pol-
 lard, gudgeon.
 Thurmknopf, *m.* (pl. -knö-
 pfe) ball on the top of a tower.
 Thurmknig, *m.* (pl. -e) wren.
 Thurmmeister, *m.* keeper of
 a tower or prison.
 Thurmichwabe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 swift, black martin.
 Thurmspize, *f.* (pl. -n) spire.
 Thurmuhr, *f.* (pl. -en)
 church-clock. [a steeple.
 Thurmwärter, *m.* warden of
 Thürpfoste, *f.* (pl. -n) Thür-
 stock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) door-post.
 Thürriegel, *m.* bolt for a
 door. [fer) lock of a door.
 Thürschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlö-
 ße) Thürschwelle, *f.* (pl. -n)
 sill, threshold.
 Thürsteher, *f.* Thürhüter.
 Thymian, *n.* thyme.
 Thymseide, *f.* doder of thyme.
 Tiara, *f.* tiar, tiara.
 Tick, *m.* (pl. -e) gentle touch;
 whim. - touch gently.
 Ticken, *v. n.* to tick; *v. a.* to
 ticktack, *int.* pit-a-pat.
 Tief, *a.* deep; low; profound;
 -et kinnen, to lower the tune, to
 tune lower; -et stillschweigen, deep
 or profound silence; -et haß, in-
 veterate hatred; in -en Gedanken,
 in a brown study; ad. deeply, low-
 ly; profoundly; sich - neigen,
 to bend lowly; - einprägen, to imprint
 deeply.
 Tiefäugig, *a.* hollow-eyed.
 Tiefblau, *a.* dark-blue.
 Tiefdenkend, *a.* of a great
 penetration of mind, capable of
 profound thinking. [thinker.
 Tiefdenker, *m.* profound
 Tiefe, *f.* (pl. -n) depth, deep;
 ness, profoundness, profundity,
 deep; grandiose -, abyss, bottomless
 pit; deep place; abyss.
 Tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen.
 Tiefgrund, *a.* concave.
 Tiefgeschäftig, *a.* of the low
 warp.

Tieffinn, *m.* absence of mind,
 melancholy, brown study, thought-
 fulness; penetration of thought.
 Tiefsinnig, *a.* engaged in
 deep thought, pensive, thought-
 ful; possessed of penetration;
 melancholy; *ad.* pensively; pro-
 foundly.
 Tiefsinnigkeit, *f.* Tiefsinn.
 Tiefstünd, *a.* deep-tuned.
 Tiegel, *m.* sauce-pan; crucible;
 platten; skillet.
 Zieger, *m.* tiger.
 Ziegerfell, *n.* (pl. -e) tiger-
 skin.
 Ziegerhund, *m.* (pl. -e)
 spotted dog, coach-dog, tiger-dog,
 Dalmatian dog.
 Ziegerin, *f.* (pl. -en) tigress.
 Ziegerfage, *f.* (pl. -u) tiger-
 cat; tortoise-shell cat.
 Ziegerklaue, *f.* (pl. -n) ti-
 ger's claw. [ger-butterfly.
 Ziegermotte, *f.* (pl. -n) ti-
 Ziegern, *v. a.* to adorn with
 spots, to spot, to speckle.
 Ziegerthier, *n.* (pl. -e) tiger.
 Zilgbar, *a.* extinguishable,
 redeemable.
 Zilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, to ex-
 tinguish, to blot out, to eradicate,
 to efface, to annul; eine Schuld -,
 to pay, discharge a debt.
 Zilgung, *f.* extinguishing,
 paying.
 Zilgungskasse, *f.* (pl. -n)
 fund established for the extinction
 of any debt, sinking-fund.
 Zille, *f.* Dille.
 Zimon, *m.* Timon; man-hater.
 Zinctur, *f.* (pl. -en) tincture.
 Zingel, *m.* (Soa) silbing-piece.
 Zingiren, *v. a.* to tincture, to
 tinge.
 Zinte, *f.* (pl. -n) ink; tint; in
 ter - sigen, to be in a sad pickle.
 Zintenbeerstrauch, *m.* buck-
 thorn. [inkstand.
 Zintenfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer)
 Zintenfish, *m.* (pl. -e) cut-
 tle-fish. [spot or blot of ink.
 Zintenfleck, *m.* (pl. -en)
 Zintenglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser)
 ink-glass. [ner) ink-horn.
 Zintenhorn, *n.* (pl. -hör-
 Zintenfleck, *m.* (pl. -e)
 blot of ink. [der.
 Zintepulver, *n.* ink-pow-
 Zintenstecher, *m.* f. Zinten-
 horn. [ink-horn.
 Zintensöpfel, *m.* cork of an
 Zintenwein, *m.* Alicant-wine,
 tint-wine.
 Zippen, *v. a.* to touch gently.
 Zitel, *n.* Tirol.
 Zirabe, *f.* (pl. -n) flourish.
 Ziraileur, *m.* (pl. -e) ar-
 quebuisier. [sane, diet-drink.
 Zisane, *f.* (pl. -n) pisan; ti-
 Tisch, *m.* (pl. -e) table; board;
 über, bei -, at table; zu - bitten,
 to invite to dinner or supper; den -
 decken, to lay the cloth; sich zu -
 setzen, to sit down at table; Gottes

-, the Lord's table, the Lord's supper.

Zischaußsag, *m.* (*pl.* -säge) set of crucets, crucet-stand.

Zischbier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) table-beer. [*leaf of a table.*]

Zischblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) table-friend; parasite.

Zischgänger, *m.* boarder, pensioner; -halten, to board.

Zischgebet, *n.* (*pl.* -e) grace.

Zischgeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) money paid for board, board-wages.

Zischgenos, Zischgesell, *m.* (*pl.* -en) boarder; fellow-boarder, companion for board.

Zischgeräth, *n.* (*pl.* -e) furniture for the table.

Zischgesellschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en) company at table.

Zischgespräch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) table-talk.

Zischgestell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) trestle.

Zischglocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table-bell.

Zischhänge, *f.* table-but.

Zischkorb, *m.* (*pl.* -körbe) basket for the table-furniture.

Zischlampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) standing-lamp.

Zischler, *m.* joiner.

Zischlerarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joiner's work.

Zischlerbank, *f.* (*pl.* -bänke) joiner's bench.

Zischlerfrau, *f.* (*pl.* -en) joiner's wife.

Zischlergesell, *m.* (*pl.* -en) joiner's journeyman. [*his trade.*]

Zischlerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's plane.

Zischlerleim, *m.* strong glue.

Zischlerwerkzeug, *n.* (*pl.* -e) joiner's tools.

Zischmesser, *n.* table-knife.

Zischrede, *f.* (*pl.* -n) conversation at table, table-talk.

Zischrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) table-caster. [*her.*]

Zischschieber, *m.* table-faster.

Zischschnapper, *m.* table-catcher, brass snap.

Zischtrunk, *m.* table-drink.

Zischtuch, *n.* (*pl.* -tücher) table-cloth.

Zischwein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) table-wine, small wine. [*of dinner.*]

Zischzeit, *f.* meal-time, time

Zischzeug, *n.* table-furniture; table-linen.

Zitel, *m.* title; appellation, denomination; claim.

Zitelbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) vignette in the title. [*title-page.*]

Zitelblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) title-leaf.

Zitelkupper, *n.* frontispiece.

Zitellos, *a.* titleless.

Zitular, *a.* titular.

Zitularchuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) title-book, court-calendar, red book. [*call by a title.*]

Zituliren, *v. a.* to title, to

Zobat, *f.* Zabat.

Zoben, *v. n.* to make a noise, to bluster, to roar, to bustle, to rage, to rant.

Zobend, *a.* raging, tempestuous, boisterous, blustering.

Zoberich, *m.* field-brome-grass; annual darnel-grass.

Zobins, *m.* Tobly.

Zobfuch, *f.* insanity, madness.

Zochter, *f.* (*pl.* Töchter) daughter.

Zochterkind, *m.* (*pl.* -er) daughter's child, grand-child.

Zochterkirche, Tochterpfarre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) filial church; chapel of ease. [*her colony.*]

Zochterland, *n.* (*pl.* -län)

Zochtermann, *m.* (*pl.* -männer) daughter's husband, son in law.

Zochterrecht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) right of a daughter, daughter's title.

Zochtersohn, *m.* (*pl.* -söhne) daughter's son, grand-son.

Zod, *m.* (*pl.* -e) death, decease, departure; mit -e abgehen, to die, to expire, to depart this life; mit dem -e ringen, to agonize; auf den - liegen, to be deadly sick; zum -e verurtheilen, to condemn to die; sich zu -e lassen, to die with laughing; eines natürlichen -es sterben, to die a natural death; der - steht darauf, it is capital, it is death; auf Leben und - sterben, to defy one to mortal fight; in die - ein Kind des -es, you are a dead man; sich zu -e bluten, to bleed to death.

Zodähnlich, *a.* death-like.

Zodbert, *n.* death-bed.

Zodengast, *f.* anguish of death. [*her of death.*]

Zodesart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) manner.

Zodesengel, *m.* angel of death.

Zodesfall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) case of death, casualty; death, demise, decease.

Zodesfeier, *f.* funeral; anniversary of a person's death.

Zodesfurcht, *f.* fear of death.

Zodesgedanke, *m.* (*pl.* -n) thought of death.

Zodesgefahr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) peril of death.

Zodeskampf, *m.* (*pl.* -kämpfe) struggle of death; agony of death.

Zodesnoth, *f.* peril of death.

Zodespforte, *f.* death's door.

Zodesqual, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pang of death. [*dead.*]

Zodes Schlaf, *m.* sleep of the dead.

Zodes schrecken, *m.* deadly fear. [*of death.*]

Zodes schweiß, *m.* cold sweat.

Zodes stoß, *m.* (*pl.* -stöße) death-blow, death's wound.

Zodes strafe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pain of death, capital punishment.

Zodes streich, *m.* (*pl.* -e) finishing stroke.

Zodes stunde, *f.* hour of death.

Zodes tag, *m.* day of death.

Zodes urtheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) sentence of death. [*crime.*]

Zodes verbrechen, *n.* capital crime.

Zodes vorbote, *m.* death-token. [*death, capital.*]

Zodes werth, *a.* deserving.

Zod feind, *m.* (*pl.* -e) mortal enemy. [*hatred.*]

Zod feindschaft, *f.* deadly

Zod frant, *a.* sick unto death, dangerously ill.

Zod sünde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) deadly sin, mortal sin.

Zod t, *a.* dead; having no life, dry, withered; faint, lonely, solitary; - machen, to kill; - reissen, to whip to death; sich - stellen, to counterfeit death; sich - fallen, to die of a fall; ein - er, the dead; das - e Meer, the dead sea; - es Capital, dead stock; - e Hand, mortmain.

Zod ten, *v. a.* to kill, to put to death; to destroy; to mortify; Quecksilber -, to fix mercury; die Zeit -, to pass away the time.

Zod tenacker, *m.* (*pl.* -äcker) burying-ground, church-yard.

Zod tenamt, *n.* mass said for the dead.

Zod tenbahnre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bier.

Zod tenbein, *n.* death-bone, bone of the dead.

Zod tenbitter, *m.* person that invites to a funeral.

Zod tenbleich, *a.* deadly pale.

Zod tenbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) obituary.

Zod tenerwecker, *m.* Christ.

Zod tenente, *f.* (*pl.* -n) screech-owl.

Zod tenfarbe, *f.* death-colour.

Zod tenfeier, *f.* funeral.

Zod tenflagge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) flag put up when any person of rank is dead on board of a ship.

Zod tenfleck, *m.* (*pl.* -en) spot appearing on a corpse.

Zod tengeläute, *n.* death-knell.

Zod tengeräth, *n.* (*pl.* -e) articles necessary to a funeral.

Zod tengerippe, *n.* skeleton.

Zod tengerüst, *n.* (*pl.* -e) castrum doloris.

Zod tengespräch, *n.* (*pl.* -e) dialogue of the dead.

Zod tenglöcke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) funeral bell, passing-bell; das Ge-läut der -, knell.

Zod tengeräber, *m.* grave-digger, sexton, burier.

Zod tengerust, *f.* (*pl.* -grüfte) vault for depositing the dead.

Zod tengerün, *n.* winter-green, ivy, periwinkle.

Zod tengerast, *a.* resembling a dead person, death-like.

Zod tengernd, *m.* (*pl.* -en) shroud, winding-sheet.

Zod tengerlage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) lamentation for the dead.

Zod tengerkleid, *n.* (*pl.* -er) winding-sheet.

Todtentnochen, *m.* death's-bone.
 Todtenkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) skull of a dead, death's-head.
 Todtenkraut, *n.* periwinkle.
 Todtenliste, *f.* (*pl.* -n) obituary, bill of mortality.
 Todtenmahl, *n.* (*pl.* -e) meal at a funeral. [march.
 Todtenmarsch, *m.* funeral
 Todtenmusik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) funeral music.
 Todtenopfer, *n.* sacrifice offered for one dead. [mortality.
 Todtenregister, *n.* bill of
 Todtenreich, *n.* realm of the dead.
 Todtenrichter, *m.* Christ.
 Todtenstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) certificate of a person's being dead, funeral certificate.
 Todtenschlaf, *m.* hard unnatural sleep, dead-sleep.
 Todtenstille, *f.* dead calm, dead; die - der Nacht, the dead of the night.
 Todtentanz, *m.* (*pl.* -tänze) death's dance. [turn.
 Todtenopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe)
 Todtenuhr, *f.* (*pl.* -en) death-watch. [neral urn.
 Todtenurne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fu-
 Todtenwache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) guard or watch with a corpse.
 Todtenwagen, *m.* hearse.
 Todtenwurm, *m.* canker in the mouth.
 Todtenzahl, *f.* mortality.
 Todtenzettel, *m.* obituary, bill of mortality.
 Tödlich, *a.* deadly, mortiferous, fatal, mortal; *ad.* deadly, mortally, fatally, mortiferously.
 Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality.
 Tödtischlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge) murder, homicide, manslaughter.
 Tödtischläger, *m.* murderer, homicide, man-slayer.
 Tödtung, *f.* killing, putting to death; *fig.* mortification.
 Tof, Toffstein, *m.* tophus; von -, tophaceous. [cap.
 Toffel, *m.* Christopher; goose-
 Toilette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toilet; dressing-table.
 Toilettenkasten, *m.* dressing-case, dressing-box.
 Toilettepiegel, *m.* dressing-glass, cheval-glass.
 Tokater, *m.* Tokay-wine.
 Tokkatile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toco-
 tegli; -tisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) occasional table.
 Toleranz, *f.* toleration.
 Toll, *a.* noisy, wild, riotous; mad; senseless; oild; frantic; raging; nonsensical; - machen, to mad, madden; - werden, to run mad; ein - ed undertake, an extravagant undertaking; *ad.* madly, frantically; strangely; nonsensically. [apple.
 Tollaßel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) mad-
 Tollaß, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

mad-house, bedlam.
 Tollaßer, *m.* bedlamite.
 Tollheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) madness; phrensy, rage.
 Tollkerbel, *m.* hemlock.
 Tollkirsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) morel, sleeping night-shade. [fellow.
 Tollkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) mad
 Tollkorn, *pl.* India-berries.
 Tollkraut, *n.* madwort.
 Tollkühn, *a.* irrationally bold, fool-hardy; audacious, temerarious; *ad.* fool-hardily.
 Tollkühnheit, *f.* fool-hardiness, temerity. [ward fellow.
 Tollpatz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) awk-
 Tollaßel, *m.* log, block; dolt, dullard, fumbler, dunce, logger-head, block-head, clod-pate, clown, churl.
 Tollaßel, *f.* (*pl.* -en) coarse unmannerly behaviour, doltishness, awkwardness.
 Tollaßheit, *a.* clumsy, coarse, clownish. [clumsy manner.
 Tollaßeln, *v. a.* to behave in a
 Tollaß, *a.* coarse, clumsy, awkward; *ad.* doltishly, awkwardly, blockishly, fumblingly.
 Tombac, *m.* tombac, pinch-back; -blech, *n.* tombac-plates.
 Ton, *m.* (*pl.* Töne) tone; sound; tune; accent; strain; melody; stress; halber -, semi-tone; feiner -, politeness; den - anheben, to hear the sway; in einem hohen Tone reden, to speak in a high strain.
 Tonart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tone, tune, strain; musical mode.
 Tondichter, *m.* composer of music. [tune.
 Tönen, *v. a. & n.* to sound; to
 Tonfall, *m.* cadence.
 Tonfolge, *f.* tune, melody.
 Tonführung, *f.* modulation.
 Tonkunst, *f.* science of music.
 Tonkünstler, *m.* musician.
 Tonleiter, *f.* scale.
 Tonmessung, *f.* prosody.
 Tonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tun, cask, barrel, cask; weight of 2000 pounds; eine - Bier, a barrel of beer; eine - Häringe, a cask of herrings; eine - Goldes, a tun of gold, a sun of a hundred thousand dollars.
 Tonnengeld, *n.* tunnage.
 Tonnenfracht, *f.* freight by the tun.
 Tonnengewölbe, *n.* vault resembling the interior of a hollow cylinder.
 Tonnenhecht, *m.* (*pl.* -e) barrelled pike, salted jack.
 Tonnenpach, *n.* tun-pitch.
 Tonnenfaat, *f.* linseed in barrels.
 Tonnenstäbe, *f.* tun-staves, barrel-staves. [barrelled goods.
 Tonnenwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 Tonnenweise, *ad.* by tuns, by barrels. [cadence.
 Tonschlüssel, *m.* (*pl.* -schlüssel)
 Tonschlüssel, *m.* key.

Tonscher, *m.* musical composer, composer.
 Tonschönung, *f.* composition.
 Tonsur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tonsure.
 Tonsylbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) accentual syllable.
 Tontine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tontine.
 Tonverhalt, *m.* rhythm.
 Tonwissenschaft, *f.* science of music. [the accent.
 Tonscheiden, *n.* notes; sign of
 Topaz, *m.* (*pl.* -e) topaz.
 Topasflaß, *m.* (*pl.* -flüsse) artificial topaz. [mian crystals.
 Topastrysalle, *pl.* Bohe-
 Topf, *m.* (*pl.* Töpfe) pot; top; whirl-pig; papinianischer -, diges-
 Topfische, *f.* potashes. [tor.
 Topfbrett, *n.* (*pl.* -er) kitchen-rack, pot-board.
 Töpfchen, *n.* pipkin.
 Töpfdeckel, *m.* pot-lid.
 Töpfer, *m.* potter.
 Töpferarbeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) potter's work, potter's ware.
 Töpferei, *f.* pottery.
 Töpfererde, *f.* potter's earth.
 Töpfererz, *n.* potter's ore.
 Töpferhandwerk, *n.* potter's trade. [earthen.
 Töpfern, *a.* made of clay,
 Töpferofen, *m.* (*pl.* -öfen) potter's oven. [ter's wheel.
 Töpferstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pot-
 Töpferthon, *m.* potter's clay.
 Töpferwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) potter's ware.
 Töpferwerkstatt, *f.* (*pl.* -stätten) potter's work-shop.
 Töpferzeug, *n.* potter's goods; earthen ware. [nish.
 Toppflaster, *f.* potter's var-
 Topfgrader, *m.* cotquean.
 Topfkäse, *m.* sort of cheese kept in pots. [raised cake.
 Topfschden, *m.* sort of high
 Topflecker, *m.* lick-pot.
 Topfmajoran, *m.* pot-majoran. [pot-market, pot-fair.
 Topfmarkt, *m.* (*pl.* -märkte)
 Topfrosine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jar-
 raisin. [sherd.
 Topfscherbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pot-
 Topfschein, *m.* a sort of soft stone, which is manufactured into pots and vessels.
 Topp, *int.* done! agreed! well!
 Topperep, *n.* (Sen) guy.
 Toppföding, *m.* money given to bind a bargain, earnest-money.
 Toppsegel, *n.* topsail (Ssa).
 Topp, *m.* turf, clod, peat.
 Toppische, *f.* peat-shes.
 Toppinse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dwarf bulrush. [turf-lost.
 Toppboden, *m.* turf-ground;
 Toppgrader, *m.* turf-cutter.
 Toppgrube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turf-pit.
 Toppändler, *m.* turf-man.
 Toppmoor, *m.* (*pl.* -e) moor where turf is dug.
 Toppfried, *n.* turfy pink-leaved carex.

Torfsoden, *pl.* peat cut into bricks.

Torfschneider, *m.* turf-cutter.

Torfwaidrich, *m.* marsh-epilobium.

Torfel, *f.* wine-press.

Torfein, *v. n.* to stagger, to tumble. [foil, ash-weed.

Tormentill, *f.* tormentil, sept-

Tornister, *m.* soldier's knapsack. [ment

Torquieren, *v. a.* to vex, to torture.

Tort, *m.* mischief, injury, wrong, vexation.

Torte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tart.

Tortenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook, tart-baker.

Tortenpfanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) baking-pan. [iron, jagger.

Tortenrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) paste-

Tortenteig, *m.* fine paste for tarts.

Tortur, *f.* torture, rack.

Tosen, *v. n.* to roar, to fret.

Total, *a.* total, complete; *ad.* totally, completely.

Totalsumme, *f.* (*pl.* -n) total, sum total.

Toupee, *n.* toupet, toupee.

Toupeekamm, *m.* (*pl.* -kämme) toupee-comb.

Tour, *f.* tour, excursion, trip.

Tourmalin, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tourmaline. [trot.

Trab, *m.* trot; -gehen, reiten, to

Trabant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) satellite; halberdeer, life-guardsmen.

Traben, *v. n.* to trot; to run; to step. [shells.

Träber, *m. pl.* grains; husks.

Träbergrube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pit in which the grains are collected.

Tracht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) load; litter, brood; fashion, mode, garb, clothing; die jetzige -, the fashion now in vogue; ehrbare -, decent garb.

Trachten, *v. a. & n.* to strive after, to seek; to endeavour; nach etwas -, to strive for, to aspire at, to drive at.

Trächtig, *a.* pregnant; big with young; eine -e Hündin, a bitch with puppies; eine -e Kuh, a cow with calf; eine -e Stute, a mare with foal.

Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy.

Tractament, *n.* (*pl.* -e) feast; banquet; servant's wages; treatment, entertainment; allowance.

Tractat, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tract, treatise; treaty; Tractaten, *pl.* negotiations.

Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat.

Tradition, *f.* (*pl.* -en) tradition. [table altar.

Tragaltar, *m.* (*pl.* -täre) portable altar.

Tragant, *m.* tragacanth.

Tragauge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fruit-bud. [barrow.

Tragbahre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hand-tragbar, *a.* portable; fertile, productive.

Trage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barrow, hand-barrow.

Träge, *a.* lazy, indolent, inactive, slothful, sluggish, drowsy, idle, dull, inert, slow, tardy; *ad.* lazily, sluggishly, idly, inactively, inertly, slothful, slowly, tardily.

Tragebalken, *m.* beam, transom. [ridge-band, strap.

Trageband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder)

Tragebaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) carrying-pole.

Tragebett, *n.* (*pl.* -en) litter.

Tragebinde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sling.

Tragehimmel, *m.* portable canopy. [fruit-bud, gem.

Tragehose, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Tragekorb, *n.* (*pl.* -körbe) dorse, back-basket, hamper, dorse.

Tragen, *v. a. & n.* to bear; to carry; to wear; to produce; to endure, to suffer; eine Last -, to bear a burden; herum -, to carry about; bei sich -, to carry about one; sich -, to have a certain mode of dress, to dress: haben -, to obtain, to gain; Bedenken -, to doubt; Sorge -, to take care, to see; auf beiden Hüften -, to temporize, to act the double-dealer; etwas in ein Buch -, to enter in a book; ein Verlangen -, to have a desire; einen Namen -, to carry a name. [porter; beam, pillar.

Träger, *m.* bearer, carrier.

Tragereff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) carrying-frame.

Trägering, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ring which bears or supports anything.

Trägerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (Arch.) caryatid, pillar in the form of a female figure.

Tragesessel, Tragestuhl, *m.* (*pl.* -stühle) sedan.

Tragestübe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) prop in a building.

Trägheit, *f.* laziness, indolence, inactivity, sluggishness, slothfulness, drowsiness, illeness, dullness, slowness, tardiness.

Tragiker, *m.* tragedian; tragic poet. [cal.

Tragikomisch, *a.* tragicomic.

Tragisch, *a.* tragical, tragic; *ad.* tragically.

Tragödie, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tragedy.

Tragödiendichter, *m.* tragic poet.

Trällern, *v. a.* to hum, to sing.

Trallwerk, *n.* balustrade.

Trammel, *m.* club, cudgel.

Trampel, *m.* awkward person.

Trampeln, *v. n.* to trample.

Trampeltier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) camel, dromedary.

Trampen, *v. n.* to tread noiselessly, to stamp on the ground.

Tramseide, *f.* (Com.) tramsilk. [toy, to tarry, to linger.

Trändeln, *v. n.* to trifle, to trawl, *m.* (*pl.* Tränke) drink; beverage, liquor; potion, decoction, apozem; drench. [place.

Tränke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) watering.

Tränken, *v. a.* to give to drink;

to water; to irrigate; to suckle (a child); to soak.

Trankfaß, *n.* (*pl.* -fässer) tub for cattle to drink out of.

Trankgebiß, *n.* (*pl.* -bisse) slabbering bit.

Trankopfer, *n.* drink-offering.

Tranksteuer, *f.* excise on any liquor. [swill-tub.

Tranktonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Transalpinisch, *a.* transalpine. [cendant.

Transcendental, *n.* trans-

Transchiren, *v. a.* to carve.

Transchirmesser, *n.* carving-knife. [passage.

Transito, *m.* (Com.) transit.

Transport, *m.* (*pl.* -e) transport. [protractor.

Transporteur, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

Transportiren, *v. a.* to transport, to bring over.

Transportschiff, *n.* (*pl.* -e) ship for conveyance, transport.

Trap, *m.* basalt.

Trapp, *int. pat!* patter!

Trappe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) bustard;

f. mark of a step, foot-step; trap.

Trappen, *v. n.* to trample, to patter. [bustard.

Trappgans, *f.* (*pl.* -gänse)

Trapp, *m.* darnel.

Träß, *m.* tarras (a stone).

Trassant, *m.* (*pl.* -en) drawer, taker of a bill (Com.). [(Com.)

Trassat, *m.* (*pl.* -en) drawee

Trassiren, *v. n.* to draw a bill of exchange, to draw; per Saldo - to draw per appoint.

Tratte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bill of exchange, draft, draught.

Traube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster, bunch; grapes; -n lesen, to gather grapes.

Traubenbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry of the vine, grape.

Traubenblut, *n.* red juice of the grape.

Traubenbräme, *f.* small tramble-berry. [like.

Traubenförmig, *a.* grape-

Traubengeschwulst, *f.* (*pl.* -e) grape-swellings.

Traubengott, *m.* Bacchus.

Traubenhagel, *m.* grape-shot. [berried elder.

Traubenholunder, *m.* red-

Traubenhyacinthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cluster-flowered hyacinth.

Traubenkraut, *n.* ambrose.

Traubenmuß, *n.* verjuice.

Traubenreich, *a.* abounding in grapes. [grape.

Traubensaft, *m.* juice of the

Traubenseit, *f.* vintage.

Traubig, *a.* clustered, clus-

tery. [tificate of marriage.

Traubrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cer-

Trauen, *v. a.* to unite in mar-

riage, to marry, to perform the

marriage-ceremony; sich - lassen,

to marry; *v. n.* to trust; to confide in,

to have confidence.

Trauer, *f.* mourning, sorrow,

grief, affliction; black, mourning-dress; — anlegen, to put on mourning; falbe —, second mourning; — einer Wittve, widow's weed.

Trauerbinde, *f.* (pl. —n) mourning-cape.

Trauerblick, *m.* (pl. —e) mournful look. [castrum doloris]

Trauerbühne, *f.* (pl. —n)

Trauerdeggen, *m.* mourning-sword. [black flag]

Trauerfahne, *f.* (pl. —n)

Trauerfall, *m.* (pl. —fälle) case of mourning.

Trauerflor, *m.* (pl. —e) crape worn for mourning.

Trauergebidht, *n.* (pl. —e) funeral poem; plaintive poem.

Trauergeklaut, *n.* tolling of the church-bells for the death of a person.

Trauergepränge, *n.* funeral pomp, funeral procession.

Trauergefang, *m.* (pl. —sänge) funeral hymn, dirge.

Trauergedichte, *f.* (pl. —n) mournful history.

Trauerjahr, *n.* (pl. —e) year of mourning.

Trauerkleid, *n.* (pl. —er) dress of mourning, mourning-garb.

Trauerkutsche, *f.* (pl. —n) mourning-coach.

Trauermahl, *n.* (pl. —e) mourning-feast.

Trauermantel, *m.* (pl. —mäntel) mourning-cloak.

Trauermarsch, *m.* (pl. —märsche) funeral march.

Trauermusik, *f.* (pl. —en) funeral music.

Trauern, *v. n.* to mourn, to grieve, to lament, to be afflicted; to be in mourning.

Trauerpferd, *n.* (pl. —e) mourning-horse.

Trauerrede, *f.* (pl. —n) funeral oration, funeral sermon.

Trauerriug, *m.* (pl. —e) mourning-ring.

Trauerschnalle, *f.* (pl. —n) mourning-buckle.

Trauerspiel, *n.* (pl. —e) tragedy. [tragic, tragic]

Trauerspielfartig, *a.* tragic poet. [cloth]

Trauertuch, *n.* mourning-

Trauerweide, *f.* (pl. —n) weeping willow.

Trauerzeit, *f.* mourning-time.

Trause, *f.* (pl. —n) eaves, gutter of a roof.

Traufeln, *v. n.* to drip, to drop; *v. a.* to let fall in drops.

Traufen, *v. n.* to drip; to fall in drops; *v. a.* to drop, to pour.

Trauffaß, *n.* (pl. —säßer) water-butt.

Trauffaß, *a.* dripping wet.

Traufreute, *n.* gutter-right.

Traufrinne, *f.* (pl. —n) house-gutter. [ter-pipe]

Traufrohre, *f.* (pl. —n) gut-

Traulich, *a.* cordial, familiar, intimate; *ad.* intimately, cordially.

Traulicheit, *f.* cordiality.

Traum, *m.* (pl. —e) dream. [sion in a dream]

Traumbild, *n.* (pl. —er) vi-

Traumbuch, *n.* (pl. —bücher) dream-book. [of dreams]

Traumdeuter, *m.* interpreter

Traumdeuterei, *f.* (pl. —en) interpretation of dreams.

Traumdeuterisch, *a.* oneiro-

Traumdeutung, *f.* (pl. —en) interpretation of dreams.

Träumen, *v. a. & n.* to dream; *v. imp.* to appear in a dream; *sich* —, to imagine, to fancy.

Träumer, *m.* dreamer, visionist.

Träumeri, *f.* (pl. —en) dream, idle imagination, reverie, fancy, vision.

Träumerisch, *a.* fanciful; dream-like; given to dreaming;

ein —er Mensch, a visionary; *ad.* dreamingly.

Träumen, *ad.* surely, certainly, indeed; forsooth! truly.

Träured, *f.* (pl. —n) address of the clergyman to the persons married.

Traurig, *a.* mournful, sorrowful; melancholy; dejected;

sad, heavy, sorry, doleful; paltry, miserable; *ad.* sadly, sorrowfully, mournfully.

Traurigkeit, *f.* melancholy, sorrow, sadness, heaviness, grief, sorrowfulness, dolefulness.

Trauring, *m.* (pl. —e) wedding-ring.

Trausack, *m.* dowry, portion.

Trauschen, *m.* (pl. —e) certificate of being married.

Traut, *a.* beloved, dear.

Trautung, *f.* (pl. —en) copulation, marriage-ceremony, nuptial ceremony, marrying, jointing, uniting.

Travestiren, *v. a.* to travesty.

Treber, *f.* Dräber.

Treffen, *v. a.* to draw, to drag.

Treckschute, *f.* (pl. —n) drag-boat. [rope, towing-line]

Treckschl, *n.* (pl. —e) towing-

Treff, *m.* smart blow, hit; *n.* club (at cards).

Treffen, *v. a. & n.* to hit; to strike; to touch; to find, to befall;

to meet with; *nicht* —, to fail, to miss; dieser Maler trifft gut, that painter draws very like, he hits a face exactly; auf den Feind —, to fall in with the enemy; getroffen!

right! einen Vergleich —, to make an agreement; eine Wahl —, to make a choice; *n.* battle, fight, combat, engagement, action; ein —siegen, to join battle. [striking]

Tresser, *a.* apt, suitable;

Tressen, *m.* prize at a game.

Trefflich, *a.* distinguished, excellent, eximious, eminent; ex-

quisite; rare; *ad.* excellently, eximiously, exquisitely; handsomely.

Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, eminence, excellentness.

Treibamboss, *m.* (pl. —e) case-steak.

Treibasche, *f.* cupel-ashes.

Treibbeet, *n.* (pl. —e) hot-bed. [ice]

Treibeis, *n.* driving, moving

Treibeißen, *a.* cooper's driver.

Treiben, *v. a. & n.* to drive; to put in motion, to move; to urge;

to carry on; to carry to a certain extent; to force; *v. n.* to drive, to be driven, to be drifted; to move, roll along, to float along; auf dem Wasser —, to float or swim upon the water; eine Mühle —, to set a mill a going; auf die Weide —, to graze; etwas —, to be employed or busied with, to pursue a thing; Ebernd —, to commit adultery; einen auß

Heußerle —, to reduce one to straits; in die Enge —, to reduce to difficulties; ein Gewerbe —, to perform or exercise a trade; Unzucht —, to commit impurity; Spaß —, to jest, to droll; zu Paaren —, to master, to subdue. [task-master]

Treiber, *m.* driver; beater;

Treibhaus, *n.* (pl. —häuser) hot house.

Treibholz, *n.* rolling-pin.

Treibjagd, *f.* (pl. —en) chaso where the game is driven to certain places.

Treiblenze, *pl.* people employed in driving the game.

Treibofen, *m.* (pl. —öfen) refining-oven. [sing-horse]

Treibpferd, *n.* (pl. —e) stalk-

Treibsand, *m.* drifting sand.

Tremulant, *m.* (pl. —en) slow quaver. [quaver]

Tremuliren, *v. n.* to trill, to

Trennbar, *a.* separable, divisible.

Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability.

Trennen, *v. n.* to separate; to sever, to divide, to disjoin, to put asunder; to dismember, to disunite; *v. r.* to separate, to part; eine Naht —, to rip up a seam; den Kopf vom Rumpfe —, to sever the head from the body.

Trennung, *f.* (pl. —en) separation, disjoining, division, disunion. [bridle, bradon]

Trense, *f.* (pl. —n) snaffle-

Trepan, *m.* (pl. —e) trepan.

Trepaniren, *v.* to trepan.

Trepp, *f.* (pl. —n) stairs, stair-case, a pair of stairs; (See)

ladder; zwei —n hoch, two pair of stairs high; die — hinauf gehen, to go up stairs; die — hinab gehen, to go down stairs.

Treppenaufsch, *m.* (pl. —sätze) landing-place. [echelons]

Treppenförmig, *a.* (Nil.) en

Treppengländer, *n.* hal-

Treppenhaus, *n.* stair-cage.

Treppentange, *f.* (pl. -n) stair-rod. [staircase-carpet.
Treppenteppich, *m.* (pl. -e) carpet.
Treschak, *m.* a certain game at cards.
Tresor, *m.* (pl. -e) treasury.
Tresorschein, *m.* (pl. -e) assignment upon the treasury.
Tresspe, *f.* rye-grass; darnel; corn-cockle.
Tresse, *f.* (pl. -n) gold- or silver-lace. [lace.
Tressengold, *n.* burnt gold.
Tressentod, *m.* (pl. -röcke) laced coat. [of grapes.
Tresser, *pl.* husks; remains
Tresserasche, *f.* weed-ashes.
Tresserwein, *m.* bad wine, after-wine.
Tretel, *v. n.* & *tr.* to tread; to step, to walk; näher-, to approach, to draw near; zu nahe-, to offend, to mortify; mit Füßen-, to trample under one's feet; in jemandes Fußstapfen-, to follow one's traces; ins Mittel-, to mediate, to interpose; an jemandes Stelle-, to step into the place of a person; auf jemandes Seite-, to take the part of a person; auf die Hinterfüße-, to take back one's word.
Tretter, *m.* treader.
Trettrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) tread- ing-wheel, crane-wheel.
Tretschemel, *m.* treadle.
Treu, *a.* true; faithful; constant; trusty; honest; loyal; ein- et Geschäft, a tenacious mem- ory; *ad.* truly, faithfully; honestly, loyally.
Treublatt, *n.* moon-word.
Treubruch, *m.* violation of faith. [fidious; disloyal.
Treubruchig, *a.* faithless, per- fidious.
Treue, *f.* truth; faithfulness, fidelity; loyalty; constancy; true- ness; honesty; allegiance; Eid der -, oath of allegiance.
Treue, *a.* dry.
Treuerzig, *a.* honest-heart- ed, open-hearted, true-hearted, confident, cordial; *ad.* cordially, confidently, true-heartedly.
Treuerzigkeit, *f.* true- heartedness, cordiality, confidence, heartiness.
Treulich, *ad.* truly, faithfully, trustily, honestly.
Treulos, *a.* faithless, perfid- ious, disloyal, treacherous, false; *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, dis- loyally, treacherously, falsely.
Treulosigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) perfidiousness, faithlessness, per- fidy, disloyalty, treacherousness, falsehood.
Triage, *f.* (Com.) thresh.
Triangel, *m.* triangle.
Tribuliren, *v. a.* to trouble, to plague, to vex.
Tribun, *m.* (pl. -en) tribune.
Tribunal, *n.* (pl. -e) tribunal.
Tribüne, *f.* (pl. -n) gallery; pulpit, rostrum.

Tribut, *m.* (pl. -e) tribute.
Tributär, *a.* tributary.
Trichter, *m.* funnel; tunnel, tundish; mill-hopper, crater.
Trichterschlund, *m.* (pl. -schlünde) crater.
Trichtersförmig, *a.* funnel- shaped, infundibuliform.
Trichtern, *v. a.* to pour through a funnel, to decant.
Tricktrack, -n. trick-track, backgammon.
Trieb, *m.* (pl. -e) driving; drove; pasture; impulse; instinct; propensity, bent, incitement, in- clination. [stinct.
Triebartig, *a.* done by in-
Triebel, *m.* driver.
Triebfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) elas- tic spring; incitement, motive.
Triebförner, *pl.* caper-spurge.
Triebkraft, *f.* (pl. -kräfte) mechanical power.
Triebmaass, *n.* pinion-gange.
Triebrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) spring-wheel. [quick-sand.
Triebsand, *m.* drifting sand.
Triebstahl, *m.* pinion-wire.
Triebwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) ma- chine, machinery, mechanism.
Triefauge, *n.* (pl. -n) water- ry eye, running eye, blear-eye.
Triefäugig, *a.* blear-eyed.
Triesen, *v. n.* to fall in drops, to drip, to drip, to water, to bleed, to run; von Schweiß-, to drop with sweat. [ping, trickling; blearing.
Triefend, *a.* dripping, drop-
Triefnaß, *a.* wet all over.
Triege, *v. n.* & *tr.* to deceive, to delude, to prove fallacious; *v. r.* to be mistaken.
Triege, *a.* fallacious.
Trieiglich, *a.* fallacious, de- ceitful.
Trieigliçkeit, *f.* fallibility.
Trierr, *n.* Triers.
Triest, *f.* (pl. -en) drift, im- pulse; drove; pasture.
Triftgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) money paid for pasture.
Triftgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of pasture.
Triftig, *a.* zealous, eager; im- portant, urgent; valid; cogent; *ad.* urgently, cogently, importantly.
Triftigkeit, *f.* urgency, im- portance, validity.
Trigonelle, *f.* (pl. -n) tri- gonella (a shell). [metry.
Trigonometrie, *f.* trigono-
Trigonometrisch, *a.* trigono- metrical.
Triller, *m.* shake, trill, quav- er; charlock; ein- -schlagen, to shake, to quaver.
Trillern, *v. a.* to trill, to shake, to quaver.
Trillion, *f.* (pl. -en) trillion.
Trine, *f.* Katharine, Kabe.
Trinitarier, *m.* Trinitarian.
Trinität, *f.* trinity.
Trinkbar, *a.* drinkable, po- table.

Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkable- ness, potableness.
Trinkbecher, *m.* goblet, drink- ing-cup. [tippler.
Trinkbruder, *m.* drunkard.
Trinken, *v. a.* & *n.* *tr.* to drink; den Brunnen-, to drink the waters.
Trinker, *m.* drinker.
Trinkfest, *n.* (pl. -e) bacha- nalian revel. [ing-bout.
Trinkflag, *n.* (pl. -e) drink-
Trinkgast, *m.* (pl. -gäste) drinking-customer.
Trinkgeld, *n.* (pl. -er) drink- ing-money, gratuity, recompense, gratification, glove-money.
Trinkgeschirr, *n.* (pl. -e) drinking-vessel.
Trinkgesellschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) drinking-bout.
Trinkglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) glass; wine-glass, drinking-glass.
Trinkgold, *n.* gold-tincture, potable gold.
Trinkhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) drinking-house, tavern, tap-house, ale-house. [drinking-horn.
Trinkhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner)
Trinlfied, *n.* (pl. -er) drink- ing-song. [ing-cup.
Trinkschale, *f.* (pl. -n) drink-
Trinkspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprü- che) toast. [ing-room.
Trinkstube, *f.* (pl. -n) drink-
Trio, *n.* trio.
Tripel, *m.* tripoli, trepoly (sort of earth). [liance.
Tripefallianz, *f.* triple-al-
Tripestact, *m.* (pl. -e) triple- time.
Tripp, Trippsammlet, *m.* sort of velvet, mock-velvet, velure; shag.
Trippeln, *v. n.* to trip, to make many short steps.
Tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea, clap.
Trisennet, *n.* trisennet.
Trisset, *n.* tredrille (a game at cards).
Tritt, *m.* (pl. -e) tread; step; pace; threshold; ascent; treadle.
Trittbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) pe- dal of an organ.
Triumph, *m.* (pl. -e) triumph, im- -e, triumphant; ein- -balten, to pass triumphantly.
Triumphbogen, *m.* (pl. -bögen) triumphal arch. [triumph.
Triumphiren, *v.* n. to triumph, to triumphantly, triumphingly. [al car.
Triumphwagen, *m.* triumph-
Triumphzug, *m.* (pl. -züge) triumphal procession.
Triumvir, *m.* (pl. -en) trium- vir. [virate.
Triumvirat, *n.* (pl. -e) trium-
Trivial, *a.* trivial.
Trivialität, *f.* trivialness, coarseness.
Trivialschule, *f.* (pl. -n)

school for the common people.

Trochäus, *m.* (*pl.* -chäen) trochaic.

Trochäisch, *a.* trochaical.

Trocken, *a.* dry, arid; barren; dull; -en *Trocken*, dry-shod; -er *Erzählung*, a frigid welcome; eine -e *Erzählung*, a dull tale; im -en, under shelter, in security; *ad.* drily, aridly; dully, frigidly; plainly.

Trockenboden, *m.* (*pl.* -böden) drying-loft.

Trockenheit, *f.* dryness.

Trockenmaler, *m.* painter in crayon.

Trockenmalerei, *f.* crayon-painting.

Trockenplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze) drying-place.

Trocknen, *v. a.* to dry, to make dry; *v. n.* to dry, to get dry.

Trocknen, *a.* desiccative.

Trockniß, *f.* dryness.

Trodde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bob, tassel, tassel, tuft.

Trodde, *m.* frippery, broker's row, broker's lane.

Troddebude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rag-shop, frippery-shop.

Troddefrau, *f.* (*pl.* -en) *Trödelweib*, *n.* (*pl.* -er) tatty-woman.

Troddehaft, *a.* dilatory, dawdling.

[rags.]

Troddefram, *m.* frippery, old

Troddeleute, *pl.* people dealing in frippery.

Troddeleut, *m.* fripperer, broker, salesman, tally-man, registrator.

Troddeleut, *m.* (*pl.* -märtete) place where frippery is sold.

Troddele, *v. n.* to deal in frippery; to delay, to be dilatory, to tarry, to dally.

Troddele, *m.* fripperer; dawdler, dawdler, trifler, endless man.

Trog, *m.* (*pl.* Tröge) trough.

Trollen, *v. a. & n.* to roll, to troll; *v. r.* to be gone, to go away; to take one's self off, to pack.

Trommel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) drum; tympanum, barrel of the ear; fleine -n, tabour, tambourine; die -n tören, to beat the drum.

Trommelbauch, *m.* gorbelly, paunchbelly.

[brass.]

Trommelblech, *n.* yellow

Trommelfell, *n.* calf's skin; tympane.

[drum.]

Trommelfaß, *m.* tun of a

Trommel, *v. n.* to drum, to beat the drum.

Trommelschlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge) stroke upon a drum; beat of drum.

[stick.]

Trommelschlägel, *m.* drum-

Trommelschläger, *m.* drummer, drumster.

Trommelschuur, *f.* (*pl.* -schuure) drum-string, drum-line.

Trommestock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) drum-stick.

Trommelsucht, *f.* tympany.

Trommeltaube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) rough-footed pigeon.

Trompete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trumpet; needle-fish; die - blasen, to sound, blow the trumpet; in die - stoßen, to trumpet, to flourish.

Trompetenquaste, *f.* (*pl.* -quäste) bandrol.

Trompeten, *v. a. & n.* to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.

Trompetenschall, *m.* sound of the trumpet.

Trompeter, *m.* trumpeter.

Trompeterstückchen, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.

Trope, *m.* (*pl.* -n) trope (Rhet.).

Tropf, *m.* (*pl.* Tröpfe) nimby, simpleton, cully, chouse, dunce, blockhead.

Tropfbad, *m.* (*pl.* -bäder) dripping-bath; shower-bath.

Tropffeln, *v. n.* to fall in small drops, to trickle; *v. a.* to drop.

Tropfen, *v. n. & a.* to drop.

Tropfen, *m.* drop. [gutter.]

Tropfenfall, *m.* drip, eaves.

Tropfenweise, *ad.* by drops.

Tropfglas, *m.* Dutch tears.

Tropfschraut, *n.* wall-pellitory, wall-wort.

Tropfsaß, *a.* dripping wet.

Tropfsanne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dripping-pan.

Tropfstein, *m.* stalactites.

Tropfwein, *m.* droppings.

Tropfwur, *f.* drop-wort, common polypody. [der.]

Tropfzucker, *m.* unpresed ci-

Trophäe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) trophy.

Tropisch, *a.* tropic, tropical.

Troß, *m.* baggage; gang.

Troßbube, *m.* (*pl.* -n) boy attending the baggage, black-guard.

Troßfarrn, *m.* rough spleen-wort. [flow daffodil.]

Troßnarisse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yellow-

Troßpferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e) baggage-horse. [gon]

Troßwagen, *m.* baggage-wag-

Troß, *m.* (*pl.* Tröfungen) consolation; comfort; encouragement;

-schöpfen, to take comfort; er ist nicht wohl bei -e, he is not in his right wits.

Troßbar, *a.* consolable, comfortable; *ad.* comfortably.

Troßbrief, *m.* (*pl.* -e) letter of consolation, consolatory letter.

Trosten, *v. n.* to console, to console; to comfort; to encourage.

Troster, *m.* consoler, comforter, consolator; the holy Ghost.

Trostgeber, *m.* comforter.

Trostgedanke, *m.* (*pl.* -n) consolatory reflection.

Trostgrund, *m.* (*pl.* -gründe) ground of consolation.

Trostlich, *a.* consolable; consolatory; comfortable; agreeable, pleasant; *ad.* comfortably, consolably, consolatorily. [ness.]

Trostlichkeit, *f.* comfortableness.

Trostlos, *a.* inconsolable; comfortless; helpless. [lossness.]

Trostlosigkeit, *f.* comfort-

Trostreich, *a.* consolatory, comfortable. [consolation.]

Trostschreiben, *n.* letter of

Trostschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) book of consolation.

Trostung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) consolation, comfort.

Trostwort, *n.* (*pl.* -e) word of consolation, word of comfort.

Trott, *m.* trot; -reiten, to trot.

Trotte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-press.

Trotten, *v. n.* to trot.

Trog, *m.* haughtiness, pride, dare, insolence, sturdiness, scorn, disdain; defiance; spite; perverseness; frowardness, refractoriness;

-bieten, to bid defiance; to resist; zum -, in spite; *prp.* in spite of, in defiance of.

Trogbündniß, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse) offensive alliance.

Trogen, *v. n.* to be insolent, to show impertinent pride; to brave, to defy, to dare, to huff; to be obstinate, froward, refractory, insolent, perverse.

Troßig, *a.* insolent, impertinent; perverse, daring, braving, sturdily; froward, refractory; *ad.* insolently, daringly, sturdily; frowardly.

Troßkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) insolent person, headstrong.

Troßwaffe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) offensive weapon.

Trübsäugig, *a.* dim-eyed.

Trübe, *a.* not clear, troubled; muddy, thick; lowering, cloudy;

dull, dim, obscure, dark; overcast; sad, melancholy; *ad.* muddily, loweringly, cloudily, dimly; dully, sadly. [ble.]

Trübe, *m.* noise, tumult, trouble.

Trüben, *v. a.* to trouble, to make muddy or thick; to cloud, to dim; to dull, to sadden.

Trübsal, *f.* (*pl.* -e) affliction, tribulation, calamity, adversity, misery.

Trübselig, *a.* sorrowful, woe-

ful, afflicted, calamitous, rueful, miserable, sad, troubled, lamentable; *ad.* calamitously, sorrow-

fully, miserably, sadly.

Trübseligkeit, *f.* sadness, calamity, affliction.

Trübsinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, melancholy, heaviness, pensiveness.

Trübsinnig, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy; *ad.* sadly, pensively, dejectedly. [dejection.]

Trübsinnigkeit, *f.* sadness, misery.

Truchseß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) carver, sewer.

Trudel, *m.* frippery, lumber.

Trüffel, *m.* (*pl.* -n) truffle, earth-nut.

Trüffelhund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) truffle-dog. [hunting for truffles.]

Trüffelsagd, *f.* (*pl.* -en) truffle-hunt.

Trüffelpastete, *f.* (*pl.* -n) truffle-pie.

Trug, *m.* deceit, deception, fraud, fallacy, imposture, cozenage.
Trugbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) phantom.

Trügen, *v. a.* to deceive; *v. n.* to prove fallacious; *v. r.* to be mistaken.

Trügend, *a.* fallacious.
Trügluch, *a.* fallacious, deceitful; fallible.

Trüglichkeit, *f.* fallibility.
Truggrund, *m.* (*pl.* -gründe) sophistical argument.

Truglos, *a.* undesigning, harmless, inoffensive.

Trugschluß, *m.* (*pl.* -schlüsse) fallacious conclusion, sopism.

Trugstoß, *m.* (*pl.* -stöße) feint (*in fencing*).

Trugvoll, *a.* deceitful, full of imposture. [trunk]

Truhe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) box, chest.
Trumm, *n.* (*pl.* -e) lump, stamp, end, thrum.

Trümmer, *m. pl.* fragments, shreds; rubbish; ruins; wreck.

Trümmerhaft, *a.* ruinous, decayed. [pieces, to crush]

Trümmern, *v. a.* to break in
Trümpf, *m.* (*pl.* Trümpfe)

trump. [-, to sit one.
Trümpfen, *v. a.* to trump; eimen

Trunk, *m.* (*pl.* Trünke) drunkenness; draught, gulp, go-down; drink, potion; dem-e ergeben, given to drinking.

Trunken, *a.* drunk, drunken, fuddled, tipsy; - werden, to grow drunk, fuddled; - machen, to fuddle, to make drunk; to inebriate, intoxicate; *ad.* drunkenly; intoxicated; overpowered.

Trunkenbold, *m.* (*pl.* -e) drunkard, fuddle-cap, tippler.

Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication.

Trunkenweizen, *m.* darnel.

Trupp, *m.* (*pl.* -e) troop, band, gang, set; flock, herd.

Truppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) company of players; herumziehende -, a company of strollers.

Truppen, *f. pl.* troops, forces.

Truppreiße, *ad.* in troops, in flocks. [turkey-cock, turkey]

Truthahn, *m.* (*pl.* -hähne)

Truchenne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) turkey-hen. [turkey-hirals]

Truthühner, *n. pl.* turkeys,

Truß, *m. f.* Troß.

Tuberoze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tuberoze.

Toucan, *n.* (*pl.* -e) toucan (bird).

Tuch, *n.* (*pl.* Tücher) cloth; woollen cloth; drap; linen; Tücher zur Jagd, tails, hays. [of cloth]

Tuchartig, *a.* of the nature

Tuchbereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser.

Tuchern, *a.* made of cloth. [ser]

Tuchfärber, *m.* cloth-dier.

Tuchglas, *a.* cloth-prover, cloth-microscope. [hall]

Tuchhalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth-

Tuchhandel, *m.* cloth-trade.

Tuchhändler, *m.* cloth-merchant, woollen-draper.

Tuchhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser) cloth-hall.

Tuchladen, *m.* (*pl.* -läden) cloth-shop, draper's shop.

Tuchmacher, *m.* clothier, cloth-weaver, cloth-worker, cloth-maker.

Tuchnadel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) handkerchief-pin. [press]

Tuchpresse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth-

Tuchrahmen, *m.* cloth-frame.

Tuchrasch, *m.* cloth-rashes.

Tuchring, *m.* (*pl.* -e) handkerchief-runner.

Tuchschere, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cloth-shears, tweekers.

Tuchscherer, *m.* cloth-shearer.

Tüchtig, *a.* able; able-bodied; stout, strong; fit; suitable; capable; useful; qualified; good, proper, convenient, convenient; einc-e Maßzeit, a hearty repast; *ad.* aptly, fitly, ably, properly; much, hard.

Tüchtigkeit, *f.* capability, fitness, aptness, ability, ableness, qualification, capacity. [pery]

Tuchwaare, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dra-

Tuchwasser, *m.* fuller.

Tuchweber, *m.* cloth-weaver.

Tuchweberei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) cloth-manufactory.

Tücke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mischievous disposition; malice; mischievous

trick, knavery, spite, prank, ill office, ill turn; aus -, out of spite.

Tüchisch, *a.* mischievous, malicious, trickish, knavish, spiteful; *ad.* trickishly, maliciously.

Tuchmäuser, *f.* Tuchmäuser.

Tuffstein, *f.* Tof.

Tugend, *f.* (*pl.* -en) virtue.

Tugendadel, *m.* nobility acquired by virtue. [tue]

Tugendbahn, *f.* path of vir-

tue. Tugendhaft, *a.* virtuous; *ad.* virtuously.

Tugendheld, *m.* (*pl.* -en) person of heroic virtue, hero in virtue.

Tugendlehre, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ethics, moral philosophy, morals.

Tugendreich, *a.* rich in virtue.

Tugendfame, *a.* virtuous.

Tugendstolz, *a.* proud of virtue; *m.* pride of conscious virtue.

Tugendübung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) practice of virtue.

Tülle, *f.* socket.

Tulpe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tulip.

Tulpenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) tulip-tree.

Tulpenblow, *f.* blow of tulips.

Tulpenwuth, *f.* tulip-madness.

Tummel, *m.* vertigo, giddiness.

Tummeln, *v. a.* to put in motion, to exercise; ein Pferd -, to tumble, to manage a horse; *v. r.* to scuffle; to hustle; to hurry.

Tummelplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze) place of exercise, place of combat.

Tummler, *m.* tumbler; porpoise.

Tumult, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tumult, bustle, noise, hubbub, alarm, turmoil, uproar; eimen - erregen, to tumultuate. [riot-act]

Tumultmandat, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

Tumultuarisch, *a.* tumultuary, tumultuous. [tuate]

Tumultuiren, *v. n.* to tumult.

Tünche, *f.* lime-water, white-wash; rough-cast, parget; plaster, paint.

Tünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash, to whiten, to rough-cast, to parget, to plaster, to do over.

Tüncher, *m.* white-washer, whitener, whitster, pargeter, plasterer. [brush]

Tünchpinsel, *m.* white-wash-

tunke, *f.* sauce.

Tunken, *v. a.* to dip, to steep.

Tunnenpfaffen, *n.* sauce-dish, sauce-boat.

Tüpfel, *m.* Tüpfelchen, *n.* little, point, dot, spot.

Tüpfelig, *a.* dotted, spotted, full of points. [to make points]

Tüpfeln, *v. a.* to dot, to spot.

Tüpfen, Tüpfen, *v. a. & n.* to touch with a point, to tip.

Turban, *m.* (*pl.* -e) turban, turband. [heel]

Turbe, *m.* elecampane, horse-

Türke, *m.* (*pl.* -n) Turk.

Türkenbund, *m.* turban.

Türkentoß, *m.* (*pl.* -töße)

Turk's head, Saracen's head.

Türkenpaß, *m.* turkish pass.

Türkenpfeife, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

long tobacco-pipe with a Saracen's head.

Türkei, *f.* Turkey. [woman]

Türkeinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) turkish

Türkisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) turkois.

Türkisch, *a.* turkish; der -e Kaiser, the turkish emperor, grand-seignior, Sultan; der -e Bund, turban; -e Bohnen, french beans, kidney-beans; -es Garn, spun cotton

died in Turkey-red; -es Korn, maize, Indian corn; -es Papier, marbled paper. [maline]

Turmalin, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tour-

Turnen, *v. a. & n.* to tilt, to just.

Turner, *m.* gymnast.

Turnier, *m.* (*pl.* -e) tilt, tournament, tourney, just, carousal.

Turnieren, *v. a.* to tilt in the lists, to tourney, to just.

Turnierplatz, *m.* (*pl.* -plätze)

tilt-yard. [lists]

Turnierschranken, *f. pl.*

Turnierspieß, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

tilting-lance. [gymnastics]

Turnkunst, *f.* (*pl.* -künste)

Turnus, *m.* rotation; nach dem -, in rotation.

Turkelstaube, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

turtle, turtle-dove.

Tusch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) flourish.

Tuschje, *f.* (*pl.* -n) indian ink, China-ink, bistre.

Tuschen, *v. a.* to paint with indian ink, to touch with indian ink; to wash, to daub, to tinge,

Zufschfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-colour.

Zufschkästchen, *n.* ink-case

Zufschpinsel, *m.* ink-brush.

Zute, Züte, *f.* (pl. -n) paper-cornet, paper-coffin. [bilberry.

Zutebeere, *f.* (pl. -n) red

Zutel, *f.* guardianship.

Zuten, *v. n.* to blow upon a horn.

Zutia, *f.* tatty.

Zutsche, *f.* sauce.

Zutsche, *v. a.* to dip.

Zwist, *m.* twist (Com.).

Zyran, *m.* (pl. -en) tyrant.

Zyrannei, *f.* tyranny.

Zyrannenmord, *m.* killing of a tyrant, tyrannicide; - mörder, *m.* tyrannicide.

Zyranistisch, *a.* tyrannic, tyrannical; *ad.* tyrannically.

Zyranisieren, *v. a. & n.* to

Zyrol, *n.* Tyrol. [tyrannize.

Zyroler, *m.* -erinn, *f.* (pl. -en) Tyrolese.

Zyrisch, *a.* Tyrian.

Zyruß, *m.* Tyre.

U.

U, u, U, u, the twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

Uebel, *a.* evil, ill, bad; wrong; *ad.* badly, ill; not well; wrong; amiss; *es ist mir -*, I feel sick, I am ill, not well, indisposed; - nehmen, to take ill, to be displeased at; einem - wollen, to bear one a grudge; - ablaufen, to fall out ill, to have an ill issue; - riechen, (schmecken), to smell, taste bad; - hören, to be hard or dull of hearing; - nehmen, to take amiss; - thun, to do amiss; - auslegen, to construe ill, to misconstrue; - angebracht, misplaced, out of season; eine üble Meinung haben von ..., to think ill of ...; - daran seyn, to fare ill; *es geht ihm -*, he is in a bad condition; - aussehen, ill looking.

Uebel, *n.* evil, ill; hurt, wound, sore; pain, sickness, disease; mischief, misfortune.

Uebelfeit, *f.* (pl. -en) inclination to vomit, nausea, queasiness.

Uebelflang, *m.* (pl. -flänge) bad sound, dissonance. [humour.

Uebellaunig, *a.* being in ill

Uebellaunigkeit, *f.* ill humour. [ecophony, dissonance.

Uebellaut, *m.* (pl. -e) callousness, *(pl. -stände)* indecency, impropriety, indecorum, unseemliness, fault.

Uebeltat, *f.* (pl. -en) misdeed, crime, malefaction, misdeemeanour, offence.

Uebeltäter, *m.* delinquent, malefactor, criminal, offender, misdoer.

Ueben, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise; to execute, to do; to drill, to discipline; eine Kunst -, to practise an art; Rache -, to take vengeance.

Ueber, *prp. & ad.* about, over; above; by; on, upon; beyond; besides; more than; during; at; concerning, on account of; cross, across; - seinem Haupte, over his head; er wohnt - mir, he lodges above me; heute - acht Tage, from this day sennight, in a sennight from hence; über's Jahr, a year from hence, next year; - Nacht, during the nighttime; ein Mal - das andere, one time upon the other, repeatedly; - die Maßen, above measure, beyond measure, exceedingly; - und -, all over, thoroughly; - die Zeit, beyond the time; - etwas lachen, to laugh at a thing; - etwas schreiben, to write upon a matter; - etwas nachdenken, to muse on something; Briefe über Briefe, letter upon letter; über einen kommen, to come upon one, to chastise one; - einander, over one another; über Hamburg nach London reisen, to go to London by the way of Hamborough; - Land gehen, to go into the country; sich - etwas beklagen, to complain of something; - etwas gebieten, to dispose of; - den Rhein gehen, to cross the Rhine; quer - das Feld, across the field; - Nacht, during the night-time; den Sommer -, during the summer-season; er ist - fünfzig, he is turned of fifty; - kurz oder lang, soon or late. [over again.

Ueberackern, *v. a.* to plough

Ueberall, *ad.* every where; all over, throughout.

Ueberantworten, *v. a.* to deliver up, to transmit, to surrender. [erer.

Ueberantworten, *m.* deliverance, surrender, transmission.

Ueberarbeiten, *v. a.* to work over again; to overwork; to surpass in working. [sleeve.

Ueberärmel, *m.* sham, sham-

Ueberaus, *ad.* exceedingly, extremely, excessively, mightily, exorbitantly.

Ueberbau, *m.* building erected over something, superstructure.

Ueberbauen, *v. a.* to build over; to overbuild. [science, wen.

Ueberbein, *n.* fleshy excrescence

Ueberbett, *n.* upper-bed.

Ueberbieten, *v. a. & n.* to outbid; to overbid.

Ueberbilden, *v. a.* to civilize beyond the just measure, to misform. [upon or over.

Ueberbinden, *v. a. & n.* to bind

Ueberbindung, *f.* binding over.

Ueberblasen, *v. a.* to blow over; sich -, to hurt one's self by blowing too much.

Ueberblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves. [with plate.

Ueberbleiben, *v. a.* to cover

Ueberbleiben, *v. n.* to be left, to remain.

Ueberbleibsel, *n.* remainder, remain, remnant, residue, rest.

Ueberbleien, *v. a.* to cover with lead.

Ueberblick, *m.* (pl. -e) look cast over a thing, survey.

Ueberblicken, *v. a.* to overlook, to over-glance. [blow itself.

Ueberblühen, *v. r.* to over-

Ueberbot, *n.* (pl. -e) advance.

Ueberbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over.

Ueberbringen, *v. a. & n.* to bring to a place, to bear, to deliver. [liverer.

Ueberbringer, *m.* bearer; deliverer

Ueberbringung, *f.* delivering. [with a bridge, to bridge.

Ueberbrücken, *v. a.* to cover

Ueberbürden, *v. a.* to overburden, to overload. [ble.

Uebermürseln, *v. r.* to tumble

Ueberdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) shed, pent-house.

Ueberdachen, *v. a.* to cover with a roof. [last.

Ueberdauern, *v. a.* to outlive

Ueberdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) coverlet. [over, to lay over.

Ueberdecken, *v. a.* to cover

Ueberdem, *ad.* besides.

Ueberdenken, *v. a. & n.* to think over, to muse, to meditate.

Ueberdies, *ad.* besides.

Ueberdreschen, *v. a. & n.* to thrash superficially. [disgust.

Ueberdruß, *m.* weariness,

Ueberdrüssig, *a.* wearied, wearisome, tedious, disgusted, loathsome; *ad.* tediously, wearisomely.

Ueberdüngen, *v. a.* to overmanure, to manure too much.

Ueberdunkeln, *v. a.* to cover with darkness. [diagonally.

Ueber Eck, *ad.* across corners,

Ueber eilen, *v. a.* to overtake, to overhasten, to take by surprise;

to spoil by hurry; *v. r.* to hurry too much; to do wrong through hurry. [siderate.

Uebereilt, *a.* hasty, incon-

Uebereilung, *f.* (pl. -en) extreme hurry, precipitation.

Ueberein, *ad.* in one form, in unison, conformably, agreeably.

Uebereinander, *ad.* one over another, one upon another.

Uebereinkommen, *v. n. & n.* to agree.

Uebereinkommlich, Uebereinkommlich, *a.* conventional, stipulated. [-nisse] agreement.

Uebereinkommniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) agreement.

Uebereinkunft, *f.* (pl. -künfte) convention, agreement.

Uebereinstimmen, *v. a.* to accord, to agree; nicht -, to disagree, to dissent, to differ.

Uebereinstimmend, *a.* harmonious, agreeing, unanimous, accordant, consonant; *ad.* harmoniously, consonantly.

Uebereinstimmung, *f.* ac-

cord, accordance, agreement, consonance, harmony, agreeingness.

Ueberreifen, *v. a.* to cover with ice. [with bronze.]

Uebererzen, *v. a.* to cover
Ueberessen, *v. r.* to over-eat one's self, to eat too much.

Ueberfahren, *v. n. & a. ir.* to pass over, to drive over, to cross; to spread over.

Ueberfahrgeßel, *n.* ferriage.

Ueberfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) passage; place of passing over.

Ueberfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) sudden and unexpected attack, surprise, invasion.

Ueberfallen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise, to take by surprise, to seize suddenly; to attack, to overtake; ein Land -, to invade a province; die Stadt überfiel uns, we were benighted, night overtook us; von einer Dürre -, werden, to be struck by a sudden quail; *v. n.* to fall over.

Ueberfüßig, *a.* overduo (Com.).

Ueberfein, *a.* superfluous; too fine.

Ueberfett, *a.* exceedingly fat.
Ueberfirnissen, *v. a.* to varnish over.

Ueberflechten, *v. a. ir.* to cover with platted work.

Ueberfliegen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to fly over, to fly beyond.

Ueberfließen, *v. n. ir.* to overflow, to flow over.

Ueberflügeln, *v. a.* to out-flank, to turn.

Ueberfluß, *m.* superfluity; abundance; plenty; luxury; affluence, exuberance; superabundance, profusion, overflow; zum -, unnecessarily, in surplussage, in surplus; - haben an etwas, to abound in or with something.

Ueberflüßig, *a.* superfluous, abundant, plentiful, affluent, superabundant, exuberant, profuse; *ad.* abundantly, superfluously, plentifully, exuberantly, profusely.

Ueberfluth, *f.* overflowing.

Ueberfracht, *f.* over-freight.

Ueberfrachten, *v. a.* to over-freight. [overeat one's self.]

Ueberfressen, *v. n. ir.* to
Ueberfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze over.

Ueberführe, *f.* conveyance over something, passage.

Ueberführen, *v. a.* to convey over, to transport over; to convict; to convince.

Ueberführend, *a.* convictive, convincing. [convincement.]

Ueberführung, *f.* conviction,
Ueberfülle, *f.* superabundance.

Ueberfüllen, *v. a.* to fill too much, to overflow; to overstock; to surfeit. [surfeit, surfeiting.]

Ueberfüllung, *f.* over-filling;

Ueberfüttern, *v. a.* to over-feed.

Ueberfütterung, *f.* over-feeding.

Uebergabe, *f.* surrender, deliverance, delivery, yielding up.

Uebergähren, *v. r.* to ferment too much.

Uebergang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) passing over, passage; transition; turn, change. [with a grate.]

Uebergattern, *v. a.* to cover

Uebergeben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver, up, to surrender, to give up, to yield up; to hand, to commit; *v. r.* to surrender; to retch; to vomit, to spew.

Uebergebot, *n.* (pl. -e) outbidding. [sive uso.]

Uebergebrauch, *m.* excess.

Uebergebühr, *f.* supererogation.

Uebergebührlich, *a.* supererogatory, more than due.

Uebergehen, *v. n.* to go over, to pass over; to overflow; to surrender; *v. a.* to go over, to pass over; to overlook, to omit; to exceed; to overwalk; in Gänze -, to grow rotten; zum Feinde -, to desert; zu einer andern Religion -, to change religion; *v. r.* to spend one's self with walking.

Uebergeld, *n.* over-plus (of money). [brainel.]

Uebergeleht, *a.* crack-

Uebergenug, *ad.* more than sufficient. [protuberance.]

Uebergewicht, *n.* (pl. -e)

Uebergewicht, *n.* over-weight; preponderance.

Uebergießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to candy; to over-water.

Ueberglazen, *v. a.* to glaze.

Ueberglanzung, *f.* glazing.

Ueberglänzig, *a.* hypererthodox. [py.]

Ueberglücklich, *a.* most happy.

Uebergnädig, *a.* most gracious, too gracious.

Uebergolden, *v. a.* to gild.

Uebergoldung, *f.* gilding.

Uebergroß, *a.* great to excess, colossal, over-great, huge, immense; *ad.* hugely, immensely.

Ueberguß, *m.* (pl. -güsse) doing-over, plastering.

Uebergut, *a.* extremely good, good to excess.

Uebergnipfen, *v. r.* to cover with gypsum, to parget, to plaster.

Ueberhaben, *v. a.* to have on.

Ueberhand, *f.* upper hand, superiour power; -nehmen, to prevail, to predominate; to overrun, to prevail too much; es nimmt bei uns -, we are overrun with it.

Ueberhandnehmung, *f.* increase, augmentation; excess.

Ueberhang, *m.* (pl. -hänge) projecture, jutting, projection; hanging, curtain; canopy.

Ueberhängen, *v. n. ir.* to hang over, to project, to jut out, to jutting.

Ueberhängen, *v. a.* to put or

hang over, to cover, to overlay.

Ueberhartschen, *v. n.* to be covered over with a crust.

Ueberhärten, *v. a.* to overharden, to temper too highly.

Ueberhäufen, *v. a.* to heap upon; to accumulate, to load; to overburden; to overload, to overcharge, to overwhelm; einen mit Wohlthaten -, to heap benefits upon one; einen mit Geschäften -, to clog one with business; den Markt mit Waaren -, to glut the market, to make a glut.

Ueberhäuft, *a.* accumulated to excess, over-loaded.

Ueberhäufung, *f.* accumulation, over-charging. [led.]

Ueberhanig, *a.* fit to be felt.

Ueberhaupt, *ad.* altogether; in general, generally, for the most part; - verkaufen, to sell by the bulk. [with a skin.]

Ueberhäuten, *v. n.* to cover

Ueberheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift over; to exempt, to excuse from, to dispense with, to deliver of, to spare, to save, to disburden of, to rid of; *v. r.* to be proud, to boast of, to be conceited; to strain one's self by lifting.

Ueberhebung, *f.* conceitedness; dispensing, pride.

Ueberhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help over; to help through; einen -, to excuse, clear, back, defend one.

Ueberhin, *ad.* over, passing; superficially, lightly, not attentively, not profoundly; - wissen, to skip over. [over, to rough-plane.]

Ueberhobeln, *v. a.* to plane

Ueberholen, *v. a.* to overtake; to surpass, to out-run.

Ueberhören, *v. a.* to overhear; not to hear, to mishear; ich habe es überhört, I have missed hearing it.

Ueberhosen, *f.* pl. overalls.

Ueberhüpfen, *v. n.* to skip over, to jump over; *v. a.* to pass over, to skip, to omit.

Ueberhüten, *v. a.* to pasture over, to feed off.

Ueberirdisch, *a.* celestial, spiritual; superterrestrial, supernatural.

Ueberjagen, *v. a.* to over-ride. [year old.]

Ueberjährig, *a.* more than a

Ueberjährt, *a.* worn out with years, decrepit.

Ueberjüdeln, *v. a.* to cheat (like a cunning Jew).

Ueberkalken, *v. a.* to plaster, to parget.

Ueberkaufen, *v. r.* to buy too much, to buy too dear.

Ueberkehren, *v. a.* to sweep over, to pass over.

Ueberkippen, *v. n. & a.* to tip over, to tilt over.

Ueberklafterig, *a.* yielding more than one cord (said of trees).

Ueberkleiben, *v. a.* to paste

over, to plaster over, to glue over.

Ueberkleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat.

Ueberkleiden, *v. a.* to cover with clothes, to clothe.

Ueberkleidung, *f.* side-planks of a ship.

Ueberkleistern, *v. a.* to paste over, to glue over.

Ueberklug, *a.* overwise; *bei-*, would-be-wise, nip-crust, hair-cleaver. [*dom*, witticism.

Ueberklugheit, *f.* fool's wisdom. Ueberkochen, *v. n.* to boil over, to run over boiling.

Ueberkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come over, to get over; *v. a.* to obtain, to get, to receive.

Ueberkräftig, *a.* most powerful. [*passing over*, arrival.

Ueberkunft, *f.* coming over,

Ueberladen, *v. a. ir.* to overburden, to over-load; to overcharge, to over-freight, to overload; *sich den Magen* -, to clog, glut, cloy, surfeit one's stomach.

Ueberladung, *f.* overburdening, over-charging, over-loading; surfeiting, surfeit.

Ueberlang, *a.* overlong; *ad.* a long time hence; - *oder* *furt*, sooner or later.

Ueberlangen, *v. n. & a.* to reach over, to hand over.

Ueberlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let over, to let pass over, to permit to go over; to leave, to commit to, to sell; to give up, to yield up, to resign; *sich selbst* - *seyn*, to be left to one's own self; *zur Bitte* -, to leave.

Ueberlassung, *f.* leaving, yielding, resigning, giving up, cessation.

Ueberlast, *f.* overweight, surcharge; excessive weight; oppression, trouble, molestation, vexation, importunity. [*burden*.

Ueberlasten, *v. a.* to overburden. Ueberlastig, *a.* overburdened, overloaded; troublesome, tiresome, importunate; *ad.* troublesomely, importunately.

Ueberlastigkeit, *f.* importunateness, importunity.

Ueberlauf, *m.* upper-deck.

Ueberlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run over; to water; to desert; *v. a.* to over-run, to overflow; to surpass in running; to importune, to intrude upon; to trouble; *miß überläuft ein Schauer*, I am seized with a shuddering fit.

Ueberläufer, *m.* deserter, run-away, turn-back.

Ueberlaut, *a. & ad.* overloud, very loud.

Ueberleben, *v. a.* to survive, to outlive; to over-live.

Ueberledern, *v. n.* to cover with leather.

Ueberlegen, *v. a.* to lay over a thing; *v. n.* to overlay, to cover the surface; to think upon, to re-

flect upon, to consider; *etwas mit einem* -, to consult with one about something; *a.* superior, surpassing; *etwas* - *seyn*, to out-do, excel, over-match, surpass one.

Ueberlegenheit, *f.* superiority, preeminence, ascendancy.

Ueberlegsam, *a.* thinking, reflecting, considerate, meditative, circumspect, prudent; *ad.* considerately.

Ueberlegsamkeit, *f.* consideration, circumspection.

Ueberlegt, *a.* considerate; *ad.* considerately.

Ueberlegung, *f.* consideration, reflection; *ohne* -, inconsiderately. [*more than enough*.

Ueberleie, *a.* left, remaining;

Ueberlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read over, to run over, to peruse; to overlook in reading.

Ueberliefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to give up, to surrender; *den Nachkommen* -, to hand down to posterity.

Ueberlieferung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) tradition, delivery.

Ueberlisten, *v. a.* to outwit, to over-reach, to deceive, to cheat.

Ueberlistung, *f.* outwitting, cheat.

Uebermachen, *v. a.* to convey to, to send, to remit, to send over, to transmit, to consign; *Geld durch Wechsel* -, to remit money by bills of exchange.

Uebermacht, *f.* preponderance; excessive power, predominance, prevalence, superiority, ascendancy.

Uebermächtig, *a.* preponderating, predominant, prevalent, superior; *ad.* prevalently.

Uebermachung, *f.* remittance, consignment. [*over*.

Uebermaalen, *v. a.* to paint. Uebermaß, *n.* over-measure, excess, superabundance, superfluity.

Uebermäßig, *a.* excessive; immoderate, exceeding, exorbitant; *ad.* exceedingly, excessively, immoderately, exorbitantly.

Uebermäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness.

Uebermeistern, *v. a.* to overpower, to master, to conquer, to subdue.

Uebermenschlich, *a.* superhuman; enormous, more than human, excessive.

Uebermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure over. [*with moss*.

Uebermoosen, *v. a.* to cover. Uebermorgen, *ad.* the day after to-morrow.

Uebermuth, *m.* haughtiness, arrogance, insolence, superciliousness, presumptuousness; wantonness.

Uebermüthig, *a.* haughty, arrogant, insolent, supercilious, presumptuous, overbearing, wan-

ton; *ad.* superciliously, haughtily, insolently, wantonly.

Ueberrachten, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Ueberrächtig, *a.* remaining for a night, lasting a night.

Ueberrähen, *v. a.* to baste, to overcast; to whip.

Ueberrahme, *f.* acceptance, taking possession of; accession.

Uebername, *m.* (*pl. -n*) by-name, nick-name.

Ueberr natürlich, *a.* supernatural; *ad.* supernaturally.

Ueberrnebeln, *v. a.* to cover with mist.

Uebernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to receive, to accept; to take possession of; to undertake, to take upon one's self; to over-power; to overburden, to oppress; *sich* -, to overdo one's self; *sich im Eßen* -, to surfeit one's self; *jemanden* -, to exact upon one, to over-reach one. [*undertaker*.

Uebernehmer, *m.* manager, Uebernehmung, *f.* acceptance, undertaking; overdoing, overgorging, over-reaching.

Ueberpfaffen, *v. a.* to overpepper. [*tion*.

Ueberpflicht, *f.* supererogation. Ueberpflichtig, *a.* supererogatory. [*over with a plough*.

Ueberpflegen, *v. a.* to pass.

Ueberpichen, *v. a.* to do over with pitch. [*ver with cushions*.

Ueberpöfeln, *v. a.* to clobber.

Ueberpurzeln, *v. r.* to tumble over head.

Ueberragen, *v. a.* to surpass.

Ueberrappen, *v. a.* to plaster, to roughcast (a wall).

Ueberraschen, *v. a.* to surprise, to take by surprise, to overtake, to catch, to take unawares, to fall upon.

Ueberraschung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) surprise, surprisal.

Ueberrasen, *v. a.* to cover with turf. [*over*.

Ueberraspen, *v. a.* to rasp. Ueberrachen, *v. a.* to rake over.

Ueberrathen, *v. a.* to reckon over, to compute, to calculate.

Ueberrrechnung, *f.* calculation, computation.

Ueberrichtigdäufig, *a.* hyperorthodox. [*hyperorthodoxy*.

Ueberrichtigdäufigkeit, *f.*

Ueberreden, *v. a.* to persuade; *nicht zu* -, unpersuadable.

Ueberrenden, *a.* persuasive.

Ueberrerbung, *f.* persuasion. Ueberrerbungsgabe, *f.* power of persuasion.

Ueberrreichen, *v. n.* to reach over; *v. a.* to deliver, to present.

Ueberrückung, *f.* delivery, presentation, presenting with.

Ueberrreif, *a.* over-ripe; - *e* Gerste, bright barley.

Ueberrreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride

over, to outride, to over-ride; *v. a.* to knock down by riding over.

Ueberrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run down; to out-run.

Ueberrest, *m. (pl. -e)* remainder, remnant, residue, rest.

Ueberrheinisch, *a. trans-*
rhene. [tion.]

Ueberrindung, *f.* incrusta-
tion. Ueberrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run over, to overflow.

Ueberrock, *m. (pl. -röcke)* great coat, upper-coat, surcoat.

Ueberrücken, *ad.* over the back; backwards; supine.

Ueberrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, to attack by surprise, to over-take.

Ueberrumpelung, *f.* surprising, surprisal.

Uebersäen, *v. a.* to over-sow, to sow too much. [much.]

Uebersalzen, *v. a.* to salt too much. [much.]

Uebersanden, *v. a.* to cover with sand. [surfeited.]

Uebersatt, *a.* full, glutted.

Uebersättigen, *v. a.* to over-fill, to over-saturate.

Uebersäßen, *m.* superfluity; im-
position; over-rating, charging too much; (Arch.) attic. [too much.]

Uebersaufen, *v. r.* to drink too much. [surfeited.]

Ueberschaufen, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in sound.

Ueberscharf, *a.* over-sharp, too sharp. [shadow.]

Ueberschatten, *v. a.* to over-shadow. [rate.]

Ueberschatten, *v. a.* to over-shadow. [rate.]

Ueberschauen, *v. n.* to look over; *v. a.* to look over, to survey, to over-look.

Ueberschauen, *v. n.* to look over; survey, surveying.

Ueberschäumen, *v. n.* to overflow foaming; to be covered with foam.

Ueberschicken, *v. n.* to send, to transmit, to remit. [remitting.]

Ueberschicken, *f.* sending, transmitting.

Ueberschicken, *v. n. & a. ir.* to shoot over; to overshoot; *sch-*, to tumble, to fall upside down.

Ueberschiffen, *v. n.* to sail over; to go over in a boat; *v. a.* to convey over in a boat, to transport in a ship. [shot.]

Ueberschlächtig, *a.* over-
bearing, bias, poullice; calculation, sup-
putation, estimate; einen - machen, to snuff, to cast up, to calcu-
late.

Ueberschlagen, *v. n.* to turn to one side; to fall over, to tumble over, to be precipitated; *v. a.* to turn up, to face; to lay upon, to over-beat, to beat too much; to miss; to estimate, to consider, to reflect; ein krankes Glied -, to poul-
tice, to foment, to apply a fomen-
tation, cataplasm, poultice.

Ueberschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to

surprise, to steal upon.

Ueberschleiern, *v. a.* to veil, to cover, to conceal.

Ueberschmelzen, *v. a. ir.* to enamel. [smear, to rub with.]

Ueberschmieren, *v. a.* to be-
smear, to rub with.

Ueberschöpfen, *v. n.* to spring over; *fig.* to become crazy, to be crazy.

Ueberschneien, *v. a.* to cover with snow, to over-snow.

Ueberschneulen, *v. a.* to take in, to impose upon.

Ueberschneuren, *v. a.* to tie over with lace.

Ueberschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to superscribe; to direct; to inscribe, to title; einen Brief -, to put the direction upon a letter; einem et-
was -, to write one something; von
einem auf das andere -, to transcribe.

Ueberschreiben, *f.* super-
scribing, titling; transcribing.

Ueberschreien, *v. a. ir.* to surpass in crying, to out-voice, to out-roar; to spoil by screaming; *sch-*, to cry one's self out of breath.

Ueberschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step over; *v. a.* to overstep; to transgress.

Ueberschreitung, *f. (pl. -en)* transgression, extravagation.

Ueberschrift, *f. (pl. -en)* su-
perscription; inscription; direc-
tion.

Ueberschuh, *m. (pl. -e)* gallosh.

Ueberschuh, *m. (pl. -schuße)* over-plus, surplus.

Ueberschütten, *v. a.* to spill; *v. a.* to pour upon, to throw upon; to cover with.

Ueberschüttung, *f.* spilling, overflowing; heaping upon, accu-
mulation.

Ueberschwang, *m.* exuber-
ance, abundance. [perfection.]

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwänglich, *a.* exu-
berant, abundant; exceeding.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

Ueberschwängern, *v. n.* to be
shaded, to tilt, to tumble over.

over; *v. a.* to look over; to over-
look; to survey, to omit; einem et-
was -, to connive, to forbear; eine
Gegend -, to survey, command; -
werden, to escape notice; einen -, to
be superior to one, to outdo one;

n. over-looking, neglect, mistake.

Uebersehung, *f. (pl. -en)* over-
looking, revision.

Ueberseilig, *a.* most happy.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberseiden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to transmit, to remit, to send over, to convey.

Ueberstehen, *v. a.* to endure, to go through, to escape; eine Krankheit -, to escape from an illness; einen Sturm -, to out-weather a storm. [projecting.]

Ueberstehend, *a.* perennial;
Uebersteigbar, *a.* surmountable.

Uebersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount over something; *v. a.* to scale; to surmount; to surpass, to exceed, to outdo; das Uebersteigen seinen Versuch, that puts him to his wit's end.

Uebersteigern, *v. a.* to raise the price, to out-bid. [over.]

Ueberstellen, *v. a.* to place
Ueberstimmen, *v. a.* to out-vote, to over-vote; to tune too high, to over-tune.

Ueberstimmung, *f.* over-voting; over-tuning.

Ueberstolz, *a.* over-prond.

Ueberstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock over.

Ueberstrahlen, *v. a.* to shine over, to shine upon, to surpass in splendour, to outshine.

Ueberstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over, to paint over.

Ueberstreifen, *v. a.* to turn up.

Ueberstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to sprinkle over, to powder.

Ueberstricken, *v. a.* to over-knit.

Ueberströmen, *v. n.* to overrun, to overflow; *v. a.* to flood, to overflow.

Ueberströmgung, *f.* over-running, over-streaming.

Ueberstudiren, *v. a.* to study too much. [to clap on.]

Ueberstülpen, *v. a.* to put on.

Ueberstürzen, *v. a.* to put on, to clap on; to over-set, to turn topsy-turvy; *v. n.* to fall over suddenly; sich -, to tumble topsy-turvy.

Uebersüß, *a.* over-sweet.

Uebertafeln, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to wainscot.

Uebertäuben, *v. a.* to stun.

Uebertaubung, *f.* stunning.

Uebertheuer, *a.* over-dear.

Uebertheuern, *v. a.* to over-charge the price, to over-prize.

Uebertölpeln, *v. a.* to overpower; to overreach, to cheat.

Uebertönen, *v. a.* to over-sound. [ble.]

Uebertragbar, *a.* transferable.

Uebertragen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to carry over; to transfer; to confer; to defray, to indemnify; to support.

Uebertragung, *f.* (pl. -en) transport, conferring; endorsement of a bill of exchange.

Uebertrager, *m.* (Com.) endorser of a bill.

Uebertreffen, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, to excel, to exceed, to out-do, to over go, to over-top; im Lauf -, to out-run; an Witz -, to out-wit; im Gehen -, to out-go, to out-

walk; im Schreien -, to out-voice.

Uebertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive over, to drive across; *v. a.* to over-drive, to carry too far; to exaggerate.

Uebertreibung, *f.* (pl. -en) driving over; exaggeration, excess.

Uebertreten, *v. n. ir.* to go over; to overflow; *v. a.* to transgress, to trespass.

Uebertreter, *m.* transgressor.

Uebertretung, *f.* (pl. -en) transgression, violation, trespass, offence.

Uebetrieb, *a.* excessive, immoderate, exaggerated; *ad.* excessively.

Uebertreibt, *f.* driving cattle over a field; pasture-walk for cattle.

Uebertinken, *v. r. ir.* to over-drink one's self, to get drunk.

Uebertritt, *m.* (pl. -e) step over, transition, change.

Uebertünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash, to whiten, to parge, to plaster; *fig.* to gloss over.

Uebervoerfeinerung, *f.* over-refinement.

Uebervoll, *a.* over-full, superabundant, superfluous.

Uebervollzählig, *a.* supernumerary.

Uebervorteilen, *v. a.* to over-reach, to defraud, to cheat, to take in, to gull, to bubble.

Uebervorteilung, *f.* (pl. -en) over-reaching, cheat, fraud, imposture, trick, defrauding.

Ueberwachen, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self by waking too long.

Ueberwachsen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to outgrow, to overgrow; to grow over.

Ueberwagen, *v. r.* to venture to go over. [to new-full.]

Ueberwallen, *v. a.* to fall,

Ueberwallen, *v. a.* to run over; to overflow, to overboil.

Ueberwallung, *f.* over-flowing, over-boiling; (pl. -en) effervescence.

Ueberwältigen, *v. a.* to over-come, to overpower, to overmatch, to subdue, to vanquish.

Ueberwältiger, *m.* subduer, vanquisher.

Ueberwältigung, *f.* overpowering, overcoming, subduing, vanquishing.

Ueberwälzen, *v. a.* to smooth with a roller. [turn.]

Ueberwältigen, *v. a.* to over- Ueberwandern, *v. n.* to trans-

migrate.

Ueberwärts, *ad.* upwards.

Ueberweben, *v. a.* to weave over. [by a draft (Com.)]

Ueberwecheln, *v. a.* to remit

Ueberweise, *a.* over-wise.

Ueberweisen, *v. a. ir.* to convict, to convince; to attain; to assign. [scible.]

Ueberweidlich, *a.* convin-

Ueberweisen, *v. a.* to whiten over, to white-wash.

Ueberweisung, *f.* (pl. -en) conviction, convincing, attainting; assignment. [over-cast.]

Ueberwendlich, *a.* whipped.

Ueberwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw over; sich mit einem -, to fall out with, to quarrel.

Ueberwichtig, *a.* over-weighing, preponderating, over-posing.

Ueberwichtigkeit, *f.* preponderancy.

Ueberwickeln, *v. a.* to roll or fold over, to wrap up.

Ueberwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to outweigh; to overpower; to surpass.

Ueberwiegend, *a.* preponderating.

Ueberwinden, *v. a. ir.* to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer, to surmount, to subdue, to over-power, to over-match; to restrain; *v. a.* to wind upon something.

Ueberwinder, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Ueberwindlich, *a.* conquerable, vincible, surmountable, surmountable. [quishing, victory.]

Ueberwindung, *f.* van-

Ueberwintern, *v. n.* to winter.

Ueberwinterung, *f.* wintering. [overwise.]

Ueberwichtig, *a.* over-witty.

Ueberwogen, *v. n.* to over-flow.

Ueberwölben, *v. a.* to cover with a vault, to over-arch.

Ueberwölken, *v. a.* to cloud over, to overcast.

Ueberwurf, *m.* (pl. -würfe) light loose garment; instrument for drawing teeth.

Ueberzahl, *f.* number above the fixed number, supernumerary number, surplus.

Ueberzählen, *v. a.* to count over, to tell over. [merary.]

Ueberzählig, *a.* supernu-

Ueberzähligkeit, *f.* supernumerariness.

Ueberzählung, *f.* counting over, telling over.

Ueberzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) tooth grown over another. [licite.]

Ueberzart, *a.* extremely delicate, over-ripe.

Ueberzeitigen, *v. a.* to bring to premature ripeness.

Ueberzeugen, *v. a.* to convince, to convict, to evict, to attain.

Ueberzeugend, *a.* convincing, convictive; *ad.* convincingly.

Ueberzeugt, *a.* persuaded, convinced, assured.

Ueberzeugung, *f.* (pl. -en) conviction, eviction, attainting; persuasion.

Ueberziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw over something; to cover with something, to deck, to line; to come upon; mit Krieg -, to invade with war, to make war against; mit Zuder

-, to candy, to ice; mit *Seit* -, to guimp; ein *Bett* -, to put fresh linen over a bed; *sch* mit *Wollen* -, to be overcast, overclouded. falls.
Ueberziehhosen, *f. pl.* over-
Ueberzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over.
Ueberzuckern, *v. a.* to cover with sugar, to candy, to ice.
Ueberzuckerung, *f.* icing, candying.
Ueberzug, *m. (pl. -züge)* cover, case, bed-tick.
Ueberzwerch, *a.* across, cross-ways, transversely, athwart, askance, awry, obliquely.
Ueblich, *a.* usual, customary, used, in use; *nicht mehr* -, out of use; *ad.* usually, customarily.
Uebliche, *n.* custom.
Ueblichkeit, *f.* custom, customariness.
Uebrig, *a.* remaining, left, resting, remnant; superfluous; - *bleiben*, to be left, to remain; - *haben*, to have remaining; to have to spare; - *lassen*, to leave a rest; *das -e*, the rest; *im -en*, as for the rest; ein -*es* *thun*, to do more than one's due.
Uebrigens, *ad.* as for the rest, besides, what remains.
Uebung, *f. (pl. -en)* exercise; practise; use; discipline; *im -bringen*, to put in practise; *durch -lernen*, to learn by note.
Uebungslager, *n.* exampment for the purpose of exercising troops. [practical position].
Uebungsplatz, *m. (pl. -plätze)*
Ufer, *n.* bank, shore; coast; *am -*, ashore.
Uferbewohner, *m.* coaster.
Ufergeid, *n.* shorage.
Ufergrille, *f. (pl. -n)* field-cricket.
Uferkraut, *n.* small litorella, grass-leaved plantain.
Uferlerche, *f. (pl. -n)* ringed plover, collar plover, sea-lark.
Uferrecht, *n.* strand-right.
Uferschnepfe, *f. (pl. -n)* godwit, yawwelp.
Uferschwalbe, *f. (pl. -n)* sand-martin, sand-swallow.
Uhr, *f. (pl. -en)* clock, watch; hour; wie viel - *ist es?* what o'clock is it? über drei -, past three o'clock; halb vier -, half past three o'clock; meine - *ist* abgelaufen, my watch is down; die - *aufziehen*, to wind up the watch; die - *stellen*, to regulate the watch; die - *schlägt*, it strikes.
Uhrband, *n. (pl. -bänder)* watch-string. [spring].
Uhrfeder, *f. (pl. -n)* watch-spring.
Uhrfutter, *n.* watch-case.
Uhrgehänge, *f.* ornament appended to a watch.
Uhrgehäuse, *n.* case to a watch.
Uhrgefell, *n. (pl. -e)* watch-stand. [weight].
Uhrgewicht, *n. (pl. -e)* clock-weight.
Uhrglas, *n. (pl. -gläser)* watch-glass.

Uhrkette, *f. (pl. -n)* watch-chain. [watch-maker].
Uhrmacher, *m.* clock-maker.
Uhrmacherwerkzeug, *n. (pl. -e)* watch-tools. [glass].
Uhrsand, *m.* sand for an hour-glass.
Uhrschlüssel, *m.* watch-key.
Uhrschne, *f. (pl. -n)* fob.
Uhrwerk, *n. (pl. -e)* work in a clock, watch-work. [ger].
Uhrzeiger, *m.* hand, dial; *fin-*
Uhu, *m. (pl. -e)* horn-owl, owl, screech-owl.
Ukase, *f. (pl. -n)* ukase.
Ukelei, *f.* bleak (fish).
Ulane, *m. (pl. -n)* ulan.
Ulmbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)* elm-tree, elm; - mit glatten *Blättern*, witch-elm.
Ulmeholz, *n.* elm-wood.
Ulm e, *f. (pl. -n)* elm.
Ulmewald, *m. (pl. -wälder)* elm-grove, elm-plot.
Ultramarin, *ultramarine*.
Um, *prp.* around; about; for; after; at; by; - die *Stadt herum*, round about the town; *sch* - *etwas streiten*, to have a dispute about something; *einem - den Hals fallen*, to hug, embrace one; - *Mittag*, about noon; *eins - das andere*, alternately, by turns; - *Hülfe rufen*, to cry for help; - *etwas anhalten*, to sue for; - *etwas kommen*, to lose a thing; - *etwas spielen*, to play for; - *einen billigen Preis*, at a moderate price; - *drei Uhr*, at three o'clock; - *so viel mehr*, so much the more; *einen Tag - den andern*, every other day; concerning, with respect to, as far, as to; by; - *des Geldes willen*, for the sake of the money; *c. for*, in order to; *ad.* about, past, over, out, at an end; *die Woche ist -*, the week is past; *der Termin ist -*, the term is expired; *seine Zeit ist -*, his time is over; - *und -*, round about.
Umdackern, *v. a.* to plough up.
Umdändern, *v. a.* to change, to alter. [change, alteration].
Umdänderung, *f. (pl. -en)*
Umarbeiten, *v. a.* to dig up, to plough up; to do afresh, to work anew; to change.
Umarbeitung, *f. (pl. -en)* making again, retouching. [hug].
Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace, to *Umarmung*, *f. (pl. -en)* embrace, embracing, hugging; lying with.
Umbauen, *v. a.* to build a new, to surround with buildings.
Umbekalten, *v. a.* to keep on. [ber].
Umben, *m.* Umbereide, *f.* *um-*
Umberschich, *m. (pl. -e)* crow-fish.
Umbiegen, *v. a.* Umbiegen, *v. a.* to bend, to turn, to turn up; *eine Karte -*, to double down.
Umbiegung, *f.* turning, bending.
Umbilden, *v. a.* to transform;

to reform, to change, to alter, to metamorphose.
Umbildung, *f. (pl. -en)* reformation, transformation; metamorphosis.
Umbinden, *v. a.* to tie or bind again; to tie about; to cover with something tied round; *ein Halsstuch -*, to lay a handkerchief about; *die Schürze -*, to fasten the apron on; to rebind. [rebinding].
Umbindung, *f.* binding about;
Umbblasen, *v. a.* to blow down; to blow upon from all sides.
Umbblättern, *v. n.* to turn over a leaf.
Umbra, *Umben*, *f.* umber.
Umbraffen, *v. a.* (Sea) to brace at the other side.
Umbrechen, *v. a.* to break down; to break up; to turn up; *eine Columne -*, to over-run a page.
Umbbringen, *v. a.* to kill, to murder, to destroy; mit *Gift -*, to poison; *sch selbst -*, to make away with one's self.
Umbdecken, *v. a.* to cover again or about, to new-cover.
Umbdeckung, *f.* covering again.
Umbdornen, *v. a.* to surround with thorns.
Umdrehen, *v. a.* to turn, to turn about, to twirl, to twist; *einem den Hals -*, to wring one's neck off; *sch -*, to turn about.
Umdrehung, *f. (pl. -en)* turning, twirling.
Umbdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint.
Umbdruckung, *f.* reprinting.
Umbdusten, *v. a.* to surround with perfume.
Umbenden, *v. a.* (Gr.) to decline. [declination].
Umbendung, *f. (pl. -en)* (Gr.)
Umfahren, *f.* *Umfahren*.
Umfahren, *v. n.* to drive the longest way about; *v. a.* to drive over; to drive round a thing, to sail round.
Umfahrung, *f.* sailing about.
Umfall, *m. (pl. -fälle)* fall; tumble.
Umfallen, *v. n.* to fall down; to die; - *wollen*, to be ready to fall.
Umfang, *m. (pl. -fänge)* circumference; circuit, compass; extent.
Umfangen, *v. n.* to encircle; to surround; to embrace.
Umfanglinie, *f. (pl. -n)* periphery.
Umfärben, *v. a.* to die again.
Umfärbung, *f.* dying again.
Umfassen, *v. a.* to clasp; to embrace; to encircle, to surround; to set anew; to encompass, environ. [extensive].
Umfassend, *a.* comprehensive.
Umfattern, *v. a.* to flutter round.
Umflechten, *v. a.* to plait on all sides, to twist about.
Umfliegen, *v. a.* to fly round.

Umfliessen, *v. a. ir.* to flow round.

Umfloren, *v. a.* to enwrap with gauze; to veil. [or about.]

Umfliuten, *v. a.* to flow round

Umfornen, *v. a.* to reform, to form anew, to new-mould.

Umfornung, *f. (pl. -en)* transformation, reformation.

Umfraße, *f. (pl. -n)* enquiry among different persons, enquiring round about; - halten, to enquire round about.

Umfraße, *v. n.* to enquire among different persons.

Umführen, *v. a.* to lead about.

Umfüllen, *v. a.* to fill into other vessels.

Umfassen, *v. r.* to gape about.

Umgang, *m. (pl. -gänge)* going round; circumvolution; procession; way about; acquaintance; conversation, intercourse, commerce; - mit einem haben, to converse, to hold intercourse with one; - um ein Kirchspiel, parochial circumambulation.

Umgänglich, *a.* sociable, social, converse, conversable; *ad.* conversably, sociably.

Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.

Umgangssprache, *f.* language of conversation.

Umgarnen, *v. a.* to benet, to ensnare.

Umgeben, *v. a.* to surround, to encompass, to environ, to encircle; to give again, to put round; mit einer Mauer -, to wall; mit Festungswerken -, to circumvallate; mit einem Baune -, to hedge, to enclose; die um -de Luft, the ambient air; einem den Mantel -, to help one on with his cloak.

Umgebung, *f. (pl. -en)* surrounding, surrounding company; environs, neighbourhood, surrounding country.

Umgegend, *f. (pl. -en)* environs, surrounding country.

Umgehen, *v. n.* to go round, to turn round; to go about; to revolve, to circuit, to circumgyrate; to go a way about, to fetch a compass; to circulate, to associate with; to be occupied with, to design, to intend; to haunt; mit etwas -, to be about, to design, contrive, machinate; mit einem -, to converse with one; es geht alles mit mir um, I am giddy, turn-sick; *v. a.* to go round; to avoid, to forbear; to evade, to elude.

Umgehen, *a.* going about, prevalent; epidemic; mit -er Pöbel, by the returning mail.

Umgehung, *f. (pl. -en)* circuit; evasion, elusion.

Umgestalten, *v. a.* to transform, to metamorphose. [transition]

Umgestaltung, *f.* transition

Umgießen, *v. a. ir.* to found or cast again; to circumfuse; to trans-

fuse; to refund, to new-cast.

Umgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up; to dig round.

Umgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to span, to clasp with the hand.

Umgrenzen, *v. a.* to bound on all sides, to circle in; to circumscribe, to limit.

Umgrenzung, *f.* circling in, circumscription.

Umgucken, *v. r.* to look about.

Umgürten, *v. a.* to gird about; to gird again; to surround.

Umguß, *m. (pl. -güsse)* new-casting; transfusion, circumfusion.

Umhaben, *v. n. ir.* to have on, to have about. [with the hod.]

Umhaben, *v. a.* to turn up

Umhaften, *v. a.* to hug, to embrace. [embrace.]

Umhaftung, *f. (pl. -en)* hug.

Umhang, *m. (pl. -hänge)*

hanging, curtain.

Umhängen, *v. n.* to hang about; to hang otherwise; to hang round on all sides.

Umhärtet, *a.* case-hardened.

Umhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe down.

Umhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut down, to fell, to hew down. [down.]

Umhauung, *f.* felling, hewing

Umher, *ad.* around, about, round about. [ter about.]

Umherflattern, *v. n.* to flutter

Umherlaufen, *v. n.* to ramble, to wander, to rove, to range.

Umherischweifen, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble, to wander.

Umhersehen, *v. n.* to look about. [about.]

Umhersehen, *v. n.* to stand

Umherziehend, *a.* roving, rambling; ambulatory.

Umhin, *ad.* about; nicht - können, not to forbear, not to keep from. [to make enquiries.]

Umhorchen, Umhören, *v. n.*

Umhüllen, *v. a.* to veil about, to veil, to envelop, to wrap up.

Umhüpfen, *v. a.* to hop or skip round.

Umkehren, *f.* turning about, return; conversion, subversion.

Umkehren, *v. n.* to turn about, to turn back, to return; *v. a.* to turn about, to turn; to invert; to inverse; to turn over; to change; to overturn, to overthrow, to subvert; to everse. [eversion.]

Umkehrung, *f.* subversion,

Umkippen, *v. a.* to tilt over, to fall on one side.

Umfafstern, *v. a.* to fathom.

Umfamern, *v. a.* to clasp or hold firmly.

Umfleiden, *v. a.* to dress anew, to dress again; to clothe on all sides, to clothe.

Umfleiden, *f.* travesty; new-dress; transformation.

Umfloren, *v. n. ir.* to perish; vor Hunger -, to starve; im Wasser -, to be drowned; in der Schlacht -,

to be slain, to fall in battle; elend -, to perish miserably.

Umfrämen, *v. a.* to turn the edge, to tack up, to bend.

Umfrägen, *v. a.* to wreath, to crown.

Umfreis, *m. (pl. -kreise)* circumference; compass; periphery, span, circuit; perimeter, extent; zwei Meilen im -e, two miles about.

Umfriegen, *v. a.* to bring about.

Umfaden, *v. a. ir.* to lade again; to lade otherwise; to lade on another carriage or vessel.

Umfadung, *f. (pl. -en)* lading otherwise.

Umlageru, *v. a.* to lay differently, to beleaguer, to besiege, to beset.

Umlauf, *m. (pl. -läufe)* circumvolution, turn; circulation; rotation, circumrotation; circular letter; in - bringen, to circulate.

Umlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run round; to turn, to revolve; to circulate; to run a round-about-way, to run about; *v. a.* to knock down by running against; to run round a thing. [letter.]

Umlaufschreiben, *n.* circular

Umlaufzeit, *f.* revolution.

Umliegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to turn, to bend about; to put about; to change position; ein Schiff -, to careen a ship; die Segel -, to shift the sails; *v. n.* to turn to one side; to change; *v. r.* to turn about, to grow blunt or dull.

Umlieiten, *v. a.* to conduct in another direction.

Umlenken, *v. a.* to turn about.

Umliechten, *v. a.* to surround with light.

Umliegend, *a.* circumjacent; die -e Gegend, the environs, the neighbourhood, the surrounding country.

Ummachen, *v. a.* to make differently; to change, to alter, to new-make.

Ummauern, *v. a.* to surround with a wall. [again.]

Ummessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure

Ummünzen, *v. a.* to coin afresh. [with darkness.]

Umgucken, *v. a.* to surround

Umgaben, *v. n.* to sew round, to sew about. [with a fog.]

Umnähen, *v. a.* to surround

Umnähen, *v. a. ir.* to take about, to put about one.

Umnähen, *v. a.* to surround with nets.

Umnieten, *v. a.* to clinch, to rivet, to bend the point of a nail.

Umpacken, *v. a.* to pack afresh; to pack all round, to repack. [packing.]

Umpackung, *f. (pl. -en)* re-

umpackern, *v. a.* to cover with a coat of mail. [with pales.]

Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to surround

Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to plant round.

Umpflanzung, *f.* transplantation. [up.]

Umpflügen, *v. a.* to plough

Umprägen, *v. a.* to stamp anew, to new-coin, to recoin.

Umprägung, *f.* recoinage, recoinage.

Umrandern, *v. a.* to surround with a rim or edge.

Umreisen, *v. a.* to travel round about; to circumnavigate; *v. n.* to go about; viele Reisen -, to go many miles about.

Umreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull down; to pull up; to sketch, to adumbrate.

Umreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride about; *v. a.* to ride round a place; to ride down, to over-run with a horse.

Umrennen, *v. a. ir.* to knock down by running against; to over-run, to run down, to over-throw running.

Umrinden, *v. a.* to surround with a bark or crust.

Umringen, *v. a.* to encircle, to encompass, to surround, to environ.

Umriss, *m.* (*pl.* -risse) sketch; outline, contour, adumbration.

Umrühren, *v. a.* to stir up.

Umsacken, *v. a.* to put into other sacks.

Umsagen, *v. a.* to tell about.

Umsägen, *v. a.* to saw down.

Umsalzen, *v. a.* to salt over again, to salt afresh.

Umsatteln, *v. a.* to change the saddle; *v. n.* to change one's profession; to shift one's religion, to alter one's sentiments.

Umsatz, *m.* barter, exchange.

Umschaffen, *v. a. ir.* to create anew; to transform, to new-model.

Umschaffung, *f.* transformation.

Umschanzen, *v. a.* to circumvallate, to encompass with a intrenchment. [vallation.]

Umschanzung, *f.* circumvallation.

Umschanzungslinie, *f.* circumvallation. [about.]

Umscharren, *v. a.* to scrape

Umschatten, *v. a.* to surround with shade, to shade.

Umschattige, *pl.* the Periscii.

Umschauen, *v. r.* to look about, to look back. [with a shovel.]

Umschneiteln, *v. a.* to turn

Umschneinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine round, to encompass with light.

Umschicken, *v. a.* to send round.

Umschiffen, *v. n.* to sail about; *v. a.* to put into another ship; to circumnavigate.

Umschlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge) change; exchange, barter, traffic; turning up; facing, cuff, collar; cover; poultice, fomentation; epithem.

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

denly; to degenerate; to miscarry; to grow worse; to turn, to grow sour; *v. a.* to clinch; to turn up; to turn over; to throw round; to take about; to poultice, to apply (a catapasm).

Umschlagetuch, *n.* (*pl.* -tücher) shawl. [about.]

Umschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to creep

Umschleiern, *v. a.* to veil about.

Umschließen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to encompass, to surround.

Umschließung, *f.* enclosure.

Umschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, to entwine, to twist.

Umschlingung, *f.* close embrace, hug.

Umschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to over-turn; to change.

Umschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt again; to change.

Umschmieden, *v. a.* to bring again to the forge; to fasten iron round something.

Umschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle otherwise; to buckle about.

Umschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut all round.

Umschnüren, *v. a.* to lace round; to cord round; to lace on all sides.

Umschränken, *v. a.* to confine, to limit, to bound; to circumscribe, to limit, to confine.

Umschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write over again; to write round a thing; to circumscribe, to paraphrase.

Umschreibung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) transcribing, circumlocution, circumscriptio, paraphrase.

Umschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inscription, posy; - einer Münze, legend. [an apron.]

Umschürzen, *v. a.* to gird with

Umschütteln, *v. a.* to agitate by quick motion, to shake about.

Umschütten, *v. a.* to pour into another vessel; to pour afresh; to spill; to pour round a thing.

Umschweben, *v. a.* to hover about, to be spiritually present to.

Umschweifen, *m.* (*pl.* -e) round-about, round-about way; digression; circumlocution, verbiage.

Umschweifen, *v. n.* to take a round about way; to rove about, to swerve.

Umschwung, *m.* (*pl.* -schwünge) rotation, revolution.

Umssegeln, *v. n.* to sail a round-about way; *v. a.* to sail round, to circumnavigate; in Bergenge -, to encompass, to double a cape.

Umssehen, *v. n. ir.* to look about, to look back; sich an einem Orte -, to take a view of; sich in der Welt -, to see the world; sich nach etwas -, to look out for.

Umssehen, *v. a.* to surround; to transpose; to turn goods; to change; *v. r.* to take another direction; to change.

Umschicken, *v. n. ir.* to look down; to overturn; to invalidate; to abolish, to annul, to subvert.

Umschlagen, *v. n.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschneiden, *v. a.* to cut down with a sickle. [speciation.]

Umsicht, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circum-

Umsichtig, *a.* circumspect.

Umsichtigkeit, *f.* circumspection.

Umsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down, to swoon away.

Umsitzen, *v. a. ir.* to sit round.

Umsont, *ad.* without pay; gratis, for nothing, for naught; without effect, in vain, vainly, to no purpose, to no profit; without design; sich - bemühen, to lose one's labour.

Umspannen, *v. a.* to change horses; to span, to fathom.

Umspinnen, *v. a.* to spin all round.

Umspringen, *v. a.* to overturn by leaping; to proceed with, to treat.

Umsprung, *m.* (*pl.* -sprünge) circumstance; state, situations; particular; ceremony; Umstände, particulars; formalities, ceremonies; die näheren Umstände angeben, to particularize; ohne Umstände, without ceremonies.

Umsprünglich, *a.* circumstantial, circumstantiated; ceremonious; *ad.* circumstantially; - erzählen, to circumstantiate, to particularise.

Umsprünglichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) circumstantiality; ceremoniousness; minuteness.

Umsandswort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) adverb.

Umschärfen, *v. a. ir.* to turn over by means of a sharp instrument; to turn up.

Umschärfen, *v. a.* to stick round-about; to pin otherwise; to stick round.

Umschärfen, *v. n.* to stand round.

Umschende, *m. pl.* those standing round, by-standers.

Umsstellen, *v. a.* to place in a different manner, to transpose; to surround, to beset, to set about, to encompass; *v. r.* to change places, grounds.

Umsstellung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) inversion; transposition.

Umstimmen, *v. n.* to vote in succession, to vote about; *v. a.* to alter the tune; to alter differently, to give another tone; to change a person's disposition, to make one alter his sentiments.

Umsühren, *v. a.* to stir up, to stir about.

Umsühren, *v. a. ir.* to knock down; to overturn; to invalidate; to abolish, to annul, to subvert.

Umschlagen, *v. n.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change sud-

about; *v. a.* to spread or smear round.

Umfstreuen, *v. a.* to strew round, to scatter round.

Umfstricken, *v. a.* to knit differently; to surround with knitting or net-work; to surround with snares. [round.]

Umfströmen, *v. a.* to flow
Umfsturzen, *m. (pl. -stürze)* fall; overthrow, downfall, subversion, destruction.

Umfstürzen, *v. n.* to fall down; *v. a.* to throw down, to overthrow, to turn down, to overturn, to subvert.

Umfstellen, *v. a.* to new-rig.

Umftaufen, *v. a.* to give an other name, to new-christen.

Umtausch, *m. (pl. -tausche)* exchange, truck, trucking.

Umtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, to truck.

Umtun, *v. a. ir.* to put about; to take about; *v. r.* to take pains about a thing, to look for, to enquire after, to seek for; sich nach einem Dienste -, to apply for a service.

Umfthürmen, *v. a.* to surround with towers, to surround towering.

Umftröhen, *v. a.* to echo round.

Umftröfen, *v. a.* to roar round about.

Umfreiben, *v. a. ir.* to turn about; to agitate, to drive about.

Umfreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down.

Umftrieb, *m. (pl. -e)* circulation; intrigue; demagogische -, demagogical stratagema.

Umftritt, *m. (pl. -e)* change of opinion.

Umfwachen, *v. a.* to watch round, to guard about. [round.]

Umfwachsen, *v. a. ir.* to grow

Umfwalden, *v. a.* to surround with a forest. [tion.]

Umfwallung, *f.* circumvallation; to revolve; to turn round about; sich -, to roll about, to revolve.

Umfwälzung, *f. (pl. -en)* revolution; globular motion.

Umfwechseln, *v. n. & a.* to change, to exchange, to alternate.

Umfwechselung, *f.* changing, alternation, exchanging.

Umfweg, *m. (pl. -e)* round-about way, by-way, side-way, indirect course; einen - nehmen, to take a round-about-way; to use shifts.

Umfwehen, *v. a.* to blow down; to blow upon from all sides.

Umfwenden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to turn about; to turn; to invert; einen -, to make one change his sentiments; er ist ganz umgewandt, he is quite the contrary.

Umfwendung, *f. (pl. -en)* turning, inverting; evolution.

Umfwerfen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to throw about, to throw round; to

overthrow, to overturn; to over-set, to overturn (the coach); to fall, to break, to become a bankrupt; ein Urtheil -, to reverse a judgment.

Umwurfung, *f.* throwing about; overthrowing, subversion; oversetting.

Umwirbeln, *v. a.* to roll about, to wind about; to wrap round with something. [round.]

Umwirbeln, *v. a.* to swathe

Umwirbeln, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, to twine, to wreath, to twist about. [about, to live about.]

Umwohnen, *v. a.* to dwell

Umwölken, *v. n.* to surround with clouds, to overcast.

Umwühlen, *v. a.* to turn up, to root up; to turn over, to rummage.

Umgählen, *v. a.* to count over again; to count round.

Umgäßen, *v. a.* to hedge round, to enclose or encompass with a hedge. [hedge, fence.]

Umgänzung, *f. (pl. -en)*

Umzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark differently; to draw afresh; to mark round about; to encompass with drawings.

Umziehen, *v. n. ir.* to travel about, to wander about; to change one's habitation; *v. a.* to draw or drag down, to pull down; to draw round, to cover with something drawn; mit Vorhängen -, to hang with curtains; mit Netzen -, to beset with nets; die Schuhe -, to change one's shoes; sich -, to change or shift one's clothes; der Himmel hat sich umzogen, the sky is overcast.

Umzingeln, *v. a.* to encompass, to surround, to encircle.

Umzug, *m. (pl. -züge)* procession.

Unabänderlich, *a.* unalterable, immutable; *ad.* unalterably, immutably.

Unabänderlichkeit, *f.* unalterableness, immutability.

Unablässig, *a.* incessant.

Unabgebrochen, *a.* not broken off.

Unabgemacht, *a.* unfinished, uncleared, unsettled, unliquidated.

Unabgenutzt, *a.* not worn out.

Unabgewandt, *a.* not turned off. [*ad.* independently.]

Unabhängig, *a.* independent;

Unabhängigkeit, *f.* independence, independency

Unabheftlich, *a.* irremediable, past remedy, desperate; *ad.* irremediably, desperately.

Unablässig, *a.* unremitting, unceasing, continual, incessant, uninterrupted, assiduous; *ad.* continually, incessantly, incessantly.

Unablässigkeit, *f.* continuance, uninterruptedness, assiduity.

Unabsehbar, *a.* immeasurable, unbounded, not to be over-looked.

Unabsichtlich, *a.* undesigned, without design. [accepted.]

Ungeachtet, *a.* (Com.) not

Unächt, *a.* not genuine, false, spurious, counterfeit, adulterate; illegitimate; -er Perlen, mockpearls; -er Schafsch, bastard scarlet; *ad.* falsely, spuriously.

Unachtsam, *a.* inattentive, careless, negligent, inadvertent, unmindful, supine; *ad.* inadvertently, inattentively, unmindfully, carelessly, negligently, supinely.

Unachtsamkeit, *f.* inattention, carelessness, negligence, inadvertency, inattentiveness, supineness.

Unadelig, *a.* not noble, ignoble; ein -, a commoner, plebeian.

Unähnlich, *a.* unlike, dissimilar; *ad.* unlikely.

Unähnlichkeit, *f.* dissimilarity, unlikeness, dissimilitude.

Unanfechtbar, *a.* not to be affected, undisturbable; uncontestable.

Unangefochten, *a.* not affected, not attacked, not vexed, not disturbed.

Unangemeldet, *a.* without being previously announced.

Unangemessen, *a.* inadequate; incompatible.

Unangenehm, *a.* unpleasant, disagreeable, displeasing, unacceptable, ungrateful; *ad.* displeasingly, disagreeably.

Unangeführt, *a.* untouched.

Unangesehen, *ad.* unregarded, not looked upon.

Unangestellt, *a.* unemployed.

Unangestastet, *a.* untouched, unattacked. [played.]

Unangewandt, *a.* unem-

Unangezündet, *a.* not kindled.

Unangreifbar, *a.* unassailable, unattackable, unexpugnable.

Unanim, *a.* unanimous.

Unannehmend, *a.* unassuming.

Unannehmlich, *a.* not acceptable, disagreeable.

Unannehmlichkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* disagreeableness; disagreeable occurrence.

Unansässig, *a.* not settled, not domesticated.

Unansehnlich, *a.* mean-looking, incomely, ill-formed, illshaped; inconsiderable, insignificant.

Unansehnlichkeit, *f.* uncomeliness.

Unanständig, *a.* unbecoming, improper, indecent, unseemly, uncomely, unbecoming, indecorous; *ad.* indecently, unseemly, uncomely.

Unanständigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* impropriety, indecency, unbecomingness, uncomeliness, indecorum. [objectionable.]

Unanständig, *a.* inoffensive, un-

Unanständigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness. [able.]

Unanwendbar, *a.* inapplic-

Unanwendbarkeit, *f.* inapplicability.

Unappetitlich, *a.* loathsome, unpleasant, distasteful; *ad.* unpleasantly, distastefully.

Unart, *f.* (*pl.* -en) naughtiness; improper habit, bad trick, ill habit, want of good breeding, want of good manners.

Unartig, *a.* ill-bred, ill-behaved, improper; naughty; *ad.* naughtily.

Unartigkeit, *f.* naughtiness.

Unau, *n.* (*pl.* -e) the ai (from Ceylon).

Unaufgelegt, *a.* not in good humour, not in spirits.

Unaufgelöst, *a.* undissolved, unriddled.

Unaufgeputzt, *a.* not dressed, not trimmed up.

Unaufhaltbar, *a.* not to be stopped. [Continual.

Unaufhaltsam, *a.* incessant, unaußhörlich, *a.* incessant,

perpetual, everlasting, continual; *ad.* incessantly, continually, perpetually.

Unauflöslich, *a.* indissoluble, indissolvable, inextricable; *ad.* indissolubly, inextricably.

Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* indissolubility.

Unaufmerksam, *a.* inattentive; *ad.* inattentively.

Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* inattention, inattentiveness.

Unaufschiebbar, -schieblig, *a.* not to be delayed, urgent, pressing.

Unausbleiblich, *a.* infallible, certain, sure; *ad.* infallibly, certainly.

Unausbleiblichkeit, *f.* infallibility. [searchable.

Unausforschlich, *a.* ununaußführbar, *a.* impracticable. [practicability.

Unausführbarkeit, *f.* imunaußführlich, *a.* not detailed, compendious, summary; incomplete; *ad.* incompletely.

Unausführlichkeit, *f.* incompleteness.

Unausgearbeitet, *a.* unfinished, not accomplished.

Unausgebaut, *a.* unfinished (said of buildings).

Unausgeführt, *a.* not executed.

Unausgefüllt, *a.* not filled up, unstuffed, unsupplied; blank.

Unausgemacht, *a.* still in question, undetermined, undecided; questionable.

Unausgesetzt, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, undelayed, not discontinued; *ad.* continually, without interruption, without intermission.

Unauslöschlich, *a.* indelible, inextinguishable; *ad.* indelibly.

Unauslöschlichkeit, *f.* indelibility, inextinguishableness.

Unauslöslich, *a.* unredeemable, past redemption. [able.

Unauslöschlich, *a.* inexpressible, inexpressible, unappealable, unutterables; *ad.* inexpressibly, unutterably, inexpressibly, unutterably.

Unausprechlichkeit, *f.* ineffableness, inexpressableness.

Unausstehlich, *a.* insupportable, insufferable, not to be born; *ad.* insupportably.

Unausweichlich, *a.* inevitable.

Unbändig, *a.* unmanageable, ungovernable, untractable, unmanageable, unruly; *ad.* ungovernably, untractably; immoderately.

Unbändigkeit, *f.* untractableness, sullenness, unruliness.

Unbarmerzig, *a.* unmerciful, merciless; *ad.* unmercifully, mercilessly.

Unbarmerzigkeit, *f.* unmercifulness, mercilessness.

Unbärtig, *a.* beardless.

Unbärtigkeit, *f.* beardlessness. [regarded.

Unbeachtet, *a.* unnoticed, disunbeachtet, *a.* private, having no office. [served.

Unbeantwortet, *a.* unanswered.

Unbeantwortlich, *a.* unanswerable.

Unbebaut, *a.* not cultivated; not covered with buildings.

Unbedacht, *a.* not covered with a roof, roofless.

Unbedachtig, *a.* inconsiderate, inadvertent; *ad.* inconsiderately.

Unbedachtsam, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, indiscreet, unadvised, unwary; *ad.* inconsiderately, indiscreetly, unadvisedly.

Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) inadvertency, thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness, inconsideration, indiscretion, unwariness.

Unbedeckt, *a.* uncovered, bare; barely.

Unbedenklich, *a.* dangerless; *ad.* without danger; without hesitation.

Unbedeutend, *a.* insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable; *ad.* insignificantly, unimportantly.

Unbedingt, *a.* unlimited, unconditional, inconditionate, unrestricted, absolute; -er Gehorsam, implicit obedience; *ad.* inconditionally, without restriction, absolutely. [tionateness.

Unbedingtheit, *f.* inconditionality, without restriction, absolutely.

Unbeerdigt, *a.* not sworn.

Unbeerbt, *a.* childless, issueless, destitute of a natural heir.

Unbeerdigt, *a.* not interred; without a tomb.

Unbefahren, *a.* trackless; (Sea) unexperienced.

Unbefangen, *a.* not bound, not constrained; unembarrassed; free, natural; unprejudicate, un-

prejudiced, unbiassed, impartial, dispassionate; easy; *ad.* unprejudicially.

Unbefangenheit, *f.* unrestrainedness, want of prejudice, candour; ease. [unwalled.

Unbefestigt, *a.* not fortified; Unbefleckt, *a.* unspecked, unpolluted, immaculate, unstained, undefiled, not contaminated, intermerate; *ad.* immaculately.

Unbeflecktheit, *f.* immaculateness. [actory.

Unbefriedigend, *a.* dissatisfied, Unbefriedigt, *a.* unsatisfied, not contented, unappeased.

Unbefugnis, *f.* incompetency.

Unbefugt, *a.* incompetent; illegal; *ad.* incompetently, illegally.

Unbegraben, *a.* unburied, above ground.

Unbegreiflich, *a.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.

Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.* incomprehensibility.

Unbegrenzt, *a.* boundless, not to be circumscribed with limits. [unlimited.

Unbegrenzt, *a.* unbounded, Unbegütert, *a.* not rich, not wealthy.

Unbehaart, *a.* hairless.

Unbehaglich, *a.* unpleasant, uncomfortable, displeasing, uneasy.

Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) dislike, inconveniency, uneasiness, discomfort.

Unbehauen, *a.* not hewn, rugged. [ded.

Unbeherzt, *a.* not minunbeherzt, *a.* heartless, cowardly, dispirited, discouraged, disanimated.

Unbehülflich, *a.* helpless; awkward, heavy, plump, unable to help one's self; unwieldy; uncharitable, inofficious, not helpful; *ad.* unwieldily; inofficiously.

Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* unwieldiness; inofficiousness.

Unbehütet, *a.* not guarded.

Unbehutsam, *a.* incautious, unwary, uncircumspect, unheedful, imprudent; *ad.* unwarily, uncircumspectly, incautiously.

Unbehutsamkeit, *f.* unwariness, uncircumspection, incautiousness, imprudence.

Unbekannt, *a.* unknown; -mit ..., unacquainted with ...; ein-er, a stranger.

Unbekanntschaft, *f.* unacquaintance, want of acquaintance.

Unbekehrbar, *a.* inconvertible, careless; *ad.* carelessly, unconcernedly.

Unbemertheit, *f.* carelessness, unconcernedness.

Unbelebt, *a.* lifeless, inanimate. [ness.

Unbelebtheit, *f.* inanimateness.

Unbelehrend, *a.* uninstruc-

tive.

Unbelehrt, *a.* not instructed.
 Unbeleidigt, *a.* not offended.
 Unbeselen, *a.* not versed in reading, unlettered, unlearned, illiterate, unskilled in books.

Unbeseltheit, *f.* want of reading.

Unbeliebig, *a.* unpleasant.

Unbelohnbar, *a.* not to be rewarded. [unrecompensed.]

Unbelohnt, *a.* unrewarded.

Unbemannt, *a.* unmanned.

Unbemerkt, *a.* unnoticed, unobserved. [poor.]

Unbemittelt, *a.* not wealthy.

Unbenannt, *a.* not named; anonymous. [named.]

Unbenannt, *a.* not told, not unbenannt, *a.* not envied.

Unbenutzt, *a.* not vetted.

Unbenommen, *a.* unforbidden, free; es ist ihm -, he is not prohibited.

Unbequem, *a.* inconvenient, incommodious, uneasy, unseasonable, unfit; *ad.* incommodiously, inconveniently.

Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) inconvenience, incommodity, incommodiousness, uneasiness, unseasonableness.

Unberathen, *a.* destitute of advice; not endowed; not portioned.

Unberechenbar, *a.* not computable, incalculable.

Unberedt, *a.* ineloquent, not eloquent. [eloquence.]

Unberedtsameit, *f.* want of Unbereit, *a.* unprepared, not ready.

Unberichtigt, *a.* not settled, unsettled (of accounts); not corrected.

Unberitten, *a.* not broken in; not mounted; unmanaged; unhorsed. [officious, meddling.]

Unberufen, *a.* not called for.

Unberühmt, *a.* not renowned, not celebrated, not famous, not celebrated, obscure.

Unberührt, *a.* untouched.

Unbeschadet, *a.* without prejudice, without detriment.

Unbeschädigt, *a.* unhurt, uninjured. [busied.]

Unbeschäftigt, *a.* idle, not Unbeschneiden, *a.* not modest, impertinent, impudent; immodest, indiscreet, saucy, insolent; *ad.* immodestly, indiscreetly, saucily.

Unbeschneidtheit, *f.* immodesty, insolence, indiscretion, sauciness, rudeness, coarseness.

Unbeschert, *a.* ungifted.

Unbeschlagen, *a.* unshod; *fig.* not versed, unskilled.

Unbeschneiden, *a.* unclenched; not lopped, not topped, not pruned (of trees); not clipped (of money); not cut smooth (of paper).

Unbescholten, *a.* blameless, unblamed, unblamable, irreproach-

able, unexceptionable; *ad.* unblamably, blamelessly, irreproachably.

Unbeschränkt, *a.* unlimited, unbounded, uncircumscribed.

Unbeschreiblich, *a.* indescribable, inexpressible; *ad.* inexpressibly, beyond the power of description.

Unbeschrieben, *a.* not written on, blank; undescribed.

Unbeschrien, *a.* not decried, not defamed; not charmed, unenchanted.

Unbeschugt, *a.* unshod.

Unbeschützt, *a.* not defended, unprotected. [blesome, easy.]

Unbeschwerlich, *a.* not troublesome, *a.* unmolested, not charged, not troubled, not clogged, not burdened; *ad.* without molestation. [inanimately.]

Unbeseelt, *a.* inanimate; *ad.* Unbesehen, *a.* unseen, not examined; etwas - kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.

Unbesiegbar, *a.* invincible.

Unbesoldet, *a.* having no pay.

Unbesonnen, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, unadvised, imprudent, indiscreet, adle-headed, temerarious; *ad.* unadvisedly, imprudently, inconsiderately, thoughtlessly.

Unbesonnenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, imprudence, indiscretion.

Unbesorgt, *a.* unconcerned, careless, regardless; *ad.* carelessly, unconcernedly.

Unbesserlich, *a.* incorrigible.

Unbesserlichkeit, *f.* incorrigibility.

Unbestand, *m.* instability; unsteadiness; inconstancy, levity, fickleness.

Unbeständig, *a.* instable; inconstant; unsteady, unsteadfast, fickle, changeable, variable, mutable; *ad.* inconstantly, unstably, changeably.

Unbeständigkeit, *f.* instability; unsteadiness, inconstancy, fickleness, changeableness, mutableness, mutability.

Unbestechlich, *a.* not to be bribed, incorruptible; *ad.* incorruptibly.

Unbestechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility, integrity.

Unbesteuert, *a.* not to be got up; inaccessible.

Unbestellt, *a.* not ordered; not tilled, not cultivated.

Unbestimmt, *a.* starless.

Unbestimmbar, *a.* indeterminable.

Unbestimmt, *a.* undetermined, indeterminate; undefined; indefinite; *ad.* indeterminately, indefinitely.

Unbestimmtheit, *f.* (pl. -en) irresolution; indetermination, want of precision.

Unbestochen, *a.* not bribed, incorrupted.

Unbestraft, *a.* unpunished; *ad.* with impunity.

Unbestreitbar, *a.* indisputable; *ad.* indisputably.

Unbestrickt, *a.* unensnared, untangled, uncaught.

Unbestritten, *a.* uncontested, undisputed, not contended for.

Unbesucht, *a.* unfrequented, not visited. [contaminated.]

Unbesudelt, *a.* not soiled, unlabetagt, *a.* not old, not far gone in years.

Unbetont, *a.* not accented.

Unbeträchtlich, *a.* inconsiderable. [considerableness.]

Unbeträchtlichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.

Unbetrauert, *a.* unmourned for, unlamented, undeplored, unbewailed.

Unbetreten, *a.* untrodden, unbeaten; not concerned, not uneasy.

Unbetroffen, *a.* unconcerned.

Unbetrübt, *a.* not sorry, not sorrowful, not sad.

Unbetrüglich, *a.* infallible; undecivable, undecieving.

Unbetrüglichkeit, *f.* undecivableness, undecievingness; infallibility.

Unbeugsam, *a.* firm, inflexible.

Unbewacht, *a.* not guarded, not watched.

Unbewaffnet, *a.* unarmed; (Bot.) without thorns.

Unbewahrt, *a.* unguarded.

Unbewandert, *a.* not versed in... [fenceless.]

Unbewehrt, *a.* unarmed, de-

Unbeweglich, *a.* immovable, inflexible; - Güter, immovables; *ad.* immovably, inflexibly.

Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immovableness, inflexibility.

Unbewegt, *a.* unmoved.

Unbewehrt, *a.* unarmed, defenceless.

Unbeweibt, *a.* unmarried.

Unbeweiht, *a.* undeplored, unbewailed.

Unbeweislich, *f.* Unbeweislich, [bitable.]

Unbewohnbar, *a.* uninhabitable.

Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.* uninhabitableness.

Unbewohnt, *a.* uninhabited.

Unbewölkt, *a.* cloudless.

Unbeworben, *a.* unsolicited.

Unbewußt, *a.* unknown; unconscious.

Unbewußtheit, *f.* want of knowledge; unconsciousness.

Unbezahbar, *a.* not to be paid for, unrequitable.

Unbezahlt, *a.* unpaid.

Unbezahret, *a.* unbewitched, unenchanted.

Unbezeugt, *a.* unattested, not proved, unwinessed.

Unbeziehlich, *a.* unconnected, irrelative, absolute.

Unbezogen, *a.* uninhabited; not furnished with strings.

Unbe zweifelbar, *a.* indubitable; *ad.* indubitably.

Unbezweifel, *a.* undoubted.

Unbe zwinglich, *a.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible; *ad.* invincibly, insuperably.

Unbe zwinglich keit, *f.* insuperability, invincibleness.

Unbi blisch, *a.* not in conformity with the scriptures.

Unbiegsam, *a.* not pliant; inflexible, unpliant; *ad.* inflexibly.

Unbiegsam keit, *f.* inflexibility, unpliantness.

Unbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) disgusting figure, monster. [injury.]

Unbild, *f.* (*pl.* -n) injustice.

Unbillig, *a.* unequitable; unfair, unjust; unreasonable; *ad.* unequitably, unjustly, iniquitously, unfairly.

Unbillig keit, *f.* unequitable-ness; unreasonableness; unreasonable transaction; iniquity, unfairness. [less.]

Unblutig, *a.* not bloody; bloodless.

Unbrauchbar, *a.* useless, un-usable; *ad.* uselessly, un-usablely.

Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* uselessness, un-usableness.

Unbrüderlich, *a.* unbrotherly.

Unbussfertig, *a.* impenitent; *ad.* impenitently.

Unbussfertigkeit, *f.* impenitence, impenitency, impenitence. [Christian, infidel.]

Unchrist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) un-Christian; *a.* unchristian; *ad.* unchristianly. [Gianess.]

Unchristlich keit, *f.* unchristianity.

Und, *c.* and; und nicht, nor; der-ter, such a man; da - da, at such a place.

Undank, *m.* ingratitude, ungratefulness, unthankfulness.

Undankbar, *a.* ungrateful, ingrateful, unthankful; *ad.* ingratefully, ungratefully, unthankfully.

Undankbarkeit, *f.* ungratefulness, ingratitude, unthankfulness.

Undenkbar, *a.* inconceivable; incomprehensible; unimaginable.

Undenkl, *a.* immemorial, out of mind.

Undeutlich, *a.* indistinct; not clear; inarticulate; *ad.* indistinctly, inarticulately.

Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inarticulateness.

Undeutsch, *a.* not German; *fig.* unintelligible; -et Zeug, gibberish, palavers; *ad.* unintelligibly.

Undichterisch, *a.* not poetical.

Undienlich, *a.* unserviceable, useless; unwholesome; inconvenient, improper, unfit; *ad.* inconveniently, unfitly.

Undienlichkeit, *f.* inconvenientness, unfitness.

Undienstfertig, *a.* disobliging, inofficious, unfriendly; *ad.* inofficiously, disoblighly.

Undienstfertigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, slowness, disoblighness.

Unding, *n.* (*pl.* -e) nonentity, nothing; monster, chimera.

Unduldsam, *a.* intolerant.

Unduldsam keit, *f.* intolerance.

Undurchdringlich, *a.* impenetrable, impermeable, impervious; *ad.* impenetrably.

Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability.

Undurchsichtig, *a.* untransparent, opaque, adaphanous, not pellucid. [city.]

Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity.

Undurchsucht, *a.* unsearched.

Uneben, *a.* uneven, not level, unequal, rugged, rough; unsuitable, inconvenient; unpleasant; er ist kein -er Mensch, he is a pretty tolerable man.

Unebene, *f.* unevenness, ruggedness. [evenness, ruggedness.]

Unebenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) unevenness.

Unecht, *a.* not genuine; spurious; counterfeit.

Unedel, *a.* base, ignoble, mean; *ad.* ignobly, basely, meanly.

Unethelich, *a.* illegitimate, natural, base-born; -e Geburt, illegitimacy, illegitimation; -e Kinder, natural children, bastards; *ad.* illegitimately, naturally.

Unehrbar, *a.* indecorous, disgraceful, dishonest, indecent, improper, dishonourable, base, infamous; bawdy, obscene; *ad.* dishonestly, dishonourably; bawdily.

Unehrbarkeit, *f.* indecorum, indecency, dishonesty, dishonourableness, disgracefulness; bawdiness.

Unehre, *f.* dishonour, disgrace, disreput, disreputation, disrepute.

Unehrerbietig, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful; *ad.* irreverently, disrespectfully.

Unehrerbietigkeit, *f.* irreverence, want of respect.

Unehrlich, *a.* dishonest; indecorous; dishonourable, disgraceful, infamous, ignominious; *ad.* dishonestly, dishonourably, infamously, ignominiously.

Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamy, ignominy, dishonourableness, disgrace, infamy.

Uneigennützig, *a.* disinterested, not selfish; *ad.* disinterestedly. [interestedness.]

Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedness.

Uneigentlich, *a.* not strictly considered, not literally; figurative; improper; *ad.* not literally; improperly; figuratively.

Ungebunden, *a.* unbound, in sheets.

Ungegedenk, *a.* unmindful, regardless; *ad.* unmindfully.

Unengeschränkt, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained.

Uneinig, *a.* living in discord, disunited, discording, disagreeing; *ad.* at variance; - seyn, to be at variance; - werden, to fall out, to differ; - machen, to set at variance, at odds; - leben, to live in disharmony together.

Uneinigkeit, *f.* disagreement, difference, dissension, discord, disharmony, disunion, disagreeing, variance; - stiften, to cause dissension, f. Uneinig. [union.]

Uneinträglich, *a.* not lucrative, unprofitable; *ad.* unprofitably. [ceptible.]

Unempfanglich, *a.* unusus-

Unempfanglichkeit, *f.* un-

unsceptibility.

Unempfänglich, *a.* imper-

ceptible, insensible.

Unempfänglichkeit, *f.* im-

perceptibility.

Unempfindlich, *a.* insens-

ible; unfeeling; indifferent; *ad.* insensibly, indifferently.

Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* in-

sensibility, indifference.

Unempfinden, *a.* unfelt.

Unendlich, *n.* infinite; indef-

inite; endless; *ad.* infinitely, end-

lessly, without end.

Unendlichkeit, *f.* infinite-

ness, endlessness; eternity.

Unentbehrlich, *a.* indispen-

sable, necessary, needful; er ist mir -, I cannot do without him; *ad.* necessarily, needfully.

Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* neces-

sity, needfulness. [unspied.]

Unentdeckt, *a.* undiscovered.

Unentehrt, *a.* undishonoured.

Unentfallen, *a.* not escaped

from the memory, unforgotten.

Unentgeltlich, *a.* without

pay or compensation, gratis, for nothing.

Unenthaltfam, *a.* inconti-

nent, intemperate; *ad.* inconti-

nently, intemperately.

Unenthaltfam keit, *f.* in-

continency, incontinence, intem-

perance. [undetermined.]

Unentschieden, *a.* undecided,

Unentschiedenheit, *f.* sus-

pension.

Unentschlossen, *a.* irreso-

lute; *ad.* irresolutely.

Unentschlossenheit, *f.* ir-

resoluteness, irresolution.

Unentsinnlich, *a.* out of

mind, immemorial, not to be re-

membered.

Unentstellt, *a.* undisfigured.

Unentwickelt, *a.* undeve-

lopped, not unfolded, not un-

ravelled. [scable.]

Unentwirrbar, *a.* inextri-

icable.

Unerschaffen, *f.* Ungeachtet.

Unerschaffen, *a.* not edifying.

Unerbeten, *a.* not obtained

by entreaty; not asked for.

Unerbittlich, *a.* inexorable,

inflexible, unrelenting, not to be prevailed upon; inexorably, inflexibly.

Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorableness, unrelenting spirit.

Unerbrochen, *a.* unbroken.

Unerdacht, *a.* not excogitated, unimagined, not found out.

Unerdenklich, *a.* inexcogitable, unconceivable.

Unerfahren, *a.* inexperienced, inexpert, unhackneyed, new; *ad.* inexpertly.

Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience, ignorance.

Unerfindlich, *a.* not to be invented, undiscoverable.

Unerforschlich, *a.* inscrutable, uninvestigable, unsearchable.

Unerforschlichkeit, *f.* inscrutableness, unsearchableness.

Unerfreulich, *a.* not joyful, unpleasant, not agreeable.

Unergötzlich, *a.* not to be compensated, not to be supplied.

Unergründlich, *a.* unfathomable, inscrutable, impenetrable.

Unergründlichkeit, *f.* unfathomableness; impenetrability.

Unerheblich, *a.* inconsiderable, unimportant, trifling.

Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness.

Unerhört, *a.* unheard, unheard of, never heard of; not granted; - lassen, not to listen to.

Unerinnerlich, *a.* not to be recalled to mind; es ist mir -, I don't remember it.

Unerkannt, *a.* not recognized, unknown; unacknowledged.

Unerkanntheit, *f.* incognito.

Unerkennbar, *a.* not to be known, undiscernible.

Unerkenntlich, *a.* ungrateful, unknowledging; *ad.* ungratefully.

Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* ungratefulness, ingratitude.

Unerklärbar, Unerklärlich, *a.* inexplicable, unaccountable; *ad.* inexplicably, unaccountably.

Unerklärbarkeit, Unerklärlichkeit, *f.* inexplicableness.

Unerlassen, *a.* unremitted.

Unerlässlich, *a.* irremissible; indispensable; *ad.* irremissibly, indispensably.

Unerlässlichkeit, *f.* irremissibleness; indispensableness.

Unerlaubt, *a.* unallowed, illicit, not permitted.

Unerledlich, *a.* intolerable, unsupportable.

Unerlernbar, *a.* not to be learned.

Unermesslich, *a.* immeasurable, immense, immensurable, boundless, illimitable; *ad.* unmeasurably, immensely.

Unermesslichkeit, *f.* immensity, immensurability.

Unermüdet, *a.* unwearied, untired, not fatigued.

Unermüdlich, *a.* indefatigable, infatigable; *ad.* infatigably,

indefatigably.

Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* indefatigableness, infatigableness.

Unerober, *a.* unconquered.

Uerörtert, *a.* not investigated, not determined, not explained, undecided, unsettled.

Unerquicklich, *a.* uncomfortable, not refreshing.

Unerreichbar, *a.* unattainable; inaccessible.

Uner sättlich, *a.* insatiable, insatiable; *ad.* insatiably, insaturably.

Uner sättlichkeit, *f.* insatiableness, insatiableness, insatiable avidity.

Uner schaffen, *a.* uncreated.

Uerschöpflich, *a.* inexhaustible, unemptiable.

Uerschöpflichkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.

Uerschöpft, *a.* inexhausted.

Uerschrocken, *a.* intrepid, undaunted, fearless, unterrified, dauntless; *ad.* intrepidly, undauntedly.

Uerschrockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, intrepidness, undauntedness, dauntlessness, stoutness.

Uerschütterlich, *a.* unshaken, bold, unmoveable; constant, firm, steady, intrepid; *ad.* unmoveably; intrepidly.

Uerschütterlichkeit, *f.* unshakableness, undauntedness, intrepidity.

Uerschwinglich, *a.* unattainable, excessive, exorbitant, not to be afforded; *ad.* exorbitantly, excessively.

Uerschädlich, *a.* irreparable, not to be restored; *ad.* irreparably.

Uerschädlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness.

Uerjünftig, *a.* inconceivable; *ad.* inconceivably; unsurmountable.

Uersucht, *a.* undesired; *ad.* undesirely.

Uerträglich, *a.* intolerable, insupportable; *ad.* intolerably, insupportably, insufferably.

Uerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerance, insupportableness.

Uerwachsen, *a.* not grown up; young, under age, minor.

Uerwartet, *a.* unexpected.

Uerwecklich, *a.* not to be awaked.

Uerweckt, *a.* not awaked.

Uerweichlich, *a.* inflexible, unrelenting.

Uerweislich, *a.* incapable of being proved, unproveable, indemonstrable.

Uerweislichkeit, *f.* indemonstrableness.

Uerwiesen, *a.* unproved, undemonstrated.

Uerwogen, *a.* unconsidered, unreflected upon.

Uerzogen, *a.* uneducated, not brought up.

Unfähig, *a.* unfit, incapable, unable; *ad.* untitly.

Unfähigkeit, *f.* unsfitness, incapacity, incapability, unableness, inability.

Unfall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) mischance, misfortune, disaster, fatality, cross accident; unlucky chance.

Unfehlbar, *a.* infallible, inerrable; certain, sure; *ad.* infallibly, inerrably.

Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility, inerrableness.

Unfein, *a.* indelicate, ungentle, unworthy of a gentleman.

Unfern, *ad.* not far off, near.

Unfertig, *a.* unfinished, not ready.

Unflath, *m.* filth, dirt.

Unfläthig, *m.* nasty, filthy fellow; lewd fellow.

Unflätherei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) filthiness, nastiness; disgusting debauchery, bawdry, lewdness, obscenity.

Unfläthig, *a.* filthy, dirty, nasty; disgusting; unchaste, vicious, highly obscene, lewd, bawdy; *ad.* filthily, dirtily, nastily; lewdly, obscenely.

Unfläthigkeit, *f.* nastiness, filthiness; lewdness, obscenity.

Unfleiß, *m.* want of diligence, want of industry.

Unfleißig, *a.* not diligent, not studious, supine, slack; *ad.* negligently.

Unfolgsam, *a.* disobedient.

Unfolgsamkeit, *f.* disobedience.

Unform, *f.* (*pl.* -en) disproportion, unsymmetrical form; impropriety.

Unformlich, *a.* disproportionate; misshapen, ill-shaped; irregular; informal; deform, deformed; *ad.* deformedly.

Unformlichkeit, *f.* unsymmetrical form; disproportion, deformity.

Unfrei, *a.* not free, bound; -e Leute, bondmen, bondwomen.

Unfreiig, *a.* not liberal, not bountiful.

Unfreiigkeit, *f.* illiberality.

Unfreiwillig, *a.* involuntary; *ad.* illiberally.

Unfreiwilligkeit, *f.* unvoluntariness.

Unfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) not a friend, enemy.

Unfreundlich, *a.* unfriendly, unkind, frowning, peevish, humoursome, sullen, harsh, disagreeable, rough; -es Wetter, inclement weather; *ad.* unkindly; inclemently.

Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, inclemency.

Unfreundschaftlich, *a.* unfriendly; inimical; *ad.* inimically.

Unfriede, *m.* discord, dissension, quarrel.

Unfriedlich, *a.* disagreeing,

quarrelling, unpeaceable, discordant; *ad.* unpeaceably.

Unfriedlichkei*t*, *f.* unpeaceableness, discordance.

Unfro*h*, *a.* sad, dejected, in low spirits.

Unfromm*, a.* worldly; wicked.

Unfruchtbar*, a.* barren, sterile, unfruitful, infertile, infecund, fruitless; *ad.* barrenly, unfruitfully.

Unfruchtbarkeit*, f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility, infertility, infecundity.

Unfug*, m.* misdemeanor, disorder, misbehaviour, misconduct, mischief; -treiben, to do mischief, to misbehave, to misconduct.

Unfüglic*h*, *a.* unsuitable, unfit, inadmissible, incongruous, inconvenient, improper, unseasonable; *ad.* unfitly, incongruously, improperly, unseasonably.

Unfüg*sa*m, *a.* unsuitable; disobliging, uncomplaisant; uncomplying.

Unfüg*sa*mkeit*, f.* uncomplying temper. [im]perceptible.

Unfüh*l*bar, *a.* impalpable.

Unfürs*ic*h*ig*, *a.* unprincely, unlike a prince.

Ungangbar*, a.* not current; impassable, impracticable, impervious.

Ungangbarkeit*, f.* uncurrentness; imperviousness.

Ungan*z*, *a.* not whole, having a flaw.

Ungar*, a.* not sufficiently boiled or roasted. [rian.]

Ungar*, m. (pl. -en)* Hungarian.

Ungarisch*, a.* Hungarian, of Hungary; -es Wasser, Hungary-water; das -e Ziebel, purples.

Ungarn*, n.* Hungary.

Ungastlic*h*, *a.* unhospitalable.

Ungedacht*, a.* not esteemed; *ppr.* notwithstanding; dessen -, for all that, nevertheless, however; *c.* although, though.

Ungedacht*, a.* unresented, unpunished, unrevenged.

Ungedacht*, a.* unforeboded.

Ungedacht*, a.* unbeaten, untrodden.

Ungedacht*, a.* unbuil*t*.

Ungedacht*, a.* agitated, wild, distracted; unmannered, unmannerly; unruly; unseemly, indecently; awkwardly.

Ungedachtigkei*t*, *f.* unmannerliness, awkwardness, indecency, unseemliness.

Ungedacht*, a.* unbidden, uninvited, unasked.

Ungedacht*, a.* unformed, uneducated, uncultivated, uncivilized, impolite.

Ungedacht*, a.* not bleached, not whitened; -er Swirn, bridges-thread.

Ungedacht*, a.* unbent.

Ungedacht*, a.* unborn.

Ungedacht*, a.* unburnt.

Ungebraten*, a.* not roasted.

Ungebräuchlic*h*, *a.* unusual, not in use, not in custom; *ad.* unusually. [usualness.]

Ungebräuchlic*h*kei*t*, *f.* un-
Ungebraucht*, a.* unused.

Ungebüh*r*, *f.* impropriety, indecency, unfitness; *jur.* -, indecently, unseemingly, unbecomingly.

Ungebührend*, Ungebührl*ic*h*, *a.* improper, unbecoming, indecent, unseemly, unbecomingly, unbecomingly.

Ungebührl*ic*hkei*t*, *f. (pl. -en)* impropriety, indecency, unseemliness.

Ungebunden*, a.* unbound, untied; free, loosed, unbridled, licentious, unrestrained, dissolute; ein -es Buch, a book in sheets; die -e Rede, prose; *ad.* loosely, licentiously; at large.

Ungebundenheit*, f.* licentiousness, looseness, dissoluteness.

Ungebur*t*, *f.* embryo.

Ungebeil*ic*h*ig*, *a.* not wholesome.

Ungebrucht*, a.* not printed.

Ungebrungen*, a.* unconstrained, voluntary.

Ungebul*d*, *f.* impatience.

Ungebul*d*ig*, a.* impatient; *ad.* impatiently.

Ungehört*, a.* not honoured.

Ungeendigt*, a.* unfinished.

Ungefähr*, a.* accidental, casual; unexpected; fortuitous, adventitious; *ad.* by chance; about, nearly; *n.* chance, hap, accident; von -, casually, by chance.

Ungefällig*, a.* not pleasing; not obliging, disobliging, inofficious; *ad.* disobligingly, inofficiously.

Ungefälligkei*t*, *f.* inofficiousness, disobligingness.

Ungefärbt*, a.* uncoloured, unpainted; *fig.* unfeigned, sincere.

Ungefa*h*t*, a.* not set; unprepared, undisposed.

Ungefiedert*, a.* unfledged.

Ungefordert*, a.* not demanded, not desired.

Ungefragt*, a.* unasked.

Ungefällig*, a.* unpliant, unyielding.

Ungefä*h*rt*, a.* not lined.

Ungegarbt*, a.* untanned.

Ungeessen*, a.* not eaten; fasting, not having eaten; *ad.* jejunely, without dinner or supper.

Ungeglättet*, a.* not smoothed, unpolished.

Ungegründet*, a.* unfounded, groundless, vain, frivolous, false; *ad.* groundlessly.

Ungegrü*h*t*, a.* unsaluted.

Ungegrü*h*t*, a.* ungirded.

Ungehalten*, a.* not held; displeased, angry, indignant; - über etwas, angry at something; *ad.* angrily.

Ungehangen*, a.* unhanged.

Ungehohlet*, a.* unhatched.

Ungeheilt*, a.* unhealed.

Ungeheiß*en*, *a.* unbidden, voluntary, spontaneous, uncommanded, unordered; *ad.* voluntarily.

Ungehemmt*, a.* unstopped, free, easy; *ad.* freely, easily.

Ungehört*, a.* unfeigned, sincere, undissembled.

Ungeheuer*, a.* huge, immense, enormous, monstrous, vast, prodigious; exceeding; *ad.* hugely, immensely, vastly, monstrously; exceedingly; *n.* monster, prodigy.

Ungehindert*, a.* unhindered, not hindered, not stopped, unprevented.

Ungehobelt*, a.* not planed; unpolished, impolite; -er Mensch, clown. [sent for.]

Ungehört*, a.* not sent for, unduly.

Ungehörig*, a.* unsuitable, undue, improper, impertinent; *ad.* unduly. [ness.]

Ungehörigkei*t*, *f.* unsuitable.

Ungehörig*, a.* disobedient; *ad.* disobediently; - sein, to disobey; *m.* disobedience; (L. T.) default.

Ungehört*, a.* unheard.

Ungehört*, a.* undisturbed.

Ungehört*, a.* not guarded.

Ungeistig*, a.* spiritless; sensual.

Ungeistig*, a.* not spiritual, secular, unholy, profane, laical; *ad.* secularly.

Ungeklärt*, a.* uncombed.

Ungeklärt*, a.* unchewed.

Ungekauft*, a.* unbought.

Ungeköcht*, a.* unboiled.

Ungekört*, a.* untwilled.

Ungekränkt*, a.* not grieved, not mortified.

Ungekrönt*, a.* not crowned.

Ungekümmert*, a.* uncrooked, unbent.

Ungeküsst*, a.* artless.

Ungeküsst*, a.* unknissed.

Ungeladen*, a.* uninvited; not charged. [unrefined.]

Ungeleutert*, a.* unclarified.

Ungeleckt*, a.* unlicked.

Ungelegen*, a.* inconveniently situated; inconvenient, unseasonable, incommodious, importunate; *jur.* -en Zeit, unseasonably; *ad.* inconveniently, unseasonably, importunately.

Ungelegenheit*, f.* inconvenience, inconvenience, importunity, unseasonableness; trouble; einem - machen, to incommode, importune one.

Ungelehrig*, a.* indocile, indocible, unteachable; *ad.* indocibly.

Ungelehrigkei*t*, *f.* indocility, indocibleness.

Ungelehrt*, a.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned; *ad.* illiterately. [ness, illiterature.]

Ungelehrtheit*, f.* illiterate-

Ungelent, Ungelentsam, *a.* non pliant; stiff, awkward; inflexible; *ad.* stiff, awkward; unwieldy; untractable, stubborn, obstinate; *ad.* unwieldily, stiffly, untractably.

Ungelentsheit, Ungelentsamsheit, *f.* stiffness, awkwardness; inflexibility, untractableness.

Ungeliesen, *a.* unread; not picked.

Ungelöscht, *a.* unquenched, unextinguished; —et Kalt, unslackened time, quick-time.

Ungelöseth, *a.* not sodered.

Ungemach, *n.* discomfort, trouble, pressure, adversity, unease, uneasiness, hardship, fatigue, calamity, vexation, injury, toil.

Ungemächlich, *a.* uncomfortable, uneasy, incommodious, inconvenient; *ad.* incommodiously, uncomfortably.

Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* —en) inconvenience, incommodity, incommodiousness, uneasiness.

Ungemacht, *a.* not made, unmade. [suitable]

Ungemäß, *a.* not suited; ungemessen, *a.* uncommon; extraordinary, particular; very great; rare, wonderful, exceeding; *ad.* very much; uncommonly, extraordinarily, wonderfully, exceedingly.

Ungemeldet, *a.* not mentioned, not announced. [mixed]

Ungemengt, *a.* unmingled, ungemessen, *a.* unmeasured; unbounded, unlimited.

Ungemischt, *a.* unmixed.

Ungemünzt, *a.* uncoined.

Ungenabelt, *a.* navelless.

Ungenannt, *a.* not named, anonymous, nameless; *ad.* anonymously.

Ungeneigt, *a.* disinclined; unfriendly, unkind, ill-natured; disaffected, disaffectionate, not inclined, unwilling, indisposed; *ad.* disaffectedly, unwillingly.

Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffection, ill-will, unwillingness, disaffectedness, untowardness, disavow, averseness.

Ungenießbar, *a.* unfit to be eaten, unfit to be enjoyed, disgusting, unprofitable; —e Dinge, crudities. [sitableness]

Ungenießbarkeit, *f.* unprofitableness.

Ungenossen, *a.* unenjoyed; unpunished.

Ungnügig, *a.* discontented, greedy, insatiable; *ad.* insatiably.

Ungnügigkeit, *f.* not-contentedness, insatiableness, greediness.

Ungnügt, *a.* not made use of, not turned to profit, unused, unemployed.

Ungöffnet, *a.* unopened.

Ungeordnet, *a.* unarranged; inordinate, not ordained, not disposed.

Ungepflastert, *a.* unpaved.

Ungepflügt, *a.* unploughed.

Ungepreisen, *a.* unpraised.

Ungeprüft, *a.* untried, unexamined.

Ungeputzt, *a.* unadorned.

Ungerade, *a.* not straight, uneven; — Linie, curve; — Zahl, odd number; gerade oder —, even or odd.

Ungerathen, *a.* unadvised; ill-succeeded; degenerate, corrupt.

Ungerechnet, *ad.* not reckoning, deducting, exclusively of; *a.* not counted.

Ungerecht, *a.* unjust, unrighteous, wrongful; *ad.* unjustly, unrighteously, wrongfully.

Ungerechtigkeith, *f.* injustice, unrighteousness.

Ungereget, *a.* not regulated.

Ungereimt, *a.* not rhymed; absurd, absonous, incongruous, extravagant; —e Verse, blank verses; —et Zeug, nonsense; *ad.* absurdly, incongruously, impertinently, extravagantly.

Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity, impertinence, incongruity, extravagance.

Ungernt, *ad.* unwillingly, with reluctance, with displeasure, against the grain.

Ungergöt, *a.* unrevenged.

Ungewappet, *a.* unarmed, unprepared.

Ungesagt, *a.* unsown.

Ungesagt, *a.* unsaid.

Ungesalzen, *a.* unsalted.

Ungesättigt, *a.* not satiated.

Ungesäuert, *a.* unleavened.

Ungesäumt, *a.* unseamed;

prompt, immediate; unhemmed; *ad.* promptly, immediately, without delay; *ad.* promptly, immediately.

Ungeschaffen, *a.* uncreated.

Ungeschält, *a.* not peeled, not pared.

Ungeschehen, *a.* not done, undone; — machen, to undo.

Ungescheit, *a.* not wise, injudicious, unwise, imprudent, silly, foolish; *ad.* imprudently, foolishly.

Ungescheitheit, *f.* imprudence, silliness, foolishness.

Ungescheut, *a.* without fear, without reserve, presumptuous, bold. [upon history]

Ungeschicklich, *a.* not founded

Ungeschick, *n.* awkwardness.

Ungeschicklich, *a.* not handy; awkward.

Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* —en) awkwardness, inexterity, untowardness, unhandiness.

Ungeschickt, *a.* unfit; incapable; awkward, unhandy, clumsy; *ad.* ineptly, unaptly, awkwardly, unhandily.

Ungeschicktheit, *f.* (*pl.* —en) ineptitude, unfitness.

Ungeschlacht, *a.* uncouth;

rough; rude, uncivilized, gross; *ad.* rudely, grossly.

Ungeschlichkeit, *f.* rudeness, grossness, coarseness.

Ungeschliffen, *a.* unpolished, not whetted, rough; coarse, rude, unmannerly, impolite, uncivil, rustic, coarse; *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, coarsely, rustically.

Ungeschliffenheit, *f.* (*pl.* —en) unpoliteness, rudeness, incivility, coarseness, clownishness, rusticity.

Ungeschmack, *m.* insipidity.

Ungeschmälert, *a.* undiminished, unprejudiced. [stered]

Ungeschmalzen, *a.* not buttered.

Ungeschmeidig, *a.* unpliant; *ad.* unpliantly. [pliantness]

Ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.* ungeschmeidigkeit, *a.* not painted.

Ungeschmolzen, *a.* unmelted.

Ungeschmückt, *a.* unadorned, untrimmed.

Ungeschneit, *a.* unpruned.

Ungescholten, *a.* not children, unrebuked.

Ungeshoren, *a.* not shorn, not shaved; not vexed, unvexed; — davon kommen, to escape scot-free; laß mich —! let me alone!

Ungeschrieben, *a.* unwritten.

Ungeschuppt, *a.* without scales; not freed from scales.

Ungeschwächt, *a.* unimpaired, not disordered.

Ungeschworen, *a.* unsworn.

Ungesegnet, *a.* unblest.

Ungesehen, *a.* unseen.

Ungesellig, *a.* unsociable; *ad.* insocially.

Ungeselligkeit, *f.* unsociable disposition, insocialness.

Ungesetlich, *a.* illegal, contrary to law; *ad.* illegally, against the law.

Ungesetlichkeit, *f.* illegality, contrariety to law.

Ungesittet, *a.* ill-mannered, ill-bred; uncivil; uncivilised; *ad.* unmannerly, uncivilly. [unboiled]

Ungesotten, *a.* unseethed, ungespisset, *a.* unfed, without a dinner or supper.

Ungesprächig, *a.* not conversable, not communicative, infatiable.

Ungesprochen, *a.* unuttered.

Ungestalt, *a.* misshapen, deformed, deform, disfigured, ill-shaped, ill-favoured; *ad.* deformedly, disfiguredly.

Ungestalttheit, *f.* deformity, monstrousness, deformedness.

Ungestärkt, *a.* not starched.

Ungestieft, *a.* unbooted.

Ungestieft, *a.* stalkless, stemless.

Ungestimmt, *a.* untuned.

Ungestört, *a.* undisturbed.

Ungestraft, *a.* unpunished.

Ungestüm, *a.* impetuous, boisterous; stormy, blustering; —et Renß, blusterer; *ad.* impetuously.

ly, boisterously; *n.* impetuosity; violent agitation, boisterousness, violence, fury. [artless.]
 Ungesucht, *a.* not searched;
 Ungesund, *a.* unwholesome; unhealthy, sickly, valedutinary; -e Säfte, bad humours, cacochymy; -er Körper, cachexy; *ad.* sickly, valedutinary.
 Ungesundheit, *f.* unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.
 Ungetadelt, *a.* unblamed, unencumbered.
 Ungethan, *a.* undone.
 Ungetheilt, *a.* undivided, not shared.
 Ungethüm, *n.* (*pl.* -e) spectre, apparition, monster, hobgoblin.
 Ungetreu, *a.* unfaithful, faithless, perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; *ad.* unfaithfully, perfidiously, disloyally, treacherously.
 Ungetrennt, *a.* undivided, not severed.
 Ungetrocknet, *a.* undried.
 Ungetröstet, *a.* uncomfited.
 Ungetrüb, *a.* cloudless, untroubled, serene. [practised.]
 Ungesübt, *a.* unexercised, ungewandt, *a.* awkward.
 Ungewarnt, *a.* unforewarned.
 Ungewaschen, *a.* not washed, nasty, dirty; ein -es Maul, a slanderous tongue.
 Ungewässert, *a.* not watered.
 Ungeweiht, *a.* not consecrated; unhallowed.
 Ungewiß, *a.* uncertain, unsure, doubtful, ambiguous; precarious, casual; aufs -e, at a venture, at random; *ad.* uncertainly.
 Ungewissenhaft, *a.* unconscious, unconscionable; *ad.* unconscionably.
 Ungewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.
 Ungewißheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) uncertainty, doubtfulness, unsureness, ambiguity; irresolution, perplexity.
 Ungewitter, *n.* tempest, storm, hard weather, hurricane.
 Ungewißigt, *a.* not having bought wit by experience.
 Ungewogen, *a.* unweighed; disinclined, unfriendly.
 Ungewohnheit, *f.* unwontedness, want of practice.
 Ungewöhnlich, *a.* unusual, uncommon, unfrequent, extraordinary; *ad.* unusually, uncommonly, unfrequently.
 Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unusualness, uncommonness, strangeness, singularity, rareness.
 Ungewohnt, *a.* unaccustomed, unused, unwonted, not habitual; *ad.* unaccustomedly, unusedly, unwontedly, not habitually.
 Ungewürzt, *a.* not seasoned.
 Ungesät, *a.* uncounted, unnumbered, untold.
 Ungesätzt, *a.* untamed; uncurbed, unbridled, unbroken.

Ungesätzt, *a.* toothless.
 Ungesätzt, *a.* unbridled.
 Ungeschnitten, *a.* unmarked, unassigned.
 Ungesiebert, *n.* vermin, insects.
 Ungesiemend, *a.* unbecoming, unseemly, indecent; *ad.* unbecomingly, indecently.
 Ungesogen, *a.* ill-bred, ill-mannered, unmannered, unmannerly, coarse, rude, uncivil; *ad.* unmannerly, uncivilly.
 Ungesogenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) rude behaviour, ill-breeding, ill-manners, unmannerliness, ill-behaviour. [uncorrected.]
 Ungesüchtigt, *a.* unchastised, Ungeweiselt, *a.* undoubted.
 Ungewungen, *a.* unconstrained, unforced, uncompelled; easy, unaffected, disengaged; *ad.* unconstrainedly, easily, unaffectedly.
 Ungewungenheit, *f.* unaffectedness, easiness, unconstraint; disengagedness, easiness, unaffectedness.
 Unglaube, *m.* disbelief; unbelief; infidelity; uncredulity; irreligion.
 Ungläubig, *a.* disbelieving; unbelieving; incredulous, irreligious, infidel; *ad.* incredulously, irreligiously.
 Ungläubige, *m.* (*pl.* -n) unbeliever, infidel.
 Unglaublich, *a.* incredible; *ad.* incredibly, past belief.
 Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility, incredulity.
 Ungleich, *a.* uneven; unequal; unfair; unlike, dissimilar; disproportionate, disproportionable; undue, unjust; unkind; -e Dinge, disparates; -e Zahlen, odd numbers; *ad.* unevenly, disproportionably, unequally; - besser, far better; - größer, by far greater; *ad.* by far, much.
 Ungleichartig, *a.* heterogeneous, heterogeneal; *ad.* heterogeneally, heterogeneously.
 Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, difference, heterogeneity.
 Ungleichförmig, *a.* not uniform, ununiform, unlike, different, unressembling; *ad.* ununiformly.
 Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* want of uniformity, inconformity, ununiformity.
 Ungleichheit, *f.* unevenness; inequality, unlikeness, dissimilitude, disproportion.
 Ungleichseitig, *a.* with unequal sides; -er Triangel, scalene.
 Unglimpf, *m.* intemperance, harshness, rigour.
 Unglimpflich, *a.* harsh, rigorous, hard, rough, rude, dissolving, regardless, disgraceful; *ad.* rigorously, disgracefully.
 Unglück, *a.* misfortune, mischief, disaster, calamity, adversity,

mischance, ill fortune, calamitousness; jam -, unhappily, unluckily.
 Unglücksbringend, *a.* bringing misfortune.
 Unglücklich, *a.* unlucky, unfortunate; fatal; unhappy; infelicitous, disastrous, improsperous; -er Weite, -, *ad.* unluckily, unhappily, unfortunately, fatally; - ablaufen, to succeed ill, to miscarry.
 Unglücksbote, *m.* (*pl.* -n) carrier of bad news.
 Unglückschwanger, *a.* pregnant with misfortune.
 Unglückselig, *a.* unhappy, infelicitous, unfortunate; *ad.* unhappily, unfortunately.
 Unglückseligkeit, *f.* unhappiness, infelicity.
 Unglücksfall, *m.* (*pl.* -fälle) unfortunate event, unhappy accident, fatal accident, cross-fortune.
 Unglücksgefährte, *m.* companion in misfortune.
 Unglücksfind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) child of misfortune, unhappy person. [of mischief.]
 Unglücksfister, *m.* breeder.
 Unglücksvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel) bird portending misfortune; author of misfortune.
 Ungnade, *f.* disfavour; displeasure; disgrace; inclemency; in - fallen, to become disgraced.
 Ungnädig, *a.* displeased, angry, inclement, unkind, unfavourable; *ad.* unkindly; unfavourably.
 Ungötterei, *f.* atheism.
 Ungöttlich, *a.* atheistical.
 Ungöttlich, *a.* ungodly; impious; das -e Wesen, ungodliness; *ad.* ungoddily.
 Ungroßmüthig, *a.* not magnanimous, not generous.
 Ungrund, *m.* want of foundation; falseness, falsity; want of truth, want of reality; mit -, groundlessly, falsely.
 Ungrundlich, *a.* groundless, ungrounded, false.
 Ungrundlichkeit, *f.* want of profoundness, superficiality.
 Ungültig, *a.* invalid; - machen, to invalidate, to annul, to defeat. [nullity.]
 Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity.
 Ungunst, *f.* disfavour, displeasure, disaffection, disgrace.
 Ungünstig, *a.* not favourable, unfavourable, disaffectionate; *ad.* disaffectionately, unfavourably.
 Ungut, *a.* not good; not kind; *ad.* not well, ill; nicht für -, no harm! etwas für - nehmen, to take any thing ill, to take any thing amiss.
 Un Güte, *f.* unkindness; in - vermerken, to take amiss.
 Ungütig, *a.* unkind, unfriendly; *ad.* unkindly, unfriendly; - nehmen, to take ill, to construe into wrong.
 Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindness,

unfriendliness, disfavour, ill-will.
 Ungütlich, *ad.* not amicably.
 Unhaltbar, *a.* not stout, not durable; incapable of being kept, untenable. [ness].
 Unhaltbarkeit, *f.* untenable-ness.
 Unheil, *n.* mischief, harm, hurt; — anrichten, to do mischief; — brüten, brooding over mischief.
 Unheilbar, *a.* incurable, insurable; *ad.* incurably, insurably.
 Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurableness, insurableness, incurability.
 Unheilig, *a.* unholy, profane, impure, irreligious, impious; *ad.* profanely, unholy, impurely.
 Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholiness, profaneness, profanity, impurity, ungodliness, irreverence.
 Unheilfam, *a.* not salutary, unhealthful, obnoxious, unwholesome, hurtful, prejudicial.
 Unheilschwanger, *a.* pregnant with mischief. [maker].
 Unheilstifter, *m.* mischief-maker.
 Unheimlich, *a.* foreign.
 Unheimlich, *a.* uneasy, uncomfortable; haunted; gloomy.
 Unhöflich, *a.* uncourtly; uncourteous.
 Unhöflich, *a.* impolite, uncivil, discourteous, ungentle; *ad.* uncivilly, impolitely, discourteously, ungentlely.
 Unhöflichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) impoliteness, incivility, discourteousness, ungentleness, unpoliteness, piece of rudeness.
 Unhold, *a.* unkind, disaffectionate, ungracious; *ad.* disaffectionately, unkindly, ungraciously.
 Unhold, *m.* (pl. -e) fiend; devil; sorcerer; scarecrow, monster.
 Unholdenferze, *f.* (pl. -n) mullin, high-taper, cow's lungwort. [der, rosehay].
 Unholdenfraut, *n.* olean.
 Unholdinn, *f.* (pl. -en) witch, sorceress. [mentals, uniform].
 Uniform, *f.* (pl. -en) regiment.
 Uniform, *a.* uniform.
 Uniformität, *f.* uniformity.
 Union, *f.* (pl. -en) union.
 Unisono, *m.* (Mus.) unison.
 Unitarier, *m.* unitarian.
 Universal, *a.* universal.
 Universalerbe, *m.* (pl. -n) heir general, heir at common law.
 Universalmittel, *n.* sovereign remedy, catholicon.
 Universalrezept, *n.* (pl. -e) sovereign prescription.
 Universalität, *f.* (pl. -en) universality, academy.
 Universitätskirche, *f.* university-church.
 Universum, *n.* universe.
 Unjagdbar, *a.* unfit for the chase.
 Unkatholisch, *a.* a catholic.
 Unke, *f.* (pl. -n) frog; snake.
 Unkenntlich, *a.* incapable of being known, unknowable, indiscernible.

Unkenntnis, *f.* ignorance.
 Unkeusch, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, libidinous, lascivious, obscene, impure, unclean, bawdy; *ad.* unchastely, bawdily, impurely.
 Unkeuschheit, *f.* (pl. -en) unchastity, incontinence, impurity, lewdness, obscenity, uncleanness. [tful].
 Unkindlich, *a.* unfilial, undutiful.
 Unklagbar, *a.* not actionable.
 Unklar, *a.* not clear, troubled, not evident; (Sea) foul.
 Unklug, *a.* destitute of reason, foolish, imprudent; *ad.* foolishly, imprudently. [folly].
 Unklugheit, *f.* imprudence.
 Unkörperlich, *a.* incorporeal, immaterial, incorporeal, immaterial; *ad.* incorporeally, immaterially.
 Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporeality, immaterialness.
 Unkosten, *pl.* charges, expenses, costs; einem — verursachen, to put one to expence.
 Unkräftig, *a.* powerless, inefficacious, ineffectual, feeble, weak, infirm, invalid; *ad.* inefficaciously, ineffectually, feebly, weakly, infirmly, invalidly.
 Unkräftigkeit, *f.* inefficaciousness, ineffectualness, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, invalidness.
 Unkraut, *n.* weed, noxious herb, weeds, tare; — gäten, to weed.
 Unkriegerisch, *a.* unwarlike.
 Unkunde, *f.* ignorance, want of knowledge, unacquaintance.
 Unkundig, *a.* not knowing, ignorant, not informed, unacquainted with; *ad.* ignorantly.
 Unlangst, *a.* lately, not long ago, of late, not long since, but a little while ago.
 Unläugbar, *a.* undeniable; *ad.* undeniably.
 Unläugbarkeit, *f.* undeniableness, certainty.
 Unlauter, *a.* impure, unclean, muddy, troubled, foul; mischievous, treacherous; *ad.* impurely, uncleanly, mischievously.
 Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, uncleanness, foulness.
 Unleidlich, *a.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable; *ad.* insufferably, intolerably, insupportably. [bleness].
 Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerance.
 Unleisbar, *a.* impracticable.
 Unleisbarkeit, *f.* impracticability.
 Unlesbar, *a.* not legible.
 Unleserlich, *a.* illegible, not legible; *ad.* not legibly.
 Unleugbar, *f.* undäugbar.
 Unlieb, *a.* *ad.* disagreeable; es ist mir —, I am sorry for it.
 Unlieblich, *a.* not pleasing, unpleasant, unsweet, unsavoury; *ad.* unpleasantly.

Unlieblichkeit, *f.* unpleasantness.
 Unlöslich, *a.* not laudable, unlaudable, illaudable, not praiseworthy; *ad.* illaudably.
 Unlust, *f.* disinclination, disgust, aversion, displeasure, dislike; — zum Essen, want of appetite, loathing for food; — haben, to have no mind.
 Unlustig, *a.* not in good humour, disinclined, disliking, backward, dull, heavy, sullen, sorrowful; *ad.* disgustfully, unpleasantly, sullenly.
 Unmacht, *f.* weakness.
 Unmächtig, *a.* weak.
 Unmanierlich, *a.* unmannerly. [nerliness].
 Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unmannability.
 Unmannbar, *a.* unmannerable. [riageableness].
 Unmannbarkeit, *f.* unmannerableness.
 Unmannhaft, Unmännlich, *a.* unmanly, unmanlike.
 Unmaß, *n.* immoderateness.
 Unmaßgeblich, *a.* given in a general way, without prescribing, under correction, under favour, in one's humble opinion, with deference, with submission.
 Unmäßig, *a.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive; immense, exceeding, vast; *ad.* intemperately, immensely, exceedingly, vastly.
 Unmäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperateness, excess, extravagance.
 Unmensch, *m.* (pl. -en) barbarian, monster, tyrant.
 Unmenschlich, *a.* inhuman, barbarous, cruel; unfeeling, pitiless, tyrannical; *ad.* inhumanly, cruelly, barbarously, tyrannically; vastly, mightily.
 Unmenschlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity, cruelty, barbarity, tyranny.
 Unmerklich, *a.* imperceptible, insensible, unperceivable, latent; *ad.* insensibly, imperceptibly.
 Unmerklichkeit, *f.* imperceptibleness, insensibleness.
 Unmilde, *a.* not mild, harsh, harshness.
 Unmitleidig, *a.* uncompassionate, pitiless; *ad.* without compassion.
 Unmittelbar, *a.* immediate, direct; *ad.* immediately, directly.
 Unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness.
 Unmittheilbar, *a.* incapable of being communicated.
 Unmodisch, *a.* unfashionable; *ad.* unfashionably.
 Unmöglich, *a.* impossible; *ad.* impossibility.
 Unmöglichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) impossibility, impossibleness.
 Unmündig, *a.* under age, minor. [minority].
 Unmündigkeit, *f.* non-age.
 Unmuth, *m.* dejection, sad-

ness, low spirits, depression of spirits; ill-humour, chagrin, gloom, gloominess.

Unmuthig, *a.* low-spirited, sad; displeased, gloomy; ill-humoured.

Unmuthsvoll, *a.* dejected, depressed, displeased, gloomy, off the hinges. [ther.]

Unmutter, *f.* unnatural mother. Unmutterlich, *a.* unmotherly. [ad. inimitably.]

Unnachahmlich, *a.* inimitable; Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.* inimitability. [bourly.]

Unnachbarlich, *a.* unneighbourly; Unnachgiebig, *a.* relentless. Unnachlässig, *a.* indispensable, irremissible; *ad.* irremissibly.

Unnachtheilig, *a.* not disadvantageous, unprejudicial, uninjuring; *ad.* without prejudice.

Unnachtheiligkeit, *f.* unprejudice. [trary to nature.]

Unnatur, *f.* something unnatural. Unnatürlich, *a.* unnatural, preposterous; -e Dinge, non-naturals; *ad.* unnaturally, against nature. [ralness.]

Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturality. Unnenbar, *a.* not to be named, unutterable, ineffable, inexpressible; *ad.* inexpressibly, ineffably.

Unnenbarkeit, *f.* ineffability, inexpressibility.

Unnötig, *a.* unnecessary, needless; *ad.* unnecessarily, needlessly. [riness, needlessness.]

Unnötigkeit, *f.* unnecessary. Unnütz, *a.* useless, idle, ineffectual, fruitless, unprofitable, vain, good for nothing; *ad.* uselessly, fruitlessly, unprofitably, vainly; -e machen, to talk in an idle strain, to affront people.

Unnützlich, *a.* uselessness. Unordentlich, *a.* inordinate, disorderly; irregular; disordered, disordinate, confused; -e Begierden, unruly passions; *ad.* disorderly, disordinately, confusedly, unruly, irregularly.

Unordnung, *f.* (pl. -en) disorder, irregularity, confusion, unruliness; in -, out of order; in - bringen, to confound, to put into disorder; in - geraten, to fall into disorder.

Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, *a.* impartial, unbiassed, indifferent, disinterested; *ad.* impartially.

Unparteilichkeit, *f.* impartiality, impartialness, indifference.

Unpass, Unpässlich, *ad.* not in good health, unwell, ill, sickly, indisposed, distempered.

Unpässlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) indisposition, illness, sickness.

Unpatriotisch, *a.* not patriotic, disloyal.

Unpersönlich, *a.* impersonal; *ad.* impersonally.

Unpersönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.

Unphilosophisch, *a.* unphilosophical; *ad.* unphilosophically.

Unpolirt, *a.* unpolished.

Unpolitisch, *a.* imprudent.

Unrath, *m.* rubbish, dirt, filth; trash, ordure, excrement; profusion, waste; confusion; mischief; - merken, to smell a rat, to take umbrage.

Unrathlich, *a.* not economical, wasteful, profuse; unadvisable; *ad.* profusely; - mit etwas umgehen, to be lavish with a thing.

Unrathlichkeit, *f.* profuseness, lavishness.

Unrathsam, *a.* unadvisable, inconvenient.

Unrecht, *a.* not right, wrong; unjust, undue; zur -en Zeit, out of season, unseasonably; *ad.* wrong, amiss; unjustly, unduly; - antworten, to come into the wrong box; - verstehen, to understand wrong, to mistake; - geben, to go astray; *a.* wrong, injustice, injury; - haben, to be in the wrong; sein - gestehen, to confess one's fault or error; einem - thun, to wrong one, to do one wrong; mit -, wrongfully, unjustly; mit Recht oder -, right or wrong.

Unrechtmäßig, *a.* unlawful, illegal; illegitimate, unrightful; *ad.* unlawfully, illegally, illegitimately.

Unrechtmäßigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, illegitimacy, unrightfulness.

Unredlich, *a.* dishonest; dishonourable; unjust, unfair, disingenuous, faithless, fraudulent; *ad.* dishonestly, unfairly, disingenuously.

Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, disingenuousness, faithlessness, fraudulence; foul dealing.

Unregelmäßig, *a.* irregular; *ad.* irregularly. [gularity.]

Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* irregularity, *a.* unripe, immature, green, not seasonable, tart.

Unreife, *f.* unripeness immaturity.

Unrein, *a.* foul, dirty; unclean; impure; *ad.* uncleanly, impurely, foully.

Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanness, impurity, filth, dirt.

Unreinlich, *a.* uncleanly.

Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanness, nastiness, filthiness, slovenness.

Unrichtig, *a.* wrong; erroneous; incorrect; irregular, false; *ad.* wrong, falsely; irregularly; erroneously.

Unrichtigkeit, *f.* incorrectness; error, fault; falsity, irregularity.

Unritterlich, *a.* unknighly.

Unromantisch, *a.* unromantic.

Unrömisches, *a.* not Roman.

Unrücksichtlich, *a.* indiscriminate.

Unruhe, *f.* unequieness, disquietude; trouble; disturbance, intransquillity; restlessness; anguish; commotion; pendulum, balance (of a watch); in - geraten, to take the alarm.

Unruhig, *a.* unquiet, restless, uneasy, disquiet, troublesome, turbulent; ein -es Gemüth, a disturbed mind; *ad.* unquietly, disquietly, restlessly, troublesomely, turbulently.

Unrühmlich, *a.* inglorious, dishonourable; *ad.* ingloriously, dishonourably.

Unruhstifter, *m.* disturber, disquieter, makebate, trouble-feast.

Unruhvoll, *a.* full of trouble. Uns, *pron. pl.* us; unter - gesagt, be it spoken under the rose.

Unsaftig, *a.* not soft, not gentle. Unsäglich, *a.* unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable; *ad.* unspeakably, unutterably, ineffably.

Unsäglichkeit, *f.* unspeakableness.

Unsaftig, *a.* not soft; hard, rough; harsh; *ad.* roughly, harshly.

Unsauber, *a.* not neat, not clean; dirty. [iness, slovenness.]

Unsauberkeit, *f.* uncleanness. Unschadhaft, *a.* undamaged, entire sound.

Unschädlich, *a.* innoxious, harmless, unhurtful, innocuous, innocent, inoffensive; *ad.* innocuously, innoxiously, inoffensively, harmlessly, unhurtfully.

Unschädlichkeit, *f.* innoxiousness, inoffensiveness, unhurtfulness, harmlessness.

Unschätzbar, *a.* inestimable, invaluable; *ad.* inestimably.

Unschätzbarkeit, *f.* inestimableness.

Unscheinbar, *a.* not bright, not shining, unsightly, threadbare, dim; er sieht - aus, he has a wan look.

Unscheinbarkeit, *f.* want of brightness; dimness, unsightliness.

Unschicklich, *a.* unsuitable, improper; inconvenient; unseasonable; unseemly, unfit, indecent; *ad.* unseemly, unfitly, indecently, unseasonably.

Unschicklichkeit, *f.* inconvenience, indecency, unfitness, impropriety, unseemliness.

Unschiffbar, *a.* unnavigable. Unschiffbarkeit, *f.* unnavigableness.

Unschicklich, *a.* perverse, uncouth; awkward.

Unschlitt, *m.* tallow, snet, grease; mit - schmieren, to tallow.

Unschlüssig, *a.* irresolute, undecided, unresolved, undetermined; - seyn, to hesitate, to balance, to fluctuate; *ad.* irresolutely.

Unſchlüſſigkeit, *f.* irresolution, hesitation, indecision

Unſchmackhaft, *a.* unsavoury; tasteless; insipid.

Unſchmackhaftigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness, insipidity.

Unſchmerzhaft, *a.* free from pain; not painful, not dolorous.

Unſchön, *a.* not beautiful; ungentle, unfair.

Unſchuld, *f.* innocence, innocence, guiltlessness, harmlessness; chastity, purity.

Unſchuldig, *a.* innocent; guiltless, not guilty, harmless; chaste, pure; *ad.* innocently, guiltlessly; harmlessly; chastely, purely. [*ty*, easily.]

Unſchwer, *ad.* without difficulty.

Unſicherlich, *a.* unsatisfactory, *m.* curse. [*terly*.]

Unſelig, *a.* unhappy; unblest; vicious, sinful. [*fatality*.]

Unſeligkeit, *f.* unhappiness; Unſer, *pron.* our, ours; of us; — *Beiten*, these times.

Unſerthalben, Unſertwegen, Unſertwillen, *ad.* for our sake, on our account, in our behalf.

Unſerige, (*der, die, das*), *pron.* ours; *die —*, our family; *das —*, our property.

Unſicher, *a.* insecure; unsafe; not sure; uncertain, unsure; *ad.* insecurely, unsafely, uncertainly.

Unſicherheit, *f.* insecurity; uncertainty.

Unſichtbar, *a.* invisible; invisibly; — *werden*, to disappear, to vanish; *ſich — machen*, to make one's escape.

Unſichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.

Unſinn, *m.* madness; nonsense.

Unſinnig, *a.* mad, insane; irrational; frantic; nonsensical; — *werden*, to run mad; *ad.* madly; nonsensically.

Unſinnigkeit, *f.* madness; irrational action; insanity, nonsensicalness, folly.

Unſinnlich, *a.* not sensual.

Unſitte, *f.* bad habit.

Unſittig, *a.* ill-mannered; rude; boisterous. [*ness*.]

Unſittlichkeit, *f.* unmannerliness, immorality.

Unſorgſam, *a.* inattentive, careless. [*ness*.]

Unſorgſamkeit, *f.* carelessness.

Unſtädtiſch, *a.* not belonging to a town; not urbanic.

Unſtät, *a.* restless; fickle, changeable; unsteady, inconstant, unstable, variable. [*unsteadiness*.]

Unſtätigkeit, *f.* restlessness.

Unſtatthaft, *a.* inadmissible; invalid, unlawful; not allowable, inadmissible.

Unſtatthaftigkeit, *f.* inadmissibility, unsufficiency, unlawfulness.

Unſterblich, *a.* immortal; *ad.* immortally; — *machen*, immortalize.

Unſterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.

Unſtern, *m.* evil star; disaster, mischance, misfortune.

Unſteuerbar, *a.* not contributable, not taxable.

Unſträſſlich, *a.* irreprehensible, blameless, unblamable, inculpable, irreproachable; *ad.* irreprehensibly.

Unſträſſlichkeit, *f.* irreprehensibility, unblamableness, integrity.

Unſtreitig, *a.* indisputable, incontestible, unquestionable, indubitable; *ad.* indisputably, incontestibly, indubitably. [*learned*.]

Unſtudiert, *a.* unstudied; unſündig, *a.* impeccable.

Unſündigkeit, *f.* impeccability. [*exempt from sin*.]

Unſündlich, *a.* not sinful, Unſündlichkeit, *f.* innocence.

Untadelhaft, Untadelig, *a.* irreproachable, blameless, irreprehensible, irrefragable; *ad.* unblamably, irreprehensibly, irrefragably.

Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.* blamelessness, unblamableness, irreproachableness, irreprehensibility.

Untauglich, *a.* unfit, unapt, unsuitable, improper, useless; — *machen*, to disqualify; — *geworden*, incapacitated.

Untauglichkeit, *f.* unsuitableness, inability, impropriety, unsuitableness.

Unten, *ad.* below, beneath, underneath, under; below stairs; nach —, downward; — *durch*, through underneath; von —, from below.

Unten, *ad.* at the lowest place.

Unter, *prp.* under, beneath; below; among, between, betwixt; amidst; — *Wege*, on the way; — *dem Werthe* angeben, to undervalue; Kinder — *zehn Jahren*, children not ten years old; — *seinem Stande* heirathen, to marry below one's self; — *den Zukauern*, among the speculators; — *andern*, amongst other things; *mitten — uns*, in the midst of us; — *uns gesagt*, be it spoken between us, under the rose; nicht einer — *zehn*, not one in ten; — *der Hand*, under hand, secretly, privately, clandestinely; — *der Preſſe*, in the press; — *der Zeit*, in the mean time; er iſt unter dieſem Namen bekannt, he goes by that name; — *einander*, one with another, together; confusedly; mit —, amongst other things; sometimes. [*riour*, lower.

Unter, *a.* being below, inferior.

Unterabtheilung, *f.* (*pl.* — *en*) subdivision. [*under*.]

Unterackern, *v. a.* to plough

Unteradmiral, *m.* (*pl.* — *e*) vice-admiral.

Unteramt, *n.* (*pl.* — *ämter*) inferior office. [*under*.]

Unterarbeiten, *v. a.* to work

Unteraufsicht, *f.* under-inspection.

Unterbaſſen, *m.* architrave.

Unterbaſſ, *f.* (*pl.* — *bänſe*) lower bench.

Unterbau, *m.* (*pl.* — *e*) building under ground.

Unterbauch, *m.* lower belly.

Unterbauen, *v. a.* to under-build, to underdraw.

Unterbeamte, *m.* (*pl.* — *n*) under-officer.

Unterbefehlshaber, *m.* vice-commandant. [*drawers*.]

Unterbeinkleider, *n.* *pl.*

Unterbereiter, *m.* second assistant to a riding-master.

Unterbett, *n.* (*pl.* — *en*) under-bed, feather-bed.

Unterbinden, *v. a.* *ir.* to bind under, to tie with something on the under side. [*lower leaf*.]

Unterblatt, *n.* (*pl.* — *blätter*)

Unterbleiben, *v. n.* *ir.* to remain undone; to cease.

Unterbrechen, *v. a.* *ir.* to interrupt. [*interruption*.]

Unterbrechung, *f.* (*pl.* — *en*)

Unterbreiten, *v. a.* to spread under.

Unterbringen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bring under shelter; to procure a lodging; to obtain a place for a person; to provide for; to place out, to dispose of; to get a place for one; *Geid —*, to place one's money; diese Waaren sind nicht unterbringen, these commodities remain on hand.

Unterbringung, *f.* placing, providing for, procuring quarters.

Unterbrochen, *a.* interrupted.

Unterdchant, *m.* (*pl.* — *en*) sub-dean.

Unterdeck, *n.* lower-deck (*Sea*).

Unterdessen, *ad.* in the mean time, mean-while.

Unterdrücken, *v. a.* to suppress; to oppress.

Unterdrückend, *a.* oppressive. [*suppressor*.]

Unterdrücker, *m.* oppressor

Unterdrückung, *f.* (*pl.* — *en*) suppression; oppression.

Untere, *a.* low, lower, nether, under, inferior; das — *Stodwerk*, the lower story, the ground-floor; — *m.* (*at cardis*) knave.

Untereggen, *v. a.* to harrow under. [*one another*.]

Untereinander, *ad.* among

Untereintheilung, *f.* (*pl.* — *en*) subdivision.

Untererdeſchoß, *n.* (*pl.* — *e*) building under ground.

Unterfangen, *v. r.* *ir.* to undertake; to dare; to venture, to presume, to attempt.

Unterfangen, *n.* undertaking.

Unterfeldherr, *m. (pl. -en)*
lieutenant-general.

Unterfeldmarschall, *m. (pl. -schälle)* field-marshal-lieutenant.

Unterflache, *f.* lower side of a thing, base, bottom.

Unterförster, *m.* under-forester, ranger.

Unterfutter, *n.* lining.

Unterfüttern, *v. a.* to line.

Untergang, *m.* decline; fall; destruction; setting (of the sun), sunset; accident.

Untergebäude, *n.* under-building, lower building.

Untergehen, *v. a. ir.* to put under, to subject, to submit; einem - sein, to be subject to one.

Untergehen, *m. & f. (pl. -n)* inferior, subaltern; pupil.

Untergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down, to set; to sink; to be destroyed, to perish, to fall.

Untergehölz, *n.* under-wood, under-growth, shrubs.

Untergeordnet, *a.* subordinate, secondary, inferior.

Untergerecht, *n. (pl. -e)* inferior court of justice, inferior tribunal.

Untergeschoben, *a.* suppositions, supposed, counterfeit, false.

Untergeschoss, *n.* ground-floor.

Untergestell, *n. (pl. -e)* under-part, under-carriage.

Untergewehr, *n. (pl. -e)* side-arms, sword.

Untergewicht, *n.* underweight. [inferior god or goddess.

Untergottheit, *f. (pl. -en)*

Untergraben, *v. a. ir.* to undermine. [ning.

Untergrabung, *f.* undermining.

Unterhalb, *prp.* on the lower side of, below, under.

Unterhalt, *m.* maintenance; support, sustenance, subsistence, entertainment; competence, livelihood; alimony.

Unterhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold under; to support; to maintain; to entertain; to continue; to keep in repair; bei Feuer -, to keep the fire burning; ein Mädchen -, to keep a mistress; v. r. to converse, to discourse.

Unterhaltung, *f. (pl. -en)* support, maintenance; entertainment; conversation.

Unterhaltungsgabe, *f.* powers of conversation.

Unterhandeln, *v. a. & n.* to negotiate, to treat, to transact.

Unterhändler, *m.* negotiator; mediator; intermeddler; go-between.

Unterhändlerin, *f. (pl. -en)* negotiatrix; go-between.

Unterhandlung, *f. (pl. -en)* negotiation, treat, transaction.

Unterhauptmann, *m. (pl. -leute)* lieutenant.

Unterhaus, *n.* lower part of a house; house of commons.

Unterhelfen, *v. d. einem -*, to get one placed. [dershirt.

Unterhemd, *n. (pl. -en)* under-shirt.

Unterherrschaft, *f.* subordinate lordship, inferior jurisdiction.

Unterhöhlen, *v. a.* to under-wood; coppice-wood, copse.

Unterhosen, *f. pl.* drawers.

Unterjochen, *v. a.* to subjugate, to subdue, to yoke.

Unterjocher, *m.* subduer, conqueror. [subjugation, subduing.

Unterjochung, *f. (pl. -en)*

Unterirdisch, *a.* subterranean, subterranean, underground.

Unterkanzler, *m.* vice-chancellor. [dealer.

Unterkauf, *m.* broker; petty dealer.

Unterkehle, *f. (pl. -n)* under-keel, *n. (pl. -e)* hanging throat; dew-lap; double-chin; gargil, gullet, weazand.

Unterkiefer, *m.* lower jaw.

Unterkleid, *n. (pl. -er)* under-garment.

Unter knecht, *m. (pl. -e)* lower servant, second servant.

Unter Koch, *n. (pl. -köche)* under-cook.

Unter kommen, *v. n.* to get under shelter; to find a lodging; to find employment.

Unter kommen, *n.* getting a lodging; getting a place; er fußt ein -, he is busy to find a place.

Unter König, *m. (pl. -e)* viceroy.

Unter Köthig, *a.* having formed matter under the surface.

Unter kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep under.

Unter küster, *m.* vergor.

Unterladung, *f. (pl. -en)* ballast.

Unterlage, *f. (pl. -n)* trestle, foundation; stand; base, bottom; stay.

Unterland, *n. (pl. -länder)* low-land; deep country, netherland.

Unterländer, *m.* low-lander.

Unterländisch, *a.* low-land.

Unterlaß, *m.* intermission; ohne -, continually.

Unterlassen, *v. a. ir.* to intermit; to omit, to cease from; to neglect; to discontinue, to omit, to forbear; ich werde nicht -, I shall not fail.

Unterlassung, *f. (pl. -en)* intermission; omission; cessation, discontinuation, discontinuance.

Unterlassungsfünde, *f. (pl. -n)* sin of omission. [last.

Unterlaß, *f. (pl. -en)* ballast.

Unterlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run under, to run in among, to slip in.

Unterlaufen, *a.* mit Blut -, black and blue; -es Blut, extravasation, ecchymosis.

Unterleder, *n.* under-leather.

Unterleiste, *f. (pl. -n)* under-lip.

Unterlegen, *v. a.* to lay or put under; to underlay.

Unterlehrer, *m.* under-teacher, usher.

Unterleib, *m.* belly, lower part of the belly, abdomen.

Unterleibeskrankheit, *f. (pl. -en)* disorder in the bowels.

Unterliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie under; to be subdued, to be overcome or overthrown, to succumb; der Last der Geschäfte -, to sink under the load of affairs.

Unterlippe, *f. (pl. -n)* under-lip. [second lieutenant.

Unterlieutenant, *m. (pl. -e)*

Unter mann, *m. (pl. -männer)* left-hand-man, vassal.

Untermarschall, *m. (pl. -schälle)* under-marshal. [mure.

Untermauern, *v. a.* to under-murmen, *v. a.* to mix, to intermingle.

Unterminiren, *v. n.* to undermine, to sap. [miner.

Unterminirer, *m.* under-miner.

Unter mischen, *v. a.* to intermix, to intermingle. [ture.

Unter Mischung, *f.* intermix-ture.

Untermondlich, *a.* sub-lunar.

Unter nähren, *v. a.* to under-sew.

Unter nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to undertake, to enterprize; to attempt; -, *n. f.* Unternehmung.

Unternehmen, *a.* enterprising, daring, bold, venturesome.

Unternehmer, *m.* conductor, manager.

Unternehmung, *f. (pl. -en)* undertaking; enterprise.

Unternehmungsgesicht, *m.* spirit of enterprise.

Unterobrigkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* inferior jurisdiction.

Unteroffizier, *m. (pl. -e)* under-officer.

Unterordnen, *v. a.* to subordinate, to place one under another. [tion.

Unterordnung, *f.* subordination.

Unter pacht, *f.* under-lease.

Unterpächter, *m.* under-tenant. [of commons.

Unterparlament, *n.* house of commons.

Unterpfand, *n. (pl. -pfänder)* pledge, pawn, security, mortgage; zum -e geben, to pledge, to give for a security.

Unterpfarrer, *m.* inferior parson, vicar, curate.

Unterpfügen, *v. a.* to plough under. [to confer, to discourse.

Unterreden, *v. r.* to converse, to converse.

Unterredung, *f. (pl. -en)* conversation, conference, discourse; eine - halten, to confer, to converse, to discourse.

Unterricht, *m.* instruction, information; - ertheilen, geben, to instruct, to give instruction.

Unterrichten, *v. a.* to instruct, to inform, to teach; to inform, to apprise; jemanden eines Bessern -, to undeceive, disabuse one.

Unterrichtend, *a.* instructive.

Unterrichter, *m.* subordinate judge.

Unterinde, *f.* lower bark.

Unterrock, *m.* (*pl.* -röcke) under-petticoat.

Unterlagung, *v. a.* to interdict, to forbid, to prohibit.

Unterlagung, *f.* interdiction, prohibition, forbiddance, interdict.

Unterlagungsbefehl, *m.* order of inhibition.

Unterlagungsschreiben, *n.* letter of inhibition.

Untersaß, *m.* (*pl.* -saßen) vassal, subject, copy-holder, under-tenant.

Untersaß, *m.* (*pl.* -läße) prop, support, basis; minor proposition.

Unterschale, *f.* (*pl.* -n) Unterschälchen, *n.* saucer.

Unterscharren, *v. a.* to scrape under, to rake under.

Unterscheid, *f.* Unterschied.

Unterscheiden, *v. a. & n. ir.* to divide; to distinguish; to discern; to discriminate. [*tive.*]

Unterscheidend, *a.* distinct.

Unterscheidung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distinction, discernment, discrimination.

Unterscheidungskraft, *f.* Unterscheidungsvermögen, *n.* power of distinction, discernment.

Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.* mark of distinction, punctuation; distinctive character; criterion. [*under-butler.*]

Unterschenk, *m.* (*pl.* -en) Unterschenkel, *m.* lower part of the leg.

Unterschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove under; to substitute, to suppose, to attribute falsely; to forge.

Unterschiebung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) supposition, substitution.

Unterschied, *m.* (*pl.* -e) separation, partition; compartment; distinction; difference; discrimination, discrepancy; ohne -, indiscriminately, promiscuously, indistinctly; einen - machen, to discriminate.

Unterschieden, *a.* different, distinct, discrepant, discriminated; divers, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally.

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterschiedlich, *a.* different, various, several, diverse; *ad.* differently, diversely, variously, severally. [*shot.*]

Unterstützen, *v. a.* to underprop, to support; to prop; to aid, to uphold, to countenance, to back, to assist, to protect.

Unterstützung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) support, aid, assistance, help, countenance, protection.

Untersuchen, *v. a.* to enquire into, to examine, to search into, to research, to try, to sift; gerichtlich -, to make an inquest about...; eine Wunde -, to probe a wound.

Untersuchung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) enquiry, examination, search, research, discussion, perquisition, quest, scrutiny, probing (of a wound); gerichtliche -, inquisition, inquest, question, trial; in - stehen, sepa, to be under examination.

Untertasse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) saucer.

Untertauchen, *v. a.* to dip, to immerse; *v. n.* to dive, to duck, to plunge, to submerge. [*sion.*]

Untertauchung, *f.* submer-

Unterteller, *m.* stand.

Unterthan, *a. & m.* (*pl.* -en) subject.

Unterthänig, *a.* subject; submissive, humble; -ster Diener, most humble servant; *ad.* submissively, submissly, humbly.

Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection; submission; submissiveness.

Unterthänigst, *a.* most submissive; most respectful.

Untertheil, *m.* (*pl.* -e) lower or inferior part.

Untertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down, to tread under water; to tread under foot, to depress, to overwhelm; *v. n.* to step under shelter, to stand under.

Untertreter, *m.* oppressor.

Untertrüben, *v. a.* to conceal, to hush up.

Unterwerd, *n.* (*pl.* -e) lowermost deck (Sea).

Untervormund, *m.* (*pl.* -münder) under-guardian, private guardian.

Unterwachsen, *a.* grown among other things, interlard.

Unterwachsen, *a.* grown between, mingled, interlarded, streaked; -es Fleisch, marbled meat.

Unterwald, *m.* underwood.

Unterwall, *m.* lower part of the rampart.

Unterwand, *f.* (*pl.* -wände) (Sea) shrouds of the lower mast.

Unterwärts, *ad.* downwards.

Unterwaschen, *v. a.* to under-wash.

Unterwegs, *ad.* *Unterwegs*, *ad.* by the way, on the way, on the road; - lassen, to omit, not to do.

Unterweisen, *ad.* sometimes, now and then, at intervals.

Unterweisen, *v. a. ir.* to instruct, to teach. [*teacher.*]

Unterweiser, *m.* instructor.

Unterweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instruction, doctrine, teaching.

Unterweist, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lower

world, lower regions, subterranean world; infernal regions, hell; elysium.

Unterwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to subject, to subdue, to submit; *v. r.* to become subject, to submit, to yield; to resign one's self.

Unterwerfung, *f. (pl. -en)* subjection, submission, resignation, yielding. [wind]

Unterwind, *m. (pl. -e)* low-

Unterwinden, *v. r. ir.* to presume, to venture, to dare.

Unterwuchs, *m.* under-growth, underwood.

Unterwühlen, *v. a.* to hollow under, to rake under, to root up, to dig under.

Untermur, *m. (Sp.)* the lower jaw of a wild boar.

Unterwürfig, *a.* subject; submissive, submissive; *ad.* submissively, submissively.

Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection; submissiveness; subordination. [underneath]

Unterzahn, *m. (pl. -zähne)*

Unterzeichnen, *v. a.* to subscribe, to sign, to underwrite.

Unterzeichner, *m.* subscriber.

Unterzeichnung, *f. (pl. -en)* subscription; signature.

Unterziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw under; to underdraw; to lay under (a sill); *v. r.* to undertake, to engage in; to undergo, to take upon one's self.

Unterziehung, *f.* drawing under; undergoing.

Unterzug, *m. (pl. -züge)* prop, stay, beam. [crime]

Unthät, *f. (pl. -en)* misdeed.

Unthätchen, *n.* spot, blemish.

Unthätig, *a.* inactive; idle, lazy; *ad.* inactively, idly.

Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity, idleness, sloth, laziness.

Untheilbar, *a.* indivisible; *ad.* indivisibly.

Untheilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Untheilhaft, *a.* not privy to; not capable of being divided.

Untheilnahme, *f.* indifference. [ferent]

Untheilnehmend, *a.* indifferent.

Unthier, *n. (pl. -e)* monster, wild beast.

Unthulich, Unthunlich, *a.* impracticable, unfeasible.

Unthulichkeit, Unthunlichkeit, *f.* impracticableness, infeasibleness. [low]

Untief, *a.* not deep, low, shallow.

Untiefe, *f. (pl. -n)* shallowness, want of depth; shallow place, shallow; (Sea) flat, shelves, sands.

Untisgbar, *a.* unextinguishable, indelible; *ad.* indelibly.

Unverderlich, *a.* undaughterly, unilial.

Untödtlich, *a.* not mortal, not

deadly; not able to be killed, immortal.

Untragbar, *a.* not productive, barren, sterile; not to be carried or borne; not to be worn.

Untragbarkeit, *f.* unfruitfulness, sterility.

Untrue, *a.* unfaithful, faithless, false, untrusty, perfidious; - gegen den Monarchen, disloyal; *ad.* unfaithfully, perfidiously; disloyally.

Untrue, *f.* faithlessness, perfidy, infidelity, unfaithfulness, perfidiousness; disloyalty, treachery.

Untrue, *n.* salt-word, glass-word.

Untrieglic, *a.* infallible, unerring, not fallacious; undecivable; *ad.* not fallaciously; infallibly.

Untrieglichkeit, *f.* infallibility, infallibleness, undecivableness.

Untrinkbar, *a.* not drinkable, not potable; *ad.* not drinkably.

Untröstbar, Untröstlich, *a.* unconsolable, uncomfortable; *ad.* inconsolably, uncomfortably.

Untröstlichkeit, *f.* unconsolableness, uncomfortableableness.

Untrüglic, f. Untrieglic.

Untüchtig, *a.* unfit, unapt, unable, inept; incapable; impotent; - machen, to disable, to disqualify, to incapacitate; *ad.* unaptly, ineptly, unfitly, impotently.

Untüchtigkeit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity, unaptness, incapability, incapableness.

Untugend, *f. (pl. -en)* vicious trick, vice; bad habit; default, trick, transgression.

Untugendhaft, *a.* not virtuous, vicious, faulty; *ad.* viciously, faultily.

Unüberlegt, *a.* inconsiderate, void of reflection, thoughtless; *ad.* inconsiderately.

Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness.

Unübersehbar, *a.* not to be looked over, immeasurable.

Unübersteiglic, *a.* insurmountable; *ad.* insurmountably.

Unüberwindlic, *a.* invincible, conquerable, impregnable, inexpugnable; *ad.* invincibly, impreguably, unconquerably.

Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invincibleness.

Unüberwunden, *a.* unconquered, not vanquished.

Unüberzeugt, *a.* unconvinced, unconvicted. [customary]

Unüblich, *a.* unusual, not unumgänglich, *a.* indispensable, inevitable, unavoidable; *ad.* indispensably, unavoidably; unsoicially.

Unumgänglichkeit, *f.* indispensableness, unavoidableness; unsoicialness.

Unumschränkt, *a.* unlimited, absolute, unbounded, sovereign; *ad.* unbouedly, absolutely, sovereignly.

Unumschränktheit, *f.* unboundedness, sovereignty, absoluteness.

Unumstößlic, *a.* irrefragable, irrefutable, irreversible; irrevocable, incontestible, inviolable; *ad.* irrefragably, irreversibly, irrefutably.

Unumstößlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, irrefutableness, inviolableness, incontestibleness.

Unumwölkt, *a.* cloudless, serene.

Unumwunden, *a.* artless, plain; *ad.* artlessly, in plain terms.

Ununterbrochen, *a.* uninterrupted, unintermitted; *ad.* uninterruptedly.

Ununterscheidbar, *a.* indistinguishable. [structured]

Ununterrichtet, *a.* uninstructed.

Ununterworfen, *a.* unsubmitted, unsubdued.

Ununterwürfig, *a.* not subject; unsubmitive, independent; *ad.* without submission, independently. [triotic]

Unvaterländisch, *a.* unpatriotic.

Unväterlic, *a.* not paternal; unnatural. [not despised]

Unverachtet, *a.* uncondemned, unrespectable, uncomemible.

Unveraltet, Unveraltet, *a.* not grown out of date; not grown old.

Unverachtet, *a.* not despised.

Unveränderlic, *a.* unchangeable, unalterable, immutable, invariable; *ad.* immutably, invariably, unchangeably, unalterably.

Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableness, invariableness, unchangeableness.

Unverändert, *a.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.

Unverantwortlic, *a.* unjustifiable, unanswerable, unwarrantable, unaccountable; *ad.* unanswerably, unjustifiably, unwarrantably, unaccountably.

Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableness, unwarrantableness, unjustifiableness.

Unverarbeitet, *a.* not wrought, not consumed in work.

Unverargt, *a.* not taken amiss.

Unveräußerlic, *a.* unalienable; *ad.* unalienably.

Unveräußerlichkeit, *f.* unalienableness.

Unverbesserlic, *a.* unimprovable; incorrigible.

Unverbesserlichkeit, *f.* incorrigibleness, unimprovablebness.

Unverbessert, *a.* unimproved.

Unverbindlic, *a.* not binding, not obliging; not obligatory; disobliging; *ad.* not obligatorily.

Unverbisamt, *a.* not indirect,

unfigured, unornamented, plain; *ad.* plainly.

Unverborgen, *a.* not hidden, open, not concealed, not absconded.

Unverbotten, *a.* unforbidden, unprohibited; *ad.* unforbiddenly.

Unverbrennlich, *a.* incombustible; — *e* Leinwand, asbestine cloth; *ad.* incombustibly.

Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombustibility.

Unverbrüchlich, *a.* inviolable; *ad.* inviolably.

Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness.

Unverbunden, *a.* undressed; unobliged; unconnected.

Unverbürgt, *a.* not accounted for; unwarranted.

Unverdächtig, *a.* unsuspected.

Unverdächtigkeit, *f.* unsuspectedness.

Unverdammlich, *a.* not to be condemned, uncondemnable.

Unverdaulich, *a.* indigestible; *ad.* indigestibly.

Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion; indigestibility, crudeness, crudity.

Unverdaut, *a.* indigested; crude; *ad.* crudely.

Unverderblich, *a.* incorruptible; *ad.* incorruptibly.

Unverderblichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility.

Unverdient, *a.* undeserved, unmerited; unverbienter Weise, undeservedly.

Unverdorben, *a.* uncorrupted, incorrupt. [*ruptness.*]

Unverdorbenheit, *f.* incorruption.

Unverdreht, *a.* undistorted.

Unverdrossen, *a.* indefatigable, assiduous, unwearyed, unremitting; *ad.* indefatigably, assiduously.

Unverdrossenheit, *f.* assiduity, indefatigableness.

Unverhehlich, *a.* unmarried, single; *a.* singly.

Unvereinbar, Unvereinbarlich, *a.* incompatible, incongruous, inconsistent, unmatchable; *ad.* incompatibly, inconsistently, incongruously.

Unvereinbarkeit, Unvereinbarkeitlichkeit, *f.* incompatibility, incongruousness, inconsistency.

Unverfälscht, *a.* unadulterated; genuine; non-sophisticated; *ad.* genuinely.

Unverfänglich, *a.* not capacious, uncaptionous, unprejudicial; not insidious; *ad.* uncaptionously.

Unvergänglich, *a.* unperishable, imperishable; *ad.* unperishably. [*perishableness.*]

Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* unperishability.

Unvergeßlich, *a.* unpardonable, irremissible; *ad.* unpardonably, irremissibly.

Unvergeßlich, *a.* not forgotten, kept in memory.

Unvergeßlich, *a.* not to be

forgotten, lasting, ever memorable.

Unvergleichbar, Unvergleichlich, *a.* incapable of a comparison; incomparable, matchless, unimitable, unparalleled; *ad.* incomparably, matchlessly.

Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableness, matchlessness.

Unvergolten, *a.* not compensated, unrewarded, unrequited, uncompensated, unpunished.

Unvergütet, *a.* not granted, unpermitted. [*ted,* unmagnified.

Unvergrößert, *a.* not exalted, unexalted.

Unverhailen, *a.* unreserved, un concealed. [*proportioned.*]

Unverheirathet, *a.* unmarried, single; *ad.* singly; ein — *er*, a bachelor, a single gentleman.

Unverhofft, *a.* unexpected, un hoped for, inopinate; *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares, inopinately.

Unverhohlen, *a.* unconcealed, free, open; *ad.* freely, openly.

Unverjährbar, *a.* not liable to prescription, imprescriptible.

Unverjährt, *a.* not affected by prescription, not antiquated; without prescription.

Unveräußlich, *a.* not saleable, unvendible; *ad.* unsaleably, unvendibly. [*saleableness.*]

Unveräußlichkeit, *f.* unsaleability.

Unverkauft, *a.* unsold; — bleiben, to remain on hand.

Unverletzt, *a.* unimpeached, not informed against.

Unverkleinerlich, *a.* undiminisshable, unimpairable.

Unverkleinert, *a.* undiminished, unimpaired.

Unverklummert, *a.* clear of incumbrances.

Unverkürzt, *a.* unabridged.

Unverlangt, *a.* undesired.

Unverlegen, *a.* unembarrassed, not puzzled.

Unverletzlich, *a.* inviolable; invulnerable; *ad.* inviolably.

Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness, invulnerableness.

Unverletzt, *a.* unhurt, inviolate, safe. [*heart-whole.*]

Unverliebt, *a.* not in love, unloved.

Unverlierbar, *a.* unalienable.

Unverloren, *a.* not lost, sure.

Unverlöblich, *a.* unextinguishable.

Unvermählt, *a.* unmarried.

Unvermeidlich, *a.* inevitable, unavoidable; *ad.* inevitably, unavoidably.

Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* inevitableness, unavoidableness.

Unvermeint, *a.* not meant, not intended; unimagined, un hoped for, not thought of.

Unvermengt, *a.* unmingled, unmixed.

Unvermerkt, *a.* unperceived; insensible; *ad.* insensibly.

Unvermerkt, *a.* unten-

untenanted.

Unvermögen, *n.* want of power, inability; impotency, impotence, incapacity, insufficiency; — zu bezahlen, insolvency.

Unvermögen, *a.* wanting strength; unable; feeble; impotent; — zu bezahlen, insolvent; *ad.* impotently. [*ty.*]

Unvermögenheit, *f.* inability.

Unvermöglig, *a.* weak, feeble; not wealthy.

Unvermutet, *a.* unexpected, inopinate; *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares.

Unvernehmlich, *a.* inaudible, unintelligible, indistinct, inarticulate; *ad.* indistinctly, inaudibly.

Unvernehmlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness; inaudibleness.

Unverneinbar, *a.* undeniable, incontestable; *ad.* undeniably.

Unvernunft, *f.* want of reason, want of sense, irrationality, unreasonableness, absurdity.

Unvernünftig, *a.* destitute of reason, irrational, unreasonable; die — en Thiere, brutes; *ad.* irrationally, unreasonably.

Unvernünftigkeit, *f.* unreasonableness, irrationality.

Unverpachtet, *a.* not farmed out, not let out.

Unverpachtet, *a.* not mortgaged, not pawned.

Unverpfligt, *a.* not taken care of, unprovided for.

Unverpflichtet, *a.* not bound in duty, not sworn; unengaged, unobliged. [*ed.*]

Unverrichtet, *a.* unperformed.

Unverrücklich, *a.* irremovable, unavertable. [*ved.*]

Unverrückt, *a.* fixed, unmovable.

Unverschäm, *a.* shameless, impudent, barefaced, saucy, malapert; unchaste; *ad.* impudently, shamelessly, saucily, malapertly.

Unverschämtheit, *f.* (*pl.* — *en*) shamelessness, sauciness, impudence; malapertness.

Unverschlossen, *a.* unlocked, unclosed. [*sed,* unrejected.

Unverschmäht, *a.* undespised.

Unverschont, *a.* not spared.

Unverschrieben, *a.* not miswritten; not written for, not commanded, unordered.

Unverschuldet, *a.* not burdened with debt, not indebted, unencumbered; inoffensive; undeserved, unmerited; *ad.* undeservedly; unmerited, innocent.

Unversehen, *a.* unexpected, inopinate; unprovided for, not supplied.

Unversehends, *ad.* unexpectedly, unawares, inopinately.

Unversehrbar, Unversehrlichkeit, *f.* inviolable.

Unversehrbarkeit, *f.* inviolability. [*harmless; safe.*]

Unversehrt, *a.* unhurt, un-

Unversichert, *a.* unassured, uninsured. [ble, inexhaustible.

Unversiegbar, *a.* undrain-
unversiegbarkeit, *f.* inex-
haustibility.

Unversiegelt, *a.* unsealed.
Unversöhnlich, *a.* implacable, irreconcilable, unappeasable; *ad.* implacably, irreconcilably.

Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacableness, irreconcilableness.

Unversorgt, *a.* unprovided for.

Unverstand, *m.* want of understanding, want of sense, indiscretion, imprudence, want of judgment.

Unverständig, *a.* deficient in sense, unwise, foolish, imprudent, indiscreet, unintelligent; *ad.* imprudently, indiscreetly, unreasonably.

Unverständigkeit, *f.* indiscretion, imprudence.

Unverständlich, *a.* unintelligible; *ad.* unintelligibly.

Unverständlichkeit, *f.* unintelligibility.

Unversehrt, *a.* undissembled, undisguised.

Unversucht, *a.* untried, unexperienced, unattempted; nicht lassen, to leave nothing untried, to leave no stone unturned.

Unvertigbar, *a.* indelible.

Unvertigbarkeit, *f.* indelibility.

Unverträglich, *a.* incompatible, inconsistent; quarrelsome, unsocial; *ad.* unsocially; incompatibly, inconsistently.

Unverträglichkeit, *f.* insociality, incompatibility, inconsistency; quarrelsome disposition.

Unverwahrloset, *a.* not neglected.

Unverwahrt, *a.* unguarded, not kept; — seyn, to lie open.

Unverwandt, *a.* fixed, unmoved, firm; mit — en Blicken, standingly; *ad.* immovably.

Unverwehrt, *a.* unprohibited, not forbidden.

Unverweigerlich, *a.* not to be refused, undeniable.

Unverwelkt, *a.* not fading; unverwilt, never fading, immortal.

Unverwelklichkeit, *f.* immarcescibility, imperishableness.

Unverwerflich, *a.* not to be rejected; unexceptionable, unobjectionable, irrefragable; *ad.* unexceptionably.

Unverwerflich, *a.* incorruptible, impudescible, incorruptible.

Unverwerflichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility, incorruptibleness, impudescibility.

Unverwundlich, *a.* irreparable; *ad.* irreparably.

Unverwundlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness.

Unverworfen, *a.* not entan-

gled, not confused, not intricate.

Unverwundbar, *a.* invulnerable; *ad.* invulnerably.

Unverwundlich, *a.* indestructible, inexhaustible.

Unverzagt, *a.* intrepid, undaunted, courageous, hardy; *ad.* intrepidly, undauntedly, courageously.

Unverzagtheit, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness, undaunted courage. [not wasted.

Unverzehrt, *a.* unconsumed, unverzehrt, *a.* unpardonable; *ad.* unpardonably.

Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness.

Unverzogen, *a.* uncostumed, paid no duty for.

Unverzogen, *a.* without delay, immediately, on the spot, forthwith, incontinently.

Unverzeirlich, *a.* not becoming a kinsman, unkind.

Unvollendet, *a.* unfinished.

Unvollkommen, *a.* imperfect; *ad.* imperfectly.

Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection.

Unvollständig, *a.* incomplete, defective, imperfect, unfinished; *ad.* incompletely, inadequately.

Unvollständigkeit, *f.* incompleteness, inadequateness.

Unvollstreckt, Unvollzogen, *a.* unexecuted, unperformed.

Unvollständig, *a.* not complete, incomplete.

Unvorbereitet, *a.* unprepared, not ready.

Unvordenklich, *a.* immemorial, out of mind.

Unvorgreiflich, *a.* without interfering, without prescribing, unpresuming, humble.

Unvorsätzlich, *a.* undesigned, unintentional; *ad.* undesignedly, without purpose.

Unvorsichtig, *a.* improvident, inconsiderate, incautious, imprudent; *ad.* imprudently, inconsiderately.

Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* want of caution, imprudence, improvidence, inconsiderateness.

Unvorteilhaft, *a.* unprofitable, disadvantageous; *ad.* unprofitably.

Unwahr, *a.* untrue, false, feigned; *ad.* untruly, falsely.

Unwahrhaft, *a.* destitute of veracity; untrue, not veracious, feigned; *ad.* not veraciously, untruly, feignedly, falsely.

Unwahrhaftigkeit, *f.* want of veracity. [city, falsehood.

Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth, falsehood, improbability, unlikely; *ad.* improbably, unlikely.

Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability, unlikelihood, unlikelyness.

Unwandelbar, *a.* immutable, unchangeable, unalterable; *ad.* immutably, unalterably.

Unwandelbarkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableness.

Unwegsam, *a.* impassable, impracticable.

Unweiblich, *a.* unwomanly.

Unweidmännisch, *a.* *a.* *ad.* unsportsmanlike, against the rules and customs of hunters.

Unweigerlich, *a.* unhesitating, unresisting, undeniable; *ad.* undeniably.

Unweise, *a.* unwise, foolish; *ad.* unwisely, foolishly.

Unweisch, *ad.* unwisely.

Unweit, *ad.* not far off or from.

Unwerth, *a.* unworthy; *ad.* unworthily; *m.* want of value, unworthiness.

Unwesen, *n.* disorder, confusion, hurly-burly, unlikeness.

Unwesentlich, *a.* unsubstantial, not material; *ad.* unsubstantially.

Unwetter, *n.* bad weather.

Unwichtig, *a.* unimportant, trifling, inconsiderable, of no consequence, insignificant.

Unwichtigkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness, insignificance.

Unwiderleglich, *a.* irrefutable; *ad.* irrefutably.

Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness.

Unwiderrufen, *a.* unretracted, unrevoked.

Unwiderruflich, *a.* irrevocable; *ad.* irrevocably.

Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableness.

Unwiderstehlich, *a.* irresistible; *ad.* irresistibly.

Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness.

Unwiderbringlich, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable, irrefragable, incontestable, undeniable, unexceptionable; *ad.* irrefragably, incontestably, without contradiction.

Unwiderbringlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, incontestableness.

Unwiderstehlich, *a.* irresistible, resistless; *ad.* irresistibly.

Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness.

Unwiderbringlich, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable, irrefragable; *ad.* irrefragably, incontestably, without contradiction.

Unwiderbringlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, incontestableness.

Unwillig, *a.* indignant; unwilling, loath, pouting, grudging; disadulful; *ad.* with indignation; unwillingly. [ness.

Unwilligkeit, *f.* unwilling-

Unwillkommen, *a.* unwelcome.

Unwillkürlich, *a.* involuntary; *ad.* involuntarily.

Unwirksam, *a.* ineffectual, inefficacious, ineffective; *ad.* ineffectively, inefficaciously.

Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness.

Unwirthbar, *a.* inhospitable, uninhabitable; *ad.* inhospitably.

Unwirthbarkeit, *a.* inhospitableness, inhospitality.

Unwirthlich, *a.* inhospitable.

Unwissend, *a.* unknowing; ignorant; unskilled, unlearned; *ad.* ignorantly, unknowingly, unlearnedly.

Unwissende, *m.* (*pl.* -n) ignorant man, ignoramus, idiot.

Unwissenheit, *f.* ignorance.

Unwissenschaftlich, *a.* unscientific.

Unwissentlich, *a.* unknowingly; unconsciously.

Unwüthig, *ad.* unwitty, destitute of wit, insipid, dull; *ad.* unwittily.

Unwohl, *a. & ad.* not well, not in good health, indisposed.

Unwohnbar, *a.* uninhabitable.

Unwürdig, *a.* unworthy, undeserving; *ad.* unworthily.

Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthiness, indignity. [not to be paid.

Unzahlbar, *a.* not payable.

Unzählbar, *a.* innumerable, innumeros; *ad.* innumerably, innumerously.

Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumera-
rahleness.

Unzählig, *a.* innumerable.

Unzart, *a.* unteader, ungentle. [tenderness.

Unzärtlichkeit, *f.* want of
Unze, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ounce.

Unzengarn, *n.* ounce-thread.

Unzenperlen, *pl.* ounce-
pearls.

Unzenweise, *ad.* by ounces.

Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unseasonable time; *jur.* -, out of season, unseasonably.

Unzeitig, *a.* unseasonable, untimely, unopportune; *n.* ripe, immature; -e Geburt, abortion; *ad.* untimely, unseasonably, immat-
urely.

Unzeitigkeit, *f.* unseasona-
bleness, unripeness, immaturity,
untimeliness.

Unzerbrechlich, *a.* not to be
broken, unbrittle, infrangible; *ad.*
infrangibly. [frangibleness.

Unzerbrechlichkeit, *f.* in-
Unzerstörbar, *a.* not to be
destroyed, indestructible, unde-
stroyable; *ad.* indestructibly.

Unzerstörbarkeit, *f.* inde-
structibleness.

Unzertheilt, Unzertrennt, *a.*
unparted, unseparated, undivided;
ad. jointly, in coparceny.

Unzertrennbar, Unzertrenn-

lich, *a.* inseparable, indissoluble;
ad. inseparably, indissolubly.

Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.* in-
separableness, indissolubility.

Unziemlich, *a.* unseemly, un-
becoming, indecent.

Unziemlichkeit, *f.* unseemli-
ness, uncomeliness, indecency, in-
decorum.

Unzier, *f.* uncomeliness, inele-
gance, want of grace, indecency,
ungentleness.

Unzierlich, *a.* inelegant, un-
comely, ungentle; *ad.* inelegant-
ly, uncomely.

Unzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegance.

Unzüßbar, *a.* not tributary.

Unzücht, *f.* indecency, indeco-
racy; unchastity; lewdness, lasciv-
iousness, carnality, impurity; -
treiben, to commit whoredom.

Unzüchthaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)
[son.
[brothel.

Unzüchter, *m.* unchaste per-
son.

Unzüchtig, *a.* impure, un-
chaste, debauched; indecent, lewd,
carnal, lascivious, unclean, disso-
lute; *ad.* lewdly, carnally.

Unzüchtigkeit, *f.* lewdness,
incontinence, carnality.

Unzufrieden, *a.* discontented,
dissatisfied, malcontent; *ad.*
discontentedly, malcontentedly.

Unzufriedenheit, *f.* discon-
tentedness, dissatisfaction,

malcontentedness.

Unzugänglich, *a.* inaccessible;
ad. inaccessibly.

Unzugänglichkeit, *f.* inac-
cessibleness.

Unzulänglich, *a.* insufficient,
inadequate; *ad.* insufficiently.

Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insuffi-
ciency, inadequateness.

Unzulässig, *a.* inadmissible,
unallowable, not to be permitted.

Unzulässigkeit, *f.* unallow-
ableness, inadmissibility.

Unzunftig, *a.* not incorpora-
ted; not belonging to any corpo-
rate society.

Unzureichend, *a.* insufficient.

Unzusammenhängend, *a.*
unconnected.

Unzuständig, *a.* incompetent.

Unzuständigkeit, *f.* incom-
petency. [disadvantageous.

Unzuträglich, *a.* unuseful,

unzuverlässig, *a.* not sure,
uncertain, not to be trusted or de-
pendent upon; *ad.* uncertainly.

Unzuverlässigkeit, *f.* un-
certainty, want of reliance, un-
trustiness.

Unzweckmäßig, *a.* unsuita-
ble. [equivocation.

Unzweideutig, *a.* free from
Unzweifelhaft, *a.* indoubt-
ed, indubitable; *ad.* undoubtedly,
indubitably.

Ueppig, *a.* luxurious; luxu-
riant, wanton; voluptuous; *ad.* lu-
xuriously, wantonly, voluptuously.

Ueppigkeit, *f.* luxury; luxu-

luxury; wantonness, licentious-
[ness.
Ur, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ure-ox. [ness.

Urahn, *m.* (*pl.* -en) great grand-
father. [ancient.

Uraht, *a.* extremely old, very
Urdärmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -
mütter) great grand-mother's
grandmother, great-great-grand-
mother, ancestress.

Urdältern, *pl.* parents of the
great-great-grandfather, ancestors.

Uralterthum, *n.* the remo-
test antiquity.

Urdärvater, *m.* (*pl.* -väter)
great grandfather's grand-
father, great-great-grandfather.

Ursprünglich, *a.* aboriginal,
original, primeval, primevous, pri-
mordial.

Uranographie, *f.* nranogra-
phy.

Urban, *a.* urbane. [phy.

Urbanität, *f.* urbanity.

Urbär, *a.* arable, manurable,
productive, being in state of cul-
tivation.

Urbarium, *n.* register of land-
ed property; rental. [tion.

Urbarmachung, *f.* cultiva-
tion.

Urbau, *m.* old building; origi-
nal building. [ning.

Urbede, *f.* impost, tax on
lands, land-tax. [ning.

Urbeginn, *m.* original, begin-
ning.

Urbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) primi-
tive idea. [nes.

Urbemohner, *m.* *pl.* aborigi-
nes.

Urbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) archetype,
original, prototype.

Urbildlich, *a.* original, archi-
typal; *ad.* originally.

Urenkel, *m.* great grandson,
great grandchild.

Urenkelinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en)
great granddaughter.

Urerbe, *m.* (*pl.* -n) original
heir. [prime production.

Urerzeugniß, *m.* (*pl.* -nisse)
[prime production.

Urfarbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) original
colour.

Urfehde, *f.* solemn oath of
not taking revenge.

Urförm, *f.* (*pl.* -en) ideal.

Urbegirge, *n.* primitive rock.

Urgeist, *m.* original spirit, origi-
nal genius; God.

Urgicht, *f.* (L. T.) confession
on the rack. [equality.

Urgleichheit, *f.* primeval
equality.

Urgroßmutter, *f.* (*pl.* -müt-
ter) great grand-mother.

Urgroßvater, *m.* (*pl.* -väter)
great grandfather.

Urgrund, *m.* primitive cause.

Urhahn, *m.* (*pl.* -hähne)
mountain-cock. [author.

Urheber, *m.* first beginner,
author.

Urian, *m.* the devil.

Urin, *m.* urine, piss; den - las-
sen, to urinate, to make water.

Urinblase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) urine-
bladder.

Uringlaß, *n.* (*pl.* -gläser)
urinal. [diuretical.

Urintreibend, *a.* diuretic.

Urkraft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte) original power, primordial faculty.

Urkunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) document, record, diploma, deed; attestation, witness.

Urkunden, *f. v. a.* to attest, to make known, to testify.

Urkundenbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the archives.

Urkundensammlung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) collection of records and documents, archives.

Urkundlich, *a.* being in the form of a record, authentic, documental, authentic; *ad.* in witness whereof; authentically.

Urtand, *n.* (*pl.* -länder) primitive, primordial land.

Urtaub, *m.* leave, furlough.

Urtauben, *v. a.* to give leave, to permit.

Urtlicht, *n.* primitive light.

Urmass, *n.* original measure.

Urmensch, *m.* (*pl.* -en) the first man.

Urmuster, *n.* prototype.

Urne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) urn.

Urochse, *m.* (*pl.* -fen) ure-ox.

Ursächlich, *ad.* very sudden, on a sudden, forthwith.

Urquell, *m.* (*pl.* -en) fountain-head, original source.

Urrind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) bitter.

Ursache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cause; reason, motive; auch - dessen, on account of that.

Ursächlich, *a.* causal.

Ursatz, *m.* (*pl.* -sätze) axiom.

Urschrift, *f.* (*pl.* -en) first copy, original.

Ursprache, *f.* (*pl.* -n) primitive language. [source, fountain.]

Ursprung, *m.* origin, spring.

Ursprünglich, *a.* original, primitive, primordial; *ad.* originally, primitively.

Ursamm, *m.* (*pl.* -stämme) original stock.

Ursstoff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) primitive matter, element, principle.

Urtheil, *n.* (*pl.* -e) judgment; sentence; decision; verdict; ein - fällen, to pass one's judgment, to give in one's verdict (über, upon); nach meinem -e, in my judgment.

Urtheilen, *v. a. & n.* to judge; to decide, to pronounce sentences.

Urtheiler, *m.* judge, judge.

Urtheilskraft, *f.* faculty of judgment, reason, understanding.

Urväter, *pl.* ancestors, progenitor.

Urvolk, *n.* (*pl.* -völker) primitive people.

Urmwelt, *f.* (*pl.* -en) primitive world.

Urmwesen, *n.* first being, element.

Urwort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) primitive word.

Urzeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) primitive time.

Usanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usage, custom; usual practice.

Usso, *n.* usance; auf zwei - , at double usance.

Usurpation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) usurpation.

Usurpator, *m.* (*pl.* -en) usurper.

Usurpiren, *v. a.* to usurp.

Utopien, *n.* Utopia.

W.

W, V, V, v, the twenty second letter of the alphabet.

Wacant, *a.* vacant.

Wacanz, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vacancy; *pl.* holidays.

Waccination, *f.* vaccination.

Waciren, *v. n.* to be vacant; -t, unemployed.

Wagabund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vagabond, vagrant. [der, to ramble.]

Wagiren, *v. n.* to gad, to wander.

Waland, *m.* devil.

Walentdistel, *f.* common eryngo, holly.

Walentiu, *m.* Valentine; -s, frankheit, *f.* falling-sickness.

Walet, *n.* farewell, valediction; -fagen, to make one's valediction, to take leave.

Waletrude, *f.* valediction.

Waletschmaus, *m.* (*pl.* -schmause) farewell-feast, farewell-dinner, parting-cups.

Waltu, *f.* value; beständige -, standard, regular standard; unbeständige -, fluctuating standard.

Wampyr, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vampire.

Wanille, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vanilla.

Variation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) variation; (Mus.) division.

Varietät, *f.* (*pl.* -en) variety.

Variiren, *v. n.* to vary.

Varinat, *m.* *a.* sort of American tobacco.

Wassall, *m.* (*pl.* -en) vassal.

Wassallenschaft, *f.* vassalage.

Wase, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vase.

Wasenlampe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vase-lamp.

Wäter, *m.* (*pl.* -er) father; zu seinen Vätern gehen, to die.

Wäterbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) father's brother, paternal uncle.

Wäterhaus, *n.* house of a father; paternal habitation.

Wäterherz, *n.* (*pl.* -en) paternal heart.

Wäterland, *n.* paternal country, native country, country; fatherland.

Wäterländisch, *a.* of one's country, patriotic.

Wäterlandsfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) friend of his country, patriot.

Wäterlandsliebe, *f.* patriotism, love of one's country.

Wäterlich, *a.* fatherly, paternal; das -e Ertheil, patrimony; *ad.* fatherly, as a father.

Wäterliebe, *f.* paternal love.

Wäterlos, *a.* fatherless.

Wätermord, *m.* (*pl.* -e) parricide. [of his father, parricide.]

Wätermörder, *m.* murderer.

Wätermörderisch, *a.* parricidal, parricidous.

Watername, *m.* (*pl.* -n) name of father, father's name.

Watersbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) uncle. [paternity.]

Waterschaft, *f.* fathership.

Waterschwester, *f.* aunt.

Watersseite, *f.* father's side.

Watersinn, *m.* paternal disposition.

Watersöhnen, *n.* father's darling. [therly care.]

Watersorge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fathership.

Watersand, *m.* fathership.

Watersadt, *f.* native town.

Watersstelle, *f.* place of a father.

Watersheil, *m.* inheritance from the father's side, patrimony.

Watersucher, *n.* Lord's prayer.

Waterswürde, *f.* dignity of being a father.

Watersen, *m.* the Papal see.

Watersilien, *pl.* vegetables.

Watersation, *f.* vegetation.

Watersiren, *v. n.* to vegetate.

Watersin, *m.* squirrel-pencil.

Waterschen, *m.* Calabar-skin.

Waterschmame, *f.* (*pl.* -n) minier, fur consisting of the belly of the gray squirrel.

Waterschen, *n.* violet.

Waterschne, *n.* blue as a violet, violet-blue.

Waterschne, *a.* violet-coloured.

Waterschne, *pl.* violet-sy.

Waterschne, *m.* (*pl.* -st) violet-plant. [of violeta.]

Waterschne, *m.* nosegay.

Waterschne, *f.* Ireos root.

Waterschne, *m.* conserve of violets.

Waters, *m.* Guy, Vitua.

Watersbohne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) kidney-bean, french bean.

Watersstanz, *m.* St. Vitus's.

Waters, *n.* vellum. [dance.]

Waterspapier, *n.* vellum-paper, wave-paper.

Waters, *m.* Valentine; wasser - ! zonds! odds bodkins! [vessel.]

Waters, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vein, blood.

Waters, *n.* Venice.

Waters, *a.* venereal, venereous; venerische Krankheit, venereal disease, french pox.

Waters, *m.* Venetian.

Waters, *a.* Venetian; -e Seife, Venice-soap. [dishes.]

Waters, *pl.* staple-commo-

Waters, *n.* (*pl.* -e) valve.

Waters, *m.* (*pl.* -en) ven-

Waters, *f.* Venus. [tilator.]

Waters, *m.* fuller's thistle.

Waters, *m.* -hügel, *m.* mountain or hill of Venus.

Waters, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bubo, swelling in the groin.

Waters, *n.* venereal fire, Persian fire.

Waters, *m.* bonna's tongue, Venus's navel-word.

Waters, *f.* (*pl.* -en) venereal disease.

Venusmuschel, *f.* (pl. -n) Venus-shell.

Venusfeuche, *f.* venereal disease, french pox.

Venusstiesel, *n.* true-love.

Venusstein, *m.* Venus.

Venusstempel, *m.* brothel.

Verabfolgen, *v. n. & a.* to pass to another; to deliver up, to yield, to render, to remit; - lassen, to deliver to a person, to let have; er will es nicht - lassen, he will not let it out of his hands. [sending.]

Verabfolgung, *f.* delivery, Verabreden, *v. a.* to concert,

to agree upon, to bespeak; *v. r.* to settle in conversation.

Verabredung, *f.* (pl. -en) agreement, concerting.

Verabreichen, *v. a.* to deliver, to furnish, to convey.

Verabsäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, to omit, to let slip.

Verabsäumung, *f.* negligence, neglect, neglection.

Verabscheuen, *v. a.* to abhor, to abominate, to detest.

Verabscheuung, *f.* detestation, abomination, abhorrence.

Verabscheuungswürdig, *a.* abominable, detestable; *ad.* abominably, detestably.

Verabschieden, *v. a.* to dismiss from service, to send away; Truppen -, to discharge soldiers.

Verabschiedung, *f.* dismissal. [for a thing.]

Veraccisen, *v. a.* to pay excise

Veraccordiren, *v. a.* to make an agreement about something, to stipulate for.

Verachten, *v. a.* to despise, to contemn, to scorn, to slight, to disdain, to disparage.

Verächter, *m.* despiser, contemner, scorner, disparager, dispraiser.

Verächtlich, *a.* contemptible, despicable; contemptuous, disdainful, scornful; *ad.* despicably, contemptibly, with contempt, meanly.

Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness, meanness.

Verachtung, *f.* contempt, disdain, scorn. [late.]

Verähnlichen, *v. a.* to assimilate

Verähnlichung, *f.* (pl. -en) assimilation. [generalize.]

Verallgemeinern, *v. a.* to generalize

Veralten, *v. n.* to grow old, to grow out of use; - lassen, to antiquate.

Veraltet, *a.* grown old, out of use, obsolete, worn out, antiquated; - e Schulden, stale debts; *ad.* obsoletely.

Veränderlich, *a.* changeable, alterable, variable; sickly; mutable; inconstant; *ad.* changeably, alterably, variably; sickly, inconstantly.

Veränderlichkeit, *f.* chan-

geableness, mutability, alterableness, variability; fickleness, inconstancy, instability.

Verändern, *v. a.* to change, to alter, to vary, to shift, to turn; seine Wohnung -, to shift one's lodging; die Religion -, to apostatize, to change religion; *v. r.* to change; to marry.

Veränderung, *f.* (pl. -en) change, alteration, variation, mutation.

Veranfern, *v. a.* to fasten with grappling-irons.

Veranlassen, *v. n.* to occasion, to cause; to induce, to engage, to prompt.

Veranlassung, *f.* (pl. -en) occasion, inducement, cause, motive.

Verauflasten, *v. a.* to prepare; to dispose; to manage; to bring about; to contrive, to arrange.

Verausstattung, *f.* (pl. -en) preparation, disposition.

Verantworten, *v. a.* to answer for; to defend, to justify; to account for; *v. r.* to excuse, clear one's self; to defend one's self.

Verantwortlich, *a.* answerable, responsible, accountable for.

Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* answerableness, responsibility.

Verantwortung, *f.* justification, defence, vindication; responsibility, excuse.

Verantwortungsrede, *f.* (pl. -n) speech of defence.

Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to work, to manufacture into something; to work up, to consume by working; verarbeitetes Silber, wrought silver.

Verarbeitung, *f.* working, manufacturing.

Verargen, *v. a.* to take amiss, to find fault with, to take ill, to blame for.

Verarmen, *v. n.* to become poor, to grow poor, to be impoverished. [ment.]

Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment

Verarrestiren, *v. a.* to lay under an arrest, to seize upon, to attach.

Verarrestirung, *f.* arrest, seizure, attachment. [in physic.]

Verarznen, *v. a.* to spend

Veräschern, *v. a.* to convert into ashes. [tion.]

Veräschern, *f.* incineration

Verästern, *f.* ramification

Verauctioniren, *v. a.* to sell by action, to expose to public sale.

Verauctionirung, *f.* public sale, selling by auction.

Veräußern, *m.* alienator.

Veräußerlich, *a.* alienable.

Veräußern, *v. a.* to alienate, to transfer, to alienate.

Veräußerung, *f.* (pl. -en) alienation.

Verbacken, *v. a. ir.* to con-

sume for baking; to spoil in baking.

Verballastet, *v. a.* to furnish with ballast, to ballast.

Verballhornen, *v. n.* to deteriorate. [bandage.]

Verband, *m.* dressing, apparel,

Verbannen, *v. a.* to banish, to proscribe; to excommunicate, to exile, to outlaw; to transport.

Verbannte, *m.* (pl. -n) outlaw, exile.

Verbannung, *f.* (pl. -en) banishment, exile, excommunication; proscription, transportation.

Verbasten, *v. a.* to beat down the bast.

Verbauen, *v. a.* to build up; to spend in building; einem das Licht -, to stop one's light by building.

Verbauern, *v. n.* to rusticate, to become clownish.

Verbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off, to bite; to suppress by an effort, to forbear, to choke, to stifle, to brook; das Leben -, to forbear laughing; den Schmerz -, to brook one's pain; *v. r.* to lock the teeth.

Verbeissen, *v. a.* to bite off, to crop. [gue to a thing.]

Verbellern, *v. a.* to give tone

Verbergen, *v. a. ir.* to conceal, to hide, to abscond, to keep from.

Verbergung, *f.* (pl. -en) concealment, absconson.

Verbesserer, *m.* amender, reformer; corrector, improver.

Verbesserlich, *a.* corrigible, amendable, improvable; *ad.* improvably.

Verbessern, *v. a.* to correct, to amend; to improve; to mend; to reform; to better, to meliorate.

Verbesserung, *f.* (pl. -en) amendment, correction; improvement; reform; melioration.

Verbeten, *v. a.* to obliterate by prayer; to spend in praying.

Verbeugen, *v. r.* to bow, to make a reverence.

Verbeugung, *f.* (pl. -en) bow, reverence. [by bending.]

Verbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil

Verbieten, *v. a. ir.* to forbid, to prohibit, to interdict.

Verbilden, *v. a.* to form in a wrong manner, to spoil, to alterate, to pervert, to vitiate.

Verbildlich, *v. a.* to personify, to represent under an image. [rize.]

Verbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, to bind up; to dress (a wound); to unite, to join, to combine; to combine; to oblige; to engage; to bind wrong; to pledge; ein Buch -, to misplace the sheets of a book; die Augen -, to blindfold; sich ehe-

lich -, to marry; sich einem -, to oblige one, to bind one; sich den Kopf -, to wrap up one's head; ehe-

lich -, to conjugate, to copulate; ich bin 3-

nen verbunden, I am obliged to you.

Verbinder, *m.* dresser.

Verbindlich, *a.* obliging, obliged, binding, obligatory; *sch* - machen, to oblige, to engage; *ad.* obligingly.

Verbindlichkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) obligation, obligement, liability.

Verbindung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) connexion, union, conjunction; copulation, marriage; alliance; match, engagement; conjugation; combination; dressing (of a wound).

Verbindungsbegriff, *m.* (*pl.* -e) connecting idea.

Verbindungswort, *n.* (*pl.* -wörter) connecting word; copula, conjunction.

Verbiten, *v. a. ir.* to decline, to excuse one's self, to deprecate.

Verbittern, *v. a.* to embitter.

Verbitterung, *f.* imbittering.

Verblafen, *v. a.* to dilute the colours in painting; *v. n.* to recover one's breath.

Verblaffen, *v. n.* to grow pale.

Verblatten, *v. a.* to thin the leaves of a vine.

Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose a passage in turning over.

Verblechen, *v. a.* to cover with tinned iron-plate.

Verbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain; to continue in the former state, to abide, to stay.

Verbleichen, *v. n. ir.* to grow pale; to fade; *Todes* -, to de cease.

Verbleien, *v. a.* to cover with lead, to lead, to furnish with lead.

Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle; to delude, to deceive, to beguile.

Verblendung, *f.* dazzling, deceiving; blindness.

Verbliden, *a.* faded; *des Todes* -, deceased. [*blind*]

Verblinden, *v. n.* to become blind.

Verblüffen, *v. a.* to dazzle, to strike dumb; to surprise, to confuse, to put out of countenance, to startle, to browbeat.

Verblüfft, *a.* stupefied, startled.

Verblühen, *v. n.* to shed the flowers, to cease flowering, to lose the blossoms; to perish; to fade, to wither, to decay.

Verblümen, *v. a.* to embellish; to gloss over; to adorn with little flowers.

Verblümen, *v. a.* to adorn with flowers, to disguise, to cover.

Verblümt, *a.* tropical, figurative, allegorical; *ad.* figuratively, allegorically; - vortragen, to allegorize.

Verbluten, *v. r.* to bleed to exhaustion; to cease bleeding.

Verbodmen, *v. a.* (*Com.*) to hypotheate a ship.

Verbollwerken, *v. a.* to block up, to close by means of a bastion or bulwark.

Verborgen, *v. a.* to lend out;

to sell on credit, to borrow; *a.* concealed, hidden, absconded, retired.

Verborgenheit, *f.* concealment, retirement; in - leben, to live retiredly, in a recluse way.

Verbösern, *v. a.* to make worse, to deteriorate.

Verbot, *n.* (*pl.* -e) prohibition, forbiddance, interdiction.

Verbot(schreiben, *n.* prohibitory letter.

Verbottag, *m.* the ninth Sunday before Easter.

Verbrämen, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, to border, to edge, to garnish, to lace; mit *Seid* -, to fur.

Verbrämung, *f.* border, garnishing, lacing, edging; furring.

Verbrauch, *m.* consumption, wasting.

Verbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, to use; to waste; to spend.

Verbraucher, *m.* consumer.

Verbrauen, *v. a.* to use or consume in brewing.

Verbrausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to blow over; to become quiet, to cease blowing or blustering.

Verbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break; to break off; to commit, to perpetrate; to forfeit; was hat er verbrochen? what is his crime?

Verbrechen, *n.* delict, crime, offence, delinquency; ein -, worauf der Tod steht, a capital crime.

Verbrecher, *m.* Verbrecher: rinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) criminal, delinquent, malefactor.

Verbrecherisch, *a.* criminal; das - einer Handlung, the criminality of an action; *ad.* criminally.

Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, to diffuse, to divulge, to propagate; *v. r.* to spread, to extend.

Verbreiter, *m.* divulger.

Verbreitung, *f.* extension; propagation; spreading. [*sch*]

Verbrennen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to burn; to consume by fire; to consume, to scorch; to blast (the corn); *sch* mit heißem Wasser -, to scald one's self.

Verbrennenswerth, *a.* deserving to be consumed by fire.

Verbrennlich, *a.* combustible, adustible.

Verbrennlichkeit, *f.* combustibleness, combustibility.

Verbrennung, *f.* combustion, sealding.

Verbriefen, *v. a.* to furnish with letters, to strengthen by document; to mortgage, to pledge by a writing, to charter.

Verbringen, *v. a. ir.* to waste, to spend, to consume; die Zeit -, to pass away, to squander away the time.

Verbringung, *f.* spending, consuming, consumption.

Verbröseln, *v. a.* to crumble, to waste.

Verbrüdern, *v. a.* to fraternize; *v. r.* to enter into a close and intimate union.

Verbrüderung, *f.* fraternization; intimate union, fraternity, brotherhood.

Verbrühen, *v. a.* to spoil by the application of scalding-water, to scald. [*rutting*]

Verbrunsten, *v. n.* to cease

Verbuben, *v. a.* to waste in mean debaucheries.

Verbucht, *a.* amorous; lascivious; venereous; coquettish; *ad.* amorously. [*ness*, coquetry.

Verbuchtlichkeit, *f.* lasciviousness.

Verbunden, *v. a.* to ally, to associate, to confederate; *v. r.* to form a league, to enter into a confederacy.

Verbündet, *a.* allied.

Verbündete, *m.* (*pl.* -n) ally, confederate.

Verbündiß, *n.* league, confederacy, alliance.

Verbürgen, *v. a.* to answer for, to bail, to warrant, to stand security, to pass one's word for; *v. r.* to become bail or security.

Verbürgung, *f.* bail, caution, security.

Verbüßen, *v. a.* to pay for, to atone for, to suffer for.

Verbütten, *v. n.* to be stunted in growth, to grow stunted; *v. a.* to atunt. [*thy* clauses.

Verclausuliren, *v. a.* to guard

Verdacht, *m.* suspicion, distrust, mistrust; jealousy; in - haben, to suspect, to distrust; im - stehen, to be suspected; in - bringen, to make suspected; - erwecken, to raise suspicion; in - kommen, to grow suspected.

Verdächtig, *a.* suspected, suspicious, under suspicion.

Verdächtigen, *v. a.* to render suspect. [*sciousness*]

Verdächtigkeit, *f.* suspicion.

Verdammen, *v. a.* to dam up.

Verdammen, *v. a.* to condemn, to damn; zum Tode -, to condemn to die, to sentence to death; zu einer Selbststrafe -, to fine.

Verdammt, *a.* fit to be condemned, damnable, condemnable; *ad.* damnably.

Verdammtigkeit, *f.* condemnableness, damnableness.

Verdammtiß, *f.* damnation; condemnation.

Verdammung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) condemnation, damnation.

Verdammungswert, *a.* unworthy, *a.* condemnable.

Verdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate, to exhale.

Verdampfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate, to choke.

Verdanken, *v. a.* to be obliged or indebted for, to owe; *tr*

thank; to be owing; man verdankt es Ihrem Rathe, it is owing to your advice.

Verdauen, *v. a.* to digest, to concoct; *fig.* to comprehend, to bear.

Verdaulich, *a.* digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, *f.* digestibility.

Verdaunung, *f.* digestion, concoction.
Verdaunungsraft, *f.* power of digestion.

Verdaunungsmittel, *n.* digestive remedy.
Verdaunungssaft, *m.* chyle.

Verdaunungsstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) the hour after dinner, hour of digestion.

Verdeck, *n.* (pl. -e) deck; -ter Offiziere, quarter-deck.

Verdecken, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to conceal, to muffle up; verdeckter Weg, covert way. [*ding.*]

Verdecken, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to conceal, to muffle up; verdeckter Weg, covert way. [*ding.*]
Verdecken, *v. a.* to cover, to hide, to conceal, to muffle up; verdeckter Weg, covert way. [*ding.*]

Verderben, *m.* injury, destruction; cause of ruin; misfortune, loss, havoc; spoiling, ruin.

Verderblich, *a.* corruptible.

Verderben, *v. a.* to spoil; to corrupt; to destroy, to mar, to taint, to ruin, to waste, to undo;

to deprave, to pervert; *v. n.* to be spoiled; to be ruined, to rot; to decay, to go to ruin, to perish; sich den Magen -, to disorder one's stomach; einem die Freude -, to mar one's mirth; es mit einem -, to disoblige one; *n.* corruption, corruptness; destruction; ruin, perdition, hurt; depravation, perversion, depravity, perversity; einen ins - stürzen, to ruin, to undo one, to bring one to ruin; sich ins - stürzen, to run into ruin or perdition; einem zum - gereichen, to prove one's ruin.

Verderber, *m.* corrupter, spoiler; destroyer, destructor; perverter, devil.

Verderblich, *a.* destructive, pernicious, ruinous; corruptible, destructible; *ad.* destructively, perniciously, ruinously.

Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption; perdition, corruptness, perverseness, perversity.

Verderbt, *a.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption.

Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption; perdition, corruptness, perverseness, perversity.

Verderbt, *a.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption.

Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption; perdition, corruptness, perverseness, perversity.

Verderbt, *a.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption.

Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption; perdition, corruptness, perverseness, perversity.

Verderbt, *a.* corrupted, corrupt.

Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption.

Verderblichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, destructiveness.

Verderbnis, *n.* Verderbtheit, *f.* corruption; perdition, corruptness, perverseness, perversity.

Verderbt, *a.* corrupted, corrupt.

to concrete, to condense; verdicktes Del, clotted oil.

Verdicken, *f.* thickening, condensation, concretion.

Verdienen, *v. a.* to lay with boards, to board.

Verdienen, *v. a.* to deserve, to merit; to gain, to earn.

Verdienst, *m.* reward; money gained; profit, lucre, gain, getting; advantage; es ist kein - dabei, it yields no profit; *n.* (pl. -e) merit, desert; ein Mann von -en, a well-deserving man; nach -, deservedly.

Verdienstlich, *a.* meritorious, deserving; *ad.* meritoriously; deservedly.

Verdienstlichkeit, *f.* meritoriousness.

Verdienstlos, *a.* destitute of merit, undeserving.

Verdienstvoll, *a.* full of merit, well-deserving.

Verdient, *a.* deserved, merited; meritorious, deserving; sich - machen, to act meritoriously, to have merit, to deserve well of; ein -er Mann, a well-deserving man.

Verdingen, *v. a.* to put out, to bind; to hire; to agree upon a price for, to strike a bargain for, to bespeak; *v. r.* to bind one's self.

Verdingung, *f.* bargain, agreement; hiring.

Verdiscontiren, *v. a.* (Com.) to get discounted.

Verdolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret, to translate, to explain, to expound.

Verdolmetschung, *f.* interpretation, translation.

Verdoppeln, *v. a.* to double, to redouble.

Verdoppelung, *f.* duplication; doubling; - des Segels, tabling. [*thundering.*]

Verdonnern, *v. n.* to cease.

Verdonnert, *a.* confounded, mischievous.

Verdorben, *a.* corrupted, corrupt, spoiled, marred, ruined, depraved; undone; -e Waaren, waste goods; -er Geschmack, depraved taste; -es Obst, rotten fruits; -er Wein, palled or dead wine; ein -er Kaufmann, a broken merchant.

Verdorbenheit, *f.* corruption, corruptness, depravity, perversity.

Verdorren, *v. n.* to dry up, to wither, to parch, to scorch, to burn up.

Verdrängen, *v. a.* to push away, to force away; to dispossess, to drive away, to remove, to dislodge, to supplant.

Verdrängung, *f.* removal, dispossession, supplanting.

Verdrehen, *v. a.* to turn the wrong way; to pervert; to distort, to contort, to writhe, to wrest, to put awry; *fig.* to misrepresent, to give a wrong turn to; einen Schlüssel -, to bend a key; das Recht -, to pervert the right; den Sinn einer

Stelle -, to wrest the sense of a passage.

Verdreher, *m.* distorter; - des Rechts, pettifogger, caviller.

Verdreht, *a.* distorted.

Verdrehung, *f.* (pl. -en) perversion; distortion, contortion; misrepresentation.

Verdreifachen, *v. a.* to triple.

Verdrießen, *v. imp. ir.* to displease; to cause disgust; to offend, to grieve, to fret, to chagrin, to vex; es verdrießt mich, it grieves, vexes, irks me; sich - lassen, to think troublesome, to be grieved; to grudge, to regret; to take offence at.

Verdrießlich, *a.* vexatious, unpleasant, tiresome, irksome, fretful, crabbed, morose, sullen; troublesome, loathsome; irritable; peevish; einen - machen, to fret one; *ad.* irksomely, fretfully; troublesomely.

Verdrießlichkeit, *f.* disagreeableness, troublesomeness, loathsomeness; vexatious matter; irksomeness, peevishness, fretfulness, crabbedness, moroseness, ill humour.

Verdrossen, *a.* disgusted, disinclined, indisposed; dissatisfied, loath, unwilling, lazy, slow, dull; *ad.* loathly, unwillingly, aver- sely, lazily, slowly.

Verdrossenheit, *f.* disinclination, unwillingness, loathness, averseness, reluctance, repugnancy; laziness, slowness, indolence, dullness.

Verdrücken, *v. a.* to print wrong, to misprint; to consume in printing. [*pressing.*]

Verdrücken, *v. a.* to kill by

Verdruß, *m.* displeasure; vexation, anger, indignation, spite, pet; trouble, chagrin; - machen, to vex, to spite, to chagrin.

Verdrüsslich, *f.* Verdrießlich.

Verdusten, *v. n.* to exhale, to evaporate.

Verdummen, *v. a.* to make stupid; *v. n.* to become stupid.

Verdumphen, *v. n.* to grow dampish, moist, mouldy, attained.

Verdunkeln, *v. a.* to darken; to obscure; to eclipse, to cloud, to offuscate; to outdo, to drown.

Verdunkelung, *f.* darkening, obscuration, obtenebation, offuscation; - des Gesichts, dimness of sight.

Verdunkler, *m.* obscurer.

Verdünnen, *v. a.* to thin, to attenuate; to rarify; to dilute.

Verdünnung, *f.* (pl. -en) attenuation, rarification; dilution.

Verdunsten, *v. n.* Verdunsten, *v. a.* to evaporate, to exhale.

Verdursten, *v. n.* to die of thirst, to perish, to choke with thirst.

Verdüstern, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.

Verdusterer, *m.* obscurer.

Berdugen, v. a. to browbeat, to confuse, to put out of countenance.

Berdugt, a. abashed, disconcerted, put out of countenance.

Beredeln, v. a. to ennoble; to improve; to nobilitate.

Beredlung, f. (pl. -n) nobilitation, improvement, ennobling.

Berehelichen, v. a. to marry, to join by wedlock, to bestow in marriage upon.

Berehelichung, f. marrying.

Berehren, v. a. to honour; to respect; to revere, to venerate, to reverence; to worship, to adore, to make a present of, to bestow upon one, to give for a present.

Berehrer, m. Berehrerinn, f. (pl. -en) reverencer, admirer; worshipper, adorer.

Berehrung, f. respect, reverence, esteem, adoration, veneration, worshipping; gift, present; gratification.

Berehrungswürdig, a. honourable, venerable; adorable; *ad. venerably; adorably.*

Bereiden, v. a. to bind by an oath; to swear; to swear in.

Bereidet, a. sworn. [*oath.*]

Bereidung, f. binding by an oath.
Berein, m. (pl. -e) union; confederation, confederacy, coalition. [*consistent.*]

Bereinbar, a. compatible, concordant.
Bereinbaren, v. a. to unite, to join; to connect, to accord; *wieder -*, to reconcile.

Bereinbarlich, a. compatible, consistent. [*city.*]

Bereinbarkeit, f. compatibility.

Bereinerleien, v. a. to identify. [*plify.*]

Bereinfachen, v. a. to simplify.
Bereinfachung, f. simplification.

Bereinigen, Vereinen, v. a. to unite, to join; to combine; to associate, to ally, to enjoin; to accord; *wieder -*, to reconcile; *v. r.* to agree; *die vereinigten Staaten*, the United States.

Bereiniger, m. uniter.

Vereinigung, f. (pl. -en) union, junction; combination; association, alliance, accordance, agreement.

Vereinigungspunkt, m. (pl. -e) centre of union.

Bereinfach, a. compatible.

Bereinsamen, v. a. to insulate.

Berein, a. united, joined; *ad.* in concert.

Bereinseln, v. a. to parcel out; to sell in single portions, to dismember, to divide; to retail.

Bereinselung, f. dismembering; retailing; selling in single portions.

Bereisen, v. a. to cover with iron; to congeal, to freeze.

Bereiteln, v. a. to frustrate, to elude, to baffle; to disappoint.

Bereitelung, f. disappointment, frustration, elusion.

Bereitern, v. a. to suppurate.

Bereiterung, f. suppuration.

Bereitseln, v. a. to render loathsome. [*contract.*]

Berengen, v. a. to straiten, to Berengerung, *f.* straitening.

Bereren, v. a. to transfer as inheritance; to transfer as property; *auf einen -*, to entail upon one; to leave, transfer, transmit; *v. r.* to revolve, to fall upon.

Bererden, v. a. to convert into earth. [*ore.*]

Bererten, v. a. to convert into Berewigen, *v. a.* to render eternal, to immortalize; eternalize. [*parted.*]

Berewigt, a. deceased, deceased.

Berewigen, v. a. to provide with timberwork.

Berewigen, v. n. to burn away quickly; *v. a.* to waste a candle.

Berewigen, v. a. ir. to wear out by a carriage; to miss by passing with, to transport, to convey; *den Zoll -*, to defraud the toll or custom; *sich -*, to miss the road; *v. n.* to proceed, to act in a certain manner; to treat; *mit einem rechtlich -*, to deal honestly with one; *n.* proceeding, procedure, management, dealing. [*procedure.*]

Berewigung, f. (pl. -en) Berewigung, *m.* decay; ruin; decline, deterioration; fall, decadency; disuse; - *eines Wechsels*, expiration.

Berewigen, v. n. ir. to fall; to fall down; to decay, to go to ruin; to fall upon, to light on; to think of; to elapse; to fall due; to be forfeited; in *Strafe -*, to incur a penalty; *auf etwas -*, to take a fancy to; *der Wechsel ist -*, the bill is due; *das Pfand ist -*, the pawn is lapsed; - *et Güter*, escheats; *ein -es Gebäude*, a ruinous building.

Berewigen, v. a. to cause to fall, to forfeit. [*ment.*]

Berewigung, m. day of payment, expiration; *bis zur -*, till due; *jur -*, when due; *vor der -*, before due.

Berewigung, a. falsifiable.

Berewigung, v. a. to falsify; to forge, to counterfeit; to interpolate; to adulterate, to sophisticate, to embase.

Berewigung, m. falsifier; interpolator, sophisticator.

Berewigung, a. falsified; adulterated, embase, interpolated, sophisticated.

Berewigung, f. (pl. -en) interpolation, sophistication; - *von Documenten*, forgery.

Berewigen, v. n. ir. to produce an effect; to effectuate; *v. r.* to be caught, to be ensnared, to be entangled; to take in too much

air; to lock the teeth in biting.

Berewigung, a. insidious, capitious; *ad.* captiously. [*ness.*]

Berewigung, f. capitiousness.
Berewigen, v. r. to change colour.

Berewigen, v. a. to put together; to compose, to draw up, to write, to pen.

Berewiger, m. composer, author, writer, compiler.

Berewigung, f. (pl. -en) constitution; state, condition, preparation; situation, plight; *auser -*, unprepared.

Berewigungsmäßig, a. constitutional; *ad.* constitutionally.

Berewigungswidrig, a. contrary to the constitution, anticonstitutional.

Berewigen, v. n. to rot, to become rotten; to putrify, to corrupt.

Berewigen, v. a. to spoil by idling, to lose, to forfeit by idling.

Berewigen, v. a. ir. to fight for, to defend, to maintain, to contend. [*asserting.*]

Berewigung, f. defending, Berewiger, *m.* defensor, advocate.

Berewigen, v. a. not to attain, to miss, to balk; *den Weg -*, to miss the right way; *seinen Zweck -*, to miss one's aim, to be frustrated in one's design.

Berewigen, v. a. to refine, to subtilize, to improve; to polish.

Berewigung, f. refinement, improvement.

Berewigen, v. a. to make; to manufacture; to compose; to fabricate; to perform; to write.

Berewiger, m. maker; author, composer.

Berewigung, f. making, performance, composition.

Berewigen, v. a. to consume by burning, to burn away.

Berewigen, v. a. to mat together, to feltre.

Berewigung, f. feltring.

Berewiger, m. obscurer.

Berewigen, v. a. to darken, to obscure, to eclipse, to dim, to cloud.

Berewigung, f. (pl. -en) darkening, eclipse, obtenebation. Berewigungsgest, *m.* obscurationism.

Berewigen, v. n. to entangle.

Berewigen, v. a. to form into a level; *v. r.* to become level.

Berewigen, v. a. ir. to engage in; to entangle in; to twist; to interweave, to entwine, to involve, to implicate. [*in patching.*]

Berewigen, v. a. to consume Berewigen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to evaporate, to be dispersed, to escape; *v. r.* to fly wrong, to fly too far.

Verfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off or away; to elapse, to expire, to pass.

Verfließen, *f.* flowing away; expiration. [by floats.]

Verflößen, *v. a.* to transport
Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate, to imprecate, to accurse; to forswear; *v. r.* to protest with curses.

Verflucher, *m.* he that curses.
Verflucht, *a.* execrable, detestable.

Verflüchtigen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate, to volatilize.

Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatilization.

Verfluchung, *f.* cursing, execration, imprecation, malediction.
Verfluß, *m.* lapse, expiration.

Verfolg, *m.* continuation, progress, course, pursuance, sequel.

Verfolgen, *v. a.* to pursue; to persecute; to prosecute, to continue; *gerichtlich* -, to prosecute at law.

Verfolger, *m.* persecutor.

Verfolgung, *f.* (pl. -en) pursuit; persecution; prosecution.
Verfolgungsgeist, *m.* -
such, *f.* spirit of persecution.

Verfrachten, *v. a.* to convey as freight; to pay freight; *ein Schiff* -, to charter a vessel.

Verfrachter, *m.* freighter.

Verfressen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in eating or gluttony, to glut, to devour.

Verfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to perish by cold, to freeze to death.

Verfroren, *a.* chilly, inclined to be cold.

Verfügen, *v. a.* to arrange, to order, to make a disposition for any thing, to dispose, to provide; to enact; *Sie haben über mich zu* -, I am at your disposal; *v. r.* to betake one's self, to proceed, to resort, to repair to.

Verfügung, *f.* disposition, arrangement, order; *eine - treffen*, to dispose, to order.

Verführbar, *a.* seducible; transportable, of conveyance.

Verführbar, *a.* capable of being seduced.

Verführen, *v. a.* to lead, to carry, to carry on; to lead wrong, to mislead; to seduce, to corrupt, to debauch.

Verführer, *m.* Verführerin, *f.* misleader, seducer, debaucher, corrupter.

Verführerisch, *a.* seducing, ensnaring, alluring, tempting.

Verführung, *f.* misleading; seduction, debauching; transportation, conveyance.

Verführungsart, *f.* (pl. -funde) art of seduction.

Verfüttern, *v. a.* to employ as food, to consume in feeding; to overfeed.

Vergaben, *v. a.* to confer, to bestow.

Vergaffen, *v. r. fig.* to be smitten with, to become enamoured of.

Vergähren, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to ferment too much.

Vergallen, Vergällen, *v. a.* to gall; *fig.* to imbitter.

Vergallopirt, *v. r.* to commit a blunder.

Vergangen, *a.* past; - *Woche*, last week. [things past.]

Vergangenheit, *f.* time past; Vergänglich, *a.* transient, transitory, perishable; *ad.* transiently, transitorily.

Vergänglichkeit, *f.* perishableness; transitoriness, transiency.

Verganten, *v. a.* to sell by auction, to expose to public sale; *gerichtlich* -, to sell by port-sale.

Vergantung, *f.* auction, public sale.

Vergattern, *v. a.* to shut by a grate, to inclose with a trellis.

Vergatterung, *f.* lattice-work; grating; enclosing with a trellis.

Vergeben, *v. a. ir.* to forgive, to pardon; to give away; to misdeal; to poison; *sch etwas* -, to prejudice one's own right; *ein Amt* -, to confer or bestow an employment upon some body; *zu - haben*, to have in one's gift; *sein Recht* -, to resign one's right; *seiner Würde etwas* -, to descend, to derogate from one's own dignity.

Vergebens, *ad.* in vain, vainly, to no purpose.

Vergeblich, *a.* vain, fruitless, useless; idle, frustrate; pardonable, venial; *ad.* vainly, idly, in vain, fruitlessly; pardonably.

Vergeblichkeit, *f.* uselessness, idleness, fruitlessness.

Vergebung, *f.* pardon, remission, forgiving, forgiveness; conferring, bestowing, collation; *um* -, I beg pardon.

Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* to figure, to represent, to presentiate.

Vergehen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away; to elapse; to disappear, to vanish; to waste away; to decrease, to diminish; to cease; to perish, to be lost; *sch etwas* - lassen, to resign something; *v. r.* to go wrong; to commit a fault, to offend, to fail in one's duty; *sch ein emem, gegen einen* -, to offend, to abuse, to injure one; *n. error, fault, offence, transgression, crime.*

Vergehung, *f.* (pl. -en) error, fault, offence. [analyse.]

Vergeistigen, *v. a.* to spiritualize, mental refinement. [low.]

Vergeistigung, *f.* spiritualization, mental refinement.

Vergelten, *v. n.* to grow yellow.

Vergelten, *v. a. ir.* to compensate; to recompense, to reward;

to repay, to retaliate, to return.

Vergelter, *m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Vergeltung, *f.* return, recompense, requital, retaliation; reward, remuneration.

Vergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of retaliation, requitals.

Vergeltungstag, *m.* (pl. -e) doomsday.

Vergesellschaften, *v. a.* to associate; to unite, to join.

Vergesellschaftung, *f.* association.

Vergessbar, *a.* capable of being forgotten.

Vergessen, *v. a. ir.* to forget; to leave out, to omit, to neglect; to leave behind; *a.* oblivious, forgetful.

Vergessenheit, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion, negligence.

Vergesslich, *a.* forgetful; oblivious; *ad.* forgetfully.

Vergesslichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, oblivion, neglectfulness. [waste.]

Vergenden, *v. a.* to spend, to Vergenden, *m.* spendthrift.

Vergewissern, *v. a.* to render sure, to render certain, to assure, to certify, to affirm, to ascertain, to assert, to confirm.

Vergewisserung, *f.* confirmation, assurance, averment, assertion.

Vergießen, *v. a. ir.* to spill; to shed; to over-water.

Vergießung, *f.* effusion; shedding, spilling.

Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison, to envenom, to infect.

Vergifter, *m.* poisoner.

Vergiftung, *f.* (pl. -en) poisoning; infection.

Vergiftmeinnicht, *n.* mouse-ear; germander, scorpion-grass.

Vergittern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate, to grate up, to lattice, to crossbar, to set with bars, to shut with a trellis.

Vergittert, *a.* trellised.

Verglaskbar, *a.* vitrescible.

Verglasen, *v. a.* to glaze, to vitrify, to anneal.

Verglasung, *f.* vitrification.

Verglasen, *v. a.* to glaze.

Vergleichen, *m.* (pl. -e) comparison; arrangement; agreement; accord, pact, stipulation, contract, covenant, convention, paction; *einem - treffen*, to transact, to contract; *ohne* -, without comparison; *giltlicher* -, compromise.

Vergleichbar, *a.* comparable; *ad.* comparably.

Vergleichen, *v. a. ir.* to compare, to parallel, to confer, to confront; to collate; to smooth; to settle, to compose; *v. r.* to compose a difference; *die - de Anatomie*, comparative anatomy.

Vergleichlich, *a.* comparable; *ad.* comparably.

Vergleichung, *f.* (pl. -en) comparison, parallel; eine - anstellen, to make a comparison; in -, in comparison, comparatively.

Vergleichungspunkte, *pl.* articles of agreement.

Vergleichungsstufe, *f.* (pl. -n) degree of comparison.

Vergleichungsweise, *ad.* comparatively, by way of comparison.

Verglimmen, *v. n.* to lose its glow, to be extinguished.

Vergleichen, *v. n.* to cease glowing.

Vergnügen, *v. a.* to please, to gratify, to delight; sich - an., to be pleased, delighted with...; *n.* pleasure, delight, contentment, satisfaction, comfort; - an etwas finden, to delight in, to take delight in.

Vergnüglich, *a.* satisfactory; pleasing, pleasant; easy to be contented.

Vergnügt, *a.* pleased; contented, happy, delighted, satisfied, cheerful, merry, gay; pleasing, pleasant; *ad.* delightfully, contentedly; comfortably; cheerfully. Vergnügen, *f.* (pl. -en) pleasure, delight.

Vergolden, *v. a.* to gild. Vergolder, *m.* gilder; -lein, *m.* gilder's size. [gilding.]

Vergoldung, *f.* (pl. -en) Vergolden, *v. a.* to grant, to permit, to concede, to allow, to yield, to indulge.

Vergöttern, *v. a.* to deify; to idolize, to adore.

Vergötterung, *f.* (pl. -en) deification; apotheosis; adoration.

Vergraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig under; to bury, to inter, to hide in the ground; to furnish with a ditch.

Vergrafen, *v. a.* to take away the grass; *v. n.* to be grown over with grass.

Vergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to consume, to sell all the stock; die erste Auflage ist vergreifen, the first edition is sold, is out of print; *v. r.* to seize wrong, to mistake in seizing; to sprain; to seize; sich an einem -, to offend, wrong, abuse, violate, outrage one; sich an einer Sache -, to meddle with a thing; to steal it.

Vergriechen, *v. a.* to hellenize. Vergrößern, *v. a.* to magnify; to enlarge, to exaggerate, to aggrandize, to amplify, to amplify, to amplify; to aggravate.

Vergrößerung, *f.* (pl. -en) enlarging, amplification; exaggeration, aggravation; aggrandizement.

Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) magnifying glass; microscope.

Vergrößerungsplan, *m.*

(pl. -pläne) plan of aggrandizement.

Vergunst, *f.* permission.

Vergünstigung, *f.* (pl. -en) permission.

Vergüten, *v. a.* to make good, to compensate, to bonify, to requite, to restore; to make amends for, to reimburse.

Vergütung, *f.* (pl. -en) compensation, requital, restitution.

Verhack, *m.* (pl. -e) abatis; trees cut down. [litigiousness.]

Verhaden, *v. a.* to waste by Verhaft, *m.* arrest, imprisonment, durance, seizure, caption; in -, in prison, under arrest; in - nehmen, to imprison; to take up, to arrest.

Verhaften, *v. a.* to arrest, to take up, to put in prison.

Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* (pl. -e) writ of imprisonment, warrant, commitment, mittimus.

Verhaftung, *f.* (pl. -en) arresting; imprisonment.

Verhaken, *v. a.* to fasten with little hooks.

Verhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold; to retain, to detain; to withhold, to conceal; *v. r.* to be in a certain state, to be; to demean one's self, to conduct one's self, to behave; die Sache verhält sich so, thus is the matter; die Breite verhält sich zur Höhe wie zwei zu eins, the breadth is to the height what two is to one.

Verhalten, *n.* conduct, deportment, demeanour, behaviour.

Verhältniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) relation; proportion; circumstances; nach -, comparatively.

Verhältnißmäßig, *a.* proportional, proportionate; *ad.* proportionally, to proportion.

Verhältnißregel, *f.* (pl. -n) rule of proportion.

Verhältnißstufe, *f.* (pl. -n) degree of proportion.

Verhältnißwidrig, *a.* disproportionate, disproportionate; *ad.* disproportionately.

Verhältnißwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) proposition.

Verhältnißzahl, *f.* (pl. -en) logarithm.

Verhaltung, *f.* retention; reverse, concealment, suppression.

Verhaltungsbefehl, *m.* (pl. -e) order for a person's conduct, instruction, direction.

Verhandeln, *v. a.* to discuss; to transact, to treat, to negotiate; to sell, to dispose of; to spend in trade.

Verhandlung, *f.* (pl. -en) proceeding; discussion; transaction; selling; negotiation.

Verhängen, *v. a.* to hang in a wrong place, to cover by hanging; to hang loosely; to destine; to determine; den Bügel -, to give the reins; mit verhängtem Bügel, in full speed, tantriv; Strafe über einen -,

to inflict a punishment upon one.

Verhängniß, *n.* (pl. -nisse) fate, destiny, fatality.

Verhängnißlaube, *m.* belief in fate or fatality.

Verhängnißlaube, *m.* (pl. -n) fatalist, strine of fatality.

Verhängnißlehre, *f.* doctrine of fate.

Verhängnißvoll, *a.* pregnant with fate, pregnant with important events.

Verharren, *v. n.* to remain, to continue, to abide, to persevere, to persist, to hold out.

Verharren, *v. n.* to grow dry, to grow hard, to grow harsh, to get a crust.

Verhärten, *v. n.* to harden, to obdurate, to indurate.

Verhärtet, *a.* hardened; obdurate, indurate.

Verhärtung, *f.* (pl. -en) obduration; induration; obdureness.

Verhäßlich, *a.* hateful, hateful, odious; *ad.* odiously, hatefully.

Verhäßlich, *v. a.* to cocker, to fondle, to spoil.

Verbau, *m.* (pl. -e) obstruction made by means of felled trees, trees for a defence, abatis, barricade of trees.

Verhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe out, to expire, to exhale.

Verhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut; to cut down; to lop; to spoil by cutting, to cut wrong; einen Weg -, to barricade, bar a way; *v. r.* to cut wrong, to spoil by cutting; to commit an error.

Verhaufen, *v. a.* to spend, to waste, to squander, to lavish, to dissipate.

Verheben, *v. a.* to cut wrong (at cards); to injure by lifting up any weight; *v. r.* to hurt one's self by lifting.

Verheeren, *v. a.* to destroy; to desolate, to depopulate, to waste, to lay waste, to destroy, to ravage.

Verheerung, *f.* (pl. -en) devastation, desolation, depopulation; -krieg, *m.* (pl. -e) destructive war.

Verheften, *v. a.* to sew or stitch together; to sew wrong.

Verhehlen, *v. a.* to conceal, to hide, to dissemble.

Verhehlung, *f.* (pl. -en) concealment, dissimulation, hiding.

Verheilen, *v. n.* to heal over.

Verheimlich, *v. a.* to conceal, to keep secret, to hush up.

Verheimlichung, *f.* (pl. -en) concealment, concealing.

Verheirathen, *v. a.* to give in marriage, to marry; *v. r.* to enter into matrimony, to marry; sich unter einander -, to intermarry.

Verheirathung, *f.* marrying.

Verheizen, *v. a. ir.* to promote.

Verheißung, *f.* (pl. -en) promise.
[to procure.]

Verhelfen, *v. a. in.* to help to.
Verheult, *a.* hanged, devilish, confounded; *ad.* devilishly, confoundedly.

Verherrlichen, *v. a.* to glorify, to dignify. [tion.]

Verherrlichung, *f.* glorification.
Verheizen, *v. a.* to instigate, to incite, to stir up, to exasperate, to incense, to irritate.

Verhegung, *f.* enticement, incitation, incitation.

Verheuerer, *m.* lessor.
Verheuern, *v. a.* to let, to lease.

Verhexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.

Verhinderlich, *a.* hindering, obstructive, troublesome; that may be prevented.

Verhindern, *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent, to cross, to stop, to obstruct.

Verhinderung, *f.* (pl. -en) hindrance, obstacle, obstruction, stoppage, impediment.

Verhoffen, *v. a. & n.* to hope, to expect; -, *n.* hope, expectation.

Verhöhnern, *v. a.* to mock, to insult, to scoff, to deride.

Verhöhnung, *f.* (pl. -en) insult, mockery.

Verhören, *v. a.* to huckster, to sell in retail. [wood.]

Verholzen, *v. a.* to turn into wood.

Verhör, *n.* trial, examination.

Verhören, *v. a.* to try, to examine judicially, to interrogate; to hear wrong, to miss hearing.

Verhörlicher, *m.* judicial examiner, criminal interrogator.

Verhübeln, *v. a.* to spoil, to bungle, to huddle, to marr, to deprave. [viceable, instrumental.]

Verhüllich, *a.* helpful, serving.

Verhüllen, *v. a.* to cover over, to wrap up, to veil. [vering.]

Verhüllung, *f.* veiling, covering.

Verhundertfältigen, *v. a.* to multiply by hundreds.

Verhungern, *v. n.* to die of hunger, to starve with hunger; - lassen, to hunger-starve, to famish, to starve.

Verhungert, *a.* starved, hungry, hunger-starved, hunger-bitten, hungry. [bungle, to marr.]

Verhungen, *v. a.* to spoil, to whorish.

Verhuren, *v. a.* to spend in whoring, to squander in wenching.

Verhurr, *a.* given to whoring, whorish, debauched; *ad.* whorishly.

Verhüten, *v. a.* to guard against, to prevent, to obviate, to hinder, to avert; Gott verhüte es! God forbid! [viating.]

Verhütung, *f.* prevention, obviating.

Verinseln, *v. a.* to insulate.

Verinteressiren, *v. a.* to pay interest for.

Verirren, *v. a.* to lose one's way, to stray, to go astray, to go the wrong way.

Verirrt, *a.* strayed, straying, wandering; erring; misguided.

Verirrung, *f.* (pl. -en) aberration; error.

Verjagen, *v. a.* to chase away, to drive away, to turn out.

Verjähren, *v. n.* to fall under the right of prescription; to superannuate, to grow old.

Verjährung, *f.* (pl. -en) prescription; limitation; -gesetz, *n.* statute of limitation; -recht, *n.* prescriptive right, prescriptive title. [lamenting.]

Verjammern, *v. a.* to pass.

Verjüngen, *v. a.* to make young, to renovate; to reduce to a small scale; *v. r.* to grow young again.

Verjüngung, *f.* (pl. -en) renovation, rejuvenescence.

Verkalben, *v. a.* to cast a calf.

Verkalten, *v. a.* to calcine.

Verkalzung, *f.* calcination.

Verkalten, *v. r.* to catch cold.

Verkappen, *v. a.* to muffle, to hoodwink; to disguise, to mumm, to mask, to hood; ein verkappter Schriftsteller, an anonymous author.

Verkappung, *f.* mumm, masking, hooding.

Verkauf, *m.* (pl. -käufe) sale, vendition, vent; gerichtlicher -, port-sale, open sale, subhastation.

Verkaufsbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) sales book.

Verkaufen, *v. a.* to sell, to vend, to dispose of; mit Schaden -, to undersell.

Verkaufser, *m.* Verkäuferin, *f.* (pl. -en) seller, vender.

Verkauflich, *a.* saleable, vendible; *ad.* vendibly, saleably.

Verkauflichkeit, *f.* vendibleness, venality. [vendition.]

Verkaufung, *f.* selling, sale.

Verkehr, *m.* intercourse, commerce, traffic, trade, trading; freier -, open communication.

Verkehren, *v. a.* to turn; to turn in traffic; to pervert; to turn the wrong side outward; to convert, to change; *v. n.* mit einem -, to have intercourse with one, to commune with one; jemandes Worte -, to put a wrong construction upon one's words.

Verkehrt, *a.* perverted, perverse, wrong, cross; mit -em Gewehr, arms reversed; die -e Welt, the world turned upside down; *ad.* crossly, perversely, wrong; - ankommen, to get into the wrong box.

Verkehrtheit, *f.* perverse-ness; perverse action, perversity, crossness.

Verkehrtschnabel, *m.* (pl. -schnäbel) black skimmer, cut-water, sea-crow.

Verkeilen, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges, to wedge; to sell, to undersell.

Verfennbar, *a.* easy to be mistaken.

Verkennen, *v. a. in.* to mistake, to misapprehend, to take for another. [with little chains.]

Verketten, *v. a.* to fasten.

Verketten, *v. a.* to chain together, to concatenate.

Verkettung, *f.* (pl. -en) concatenation.

Verkern, *v. a.* to declare for an heretic, to tax one with, to accuse one of heresy, heterodoxy.

Verkerung, *f.* (pl. -en) accusation of heterodoxy, heresy.

Verkleben, *v. r.* to fledge, to get all feathers for flying.

Verkleben, *v. a.* to cement.

Verklagen, *v. a.* to sue at law, to accuse, to inform against.

Verkläger, *m.* plaintiff; accuser, informer. [defendant.]

Verklagt, *m. & f.* (pl. -n) Verklagung, *f.* accusation, impeachment, information, indictment.

Verklammern, *v. a.* to bind with cramp-irons, to cramp.

Verklären, *v. a.* to make clear, to make bright, to illustrate; to glorify, to transfigure, to transform.

Verklär, *a.* glorified, glorious.

Verklärung, *f.* glorification; transfiguration; clarification.

Verlatschen, *v. a.* to babble, to blab, to backbite, to calumniate.

Verleben, *v. a.* to cover or close by plastering over, to plaster over; to lute. [blotting.]

Verlecken, *v. a.* to waste in Verleben, *v. a.* to cover by plastering over; to join by plastering.

Verleiden, *v. a.* to wainscot; to disguise, to mumm; to line; *v. r.* to disguise one's self, to mask.

Verleiden, *f.* (pl. -en) disguise; lining, wainscotting.

Verleinen, *v. a.* to comminute, to pulverize.

Verleinerlich, *a.* derogatory, detractory, diminishable, reducible; *ad.* diminishably, derogatorily.

Verleineren, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen; to detract from, to derogate, to slander, to backbite.

Verleinerung, *f.* (pl. -n) diminution; detraction, derogation. [minishing-glass.]

Verleinerungsglas, *n.* di-

Verleinerungswort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) diminutive.

Verleisern, *v. a.* to glue up, to paste. [too high or too far.]

Verlettern, *v. r.* to climb.

Verklungen, *v. n.* (of sound) to die away, to expire, to be forgotten.

Verkünden, *v. r.* to hide one's self, to kennel (Sp.).

Verknallen, *v. n.* to detonize.

Verknebeln, *v. a.* to gag.

Ff

Verknüpfen, *v. n.* to decrepitate. [to ruffle.]

Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to rumple.

Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to ossify.

Verknüpfung, *f.* ossification. [gether.]

Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to knot to-

knüpfen, *v. a.* to tie; to untie; to knit; to bind; to unite, to

join, to connect; verknüpft mit...,

attended with, attached to.

Verknüpfung, *f.* (pl. -en) con-

nexion, combination.

Verkochen, *v. a.* to consume

by boiling; to boil away; to con-

coct; *v. n.* to boil away; fig. to be

allayed, to subside.

Verkohlen, *v. a.* to convert

into coal, to burn to coals.

Verkommen, *v. n.* ir. to per-

ish, to starve.

Verkorken, *v. a.* to cork up,

to stop with a cork.

Verkörpern, *v. a.* to corpori-

fy, to embody. [cation.]

Verkörperung, *f.* corporifi-

cation. Verkösen, *v. a.* to caress, talk,

prattle away (the time). [board.]

Verköstigen, *v. a.* to feed, to

Verkrämen, *v. a.* to misplace,

to mislay, to put out of order.

Verfriesen, *v. r.* ir. to creep

into a hiding-place, to abscond, to

hide. [war.]

Verfrieren, *v. a.* to spend in

Verfrümmeln, *v. a.* to crum-

ble, to waste by crumbling.

Verfrummen, *v. n.* to grow

crooked, to be bent.

Verfrüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple;

to stunt, to mutilate, to stop in

growth; *v. n.* to be crippled, to be

stunted.

Verfümmern, *v. a.* to lay

under an arrest; to sequester; to

imbitter, to embitter, to spoil.

Verfümmern, *f.* seques-

tration, arresting, imbitting.

Verfündigen, *v. a.* to an-

nonce, to publish, to promulgate,

to proclaim; to foretell, to pre-

dict, to prophecy.

Verfündiger, *m.* proclaimer,

predictor, announcer, foreteller.

Verfündigung, *f.* (pl. -en)

annunciation; promulgation, pro-

clamation; prediction, prophecy;

die - Maria, annunciation-day.

Verfündschaften, *v. a.* to

spy out. [too much art.]

Verfüßeln, *v. a.* to spoil by

Verfüßeln, *v. a.* to couple,

to connect, to copulate; to pimp.

Verfüßelung, *f.* coupling,

copulation.

Verfürungszeichen, *n.* ab-

breviation, apostrophe.

Verfürten, *f.* Verfürten.

Verlachen, *v. a.* to laugh at,

to deride, to mock.

Verlachtung, *f.* derision.

Verladen, *v. a.* ir. to load, to

transport, to export, to lade, to

ship.

Verladung, *f.* (pl. -en) load-

ing, exportation, lading, shipping.

Verladungschein, *m.* (pl. -e)

bill of lading.

Verlag, *m.* expences, charges;

publication; stock of sale; in -

nehmen, to get printed at one's ex-

pences; die Buch kommt in seinem -

heraus, this book is printed at his

costs; er verkauft nur seinen -, he

sells only his prints, his impres-

sions. [one's own printing.]

Verlagsartifel, *m.* book of

Verlagshändler, *m.* copy-

purchaser, publisher.

Verlagsrecht, *n.* right of pub-

lication, copy-right. [same.]

Verlängen, *v. n.* to grow

Verlängen, *v. a.* to lame; to

ham-string. [lamb too soon.]

Verlammern, *v. n.* to cast a

Verlammern, *v. a.* to long for,

to hanker after; to desire, to

demand, to crave, to ask for, to

want; Genugthuung -, to demand

satisfaction; *n.* longing; desire; in-

quiry (after a commodity).

Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen;

to prolong, to protract, to extend.

Verlängerung, *f.* (pl. -en)

prolongation, protraction; -stück,

n. (pl. -e) eking-piece.

Verlappen, *v. a.* (Sp.) to en-

close with toils.

Verlappern, *v. a.* to trifle.

Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask, to

disguise; *v. r.* to put on a mask or

visor. [guising.]

Verlarbung, *f.* masking, dis-

guise.

Verlass, *m.* agreement; inher-

itance, succession.

Verlassen, *v. a.* ir. to leave;

to quit; to abandon; to forsake,

to desert, to abandon; to yield up;

meine Kraft verläßt mich, my strength

fails me; *v. r.* to rely upon, to

depend upon, to confide in.

Verlassenheit, *f.* dereliction.

Verlassenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en)

inheritance, succession, property

left at a person's death.

Verlässig, Verlässlich, *a.* cer-

tain, sure.

Verlassung, *f.* leaving, fors-

aking; desertion; gängliche -,

dereliction.

Verlästern, *v. a.* to slander, to

calumniate, to defame.

Verlästern, *f.* (pl. -en)

calumniation, defamation, slan-

dering. [lath, to lath.]

Verlassen, *v. a.* to cover with

Verlaub, *m.* leave, permission.

Verlauben, *v. a.* to cover

with foliage.

Verlauf, *m.* course; continu-

ance; expiration; detail, particu-

lars of a transaction; nach - einiger

Tage, after some days, some days

being past.

Verlaufen, *v. a.* ir. to cross

running; *v. r.* to run off; to stray;

to disperse; to scatter; to be dis-

persed; to flow away, to fall, to

decrease; sich auf dem Billard -,

to run one's own ball into the haz-

ard; *v. n.* to pass, to elapse; ein

-er Kett, a vagabond, vagrant.

Verläugnen, *v. a.* to deny,

to disown, to abnegate, to dis-

semble.

Verläugnung, *f.* denial, ab-

negation, abrenunciation.

Verläumdern, *v. a.* to calum-

niate, *f.* Verleumdern.

Verlaut, *m.* rumour; dem -

nach, according to the rumour, as

the saying is.

Verlauten, *v. n.* to be heard;

to be said, to be reported; sich -

lassen, to intimate, to give to un-

derstand, to give a hint; es verlau-

tet, it is said, reported, there is a

talk abroad, it is whispered about.

Verleben, *v. n.* to pass, to

spend, to live. [with age.]

Verlebt, *a.* decrepit, old, worn

Verleichen, *v. n.* to become

leaky; to perish with thirst.

Verlecken, *v. a.* to lavish,

spend away in delicacies, dainties.

Verlebern, *v. a.* to furnish

with leather.

Verlegen, *v. a.* to lay in an-

other place; to remove; to trans-

place, to transpose, to transport,

to transfer; to mislay, to misplace,

to put out of the way; to lay

wrong, to mislay; to undertake

the publication of a book, to be-

come the publisher of a book; ein

Buch -, to publish a book.

Verlegen, *a.* spoiled by lying

in a place; embarrassed, at a loss,

puzzled, confused; -e Waaren, drug,

old rotten stuff.

Verlegenheit, *f.* (pl. -en)

embarrassment; difficulty, dilem-

ma, puzzle; äußerste -, nonplus; in

- sein, to be puzzled, to be at a

loss, in distress; in - sein, to

puzzle, to embarrass, to put to a

puzzle.

Verleger, *m.* publisher (of a

book); bookseller; furnisher.

Verlegung, *f.* (pl. -en) re-

moval, transposition, transferring;

barring; mislaying.

Verleihen, *v. a.* to transfer

as a fief; to lend; to enfeoff.

Verlehnung, *f.* (pl. -en)

infodation, investiture.

Verleibdingen, *v. a.* to settle

a jointure upon, to assign an ap-

panage.

Verleiten, *v. a.* to render

disagreeable, to create a disgust;

to make averse from, to disgust.

Verleihen, *v. a.* ir. to lend,

to let out; to bestow upon; to grant, to give; *es ist ihm nicht verliehen*, he is not favoured so far.

Verleiher, *m.* lender, bestower.

Verleiung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) lending, letting out; granting, giving. [*to seduce, to misguide.*]

Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, **Verleiter**, *m.* misleader, seducer.

Verleitung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misleading; seducement, misguidance.

Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn, to forget; to disuse, to disaccustom from.

Verlesen, *v. a. ir.* to recite, to read aloud; to read wrong.

Verleser, *m.* reader, lector.

Verlesung, *f.* reading aloud.

Verlegbar, *a.* violable; *ad.* violably.

Verlegen, *v. a.* to injure, to damage, to hurt; to violate; to wound.

Verleger, *m.* violator.

Verletzlich, *a.* capable of being damaged, susceptible of injury, violable, vulnerable, damageable. [*damageableness.*]

Verletzlichkei, *f.* violability, **Verletzung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) hurt, violation; wounding; wrong, damage, offence, prejudice.

Verleugnen, *v. a.* to deny, **Verleugnung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) denial, abnegation.

Verleumden, *v. a.* to calumniate, to traduce, to slander, to backbite, to detract, to asperse, to defame, to blast one's reputation.

Verleumder, *m.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, defamer, decrifier, false accuser, sycophant.

Verleumderisch, *a.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, defaming, detracting, traducing; *ad.* calumniously, slanderously.

Verleumdung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) slander, calumny, detraction, defamation. [*to be enamoured.*]

Verlieben, *v. r.* to fall in love; **Verliebt**, *a.* enamoured; amorous; - *seyn*, to be in love, to be smitten with; to be amorous of, to fond on, to doat on; - *machen*, to enamour; *ein -er*, amorous, innamorato; *ein -es Paar -*, a fond couple; *ein -er Auftritt*, a love-scene; *ad.* amorously.

Verliebtheit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) amorosness.

Verletzen, *v. r. ir.* to become injured; to grow mouldy, to grow tarnished.

Verlieren, *v. a. ir.* to lose; *eine Schlacht -*, to lose the day, the battle; *da ist keine Zeit zu -*, there is no losing of time; *den Prozess -*, to be cast at law; *v. r.* to lose one's self; to lose one's way, to go astray; to disperse; to disappear gradually, to withdraw; *verloren*

gehen, to be lost.

Verlierer, *m.* loser.

Verließ, *n.* dungeon.

Verloben, *v. a.* to affiance, to betroth; to espouse.

Verlobniß, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse) affiance, espousals, betrothment.

Verlobung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) affiance, betrothment.

Verlobungsfeier, *f.* solemnity at the betrothing of two persons. [*holes.*]

Verlochen, *v. a.* to furnish with

Verlocken, *v. a.* to mislead, to seduce; to cozen away.

Verlocker, *m.* Verlockerin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) misleader; seducer.

Verlockern, *v. a.* to spend in a frivolous and luxurious manner.

Verlobern, *v. n.* to cease blazing, to cease burning.

Verloggen, *a.* given to lying.

Verlohen, *v. a.* to requite, to compensate; *es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe*, it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth while.

Verloopen, **Verlofen**, *v. a.* to transfer property by lot, to cast lots for.

Verloosung, **Verlofung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) distribution by lots, allotment.

Verloren, *a.* lost, forlorn, utterly ruined; - *gehen*, to be lost, to lose; - *geben*, to give up; *der -e Sohn*, prodigal son; *ad.* superficially, faintly; - *besten*, to baste; - *nähen*, to make long stitches.

Verlöschbar, *a.* extinguishable.

Verlöschen, *v. n. ir.* to be extinguished, to become extinct; to expire, to die; *v. a.* to extinguish.

Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction.

Verlöthen, *v. a.* to solder, to solder, to close by soldering.

Verloben, *v. a.* to spend in a debauched and licentious manner.

Verlumpt, *a.* tattered, broken.

Verlust, *m.* (*pl.* -luste) loss, damage, detriment, prejudice, disadvantage; - *leiden*, to suffer a loss, to be a loser; *bei -*, under penalty of losing or forfeiting.

Verlustig, *a.* lost; losing; *sich - machen*, to lose, to forfeit; - *wetten*, to lose, to be deprived of.

Vermachen, *v. a.* to stop, to shut, to close; to bequeath, to leave, to devise by will; *der, dem etwas vermacht ist*, devisee.

Vermacher, *m.* devisor.

Vermächtniß, *n.* (*pl.* -nisse) legacy; last will, bequest, bequeathment. [*vicee, legatee.*]

Vermächtnißerbe, *m.* devisee.

Vermachung, *f.* stopping, shutting, closing; bequeathing, devising by will.

Vermagern, *v. n.* to grow lean, to fall away.

Vermahlen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in grinding, to grind up.

Vermählen, *v. a.* to unite in wedlock, to give in marriage; *v. r.* to marry, to espouse, to celebrate nuptials.

Vermählung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) marriage, espousals, nuptials; - *fest*, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wedding-ceremony.

Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, to exhort. [*exhorter.*]

Vermahner, *m.* admonisher, **Vermahnung**, *f.* (*pl.* -en) admonition, exhortation.

Vermaledeien, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate, to accurse, to imprecate.

Vermaledeien, *f.* (*pl.* -en) execration, malediction.

Vermalen, *v. a.* to consume in painting.

Vermannigfaltigen, *v. a.* to multiply, to variegate, to diversify.

Vermannigfaltigung, *f.* diversification, variegation, diversification.

Vermänteln, *v. a.* to cloak, to conceal, to palliate, to colour.

Vermantelung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) palliation, colouring, cloaking.

Vermarken, *v. a.* to distinguish by landmarks.

Vermauern, *v. a.* to wall up; to immure; to consume in masonry-work. [*for excise for.*]

Vermehren, *v. a.* to increase; to augment, to multiply, to increase, to enlarge, to add; to aggrandize, to enhance; *v. r.* to grow more, to increase, to multiply.

Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter, increaser, multiplier.

Vermehrung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) increase, augmentation, multiplication, addition; aggrandizement.

Vermeyden, *v. a. ir.* to avoid, to evade, to forbear, to shun, to decline.

Vermeydlich, *a.* avoidable, evitable; *ad.* avoidably, evitably.

Vermeydlichkeit, *f.* evitableness.

Vermeydung, *f.* avoidance, forbearance, evasion, shunning.

Vermeyern, *v. a.* to let a farm; **Vermeynen**, *v. a.* to suppose, to presume, to mean, to think, to believe, to imagine.

Vermeynt, **Vermeyntlich**, *a.* supposed, pretended, presumed, putative, presumptive; *ad.* presumptively.

Vermeyden, *v. n.* to announce, to tell, to apprise, to mention, to inform; *vermeyden Sie ihr meinen Gruß*, present my respects to her, make her my compliments, remember me to her.

Vermeygen, *v. a.* to mix; to confuse, to mingle, to blend, to intermix, to confound; *v. r.* to meddle with, to intermeddle.

Vermeygung, *f.* mingling; *FF*

intermixture, mixture, medley.

Vermenschlichen, *v. a.* to humanize.

Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to interpret; **übel** -, to take ill, to take umbrage at.

Vermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure, to survey, *v. r.* to measure wrong; to protest with solemn asseverations, to swear highly; to arrogate, to presume, to make bold; *a.* rash, temerarious, foolhardy, arrogant, presumptuous, audacious, daring; *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously, audaciously, temerarily.

Vermessenheit, *f.* rashness, temerity, arrogance, presumptuousness, presumption, audaciousness. [veyor.]

Vermesser, *m.* measurer, surveyor.

Vermessung, *f.* measuring; surveying; mistake in measuring.

Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let or put to hire, to grant to a tenant, to lease; **sich** -, to hire out one's self.

Vermiether, *m.* hirer, letter.

Vermietung, *f.* (pl. -en) hiring, letting out, lease.

Vermindern, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen, to impair; *v. r.* to abate, to decrease.

Verminderung, *f.* (pl. -en) diminution; abatement, decrease.

Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to intermingle, to blend; **sich fleischlich** -, to have carnal intercourse.

Vermischt, *a.* mixed, mingled; miscellaneous.

Vermischung, *f.* (pl. -en) mixture, intermixture; carnal intercourse, lying with.

Vermisfen, *v. a.* to miss, to want; to regret.

Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, to compose, to interpose; to accommodate, to make up.

Vermittelt, *ad.* by means of, by way of, by the help of.

Vermittelung, *f.* (pl. -en) mediation; interposition. [tposer.]

Vermittler, *m.* mediator, interposer.

Vermöbeln, *v. a.* to sell.

Vermöden, *v. a.* to moulder, to decay, to rot, to fall to dust.

Vermöderung, *f.* rotting, mouldering, putrefaction.

Vermöge, *ad.* by virtue of, by dint of.

Vermögen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to be able to do, to have power, to avail; to be able; to prevail upon; to have influence; **viel bei einem** -, to be much with one.

Vermögen, *n.* ability, power, faculty; fortune, estate, wealth, riches; property; **bewegliches** -, moveable goods; **er hat** -, he is a well lined man, a warm man, he is rich, a man of wealth.

Vermögens, *a.* able; rich, opulent, wealthy, warm; powerful, strong.

Vermögensbestand, *m.* state of one's fortune.

Vermögenssteuer, *f.* (pl. -n) property-tax.

Vermögensumstände, *m. pl.* means, riches.

Vermöglich, *a.* able, powerful, strong; wealthy.

Vermooßen, *v. n.* to be overgrown with moss.

Vermorschen, *v. n.* to moulder.

Vermummten, *v. a.* to muffle, to mask, to mumm, to disguise.

Vermünzen, *v. a.* to consume in coining; to employ in coining; to mint out, to mint up.

Vermuthen, *v. a.* to suppose, to conjecture, to presume, to guess, to imagine, to think; **einen** -, to expect one's coming; **sich etwas** -, to expect, to be in hopes of something; *n.* supposition, guessing, conjecturing; **meinem** - nach, by my guessing. [bale.]

Vermuthlich, *a.* likely, probable.

Vermuthung, *f.* (pl. -en) supposition, conjecture; expectation, guess, presumption.

Vernachlässigen, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight.

Vernachlässigung, *f.* (pl. -en) neglect, carelessness, supinuity, slighting.

Vernageln, *v. a.* to close with nails, to nail up; to spike (a cannon); **ein Pferd** -, to prick a horse in shoeing.

Vernagelung, *f.* nailing up.

Vernähen, *v. a.* to sew up; to consume in sewing. [tisy.]

Vernämliden, *v. a.* to identify.

Vernarren, *v. a.* to lavish foolishly, to fool away; *v. r.* to become foolishly fond of; *v. n.* to be deprived of one's senses; to be surprised. [infatuated.]

Vernarrt, *a.* foolishly fond.

Vernarrung, **Vernarrtheit**, *f.* infatuation.

Vernaschen, *v. a.* to spend in little dainties, to squander away in tidbits, delicacies, sweetmeats.

Vernascht, *a.* dainty, lickish; - **sepen**, to love tidbits, dainties, sweetmeats, delicacies.

Vernehmbar, *f.* Vernehmlich.

Vernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to hear, to understand, to learn; **sich** - lassen, to express, to intimate, to give one's opinion; **einen** -, to interrogate, to examine, to try one; *n.* perception; disposition; **das gute** -, good intelligence, good understanding, concord, union; **das schlechte** -, misunderstanding, discord, disagreement, variance, odds; **heimliches** -, secret intelligence.

Vernehmlich, *a.* audible, perceptible, distinct, articulate, clear; *ad.* audibly, perceptibly; articulately, distinctly.

Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audi-

bleness, perceptibility; articulateness.

Vernehmung, *f.* (pl. -en) interrogation, examination, trial.

Vernehmungsschrift, *f.* protocol.

Verneigen, *v. r.* to make a courtesy or reverence, to bow.

Verneigung, *f.* (pl. -en) bow, courtesy.

Verneinen, *v. a.* to deny, to answer in the negative, to unsay, to gainsay, to disown.

Verneinend, *a.* negative.

Verneinung, *f.* (pl. -en) denial, negation, disowning; - **schwört**, *n.* negative.

Vernichten, *v. a.* to annihilate, to destroy; to annul, to disannul, to make void; to amortize (a fief); to abolish, to abrogate.

Vernichter, *m.* destroyer, annuler.

Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction, abrogation, abolishment. [rivet.]

Vernieten, *v. a.* to clinch, to rivet.

Vernietung, *f.* clinching, rivetting.

Vernunft, *f.* reason; sense; judgment, understanding; **die gesunde** -, common sense; - **brauchen**, to use discretion.

Vernunftbegabt, *a.* endowed with reason. [idea.]

Vernunftbegriff, *m.* (pl. -e)

Vernunftlei, *f.* (pl. -en)

reasoning too nicely.

Vernunfteln, *v. n.* to reason; to subtilize, to use subtleties; to philosophize.

Vernunftgemäß, *ad.* according to reason. [belief.]

Vernunftglaube, *m.* rational

Vernunftig, *a.* reasonable, rational; sensible.

Vernunftigkeit, *f.* reasonableness; rationality.

Vernunftkraft, *f.* power or faculty of reason.

Vernunftlehre, *f.* (pl. -n) logic, dialectic, art of reasoning; doctrine taken out of reason.

Vernunftlehrer, *m.* logician. [that uses subtleties.]

Vernunftler, *m.* reasoner, one

Vernunftlos, *a.* destitute of reason, irrational, reasonless; *ad.* irrationally.

Vernunftlosigkeit, *f.* reasonlessness, want of reason.

Vernunftmäßig, *a.* rational, reasonable, agreeable to reason; [reasonableness, rationalness.]

Vernunftmäßigkeit, *f.* reasonableness, rationality.

Vernunftpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) sermon founded on reason.

Vernunftrecht, *n.* law of reason, law of nature.

Vernunftreligion, *f.* natural religion. [schlüsse] syllogism.

Vernunftschluß, *m.* (pl. -n)

Vernunftweise, *m.* (pl. -n) philosopher.

Verunftwesen, *n.* rational being. [*try to reason.*]

Verunftwidrig, *a.* contra-philosophy.

Veröden, *v. n.* to become desolate; *v. a.* to desolate, to lay waste.

Verödung, *f.* desolation, devastation, depopulation.

Veroffenbaren, *v. a.* to disclose, to manifest.

Verolmen, *v. n.* to rot.

Veronikawurz, *f.* common arum, wake-robin, cuckoo-pintle.

Verordnen, *v. a.* to order; to ordain; to institute, to constitute, to dispose, to appoint; to decree, to enact, to prescribe. [*missary.*]

Verordnete, *m. (pl. -n)* commissary.

Verordnung, *f. (pl. -en)* order, ordinance; prescription; institution; appointment.

Verpachten, *v. a.* to farm, to let out to a tenant, to lease.

Verpachter, *m.* leaser, lessor.

Verpachtung, *f. (pl. -en)* farming, leasing.

Verpacken, *v. a.* to pack up; to consume in packing; to lose by packing.

Verpackung, *f.* packing up.

Verpallisadiren, *v. a.* to palisade.

Verpallisadirung, *f. (pl. -en)* palisading. [*dice.*]

Verpassen, *v. a.* to lose at

Verpassen, *v. n.* to lose by long waiting, to lose by delay; to pass. [*poison.*]

Verpesten, *v. a.* to infect, to

Verpestigen, *v. a.* to seal, to seal up.

Verpfählen, *v. a.* to furnish with pales, to pale, to empale, to palisade.

Verpfänden, *v. n.* to pawn, to pledge; to mortgage, to engage, to give in mortgage, to give in pawn; *seine Ehre* -, to pledge one's honour.

Verpfänder, *m.* mortgager.

Verpfändung, *f. (pl. -en)* pawning, mortgage.

Verpfeffern, *v. a.* to overpepper, to pepper too much.

Verpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant. [*transplantation.*]

Verpflanzung, *f. (pl. -en)*

Verpflegen, *v. a.* to provide for, to take care of; to feed, to attend, to nurse, to foster.

Verpfleger, *m.* Verpflegerin, *f. (pl. -en)* fosterer.

Verpflegung, *f.* providing for, nourishment, nursing, tending, attendance.

Verpflegungshaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)* hospital.

Verpflichten, *v. a.* to impose a duty; to oblige; to engage; to swear, to swear in; to bind by duty; to lay under an obligation; *sich* -, to engage one's self.

Verpflichtend, *a.* obligatory.

Verpflichtet, *a.* bound, beholden, obliged.

Verpflichtung, *f. (pl. -en)* obligation; duty, engagement; *eine* - *eingehen*, to enter into an engagement.

Verpfücken, *v. a.* to fasten by means of pegs, to pin up, to peg up.

Verpfänden, *v. a.* to furnish with a benefice, to provide with a prebend.

Verpfuschen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship; to bungle, to mar. [*stop with pitch.*]

Verpichen, *v. a.* to pitch, to

Verplämpern, *v. a.* to waste foolishly, to trifle away; *v. r.* to make an imprudent engagement with a person.

Verplandern, *v. a.* to waste by prattling, to prattle away; to blab out, to divulge.

Verpönen, *v. a.* to forbid under the menace of a punishment.

Verprassen, *v. a.* to squander in luxury and excess, to gormandize.

Verprasser, *m.* gormandizer.

Verprocessiren, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.

Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to provision, to victual, to provide victuals, to supply with provisions.

Verproviantirung, *f.* victualling, supply with provisions.

Verprozessiren, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.

Verpuffen, *v. a. & n.* to detonize; *v. r.* to fall into an error by carelessness and imprudence.

Verpuffung, *f.* detonation.

Verpuppen, *v. r.* to turn into a chrysalis, to change into a nymph.

Verpurren, *v. a.* to stop.

Verpusten, *v. r.* to recover breath. [*rate.*]

Verqualmen, *v. a.* to evaporate.

Verquecken, *v. a.* to fill with couch-grass; *v. n.* to be overgrown with couch-grass.

Verquellen, *v. n.* to be swelled by moisture. [*gamate.*]

Verquicken, *v. a.* to amale.

Verrammen, *Verammeln*, *v. a.* to barricade, to ram up.

Verrafen, *v. n.* to overgrow with grass; *v. a.* to waste in madness. [*son, treachery.*]

Verraith, *m. (pl. -e)* traitor.

Verraithen, *v. a.* to betray, to detect; *fig.* to bespeak.

Verraith, *m.* betrayer, traitor.

Verraitherei, *f. (pl. -en)* treachery, treason; conspiracy.

Verraitherin, *f. (pl. -en)* traitress.

Verraith, *a.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious, treasonable; false, faithless; *ad.* treacherously, traitorously, perfidiously, faithlessly, falsely.

Vertrauchen, *v. n.* to evaporate, to exhale; to settle, to cool.

Vertrauern, *v. a.* to consume in perfuming.

Vertrauchung, *f.* exhalation, evaporation. [*to misplace.*]

Vertrauen, *v. a.* to mislay.

Vertrauschen, *v. n.* to cease roaring; to pass away, to vanish.

Verrechnen, *v. a.* to bring in to the account, to reckon up; *v. r.* to make a mistake in reckoning, to misreckon.

Verrechnung, *f. (pl. -en)* reckoning up; misreckoning.

Verrechnen, *v. a.* to spend in litigation, in law-suits.

Verrecken, *v. n.* to die; to expire, to perish; *ein verrecktes Thier*, a morkin.

Verreden, *v. a.* to make a vow against, to forswear, to abjure, to renounce by a vow; *v. r.* to make a mistake in speaking.

Verreisen, *v. n.* to go on a journey, to take a journey, to set out; *v. a.* to spend in travelling.

Verreissen, *v. a. & r.* to tear; to wear out.

Verreiten, *v. a. & r.* to spend in riding; *v. r.* to miss one's way on horseback.

Verrenken, *v. a.* to dislocate, to wrench, to sprain, to distort, to strain, to over-strain.

Verrenkung, *f. (pl. -en)* dislocation, distortion.

Verrennen, *v. a. & r.* to step one's passage; to stop a passage; *sich* -, to run too far; to commit blunders.

Verrichten, *v. a.* to do, to perform, to achieve; to accomplish, to finish; to act, to execute, to dispatch, to acquit one's self of; *sein Gebet* -, to say one's prayers; *seine Nothdurft* -, to void the howels, to ease nature; *die Trauung* -, to celebrate the nuptial ceremony.

Verrichtung, *f. (pl. -en)* performance, achievement, execution; business, affair, occupation, function; *ich wünsche Ihnen gute* -, I wish you good success.

Verrichen, *v. n.* to lose the smell; to evaporate; to grow vapil. [*bar.*]

Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, to

Verrinden, *v. a.* to incrust.

Verringeren, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish, to impair, to abate, to reduce.

Verringerung, *f. (pl. -en)* diminution, reduction, abatement.

Verrinnen, *v. n.* to run off; to pass away, to elapse.

Verrötheln, *v. n.* to breathe out with a rattling in the throat, to expire.

Verroffen, *v. n.* to rust.

Verrucht, *a.* profligate, vicious, wicked, villainous, infamous, abandoned, reprobate, lewd;

cin - er Mensch, a reprobate, profligate; *ad.* wickedly, profligately, villainously.

Verwüththeit, f. (pl. -en) wickedness, villainy, infamy, profligateness, lewdness.

Verwüthen, v. a. to displace, to remove, to dislocate, to displace; to turn, to infatuate, to make mad; einem das Concept -, to disturb one in his designs and projects; einem den Kopf -, to turn one's head, to craze one's wits, to unsettle one's brains.

Verwüthet, a. turned, crazy, mad, out of one's wits; ein -er, a mad-man.

Verwüththeit, f. (pl. -en) craziness, madness, crazedness; foolish action.

Verwüthung, f. (pl. -en) displacing, dislocation, removing; craziness, madness.

Verwüth, m. ill name; in -er klären, to declare infamous.

Verwüthen, v. a. ir. to cry down, to decry, to bring into bad repute, to declare infamous; *a.* defamed, ill-reputed, notorious, infamous; -es Geld, money cried down.

Verwüthung, f. decrying, crying down, depreciation, prohibition; disgrace, bad renown.

Verß, m. verse; strophe, stanza, staff; -e machen, to make verses, to versify; in -en etzählen, to relate in verse.

Verfagen, v. a. & n. to deny, to refuse; to miss fire, to misserve; to engage, to promise; ich bin schon verflagt, I am already engaged; -, *n.* mis-serving, flashing in the pan.

Verfagung, f. denial, refusal.

Verfagbuchstab, m. (pl. -en) capital letter. [*fig.* to immitter.

Verfalschen, v. a. to oversalt; **Verfalschen, v. a. & n.** to collect, to assemble, to congregate, to meet, to gather, to convene; zu seinen Vätern versammelt werden, to die.

Versammlung, f. (pl. -en) assembly, meeting, congregation, convention; - der Richter, assize; - der Bischöfe, council; heimliche -, conventicle, clandestine meeting.

Versammlungshaus, n. (pl. -häuser) meeting-house.

Versammlungsort, m. (pl. -örter) meeting-place.

Versammlungssaal, m. (pl. -säle) meeting-hall.

Versanden, v. a. to fill or cover with sand; *v. n.* to be filled or covered with sand.

Versandung, f. filling, covering with sand.

Verßart, f. (pl. -en) species of verse. [*pawn*, mortgaging.

Versaß, m. pawning, pledge, **Versaßamt, n. (pl. -ämter)**

Versaßhaus, n. (pl. -häuser) lombard-house.

Versauen, v. a. to spoil by uncleanness.

Versauern, v. n. to become sour; to turn sour.

Versäuern, v. a. to oversour; to sour, to make dissatisfied.

Versäufen, v. a. ir. to spend by excess in drinking, to squander away with drinking, to drink up; versoffen seyn, to be a drunkard, a tippler.

Versäumen, v. a. to miss, to neglect, to slight, to lose, to let slip.

Versäumnis, f. (pl. -nisse) interruption, hindrance; non-attendance, neglect.

Versäuen, m. versification.

Versäueren, v. a. to sell.

Verschaffen, v. a. to procure, to furnish with, to supply, to find; einem Recht -, to see justice done to one; sich -, to obtain, to acquire.

Verschaffer, m. procurer.

Verschafferinn, f. (pl. -en) procuree. [*procurement.*

Verschaffung, f. procuring.

Verschätern, v. a. to joke away, to play away.

Verschalen, v. n. to furnish with a shell or cover.

Verschallen, v. n. ir. to be known, to be bruited; to cease sounding; to disappear, to vanish.

Verschaltung, f. (pl. -en) furnishing with a shell or cover.

Verschämt, a. ashamed, bashful, shamefaced, modest; *ad.* bashfully, shamefacedly, modestly.

Verschämtheit, f. bashfulness, shamefacedness, modesty.

Verschänzen, v. a. to intrench, to fortify, to mound, to barricade. [*intrenchment.*

Verschänzung, f. (pl. -en)

Verschärfen, v. a. to render more severe, to heighten.

Verscharren, v. a. to scrape under the ground, to inter, to bury, to hide in the ground; to earth.

Verschatten, v. a. to shade, to obscure, to darken; to blend colours.

Verschäumen, v. n. to foam no more; to evaporate foamingly.

Verscheiden, v. a. ir. to expire, to decess, to die.

Verschenken, v. a. to make a present of, to give away; to sell, to retail. [*inaction.*

Verschening, f. (pl. -en) do-

Verscheren, v. a. ir. to clip, to spoil in shearing, to shear.

Verschergen, v. a. to pass in play and jest; to trifle away, to neglect.

Verschrecken, v. a. to scare, to drive away, to fright away.

Verschicken, v. a. to send away, so send to different places, to transport.

Verschickung, f. sending away, transportation.

Verschieben, v. a. ir. to re-

move, to dislocate, to displace, to put off, to delay, to defer, to procrastinate; to prorogate.

Verschieden, a. different; diverse, various, several, sundry, divers; - seyn, to differ; *ad.* diversely, differently, variously.

Verschiedenheit, f. (pl. -en) difference, diversity, variety.

Verschiedentlich, ad. differently, variously; occasionally, now and then.

Verschießen, v. a. ir. to consume in shooting, to shoot away; to degrade, to impose wrong; *v. r.* to mistake in shooting; *v. n.* to fade, to pass into a weaker colour, to lose colour.

Verschiffen, v. a. to export, in ships, to ship. [*shipping.*

Verschiffung, f. exportation,

Verschiffen, v. n. to be grown over with reeds.

Verschimmeln, v. n. to get mouldy, to mould. [*mouldy.*

Verschimmelt, a. moulded,

Verschlacken, v. n. to turn into slacks; *v. a.* to reduce to dress, to convert into scoria.

Verschlafen, v. a. ir. to lose or neglect by sleeping, to sleep away; *a.* sleepy, drowsy, lazy, given to much sleeping.

Verschlaftheit, f. habit of sleeping much, drowsiness, sleepiness.

Verschlag, m. (pl. -schläge) partition, partition-wall.

Verschlagen, v. a. ir. to consume in beating; to fasten up; to separate, to partition; to strike too far, to drive away; to cast away; to degrade; *v. n.* to cease beating; to cool; to prove efficacious; to matter, to import; sich seine Kunden -, to disoblige one's customers; das Pferd hat -, the horse is foundered; es verschlägt nicht viel, there is no great difference; es verschlägt mir nichts, it is indifferent to me, it is nothing to me; *a.* cunning, sly, subtle, artful, crafty; ein -er Kopf, a crafty wit; *ad.* cunningly, craftily, subtly.

Verschlagenheit, f. cunningness, craftiness, subtleness, craft, seliness, shrewdness, wit.

Verschlämmen, v. a. to fill with mud; to spend in excess and luxury.

Verschlampen, v. a. to lavish with banquetting.

Verschlechtern, v. a. to deteriorate, to impair, to make worse, to waste, to spoil. [*rioration.*

Verschlechterung, f. deterioration,

Verschleichen, v. r. to creep away, to sneak away; to steal away.

Verschleiern, v. a. to veil.

Verschleifen, v. a. to draw out, to protract; to convey by a sledge. [*abstract with slime.*

Verschleimen, v. a. to fill or

Verfchleimung, *f.* filling or stopping with slime. [sale.]

Verfchleiß, *m.* consumption, **Verfchleiß**, *v. n. ir.* to wear away; to pass away; to decay; *v. a.* to wear out; to waste; to consume. [men.]

Verfchleimen, *f.* Verschlämz
Verfchleudern, *v. a.* to saunter away, to loiter away, to spend in idleness.

Verfchleppen, *v. a.* to drag to a wrong place; to wear out; to misplace; to mislay; to export clandestinely.

Verfchleudern, *v. a.* to trifle away, to waste; to sell off at under-prices, to undersell.

Verfchleuderer, *m.* under-seller. [selling.]

Verfchleuderung, *f.* under-
Verfchließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut, to close; to lock; to lock up; to keep under lock and key; *sch.* -, to lock one's self up.

Verfchlimmern, *v. a.* to make worse, to impair, to deprave, to deteriorate; *v. r.* to become worse, to get worse, to be deteriorated, to degenerate.

Verfchlimmerung, *f.* deterioration, depravation, growing worse.

Verfchlingen, *v. a. ir.* to entangle; to swallow; to devour, to gulp down; to twist; to choke, to slur over in speaking.

Verfchließen, *a.* shut, locked up; stopped, constipated; close, reserved.

Verfchlossenheit, *f.* reservedness, reserve, closeness.

Verfchlucken, *v. a.* to gulp down, to swallow down, to absorb; to choke, to slur (in speaking), to suppress.

Verfchlummern, *v. a.* to pass slumbering; to lose by slumbering.

Verfchlungen, *a.* complicated, intricate.

Verfchluß, *m.* confinement, clausure, custody; im - haben, to keep under lock and key; im - seyn, to be under confinement.

Verfchmachten, *v. a.* to faint, to languish, to linger, to pine away; vor Durt -, to starve with thirst.

Verfchmähen, *v. a.* to disdain, to despise, to scorn, to slight, to neglect.

Verfchmähung, *f.* disdain, contempt, scorn, rejection, disdain, despising.

Verfchmaufen, *v. a.* to consume or spend in feasting.

Verfchmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw in a wrong place.

Verfchmelzen, *v. a.* to melt down; to consume by melting; *v. n.* to melt away, to dissolve.

Verfchmerzen, *v. a.* to get over the loss of; to suppress one's sor-

row; to bear with patience; einen Schimpf -, to swallow a gudgeon, to pocket an affront.

Verfchmieden, *v. a.* to employ in forging.

Verfchmieren, *v. a.* to consume in smearing, to consume in scribbling; to smear over, to do over, to stop up with plaster, clay, to glue up; Papier -, to waste paper.

Verfchmigt, *a.* sly, cunning, shrewd, crafty, subtle; *ad.* cunningly, craftily, slyly, subtly.

Verfchmichtigkeit, *f.* cunningness, shrewdness, sliness, subtilty, wile, craftiness.

Verfchnappen, *v. r.* to blurt out, to make a mistake in speaking.

Verfchnauben, **Verfchnaufen**, *v. a.* to cease breathing, to get breath, to recover breath, to respire; die Pferde - lassen, to give breath to one's horses.

Verfchnaiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut, to cut up; to shorten by cutting; to clip; to prune; to mutilate; to geld, to castrate, to emasculate; die Flügel -, to clip the wings; den Wein -, to adulterate the wine; *v. r.* to fail in cutting.

Verfchneidung, *f.* cutting; mutilation, castration.

Verfchneien, *v. n.* to cover with snow, to over-snow. [ben.]

Verfchnieben, *f.* Verfchnauz
Verfchnitten, *a.* gelded, castrated.

Verfchnittene, *m.* (pl. -n) eunuch, castrate; jam -n machen, to emasculate, to eunuchate.

Verfchnigeln, *v. a.* to consume in cutting; to clip away.

Verfchnupfen, *v. a.* to offend, to pique; to consume in snuff.

Verfchoffen, *v. a.* to pay the taxes fixed on estates.

Verfchoffen, *a.* deceased, defunct, expired; publicly proclaimed.

Verfchonen, *v. a.* to spare, to forbear; to exempt from, to dispense with; - Sie mich mit solchen Reden, pray, forbear talking so to me. [a. to embellish, to improve.]

Verfchönen, **Verfchönern**, *v.*

Verfchönerung, *f.* (pl. -en) embellishment.

Verfchönung, *f.* forbearance, dispensing, exemption. [or duty.]

Verfchöpfen, *v. a.* to pay taxes

Verfchränken, *v. a.* to cross-bar; to fence in; to enclose, to shut up.

Verfchränkung, *f.* cross-barring, bounding; complication, intricacy.

Verfchränben, *v. a.* to screw wrong, to overscrew, to miscrew.

Verfchreiben, *v. a. ir.* to consume in writing; to write wrong; to miswrite; to write for a thing, to prescribe; *v. r.* to become secu-

rity, to engage one's self, to bind one's self by hand-writing; *sch.* für einen -, to pass one's bond in security for one; to make a mistake in writing.

Verfchreibung, *f.* (pl. -en) prescription; bond, obligation, note; eine - aufstellen, to give a bond. [cry down:]

Verfchreien, *v. ir.* to decry, to Verschreiben, *a.* distorted; perverse, excentrical, crazy, queer, preposterous.

Verfchrobenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) perverseness, queerness.

Verfchrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel up, to corrugate, to shrink, to wrinkle; eine verfchrumpfte Birne, a withered pear.

Verfchub, *m.* delay, procrastination. [timid.]

Verfchüchtern, *v. a.* to make

Verfchulden, *v. a.* to involve in debt; to incur punishment, to commit an offence; to deserve, to merit, to be guilty; to commit.

Verfchuldet, *a.* indebted, in debt.

Verfchuldung, *f.* (pl. -en) demerit, fault, guilt; ohne meine -, without my fault.

Verfchürzen, *v. a.* to involve, to render complicated.

Verfchürzung, *f.* (Poet.) plot.

Verfchüßern, *v. a.* to dangle,

to spoil by bad workmanship.

Verfchütten, *v. a.* to spill, to shed, to throw over; to miscarry; es bei einem -, to fall under one's displeasure.

Verfchwägern, *v. r.* to become the brother-in-law to a person, to become affined.

Verfchwägerung, *f.* (pl. -en) affinity.

Verfchwärmen, *v. n.* to cease swarming; *v. a.* to waste by debauchery.

Verfchwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, to calumniate, to defame, to traduce, to asperse.

Verfchwägen, *v. a.* to blab out, to divulge; to injure by talking; to spend in talk, to consume, lose, waste with prattling; *sch.* -, to mis-speak, to make a mistake in talking.

Verfchweigen, *v. a. ir.* to bury in silence, to keep secret, to conceal; ein Geheimniß -, to keep a secret.

Verfchweigung, *f.* (pl. -en) keeping silence, concealing.

Verfchwelgen, *v. a.* to spend in excess and debauchery.

Verfchwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling, to swell; *v. a.* to put sills or sablières underneath.

Verfchwenmen, *v. a.* to cover with sand; to overthrow.

Verfchwenden, *v. n.* to squander, to dissipate; to lavish; to consume, to waste, to misspend.

Verchwender, m. squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal, lavish, waster, consumer, mis-spender.

Verchwenderisch, a. prodigal, extravagant, profuse, lavish, wasteful; *ad.* prodigally, lavishly, profusely, extravagantly.

Verchwendung, f. (pl. -en) profusion, dissipation, waste, prodigality, lavishness, extravagance, wastefulness, consumption.

Verchwendungsucht, f. love of expensiveness.

Verchwiegen, a. kept secret; discreet in observing silence; close, reserved, silent, secret, tacit, faithful to a secret; *ad.* closely, silently, secretly, tacitly.

Verchwiegenheit, f. discreet observance of silence, closeness, secrecy, silence, taciturnity, discretion.

Ver Schwinden, v. n. ir. to disappear, to vanish.

Ver Schwistern, v. a. to convert into a sister, to unite intimately; *v. r.* to form a sisterly union; verwisterte Tugenden, sister-virtues.

Ver Schwitzen, v. a. to spoil by perspiration; to emit as perspiration; *fig.* to forget gradually; *v. n.* to evaporate; to cease sweating; *v. r.* to pass away like perspiration.

Ver Schwören, v. a. ir. to abjure, to forswear; to renounce by oath; das Eitel -, to vow never to play again; *v. r.* to protest with oaths; to bind one's self by an oath; to conspire, to enter into a plot or conspiracy. [conspirator.

Ver Schwörne, m. (pl. -en)

Ver Schwörung, f. (pl. -en) conspiracy, conspiracy, conjuration.

Versehen, v. a. ir. to see wrong, to overlook, to over-see, to pass by, to omit; to furnish, to provide, to supply; to administer, to perform; to select; *v. r.* to make a mistake, to commit an error, to err, to fail, to do wrong, to mistake; to expect, to be aware of, to hope; *n.* error, mistake, oversight, inadvertence, slip, blunder, fault; aus -, inadvertently, by a blunder.

Versehrbar, a. damageable.

Versehren, v. a. to injure, to hurt, to damage, to sear.

Verseichten, v. n. to grow shallow. [tion of verses.

Verselei, f. (pl. -en) fabrication.

Versefer, m. poetaster.

Versenden, v. a. ir. to send away, to convey; zu Schiffe -, to ship off.

Versendung, f. (pl. -en) conveyance, sending away, expedition.

Versendungsgebühr, f. (pl. -en) commission for sending away.

Versendungskosten, pl. expenses of sending goods.

Versengen, v. a. to singe, to burn. [ing.

Versengung, f. singing, burning.

Versenken, v. a. to sink, to let down, to overwhelm; to run aground.

Versenkung, f. (pl. -en) sinking, submersion, overwhelming.

Versetzen, v. a. to misplace; to transpose, to displace, to remove; to transplant, to displant; to transfer; to set; to pawn, to pledge; to give; to mix; in die Nothwendigkeit -, to necessitate, to put to necessity; einem einen Schlag -, to give one a blow; Metalle -, to ally metals; Wein mit Wasser -, to mix, temper wine with water; *v. n.* to reply, to answer.

Versetzung, f. (pl. -en) misplacing; transposition, translocation, displantation, transplantation; metathesis.

Versessen, v. a. to consume in sighing, to pass with sighing, to sigh away.

Versicherer, m. insurer, ensurancer; underwriter.

Versichern, v. a. to assure; to affirm; to insure; to protest, to ascertain; *v. r.* to obtain certain information; to take possession of, to arrest; sich einer Sache -, to make one's self sure of. [ad. surely.

Versichert, a. assured, sure;

Versicherung, f. (pl. -en) assurance; insurance, security, ascertainment; securing, arrest.

Versicherungsbureau, f. (pl. -en) insurance-office.

Versicherungsgesellschaft, f. (pl. -en) insurance-company.

Versicherungsschein, m. (pl. -e) written obligation, bond; policy, insurance-policy.

Versichtbar, v. a. to render visible or conspicuous.

Versiechen, v. a. to spend in sickness; *v. n.* to die with sickness.

Versieden, v. a. ir. to consume in boiling, to seeth away.

Versiegeln, v. a. to seal, to seal up; to confirm by a seal.

Versiegelung, f. sealing.

Versiegen, v. n. to be lost in the ground; to dry up. [emptied.

Versiegt, a. drained, dry,

Versiffer, m. poetaster.

Versification, f. versification. [fy, to turn into verse.

Versificiren, v. a. to versify.

Versilbern, v. a. to silver; to convert into money; einem die Hände -, to bribe one, to tip one's hand.

Versingen, v. a. ir. to sing away; to pass singing.

Versinken, v. n. ir. to sink; versunken seyn -, to be sunk or absorbed in...

Versinnlichen, v. a. to render perceptible by the senses, to

represent in a sensible form, to sensualize.

Version, f. (pl. -en) version, translation. [ize.

Versittlichen, v. a. to moralize.

Versitzen, v. a. ir. to lose by sitting; to sit away; *v. r.* to grow inactive or sick with sitting.

Versoffen, a. given to drinking, drunken.

Versohlen, v. a. to sole.

Versöhnen, v. a. to reconcile, to appease; to expiate; to propitiate, to atone, to conciliate; sich mit einem -, to reconcile one's self, to be reconciled with one.

Versöhnner, m. reconciler, mediator, conciliator, propitiator; our Saviour.

Versöhnlich, a. placable, reconcilable, propitiable; *ad.* placably, propitiously.

Versöhnlichkeit, f. placableness, placability.

Versöhnopfer, n. propitiatory sacrifice, atonement.

Versöhnung, f. (pl. -en) reconciliation, atonement, reconciliation, propitiation, conciliation.

Versöhnungstag, m. (pl. -e) day of expiation, day of atonement.

Versorgen, v. a. to provide with; to provide for; to take care of; to supply, to sustain, to furnish; to maintain, to provide with necessaries; einem -, to bestow upon one an employment.

Versorger, m. provider, maintainer, sustainer.

Versorgung, f. (pl. -en) provision; maintenance, sustenance; establishment; settlement, living.

Versparen, v. a. to put off, to defer, to delay; to spare, to save, to reserve.

Verspäten, v. a. to make late; to retard; *v. r.* to be late, to come late, to stay behind, to tarry, to loiter.

Verspätung, f. retardation, retardment, stay, stop, delay.

Verspeisen, v. a. to use as food; to consume in eating; to eat up.

Versperren, v. a. to block up, to shut up; to obstruct, to stop, to barricade, to bar; to lock up, to close up.

Versperrung, f. shutting up; embargo; blockade.

Verspielen, v. a. to lose at play; *v. n.* to be a loser, to lose the game; to come off a loser; in einer Lotterie - lassen, to stake in lottery-tickets.

Verspißern, v. a. to spike.

Verspillen, v. a. to squander, to dissipate, to dilapidate.

Verspillen, v. a. to consume in spinning.

Versplittern, v. a. to scatter, to trifle away.

Ver-spotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to scoff, to ridicule, to abuse. [mockery, derision.]

Ver-spottung, *f. (pl. -en)*
Ver-sprechen, *v. a. ir.* to promise; to engage, to give one's word; ein junger Mensch, der viel verspricht, a hopeful, promising youth; eine Büchse -, to fore-speak a gun; ich habe mich schon versprochen, I am already engaged; sich mit einer Person -, to betroth a woman; *v. r.* to speak wrong, to make a mistake in speaking; *n.* promise; ein schriftliches -, a promissory note.

Ver-spriecher, *m.* promiser.
Ver-spriegen, *v. a.* to prop.
Ver-sprenge, *v. a.* to drive away; to disperse; to strike (a billiard-ball).

Ver-springen, *v. a. ir.* to injure by springing, to sprain.

Ver-sprühen, *v. a.* to squirt away; to spill, to shed.

Ver-spruch, *m.* affiance, marriage-engagement.

Ver-spulen, *v. a.* to consume in spooling.

Ver-spünden, *v. a.* to bung.

Ver-spüren, *v. a.* to perceive; to feel, to experience; to be aware of.

Ver-spürung, *f.* perception.

Ver-stäben, *v. a.* to channel, to chamfer (Arch.).

Ver-stählen, *v. a.* to steel, to point with steel, to edge with steel; to harden.

Ver-stand, *m.* understanding, intellect; sense, wit, intelligence, judgment; sense, meaning, acceptance, signification; gesunder -, good sense; mit - reden, to speak good sense; das geht über meinen -, that is above my reach, that surpasses my conception; den - verlieren, to lose one's wits; er ist nicht bei -, he is out of his wits; zu - kommen, to arrive to the age of discretion; wieder zu - kommen, to recover one's senses; den - anstrengen, to strain one's wits.

Ver-standes-kräfte, *pl.* intellectual powers, intellects, intellectuals.

Ver-standes-schärfe, *f.* acuteness of understanding, penetration, sagacity. [intellectual being.]

Ver-standes-weisen, *n.* in-

Ver-ständig, *a.* intelligent; wise, skilful, sensible, judicious; understanding, clever, sage, prudent; das -e Alter, the age of discretion; ein -er Einfall, a witty conceit; *ad.* understandingly, intelligently, judiciously, skilfully, wisely.

Ver-ständigen, *v. a.* to cause to be understood, to explain, to render intelligible, to unfold, to undeceive; to cause to understand, to inform, to undeceive; sich mit einem -, to come to an explanation with one.

Ver-ständigung, *f.* explanation, information.

Ver-standfrucht, *n.* brooklime, corn-pimpernel.

Ver-ständig, *a.* intelligible, clear, distinct; *ad.* intelligibly.

Ver-ständlichkeit, *f.* intelligibility, perspicuity, intelligibility. [crazed.]

Ver-standlos, *a.* nonsensical; **Ver-standniß**, *n.* intelligence, understanding; concord; mutual disposition; concert; agreement; heimliches -, private intelligence, underhand-dealing, collusion; ein heimliches - haben, to collude, to act in concert.

Ver-stärken, *v. a.* to strengthen; to make stronger, to reinforce; to fortify, to corroborate.

Ver-stärkung, *f. (pl. -en)* fortifying; reinforcement; supply, recruit, succour, relief.

Ver-stärren, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to be astounded.

Ver-statten, *v. a.* to permit, to allow, to grant, to concede, to connive at, to indulge.

Ver-stattung, *f. (pl. -en)* permission, allowance, concession; indulgence.

Ver-stäuben, *v. n.* to fly away like dust. [like dust.]

Ver-stäuben, *v. a.* to scatter

Ver-stäuchen, *v. a.* to sprain, to wrench. [spraining, wrenching.]

Ver-stäuchung, *f. (pl. -en)*

Ver-stechen, *v. a. ir.* to stitch together, to sow up.

Ver-steck, *m. (pl. -e)* play at hide and seek; ambush, lurking-place, hiding-corner.

Ver-stecken, *v. a.* to hide, to conceal, to abscond.

Ver-steckspiel, *n.* hide and seek, bopeep.

Ver-sehen, *v. a. ir.* to understand; to comprehend, to perceive; to mean; sich -, to understand one another; sich zu etwas -, to agree to, to accede to; sich auf etwas -, to be skilled in a thing, to be conversant with; das versteht sich, that is understood, that is a matter of course; falsch, unredt -, to misunderstand, to mistake; was - Sie darunter? what do you mean by it?

Scherz -, to take a jest; zu - geben, to give to understand; Deutsch -, to understand German; eine Kunst -, to know an art; sich im Spiele -, to play booty; mit darunter verstanden, comprised in.

Ver-steigen, *v. r. ir.* to climb, to descend too far; *fig.* to go too far, to soar too high.

Ver-steigerer, *m.* auctioneer.

Ver-steigern, *v. a.* to sell by auction.

Ver-steigerung, *f. (pl. -en)* auction, public sale.

Ver-steinen, *v. a.* to convert into stone; to stone.

Ver-steinern, *v. a.* to petrify.

Ver-steinert, **Ver-steinet**, *a.* petrified, turned into stone.

Ver-steinigung, *f. (pl. -en)* petrification.

Ver-stellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform; to misplace; *v. r.* to dissemble, to disguise one's self; verstellter Weise, dissemblingly, by dissimulation.

Ver-stellung, *f.* deformation, disfiguration, dissimulation.

Ver-stellungskunst, *f. (pl. -künste)* art of dissembling.

Ver-sterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to decess. [excise or duty.]

Ver-steuern, *v. a.* to pay the

Ver-steiben, *v. n. ir.* to be scattered in small particles.

Ver-stielen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helve.

Ver-stimmen, *v. a.* to put out of tune, to make uneasy; verstimmt seyn, to be out of tune.

Ver-stimmung, *f. fig.* uneasiness, ill-temper.

Ver-stocken, *v. a.* to harden, to render obdurate, to obdurate, to indurate; *v. n.* to rot, to grow fusty.

Ver-stockt, *a.* obdurate, hardened, indurate; *ad.* obdurately.

Ver-stocktheit, **Ver-stockung**, *f.* obduracy, obduration, obdurateness, induration.

Ver-stohlen, *a.* stolen, surreptions, secret, clandestine, done by stealth; -er Weise, by stealth, clandestinely.

Ver-stopfen, *v. a.* to stop; to obstruct, to opilate, to constipate.

Ver-stopft, *a.* constipated, costive; -im Leibe, hard-bound.

Ver-stopfung, *f. (pl. -en)* obstruction, costiveness, oppilation; constipation; eine leichte -, infarction. [ceased.]

Ver-storben, *a.* defunct, deceased.

Ver-stören, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse; to disturb, to perturbate; to dissipate.

Ver-stört, *a.* disturbed, troubled, discomposed, discomposed.

Ver-störung, *f.* disturbance, dispersion.

Ver-stoß, *m. (pl. -stöße)* oversight, fault, error, mistake, blunder.

Ver-stoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push away; to expel, to eject; to reject; to repudiate; *v. n.* to commit a mistake; to offend; to blunder.

Ver-stoßung, *f. (pl. -en)* expulsion, rejection; repudiation, divorce.

Ver-streuen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away, to wear away; *v. a.* to consume in spreading.

Ver-streien, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.

Ver-streuen, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse; to consume in spreading.

Ver-stricken, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare, to illaqueate; *v. r.* to enter into conspiracy.

Ver-strickung, *f. (pl. -en)* in-

squaring, illaqueation.

Verstudiren, *v. a.* to study away, to consume in studying.

Verstümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate, to mangle, to maim, to curtail, to dismember.

Verstümmelung, *f. (pl. -en)* mutilation.

Verstummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb, to become speechless.

Verstummt, *a.* speechless, dumb, silenced.

Verstümpern, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship, to bungle.

Verstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop.

Versuchen, *m. (pl. -e)* experiment, trial; essay, attempt, proof; einen - machen, to try, to make an attempt.

Ver suchen, *v. a.* to try; to attempt, to tempt, to experiment, to essay; to taste; to tempt, to induce, to allure, to entice; sein Heil -, to try one's chance; es mit etwas -, to try something.

Ver sucher, *m.* tempter, enticer, seducer; devil.

Ver suchs weise, *ad.* by way of trial. [ced, versed.

Ver sucht, *a.* tried, experienced.

Ver suchung, *f. (pl. -en)* temptation, enticement; experiment, examination. [besmear.

Ver sucheln, *v. a.* to soil, to besmear.

Ver sundigen, *v. r.* to sin, to fall into sin, to trespass, to transgress; sich an einem -, to sin against one, to wrong some body.

Ver sundigung, *f. (pl. -en)* sinning, offence. [morality.

Ver sunten heit, *f.* deep immorality.

Ver süßen, *v. a.* to sweeten, to dulcify; to edulcorate; to oversweeten.

Ver süßung, *f. (pl. -en)* sweetening, dulcification; (Ch.) edulcoration. [to line.

Ver säßeln, *v. a.* to waincoat.

Vertagen, *v. a.* to adjourn; to procrastinate.

Vertager, *m.* procrastinator.

Vertagung, *f. (pl. -en)* adjournment; procrastination.

Vertändeln, *v. a.* to trifle away, to spend in silly things, to toy away.

Vertanzen, *v. a.* to dance away, to spend with dancing; die Zeit -, to waste one's time in dancing.

Vertauschen, *v. a.* to exchange; to barter, to truck.

Vertauschung, *f. (pl. -en)* exchange.

Verte, *imper.* turn over!

Verteufelt, *a.* devilish; *ad.* devilishly. [fiden.

Verteutschen, *f.* Verdutz.

Vertheidigen, *v. a.* to defend; to protect, to apologize, to patronize, to back, to countenance, to maintain; sich -, to defend one's self.

Vertheidiger, *m.* defendant, defender.

Vertheidigung, *f. (pl. -en)* defence, apology, protecting, patronization, support.

Vertheidigungsbündniß, *n. (pl. -nisse)* defensive alliance.

Vertheidigungskrieg, *m. (pl. -e)* war of defence, defensive war.

Vertheidigungsrede, *f. (pl. -n)* speech in defence of a person. [state of defence.

Vertheidigungsstand, *m.*

Vertheidigungswaffen, *f. pl.* arms for defence.

Vertheidigungsweise, *ad.* by way of defence, defensively.

Vertheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, to disperse, to share, to assign, to allot; to make a repartition.

Vertheilung, *f. (pl. -en)* distribution, dispersion, repartition; - nach Portionen, apportionment. [dearer, to enhance.

Vertheuern, *v. a.* to make dearer.

Verther, *m.* spendthrift, prodigal.

Vertöulich, *a.* expensive, prodigal, profuse, wasteful, lavish, riotous.

Verthun, *v. a. ir.* to waste, to spend unnecessarily, to squander, to waste, to lavish, to dissipate.

Vertical, *a.* vertical; *ad.* vertically.

Vertiefen, *v. a.* to deepen, to make deeper; to shadow (a picture); *v. r.* to be lost, to be absorbed in a thing.

Vertiefung, *f. (pl. -en)* deepening; recess; hole.

Vertilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate, to destroy, to exterminate, to defeat, to root out, to undo, to annihilate.

Vertilger, *m.* extirpator, exterminator, destroyer, abolisher.

Vertilgung, *f. (pl. -en)* extermination, destruction, extirpation, extinction.

Vertiren, *v. a.* to turn, to turn over; to translate.

Vertoben, *v. a.* to pass raging; *v. n.* to cease raging.

Vertract, *a.* odd, strange, devilish, confoundingly; *ad.* strangely, devilishly.

Vertrag, *m. (pl. -träge)* contract, agreement, stipulation, compact, treaty, covenant, convention, paction, transaction, bargain; einen - machen, to strike a bargain, to contract.

Vertragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry away; to wear out, to bear, to support, to endure; to reconcile; *v. r.* to live upon certain terms; to be reconciled, to agree, to live in harmony. [worn out.

Vertragen, *a.* past wearing.

Verträglich, *a.* easily reconciled; not quarrelsome; sociable,

peaceable; *ad.* sociably, peaceably.

Verträglichkeit, *f.* peaceableness, sociableness, sociable humour, easy temper, compatibility.

Vertragfam, *a.* peaceable, inclined to peace and concord.

Vertragfamkeit, *f.* disposition to live upon good terms with others. [of agreement.

Vertragsartikel, *m.* article

Vertragsmäßig, *a.* conventional, stipulated, settled by agreement; *ad.* according to agreement.

Vertrauen, *v. n.* to trust, to confide in; *v. a.* to entrust, to confide, to commit in confidence; sich einem -, to unbosom one's self to one; *n.* confidence, reliance; trust.

Vertraulich, *a.* confidential, intimate, familiar, confident; *ad.* familiarly, intimately, confidentially.

Vertraulichkeit, *f. (pl. -en)* confidential manner, intimacy, familiarity, confidence. [away.

Verträumen, *v. a.* to dream

Vertraut, *a.* trusty, confidential, intimate, confident, privy; *ad.* confidently, intimately.

Vertraute, *m. & f. (pl. -n)* confidential person, confidential friend, trusty.

Verreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away, to expel, to force away, to chase, to expulse; to dislodge, to turn out; aus dem Lande -, to banish, to exile, to proscribe; einem den Sigel -, to tame one; die Zeit -, to pass away the time; die Farben -, to degrade, to soften, sweeten the colours. [expulsion.

Vertreibung, *f. (pl. -en)*

Vertreten, *v. a.* to sprain; to obstruct by stepping in the way; to represent another; to intercede for, to represent; to mediate; to defend; einem den Weg -, to stop one's passage; sich den Fuß -, to sprain, wrench, dislocate the foot; die Kinderhufe - haben, to be past the spoon.

Vertreter, *m.* intercessor; representative, proxy.

Vertretung, *f. (pl. -en)* intercession; representation, defence.

Vertrieb, *m.* sale, vend, market; guter -, quick sale. [fled.

Vertrieben, *a.* banished, ex-

Vertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to spend in drinking; to neglect by drinking. [to drain, to wither.

Vertröcknen, *v. n.* to dry up.

Vertröbeln, *v. a.* to part with, to dispose of, to sell; to trifle away. [hope; to put off.

Vertrösten, *v. a.* to feed with

Vertröstung, *f. (pl. -en)* promises, hopes, fair words; höfliche -en, court-holy-water.

Vertuschen, *v. a.* to conceal; to keep secret, to hush up, to smother, to hide, to balk, to stifle.

Verübeln, *v. a.* to take ill.

Verüben, v. a. to commit; to perpetrate, to do, to perform.

Verübung, f. (pl. -en) perpetration, commission.

Verunehren, v. a. to render ignoble, to debase.

Verunehren, v. a. to dishonour, to disgrace, to defame.

Verunehrung, f. (pl. -en) defamation, disgrace, dishonour.

Veruneinigen, v. a. to disunite, to cause to quarrel; *v. r.* to fall out, to quarrel.

Veruneinigung, f. (pl. -en) discord, disunion, disagreement, quarrel, division.

Verunflätigen, v. a. to foul, to dirty, to stain.

Verunglimpfen, v. a. to insult, to defame, to detract, to discredit, to calumniate, to slander, to disparage, to asperse, to blemish, to backbite.

Verunglimpfer, m. insulter, defamer, detractor, calumniator.

Verunglimpfung, f. (pl. -en) defamation, blemish, slander, detraction, calumination, aspersion.

Verunglücken, v. n. to fail, to miscarry; to be lost, to perish, to sink, to run aground, to be cast away; to prove abortive.

Verunglückung, f. disappointment, miscarriage, failure; perishing.

Verunheiligen, v. a. to profane, to violate, to desecrate.

Verunheiligung, f. (pl. -en) profanation.

Verunreinigen, v. a. to defile, to pollute, to contaminate, to maculate, to soil, to dirty, to stain.

Verunreinigung, f. (pl. -en) defilement, pollution, contamination, corruption.

Verunstalten, v. a. to disfigure, to misshape.

Verunstaltung, f. (pl. -en) disfiguration.

Veruntreuen, v. a. to appropriate by breach of trust, to embezzle, to steal.

Veruntreuung, f. (pl. -en) embezzlement, stealth.

Verunzieren, v. a. to disfigure, to mar, to spoil.

Verursachen, v. a. to cause, to occasion, to induce.

Verurtheilen, v. a. to doom, to condemn, to sentence; einen zum Tode -, to pass sentence of death upon one; zu einer Geldbuße -, to fine.

Verurtheilung, f. (pl. -en) condemnation, sentence, doom, verdict.

Vervielfachen, v. a. to multiply, to diversify. [tiply.]

Vervielfältigen, v. a. to multiply.

Vervielfältiger, m. multiplier.

Vervielfältigung, f. (pl. -en) multiplication, multiplying;

-sglas, n. (pl. -gläser) multiplying glass.

Vervierfachen, v. a. to square, to quadruple. [fectible.]

Vervollkommen, a. perfect.

Vervollkommenheit, f. perfectibility.

Vervollkommenen, v. a. to perfect, to perfectionate, to accomplish, to complete, to improve.

Vervollkommenung, f. (pl. -en) accomplishment, perfection, improvement.

Vervollkommungsfähigkeit, f. perfectibility.

Vervollständigen, v. a. to complete.

Vervorthen, v. a. to pre-justice, to defraud, to overreach, to circumvent, to injure, to disadvantage. [watching; to watch.]

Vervachsen, v. a. to pass in

Vermachen, v. n. ir. to grow together, to be joined by growth;

to grow too much; to vanish by growing, to be grown over; *a.* grown crooked, hunchbacked, crumpled.

Vermägen, v. a. ir. to weigh out; *v. a.* to mistake in weighing.

Vermahren, v. a. to keep, to keep carefully; to guard; to secure; to preserve, to heed; mit

Schlössern -, to lock up; sich vor

Äuße -, to keep off the cold.

Vermahner, m. keeper, preserver. [money deposited.]

Vermahrgeld, n. (pl. -er)

Vermahrgut, n. (pl. -güter) property deposited.

Vermahrlieh, a. in safety, in security, in custody.

Vermahrlösen, v. a. to neglect, to injure by neglect, to slight, to spoil, to waste.

Vermahrlösung, f. (pl. -en) carelessness, neglect.

Vermahrung, f. (pl. -en) preservation, custody, guard, heed, care; fig. protestation; in - geben, to commit to one's keeping; in - liegen, to be deposited.

Vermahrungsmittel, n. preservative.

Vermaisen, v. n. to become an orphan; to become destitute, to be deserted. [less, motherless.]

Vermaiset, a. orphan, fatherless.

Vermalten, v. a. to conduct, to administer, to manage; die

Regierung -, to govern, to rule; ein Amt -, to exercise an office; zu - geben, to commit to one's administration.

Vermalter, m. administrator, manager; steward; - eines Landgutes, country-steward, steward of a manor.

Vermalterin, f. (pl. -en) administratrix, steward's wife.

Vermaltung, f. (pl. -en) management, administration; conduct; government, ruling.

Verwaltungsreis, m. (pl. -

-reise) sphere of administration.

Verwaltungszweig, m. (pl. -e) branch of administration, department.

Verwandeln, v. a. to turn, to change; to transform, to metamorphose, to transmute, to transfigure; to alter; *v. r.* to change, to turn, to shift.

Verwandlung, f. (pl. -en) change; transformation, metamorphose, alteration, transmutation, transfiguration; - schülfe, *f.* aurelia.

Verwandt, a. related, allied to, kin, congenial; mit - er Hand, with the back of the hand.

Verwante, m. (pl. -n) relation, relative-kinsman, kinswoman, kin; *er* ist mein nahe - er, he is a near relation to me.

Verwandschaft, f. (pl. -en) relation; kindred, consanguinity, affinity, parentage; congenialness.

Verwandschaftlich, a. existing among relations, kinmanlike, congenial, allied.

Verwarnen, v. a. to warn, to forewarn, to caution, to give notice. [warning, caution.]

Verwarnung, f. (pl. -en)

Verwaschen, v. a. ir. to consume in washing; to wash away, to neglect by gossiping.

Verwässern, v. a. to overwater, to water too much, to macerate, to soak.

Verweben, v. a. to consume in weaving; to interweave. [crete.]

Verwebt, a. interwoven; consumed.

Verwebung, f. contexture.

Verwechseln, v. a. to change, to exchange, to confound, to permute, to shift.

Verwechselung, f. (pl. -en) changing, exchanging; permutation; confusion.

Verwegen, a. temerarious, audacious, foolhardy, imprudently bold, impertinent; saucy; venturous, venturesome, rash, forward; insolent; *ad.* audaciously, temerarily, boldly, daringly, venturously, rashly; insolently, saucily.

Verwegenheit, f. temerity, audaciousness, rashness; insolence; daringness, boldness, hardness.

Verwehen, v. a. to blow away.

Verwehren, v. a. to hinder, to prohibit, to forbid, to interdict, to keep from, to bar, to impede, to cross.

Verweiblichen, Verweiblich, v. a. to effeminate. [much.]

Verweiden, v. a. to steep too

Verweidlichen, v. a. to effeminate.

Verweigerlich, a. deniable.

Verweigern, v. a. to deny, to refuse, to withhold from, to disallow. [denial, refusal.]

Verweigerung, f. (pl. -en)

Verweilen, *v. n.* to abide, to stay, to tarry; *v. a.* to delay, to retard, to stop, to keep back; - *n.* tarrying, abiding, stay.

Verweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping, to consume by weeping. **Verweis**, *m.* (*pl.* -*weise*) rebuke, reproof, reprimand, check, reprehension.

Verweisen, *v. a.* -*ir.* to refer to; to banish; to rebuke, to reprimand, to upbraid with; to relegate, to proscribe, to outlaw, to exile.

Verweisung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) reference; banishment; exile, proscription.

Verwelken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade, to decay, to flag. [*rise.*]

Verweltlichen, *v. a.* to secularize. **Verweltlichung**, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) secularization.

Verwenden, *v. a.* -*ir.* to turn away, to turn, to turn about; to bestow upon, to apply to; **Geld** -*auf*..., to invest, lay out, spend money in; **Geld** *auf*was -, to take much pains with, to apply one's self to; *v. r.* to intercede; **flü** *für* *einen* -, to interest one's self in a person's behalf.

Verwender, *m.* intercessor. **Verwendung**, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) intercession; spending, applying; - *zu* *besonderem* *Gebrauch*, appropriation.

Verwerfen, *v. a.* -*ir.* to miscarry; to throw away; to reject; to confuse; *eine* *Sache* -, to dismiss a bill; *v. r.* to throw wrong, to mistake in throwing; *v. n.* to have an abortion, to cast, to produce prematurely.

Verwerflich, *a.* rejectable, objectionable, blameable, exceptionable.

Verwerflichkeit, *f.* exceptionable, blameableness.

Verwerfung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) rejection, refusal; miscarriage; reprobation.

Verwesen, *v. n.* to decay, to moulder to dust, to rot, to corrupt, to moulder, to putrify, to perish; *v. a.* to manage, to administer, to conduct.

Verweser, *m.* manager, administrator, vicar, substitute, lieutenant.

Verwestlich, *a.* perishable, corruptible; *ad.* perishably, corruptibly.

Verwestlichkeit, *f.* corruptibility, perishableness.

Verwesung, *f.* corruption, decay; rotting, putrefaction, administration. [*betting.*]

Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by. **Verwettert**, *a.* blasted; confounded.

Verwichen, *a.* passed, gone by, last, past, expired, former.

Verwickeln, *v. a.* to entangle, to complicate, to involve, to implicate; **flü** *in* *etwas* -, to entangle

one's self, to engage, embark in a business.

Verwicklung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) complication, implication; intrigue. [*exile, proscription, outlaw.*]

Verwiesene, *m. & f.* (*pl.* -*n*) **Verwildern**, *v. n.* to grow wild; to become irregular; to become unruly, ungovernable.

Verwildert, *a.* wild, savage, intractable.

Verwilderung, *f.* growing wild; wildness. [*to grant.*]

Verwilligen, *v. a.* to allow, **Verwilligung**, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) consent, agreement, permission, allowance.

Verwinden, *v. a.* -*ir.* to entwine; to get over, to get the better of; **er** *wird* *es* *nir* -, he will never recover of it.

Verwirken, *v. a.* to work through; to work up; to incur; to commit, to perpetrate; **das** *Leben* -, to forfeit one's life.

Verwirkung, *f.* forfeiture, forfeit, committing.

Verwirklichen, *v. a.* to make real, to realize. [*tion.*]

Verwirklichung, *f.* realization. **Verwirren**, *v. a.* to entangle,

to complicate; to implicate; to confound, to confuse; to embroil, to jumble, to cause dissension; *einen* -, to puzzle, to perplex; to disturb, to embarrass, to distract one.

Verwirrt, *a.* complicated, entangled, confounded; puzzled, perplexed, confused, embarrassed; distracted, crack-brained, crazed.

Verwirrung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) confusion; complication; disturbance, perplexion, embarrassment, distraction; in - *setzen*, to perplex, to puzzle, to embarrass.

Verwirthschaften, *v. a.* to dissipate, to waste. [*to rub out.*]

Verwischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, **Verwittern**, *v. n.* to be dissolved by the air.

Verwittwet, *a.* widowed, become a widow, dowager; *die* - *Gräfinn*, the countess dowager.

Verwogen, *a.* foolhardy.

Verwöhnen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad habits, to render delicate, to cocker, to faddle; **flü** -, to contract an ill habit. [*faddling.*]

Verwöhnung, *f.* cockering, **Verworfen**, *a.* reprobate, abandoned; *ad.* reprobately.

Verworren, *a.* intricate, confused; - *machen*, to intricate; *ad.* confusedly, intricately.

Verworrenheit, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) confusion, intricacy, confusedness, intricateness, complicateness.

Verwundbar, *a.* vulnerable, easy to be hurt, soft, nice.

Verwundbarkeit, *f.* vulnerability, vulnerableness.

Verwunden, *v. a.* to wound, to hurt, to inflict a wound.

Verwundern, *v. r.* to wonder, to be surprised, astonished, amazed, to admire.

Verwunderung, *f.* wonder, surprise, admiration.

Verwundung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) hurting, wounding; wound.

Verwünschen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate, to imprecate; to bewitch, to enchant.

Verwünscht, *a.* charmed, enchanted, bewitched; cursed, damned, abominated, detestable.

Verwünschung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) imprecation, curse.

Verwürfen, *f.* **Verwürfen**.

Verwürzen, *v. a.* to season too much.

Verwüsten, *v. a.* to desolate; to destroy; to waste, to lay waste; to dispeople; to ruin, to spoil, to embezzle. [*spoil.*]

Verwüster, *m.* destroyer.

Verwüstung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) desolation, devastation, destruction; embezzlement.

Verzagen, *v. n.* to grow faint-hearted, to despair, to despond, to lose courage, to tremble.

Verzagt, *a.* faint-hearted, desponding, discouraged, disheartened, dispirited, afraid, timorous, fearful, pusillanimous; - *machen*, to discourage, to dishearten, to dissipate.

Verzagtheit, *f.* faint-heartedness, cowardice; despondency, despair, timidity.

Verzählen, *v. a.* to count wrong; *v. r.* to miscount, to mistake, to misreckon.

Verzähnen, *v. a.* to furnish with teeth; *v. n.* to finish teething.

Verzapfen, *v. a.* to draw liquor, to sell liquor by the pint, to tap out; to inchase, to joint.

Verzärteln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much tenderness, to faddle, to cocker, to fondle.

Verzärtelt, *a.* spoiled, faddled.

Verzärtelung, *f.* cockering, faddling. [*to bewitch.*]

Verzaubern, *v. a.* to enchant, **Verzauberung**, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) enchantment, witchcraft.

Verzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in, to encompass with a hedge, to fence, to enclose, to impark.

Verzäunung, *f.* (*pl.* -*en*) fence, inclosure.

Verzehen, *v. a.* to spend in drinking, to carouse.

Verzehntbar, *a.* titheable.

Verzehnten, *v. a.* to pay tithes of, to tithe. [*titimation.*]

Verzehntung, *f.* tithing, **Verzehren**, *v. a.* to consume; to spend; to eat; to waste; **was** *babe* *ich* *verzehrt?* what am I to pay?

Verzehrer, *m.* consumer; spender, waster. [*wasting.*]

Verzehrung, *f.* consumption, **Verzeichnen**, *v. a.* to draw wrong, to misdraw; to note down

to write down, to register, to record, to note, to mark; to specify; *v. r.* to mistake in drawing.

Verzeichniß, n. (*pl.* -nisse) specification; list, catalogue; statement, designation, note, bill; - von Soldaten, list, roll; - der Verstorbenen, obituary, bill of mortality; - von Waarenpreisen, tariff, price-courant; - von Einkünften, rent-roll; - beweglicher Güter, inventory; - verfanclter Waaren, invoice.

Verzeihen, v. a. *ir.* to pardon, to forgive, to excuse; - Sie, pardon me, I beg your pardon.

Verzeihlich, a. pardonable, excusable; venial; *ad.* pardonably.

Verzeihung, f. pardon, forgiving, forgiveness. [wry.]

Verzerren, v. a. to distort, to **Verzerrung, f.** (*pl.* -en) distortion.

Verzetteln, v. a. to scatter, to waste; to mislay.

Verzicht, f. renunciation, act of disclaiming, resignation; - thun, to renounce, to give up, to disclaim, to give over, to resign, to quit claim.

Verzichten, v. n. to renounce.

Verzichtleistung, f. (*pl.* -en) renunciation.

Verziehen, v. a. *ir.* to draw wrongs; to distort; to spoil (a child); to withhold; den Mund -, to make wry faces, a wry mouth; *v. r.* to depart; to be dispersed; *v. n.* to delay, to tarry; - Sie ein wenig, stay a little.

Verziehung, f. distortion; bad education.

Verzieren, v. a. to decorate, to adorn, to trim up, to set off, to embellish.

Verzierer, m. decorator.

Verzierung, f. (*pl.* -en) decoration, ornament, set off.

Verzimmern, v. a. to prop with timber.

Verzinnen, v. a. to tin over.

Verzinner, m. tin-man.

Verzinnsolben, m. soldering-iron.

Verzinnung, f. tinning.

Verzinsen, v. a. to pay interest.

Verzinsung, f. interest.

Verzögerer, m. loiterer, lingerer, delayer, slow-back.

Verzögern, v. a. to delay; to procrastinate, to retard, to put off, to foreslow, to protract.

Verzögerung, f. (*pl.* -en) procrastination, retardation, delay, protraction. [duty.]

Verzollen, v. a. to pay toll or

Verzotteln, v. a. to scatter, to waste.

Verzucken, v. a. to draw, to pull, to contract, to convulse.

Verzuckern, v. a. to sugar; to sugar too much.

Verzuckung, f. (*pl.* -en) convulsion.

Verzückt, a. in rapture, in ecstasy.

Verzücktheit, f. ecstasy.

Verzug, m. delay, put off, stay; ohne -, forthwith, without delay.

Verzüglich, a. dilatory.

Verzweifeln, v. n. to despair, to despond.

Verzweifelt, a. desperate; bad, mischievous, past remedy; confounded; *ad.* desperately, incurably.

Verzweiflung, f. despair, desperation, despondency.

Verzweigen, v. r. to ramify, to branch out, to divide into branches. [ramification.]

Verzweigung, f. (*pl.* -en)

Verzwicken, v. a. to pinch off the points.

Verzwick, a. odd, strange.

Verzwickchen, v. a. to double. [time, vesper; vespers.]

Vesper, f. evening, evening-

Vesperbrod, n. before supper, bever. [evening-bell.]

Vesperglocke, f. (*pl.* -n)

Vesperpredigt, f. (*pl.* -en)

Vesper-sermon, afternoon-sermon.

Vesperzeit, f. evening-time, afternoon; vespers, evening-prayers.

Vest, a. stout, valiant; *f.* Vest.

Vestalin, f. (*pl.* -en) vestal, virgin, priestess. [*f.* Vest.

Veste, f. (*pl.* -n) strong place,

Vesuv, m. mount Vesuvius.

Vettel, f. (*pl.* -n) doxy, strumpet, slut; alte -, old trot.

Vetter, m. (*pl.* -n) uncle; cousin; nephew; relation.

Vetterlich, a. becoming or suited to a kinsman, cousinlike.

Vettergunst, f. favour shown to relations; nepotism.

Vettertschaft, f. (*pl.* -en) relationship, kindred.

Vexirbeutel, m. puzzle-purse.

Vexiren, v. a. to vex, to trouble; to tease; to banter, to rail, to jeer.

Vexirerei, f. (*pl.* -en) vexation, annoying, bantering, railing, jeering.

Vexirglas, n. (*pl.* -gläser) anaclastic glass, vexing-glass.

Vexirring, m. (*pl.* -e) puzzling.

Vexirschloß, n. (*pl.* -schlösser) puzzle-lock, secret bag-lock. [wier.]

Vezier, m. (*pl.* -e) vizier, vicar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vicegerent, deputy, substitute, vicar.

Vicariat, n. (*pl.* -e) vicarship, vicegerency.

Viceadmiral, m. (*pl.* -räde) vice-admiral. [cellor.]

Viceanzler, m. vice-chancellor.

Vicekönig, m. (*pl.* -e) viceroys; - in Irland, Lord lieutenant.

Viceconsul, m. vice-consul.

Victoria, f. Victoria. [tials.]

Victualien, pl. provisions, vic-

Widmiren, v. a. to certify a copy.

Wieh, n. beast, brute, animal; zahmes -, cattle; ein Stück -, a head of cattle.

Wieharzenei, f. (*pl.* -en) medicine for animals, farriery.

Wieharzneikunst, f. veterinary art, farriery.

Wieharzneischule, f. (*pl.* -n) veterinary school.

Wieharzt, m. (*pl.* -ärzte) veterinarian, farrier, cow-leech. [fly.]

Wiehbremse, f. (*pl.* -n) gad-wiehdieb, *m.* (*pl.* -e) cattle-stealer.

Wiehdiebstahl, m. (*pl.* -stähle) stealth of cattle. [vender.]

Wiefutter, n. fodder, prov-

Wiehandel, m. trade in cattle.

Wiehändler, m. dealer in cattle.

Wiehheit, f. brutality.

Wiehhirt, m. (*pl.* -en) herdsman. [yard.]

Wiehhof, m. (*pl.* -höfe) farm-

Wiehisch, a. beastly, brutal, bestial, brutish; *ad.* bestially, brutishly. [distemper among cattle.]

Wiehrankeit, f. (*pl.* -en)

Wiehfrau, n. male speedwell (a plant).

Wiehmagd, f. (*pl.* -mägde) maidervant attending the cattle, maid for the cattle.

Wiehmarder, m. pine-martin.

Wiehmart, m. (*pl.* -märkte) market for cattle.

Wiehmast, f. mast.

Wiehschelle, f. (*pl.* -n) cattle-bell. [tethering-place.]

Wiehschwemme, f. (*pl.* -n) wa-

Wiehseuche, f. (*pl.* -n) murrain. [stable for cattle.]

Wiehstall, m. (*pl.* -ställe)

Wiehstand, m. stock of cattle.

Wiehsterben, n. plague among cattle, murrain. [paid of cattle.]

Wiehsteuer, f. (*pl.* -n) duty

Wiehtränke, f. (*pl.* -n) place where the cattle is watered.

Wiehtreiber, m. drover.

Wiehtrieb, m. Wiehtrieb, *f.* (*pl.* -en) pasture-ground; right of pasture.

Wiehweg, m. (*pl.* -e) pasture.

Wiehweide, f. (*pl.* -n) pasture, pasturage.

Wiewurzel, f. fluellin, speedwell. [paid of cattle.]

Wiehzehnte, m. (*pl.* -n) tithes

Wiehzoll, m. (*pl.* -zölle) toll paid of cattle. [keeping cattle.]

Wiehzucht, f. breeding cattle,

Wiel, a. *ad.* much; viele, *pl.* many; a great deal, abundance;

sehr -, a great many, very much; -e Leute, a great many people;

jemlich -, a good many; zweimal so -, twice as many; noch einmal so -, as much more, as much again; so

- ich weiß, for ought I know; - von einem halten, to make much of one;

zu -, too much; einer Sache zu -

thun, to overdo, to exceed the limits of something.

Wielarmig, *a.* polypous.

Wielartig, *a.* of many different kinds.

Wieläugig, *a.* multocular.

Wielbegabt, *a.* high-gifted.

Wielbesagt, *a.* often-mentioned. [lous.

Wielblättrig, *a.* polypetalous.

Wielblumig, *a.* many-flowered. [meanings, ambiguous.

Wieldeutig, *a.* having many

Wieldeutigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) ambiguity.

Wieleck, *n.* (pl. -e) polygon.

Wieleckig, *a.* polygonal.

Wielersfaren, *a.* much experienced.

Wielerslei, *a.* of many different sorts, multifarious, various, many.

Wielfach, *a.* manifold, multifarious, multiplied, reiterated; abundant; *ad.* manifoldly. [lar.

Wielfächerig, *a.* multicapsular.

Wielfältig, *a.* manifold, multifarious; iterated, frequent.

Wielältigkeit, *f.* multiplicity, multifariousness, variety.

Wielfarbig, *a.* many-coloured, varicoloured, variegated.

Wielfarbigkeit, *f.* diversity of colours, variegation.

Wielflügelig, *a.* polypterous.

Wielfrass, *m.* (pl. -e) glutton; voracious, beaver-eater; pelican; gully-gut.

Wielfräßig, *a.* gluttonous; ravenous, voracious; *ad.* gluttonously.

Wielfräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony.

Wielfuß, *m.* (pl. -füße) polyopus; multipede.

Wielfüßig, *a.* having many feet, polyopus. [ed.

Wielgeliebt, *a.* much-beloved.

Wielgestaltig, *a.* polymorphean, having many forms.

Wielgötterei, *f.* polytheism.

Wielgültig, *a.* much valued, of great value.

Wielgut, *n.* small wild parsley, small mountain-parsley.

Wielheit, *f.* multitude, great quantity.

Wielherrschaft, *f.* polyarchy.

Wielhäufig, *a.* multisiliqueous.

Wieljährig, *a.* of many years.

Wielköpfig, *a.* many-headed.

Wielleicht, *ad.* perhaps, maybe, peradventure, by chance, happily, possibly.

Wielienig, *a.* multilineal.

Wielmal, Vielmalß, *ad.* many times, frequently, often.

Wielmalig, *a.* often done, often repeated, reiterated.

Wielmännerei, *f.* plurality of husbands, polyandry. [rather.

Wielmehr, *ad.* much more;

Wielnamig, *a.* having many names, multinominal, multinomious.

Wielsegend, *a.* important.

Wielsemig, *a.* polyspermous.

Wielstältig, *a.* polystyle.

Wielschreiber, *m.* copious author, polygraph.

Wielschreiberei, *f.* polygraphy, excessive writing.

Wielseitig, *a.* many-sided, multilateral. [ces.

Wielstimmig, *a.* of many voices.

Wielstüblig, *a.* polysyllabical;

ein -es Wort, a polysyllable.

Wieltheilig, *a.* consisting of many parts.

Wieltonig, *a.* multisonous.

Wielvermögend, *a.* multipotent.

Wielweiber, *m.* polygamist.

Wielweiberei, *f.* polygamy, plurality of wives.

Wielwinkelig, *a.* having many angles. [much.

Wielwissend, *a.* knowing.

Wielwisser, *m.* polyhistor.

Wielwisserei, *f.* polymathy.

Wielzünftig, *a.* many-toned; polyglot.

Wier, *a.* four; - gleiche Karten, a mural; auf allen -en, on all fours; -, *f.* the number or figure of four; die - im Widel, quart at picnic; - auf Würfel, cater.

Wierbeinig, *a.* four-footed.

Wierblättrig, *a.* quadriphyllous, tetrapetalous, four-leaved. [ed.

Wierdräßig, *a.* four-threaded.

Wierdeck, *n.* (pl. -e) square, quadrangle, quadrate; länglichtes -, parallelogram; geschobenes -, lozenge, rhomb.

Wierdeckig, *a.* quadrangular, square, squared, quadrate, four-square, four-cornered; ein -er Tisch, a square table.

Wieren, *v.* *a.* to square.

Wiererslei, *a.* of four different sorts. [fold, quadruple.

Wierfach, Wierfältig, *a.* fourfold.

Wierfürst, *m.* (pl. -en) tetrarch.

Wierfürstenthum, *n.* tetrarchy, tetrarchy. [quadruped.

Wierfüßig, *a.* four-footed.

Wiergesang, *m.* song of four voices, quartetto.

Wiergroschenstück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of money worth four groschen. [dred.

Wierhundert, *a.* four-hundred.

Wierhundertste, *a.* four-hundredth.

Wierjährig, *a.* four years old.

Wierfältig, *a.* four-cornered.

Wierling, *m.* (pl. -e) groat; fourth part; quarter.

Wiermal, *ad.* four times.

Wiermalig, *a.* four times repeated. [months.

Wiermonatlich, *a.* of four months.

Wierpfündig, *a.* weighing four pounds. [ed.

Wierräderig, *a.* four-wheel-

Wierrüberessig, *a.* four-

thieve's vinegar.

Wiererruderig, *a.* furnished with four rowing-banks; -es Schiff, quadrireme.

Wierschäftig, *a.* made with four strands. [years old.

Wierschanfeler, *m.* sheep two

Wierschillingsbude, *f.* (pl. -n) four-penny-stall.

Wierschrötig, *a.* square; robust. [sides.

Wierseitig, *a.* having four

Wiersig, *a.* holding four persons.

Wierspaltig, *a.* split into four, quadrifid. [large.

Wierspannig, *a.* four spans

Wierspännig, *a.* drawn by four horses. [four points.

Wierspzig, *a.* furnished with

Wiersündig, *a.* of four hours.

Wierspzig, *a.* consisting of four syllables; ein -es Wort, a quadrisyllable.

Wiertägig, *a.* of four days; -es Wier, *n.* four days ago, quarter.

Wierte, *a.* fourth. [tan.

Wiertehalb, *a.* three and a half.

Wiertel, *n.* fourth part; quart; quarter; ein halbes -, half a quarter; ein - auf vier, a quarter past three; drei - Reilen, three quarters of a mile; das erste - des Mondes, prime of the moon; das letzte - des Mondes, wane of the moon.

Wiertelle, *f.* (pl. -n) quarter of a yard.

Wierteljahr, *n.* (pl. -e) quarter of a year, three months.

Wierteljährig, *a.* quarterly, of three months; *ad.* by the quarter. [quadrant.

Wiertelkreis, *m.* (pl. -kreise) quarter of a mile. [scotch.

Wiertelnote, *f.* (pl. -n) quarter of a pound.

Wiertelpfund, *n.* (pl. -e) quarter of a pound.

Wiertelmeister, *m.* alderman of a ward.

Wiertelschich, *m.* (pl. -e) quarter-point of the compass, quarter-wind.

Wiertelschein, *m.* (Astr.) quartile aspect. [quarter of an hour.

Wiertelstunde, *f.* (pl. -n) quarter of a tone, fourth.

Wiertelton, *m.* (pl. -töne) quarter of a tone, fourth.

Wiertens, *ad.* fourthly; in the fourth place.

Wiertheilen, *v.* *a.* to quarter.

Wiertheilig, *a.* consisting of four parts, quadripartite.

Wierung, *f.* (pl. -en) quadrature, square.

Wiervers, *m.* quadrain.

Wiervierteltact, *m.* (pl. -e) common time. [gular.

Wierwinkelig, *a.* quadrangular.

Wierzehn, *a.* fourteen; -es, a fortnight.

Wierzehnte, *a.* fourteenth.

Wierzig, *a.* forty.

Wierziger, *m.* number of forty; *n.* forty years old. [old].
Wierzigjährig, *a.* forty years
Wierzigste, *a.* fortieth.
Wierzweiltact, *m.* time of four minims.

Wigilien, *pl.* vigils.
Vignette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) vignette, head-piece, flourish, border, printer's flower. [wool].
Vigognewolle, *f.* Vigognia.
Viol di Gamba, *f.* bass-viol.
Viole, *f.* (*pl.* -n) violet; re-tort; bass-viol.
Violenfarbig, *a.* violet.
Violenwurz, *f.* iris's root, orris.

Violet, *a.* violet-blue, violet.
Violine, *f.* (*pl.* -n) violin.
Violinist, *m.* (*pl.* -en) violin-player, violist.
Violinsait, *f.* (*pl.* -en) fiddle-string. [clef].
Violinschlüssel, *m.* treble-violinkey, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bridge of a violin.

Violon, *m.* bass-viol.
Violoncell, *n.* (*pl.* -e) violoncello. [mine, jessamine].
Violebe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) jas-piper, *f.* (*pl.* -n) viper, adder.
Vipergras, *n.* viper-grass, scorzonera.

Virtuose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) virtuoso, performer.
Vision, *f.* (*pl.* -en) vision.
Visionair, *m.* (*pl.* -e) visionary.

Wisir, **Wisser**, *n.* (*pl.* -e) beaver; aim, sight, sight-vane.
Wisieren, *v. a.* to aim at with the eye; to measure, to gage.

Wisirer, *m.* gager.
Wisirforn, *n.* sight on the barrel of a gun, aim.
Wisirfünft, *f.* art of gaging, stereometry. [for gaging, gage].

Wisirmaß, *n.* (*pl.* -e) measure
Wisirstab, *m.* (*pl.* -stäbe) gaging-rod.

Wisation, *f.* (*pl.* -en) visitation; search, research, inquiry, inquest.

Wisitor, *m.* (*pl.* -en) searcher; excise-man, inquest-man, inquirer.

Wisite, *f.* (*pl.* -en) visit; eine - machen, to pay a visit.

Wisitenkarte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) visiting-card. [parlour].

Wisitenstube, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Wisirreisen, *n.* searcher.
Wisirren, *v. a.* to search, to inspect, to search; eine Wunde -, to probe a wound.

Vitriol, *m.* vitriol; grüner -, sulphate of iron; blauer -, sulphate of copper; weißer -, sulphate of zinc; mit - gethwängert, vitriolated, vitriolated. [earth].

Vitriolerde, *f.* vitriolated
Vitriolgeist, *m.* Vitriolsäure, *f.* vitriolic acid.

Vitriolisch, *a.* vitriolic.

Vitriolsäure, *f.* vitriolic acidity. [vitriol-house].

Vitriolfiederei, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Vitriolöl, *n.* sulphuric acid.

Wizdom, **Wizthum**, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

vice-gerent, deputy, representative of a superior.

Wließ, *n.* (*pl.* -e) fleece.

Vocal, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vowel; *a.* relating to voice. [singing].

Vocalmusik, *f.* vocal music.

Vocativ, *m.* (*pl.* -e) vocative case; sly fellow.

Vogel, *m.* (*pl.* Vögel) bird, fowl; lofer -, wag. [bergris].

Vogelamb, *m.* white am-

Vogelbauer, *n.* bird-cage.

Vogelbeer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) berry of the service-tree, sorb, sorb-apple.

Vogelbeerbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) service-tree, mountain-ash, quick-beam, quicken-tree.

Vogelbeize, *f.* hawking.

Vogelbeuter, *m.* augur, sooth-sayer. [bird-shot].

Vogelbunt, *m.* small shot.

Vogelbörse, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird's tare. [frow-hawk].

Vogelfalk, *m.* (*pl.* -en) sparrow, quick-beam, quicken-tree.

Vogelfang, *m.* catching birds, fowling, birding.

Vogelfänger, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler. [ling-piece].

Vogelflinte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fow-

Vogelflöte, *f.* bird-flute.

Vogelflug, *m.* flight of birds.

Vogelfrei, *a.* unprotected; outlawed.

Vogelgarn, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bird-net, fowler's net.

Vogelgesang, *m.* song of birds.

Vogelgeschrei, *n.* cry of birds.

Vogelhändler, *m.* bird-seller. [bird-house, aviary].

Vogelhaus, *n.* (*pl.* -häuser)

Vogelhäuschen, *n.* bird-cage.

Vogelheide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) breeding time of birds; breeding-cage.

Vogelherd, *m.* (*pl.* -e) fowling floor.

Vogelhütte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird-house, aviary. [cage].

Vogelkäf, *m.* (*pl.* -e) bird-

Vogelkirsche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird-cherry. [claw].

Vogelkette, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird's

Vogelkötterich, *m.* swine-grass.

Vogelkorn, *n.* chick-weed.

Vogelkorn, *n.* bird-lime.

Vogelmilch, *f.* star of Bethlehem. [nest].

Vogelnest, *n.* (*pl.* -er) bird's

Vogelpfeife, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird-call. [piece, fowling-piece].

Vogelrohr, *n.* (*pl.* -e) bird-

Vogelrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pulley.

Vogelschauer, *m.* Roman augur.

Vogelschelle, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hawk's bell. [scare-crow].

Vogelscheuche, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Vogelschießen, *n.* amusement of shooting at a wooden bird.

Vogelschlag, *m.* (*pl.* -schläge) gin, trap for catching birds.

Vogelschrot, *m.* (*pl.* -e) small shot for birds.

Vogelseide, *f.* flax-weed.

Vogelspiß, *m.* (*pl.* -e) small spit for roasting birds.

Vogelstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bird-pole; pole garnished with lime-twigs.

Vogelstellen, *n.* catching birds. [bird-catcher].

Vogelsteller, *m.* birds-man.

Vogelstich, *m.* arrival or departure of birds.

Vogelwahrer, *m.* augur.

Vogelwische, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tufted vetch.

Vogelzug, *m.* (*pl.* -züge) migration of birds of passage.

Vogelzunge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tongue of a bird; bird's tongue (plant).

Vogler, *m.* birds-man, fowler.

Vogt, *m.* (*pl.* Vögte) protector, guardian; governor, prefect, judge; steward; headle, bailiff; sergeant of justice.

Vogtei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) jurisdiction, prefecture, government, bailiwick.

Vogteilich, *a.* relating to a governor or prefect; belonging to a bailiwick.

Vogtlehen, *n.* fee-farm.

Volk, *n.* (*pl.* Völker) people, nation; multitude; soldiery, troops, forces, army; crew; das gemeine -, the vulgar, the common people; ein - kühnen, a covey, bevy, flight of partridges; das - Gottes, the Jews.

Volkarm, *a.* thinly peopled.

Völkchen, *n.* people.

Völkerrecht, *n.* law of nations. [nation, tribe].

Völkerschaft, *f.* (*pl.* -en)

Völkerwanderung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) migration of nations.

Volkreich, *a.* populous.

Volkblatt, *n.* (*pl.* -blätter) popular paper.

Volkchronik, *f.* (*pl.* -en) national chronicle.

Völkedichter, *m.* national poet, popular poet. [lic feast].

Volkfest, *n.* (*pl.* -e) pub-

Volkfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) friend of the people; democrat; patriot.

Volkfreundlich, *a.* popular.

Volkführer, *m.* demagogue.

Volkgläub, *m.* popular belief.

Volksglück, *n.* public welfare, national happiness. [cal].

Volksherrlich, *a.* democratic.

Volksherrschaft, *f.* democracy.

Volkshlehrer, *m.* teacher of the people, instructor of the lower classes. [fitional song].

Volklied, *m.* (*pl.* -er) na-

Volksmährchen, *n.* popular tale.
Volksmäßig, *a.* popular.
Volksmeinung, *f.* (pl. -en) popular sentiment.
Volksmenge, *f.* population, multitude, mob.
Volksrecht, *n.* (pl. -e) national privilege.
Volksregierung, *f.* (pl. -en) democratical government, democracy.
Volksrepräsentant, *m.* (pl. -en) representative of the people.
Volksrage, *f.* (pl. -n) common report.
Volksinn, *m.* public mind.
Volksprache, *f.* vulgar tongue.
Volksstümlich, *a.* national; **Volksstümlichkeit**, *f.* nationality, popularity.
Volkstribun, *m.* (pl. -en) tribune of the people.
Volksversammlung, *f.* (pl. -en) popular assembly.
Volksvertreter, *m.* representative of the people, deputy.
Voll, *a.* full; filled, replenished; whole, complete; drunken; eine -e Woche, a whole week; -e acht Tage, a whole sennight; der Mond ist -, the moon is in the full, at full; in -er Rüstung, armed cap-a-pie; aus -em Halse, aloud.
Vollährig, *a.* full-eared.
Vollauf, *ad.* in abundance, in plenty; plentifully.
Vollblütig, *a.* abounding in blood, full-blooded.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.* sanguineness, plethora.
Vollbringen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish, to perform, to finish, to achieve, to consummate, to absolute, to execute.
Vollbringung, *f.* (pl. -en) accomplishment, performance, execution, consummation, achievement, merit.
Vollbrüstig, *a.* full-breasted.
Vollbürtig, *a.* born of the same parents; of full age.
Vollbürtigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Vollenden, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to accomplish; to perfect.
Vollender, *m.* accomplisher, perfecter. [besides, even.
Vollends, *ad.* quite, entirely;
Vollendung, *f.* conclusion, accomplishment; completion.
Vollente, *f.* (pl. -n) tufted duck.
Vollerei, *f.* intemperance, debauch, drunkenness, gluttony.
Vollführen, *v. a.* to execute, to accomplish. [fect enjoyment.
Vollgenuß, *m.* full and perfect enjoyment.
Vollgesang, *m.* chorus.
Vollgültig, *a.* of full value, adequate, sufficient.
Vollgültigkeit, *f.* full-value, sufficiency.

Vollheit, *f.* fullness.
Vollhering, *m.* (pl. -e) full herring.
Vollherzig, *a.* full-hearted, overpowered by feeling.
Vollhüfner, *m.* inhabitant, hoyden that possesses thirty acres of land.
Volljährig, *a.* of full age.
Volljährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Vollig, *a.* full; entire, sufficient, perfect, complete, thorough; *ad.* completely, perfectly, entirely, quite, wholly, to the full; - abschlagen, to refuse roundly.
Volligkeit, *f.* fullness, plenitude; copulency.
Vollkantig, *a.* full-squared.
Vollkommen, *a.* perfect; complete, consummate; accomplished; integral; full, entire; -e Gewalt, full, absolute, unlimited power; - machen, to accomplish, to consummate; *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely.
Vollkommenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) perfection, accomplishment, perfectness.
Vollkraft, *f.* energy.
Vollkräftig, *a.* energetic.
Volleibig, *a.* corpulent.
Volleibigkeit, *f.* corpulency.
Vollmacht, *f.* (pl. -en) full power, plenipotency; letter of attorney; [chriftliche -, procuracy; einem - geben, to empower, authorize one.
Vollmachtgeber, *m.* constituent.
Vollmachthaber, *m.* attorney.
Vollmond, *m.* (pl. -e) full moon.
Vollständig, *a.* full of sap; fat.
Vollständig, *a.* complete.
Vollständigkeit, *f.* completeness, plenitude, fullness.
Vollstimmig, *a.* complete of instruments, full-toned.
Vollstrecken, *v. n.* to execute, to accomplish.
Vollstreckend, *a.* executive.
Vollstreckter, *m.* executor.
Vollstreckung, *f.* (pl. -en) execution, performance, conclusion, performance.
Vollstreckungsbefehl, *m.* (pl. -e) warrant for executing any command.
Volltönend, *a.* sounding, sonorous. [blab-cheeked.
Vollwangig, *a.* full-cheeked.
Vollwichtig, *a.* of full weight.
Vollzählig, *a.* complete, integral, full. [ness, fullness.
Vollzähligkeit, *f.* completeness.
Vollziehen, *v. a. ir.* to execute; to accomplish, to fulfill, to complete, to effectuate, to perform.
Vollziehend, *a.* executive; -e Macht, *f.* executive power.
Vollzieher, *m.* executor.
Vollzieherin, *f.* (pl. -en) executrix.

Vollziehung, *f.* execution, performance; consummation.
Vollziehungsgewalt, *f.* executive power.
Volontär, *m.* (pl. -e) volunteer.
Volte, *f.* volt. [teer.
Voltigieren, *v. n.* to vault.
Vom, (von dem), of the, from the, by the. [puke.
Vomiren, *v. n.* to vomit, to vomit, *n.* (pl. -e) vomit, emetic, puke.
Von, *pp. of*; from; by; von London gebürtig, of London; klein -e Person, small of size; - freien Stücken, freely, of one's own accord; - neuem, anew, afresh, again; - eben herab, from on high; - da an, thenceforth; - heute an, from this day forward; - Zeit zu Zeit, from time to time; - binnen, hence; - Wert zu Wert, word for word; ein Spieler -e Professor, a gamester by profession; ein Saxe -e Geburt, a Saxon by birth; - Kräutern leben, to live upon herbs; Zinsen - Zinsen, interest upon interest; - einander, asunder; gut -e Stellen geben, to succeed, to prosper.
Vonnöthen, *a.* necessary, needful; - haben, to want; - sein, to be necessary.
Vor, *pp. & ad.* before; for; from, ago; - allen Dingen, above all; sich - einem fürchten, to be afraid of one; - Alters, of old, anciently, in times of old; - biefem, - Zeiten, formerly, in former times, heretofore, in times of yore; -e Mattigkeit hinsinken, to sink through fatigue; - Hunger sterben, to die of hunger; - Freude weinen, to weep for joy; - drei Wochen, three weeks since; - einigen Jahren, some years ago; - einem warnen, to caution against one; nach wie -, now as before.
Vorabend, *m.* (pl. -e) eve of a festival. [misgiving.
Vorahnung, *f.* (pl. -en) forefathers, progenitors.
Voraltern, *pl.* ancestors, forefathers, progenitors.
Voran, *ad.* before, at the head, in the front; - gehen, to lead the way, to proceed, to walk before. [uify.
Vorandenten, *v. a.* to pre-
Voranmerkung, *f.* (pl. -en) fore-notice.
Voranstalt, *f.* (pl. -en) preparation, preparatory arrangement.
Voranzeige, *f.* (pl. -n) pre-signification. [uify.
Voranzeigen, *v. a.* to pre-
Vorarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) previous work, preparatory work.
Vorarbeiten, *v. a.* to surpass in working; to outwork, to prepare work. [of the arm.
Vorarm, *m.* (pl. -e) forearm.
Voraus, *ad.* before; foremost, before-hand; by anticipation; - bezahlen, to pay by advance; - genießen, to anticipate; - haben, to have

an advantage over; - sehen, to suppose, presuppose; - gesetzt, supposed; - verkündigen, to foresee, to foretell; - wissen, to foreknow.
Vorausbezahlung, *v. a.* to pay before-hand, to advance money.
Vorausbezahlung, *f. (pl. -en)* payment made by anticipation, or in advance.
Voraushaben, *v. a.* to have the advantage.
Voraussehen, *v. a.* to suppose, to presuppose.
Voraussetzung, *f. (pl. -en)* supposition, presupposition, presumption. [dence].
Vorausicht, *f.* foresight, preview.
Vorbaue, *m. (pl. -e)* screen.
Vorbauen, *v. a.* to build before a thing; to prevent, to obviate.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Vorbedacht, *m.* consideration, design, intention; mit -, intentionally, on purpose, purposely, deliberately.
Vorbedächtig, *a.* considerate, considering; *ad.* considerately, purposely, designedly.
Vorbedächtigkeit, *f.* consideration.
Vorbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think or consider before-hand.
Vorbedeuten, *v. a.* to portend, to prognosticate.
Vorbedeutung, *f. (pl. -en)* omen, prognostic, foreboding, foretoken, portent.
Vorbeginn, *m. (pl. preliminary notion, preconception.*
Vorbehalt, *m. (pl. -e)* reservation; proviso, restriction; *der - in Gedanken*, mental reservation.
Vorbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to reserve; to withhold; *sich -*, to reserve to one's self.
Vorbehaltlich, *ad.* conditionally, under restriction, with a proviso, with reservation, with exception. [reservation].
Vorbehaltung, *f. (pl. -en)* reservation.
Vorbei, *ad.* by; passing, past; done; finished, over; - *sein*, to be past; - *gehen*, to pass by, to pass over.
Vorbeigehen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to pass; to pass by; to pass over; *im -*, by the way. [tioned].
Vorhemdel, *a.* above-men.
Vorbenannt, *a.* aforesaid.
Vorberathen, *v. a.* to foreadvise. [to dispose].
Vorbereden, *v. a.* to prepare.
Vorberedung, *f. (pl. -en)* preparation, preparative.
Vorberedungsarbeit, *f. (pl. -en)* preparatory work.
Vorberedungsschule, *f. (pl. -n)* preparatory school.
Vorberedungswissenschaft, *f. (pl. -en)* preparatory science.
Vorbericht, *m. (pl. -e)* advertisement, preface, fore-speech,

preliminary discourse, preamble.
Vorbefcheid, *m. (pl. -e)* summons, citation.
Vorbefcheiden, *v. a. ir.* to summon, to cite.
Vorbestimmen, *v. a.* to predestine, to predetermine.
Vorbestimmung, *f. (pl. -en)* predestination.
Vorbestimmungsgläubige, *m. (pl. -n)* predestinarian.
Vorbetagen, *v. a.* to anticipate.
Vorbeten, *v. a.* to pray before a person; to recite, to rehearse.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.* to bend forward; to prevent, to obviate, to hinder. [prevention].
Vorbeugung, *f. (pl. -en)* prevention.
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.* preservative remedy. [signify].
Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to prefigure, to exemplify.
Vorbild, *n. (pl. -er)* exemplar, pattern, type, model, emblem; prefiguration.
Vorbilden, *v. a.* to represent, to prefigure, to prefigure, to typify.
Vorbildlich, *a.* typical, prefigurative; *ad.* typically.
Vorbildung, *f.* prefiguration.
Vorbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie or bind before, to put on.
Vorbitte, *f.* Fürbitte.
Vorbläsen, *v. a. ir.* to blow or sound before.
Vorbohren, *v. a.* to make a hole previously with a small gimblet, to preforate.
Vorbote, *m. (pl. -n)* fore-runner, harbinger; prognostic, fore-token, fore-boding.
Vorbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce; to allege, to adduce; to utter, to speak forth; *eine Anklage -*, to proffer an accusation; *einen Einwurf -*, to offer an objection.
Vorberühne, *f. (pl. -n)* proscenium, fore-scene, fore-part of a scene.
Vordach, *n. (pl. -dächer)* pent-house, eaves, side-roof, jutting, jutting.
Vordem, *ad.* formerly, once, in former times, of old, in times of yore. [think].
Vordenken, *v. n.* to forethink.
Vorder, *a.* anterior, fore; *die -e Reihe*, the fore-rank; *der -e Theil*, the fore-part. [axletree].
Vorderachse, *f. (pl. -n)* fore-axle.
Vorderarm, *m. (pl. -e)* fore-part of the arm.
Vorderbug, *m. (pl. -e)* shoulder. [forecastle].
Vordercastell, *n. (pl. -e)* fore-castle.
Vorderflügel, *m.* fore-wing.
Vorderfuß, *m. (pl. -füße)* fore-foot. [part of a building].
Vordergebäude, *n.* front.
Vorderglied, *n. (pl. -er)* anterior member, first rank.

Vordergrund, *m.* foreground. [hair].
Vorderhaart, *n. (pl. -e)* front-hair.
Vorderhand, *f.* wrist.
Vorderhaupt, *n.* fore-part of the head.
Vorderhaus, *n.* fore-part of a house, fore-house. [a house].
Vorderhof, *m.* yard in front of.
Vorderlauf, *m.* fore-leg.
Vorderleder, *m.* front-leather.
Vordermann, *m. (pl. -männer)* front-man. [fore-wheel].
Vorderrad, *n. (pl. -räder)* fore-wheel.
Vordersatz, *m. (pl. -sätze)* anterior sentence, antecedent, preface.
Vorderst, *a.* foremost, [mise].
Vorderstube, *f. (pl. -n)* front-room, fore-room.
Vorderstück, *n. (pl. -e)* fore-piece, front-piece. [fore-part].
Vordertheil, *m. (pl. -e)* fore-part.
Vorderthor, *n. (pl. -e)* fore-gate. [front-door, fore-door].
Vorderthur, *m. (pl. -en)* fore-tower.
Vordertreffen, *n.* van of an army, vanguard. [ter].
Vorderviertel, *n.* fore-quarter.
Vorderwagen, *m.* fore-wheel of a chariot.
Vorderzahn, *m. (pl. -zähne)* fore-tooth, front-tooth.
Vordrängen, *v. a.* to press or push forward.
Vordringen, *v. a. ir.* to press forward, to advance.
Vordruck, *m.* first pressure.
Vordrucken, *v. a.* to print before another; to prefix.
Voreilen, *v. n.* to hasten forward; to outrun, to fore-run, to hasten before.
Voreilig, *a.* hasty, precipitate, rash, forward, over-hasty; *ad.* forwardly, rashly, precipitately.
Voreiligkeit, *f.* forwardness, precipitation, hastiness, rashness.
Vorästern, *i.* Vorästern.
Vorempfinden, *v. a. ir.* to foresee, to presage, to forebode; to surmise.
Vorempfindung, *f. (pl. -en)* foresight, surmise; preapprehension, misgiving.
Vorenthalt, *v. a. ir.* to keep from, to withhold, to retain.
Vorenthaltung, *f.* withholding, retention.
Vorenthaltung, *m. (pl. -würfe)* previous plan, sketch.
Vorerrinnern, *v. a.* to remark before-hand, to premonish, to premise.
Vorerinnerung, *f. (pl. -en)* previous remark, preface; premonition, premonishment; preamble, preliminary discourse.
Vorernte, *f. (pl. -n)* early harvest. [all; firstly].
Vorerst, *ad.* first of all, before.
Vorerröthen, *v. a.* to fore-think, to fore-cast.

Vorermählen, *v. a.* to pre-elect.

Vorermählt, *a.* pre-elected, fore-chosen, predestinated.

Vorermähnt, *a.* afore-mentioned, afore-said, before-quoted, before-alledged.

Voressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat before a person; to anticipate in eating; *n.* eating before-hand; spoon-meat, first course or meat.

Vorfahr, *m. (pl. -en)* predecessor; ancestor, fore-father; foregoer.

Vorfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive before a person; to drive up to a place.

Vorfall, *m. (pl. -fälle)* occurrence, case, event, accident, incident, emergency, hap, chance; - der Gebärmutter, hysterocoele; - der Kynalllinie, exophthalmia.

Vorfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall before another thing; to occur; to happen, to come to pass, to arrive.

Vorfallenheit, *f. (pl. -en)* occurrence. [before a person.]

Vorfechten, *v. n. ir.* to fence **Vorfechter**, *n.* assistant to a fencing-master, usher of a fencing-school; champion; leader of the combat. [file.]

Vorfeile, *f. (pl. -n)* rough **Vorfest**, *n. (pl. -e)* eve-before a festival, vigil.

Vorfiedeln, *v. n.* to fiddle before a person.

Vorfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find.

Vorflut, *f.* fore-tide.

Vorfordern, *v. a.* to cite, to summon.

Vorforderung, *f. (pl. -en)* citation, summons. [nary question.]

Vorfrage, *f. (pl. -n)* preliminary.

Vorfrühling, *m. (pl. -e)* early spring.

Vorführen, *v. a.* to lead forth, to bring before, to produce.

Vorführung, *f.* bringings, carrying, leading before; producing.

Vorgang, *m. (pl. -gänge)* act of going forth; precedence; example; occurrence, hap, incidence, event, transaction.

Vorgänger, *m.* predecessor, antecessor, foregoer; *ohne -*, unprecedented. [liminary.]

Vorgängig, *a.* previous, pre-**Vorgaukeln**, *v. a.* to juggle before; *etwas etwas -*, to put a sham upon one.

Vorgebäude, *n.* forepart of a building, entry, porch, vestibule.

Vorgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give previously; to put before; to impose as a task; to alledge; to pretend; *n.* allegation; pretence, pretext. [montory.]

Vorgebirge, *n.* cape, promontory, *a.* pretended.

Vorgefaßt, *a.* preconceived, prejudicate; - *Meinung*, prejudice.

Vorgefühl, *n. (pl. -e)* fore-

feeling, presentiment, misgiving.

Vorgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go before; to go forth; to jut out; to have the preference; to occur; to happen; *mit einem guten Beispiele -*, to give one good examples.

Vorgehör, *n. (pl. -e)* pre-audience.

Vorgeigen, *v. a.* to play (on the violin) before one.

Vorgemach, *n. (pl. -mächer)* antichamber, drawing-room, withdrawing-room.

Vorgemeldet, *a.* aforesaid.

Vorgenannt, *a.* beforenamed, afore-mentioned.

Vorgericht, *n. (pl. -e)* introductory dish; first dish, spoon-meat.

Vorgeschmack, *f.* **Vorgeschmack** **Vorgesetzte**, *m. (pl. -n)* superior, overseer, chieftmaster.

Vorgestern, *ad.* the day before yesterday.

Vorgestrig, *a.* done or happened the day before yesterday.

Vorgiebel, *m.* frontispiece.

Vorglänzen, *v. n.* to out-shine; to shine before; to shine as an example before one.

Vorgaben, *m.* first ditch.

Vorgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to anticipate, to forestall; to encroach upon one's rights.

Vorgreifung, *f.* **Vorgriff**, *m.* anticipation, fore-stalling; encroachment. [fore-ground.]

Vorgrunde, *m. (pl. -gründe)*

Vorhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have before one, to have on, to be girded with; to examine; to design, to intend, to purpose; to be about something; *etwas mit einem -*, to have a design upon one; *n.* design, intention, purpose, project, intent, scheme.

Vorhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold before; to represent, to charge with, to upbraid with, to reproach; *etwas eine Pistole -*, to clap a pistol to one's breast.

Vorhand, *f.* forepart of the hand; forepart of the horse; precedence; eldest hand, lead (at cards).

Vorhanden, *a.* at hand, present, ready; existing, extant; - *seyn*, to be, to exist.

Vorhang, *m. (pl. -hänge)* curtain; - *eines Altars*, antependium.

Vorhangeln, *v. n. ir.* to hang before; to project. [fore.]

Vorhängen, *v. n.* to hang be-

Vorhängeschloß, *n. (pl. -schlösser)* padlock. [curtain-ring.]

Vorhangring, *m. (pl. -e)*

Vorhangstab, *m. (pl. -stäbe)* curtain-rod.

Vorhaupt, *n.* forepart of the head, forehead.

Vorhaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)* entrance-hall, vestibule.

Vorhaut, *f.* foreskin, prepuce.

Vorher, *ad.* before; previously; *kurz -*, a little while before.

Vorherbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think before-hand; to premeditate.

Vorherbeschließen, *v. a. ir.* to determine before-hand.

Vorherbestimmen, *v. a.* to destine before, to predestine.

Vorherbestimmung, *f.* predestination. [autumn.]

Vorherbst, *m. (pl. -e)* early

Vorhergehen, *v. a. ir.* to precede, to forego, to be previous.

Vorhergehend, *a.* preceding, former.

Vorherig, *a.* preceding, previous; former. [dominate.]

Vorherrschen, *v. n.* to pre-

Vorherrschend, *a.* predominant.

Vorhersagen, *v. a.* to foresee; to foretell, to predict, to prophesy.

Vorhersagung, *f. (pl. -en)* prediction, fore-saying, fore-telling. [see.]

Vorhersehen, *v. a. ir.* to fore-

Vorhersehung, *f.* foresight, fore-seeing.

Vorherverkündigen, *v. a.* to announce before-hand, to foretell.

Vorherverkündigung, *f. (pl. -en)* prediction, prophecy.

Vorherwissen, *v. a.* to fore-know; - *n.* fore-knowledge, pre-science.

Vorheucheln, *v. a.* to represent hypocritically, to act the hypocrite before a person.

Vorheulen, *v. a.* to trouble with weeping, crying, whining.

Vorhimmel, *m.* first heaven, entrance into heaven.

Vorhin, *ad.* before, heretofore, a little while ago.

Vorhof, *m. (pl. -höfe)* foreyard, fore-court, entry, porch.

Vorhölle, *f.* entrance into hell, limbo.

Vorhut, *f.* right of beginning to pasture before others; vanguard.

Vorig, *a.* former, preceding; last; *pristine*; - *es Jahr*, last year; - *e Woche*, last week.

Vorigen, *v. a.* to drive before a person; *v. n.* to hunt before another; to outgallop another.

Vorigstrig, *a.* of last year.

Vorjeht, *ad.* at present, now; for this time. [one.]

Vorjüngst, *a.* youngest but

Vorzimmer, *f. (pl. -n)* fore-chamber, outer chamber.

Vorämpfer, *m.* champion, leader of a combat.

Voräuen, *v. a.* to chew for a child; to repeat frequently.

Vorkauf, *m.* preemption, forestalling, forestalment, right of buying before others.

Vorkaufen, *v. n.* to forestall.

Vorkäufer, *m.* forestaller.
Vorkaufrecht, *n.* right of buying before others.

Vorkehr, *f.* precaution, preventive measure, provision.

Vorkehren, *v. a.* to turn forwards; to prepare, to provide, to predispose.

Vorkehrung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) preliminary measure, precaution, preventive measure, predisposition; -en treffen, to take precautions.

Vorkehrungsweise, *ad.* provisionally, by way of precaution.

Vorkenntnisse, *f. pl.* preparatory information, preliminary knowledge.

Vorkirche, *f.* (*pl. -n*) porch of a church, vestibule.

Vorlage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) anticipation of a complaint, anticipated complaint. [for glue before.

Vorleben, *v. u.* to paste

Vorflingen, *v. n. ir.* to sound louder, to be more audible.

Vorflug, *a.* forward; *ad.* forwardly.

Vorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come before; to come sooner, to prevent, to obviate; to be met with; to occur, to happen; to seem; to appear; es kommt mir vor, it seems to me; das kommt nicht oft vor, that does not occur every day; die Sache wird -, the matter will be proposed, moved or propounded.

Vorkommenheit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) occurrence. [lead.

Vor Kopf, *m.* fore-part of the

Vorkost, *f.* spoon-meat.

Vorladen, *v. a. ir.* to cite, to summon.

Vorlader, *m.* summoner.

Vorladung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) citation, summons.

Vorladungsschreiben, *n.* citatory letter. [vessel, recipient.

Vorlage, *f.* (*pl. -n*) receiving

Vorfallen, *v. a.* to lisp or stammer to a person.

Vorland, *n.* foreland, cape.

Vorlangen, *v. a.* to fetch out, to bring out.

Vorlangst, *ad.* long ago, long since, a great while ago.

Vorlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go forward, to give access, to admit to, to let pass before, to give the precedence.

Vorlassung, *f.* admittance, access; precedence. [portico.

Vorlaube, *f.* (*pl. -n*) (Arch.)

Vorlauf, *m.* fore-runings; unpressed wine.

Vorlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run before; to outrun. [precursor.

Vorläufer, *m.* forerunner.

Vorläufig, *a.* preliminary; previous, provisional; -e Aufgabe beim Spiel, prime outcry; *ad.* previously; provisionally.

Vorlaut, *a.* uttering a sound prematurely; over-loud; inconsi-

derate, obstreperous; *ad.* obstreperously; forwardly.

Vorlegelöffel, *m.* soup-ladle.

Vorlegemesser, *n.* carver.

Vorlegen, *v. a.* to lay or put before; to carve, to help to, to serve with; to put to; to propose; to produce, to exhibit.

Vorlegeschloß, *n.* (*pl. -schlösser*) padlock.

Vorleimen, *v. a.* to glue before.

Vorlesbar, *a.* that may be read to.

Vorlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather before another; to read to.

Vorleser, *m.* reader, lecturer.

Vorlesung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) prelection; lecture, reading; -en halten, to read lectures. [penultimately.

Vorlest, *a.* last but one,

Vorleuchten, *v. a.* to carry a light before; to shine before; to outshine.

Vorliebe, *f.* Vorliebe.

Vorliebe, *f.* predilection; - für einen haben, to be prepossessed in favour of one.

Vorliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie before a thing, to lie in front, to lie foremost.

Vorliegend, *a.* proposed; being in question. [of the lip.

Vorlippe, *f.* (*pl. -n*) red part

Vorlügen, *v. a.* to tell a lie; einem etwas -, to tell one lies, idle stories.

Vormachen, *v. a.* to put before, to place before; to show how it is to be done; to deceive, to impose upon; einem Mädchen etwas -, to play the rogue with a girl.

Vormalen, *v. a.* to paint before a person; to paint by way of example; einem etwas -, to delude, deceive, impose upon one.

Vormalig, *a.* former.

Vormalis, *ad.* formerly, heretofore, in former times, afore-time.

Vormann, *m.* (*pl. -männer*) foreman; ancestor; - im Boote, strokesman; - eines Inbissaten, (Com.) preceding indorser.

Vormauer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) protecting wall; bulwark, barricade, bar. [before a person.

Vormessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure

Vormittag, *m.* (*pl. -e*) forenoon; heute -, this day before noon.

Vormittagig, *a.* relating to the forenoon; done in the forenoon. [noon.

Vormittags, *ad.* in the forenoon.

Vormittagswache, *f.* noon-watch.

Vormitternächtslich, *a.* in the time from ten o'clock till midnight. [dian, tutor.

Vormund, *m.* (*pl. -e*) guar-

Vormunderin, *f.* (*pl. -en*) female guardian, tutress.

Vormundschaft, *f.* (*pl. -en*) guardianship, tuition; trusteeship, curatorship.

Vormundschaftlich, *a.* be-

longing or relating to a guardian, guardian-like.

Vormundschaftsgelder, *pl.* money belonging to minors.

Vorn, *a.* before; in front; in the fore-part; von -, from the front, from before, from the beginning, over again; wieder von - anfangen, to begin anew, afresh.

Vornächtig, *a.* of the night before, of last night.

Vornageln, *v. a.* to nail before.

Vorname, *m.* (*pl. -n*) christian-name, christian-name.

Vornehm, *a.* gentle, of rank, of distinction, of note; -e Leute, gentlefolk, people of quality; ein -er Mann, a gentleman; -es Wesen, stateliness of behaviour; ein -es Haus, a house of fashion; - thun, to assume importance; *ad.* gentlemanlike, gently, eminently.

Vornehmen, *m. pl.* people of rank, people of quality; *v. a. ir.* to take before one; to examine, to take in hand; to undertake; *v. r.* to determine upon, to resolve on; *n.* intention, plan, design, intent; resolution.

Vornehmlich, *ad.* chiefly, principally, especially.

Vornehmst, *a.* prime, first, principal, foremost, capital, chief, chiefest, most eminent, most excellent; die -en, the chiefmen, headmen.

Vornehmheit, *f.* quality, distinction, rank. [tle to.

Vorpfaffen, *v. a. ir.* to whisper.

Vorplatz, *m.* (*pl. -plätze*) (Arch.) landing-place, vestibule.

Vorplaudern, *v. n.* to prattle to, to chat to, to tattle to. [guard.

Vorposten, *m.* outpost, out-

Vorpredigen, *v. a.* to preach to, to sermonize; to lecture, to inculcate.

Vorragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project, to be protuberant, supereminent, to over-top, to jut, to stand out.

Vorrang, *m.* prior rank, precedence, first place, foremost place, superiority.

Vorrath, *m.* (*pl. -räthe*) store, stock; provision; hoard.

Vorräthig, *a.* in store, stored up, at hand, extant.

Vorrathshaus, *n.* (*pl. -häuser*) store-house, magazine.

Vorrathskammer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) store-room.

Vorrathskasten, *m.* box in which stores are kept.

Vorrathsschrank, *m.* (*pl. -schränke*) pantry, meat-screen.

Vorrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon to or before, to give an account; to show one how a thing is reckoned.

Vorrecht, *n.* (*pl. -e*) prerogative, privilege.

Vorrede, *f.* (*pl. -n*) preface; preamble, fore-speech; eine - machen, to preface, to prologue.

Vorreden, v. n. & a. to speak before; to talk to.

Vorredner, Vorreder, m. prefacer, prologuer.

Vorreichen, v. a. to reach out of a place towards a person, to produce; **v. n.** to jut, to project.

Vorreisen, v. a. ir. to sketch before a person. [before.

Vorreiten, v. n. ir. to ride **Vorreiter, m.** outrider, jockey, fore-spurrer, postilion.

Vorrennen, v. n. ir. to run forward; to run before, to outrun.

Vorrichten, v. a. to prepare, to get ready, to fit up.

Vorrichtung, f. (pl. -en) preparation, arrangement; contrivance, engine, mechanism.

Vorriß, m. (pl. -riffe) sketch. **Vorritt, m.** riding before, preceding on horseback.

Vorwärts, v. n. to move forward, to advance; **v. a.** to push forward; to object to, to reproach with, to upbraid with; **das Datum -**, to antedate.

Vorwürf, f. advancing; reproach, exprobration.

Vorwärts, v. a. ir. to call forth. **Vorwurf, f.** calling forth.

Vorfall, m. (pl. -fälle) anti-room; entrance-hall; entrance-room, drawing-room, hall, entry.

Vorfabbath, m. eve before the sabbath.

Vorlesen, v. a. to rehearse to; to dictate, to say to; **etwas Schönes -**, to speak fine things to.

Vorleser, m. precentor.

Vorfaß, m. (pl. -fäße) purpose, resolution, intention, design; **den - haben**, to design, to intend; **mit -**, intentionally, designedly, on purpose; **einen - fassen**, to take a resolution.

Vorfaßlich, a. intentional, designed; **ad.** intentionally; designedly, wilfully.

Vorfanze, f. (pl. -n) citadel.

Vorschein, m. appearance; **zum - kommen**, to come to light; to come forth, to be brought to light, to appear, to grow visible; **zum - bringen**, to bring to light, to produce, to bring to light.

Vorschieben, v. a. to send forward; **v. n.** to send word to one's lodgings.

Vorschießen, v. a. ir. to shove or push before, to shove to; to put in, to interpose; **einen Kiesel -**, to bolt.

Vorschießen, v. n. ir. to dart forward, to shoot forward; to project; to grow quickly; to shoot better; **v. a.** to shove quickly, to put an edge to a thing; to advance money; to lend money.

Vorschiimmer, v. n. to glitter before, to shine before.

Vorschlag, m. (pl. -schläge) proposal, proposition; - **im Parlamente**, motion; **Vorschläge thun**, to

make proposals, in - **bringen**, to propose, to make a motion for.

Vorschlagen, v. n. ir. to strike forwards; **v. a.** to put forth; to fasten before a thing; to ask a higher price; to propose; **einen Juwel -**, to propose, present one for. - [m. (pl. -en) proposer.

Vorschläger, Vorschlagsherr, Vorschmaß, m. foretaste, prelibation.

Vorschnucken, v. n. to have a preponderating taste; to predominate; **v. a.** to have a foretaste of a thing.

Vorschneiden, v. n. ir. to cut before a person, to carve.

Vorschneider, m. carver.

Vorschnell, ad. precipitate, forward, rash, hasty; **ad.** forwardly, rashly, precipitately, prematurely.

Vorschritt, m. first cut.

Vorschreiben, v. a. ir. to set a copy; to prescribe, to direct, to order, to dictate, to command.

Vorschreien, v. n. ir. to cry before a person; to surpass in crying.

Vorschreiten, v. n. ir. to step forward; to step before; to advance.

Vorschrift, f. (pl. -en) writing-copy, copy to write after, pattern; precept, rule, order, prescription, direction; command, dictate. [according to direction.

Vorschriftsmäßig, a. according to direction. **Vorschritt, m.** measure, proceeding, first step, advance.

Vorschub, m. aid, assistance, supply, help; - **leisten**, to supply, to furnish, to suppeditate, to assist; **zum Vöfen - thun**, to abet.

Vorschuh, v. a. to put new feet, to new-wamp.

Vorschuhleder, n. shoe-vamp.

Vorschuß, m. (pl. -schüsse) advance of money, loan of money, previous payment; **in - fern**, to be in advance.

Vorschütten, v. a. to pour out; **Butter -**, to give provender.

Vorschützen, v. a. to allege, to use as a pretext, to pretend; **Unwissenheit -**, to plead ignorance.

Vorschätzung, f. pretence.

Vorschwätzen, v. n. to chat to, to prattle to.

Vorschweben, v. a. to wave before one's eyes, to exist in the imagination. [swim before.

Vorschwimmen, v. n. ir. to swim in one's presence.

Vorsegel, n. fore-sail.

Vorsegelein, v. d. to sail before; to out-sail.

Vorsehen, v. r. ir. to take care, to take heed, to be on one's guard; **seht euch vor!** have care! take heed!

Vorsehung, f. providence. **Vorsehen, v. a.** to set before,

to place before; to appoint over; to prefix; **v. r.** to determine, to resolve upon, to intend, to project.

Vorsehlich, f. **Vorsätzlich.**

Vorsicht, f. circumspection, caution, providence, fore-sight; fore-cast, precaution.

Vorsichtig, a. cautious, circumspect, provident, considerate, heedful; **ad.** cautiously, circumspectly, considerably, providently, heedfully.

Vorsichtigkeit, f. caution, circumspection, considerateness, cautiousness.

Vorsingen, v. a. ir. to sing to; to lead the choir.

Vorsitz, m. chair, president's seat, presidency, presidency; **den - haben**, to preside, to be the chair-man. [fore; to preside.

Vorsitzen, v. n. ir. to sit before. **Vorspringer, m.** spring, spring-time.

Vorsorge, f. (pl. -n) foresight, care; providence; provident attention; timely care, precaution; - **tragen**, to take care, to be attentive to.

Vorspann, m. additional cattle, additional horses; relay, set of horses.

Vorspannen, v. a. to extend before a thing; to put to; to put additional horses to a carriage; to furnish one with relays.

Vorspannpferde, n. pl. horses used for such a purpose.

Vorsparen, v. a. to preserve.

Vorspiegeln, v. a. to show in a dazzling light; to deceive with a thing, to illude, to amuse with.

Vorspiegelung, f. (pl. -en) deceit.

Vorspiel, n. (pl. -e) prelude, prelude, preamble.

Vorspielen, v. a. to prelude; to entertain with playing on an instrument.

Vorspißen, v. a. to new-point, to sharpen.

Vorsprache, f. **Vürsprache.**

Versprechen, v. a. ir. to speak before a person, to say to a person; **v. n.** to call on one, to give one a call, to make a short visit.

Vorsprecher, f. **Vürsprecher.**

Vorspringen, v. n. ir. to leap before; to jut, to project.

Vorsprung, m. start; advantage; projection, prominence, relief; **einen - vor einem haben**, to have a start, an advantage over one. [omen, portent.

Vorsput, m. ill foreboding.

Vorspußen, v. n. to forebode, to foretoken, to portend, to ominate. [urb.

Vorstadt, f. (pl. -städte) suburb.

Vorstädter, m. inhabitant of the suburbs, suburban.

Vorstand, m. (pl. -stände) personal appearance; security; superior.

Vorſtecken, *v. n. ir.* to project; to shine forth; to be marked; to predominate; *v. a.* to make a puncture with a pointed instrument before any thing.

Vorſtedärmel, *m.* cover-suit.

Vorſtecken, *v. a.* to stick before, to put before; to prefix, to mark, to appoint; das vorſteckende Ziel, the prefixed aim.

Vorſtecker, *m.* pin, peg, nail; -vor einem Rade, lynch-pin, axle-pin.

Vorſehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to project, to appear in a court of justice; to administer, to direct, to manage, to govern, to rule, to oversee, to inspect, to survey, to superintend.

Vorſeher, *m.* manager, director, inspector, warden, overseer, surveyor, superintendent, head, chief, principal, president, chairman. [prostates.

Vorſeherdrüſen, *pl.* (Anat.)

Vorſehhund, *m.* (pl. -e) (Sp.) setting-dog, spaniel, pointer.

Vorſtellen, *v. a.* to place before; to present, to represent; to introduce; to remonstrate, to expose, to demonstrate; *v. r.* to imagine; to conceive, to fancy, to think.

Vorſtellig, *a.* represented to the mind; -machen, to represent, to remonstrate.

Vorſtellung, *f.* (pl. -en) presentation; representation; imagination; conception; idea, image, notion; remonstrance; eine falſche-misrepresentation, misconception.

Vorſtellungsvermögen, *n.* imaginative faculty, imagination.

Vorſtopfen, *v. a.* to stuff before.

Vorstoß, *m.* (pl. -ſtöße) something projecting, jutting; eking-piece; adopter; hive-dross, beeg-lue, mastic of bees.

Vorstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push forward; *v. n.* to project.

Vorſtrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forward, to put forth; to advance, to lend. [forward; to mark.

Vorſtreichen, *v. a. ir.* to stroke

Vorſtreuen, *v. a.* to strew or scatter before.

Vorſtricken, *v. a.* to knit on.

Vorſtube, *f.* (pl. -n) street-parlour.

Vorſtück, *n.* (pl. -e) chas-gun (on board of a man of war).

Vorſuchen, *v. a.* to bring forward by searching; to search.

Vortanz, *m.* first dance.

Vortanzen, *v. n.* to lead the dance; to dance before a person.

Vortänzer, *m.* leader of a dance.

Vortheil, *m.* (pl. -e) advantage; profit, gain, prerogative; interest; knack, lift; zu ſeinem -e, in your behalf, to your advantage; einem zum Vortheil gereichen, to turn to one's profit.

Vortheilhaft, *a.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative; eine -e Gelegenheit, a fair opportunity; *ad.* advantageously, profitably.

Vortheil, *v. a. ir.* to put before, to put on; *v. r.* to distinguish one's self.

Vortrab, *m.* (pl. -e) van, van-guard, first body, first line.

Vortreiben, *v. n.* to trot before; to out-trot.

Vortrag, *m.* (pl. -träge) delivery, diction, elocution; representation; discourse, statement; exposition, relation, statement, report; proposal, proposition; execution (in music); in -bringen, to propose, to propound; einen -halten, to make a speech, a discourse; er hat einen guten -, he has a fine way of delivery.

Vortragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear, carry before; to propose, to propound; to deliver; eine Bitte -, to bring in a petition.

Vortrefflich, *a.* excellent, eximious, egregious, exquisite; *ad.* excellently, egregiously.

Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellency, eminence.

Vortreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive before, to drive forth or forward.

Vortreten, *v. n.* to step before, to step forth. [bearer.

Vortreter, *m.* headle, mace-bearer.

Vortrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink before, to surpass in drinking.

Vortritt, *m.* precedence; balcony.

Vortruppen, *f. pl.* advanced troops, van-guard.

Vortuch, *n.* (pl. -tücher) apron; wiping-clout; bib.

Vorüben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise previously, to pre-exercise. [finished.

Vorüber, *ad.* by; past; over.

Vorübergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go by, to pass.

Vorüberwallen, *v. n.* to pass by, to pass to and fro.

Vorübung, *f.* (pl. -en) pre-exercitation, previous exercise, previous practise.

Vorurtheil, *n.* (pl. -e) prejudice, prepossession; von -en eingenommen, prepossessed, prejudicate.

Vorurtheilsfrei, *a.* free from prejudices. [genitors.

Vorväter, *pl.* ancestors, progenitors.

Vorwache, *f.* (pl. -n) out-guard, out-post.

Vorwachs, *n.* hive-dross, beeg-lue, mastic of bees.

Vorwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh before a person.

Vorwall, *m.* (pl. -wälle) outer rampart. [to predominate.

Vorwalten, *v. n.* to prevail, to dominate.

Vorwand, *m.* (pl. -wände) pretence, pretext, colour; ein ſcheinbarer -, a specious pretext, a fair colour; *f.* forewall; shelter.

Vorwärts, *ad.* forward, forwards, on.

Vorweg, *ad.* before, from before; -gehen, to anticipate.

Vorwegnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to anticipate. [part.

Vorwehr, *f.* bulwark, rampart.

Vorweinen, *v. a.* to cry or weep before a person.

Vorweisen, *v. a. ir.* to shew forth, to exhibit, to produce.

Vorweisung, *f.* producing, exhibition. [former age.

Vorwelt, *f.* anterior world.

Vorwenden, *v. a. ir.* to allege, to pretend, to give out.

Vorwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw before, to throw to; to object; to reproach with, to upbraid with, to exprobrate; man wiſt ihm vor, daß, he lies under a reproach of...

Vorwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) farm, manor, country-seat.

Vorwefser, *m.* predecessor, antecessor.

Vorwiegen, *f.* Vorwägen, *v. n.* to weigh more, to outweigh.

Vorwimseln, *v. n.* to whine to, to whimper to.

Vorwissen, *n.* knowledge, privity, prescience, fore-knowledge; ohne mein -, unknown to me.

Vorwitz, *m.* forwardness, curiosity, imprudence; temerity; overcuriousness, pertness.

Vorwizig, *a.* inconsiderate, forward, imprudent, over-curious, prying, pert; *ad.* pertly, forwardly.

Vorwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) (Gr.) preposition; (pl. -worte) preface, preliminary discourse, preamble.

Vorwurf, *m.* (pl. -würfe) bait, lure; objection; reproach, exprobration, upbraiding; object.

Vorwurfsfrei, *a.* free from reproach.

Vorzählen, *v. a.* to count to or before. [enumeration.

Vorzählung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Vorzahn, *m.* (pl. -zähne) fore-tooth.

Vorzeichen, *n.* sign, omen, token, prognostic, portent.

Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw, to sketch; to trace out, to chalk out, to point out, to give a pattern.

Vorzeigbar, *a.* producible, that may be shown, exhibited.

Vorzeigen, *v. a.* to show before a person, to produce, to exhibit, to expose to view, to present.

Vorzeiger, *m.* Vorzeigerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) producer, exhibitor; bearer.

Vorzeigung, *f.* (pl. -en) producing, exhibition.

Vorzeit, *f.* time of old, time of yore, past ages.

Vorzeiten, *ad.* formerly, heretofore, in times of yore, anciently.

Vorzeitig, *a.* premature; *ad.* prematurely.

Vorziehbar, *a.* preferable.

Vorziehen, *v. a. tr.* to draw before; to prefer; *v. n.* to precede, to advance.

Vorzimmer, *n.* anti-room, anti-chamber; fore-room; street-parlour.

Vorzug, *m. (pl. -züge)* preference, preeminence, superiority; prerogative; accomplishment; talent, endowment, parts.

Vorzüglich, *a.* distinguished, preeminent, preferable, superior, excellent, particular, exquisite; -*ad.* particularly, especially, chiefly, preferably.

Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* distinction, superiority, preferableness, preeminence, worth.

Wotiren, *v. n.* to vote, to give one's suffrage.

Wotiv, *n. (pl. -e)* donary, donation; -*tafel*, *f. (pl. -n)* plate upon which a donation is noted down.

Wotivist, *m. (pl. -en)* priest who says masses for money.

Wotum, *n. (pl. Wota)* vote, suffrage.

Vulgär, *a.* vulgar.

Vulgate, *f.* vulgata.

Vulkan, *m. (pl. -e)* vulcano; Vulcan. [*canic.*]

Vulkanisch, *a.* volcanic, vol-

W.

W, w, W, w, the twenty-third letter of the alphabet.

Ware, *f. (pl. -n)* ware, merchandise, commodity, goods.

Warenauktion, *f. (pl. -en)* port-sale. [*goods.*]

Warenballen, *m.* bale of
Warenbrett, *n. (pl. -er)* set of shelves in a shop.

Wareneinfuhr, *f.* importation of merchandise.

Warenlager, *n.* ware-house, magazine. [*price of goods.*]

Warenpreis, *m. (pl. -preise)*

Warenprobe, *f. (pl. -n)* pattern, sample.

Warensteuer, *f. (pl. -n)* duty paid on merchandise, custom, excise. [*barter.*]

Warentausch, *m. (pl. -e)*
Warenverzeichnis, *n. (pl. -nisse)* catalogue or list of goods; invoice.

Wabe, *f. (pl. -n)* honey-comb.

Wach, *a.* awake; -*werden*, to awake. [*parade.*]

Wachaufzug, *m. (pl. -züge)*

Wache, *f. (pl. -n)* guard, watch; guard-room; ward; watch-men; watch-house; auf der -*seyn*, to be upon the guard; auf die -*stehen*, to mount the guard; -*halten*, to watch, to ward.

Wachen, *v. n.* to wake; to watch, to guard, to ward; bei einem -, to watch one, to sit up with one; über etwas -, to watch over.

Wachendeerdorn, *m.* buckthorn.

Wachfeuer, *n.* watch-fire.

Wachgeld, *n. (pl. -er)* money paid to a person for sitting up and watching; ward-money.

Wachhabend, *a.* being on duty, being on guard.

Wachhaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)* guard-house.

Wachholder, *m.* juniper.

Wachholderbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)* juniper-tree.

Wachholderbeere, *f. (pl. -n)* juniper-berry. [*m. gin.*]

Wachholderbranntwein,
Wachholderdrobel, *f. (pl. -n)* field-fare. [*juniper.*]

Wachholderharz, *n.* gum-
Wachholdersaft, *m.* rob of juniper-berries.

Wachholderknepfe, *f. (pl. -n)* wood-cock.

Wachholderstrauch, *m. (pl. -sträucher)* juniper-tree. [*dog.*]

Wachhund, *m. (pl. -e)* bull-
Wachmeister, *m.* sergeant in the cavalry.

Wachordnung, *f.* regulation respecting the watches.

Wachparade, *f. (pl. -n)* parade. [*post.*]

Wachposten, *m.* duty, watch,
Wachs, *n.* wax; gebleichtes -, bleached wax; in -*boffiren*, to emboss in wax.

Wachsabdruck, *m. (pl. -drücke)* impression or print in wax.

Wachähnlich, *a.* ceruminous.
Wachartig, *a.* ceruminous, containing wax.

Wachsam, *a.* watchful, vigilant; ein -*es Auge auf etwas haben*, to keep strict attention to; *ad.* watchfully, vigilantly.

Wachsamkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.

Wachsband, *n. (pl. -bänder)* wax in ribbons.

Wachsbiid, *n. (pl. -er)* wax-figure, likeness in wax.

Wachbleiche, *f. (pl. -n)* place for bleaching wax. [*cher.*]

Wachbleicher, *m.* wax-blea-
Wachblume, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-flower; camomile.

Wachboffirer, *m.* imbosser of wax. [*ship.*]

Wachchiff, *n. (pl. -e)* guard-
Wachsen, *v. n. tr.* to grow; to increase; stark -, to thrive; bei

Mond wächst, the moon is in her increase; einem über den Kopf -, to grow upon one, to get the ascendancy over one; einem gegenüßer seyn, to be a match for one; einer Sache gegenüßer seyn, to be fit, able, sufficient for a work; Gras -*hören*, to be over-wise.

Wachfern, *a.* waxen, made of wax; wächserne Nase, *f.* wax-nose. [*torch.*]

Wachsfackel, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-
Wachsfarbe, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-colour, yellow colour.

Wachsfarbig, *a.* wax-coloured, yellow.

Wachsfisch, *m. (pl. -e)* stone-
pearch, chub.

Wachsforn, *f. (pl. -en)* mould for wax-figures.

Wachsgelb, *a.* wax-coloured, yellow as wax. [*chandler.*]

Wachshändler, *m.* wax-
Wachsterze, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-taper, wax-candle.

Wachstergler, *m.* person that sells wax-tapers.

Wachstuchen, *m.* cake of wax.
Wachstümme, *m.* cumin.

Wachstampe, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-lamp.

Wachslappen, *m.* wax-cloth.
Wachseleder, *n.* wax-leather.

Wachselewand, *f.* oil-cloth, cerecloth, cerate. [*candle.*]

Wachselicht, *n. (pl. -er)* wax-
Wachsmaler, *f. (pl. -en)* encaustic painting.

Wachsmaske, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-mask. [*bee's bread.*]

Wachmehl, *n.* max-meal,
Wachsmilch, *f.* wax-mite.

Wachsmotte, *f.* wax-tiny.
Wachsnase, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-nose. [*wax.*]

Wachsoil, *n.* oil distilled from
Wachspapier, *n.* waxed paper. [*lead.*]

Wachspferle, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-
Wachspflaster, *n.* cerate, sear-cloth. [*matum.*]

Wachspomade, *f.* wax-po-
Wachspresse, *f. (pl. -n)* press. [*doll.*]

Wachspuppe, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-
Wachsalbe, *f. (pl. -n)* cerate, wax-salve. [*cake of wax.*]

Wachscheibe, *f. (pl. -n)*
Wachseife, *f.* wax-soap.

Wachstange, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-reel.

Wachstapel, *m.* wax-winder.
Wachstod, *m. (pl. -stöcke)* wax-taper, wax-stand, wax-candle; ein zusammengewidelter -, a book of wax-candle.

Wachstodschachtel, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-candlestick.

Wachstafel, *f. (pl. -n)* wax-tablet; cake of wax in a bee-hive.

Wachstafet, *m. (pl. -e)* oiled silk.

Wachsthum, *m. & n.* growth, increase. [*room.*]

Wachstube, *f. (pl. -n)* guard-
Wachstuch, *n. (pl. -tücher)* oil-cloth, oil-skin. [*ler.*]

Wachszieh, *m.* wax-chaud-
Wachszin, *m.* tithe paid of
Wacht, *f.* Wache. [*wax.*]

Wachtel, *f. (pl. -n)* quail.
Wachtelsalt, *m. (pl. -en)* lanner.

Wachtelfang, *m.* quail-catch-
Wachtelfänger, *m.* quail-
Wachtelgarn, **Wachteln**, *n. (pl. -e)* net for catching quails.

Wachtelhacht, *m.* (pl. -e) merlin.
 Wachtelhund, *m.* (pl. -e) dog trained to the chase of quails, setting-hound.
 Wachtelkorn, *m.* (pl. -e) land-rail, corn-crake.
 Wachtelkeise, *f.* (pl. -n) quail-call.
 Wachtelruf, *m.* call of quails;
 Wachtelschlag, *m.* call of a quail.
 Wachtelweizen, *m.* cow-wheat, black wheat, buck-wheat, french wheat.
 Wächter, *m.* watchman, warder; red-backed shrike; der - im Waffel, the look-out-man.
 Wächtergeld, *n.* money paid to the watchman, watchman's fee.
 Wachthurm, *m.* (pl. -türme) watch-tower, beacon; belfry, baccian.
 Wacke, *f.* stone consisting of quartz, sand and mica.
 Wackelig, *a.* loose, shaking, tottering, wobbling, wavering, rocking; *ad.* totteringly, loosely.
 Wackeln, *v. n.* to be loose, to shake, to wobble, to totter, to waver, to wag, to rack; mit dem Kopfe -, to shake with the head.
 Wackeln, *n.* tottering, shaking; das - der Säue, looseness of the teeth.
 Wacker, *a.* vigorous; gallant, valiant; noble; fine; good; stout, brave; *ad.* stoutly, bravely; soundly; sich - halten, to be valiant; - darauf gehen lassen, to spend high.
 Wackel, *f.* (pl. -n) calf of the leg.
 Wadenbein, *n.* (pl. -e) fibula, shank; shin, shin-bone.
 Wadenstecher, *m.* autumn-fly.
 Waffe, *f.* (pl. -n) weapon, arm; claw, talon.
 Waffel, *f.* (pl. -n) Waffelkuchen, *m.* thin mould-cake, wafer.
 Waffeleisen, *n.* wafer-iron; checkered Venus-shell, honey-comb-cockle.
 Waffelkuchen, *m.* wafer-cake.
 Waffen, *f.* pl. weapons, arms; fangs (of the wild boar); - tragen, to bear arms; die - ergreifen, to take up arms; unter den -, in arms; zu den - rufen, to call to arms.
 Waffenbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) brother in arms, comrade.
 Waffenfabrik, *f.* manufactory of arms. [arms].
 Waffenfähig, *a.* able to bear
 Waffengefährte, (pl. -n) f. Waffenbruder.
 Waffengeklirr, *n.* clashing of arms. [war].
 Waffenglück, *n.* fortune of
 Waffenhändler, *m.* armou-
 rer. [coat of arms].
 Waffenhemd, *n.* (pl. -en)
 Waffenhämmer, *f.* (pl. -n)
 arsenal, armoury.
 Waffensplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze)
 place of arms; place where the

soldiers assemble.
 Waffensprobe, *f.* essay of
 Waffensrecht, *n.* law of arms.
 Waffensruf, *m.* call to arms.
 Waffensalbe, *f.* weapon-
 salve. [armourer].
 Waffenschmied, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Waffensstillstand, *m.* (pl. -stände) armistice, truce, cessation of arms, suspension of arms.
 Waffentanz, *m.* (pl. -tänze) armed dance.
 Waffenthat, *f.* (pl. -en) warlike deed, military achievement.
 Waffenträger, *m.* armou-
 bearer. [military exercise].
 Waffentrübung, *f.* (pl. -en)
 Waffenzug, *p. a.* to arm; mit ge-
 waffneter Hand, arms in hand; sich
 mit Geduld -, to have recourse to
 patience.
 Waggam, *n.* (pl. -ämter) public
 balance; weighing office.
 Waggbar, *a.* ponderable.
 Wäge, *f.* (pl. -n) balance; equivoise; scales, pair of scales; einander die - halten, to counter-balance, to match; die - steht gleich, the balance stands poised.
 Wägebalken, *m.* beam.
 Wägebrett, *n.* (pl. -er) wood-scale. [lance-fish].
 Wägesisch, *m.* (pl. -e) ba-
 Wägel, *n.* (pl. -er) weighing-
 money, custom for weighing, pesage; - von der Welle, tonnage.
 Wägehalts, *m.* (pl. -hälfe) rash person, foolhardy person.
 Wägehalfig, *a.* bold, fool-
 hardly, rash.
 Wägehaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house in which goods are weighed.
 Wägeisben, *m.* cheeks of a
 balance.
 Wägestunf, *f.* statics.
 Wägelchen, *n.* little chariot.
 Wägemacher, *m.* balance-
 maker.
 Wägemeister, *m.* weigher.
 Wagen, *m.* wagon, waggon, carriage; chariot; coach; wain, cart; (Astr.) Charles' wain; den - anspannen, to put the horses to the wagon; das fünfte Rad am -, a superfluous thing; die Pferde hinter den - spannen, to do a thing preposterously, to put the cart before the horses.
 Wagen, *v. a.* to venture, to hazard, to risk; to dare.
 Wagen, *v. a.* to weigh, to balance, to poise; to ponder.
 Wagenschle, *f.* (pl. -n) axle-tree. [wright].
 Wagenbauer, *m.* cart-
 Wagenbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) beam of a carriage.
 Wagenburg, *f.* bulwark formed by the wagons and carriages of an army, barricade.
 Wagenbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) chariot-brush, coach-brush.

Wagendecke, *f.* (pl. -n) cover for a carriage.
 Wagenendeifel, *f.* (pl. -n) pole of a carriage, coach-pole, shaft of a cart.
 Wagenflechte, *f.* (pl. -n) hurdle-work, basket-work.
 Wagenfrohe, *f.* (pl. -n) socage-service to be performed by waggon and horses.
 Wagenführer, *m.* charioteer.
 Wägel, *n.* (pl. -er) toll paid for carriages. [carriage, rut].
 Wägelkeise, *n.* track of a
 Wägelkeiser, *n.* (pl. -e) cart-harness, carriage-implements.
 Wägelkeisel, *n.* (pl. -e) carriage. [wain].
 Wägelkeiser, *n.* Charles'
 Wägelhalter, *m.* (at courts) an officer who has the care of the carriages.
 Wagenhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) carriage-house, coach-house.
 Wägelkasten, *m.* box for a carriage. [for a waggon].
 Wägelkette, *f.* (pl. -n) chain
 Wägelkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) basket for a waggon.
 Wägelladung, *f.* (pl. -en) cart-load, cart-full.
 Wägelleiter, *f.* (pl. -n) waggon-ladder, cart-rack.
 Wägelkenner, *m.* charioteer.
 Wägelmacher, *m.* wheel-
 wright, waggon-maker, coach-
 maker. [master; ostler].
 Wägelmeister, *m.* waggon-
 Wägelmeister, *n.* (pl. -e) carriage-horse, waggon-horse.
 Wägelrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) carriage-wheel.
 Wägelreife, *f.* (pl. -n) coach-house. [race].
 Wägelrennen, *n.* chariot-
 Wägelrennen, *m.* shed for carriages.
 Wägelreife, *f.* grease for carriages. [carriages].
 Wägelreife, *m.* shed for
 Wägelreife, *n.* wood or timber roughly squared.
 Wägelreife, *f.* trigger, drag-chain.
 Wägelspur, *f.* (pl. -en) track of a carriage, rut, cart-way.
 Wägelwinde, *f.* (pl. -n) draw-beam for a waggon.
 Wägel, *m.* weigher.
 Wägelrecht, *a.* horizontal, level; *ad.* horizontally.
 Wägel, *a.* hazardous, venturous, jeopardious; *ad.* hazardously, venturously, jeopardiously.
 Wägelkeit, *f.* hazardous-
 ness, jeopardy. [cart-wright].
 Wägel, *m.* wheel-wright.
 Wägelreife, *f.* (pl. -e) cart-wright's axe.
 Wägelreife, *n.* cart-wright's
 timber. [hazard, jeopardy].
 Wägel, *n.* (pl. -nisse) risk,
 Wägel, *f.* (pl. -n) scale or basin of a balance.

Wagstüß, *n.* (pl. -e) hazardous enterprise, risk.

Wahl, *f.* (pl. -en) choice; election; option; einem die - lassen, to leave to one's option, to let one take his choice; Sie haben die -, take your choice; wenn ich die - hätte, if I were to chose.

Wahlältern, *pl.* adoptive parents. [elective office.]

Wahlamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

Wahlbar, *a.* eligible.

Wahlbarkeit, *f.* eligibility.

Wahlbedingung, *f.* (pl. -en) condition on which a person is chosen. [for, candidate.]

Wahlbewerber, *m.* competitor.

Wahlbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) ex-quisite board.

Wahlcapitulation, *f.* (pl. -en) capitulation of the German Emperor.

Wählen, *v. a.* to choose, to elect; to select, to sort; to pick out, to make choice of: einen zum Könige -, to elect one a king.

Wahlendistel, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-eryngo, holly.

Wähler, *m.* elector.

Wählerisch, *a.* nice; dainty, exceptions, particular (in choice); *ad.* nicely, exceptuously.

Wahlfähig, *a.* capable of being elected, eligible.

Wahlfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility.

Wahlfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) case of election.

Wahlfeld, *n.* field where the election is carried on.

Wahlfolge, *f.* succession to an elective dignity. [election.]

Wahlfreiheit, *f.* freedom of

Wahlfürst, *m.* (pl. -en) prince Elector. [solemn election.]

Wahlhandlung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Wahlherr, *m.* (pl. -en) elector, chooser. [peror.]

Wahlkaiser, *m.* elective Em-

Wahlig, *a.* luxuriant, wanton.

Wahligkeit, *f.* wantonness, playfulness. [ted child.]

Wahlkind, *n.* (pl. -er) adop-

Wahleinig, *m.* (pl. -e) elective king.

Wahlkönigreich, *n.* (pl. -e) elective kingdom. [tive crown.]

Wahlkrone, *f.* (pl. -n) elec-

Wahlkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) ball for voting, ballot.

Wahlmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) elector, constituent.

Wahlplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) place where an election is carried on; field of battle.

Wahlrecht, *n.* right of election.

Wahlreich, *n.* (pl. -e) elective empire, elective kingdom.

Wahlsohn, *m.* (pl. -söhne) adopted son.

Wahlspruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) motto, symbol, device, saying.

Wahlstadt, *f.* elective town,

electing-town. [of battle.]

Wahlsatz, Wahlsätze, *f.* field

Wahlstimme, *f.* (pl. -n) vote, suffrage.

Wahltag, *m.* (pl. -e) day of election, electing-day.

Wahltochter, *f.* (pl. -töchter) adopted daughter.

Wahlvater, *m.* (pl. -väter) adoptive father.

Wahlversammlung, *f.* (pl. -en) electoral assembly.

Wahlverwandschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) electoral affinity.

Wahlzettel, *m.* ballot.

Wahlzimmer, *n.* election-room, electing-room; - der Cardinäle, conclave.

Wahn, *m.* erroneous opinion, presumption, conceit, misconception, wrong notion, fancy.

Wahnbegriff, *m.* (pl. -e) false notion, erroneous conception.

Wahnbild, *n.* (pl. -er) phantom, vision, illusion. [tion.]

Wahncours, *m.* (Sea) deviation.

Wahnen, *v. a.* to think, to presume, to fancy, to imagine, to believe, to misconceive.

Wahnfracht, *f.* (pl. -en) dead freight.

Wahnglaube, *m.* erroneous belief, mistaken faith.

Wahnholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) hack-sidion timber.

Wahnorn, *n.* empty ear of corn. [uncouth.]

Wahnschaffen, *a.* misshaped,

Wahninn, *m.* insanity, madness, frenzy, delirium, distraction of mind.

Wahninnig, *a.* insane, frantic, frenetic, mad, crack-brained; *ad.* frantically, madly.

Wahninnigkeit, *f.* insanity, franticness. [phist.]

Wahnweise, *f.* (pl. -n) so-

Wahnwitz, *m.* insanity.

Wahnwitzig, *a.* insane.

Wahnwitzigkeit, *f.* insanity.

Wahr, *a.* true, veritable, very, genuine; kein -es Wort, not a word of truth; ein -er Streich, a true friend; - machen, to verify, to prove, to certify; - werden, to prove true; *ad.* truly, veritably; - reden, to speak true; so - ich lebe! as I live!

Wahren, *v. a.* to perceive, to observe; *v. r.* to take care, to be on one's guard.

Währen, *v. n.* to last, to continue, to dure, to hold out to wear.

Während, *prp.* during; whilst, while; - des Krieges, during the war; - dieses vorging, while this happened.

Wahrhaft, Wahrhaftig, *a.* true, veracious; genuine; sure, positive, certain; *ad.* positively, truly, surely, certainly, verily, in truth, forsooth, by my faith.

Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* truth, veracity.

Wahrheit, *f.* (pl. -en) truth, verity, certainty; in -, in truth;

die - zu sagen, to speak the truth; einem die - sagen, to tell one his faults. [for truth.]

Wahrheits-eifer, *m.* zeal

Wahrheitsforscher, *m.* in-

quirer after truth.

Wahrheitsfreund, *m.* (pl. -e) lover of truth.

Wahrlich, *ad.* verily, truly, in truth, forsooth, surely, certainly.

Wahrmachung, *f.* verification, confirmation, proof.

Wahrmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) voucher, authority. [ble.]

Wahrnehmbar, *a.* perceivable.

Wahrnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to observe; to take care; to see, to animadvert, to advert, to spy; eine Gelegenheit -, to take hold of an opportunity; seinen Vortheil -, to give attention to one's own interest.

Wahrnehmung, *f.* (pl. -en) perception, animadversion, perceiving.

Wahrnehmungsberechtig-
gen, *n.* faculty of perception.

Wahrsegeist, *m.* spirit of prophesying.

Wahrsegen, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell future things, to tell fortune, to soothsay, to prognosticate, to divine.

Wahrseger, *m.* foreteller,

soothsayer, prophet, diviner, prognosticator, necromancer, chiromancer, palmist, geomancer,

astrologer.

Wahrsegererei, *f.* (pl. -en) fortune-telling, sooth-saying.

Wahrsegergeist, *m.* prophetic spirit.

Wahrsegerin, *f.* (pl. -en) fortune-teller, fortune-telling gipsy, divineress.

Wahrung, *f.* (pl. -en) prognostication, divination, fortune-telling.

Wahrscheinlich, *a.* likely,

probable, verisimilar, verisimilous, like; *ad.* likely, probably.

Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) likelihood, probability, verisimilitude, verisimilitude.

Währung, *f.* duration; value, standard, rule; inventory.

Wahrwolf, *m.* (pl. -wölfe) man-wolf, wolf-man, were-wolf.

Wahrzeichen, *n.* token, sign, mark. [to woad.]

Waid, *m.* woad; mit - färben, to dye with woad-ashes.

Waidasche, *f.* woad-ashes.

Waidballen, *m.* woad-ball.

Waidbau, *m.* woad-planting.

Waidbauer, *m.* woad-planter.

Waidblau, *a.* woaded blue.

Waidfärb, *m.* woad-dier.

Waidmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) woad-mill. [ward.]

Waise, *f.* (pl. -n) orphan; Waisenschaft, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office for protection of wards and orphans. [ney belonging to wards.]

Waisengeld, *n.* (pl. -er) mo-

Waisenhäus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house for orphans.
 Waisenkind, *n.* (pl. -er) orphan-child.
 Waisenknecht, *m.* (pl. -n) orphan-boy.
 Waisenmädchen, *n.* orphan-girl.
 Waisenuutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) matron at a charity for orphans.
 Waisenstand, *m.* orphanage.
 Waisenwater, *m.* (pl. -väter) superintendent of a house for orphans, fosterfather of orphans.
 Wake, *f.* (pl. -n) hole cut in the ice.
 Wald, *m.* (pl. Wälder) wood.
 Waldameise, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-ant.
 Waldhammer, *f.* (pl. -n) gold-hammer.
 Waldamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) board of the forests.
 Waldamann, *m.* (pl. -leute) forest-master.
 Waldanemone, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-anemone.
 Waldäpfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) wilding, wood-apple.
 Waldäsche, *f.* (pl. -n) common white maple-tree.
 Waldbach, *m.* (pl. -bäche) wood-brook.
 Waldbart, *m.* water-plantain.
 Waldbauer, *m.* (pl. -n) wood-peasant.
 Waldbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) forest-tree.
 Waldbedeck, -bewachsen, *a.* covered or overgrown with forest.
 Waldbewohner, *pn.* inhabitant of a forest, forester.
 Waldbiene, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-bee.
 Waldbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) wild pear.
 Waldblum, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-flower.
 Waldblinder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) hermit, anachorite.
 Waldbuche, *f.* (pl. -n) red beech.
 Walddchen, *n.* grove, thicket, park.
 Walddistel, *f.* (pl. -n) holly.
 Walddorf, *n.* (pl. -dörfer) woodland-village.
 Walddoste, *f.* wild mint, bastard majoram.
 Walddösel, *f.* (pl. -n) beech.
 Walddunkel, *n.* darkness of the forest.
 Waldeber, *m.* wild boar.
 Waldeiche, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-oak, forest-oak.
 Waldeppich, *m.* ivy.
 Waldefel, *m.* wild ass.
 Waldeule, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-bat.
 Waldfarn, *m.* wood-farn.
 Waldfisch, *m.* flax-weed.
 Waldfleischblume, *f.* wood-stock-gillflower.
 Waldflöte, *f.* (pl. -n) shepherd's flute.
 Waldforette, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-trout, black trout.
 Waldförster, *m.* wood-ward, forester.
 Waldfrevel, *m.* mischief done in a wood.
 Waldfingel, *n.* birds that

harbour in woods.
 Waldgebäde, *n.* park, warren.
 Waldgeist, *m.* osprey.
 Waldgeist, *m.* (pl. -er) satyr; bearded ape with a lion's tail.
 Waldgerecht, *a.* experienced in forest-master.
 Waldgerechtigkeit, *f.* (pl. -en) right over a forest.
 Waldgericht, *n.* forest-court.
 Waldgesang, *m.* warbling of little birds in groves.
 Waldgeschei, *n.* wood-cry, hue of huntsmen.
 Waldgesell, *m.* (Sp.) hunting-dog.
 Waldgesetz, *n.* (pl. -e) forest-law.
 Waldgewächs, *n.* any plant growing in forests.
 Waldglockenblume, *f.* fox-gloves, campanella, our Lady's gloves.
 Waldgott, *m.* (pl. -götter) faun, satyr, wood-god, divinity of the forest.
 Waldgöttin, *f.* (pl. -en) wood-nymph, wood-goddess, Dryad.
 Waldgräf, *m.* (pl. -en) intendant of the forest.
 Waldhäher, *m.* common jack-daw.
 Waldhahn, *m.* wood-cock.
 Waldhirsche, *f.* wild millet.
 Waldholunder, *m.* mountain-elder.
 Waldhonig, *m.* wild honey.
 Waldhoppf, *m.* (pl. -e) lapping.
 Waldhoppfen, *m.* female hops.
 Waldhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) bugle-horn, french horn.
 Waldhuhn, *m.* (pl. -hühner) wood-hen.
 Waldhüter, *m.* wood-ward, keeper of the wood.
 Waldhütte, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-hut.
 Waldicht, *a.* resembling a wood, woodlike, sylvan.
 Waldbig, *a.* woody, wooded, sylvan.
 Waldbine, *f.* name for the forest-vine.
 Waldbirke, *f.* (pl. -en) wood-lark.
 Waldbente, *pl.* people living in a wood.
 Waldbilie, *f.* wood-lily, honey-suckle.
 Waldbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) linden-tree.
 Waldbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) stone-mallow.
 Waldmaive, *f.* (pl. -n) wild mallow.
 Waldmangold, *m.* wood-bat, small winter-green.
 Waldmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) wood-man, forester; wild man; sylvan, satyr; (Sp.) a proper name for the lime-hound.
 Waldmarder, *m.* pine-martin.
 Waldmarf, *f.* (pl. -en) wood-boundary.
 Waldmast, *f.* mastage of a forest.
 Waldmaus, *f.* (pl. -mäuse) field-rat.
 Waldmeier, *m.* wood-chicken.
 Waldmeise, *f.* (pl. -en) wood-titmouse.
 Waldmeister, *m.* master of

the forests; wood-roof (plant).
 Waldmelde, *f.* wild orache.
 Waldmelisse, *f.* forest-balm gentle.
 Waldmensch, *m.* (pl. -en) wild man; orang-outang.
 Waldnachtshatten, *m.* wood-night-shade.
 Waldnugung, *f.* (pl. -en) cultivation of a wood and the advantage derived from it.
 Waldnymph, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-nymph, Dryad.
 Waldochs, *m.* (pl. -en) sort of wild ox, buffalo, wild bull.
 Waldordnung, *f.* regulation respecting the woods and forests.
 Waldpech, *n.* rosin, wood-pitch.
 Waldpfeil, *m.* little wild basil, wild penny royal.
 Waldraube, *m.* (pl. -n) hermit-crow, wood-crow.
 Waldrapunzel, *f.* wood-rampion.
 Waldrauch, *m.* ground-pine (a plant); Thuringian incense.
 Waldbrebe, *f.* Virgin's bower.
 Waldbrecht, *n.* right of the forest; forest-laws.
 Waldbrechen, *v. a.* to rough-hew (timber).
 Waldbreich, *a.* woody.
 Waldrinde, *f.* bush-cherry, dwarf-cherry.
 Waldrösche, *f.* mean madder.
 Waldröthlein, *n.* robin red-breast.
 Waldbrottschweif, *m.* red-tail.
 Waldfache, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-concern.
 Waldfchaden, *m.* (pl. -schäden) damage done in a forest.
 Waldfcharlei, *m.* wood-clary.
 Waldfchlange, *f.* (pl. -n) snake found in woods.
 Waldfchnepe, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-cock.
 Waldfchreiber, *m.* clerk of the forest.
 Waldfchüge, *m.* (pl. -n) ranger of the forest.
 Waldfchwamm, *m.* (pl. -schwämme) fungus growing on trees.
 Waldfstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) forest-town.
 Waldfstreu, *f.* litter collected from the woods.
 Waldfstrom, *m.* (pl. -ströme) wood-torrent.
 Waldftraube, *f.* (pl. -n) wood-pigeon, wood-culver.
 Waldfteufel, *m.* satyr, baboon; orang-outang.
 Walduug, *f.* (pl. -en) wood, woods, wood-land.
 Waldverbrechen, *n.* trespass committed in a wood or forest.
 Waldbvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) bird harbouring in woods, wood-bird.
 Waldbvogt, *m.* (pl. -vögte) wood-ward.
 Waldbwärts, *ad.* to the wood-side.
 Waldbwasser, *n.* water issuing from a wood.
 Waldbweg, *m.* (pl. -e) road through a wood or forest.

Waldwiese, *f.* (pl. -n) meadow in or near a wood.
 Waldwiesel, *n.* ferret.
 Waldweide, *f.* wood-bine, honey-suckle.
 Waldwirtschaft, *f.* management and cultivation of woods.
 Waldzeichen, *n.* mark put on trees in a forest. [wren].
 Waldzeisig, *m.* golden-crested wren.
 Walgen, Walgen, Walgeru, *v. a.* to roll, to form into a round or oblong shape.
 Walke, *f.* process of fulling; fulling-machine.
 Walzen, *v. a.* to fill, to mill; Güte -, to felt hats; euen -, to beat one soundly.
 Wasser, *m.* fuller.
 Wassererde, *f.* fuller's earth.
 Wasserfistel, *f.* (pl. -n) fuller's thistle.
 Wasserlohn, *m.* money paid to the fuller, fullage. [ler-seate].
 Wassertoch, *m.* (pl. -e) fuller.
 Wasserton, *m.* fulling-clay.
 Wasserfaß, *n.* (pl. -fässer) fulling-tub. [hammer].
 Wasserhammer, *m.* fulling-mill.
 Wasserhülle, *f.* (pl. -n) fulling-mill.
 Wasser Müller, *m.* fuller.
 Wassertrog, *m.* (pl. -tröge) fulling-trough. [kyres].
 Wasserren, *pl.* (Myth.) Walls.
 Wall, *m.* (pl. Wälle) rampart; mound of earth, dam, dike; shore, coast; eimen - aufwerfen, to cast a rampart.
 Wallach, *m.* (pl. -e) castrated horse, gelding; Wallachian.
 Wallachei, *f.* Wallachia.
 Wallachen, *v. a.* to geld, to cut a horse.
 Wallacher, *m.* horse-gelder.
 Wallarbeiter, *m.* person that works at the rampart.
 Wallbekleidung, *f.* lining of a rampart. [breach of a wall].
 Wallbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche).
 Wallbruder, *m.* (pl. -brüder) pilgrim, palmer.
 Wallen, *v. a.* to boil up, to be agitated; to be circulated quickly; to be in motion, to be in agitation; to be moved; to undulate; to move backwards and forwards; to flow gently; to wander, to ramble; to walk, to go, to proceed; to be in existence; *v. a.* to cause to boil.
 Waller, *m.* wanderer, Rambler, traveller.
 Wallfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) pilgrimage, peregrination.
 Wallfahrten, *v. n.* to go on pilgrimage. [palmer].
 Wallfahrter, *m.* pilgrim.
 Wallfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) whale.
 Wallfischartig, *a.* cetaceous.
 Wallfischbarte, *f.* (pl. -n) whale-bone.
 Wallfischfang, *m.* whale-fishery. [fisher].
 Wallfischfänger, *m.* whale-

Wallfischfett, *n.* whale-blubber. [whale-fin].
 Wallfischfinne, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wallfischgriebeu, *pl.* whale-fritters.
 Wallfischpinzel, *m.* whale's pizzle. [whale's rib].
 Wallfischrippe, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wallfischspeck, *m.* whale-blubber. [oil, train-oil].
 Wallfischthran, *m.* whale-oil.
 Wallfischtröter, *m.* ork (a sea-fish).
 Wallis, *n.* Wales; Prinzen -, Prince of Wales.
 Wallseiler, *m.* casemate.
 Wallnusbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) walnut-tree. [nut].
 Wallnuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) wall-nut.
 Wallrath, *m.* spermaceti.
 Wallrathlicht, *n.* (pl. -er) spermaceti-candle.
 Wallrathfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) white whale.
 Wallroß, *n.* (pl. -e) sea-horse, waltron, morse; -haut, *f.* morse-skin; -zahn, *m.* morse-tooth.
 Wallschild, *m.* (pl. -e) ravelin. [straw].
 Wallstroh, *n.* our Lady's bed.
 Wallung, *f.* (pl. -en) agitation, motion; ebullition, effervescence, walm; - im Gebüte, orgasm.
 Walmdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) sloping roof.
 Walpurgis, *f.* Walpurgis.
 Walpurgisfräulein, *n.* lunary, moon-wort.
 Walpurgismai, *m.* (pl. -en) hush-cherry, dwarf-cherry.
 Walpurgisnacht, *f.* night of the first of May.
 Walisch, *a.* foreign, outlandish; italian, welch; -er Hahn, *f.* turkey-cock; -e Nuss, *f.* walnut; -e Bohne, kidney-bean, french bean.
 Walischland, *n.* Italy.
 Walstatt, *f.* place where a battle has been fought.
 Walten, *v. n.* to act; to rule over, to order, to direct, to dispose; Walten und -, to govern, to rule. [common eryngo].
 Walzdistel, *f.* (pl. -n) holly.
 Walze, *f.* (pl. -n) roller, cylinder; rolling-pin.
 Walzen, *v. n.* to be moved round, to roll, to revolve; to dance the roller, to waltz.
 Walzen, *v. a.* to roll, to move; *v. r.* to wallow, to welter.
 Walzenförmig, *a.* cylindrical, cylindric.
 Walzenfräulein, *n.* common bird's foot trefoil. [cal mirror].
 Walzenpiegel, *m.* cylindrical.
 Walzenstein, *m.* (pl. -e) rolling-stone.
 Walzer, *m.* rolling dance, German dance, round-about, jig.
 Walzholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) rolling-pin.
 Walzwerk, *n.* (pl. -e)

swivel-seal, compass-seal.
 Walzwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) machinery consisting of rollers.
 Wamme, *f.* (pl. -n) dew-lap; grease, lard.
 Wammes, *n.* (pl. Wämmer) jacket, jerkin, doublet, waist-coat.
 Wampe, *f.* (pl. -n) dew-lap; belly, paunch.
 Wammen, *v. a.* to beat a person's jacket, to drub, to jerk, to bang, to curry.
 Wand, *f.* (pl. Wände) wall, partition; spanische -, spanish wall, folding-screens.
 Wandbaur, *f.* (pl. -bänke) bench fixed to a wall.
 Wandbekleidung, *f.* (pl. -en) wainscot.
 Wandel, *m.* conduct, behaviour, barter, traffic; commerce, trade; change, mutation; Handel und -, trade, business; ohne -, without stain, spotless.
 Wandelbar, *a.* changeable, mutable, alterable, inconstant; versatiles, faulty, perishable; ad. changeably, variably; ruinously.
 Wandelbarkeit, *f.* changeableness, mutability, decay.
 Wandellos, *a.* unalterable, immutable.
 Wandelmonat, *m.* April.
 Wandeln, *v. n.* to walk, to go; to travel, to wander; to change, to exchange; wandeln -, to lead an irreprouchable life. [planet].
 Wandelstern, *m.* (pl. -e).
 Wandelwetter, *n.* changeable weather.
 Wandlung, *f.* (pl. -en) transformation; transubstantiation.
 Wandnerbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) little book serving as a passport to a travelling journeyman.
 Wandner, *m.* wanderer; traveller. [con genteel].
 Wandersack, *m.* (pl. -en) travelling bag.
 Wandersgeräth, *n.* (pl. -e) furniture for travelling, traveller's luggage.
 Wandergesell, *m.* (pl. -en) travelling journeyman.
 Wanderschaft, *n.* (pl. -e) travelling-year.
 Wandern, *v. n.* to wander; to travel; to walk, to go. [sing].
 Wanderratte, *f.* (pl. -n) lemming.
 Wanderschaft, *f.* period of travelling, peregrination. [on foot].
 Wandersmann, *m.* traveller.
 Wandersstab, *m.* travelling-staff; den - ergreifen, to go on travels.
 Wandernug, *f.* (pl. -en) wandering; migration; travelling, walking.
 Wandfest, *a.* fixed to the wall.
 Wandfeste, *f.* wall-moss.
 Wandhaue, *m.* wall-hook, cloak-pin. [the wall].
 Wandhaue, *n.* pellicitory of wall.
 Wandlauf, *f.* (pl. -läufe) bug.

Wandleuchter, *m.* sconce, candlestick fixed in the wall.
 Wandpfeiler, *m.* pilaster inserted in a wall, pilaster.
 Wandstule, *f.* (pl. -n) column fixed in a wall, wall-pillar.
 Wandschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) screw for the wall, wall-screw.
 Wandspiegel, *m.* pier-glass.
 Wanduhr, *f.* (pl. -en) house-clock, dial, clock to be fixed against the wall.
 Wange, *f.* (pl. -n) cheek, jowl, jowl, side-beam (of a press); string-board (of a staircase); shaft (of a cart). [cheek-bone].
 Wangenbein, *n.* (pl. -e) Wangenschmücken, *n.* falling of the jaw (Med.).
 Wankehaft, *a.* unstable.
 Wankeelmuth, *m.* unsteadiness, fickleness, inconstancy, variability, changeableness.
 Wankeelmuthig, *a.* unsteady, fickle, inconstant, fluctuant, variable, changeable; *ad.* sickly, inconstantly, variably, changeably.
 Wanken, *v. n.* to shake, to totter; to stir; to waver, to balance; to be irresolute; to be inconsistent.
 Wann, *c. & ad.* when; dann und -, now and then, sometimes; seit -, since what time?
 Wanne, *f.* (pl. -n) fan; wing; tub, coop; winnowing-basket.
 Wannen, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow. [from whence].
 Wannen, *ad.* whence; von -, Wanne, *m.* (pl. Wänne) belly, paunch.
 Wanze, *m.* (pl. -n) bug, panicle.
 Wauzenstich, *m.* (pl. -e) bug-bite, sting of a bug.
 Wausenkrout, *n.* bug-bane, cimicifuga; stinking iris.
 Wauzig, *a.* full of bugs, buggy.
 Wappen, *n.* escutcheon, arms, armorial bearing, scutcheon, coat of arms; - im Siegel, signet.
 Wappenbild, *n.* (pl. -er) figure in an escutcheon.
 Wappenbinde, *f.* (pl. -n) label in heraldry.
 Wappenbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) book of heraldry.
 Wappenfigur, *f.* (pl. -en) heraldic figure.
 Wappengenosß, *m.* (pl. -nosßen) person who has the same armorial bearing.
 Wappenhalter, *m.* supporter.
 Wappenherold, *m.* (pl. -e) herald, king at arms.
 Wappenkammer, *m.* armorer.
 Wappentönig, *m.* (pl. -e) king at arms.
 Wappenkunde, *f.* heraldry, blazonry, armory.
 Wappenkundiger, *m.* person skilled in heraldry.
 Wappenchild, *n.* (pl. -e) escutcheon, scutcheon, coat of arms, ensign armorial.

Wappnen, *v. a.* to arm.
 Warden, *m.* (pl. -e) assayer, essayer, essay-master, mint-warden.
 Warden, *v. a.* to essay, to try, to value, to estimate.
 Warden, *f.* Warden.
 Warm, *a.* warm; hot; eimen - halten, to keep one warm; - sigen, to be a warm man; eimen den Kopf - machen, to heat one's brains; mir ist -, I am warm; *ad.* hotly.
 Warmblütig, *a.* warm-blooded; warm-tempered.
 Wärme, *f.* warmth, warmth, heat. [gree of temperature].
 Wärmegrad, *m.* (pl. -e) degree.
 Wärmemesser, Wärmesetzger, *m.* thermometer.
 Wärmen, *v. a.* to warm, to heat.
 Wärmestoff, *m.* caloric.
 Wärmer, *m.* warming-pan, chafing-dish, chaffern.
 Wärmflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) warming-flask, warming-vessel, warming-pan; barber's chafin.
 Wärmkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) childbed-basket.
 Wärmpanne, *f.* (pl. -n) warming-pan, chaffern.
 Wärmstein, *m.* (pl. -e) warming-stone.
 Wärmeteller, *m.* heater, warming-plate, chafing-dish.
 Warnen, *v. a.* to warn, to admonish, to caution, to advertise.
 Warner, *m.* person that warns, monitor, admonisher.
 Warnung, *f.* (pl. -en) warning, caution, admonition; sich etwas zur - bieten lassen, to take a thing for a warning.
 Warte, *f.* (pl. -n) place for watching, watch-tower, look-out, barican, beacon, belfry, observatory.
 Warten, *v. n.* to wait, to stay for; auf etwas -, to expect a thing; *v. a.* to attend to; to take care of; to tend, to nurse; seineß Berufs, Warte -, to mind, attend, perform, execute, ply one's business, office.
 Wärter, *m.* waiter; attendant; keeper.
 Wärter, *m.* expectant.
 Wärterin, Wärterin, *f.* (pl. -en) nurse, female waiter.
 Wärterwohnung, *f.* (pl. -en) keeper's lodge.
 Wargeld, *n.* (pl. -er) nursing-pay; expectance-pay.
 Wartung, *f.* nursing, nursery, attendance; culture; gute - haben, to be well taken care off.
 Warum, *ad.* why, on what account, why for, wherefore; - nicht? why not?
 Wargwolf, *f.* Wargwolf.
 Warge, *f.* (pl. -n) wart; pap, nipple; (eines Thieres) dug, teat.
 Warzenbäse, *f.* (pl. -n) crowned gondola. [warts].
 Warzenbüchel, *m.* snail with
 Warzenflunder, *m.* plaice.

Warzenförmig, *a.* papillary.
 Warzenkraut, *n.* wart-wort, little turnsol. [eight eyes].
 Warzenmaul, *n.* leech having
 Warzenrippe, *f.* Venus sea-shell. [slug-snail].
 Warzenschnecke, *f.* papillary
 Warzenstern, *m.* papillary sea-star.
 Warzig, *a.* warty.
 Was, *pron.* what, that; something; what? why? - für, what; alles was ich weiß, all I know; - auch immer, whatever, whatsoever.
 Waschbauf, *m.* (pl. -bänfe) washing-bench. [raccoon].
 Waschbär, *m.* (pl. -en) raccoon.
 Waschbecken, *n.* wash-hand-basin, basin. [beetle].
 Waschblauel, *m.* washing-
 Waschbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) washing-horse.
 Wasche, *f.* washing; linen; (Schwarte -, foul linen).
 Waschen, *v. a.* & *n.* to wash; to gossip, to babble; dieser Sautan läßt sich -, this calico washes.
 Wascher, *m.* washer; gossip, idle prattler.
 Wascherde, *f.* fuller's earth.
 Wascherrei, *f.* gossiping, idle talk.
 Wascherin, *f.* (pl. -en) washer-woman, laundress.
 Wascherlohn, *m.* money paid for washing, pay for washing.
 Waschsaß, *n.* (pl. -säßer) washing-tub.
 Waschfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) washer-woman, laundress. [pail].
 Waschgelte, *f.* (pl. -n) wash-
 Waschgold, *n.* wash-gold.
 Waschhaft, Waschhaftig, *a.* babbling, gossiping, tattling.
 Waschhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
 Waschhandschuh, *m.* (pl. -e) leather-glove which may be washed, wash-leather-glove.
 Waschhaub, *n.* (pl. -häuser) wash-house.
 Waschkanne, *f.* (pl. -n) ewer.
 Waschkeffel, *m.* wash-kettle, copper. [cloth-peg].
 Waschlammer, *f.* (pl. -n) wash-
 Waschkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) back-basket, basket for linen.
 Waschkraut, *n.* soap-wort.
 Waschkufe, *f.* (pl. -n) washing-tub.
 Waschlappen, *m.* dish-clout.
 Waschleder, *n.* wash-leather, shamoy. [linen].
 Waschleine, *f.* line for drying.
 Waschmagd, *f.* (pl. -mägde) laundry-maid.
 Waschmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) gossiping-place.
 Waschmaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) washing-machine. [prattler].
 Waschmaul, *m.* (pl. -mäuler)
 Waschthon, *m.* fuller's earth.
 Waschtrög, *m.* (pl. -tröge) washing-trough, scalding-tub.

Waschwanne, *f.* (pl. -n) washing-tub, scalding-tub.
 Waschwasser, *n.* water for washing, wash-water.
 Waschjettel, *m.* washing-bill.
 Waschjuber, *m.* washing-tub.
 Wasen, *m.* turf, sod, greenward, clod. [or; executioner.
 Wasenmeister, *m.* public flayer.
 Wasser, *n.* water; zu - machen, to frustrate, to disappoint; sein - ab schlagen, to make water; gebrannt -, liquors, distilled waters; - im Gebüte, serum, lymph; zum - gehörig, aquatic; zu - werden, to turn water; zu - geben, to take the water.
 Wasserader, *f.* (pl. -n) vein containing water; lymphatic vessel. [rose.
 Wasserhorn, *m.* guelder.
 Wasserlilie, *f.* common maple. [dock.
 Wasserampfer, *m.* water.
 Wasseramsel, *f.* (pl. -n) black-bird.
 Wasseramt, *n.* office for the water-works. [horse-hound.
 Wasserandorn, *m.* water.
 Wasserarm, *m.* waterless.
 Wasserarmuth, *f.* scarcity of water. [gon-wort.
 Wasseraron, *m.* water-dra.
 Wasserassel, *f.* water-palmer.
 Wasserast, *m.* (pl. -äste) water-shoot.
 Wasserauge, *f.* (pl. -n) hydropthalmia. [bain, bath.
 Wasserbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder)
 Wasserbaldrian, *m.* water-setwell. [germander.
 Wasserbathengel, *m.* water.
 Wasserbau, *m.* water-work, hydraulics. [lic architecture.
 Wasserbaukunst, *f.* hydraulics.
 Wasserbecken, *n.* basin for holding water.
 Wasserbehältniß, *n.* (pl. -niße) reservoir of water, cistern.
 Wasserbeschreiber, *m.* hydrographer.
 Wasserbeschreibung, *f.* hydrography. [betony.
 Wasserbetonie, *f.* aquatic
 Wasserbiene, *f.* (pl. -n) drone.
 Wasserbläschen, *n.* (Anat.) hydatid, watery pustule.
 Wasserbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) water-pear. [ble.
 Wasserblase, *f.* (pl. -n) bubble.
 Wasserblatt, *n.* water-leaf.
 Wasserblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) water-pock.
 Wasserblau, *a.* water-coloured, bluish. [black lead-ore.
 Wasserblei, *n.* molybdaena.
 Wasserblume, *f.* (pl. -n) water-lily.
 Wasserbohne, *f.* colocasia, Egyptian bean. [ding.
 Wasserbrei, *m.* hasty pudding.
 Wasserbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) hydrocele.
 Wasserdampf, *m.* (pl. -dämpfe) steam of water.

Wasserdicht, *a.* water-proof.
 Wasserdocke, *f.* (pl. -n) wet dock.
 Wasserdoften, *m.* water-mandlin. [trefoil.
 Wasserdreiblatt, *n.* march.
 Wasserdrüwe, *f.* aquatic hemp, female mandlin.
 Wasserreimer, *m.* pail for water, bucket, water-pail.
 Wasserepheu, *m.* water-ivy.
 Wassereppich, *m.* water-parsley, alexanders.
 Wasserfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) cataract, cascade.
 Wasserfahrt, *f.* (pl. -en) water-carriage.
 Wasserfarbe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-colour; in - n malen, to paint in water-colours, to limn. [flower.
 Wasserfarbig, *a.* water-coloured.
 Wasserfisch, *n.* (pl. -fische) water-cask, water-tub. [soil.
 Wasserfieder, *f.* water-milfoil.
 Wasserfeuer, *n.* Greek fire.
 Wasserfeuerwert, *n.* (pl. -e) bonfire on the water.
 Wasserflache, *f.* expanse or surface of the water. [soil.
 Wasserflachsch, *m.* water-milfoil.
 Wasserflache, *f.* (pl. -n) water-flank.
 Wasserflieder, *m.* water-elder. [culerage.
 Wasserföhleraut, *n.* water.
 Wasserfluth, *f.* (pl. -en) flood, inundation, deluge.
 Wasserfrauenrabel, *m.* water-ladies' navel.
 Wasserfrosch, *m.* (pl. -frösche) water-frog, aquatic frog.
 Wasserfuchschwanz, *m.* water-fox-tail.
 Wassergalle, *f.* (pl. -n) fragment of a rainbow; quagmire; goat's eye.
 Wassergallig, *a.* puddly.
 Wassergang, *m.* (pl. -gänge) drain, aqueduct, canal.
 Wassergarbe, *f.* water-milfoil, yarrow.
 Wassergarn, *n.* water-twist.
 Wassergauchheil, *m.* water-pimpernel.
 Wassergefäß, *n.* (pl. -e) lymphatic vessel; water-tub.
 Wassergefäß, *m.* water-fowl. [with the water.
 Wassergerade, *a.* level, even.
 Wassergerinne, *n.* water-pipes.
 Wassergeschwulst, *f.* (pl. -e) tumour filled with water, oedema.
 Wassergewäch, *n.* (pl. -se) water-plant, aquatic plant.
 Wasserglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) water-glass. [horizontal.
 Wasserleich, *a.* level, ho.
 Wassergott, *m.* (pl. -götter) water-god; Neptune.
 Wassergöttin, *f.* (pl. -en) water-goddess; Thetis; Nereid.
 Wassergraben, *m.* (pl. -gräbe)

ben) water-trench. [reed-grass.
 Wassergras, *n.* water-millet.
 Wassergründwurz, *f.* water-dock.
 Wassergrube, *f.* (pl. -n) reservoir of water, cistern; water-pit.
 Wassergruß, *m.* (pl. -grüsse) great shower of rain; - in Rücken, sink.
 Wasserhahnenfuß, *m.* marsh-ranunculus. [servoir.
 Wasserhälter, *m.* cistern, reservoir.
 Wasserhart, *a.* impenetrable to water; half-dry.
 Wasserhaut, *f.* cover of the foetus, amnion.
 Wasserhederich, *m.* cresses with leaves of horse-radish.
 Wasserheil, *n.* brook-lime.
 Wasserhell, *a.* clear as water.
 Wasserhelmfraut, *n.* hooded milfoil.
 Wasserhenne, *f.* (pl. -n) water-quail, water-hen. [rose.
 Wasserholunder, *m.* guelder.
 Wasserhose, *f.* (pl. -n) water-apout.
 Wasserhuhn, *n.* (pl. -hühner) water-hen; coot. [water-dog.
 Wasserhund, *m.* (pl. -e)
 Wasserig, *a.* watery, aqueous; waterish; washy; insipid, flat, dull; einem den Mund - machen, to make a person's mouth water.
 Wasserigel, *m.* sea-hedgehog, sea-urchin.
 Wasserigkeit, *f.* aqueousness, waterishness; dulness, insipidity.
 Wasserilge, *f.* water-flag.
 Wasserjagd, *f.* (pl. -en) water-hunting.
 Wasserjungfer, *f.* (pl. -n) dragon-fly. [water-pitcher.
 Wasserkanne, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Wasserkanne, *f.* (pl. -n) floating water-caltrops.
 Wasserkasten, *m.* reservoir of water, cistern. [water; cistern.
 Wasserkeffel, *m.* boiler for water.
 Wasserleer, *m.* marsh-clover, water-trefoil. [germander.
 Wasserloblauch, *m.* water.
 Wasserloben, *m.* reed-club.
 Wasserlopf, *m.* (pl. -löpfe) hydrocephalus. [hydraulics.
 Wasserkräftelehre, *f.* hy.
 Wasserkrän, *m.* water-cock.
 Wasserkrebs, *m.* canker in the mouth. [sea.
 Wasserkresse, *f.* water-cress.
 Wasserkrug, *m.* (pl. -krüge) water-pitcher; jug.
 Wasserkrystall, *m.* (pl. -e) rock-crystal. [sea-cow.
 Wasserlilie, *f.* (pl. -lilien)
 Wasserlilie, *f.* (pl. -lilien) water-work, fountain; hydraulics.
 Wasserlurbi, *m.* (pl. -e) water-gourd.
 Wasserlein, *n.* little brook.
 Wasserleitung, *f.* (pl. -en) conduit, aqueduct.

Wasserleitungskunst, *f.* hydraulics. [water-lily].
 Wasserlilie, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wasserlinsen, *f.* pl. duck's meat.
 Wassermädchen, *n.* water-nymph, mermaid, Nereid.
 Wassermalerei, *f.* (pl. -en) painting in water-colours.
 Wassermangel, *m.* want of water, scarcity of water.
 Wassermann, *m.* aquarius.
 Wassermäus, *f.* (pl. -mäuse) water-rat. [water-melon].
 Wassermelone, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wassermelre, *f.* (pl. -n) water-ouze, water-crake.
 Wassermesser, *m.* hydrometer, water-gage.
 Wassermolch, *m.* (pl. -e) lizard. [meat].
 Wassermooß, *n.* (pl. -e) duck.
 Wassermoß, *m.* ciderkin, tart wine.
 Wassermühle, *f.* (pl. -n) water-mill. [water-mill].
 Wassermüller, *m.* master of a water-mill.
 Wassermünze, *f.* water-mint, hoary calamint.
 Wassermuß, *n.* f. Wasserbrei.
 Wasseru, *v. n.* to water; to make water; *v. a.* to water; to irrigate; to mix with water; to soak, to macerate.
 Wassernabel, *m.* water-hip-wort, water-navelwort.
 Wassernabelbruch, *m.* hydromphale. [water-adder].
 Wassernatter, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wassernixe, *f.* (pl. -n) river-nymph, river-fairy.
 Wassernoth, *f.* scarcity of water; inundation. [scatrops].
 Wassernuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse).
 Wassernymphe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-nymph; dragon-fly.
 Wasserochß, *m.* (pl. -en) bitter; sea-horse.
 Wasserperle, *f.* (pl. -n) mock-pearl. [pepper].
 Wasserpeffer, *m.* water-potamos.
 Wasserpferd, *n.* (pl. -e) hippopotamos.
 Wasserpflanze, *f.* (pl. -n) water-plant, aquatic plant.
 Wasserplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) watering-place (for ships).
 Wasserprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-trial, water-ordeal; water-gage.
 Wasserprobiant, *m.* supply of water; - einnehmen, to water.
 Wasserpumpe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-pump.
 Wasserquelle, *f.* (pl. -n) spring of water. [morant].
 Wasserrabe, *f.* (pl. -n) cor-
 Wasserrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) water-wheel.
 Wasserralle, *f.* water-rail.
 Wasserrake, *f.* (pl. -n) water-rat. [zontal].
 Wasserrecht, *n.* level, horizon.
 Wasserreich, *a.* rich in wa-

ter, irriguous, watery, abounding in water; *n.* aquatic creation.
 Wasserreis, *n.* (pl. -er) water-shoot. [ney by water].
 Wasserreise, *f.* (pl. -n) journey.
 Wasserrettig, *m.* (pl. -e) water-radish.
 Wasserrinne, *f.* (pl. -n) water-channel. [water-pipe].
 Wasserrohre, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wasserrose, *f.* (pl. -n) water-lily. [water-spout].
 Wasserfäule, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wasserschaden, *m.* (pl. -schäden) damage done by water.
 Wasserschäufel, *f.* (pl. -n) water-shovel.
 Wasserfcheu, *a.* afraid of the water; hydrophobous; *f.* fear of the water; hydrophobia.
 Wasserfchierling, *m.* water-helmlock.
 Wasserfchilderöte, *f.* (pl. -n) sea-tortoise, turtle.
 Wasserfchlacht, *f.* (pl. -en) naval engagement.
 Wasserfchlange, *f.* (pl. -n) water-serpent. [sea-pie].
 Wasserfchnepe, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wasserfchraube, *f.* (pl. -n) Archimedes' screw.
 Wasserfchreier, *m.* pelican; great gullet. [fe] water-shoot.
 Wasserfchuß, *m.* (pl. -fchuß).
 Wasserfchwalbe, *f.* (pl. -n) sand-martin, bank-martin.
 Wasserfchweif, *m.* water-cresses.
 Wasserfchorn, *f.* danger of inundation, high-flood.
 Wasserfpiegel, *m.* mirror of the water, expanse of water.
 Wasserfspinne, *f.* (pl. -n) water-spider. [water-engine].
 Wasserfprige, *f.* (pl. -n).
 Wasserfstand, *m.* height of the water.
 Wasserfständ, *m.* water-tub.
 Wasserfstandlehre, *f.* hydrostatics.
 Wasserfstein, *m.* (pl. -e) gutter-stone, sink. [ter-wagtail].
 Wasserfstelze, *f.* (pl. -n) water-wagtail.
 Wasserfstiefel, *m.* water-boot.
 Wasserfist, *m.* (pl. -e) white chalk-pencil.
 Wasserfstoff, *m.* oxygen.
 Wasserfstoßen, *m.* water-conduct, stream-work.
 Wasserftrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) shoot of water.
 Wasserfstreif, *m.* (pl. -en) watery streak. [streaked].
 Wasserfstreifig, *a.* water-
 Wasserfstrube, *f.* (pl. -n) water-chamber (in water-works).
 Wasserfucht, *f.* dropsy.
 Wasserfuchtig, *a.* dropsical.
 Wasserfuppe, *f.* (pl. -n) water-gruel. [water].
 Wasserfauft, *f.* baptism with water.
 Wasserfthier, *n.* (pl. -e) animal living in water, aquatic animal. [gate, flood-gate].
 Wasserfthor, *n.* (pl. -e) water-

Wasserfiefe, *f.* depth of water.
 Wasserfionne, *f.* (pl. -n) water-cask.
 Wasserfträger, *m.* water-carrier.
 Wasserfrense, *f.* (pl. -n) bradoon, snaffle. [der].
 Wasserfretter, *m.* water-treat.
 Wasserftrinker, *m.* water-drinker. [water-trough].
 Wasserftrug, *m.* (pl. -trüge).
 Wasserfropfen, *m.* drop of water.
 Wasserfubr, *f.* (pl. -en) water-clock, water-watch.
 Wasserfüngung, *f.* watering, irrigation. [water-ordeal].
 Wasserfurchheil, *m.* (pl. -e).
 Wasserfvirole, *f.* (pl. -n) water-violet. [gel] water-bird.
 Wasserfvogel, *m.* (pl. -vös).
 Wasserfwaage, *f.* (pl. -n) water-balance; levelling instrument; hydrostatic balance, level, water-poise. [drostatics].
 Wasserfwdgefunkt, *f.* hy-
 Wasserfweigerich, *m.* water-plantain. [bank, dike].
 Wasserfwehr, *n.* (pl. -e) dam.
 Wasserfweide, *f.* (pl. -n) osier, water-willow.
 Wasserfwelt, *f.* ocean.
 Wasserfwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) water-work. [water-spout].
 Wasserfwirbel, *m.* whirlpool.
 Wasserfwoge, *f.* (pl. -n) large wave, billow. [plover (a bird)].
 Wasserfwolf, *m.* (pl. -wölfe).
 Wasserfwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) aquatic worm; scolopendra.
 Wasserfwurzel, *f.* (pl. -n) dew-wort, water-wort.
 Wasserfzaum, *m.* chewing-bit.
 Wasserfzeichen, *n.* water-mark. [water-toll, water-gage].
 Wasserfzoll, *m.* (pl. -zölle).
 Wasserfzuber, *m.* water-tub.
 Wat, *f.* (pl. -en) shallow, ford.
 Waten, *v. n.* to walk in the water, to wade.
 Watsch, *m.* (pl. -fäße) wallet.
 Watscheln, *v. n.* to waddle.
 Watte, *f.* (pl. -n) wadding, wad; large fishing-net.
 Wattieren, *v. a.* to wad.
 Wau, *n.* weed, diers-weed.
 Wau, *m.* bug-bear.
 Webe, *f.* (pl. -n) web, weft.
 Webeleine, *f.* (pl. -n) thin line with which cables are covered.
 Weben, *v. a.* to weave; to wave; Zeppige-, to work tapistry; *v. n.* to weave; to move.
 Weber, *m.* weaver.
 Weberbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäus me) weaver's beam.
 Weberblatt, *n.* (pl. -blät-ter), Weberkamm, *m.* (pl. -käm-me) slait. [pl. -n) teasel].
 Weberdistel, Weberfard, *f.*
 Weberf, *f.* (pl. -en) weaving.
 Weberfnoten, *m.* weaver's knot.
 Weberfkrant, *n.* fuller's

thistle, teazel, tassel, cardoon.

Webermesser, *m.* loom-knife.

Weberschiffchen, *n.* weaver's shuttle.

Weberschlichte, *f.* linen-weaver's starch. [vers spool.

Weberspule, *f.* (pl. -n) wea-

Webersuhl, *m.* (pl. -stühle) weaver's frame, loom.

Weberritt, *m.* (pl. -e) weaver's treadle.

Webertzettel, *m.* warp. [lace.

Webtaute, *f.* (pl. -n) wove

Wechsel, *m.* alternation; chan-

ge, vicissitude; exchange; bill of

exchange; remittance of money;

note of hand; gegenger -, draught,

draft; Prima -, first bill; Secunda

-, second bill; ein - auf Sicht, auf

Ufo, a bill of exchange payable at

sight, at usance; ein - auf den Aus-

steller selbst, a promissory note; of-

fener -, letter of credit.

Wechselarbitrage, *f.* arbitra-

tion of exchanges.

Wechselbarg, *m.* (pl. -bär-

ge) changeling.

Wechselbank, *f.* (pl. -en)

exchange-bank. [of exchange.

Wechselbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) bill

Wechselbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher)

bill-book.

Wechselcour, *m.* (pl. -e)

course of exchange. [brokerage.

Wechselcourtag, *f.* bill-

Wechselfähig, *a.* having the

right of drawing bills of exchange.

Wechselfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle)

alternative, dilemma.

Wechselfieber, *n.* intermit-

ting fever.

Wechselfrist, *f.* (pl. -en)

term of payment for a bill of ex-

change.

Wechselgeld, *n.* (pl. -er)

money of exchange, bank-money;

exchange-money, agio.

Wechselgericht, *n.* court for

regulating exchange-matters.

Wechselgefang, *m.* (pl. -

fänge) alternative song.

Wechselgeschäft, *n.* (pl. -e)

banker's trade, banking business.

Wechselhandel, *m.* -hand-

lung, *f.* business of discounting

money; commerce with bills of

exchange.

Wechselhändler, *m.* banker.

Wechseljahr, *n.* (pl. -e) cli-

matical year.

Wechselmäkler, *m.* broker

in bills of exchange.

Wechseln, *v. a.* to change,

to exchange, to alternate, to shift,

to turn; Briefe -, to correspond;

Worte -, to quarrel; Augen -, to

duel with pistols; *n.* changing,

exchanging; alternation.

Wechselforderung, *f.* Wechs-

selfrecht, *n.* statute-law concerning

exchange-matters.

Wechselfari, *n.* par of ex-

change. [horses.

Wechselferde, *n.* pl relay-

Wechselplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze)

place of exchange.

Wechselrechnung, *f.* (pl. -

en) calculation of banking-trans-

actions, reckoning of bills of ex-

change. [ordnung.

Wechselrecht, *n.* f. Wechsel-

Wechselreim, *m.* (pl. -e) al-

ternative rhyme.

Wechselreiter, *m.* jobber in

bills of exchange.

Wechselreiterei, *f.* shift or

foul play in negotiating bills of

exchange.

Wechselrichter, *m.* chief ju-

stice of a court for regulating ex-

change-matters.

Wechselchrift, *f.* (pl. -en)

alternate writing; written reply.

Wechselfeitig, *a.* reciprocal,

mutual, alternate, interchange-

able; *ad.* alternately, interchan-

geably.

Wechselfendung, *f.* (pl. -

en) remittance of bills of ex-

change; remittance of money.

Wechselfenthal, *m.* (pl. -e) f.

Wechselmüller.

Wechselweise, *ad.* alterna-

tely; mutually, by turns, reciproc-

ally, alternatively. [of exchange.

Wechselthaler, *m.* dollar

Wechseltsch, *m.* (pl. -e)

banker's table or counter.

Wechselwinkel, *m.* (Math.)

alternate angle.

Wechsellivingschaft, *f.* that

manner of husbandry, where they

let a field lie fallow after a certain

space of time. [ter] participle.

Wechselwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter)

Wechselwucher, *m.* profit

made in exchanging money or dis-

counting bills. [bill-money.

Wechselzahlung, *f.* (pl. -en)

Wechsler, *m.* exchanger of

money; banker, cambler.

Wedge, *m.* (pl. -e), Wecke, *f.*

(pl. -n) wedge, wig, roll of butter.

Wecken, *v. a.* to rouse from

sleep, to wake, to awake.

Wecker, *m.* waker, alarm in

a clock, alarm-watch. [clock.

Weckuhr, *f.* (pl. -en) larum-

medel, *m.* tail; whisk, brush.

Weiden, *v. n.* to wag, to fan.

Weder, *c.* neither, nor.

Weg, *ad.* away; gone.

Weg, *m.* (pl. -e) way; path,

walk; road; manner, mode, ex-

pedit, means; enger -, defile; unter

Weg, on the road, on the way;

auf halbem -, half-way; eine Meile

-, a mile's distance; gerades -,

directly; sich auf den - machen, to

set out; geh deiner -e! go your

ways! aus dem -e gehen, to make

way, to stand out of the way, to

clear the way; einem etwas in den

Weg legen, to hinder one; den - alles

Freiweils geben, to finish one's course,

to die; nichts -, by no means;

es hat gute -e, there's no fear of it,

'tis no matter, never mind it.

Wegarbeiten, *v. a.* to re-

move by working.

Wegbannen, *v. a.* to banish,

to drive away. [away, to depart.

Wegbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go

Wegbeissen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off.

Wegbeizen, *v. a.* to remove

by something caustic, to corrode.

Wegbetten, *v. a.* to separate

beds. [away.

Wegblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow

Wegbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay

away, to stay out; to be omitted.

Wegblicken, *v. n.* to look

away. [off, to break away.

Wegbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break

Wegbrennen, *v. a.* to burn

away; *v. n. ir.* to burn down.

Wegbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring

or carry away. [away.

Wegdrängen, *v. a.* to push

Wegamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter)

road-office. [of the roads.

Wegaufseher, *m.* surveyor

Wegbau, *m.* road-beating.

Wegbereiter, *m.* surveyor

of highways.

Wegbesserung, *f.* repair of

the roads. [plantain.

Wegbreit, *n.* way-bread,

Wegedistel, *f.* (pl. -n) St.

Mary's thistle.

Wegedorn, *m.* Christ-thorn.

Weggeld, *n.* wheelage, turn-

pike, toll.

Weggehen, *v. n.* to hasten away.

Wegesüßmel, *m.* caraway.

Wegelager, *m.* way-layer.

Wegelagerung, *f.* act of

waylaying. [tor; holdomel.

Wegemesser, *m.* perambula-

Wegen, *prep.* on account of,

because of, by reason of, for,

relating to, for the sake of, in be-

half of.

Wegenart, *m.* salamander.

Wegesäule, *f.* (pl. -n) way-

mark.

Wegescheide, *f.* (pl. -n)

place where roads divide, cross-

way.

Wegescheu, *n.* shy at the

crossing of roads (a fault in hor-

ses).

Wegeschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n)

snail, slug, dew-snail, dew-lace.

Wegessen, *v. n. ir.* to eat a-

way; *v. a.* to consume by eating.

Wegestein, *m.* (pl. -e) moor-

stone.

Wegestroh, *n.* cud-wort, share-

wort (a plant). [plant).

Wegtritt, *m.* swine-grass (a

Wegwart, *m.* d. f. cichory,

succory.

Wegewolle, *f.* star-thistle.

Wegeschrung, *f.* travelling-

expenses.

Wegfahren, *v. n. ir.* to de-

part in a carriage; to rush away;

v. a. to convey away in a carriage.

Wegfallen, *v. n.* to fall away;

to be deducted, to be spared, to be omitted.

Wegfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch away. [to rot off.
 Wegfaulen, *v. n.* to rot away.
 Wegfeilen, *v. a.* to file off.
 Wegfischen, *v. a.* to snatch away, to catch away, to fish away, to carry off.
 Wegfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away. [away.
 Wegfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow
 Wegflößen, *v. a.* to carry away floating.
 Wegfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat away, to eat off. [to carry away.
 Wegführen, *v. a.* to lead away.
 Weggabeln, *v. a.* to snatch away.
 Weggeben, *v. a. ir.* to give away. [to go off.
 Weggehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away.
 Weggießen, *v. a.* to pour away.
 Weghaben, *v. a. ir.* to have got, to understand, to comprehend; to anticipate; to have one's share; er hat es bei mir weg, he has done for himself with me, he has ruined himself in my opinion or favour.
 Weghalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold at a distance, to keep away.
 Weghängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang in another place.
 Weghaschen, *v. a.* to snatch away. [away.
 Weghauchen, *v. a.* to blow
 Weghauen, *v. a.* to cut off, to cut away.
 Wegheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift away.
 Weghehen, *v. a.* to chase away with dogs. [away.
 Weghinten, *v. a.* to hobble
 Wegholen, *v. a.* to fetch away.
 Weghupfen, *v. n.* to hop away, to skip away.
 Wegjagen, *v. a.* to drive away.
 Wegkapern, *v. a.* to snatch away; to intercept, to capture; ein reiches Mädchen -, to make prize of a rich heiress. [to forestal.
 Wegkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up,
 Wegkehren, *v. a.* to turn away or off; to sweep away.
 Wegkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away; to come off, to get off; to be lost; ich bin heute nicht weggekommen, I have not left the house to day; über etwas -, to get over a difficulty. [able to go away.
 Wegkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be
 Wegkrähen, *v. a.* to scratch away.
 Wegkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep away, to sneak away.
 Wegküssen, *v. a.* to kiss away.
 Weglächeln, *v. a.* to smile away.
 Weglassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go, to suffer to depart; to let go, to leave out, to omit; to part with; to permit one's going or departure.
 Weglassung, *f. (pl. -en)* omission, passing over.
 Weglaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run off.

Wegläufer, *m.* run-away, deserter, flincher.
 Weglegen, *v. a.* to put away, to put aside. [out.
 Wegleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend
 Wegleiten, *v. a.* to conduct to another place.
 Wegleuchten, *v. d.* to light a person on going away.
 Weglocken, *v. a.* to entice away, to decoy. [blot out.
 Weglöschen, *v. a.* to efface, to
 Wegmachen, *v. a.* to put away, to remove, to clear away, to efface, to sweep away; *v. r.* to withdraw, to depart, to make off, to decamp. [away.
 Wegmarschieren, *v. n.* to march
 Wegmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to depart, to be bound for another place; das muß weg, that must be taken away, cut away.
 Wegnahme, *f. (pl. -n)* taking, seizure; - eines Schiffes, capture.
 Wegnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to take, to seize, to seize upon, to capture; to carry off.
 Wegnehmung, *f.* taking away.
 Wegpacken, *v. a.* to pack up in another place, to put away; *v. r.* to be gone, to go off, to pack off.
 Wegpartiren, *v. a.* to purloin, to sharp.
 Wegpeitschen, *v. a.* to drive away by a whip.
 Wegpractiziren, *v. a.* to take away by stealth, to purloin.
 Wegprügeln, *v. a.* to drive away with drubbing, to beat away.
 Wegputzen, *v. a.* to remove by brushing and cleaning.
 Wegradiren, *v. a.* to erase.
 Wegraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
 Wegrauben, *v. a.* to take away by an act of robbery.
 Wegräumen, *v. a.* to put away, to clear away.
 Wegreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub away, to rub off.
 Wegreise, *f.* departure.
 Wegreisen, *v. n.* to set off, to depart, to set out on a journey.
 Wegreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to pull away, to snatch from; to break off, to break down, to pull down.
 Wegreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away, to ride off.
 Wegrollen, *v. a.* to roll away.
 Wegrollen, *v. n. & u.* to move away, to remove.
 Wegrudern, *v. n.* to row away. [away.
 Wegrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call
 Wegsägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
 Wegsaugen, *v. a.* to suck away. [off.
 Wegschaben, *v. a.* to scrape
 Wegschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, to carry away, to put away; to dispatch, to make away with; to

turn out, to dismiss (a servant); to sell.
 Wegschaffung, *f. (pl. -en)* removal, removing, carrying away; dismissing; selling.
 Wegschaukeln, *v. a.* to remove with the shovel. [away.
 Wegschneiden, *v. a.* to give
 Wegscheren, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip; *v. r.* to shear off, to go away, to depart.
 Wegschergen, *v. a.* to joke away. [away.
 Wegschenden, *v. a.* to scare
 Wegschicken, *v. a.* to send off.
 Wegschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove away, to remove. [off.
 Wegschleifen, *v. n. ir.* to kill
 Wegschiffen, *v. n. ir.* to sail away. [off.
 Wegschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat
 Wegschleichen, *v. r. ir.* to steal away, to sneak away.
 Wegschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind off; *v. a.* to remove on a dray, to carry away on a sledge.
 Wegschleifung, *f.* grinding off; carrying away.
 Wegschleudern, *v. a.* to sling away. [away.
 Wegschleppen, *v. a.* to drag
 Wegschleudern, *v. a.* to sling away, to throw away with a sling.
 Wegschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw away.
 Wegschmelzen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to melt away, to melt off.
 Wegschnappen, *v. a.* to snap up. [off.
 Wegschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut
 Wegschneffen, *v. a.* to send away with a jerk.
 Wegschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten away. [away.
 Wegschütten, *v. a.* to pour
 Wegschwemmen, *v. a.* to remove by a current, to float away, to carry away. [swim away.
 Wegschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to
 Wegschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to vanish away, to fall away.
 Wegsegeln, *v. n.* to sail away, to sail off.
 Wegsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look away. [away.
 Wegsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send
 Wegsingen, *v. a.* to sing off.
 Wegsetzen, *v. a.* to put away; to place out of the reach of, to expose; sich über etwas -, to be above minding a thing, not to mind, not to regard; sich über andere -, to think one's self wiser or better than other people; *v. n.* to leap over (a ditch).
 Wegstehen, *v. n. ir.* to be away, to be absent; to be gone; über etwas -, to be off with a thing, to disregard a thing. [to sing down.
 Wegsingen, *v. a.* to sing away.
 Wegstellen, *v. n.* to be obliged or bound to go.
 Wegspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spew away, to spit away.

Wegsprechen, v. a. to remove by speaking; *v. n.* von der Leber weg sprechen, to speak openly, freely, without reserve.

Wegsprengen, v. a. to blow away with gun-powder.

Wegspringen, v. n. tr. to spring away. [away.]

Wegspülen, v. a. to wash

Wegstäuben, v. n. to fly away like dust.

Wegstechen, v. a. tr. to remove with a pointed instrument.

Wegstecken, v. a. to put away; to hide.

Wegstehlen, v. a. tr. to purloin; *v. r.* to steal away, to sneak off. [to put aside.]

Wegstellen, v. a. to put away, **Wegsterben, v. n. tr.** to die away, to die off.

Wegstippen, v. a. to purloin, to steal away in an artful manner. [away.]

Wegstoßen, v. a. tr. to push

Wegstreichen, v. a. tr. to strike away, to strike out; *v. n.* to depart.

Wegströmen, v. n. to flow away, to stream off or away.

Wegthun, v. a. tr. to put away.

Wegtragen, v. a. tr. to trot away.

Wegtragen, v. a. tr. to bear away, to carry away. [away.]

Wegtreiben, v. a. tr. to drive

Wegtreten, v. a. tr. to tread away; *v. n.* to step aside.

Wegvernnüßten, v. a. to subtilize away.

Wegwälzen, v. a. to roll away.

Wegwandern, v. n. to wander away.

Wegwart, m. succory.

Wegwaschen, v. a. tr. to wash away.

Wegwehen, v. a. to blow away.

Wegweisen, v. a. tr. to order to depart, to send away.

Wegweiser, m. way-mark; guide, leader. [away.]

Wegwenden, v. a. tr. to turn

Wegwerfen, v. a. tr. to throw away, to cast away, to reject.

Wegwehen, v. a. to wear out by whetting. [away.]

Wegwischen, v. a. to wipe

Wegwischen, v. a. to do away by wit.

Wegwollen, v. n. tr. to want to go. [away.]

Wegwünschen, v. a. to wish

Wegzaubern, v. a. to charm or conjure away. [to drag away.]

Wegzerren, v. a. to tear away,

Wegziehen, v. a. tr. to draw away; to draw off; einen Vorhang -, to undraw a curtain; *v. n.* to depart, to march away.

Wegzug, m. (pl. -züge) departure (of birds of passage); drawing away.

Weh, Wehe, int. wo, woe! au -! ah! alas! - thum, to cause pains, to pain, to grieve; *sch - thun*, to

hurt one's self; *das thut mir -*, that, gives me pain, it grieves me; *a. sore, aching, painful.*

Weh, n. (pl. -en) woe, pain, smart, ache, pang; ill, misery, calamity; grief, sorrow; throe; **Wehen, n. pl.** pains of labour; -en haben, to be in labour, in travail.

Wehen, v. a. & n. to blow; to wave; *die Flagge - lassen*, to display the flag.

Wehgeschrei, n. woeful cries.

Wehklage, f. (pl. -n) lamentation, wail.

Wehklagen, v. n. to utter lamentations, to wail, to complain, to lament, to moan.

Wehmuth, f. sadness, woefulness, melancholy, dolefulness, sorrowfulness.

Wehmüthig, a. moved, affected, sorrowful, woeful, melancholy, moanful; *ad.* woefully, moanfully.

Wehmutter, f. midwife.

Wehr, f. (pl. -en) defence, weapon of defence; bulwark; *schut - stellen*, to stand in one's own defence, to resist; *n. (pl. -en)* dam, dike, wear.

Wehranstat, f. (pl. -en) preparation for defence.

Wehrbaum, m. (pl. -bäume) field gate, bar, barrier.

Wehrdamm, m. (pl. -dämme) dam formed before another to protect it.

Wehren, v. a. to check, to restrain, to control; to defend; *v. r.* to defend one's self, to resist, to make a defence, to make resistance.

Wehrgehänge, Wehrgehemt, n. (pl. -e) belt, shoulder-belt.

Wehrhaft, a. capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; - machen, *v. a.* to arm.

Wehrhaftigkeit, f. ability of defending one's self.

Wehrheine, f. (pl. -n) (Fort.) glacis. [defence.]

Wehrlinie, f. (Mil.) line of

Wehrloß, a. unarmed, defenceless, weaponless; weak, inoffensive; - machen, to disarm.

Wehrlosigkeit, f. want of defence, inoffensiveness.

Wehrmann, m. (pl. -männer) warrior. [military.]

Wehrstand, m. military order.

Wehrwolf, m. f. Wehrwolf.

Wehrtage, m. pl. days of pain, days of sorrow.

Weib, n. (pl. -er) woman, wife; female; *ein - nehmen*, to take a wife, to marry; *ein böses, zänkisches* -, a shrew, vixen, scold; *ein großer, starker, ungelümter* -, a terri-

gant, virago; *er ist ein altes* -, he is a mere coward, a meacock.

Weibchen, n. little woman; female, she, mate.

Weiberadel, m. nobility inherited from the female side.

Weiberarbeit, f. (pl. -en) women's work.

Weiberart, f. run of women.

Weiberfeind, m. (pl. -e) woman-hater, misogynist.

Weibergeräusch, n. (pl. -e) women's prattle, chit-chat of women. [woman's face.]

Weibergeſicht, n. (pl. -er)

Weiberhaft, a. womanlike, womanish, effeminate; *ad.* effeminately.

Weiberhaß, m. hatred of women, women's hate, women-hating, misogyny. [smock, shift.]

Weiberhemd, n. (pl. -en)

Weiberherrschaft, f. sway of women, female dominion, gynarchy, gynocracy; petticoat-government.

Weiberhof, m. (pl. -höfe) harem; court ruled by women.

Weiberkappe, f. (pl. -n) woman's mob.

Weiberknecht, m. (pl. -e) man servilely devoted to the female sex, sop, spark, coxcomb.

Weiberkrankheit, f. (pl. -en) women's disease.

Weiberkraut, n. mog-wort.

Weiberleben, n. female life.

Weiberliebe, f. love of or for women, women's love.

Weiberlist, f. (pl. -en) women's cunning, women's craft.

Weibermann, m. (pl. -männer) uxorious man, meacock.

Weibermantel, m. (pl. -mäntel) mantle, mantua.

Weibername, m. (pl. -n) woman's name.

Weiberneßel, f. (pl. -n) white dead nettle, white archangel.

Weiberraub, m. stealing of women, rape of women.

Weiberroß, m. (pl. -röſſe) petticoat. [men's concern.]

Weiberſache, f. (pl. -n) woman's saddle.

Weiberſattel, m. woman's saddle.

Weiberſcham, f. pudenda.

Weiberſcham, a. averse to women.

Weiberſchneider, m. mantua-maker, tailor for ladies.

Weiberſtaat, m. female community; women's finery.

Weiberſtimme, f. (pl. -n) treble. [women.]

Weiberſucht, f. fondness for

Weibertracht, f. (pl. -en) women's wear. [men.]

Weibervolk, n. females, women.

Weiberzeit, f. women's terms.

Weiberzimmer, n. apartment for women.

Weibesſchönheit, f. female beauty. [man.]

Weibesohn, m. (pl. -ſöhne)

Weibiſch, a. womanish; womanlike, effeminate, womanly; uxorious; *ad.* effeminately, womanly; uxoriously.

Weiblich, *a.* female, feminine, womanly, womanish; das - *e* Geschlecht, female sex; (Gr.) feminine gender; die - *e* Natur, femininity.

Weiblichkeit, *f.* feminine nature; feminine weakness; femininity; female delicacy, female excellence; female genitals.

Weibsbild, *n.* (pl. -er) female woman.

Weibsen, *n.* woman, female.

Weibsgesicht, *n.* (pl. -er) woman's face.

Weibseute, *pl.* females.

Weibsmensch, *n.* (pl. -er) female wench.

Weibsperson, *f.* (pl. -en) person of the female sex, female.

Weibstüß, *n.* (pl. -e) female wench.

Weibsvolk, *n.* women, females.

Weich, *a.* soft, weak; tender, effeminate; - machen, to soften, to move, to affect; - werden, to relent; *ad.* softly, weakly.

Weichbild, *n.* (pl. -e) district and jurisdiction of a town; town.

Weichbottich, *m.* (pl. -e) soaking-tub. [thorn.]

Weichdorn, *m.* purging buck.

Weiche, *f.* softness, weakness; flank, side, weak side.

Weichen, *v. a.* to steep, to soak; *v. n.* to be steeped, to soak.

Weichen, *v. n.* ir. to give way; to yield, to make way, to give ground, to lose ground, to retire, to retreat; *v. a.* to soak, to soften, to mollify. [fish.]

Weichfisch, *m.* (pl. -e) stock.

Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness.

Weichherzig, *a.* soft-hearted, moved, easily moved, easily affected; *ad.* softly.

Weichherzigkeit, *f.* softness, tender-heartedness. [hoof.]

Weichhufig, *a.* having a soft hoof.

Weichkorn, *n.* soft wheat.

Weichleibig, *a.* loose in the bowels.

Weichleibigkeit, *f.* looseness.

Weichlich, *a.* soft; not vigorous; effeminate; tender, nice, flabby; *ad.* softly, weakly, nicely.

Weichlichkeit, *f.* effeminacy, weakness, softness, nicety, tenderness, delicacy.

Weichling, *m.* (pl. -e) effeminate person; voluptuary, tenderling, weakling.

Weichmüthig, *a.* soft-hearted, tender. [heartedness.]

Weichmüthigkeit, *f.* tenderness.

Weichsel, *f.* Vistula; agriot.

Weichselfische, *f.* (pl. -n) agriot. [lonica; elf-lock.]

Weichselfopf, *m.* plica Po.

Weid, *f.* Weid.

Weide, *f.* (pl. -n) food, nourishment; pasture; pasturage.

Weide, *f.* (pl. -n) willow.

Weideacker, *m.* (pl. -äcker) field used as a pasture-ground.

Weidebruch, *m.* rupture of the guts of horned cattle.

Weidefreiheit, *f.* right of driving cattle to the pasture-ground.

Weidegeld, *n.* money paid for the permission to drive cattle to the pasture-ground.

Weidegenos, *m.* (pl. -nos; sen) person who uses the same pasture with another.

Weideland, *n.* (pl. -länder) pasture-ground.

Weiden, *v. a.* to pasture; to feed; to entertain, to charm, to delight; *v. n.* to pasture, to graze; *a.* made of willow.

Weidenbach, *m.* (pl. -bäche) willow-brook.

Weidenband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) hand of willow.

Weidenbaum, *n.* (pl. -bäume) willow-tree.

Weidenblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) willow-leaf.

Weidenbusch, *m.* (pl. -büsche) willow-bush.

Weidenerde, *f.* would from rotten willows.

Weidengebüsch, *n.* (pl. -e) thicket of willows.

Weidenerte, *f.* (pl. -n) wicker, osier-switch.

Weidenholz, *n.* wood of the willow, willow-wood.

Weidenkäfer, *m.* May-bug.

Weidenkätzchen, *n.* cat-tails, male blossom of the willow.

Weidenkohle, *f.* (pl. -n) char-coal of willow.

Weidenkorb, *m.* (pl. -körbe) basket plaited of willow.

Weidenranz, *m.* (pl. -fränze) willow-garland.

Weidenlaub, *n.* foliage of the willow, willow-leaves.

Weidenmause, *f.* (pl. -n) penduline titmouse.

Weidenröschen, *n.* salicaria, willow-herb.

Weidenrüsselkäfer, *m.* willow-weevil. [willow-twig, withe.]

Weidenruth, *f.* (pl. -n) willow-sparrow. [dwarf willow.]

Weidenstaube, *f.* (pl. -n) willow-sparrow. [ture.]

Weidensteig, *m.* (pl. -e) hedge-sparrow. [ture.]

Weidenrecht, *n.* right of pasture.

Weidenrich, *m.* salicaria, willow-herb; der grüngelbe -, water-marigold.

Weidenwald, *m.* (pl. -wälder) wood in which cattle may feed or graze. [the bowels.]

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

Weidenwund, *a.* wounded in the bowels.

stout; *ad.* in a high degree, greatly, much. [skiff.]

Weidling, *m.* (pl. -e) boat.

Weidmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) wood-man; sportsman.

Weidmannisch, *u.* venatic, sportsman-like.

Weidmannschaft, *f.* venation, sportsmanship.

Weidmesser, *n.* hanger.

Weidplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) pasture-ground.

Weidrecht, *n.* right of pasture.

Weidack, *m.* (pl. -fäcke) hunter's bag.

Weidpruch, *m.* (pl. -sprüche) huntsman's saluting.

Weidtasche, *f.* (pl. -n) hunter's or sportsman's pouch.

Weidwerk, *n.* venation; das hohe -, the great game; das kleine -, the small game.

Weidwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) hunting-term.

Weidwund, *a.* injured in the bowels, ruptured.

Weise, *f.* (pl. -n) reel.

Weisen, *v. a.* to reel.

Weigern, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny; *v. r.* to refuse, to decline, to be unwilling.

Weigerung, *f.* (pl. -en) refusal, hesitation, refusing, denial.

Weigerungsfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) case of refusal.

Weihbischof, *m.* (pl. -schöfe) vicarious bishop, suffragan-bishop, bishop's substitute, vicar-general. [wafer.]

Weihbrod, *n.* (pl. -e) holy wafer.

Weihc, *f.* consecration, inauguration, initiation, sanction, ratification; - eines Geistlichen, ordination; Kito, glede, glede-kito (bird).

Weihen, *v. a.* to consecrate, to inaugurate; einen Geistlichen -, to ordain; sich - lassen, to take orders; to make sacred, to devote, to dedicate. [chrisam.]

Weihedl, *n.* consecrated oil.

Weither, *m.* pond, fish-pond, vivary; consecrator.

Weihampfer, *m.* water-dock.

Weihernadorn, *m.* water-horehound. [club.]

Weierkolbe, *f.* (pl. -n) reed.

Weihcrunt, Weihtrunt, *m.* consecrated drink, consecrated draught. [spot.]

Weihkeffel, *m.* holy-water.

Weihnachten, *pl.* Christmas.

Weihnachtsabend, *m.* (pl. -e) Christmas-eve.

Weihnachtsferien, *pl.* Christmas-vacation.

Weihnachtsfest, *n.* (pl. -e) Christmas-festival.

Weihnachtsgeschenke, *n.* (pl. -e) Christmas-box.

Weihnachtslied, *n.* (pl. -er) Christmas-carol, Christmas-song.

Weihnachtstag, *m.* (pl. -e) Christmas-day.

Weihrach, *m.* incense, frankincense; praises, flatteries.

Weihrauchfaß, *n.* (pl. -fäßer) censer.

Weihrauchfiefer, *f.* (pl. -n) incense-tree. [wort.]

Weihrauchkraut, *n.* hazel.

Weihrauchmanna, *n.* incense-manna. [bark.]

Weihrauchrinde, *f.* incense-weihrauchholz, *m.* oriole.

Weihwasser, *n.* consecrated water, holy water.

Weihwedel, *n.* holy-water-sprinkle. [when, as.]

Weiß, *c.* because; while; since; Weißand, *ad.* formerly, once; defunct, deceased, late.

Weile, *f.* while; idle time; vor einer Weile -, a little while ago; lange - machen, to weary, to tire, to be tedious to; lange - haben, to be tired, to want pastime.

Weilen, *v. n.* to tarry, to stay. Weiler, *m.* hamlet, vill.

Wein, *m.* (pl. -e) wine; wine; blutroter -, claret; ungegohrener und durch Schwefel abgellächter -, atum; ungegohrener -, wine not stummed; - abgeben, to rack wine, to draw wine from the lees; - bauen, to till vines; - lesen, to gather grapes; - fellen, to press grapes.

Weinacise, *f.* wine-excise, duty on wine. [wine-apple.]

Weinapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel)

Weinast, *a.* producing little wine.

Weinartig, *a.* vinous, winy.

Weinbau, *m.* cultivation of the vine, culture of vines, tilling of vines.

Weinbauer, *m.* tiller of vines.

Weinbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) grape.

Weinbeerkern, *m.* (pl. -e) grape-stone.

Weinbeersaft, *m.* juice of grapes. [dog-wood.]

Weinbeinholz, *n.* privet.

Weinberg, *m.* (pl. -e) vineyard.

Weinberggrille, *f.* (pl. -n) field-cricket. [grown with vines.]

Weinbewachsen, *a.* over-

Weinbirne, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-pear. [vine-leaf.]

Weinblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter)

Weinblume, *f.* water-slipper-dula, water-dropwort.

Weinblüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) vine-blossom; time when the vine is in flower. [brandy.]

Weinbraunwein, *m.* wine.

Weinbrühe, *f.* sauce made of wine. [coop.]

Weinbutter, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-cacao.

Weinen, *v. n.* & *a.* to weep.

Weinerlich, *a.* inclined to weep, weeping, lamentable.

Weinerte, *f.* vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering.

Weinessig, *m.* vinegar, wine-vinegar. [vine.]

Weinsäcker, *m.* layer of a Weinsack, *n.* (pl. -säcker) wine-cask.

Weinflasche, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-flask, wine-bottle.

Weingarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) vine-yard. [ser.]

Weingärtner, *m.* vine-dresser.

Weingebirge, *n.* mountains planted with vines.

Weingegend, *f.* (pl. -en) wine-country.

Weingeist, *m.* spirits of wine.

Weingelage, *n.* drinking-bout.

Weingeländer, *n.* espalier or trellis for training vines.

Weingelehrt, *a.* skilled or learned in wine.

Weingeruch, *m.* smell or flavour of wine. [taste.]

Weingeschmack, *m.* vinous

Weinglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) wine-glass. [Bacchus.]

Weingott, *m.* god of wine,

Weingrün, *a.* seasoned for wine; *n.* wintergreen, ivy, periwinkle. [wine.]

Weingülte, *f.* duty, rent of Weinbasse, Weinbaue, *f.* (pl. -n) hoe used in vineyards.

Weinbaste, *a.* vinous.

Weinhandel, *m.* wine-trade.

Weinhändler, *m.* wine-merchant, dealer in wine, vintner.

Weinhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) vintery, tavern, wine-tavern.

Weinheber, *m.* syphon for drawing wine.

Weinhefen, *f.* pl. dregs or lees of wine; trockene -, addle.

Weinholz, *n.* wood of the vine.

Weinhügel, *m.* hill planted with vines, vine-hill.

Weinhülse, *f.* (pl. -n) skin of the grape.

Weinhüter, *m.* guard of the vineyards. [year.]

Weinjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) wine-year.

Weinicht, *a.* vinous, winy.

Weinleischale, *f.* sop with wine. [can.]

Weinlauge, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-purchase of wine. [wine-tavern.]

Weinfelder, *m.* wine-cellar; Weinfelder, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-press. [wines.]

Weinfenner, *m.* judge of Weinfarn, *m.* (pl. -e) seed of the grape, grape-stone.

Weinfische, *f.* (pl. -n) deadly night-shade.

Weinfisch, *m.* (pl. -fische) wine-cook. [wine-conner.]

Weinfoster, *m.* wine-taster.

Weinfranz, *m.* (pl. -fränze) tavern-bush. [burned.]

Weintraut, *n.* pimpernel.

Weintrag, *m.* (pl. -früge) wine-pot. [tub.]

Weinfufe, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-

Weinfühler, *m.* wine-cooler.

Weinfüßer, *m.* wine-cooper.

Weinlägel, *n.* hogshead, cask with wine.

Weinlager, *n.* store-house of wines, stock of wine.

Weinland, *n.* (pl. -länder) wine-country.

Weinländer, *m.* inhabitant of a wine-country. [vine.]

Weinlaub, *n.* foliage of the Weinlaube, *f.* (pl. -n) arbour formed of vines.

Weinlaubstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) thyrsus.

Weinlauch, *m.* craw-garlick.

Weinlerche, *f.* (pl. -n) tufted lark.

Weinlese, *f.* (pl. -n) vintage, vindemiation, grape-gathering; - halten, to vindemiate, to gather the grapes.

Weinleser, *m.* vintager, wine-reaper. [apple.]

Weinling, *m.* (pl. -e) wine-

Weinloß, *a.* not producing wine.

Weinmarkt, *m.* wine-market.

Weinmaß, *n.* wine-measure.

Weinmeister, -meister, *m.* surveyor of the vineyards.

Weinmesser, *m.* areometer.

Weinmeth, *m.* vinous hydro-mel. [October.]

Weinmonat, *m.* wine-month,

Weinmost, *m.* unfermented wine, most.

Weinmotte, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-fretter. [wine.]

Weinmutter, *f.* sediment of Weinriederlage, *f.* (pl. -n) store-house of wines.

Weinpfahl, *m.* (pl. -pfähle) pale for supporting a vine, vine-prop. [wine-peach.]

Weinpfirsche, *f.* (pl. -n)

Weinpflaume, *f.* (pl. -n) queen-mother (a plum). [press.]

Weinpreß, *f.* (pl. -n) wine-

Weinprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) liquor vini probatorious; pattern of wine.

Weinranke, *f.* (pl. -n) vine-branch. [fretter.]

Weinraupe, *f.* (pl. -n) vine-

Weinrauch, *m.* (pl. -räuche) intoxication occasioned by wine. [fien-rue.]

Weinraute, *f.* (pl. -n) gar-

Weinrebe, *f.* (pl. -n) branch or shoot of a vine, vine.

Weinrebenstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) vine-stick.

Weinreich, *a.* vinous, abounding in vines.

Weinrose, *f.* eglantine, sweet briar, wild rose.

Weinsauer, *a.* acid, winy.

Weinsäuerlich, *a.* somewhat winy.

Weinsäuerer, *m.* wine-bibber.

Weinsäure, *f.* vinous acid, acidity of wine.

Weinschank, *m.* retail of wine.

Weinschenk, *m.* (*pl.* -en) tavern-keeper, vintner.

Weinschenke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-house; tavern.

Weinschlauch, *m.* (*pl.* -schläuche) leather-bag for containing wine; wine-bibber.

Weinschlehe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) barberry-tree.

Weinschröter, *m.* person who conveys wine into a cellar; wine-porter, shooter.

Weinsiegling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) young set of wine. [strainer.]

Weinsieb, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wine-sieve.

Weinstein, *m.* tartar, argal, argol. [creous, tartarous.]

Weinsteintig, *a.* tartarous.

Weinsteinöl, *n.* oil of tartar.

Weinsteinrahm, *m.* cream of tartar.

Weinstein Salz, *n.* sal tartari, salt of tartar. [on wine.]

Weinsteuer, *f.* (*pl.* -n) duty on wine.

Weinstock, *m.* (*pl.* -stöcke) vine. [soup; candle.]

Weinsuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-soup.

Weinträuben, *pl.* skins or husks of pressed grapes.

Weintraube, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bunch of grapes, cluster of grapes.

Weintrichter, *m.* wine-funnel. [drubber.]

Weintrießer, *m.* *pl.* f. Wein-.

Weintrinker, *m.* wine-drinker.

Weinwäßer, *m.* wine-gauger.

Weinwage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wine-scale. [gauge.]

Weinwurm, *f.* common vine-herb bennet. [vine.]

Weinzehnte, *m.* tithe paid of wine.

Weinzeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern.

Weinzieher, *m.* wine-dresser.

Weinzoll, *m.* (*pl.* -zölle) toll or duty paid of wine.

Weis, *ad.* einem etwas - machen, to make believe what is not true; to impose a fiction upon one; to delude.

Weise, *a.* wise, sage; cunning, knowing; *ad.* wisely, sagely; *m.* wise man, sage; philosopher; der Stein der -en, the philosopher's stone.

Weise, *f.* (*pl.* -n) mode, manner, way, wise, rate, course, run, fashion, method; condition; measure; habit, custom; tune, melody; auf solche -, in such a manner; auf keine -, in no wise; grausamer -, cruelly; er hat seine eigene -, he has a particular way, knack.

Weisen, *v. a.* *ir.* to point out, to show, to indicate, to let see; to direct; to teach; to appoint, to assign, to refer; to lecture, to censure; auf etwas -, to point at; an einen -, to direct to one; and dem Rande -, to exile, to banish.

Weiser, *m.* queen-bee; hand of a clock or watch).

Weiserlos, *a.* deprived of the queen-bee.

Weiserwerk, *n.* part of the work in a clock which moves the hands.

Weisheit, *f.* wisdom; knowledge; prudence, discretion.

Weisheitsfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) lover of wisdom, philosopher.

Weisheitslehre, *f.* philosophy. [sopher.]

Weisheitslehrer, *m.* philosopher.

Weisheitszahn, *m.* (*pl.* -zähne) wise tooth; large tooth, grinder.

Weislich, *ad.* wisely, sagely, prudently, discreetly.

Weiß, *a.* white; clean, blank; -es Wasch, clean linen; ein -es Papier, a blank; -sieden, to blanch; -gärben, to tan; -e Note, minim (Mus.); sich -brennen, to argue one's innocence, to exculpate one's self; *n.* white substance.

Weissagen, *v. a.* to prophesy, to divine, to fore-tell, to fore-say, to predict.

Weissagung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prediction, prophecy, divination.

Weissager, *m.* prophet, sooth-sayer, predictor, foreteller, diviner.

Weissagerinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prophetess, divineress.

Weißbäcker, *n.* trade of baking white or wheaten bread.

Weißbäcker, *n.* baker that bakes white bread.

Weißbier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) white-beer. [painter.]

Weißbinder, *m.* plasterer and

Weißblau, *n.* glaucoma (a disease of the eyes).

Weißblech, *n.* white iron-plate.

Weißbuche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) yoke-elm. [wood.]

Weißbuchen, *a.* of yoke-elm.

Weißdorn, *m.* white thorn-haw-thorn. [caefico.]

Weißdroffel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bec-

Weisse, *f.* whiteness.

Weisse, *n.* white; - im Eis, laire, white; - in der Eiche, blank, white.

Weißeller, *f.* common alder-trees. [white-wash.]

Weissen, *v. a.* to whiten; to

Weißer, *m.* whitener, white-washer.

Weißerz, *n.* white copper-ore.

Weißfichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) white fir-tree. [sis.]

Weißfieber, *n.* (Med.) chloro-

Weißfisch, *m.* bleak, blay, whiting. [light sorrel horse.]

Weißfuch, *m.* (*pl.* -fuch) e

Weißgar, *a.* tawed.

Weißgerber, *m.* tawer, dresser of white leather.

Weißglühend, *a.* heated to white heat.

Weißgrau, *a.* light-gray.

Weißgülden, *a.* containing much silver.

Weißhuhn, *n.* (*pl.* -hühner)

white grouse, ptarmigan. (parent.)

Weißkohl, *a.* white and trans-

Weißkohl, *m.* white cabbage.

Weißkopf, *m.* (*pl.* -köpfe) hoary head; osprey.

Weißlich, *a.* approaching to white, whitish.

Weißlotz, *n.* white and soft soter. [tal.]

Weißmetall, *n.* queen's me-

Weißmuß, *n.* lamb's lettuce.

Weißpappel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) white poplar, abele.

Weißspeck, *a.* white-speckled, white-checkered. [horse.]

Weißschimmel, *m.* white

Weißsteden, *n.* blanching.

Weißtaune, *f.* (*pl.* -n) fir-tree. [snow-drop.]

Weißweiden, *n.* spring-

Weißwasser, *n.* solution of subacetate of lead.

Weißwein, *m.* white wine.

Weißwurz, *f.* Salomo's seal.

Weißzeug, *n.* linen, white linen.

Weißzinn, *n.* white tin.

Weisung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) order, prescription, injunction.

Weit, *a.* distant, far; wide; large; *ad.* far; largely; much; bei weitem, by far; von weitem, from afar, at a distance; - von hier, far from hence, a great way off; ein -er Weg, a long way; - und breit, far and wide, far and near; sich -erstrecken, to be of great extent; das geht zu -, that's too much; ich habe es - lieber, I like it much better.

Weite, *f.* wideness, width; distance, largeness; amplitude, extent; length; - des Gefüßes, bore of a gun; *n.* wide space, large space

Weiten, *v. n.* to widen; *v. r.* to get wide or wider.

Weiter, *ad.* farther; und so -, and so forth, and so on, et cætera; -! go on! proceed! - geben, to go on, to continue; - nichts, nothing else. [to enlarge.]

Weitern, *v. a.* to make wider, widening, *f.* (*pl.* -en) additional and unnecessary proceeding.

Weitläufig, Weitläufig, *a.* distant; diffuse, circumstantial, detailed; prolix.

Weitläufigkeit, Weitläufigkeit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) prolixity, diffusiveness; unnecessary proceeding; intricacy, perplexity; -en machen, to be punctilious, to stand upon ceremonies. [cod.]

Weitmündig, a wide-mouth-

Weitschweifig, *a.* prolix,

long-winded, tedious; *ad.* prolixly, tediously.

Weitschweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity, verbosity, tediousness.

Weitsichtig, *a.* far-sighted.

Weitsichtigkeit, *f.* farsightedness.

Weizen, *m.* wheat.

Weizenacker, *m.* (pl. -äcker) wheat-field. [ear.]

Weizenähre, *f.* (pl. -n) wheat.

Weizenbier, *n.* (pl. -e) beer brewed from wheat, wheaten beer.

Weizenbrod, *n.* (pl. -e) wheat bread. [vest.]

Weizenerte, *f.* wheat-har-

Weizenfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) wheat-field. [wheat-sheaf.]

Weizengarbe, *f.* (pl. -n)

Weizengraupe, *f.* (pl. -n)

wheat-groat, pearl-harley.

Weizengries, *m.* grits of wheat.

Weizenkorn, *n.* (pl. -kör-)

net) grain of wheat.

Weizenmalz, *n.* malt of wheat.

Weizenmehl, *n.* wheat-flour.

Weizenstrob, *n.* (pl. -e) wheat-

stieve.

Weizenstroh, *n.* wheat-straw.

Weizenröhr, *m.* roller (a bird).

Weidher, *Welche*, *Welches*, *pron.* who, which, that; some,

any; derjenige — he that; — von beiden? — which of the two? weid ein

Rann! what a man! gib mir weid-

schet, give me some.

Weidhergestalt, *c.* in what

manner, by what means.

Weidherlei, *a.* of what kind.

Weid, *a.* withered, faded, de-

cayed, flabby; languid, dull, insi-

pid; — et Obst, wrinkled fruits.

Weiden, *v.* *n.* to wither, to

fade; *v. a.* to cause to fade or

wither.

Weidbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

tree or beam of a water-mill-wheel.

Welle, *f.* (pl. -n) wave, bil-

low, surge; axle-tree; bundle of

brush-wood, fascine, fagot; —

schlagen, to rise in waves, to undu-

late. [lating motion.]

Weissenbewegung, *f.* undu-

lating motion.

Weissenbinder, *m.* fagot-

binder.

Weissenförmig, *a.* waving,

undulating, undulatory, undulary,

undulate. [ral-line.]

Weissenlinie, *f.* (pl. -n) spi-

ral-line.

Weissenschlag, *m.* (pl. -schläge)

broken wave, breaker. [tion.]

Weissenlagen, *n.* undula-

ting motion.

Weissenarbeit, *f.* work con-

sisting of loam and straw.

Weissendecke, *f.* (pl. -n) cei-

ling formed of loam and straw.

Weissenmaner, *f.* (pl. -n)

loam-wall.

Weissen, *v. a. & n.* to build

with loam and straw, to make

mudwalls.

Weissenstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)

stick used in loam-work..

Weissenwand, *f.* (pl. -wände)

te) loam-wall, mud-wall.

Weid, *m.* (pl. -e) shad-fish.

Weidlich, *a. f.* Weidlich. [off file.]

Weidliche, *f.* (pl. -n) round-

Weid, *f.* (pl. -en) world; uni-

verse; earth; people; manners,

good breeding; tie neue —, the western world; zur — kommen, to come into the world, to be born; zur — bringen, to bring forth; alle —, every body; die andere —, the next world, the other world; einen in die andere — schicken, to dispatch one; die gelehrte —, the learned world, learned people; die schöne —, the fair sex; er hat —, he knows the world, he is polite. [of the world.]

Weltachse, *f.* (pl. -n) axis

Weltall, *n.* universe.

Weltalter, *n.* age of the

world, period of time.

Weltangel, *f.* (pl. -n) pole

of the world.

Weltauge, *n.* opal; sun; God.

Weltball, *m.* our globe.

Weltbau, *m.* structure or sys-

tem of the world, universe.

Weltbegebenheit, *f.* (pl. -en) occurrence in the world, event.

Weltbeherrscher, *m.* ruler

of the world.

Weltbekannt, *a.* notorious,

known all over.

Weltberühmt, *a.* far-famed.

Weltbeschreiber, *m.* cosmo-

grapher. [mography.]

Weltbeschreibung, *f.* cos-

mograpy.

Weltbrauch, *m.* practice of the

world.

Weltbürger, *m.* cosmopolite.

Weltbürgerlich, *a.* suited to

a cosmopolite.

Weltbürgerinn, *m.* dispo-

sition of a cosmopolite.

Weltende, *f.* (pl. -n) end of

the world; farthest boundary of

the universe.

Weltenerbauer, — schöpfer,

m. creator of the universe, God.

Weltentstehungslehre, *f.*

cosmogony.

Welterschaffen, *a.* practised

in the world. [of the world.]

Welteroberer, *m.* conqueror

Welteroberung, *f.* conquest

of the world.

Welterschaffer, *m.* creator.

Weltgebäude, *n.* system of

the universe. [the world.]

Weltgebieter, *m.* ruler of

the world.

Weltgebrauch, *m.* practice

of the world.

Weltgegend, *f.* (pl. -en) car-

dinal point of the world.

Weltgeistlich, *a.* secular.

Weltgeistliche, *m.* (pl. -n)

secular priest.

Weltgeistlichkeit, *f.* secular

clergy. [of judgment.]

Weltgericht, *n.* last day, day

of judgment.

Weltgeschichte, *f.* universal

history.

Weltgerümmel, *n.* bustle of

worldly affairs. [globe.]

Weltgürtel, *m.* zone of the

world.

Welthandel, *pl.* worldly af-

airs, historical events.

Weltheiland, *m.* Saviour of

the world. [the world.]

Weltherrscher, *m.* ruler of

the world.

Weltkarte, *f.* (pl. -n) map

of the world.

Weltkenntnis, *f.* knowledge

or practice of the world; keine —

haben, to be ignorant of the ways

of the world.

Weltkind, *n.* (pl. -er) world-

ly person, worldlyling.

Weltling, *a.* prudent, politic,

cunning; *ad.* politically, prudent-

ly, cunningly.

Weltklugheit, *f.* worldly

wisdom, prudence, politics, politi-

cal art. [dy, globe, sphere.]

Weltkörper, *m.* heavenly bo-

dy, globe, sphere.

Weltkreis, *m.* universe; globe,

earth; orb or circle of the world.

Weltkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) terres-

trial globe; globe.

Weltkunde, *f.* knowledge of

the world; cosmology.

Weltkundig, *a.* known to

the world, notorious, public.

Weltlage, *f.* situation of the

world. [world.]

Weltlauf, *m.* course of the

world.

Weltlebre, *f.* cosmology.

Weltlich, *a.* worldly, tempo-

ral, civil, lay; secular; der — Stand,

secularity; — machen, to secularize;

— Güter, temporality, temporals;

— gesinn, worldly-minded.

Weltlichkeit, *f.* worldliness;

laity, temporality, temporal

possession. [ly person.]

Weltling, *m.* (pl. -e) world-

ling.

Weltlust, *f.* pleasure derived

from this world.

Weltmann, *m.* (pl. -leute)

man of the world.

Weltmeer, *m.* (pl. -e) ocean,

main sea; das atlantische —, the At-

lantic.

Weltmensch, *m.* (pl. -en)

worldling. [of nature.]

Weltordnung, *f.* the laws

of the world.

Weltpol, *m.* (pl. -e) pole of

the world. [priest.]

Weltpriester, *m.* secular

priest.

Weltreich, *n.* (pl. -e) empire

extended over a great part of the

world.

Weltseelen, *a.* recluse, solitary.

Weltseele, *f.* the all-pervad-

ing spirit of the universe, God.

Weltseinn, *m.* worldly disposi-

tion, worldly mind, worldliness.

Weltstrich, *m.* region of the

earth, region of the globe.

Weltssystem, *n.* (pl. -e) sys-

tem of the universe.

Weltteil, *m.* (pl. -e) part

of the world, part of the globe.

Weltton, *m.* politeness, good

breeding.

Weltumsegler, *m.* circum-

navigator of the globe. [the world.]

Weltuntergang, *m.* end of

the world.

Weltvater, *m.* God.

Weltweise, *m.* (pl. -n) phi-

losopher.

Weltweisheit, *f.* philosophy.

Weltwunder, *n.* wonder of

the world.

Weltzerstörung, *f.* destruction of the world.

Wem, *pron.* to whom.

Wen, *pron.* whom.

Wendecirfel, *m.* tropical circle. tropic.

Wendehals, *m.* wry-neck.

Wendekreis, *m.* (pl. -e) tropical circle. tropic.

Wendelbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) axle-tree of a windmill.

Wendelbohrer, *m.* winble.

Wendeltreppe, *f.* (pl. -n) winding stairs, winding stair-case, cockle-stairs.

Wenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn; to direct to; to bestow upon; to spend upon; einen Rod -, to turn a coat; einen den Rücken -, to turn one's back to one; den Rücken -, to withdraw; sich zur Rechten -, to turn to the right; sich an jemanden -, to address one's self, to apply to a person; das Blatt hat sich gewendet, the tables are turned; *v. n.* to turn, to turn about. [solstitial point.

Wendepunct, *m.* (pl. -e)

Wendung, *f.* (pl. -en) turn, turning; turn about, facing (Mil.); eine andere - nehmen, to take another turn.

Wenig, *a. ad.* little; few; ein -, a little; ein - Salz, some salt; - Leute, few people; mit - Worten, in a few words; - reich, not very rich; so - auch, though ever so little; weniger, less; in weniger als einer Stunde, in less than an hour; ein Duzend -er zwei, a dozen save two; der, die, das wenigste, at the least, the least; zum -sten, at least, at the least.

Wenigkeit, *f.* small quantity, smallness, littleness; paucity, fewness; meine -, my insignificant self.

Wenigstens, *ad.* at least.

Wenn, *c.* when; if; - nicht, if not, unless; - schon, though, although; als -, as if; - aber, but if; - nur, - anders, provided that; - gleich, though.

Wenzel, *m.* knave, scrub; pam, old pam; Wencelas.

Wer, *pron.* who; whoever, whosoever; - da? who is there? - sind Sie? who are you? - nur, whoever; - es auch sei, whosoever.

Werbegehd, *n.* bounty, recruiting money, press-money.

Werbehäus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) recruiting-house.

Werben, *v. n. ir.* to petition, to apply for, to woo, to recruit, to raise soldiers, to carry on a levy; *v. a.* to obtain, to gain; to enlist.

Werbeplaz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) recruiting-place.

Werber, *m.* recruiting officer.

Werbung, *f.* (pl. -en) levy, levying; courting.

Werden, *v. n. ir.* to become; to grow; to be; to turn; to prove; Soldat -, to turn soldier; Kaufmann

-, to set up for a merchant; Doctor -, to take the degrees of a doctor; Mode -, to grow into fashion; anders -, to change, to alter, to turn; es wird gesagt, it is said; so ist mir gesagt worden, I am told so; ich werde geliebt, I am loved.

Werder, *m.* small island, ait, meadow, low-land.

Werfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to cast, to fling; to produce young, to bring forth, to whelp, to litter; Strahlen -, to dart forth beams; das Loos -, to cast lots; Haß auf einen -, to conceive a hatred against one; *v. r.* to be warped, to warp.

Werft, *n.* (pl. -e) wharf; dock-yard; weft, woof.

Werfte, *f.* (pl. -n) willow, witay; weft, woof. [low.

Werftstrauch, *m.* cotton-wil-

Werg, *n.* tow, oakum.

Werggarn, *n.* tow-yarn.

Werglinien, *n.* tow-linen, tow-cloth.

Werk, *n.* (pl. -e) work; deed; action; workmanship, performance; fabric, building; fortification; ein - der Liebe, a charitable deed; ins - richten, ins - setzen, to put in practice, to execute; im Werke seyn, to be in hand, to be in a state of progress; zum Werke schreiten, to go about the work.

Werkbank, *f.* (pl. -bänke) working-table. [ing bee.

Werkbänke, *f.* (pl. -n) work-

Werkbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) cutting-board. [paring-knife.

Werkfeilen, *n.* paring-iron, Werkfeil, *f.* Werktag.

Werkhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) work-house.

Werkeilig, *a.* virtuous in deeds from an affectation of sanctity, hypocritic. [sy.

Werkeiligkeit, *f.* hypocri-

Werkehof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) carpenter's yard.

Werkleute, *pl.* work-men.

Werkmann, *m.* (pl. -leute) work-man.

Werkmeister, *m.* master of the work, work-master, surveyor; gunner.

Werkmeister, *n.* paring-knife.

Werkstuh, *m.* (pl. -e) foot.

Werkstatt, *f.* (pl. -stätten) workshop, shop, work-house; laboratory.

Werkstellig, *a.* put into effect, executed; - machen, to put into effect, to execute.

Werkstube, *f.* (pl. -n) work-ing-room. [piece of stone.

Werkstück, *n.* (pl. -e) squared

Werktag, *m.* (pl. -e) working-day. [tical.

Werkthätig, *a.* active; prac-

Werkthätig, *m.* (pl. -e) working-table. [-n] architect.

Werkverständig, *m.* (pl. -e) work-
Werkzeug, *n.* (pl. -e) instru-

ment, tool, implement; organ.

Wermuth, *m.* worm-wood.

Wermuthbier, *a.* beer made bitter with worm-wood, puri.

Wermuthtrank, *m.* drink made up with worm-wood.

Werre, *f.* (pl. -n) mole-creek, churn-worm; eye-sore.

Werrig, *n.* tow.

Werse, *f.* buck-thorn.

Werth, *a.* worth, worthy; deserving; being in high estimation, valuable, dear; nicht der Werde -, not worth mentioning; der Mühe -, worth the trouble; nichts -, good for nothing; - schätzen, to esteem, to value; einen lieb und - halten, to love one dearly; *m.* (pl. -e) value, estimation, worth; price, rate.

Werthbestimmer, *m.* valuer, appraiser.

Werthbestimmung, *f.* (pl. -en) valuation, appraisement.

Werthlos, *a.* worthless, undeserving.

Werthlosigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, want of merit.

Werthschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly, to regard. [regard.

Werthschätzung, *f.* esteem;

Weschelholz, *n.* prick-wood.

Weseln, *n.* being, existence; essence, substance; nature, manner of being; condition, disposition; character; behaviour; conduct; affair, concerns; bustle, noise; fuss; das gemeine -, a common-wealth, community; das böse -, a falling sickness, epilepsy; viel Wesens machen, to make much ado; nicht viel Wesens machen, to be quiet; sein - an einem Orte haben, to reside in a place; ein gezwungenes -, a forced air, affectation; ein ungezwungenes -, a natural behaviour; verkehrtes -, awkwardness; ein vernünftiges -, air of quality.

Wesenheit, *f.* real existence, entity; reality; being, essence, nature, substance; essentiality.

Wesenlos, *a.* unsubstantial. Wesentlich, *a.* real, substantial, essential, intrinsic; *ad.* essentially, really, unsubstantially; intrinsically. [ity, reality.

Wesentlichkeit, *f.* essential-

Wespe, *f.* (pl. -n) wasp, dub-fly.

Wespennest, *n.* wasp's nest; in ein - fliegen, to stir a wasp's nest.

Wespensich, *m.* (pl. -e) sting of a wasp.

Wessen, *pron.* whose.

Weshalb, *ad.* Whence, *ad.* on what account; wherefore, for what reason, upon what account, why.

Wesselbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) wild cherry.

West, *m.* west; west-

wind; - gen Norden, West one point to the North.

Westafrika, *n.* western Africa.

Weste, *f.* (pl. -n) waistcoat.

Westen, *m.* West; nach -, gegen -, to the West, west-ward.

Westende, *n.* western extremity. [waistcoat-button.
Westenknopf, *m.* (pl. -knöpfe)
Westenstücke, *pl.* shapes, waistcoat-shapes.
Westentasche, *f.* (pl. -n) waistcoat-pocket.
Westerhemd, *n.* (pl. -en) chrisom-cloth.
Westerreich, *n.* Austrasia.
Westersonne, *f.* six o'clock in the afternoon. [rope.
Westenropa, *n.* western Europe.
Westgoten, *pl.* Visigoths.
Westindien, *n.* West-India, the West-Indies.
Westindisch, *a.* West-Indian; die -e Compagnie, the West-India company.
Westlich, *a.* west, western, westerly; ein -er Wind, a Westwind; *ad.* westward.
Westphalen, *n.* Westphalia.
Westphälischer, *m.* Westphalian.
Westphälisch, *a.* Westphalian; ein -er Schinken, a Westphalian ham. [North-West.
Westnordwest, *n.* West.
Westsee, *f.* western sea, Atlantic sea, Spanish sea.
Westseite, *f.* west-side.
Westüdwest, *m.* West-South-West.
Westwärts, *ad.* westward.
Westwind, *m.* (pl. -e) westwind.
Wett, *ad.* even, equal; - machen, to quit scores.
Wette, *f.* (pl. -n) bet, wager; emulation; um die -, with emulation, contending for a thing; in die - arbeiten, to vie.
Wetteifer, *m.* emulation, contention. [to vie, to contend.
Wetteifern, *v. a. & n.* to emulate, to bet; to lay a wager.
Wetter, *m.* bettor.
Wetter, *n.* weather; storm, tempest; (Min.) air, steams, vapours; (Shoes) -, fine or fair weather; garliges -, foul weather; vom - beschlagen, weather-beaten; vom - erschlagen, thunder-struck; alle -! zounds! [for of lightning.
Wetterableiter, *m.* conductor.
Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* (pl. -en) meteorologic observation.
Wetterdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) pent-house, eaves. [proof.
Wetterdicht, *a.* weather.
Wetterfahne, *f.* (pl. -n), Wetterfahndchen, *n.* vane, weather-flag, weather-cock. [eye.
Wettergasse, *f.* brewing, ox.
Wetterglas, *n.* (pl. -gläser) weather-glass, barometer.
Wetterglocke, *f.* (pl. -n) storm-bell. [weather-cock.
Wetterhahn, *m.* (pl. -hähne)
Wetterhaufen, *m.* heap of hay set up against the effects of the weather.

Wetterhäuschen, *n.* weather-house.
Wetterkasten, *m.* box by which fresh air is let into a mine.
Wetterkeil, *m.* (pl. -e) thunderbolt; belemnite.
Wetterkluft, *f.* (pl. -klüfte) frost-cleft in a tree. [wise.
Wetterkundig, *a.* weather.
Wetterlaunisch, *a.* influenced by the weather; irritable, peevish.
Wetterläuten, *n.* the ringing of bells during a tempest.
Wetterleuchten, *v. i.* to lighten; *n.* lightning. [moscope.
Wettermännchen, *n.* ane.
Wettern, *v. i.* to thunder; *v. n.* to curse, to swear.
Wetternacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte) tempestuous night.
Wetterprophet, *m.* (pl. -en) weather-spy.
Wetterregen, *m.* tempest.
Wetterrösp, *f.* kemia. [rain.
Wetterröhre, *f.* water-spout.
Wetterrschaden, *m.* (pl. -schäden) damage done by the weather.
Wetterscheide, *f.* (pl. -n) place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate.
Wettersturm, *m.* (pl. -stürme) violent hail-storm.
Wetterstrahl, *m.* (pl. -en) flash of lightning.
Wettervogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) plover. [the weather.
Wetterwechsel, *m.* change of
Wetterwendisch, *a.* changing with the weather, changeable, irritable, peevish; inconstant; irregular; ein -er Mensch, changeling, weather-cock, turn-coat, flincher; *ad.* changeably, mutably, inconstantly.
Wetterwolke, *f.* (pl. -n) stormy cloud, tempestuous cloud.
Wetterwurm, *m.* (pl. -würmer) wood-louse.
Wetterzeichen, *n.* prognostic of an imminent tempest. [index.
Wetterzeiger, *m.* weather.
Wettkampf, *m.* (pl. -kämpfe) contest; pugilistic combat.
Wettkämpfer, *m.* pugilist.
Wettlauf, *m.* (pl. -läufe) contest in running, race.
Wetrennen, *n.* contest in running. [course.
Wetrenner, *m.* race-horse.
Wettritt, *m.* course, race on horse-back.
Wettstreit, *m.* (pl. -e) emulation, contest, contention.
Wetten, *v. a. & n.* to rub; to whet; to sharpen.
Wettstahl, *m.* (pl. -stähle) table-steel, butcher's steel.
Wettstein, *m.* (pl. -e) whetstone. [[pl. -n) whist-marker.
Whist, *n.* whist; -marke, *f.*
Whistspiel, *n.* whist.
Wichse, *f.* (pl. -n) waxing, blacking, black-ball.

Wichsbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) blacking-brush.
Wichsen, *v. a.* to wax; to clean with wax; to beat, to cudgel.
Wicht, *m.* (pl. -e) wight.
Wichtelpfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) a bird-call.
Wichtig, *a.* weighty; of full weight; considerable, important, of consequence, of importance, of moment.
Wichtigkeit, *f.* ponderosity, weightiness; influence, importance, consequence.
Wichbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) lupine, wolf's-beam.
Wiche, *f.* (pl. -n) vetch.
Wichelband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) swathing-cloth.
Wichelkind, *n.* (pl. -er) child in swathing-clothes.
Wicheln, *v. a.* to wind up, to wrap up; to swathe; to involve.
Wichelnatter, *f.* (pl. -n) a kind of adder of Ternate.
Wichelraupe, *f.* (pl. -n) caterpillar that wraps itself up in a leaf. [re] f. Wichelband.
Wichelschnur, *f.* (pl. -schnüre)
Wichelschwanz, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) long flexible tail; monkey.
Wicheltuch, *m.* (pl. -tücher) swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout.
Wichelzeug, *n.* swaddling-clothes.
Wichestroh, *n.* vetch-straw.
Widder, *m.* ram; (Astr.) aries.
Widderhorn, *n.* (pl. -hörner) ram's horn. [ram's head.
Widderkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)
Wider, *pp.* against, contrary to, in opposition to; - meinen Willen, against my will. [dict.
Widerbeilen, *v. n.* to contradict.
Widerbeller, *m.* disputatious fellow. [shrew.
Widerbellerinn, *f.* (pl. -en)
Widerchrist, *m.* antichrist.
Widerchristlich, *a.* antichristian.
Widerdruck, *m.* (Print.) reiteration; reaction. [trimonial.
Widerhellig, *a.* antima.
Widerfahren, *v. n.* ir. to happen, to befall.
Widergefehllich, *a.* illegal.
Widerhändig, *a.* untoward; *ad.* untowardly, against the grain.
Widerhärigkeit, *f.* untowardness, perverse spirit.
Widerhaken, *m.* barbed hook, barb, grapple-hook; - am Angel, beard of a fish-hook.
Widerhallen, *v. n.* to reecho.
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, counter-pressure, resistance.
Widerhalten, *v. n.* ir. to hold against, to resist.
Widerklage, *f.* (pl. -n) recrimination. [ter-poin.
Widerlage, *f.* (pl. -n) counter.
Widerlegbar, Widerleglich, *a.* confutable.

Widerlegen, *v. a.* to refute, to confute, to disprove.

Widerleglich, *a.* capable of being refuted, confutable.

Widerlegung, *f. (pl. -en)* refutation, confutation.

Widerlich, *a.* disgusting; nauseous; disagreeable; loathsome, distasteful; *ad.* distastefully, nauseously.

Widerlichkeit, *f.* tediousness, nauseousness, disgustfulness, offensiveness.

Widern, *v. n.* to be repugnant, to excite dislike, to disgust, to nauseate, to loathe.

Widernatürlich, *a. contrary* to nature, unnatural; *ad.* unnaturally. [ternaturalness.]

Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* pre-
Widerpart, *m.* opposition, opponent, adversary, counterpart, opposer; - halten, to oppose, to contradict.

Widerprall, *m.* reverberation, counter-blow, rebound, rebounding, recoiling.

Widerrathen, *v. n. ir.* to advise against, to dissuade; *n.* dissuasion, dissuading.

Widerrechtlich, *a.* illegal, unlawful, contrary to law; *ad.* illegally, unlawfully, in opposition to the law.

Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness, contrariety to law.

Widerrede, *f. (pl. -n)* contradiction, gainsaying, objection.

Widerriß, *m.* withers.

Widerruf, *m. (pl. -e)* recall, revocation; recantation, retractation; - thun, to recant, to unsay.

Widerrufen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to revoke, to recall; to recant, to retract, to unsay, to disavow.

Widerufflich, *a.* revocable, that may be recalled. [bleness.]

Widerufflichkeit, *f.* revocation, recantation.

Widerfacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist opposer, enemy; satan, devil.

Widerfchein, *f.* Widerschein.

Widerfchelten, *n.* recrimination; *v. n.* to recriminate.

Widersee, *f.* (Sea) back-sweep of the waves.

Widerstehen, *v. r.* to resist, to oppose, to make resistance.

Widerstehlich, *a.* resisting, disobedient, refractory; *ad.* refractorily.

Widerstehlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness, refractory action.

Widersehung, *f.* resistance, opposition, repugnance, reluctance.

Widerfinn, *m.* opposite sense, absurdity, nonsense.

Widerfinnung, *a.* unmanageable, untractable; opposed to common sense, absurd; inconsistent,

contradictory; *ad.* nonsensically; inconsistently.

Widersinnigkeit, *f.* non-sensicalness, absurdity.

Widerspännig, *a.* refractory, obstinate, perverse, stubborn, contumacious; *ad.* refractorily, obstinately, perversely.

Widerspännigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy, stubbornness, contumacy.

Widerspiel, *n.* contrary, counterpart, reverse.

Widersprechen, *v. n. ir.* to contradict, to gainsay, to oppose; - be Meinungen, contradictory opinions.

Widersprecher, *m.* contradictor, gainsayer. [he contradicted.]

Widersprechlich, *a.* what may

Widerspruch, *m. (pl. -sprüche)* contradiction, gainsaying.

Widerspruchsgelb, **Widerspruchsteufel**, *m.* fondness of contradiction. [opposition.]

Widerstand, *m.* resistance.

Widerstehen, *v. a. ir.* to withstand; to resist, to oppose; to excite disgust; es widersteht mir, it won't go down with me.

Widerstehlich, *a.* resistible.

Widerstoss, *m.* counter-check; calvesfoot (a plant). [flect.]

Widerstrahlen, *v. n.* to re-

Widerstreben, *v. n.* to strive against; to oppose, to resist; *n.* opposition, resistance.

Widerstreit, *m.* contradiction, opposition.

Widerstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to contradict; to oppose; to dispute, to contest. [dictor, opposer.]

Widerstreiter, *m.* contra-

Widerthron, *m.* Venus-hair, maiden-hair (a plant).

Widerwärtig, *a.* contrary; adverse; disagreeable, cross; peevish, cross-grained.

Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, disappointment, calamity, cross, reverse of fortune.

Widerwille, *m.* aversion, dislike, averseness, abhorrence; displeasure, grudge.

Widerwillig, *a.* reluctant, cross-grained; *ad.* reluctantly.

Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate; to devote, to consecrate.

Widmer, *m.* dedicator.

Widmung, *f.* dedication.

Widrig, *a.* contrary; adverse; disagreeable; nauseous, loathsome, disgusting. [adversity.]

Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety.

Wie, *ad.* how; - so? how so? - viel, - sehr, how much; wie! what! c. as, like; when; - ein Selbst, as a hero; - ein Rasender, like one mad; - ich sehe, as I see; - er fort war, when he was gone; - auch, as also; - reich er auch ist, for all his riches.

Wiebeln, *v. n.* to be full of, to swarm, to crowd, to crawl.

Wiedehopf, *m. (pl. -e)* hoo-

pop, whoop, hoop, puet.

Wiedehopffraut, *n.* esparcet, saifoin.

Wieder, *ad.* again, anew, afresh; back, in return; hin und -, to and fro.

Wiederaufangen, *v. a.* to recommence, to begin anew.

Wiederabdruck, *m.* reimpression.

Wiederanzünden, *v. a.* to rekindle. [rebuild.]

Wiederaufbauen, *v. a.* to rebuild.

Wiederaufleben, *n.* reviviscence, revival. [in return.]

Wiederbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite

Wiederbefehrung, *f.* reconversion. [to get again.]

Wiederbekommen, *v. a. ir.*

Wiederbezahlung, *f.* reimbursement.

Wiederbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring back; to restore.

Wiederbringlich, *a.* retrievable, restorable. [ration.]

Wiederbringung, *f.* resto-

Wiederbrollern, *v. a.* to reecho with thunder.

Wiedereinsetzung, *f.* reinstallation. [ordination.]

Wiedererhaltung, *f.* re-

Wiedererhalten, *v. a.* to recover, to recuperate, to retrieve.

Wiedererhaltung, *f.* recovery. [collection.]

Wiedererinnerung, *f.* re-

Wiedererkennung, *f.* recognition. [very.]

Wiedererlangung, *f.* reco-

Wiedererfatten, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay, to return.

Wiedererstattung, *f.* restitution, return, repayment, reddi-

Wiederfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find again.

Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to demand back. [return, reddition.]

Wiedergabe, *f.* restitution.

Wiedergebären, *v. a. ir.* to bring forth anew, to regenerate.

Wiedergeben, *v. a. ir.* to give back, to restore, to return.

Wiedergeboren, *a.* regenerate, born anew.

Wiedergeburt, *f. (pl. -en)* regeneration. [very.]

Wiedergenesung, *f.* reco-

Wiederglänzen, *v. n.* to reflect lustre; to shine back.

Wiederglößen, *v. a.* to return salutation.

Wiederglößen, *v. a. ir.* to have again, to get again.

Wiederhall, *m.* echo, reechoing. [to re-echo.]

Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo,

Wiederherstellen, *v. a.* to restore; to reproduce.

Wiederherstellend, *a.* restorative. [rer.]

Wiederhersteller, *m.* resto-

Wiederherstellung, *f.* restoration; reproduction, restitu-

Wiederherstellungskraft, *f.* -vermögen, *n.* power of reproduction.

Wiederherstellungsmittel, *n.* restorative.

Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat; to fetch back, to bring back.

Wiederholer, *m.* repeater.

Wiederholung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) repetition, repeating.

Wiederholungstunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hour of repetition.

Wiederkauen, *v. n.* & *a.* to chew the cud, to ruminate; das -, rumination. [redemption.]

Wiederkauf, *m.* repurchase;

Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, to buy again, to redeem.

Wiederkauflich, *a.* relating to a purchase, redeemable.

Wiederkaufrecht, *n.* right of redemption.

Wiederkehr, *f.* return; ohne - verloren, irretrievably lost.

Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.

Wiederklage, *f.* (*pl.* -n) counter-plea. [ge] echo.

Wiederklang, *m.* (*pl.* -klänge)

Wiederklängen, *v. n.* *ir.* to reflect a sound.

Wiederkommen, *v. n.* *ir.* to come again; to come back; to return; das -, coming back, returning.

Wiederkunft, *f.* return.

Wiederlösen, *v. a.* to redeem.

Wiedernehmen, *v. a.* *ir.* to take back, to take again, to retake.

Wiedersagen, *v. a.* to tell again. [store.]

Wiederschaffen, *v. a.* to re-

Wiederschall, *m.* reflection of sound, echo, resounding.

Wiederschallen, *v. n.* to echo, to re-echo.

Wiederschein, *m.* reflected lustre, reflected light, refulgence.

Wiederschelten, *v. a.* to chide again, to chide in return. [back.]

Wiederschicken, *v. a.* to send

Wiederschimpfen, *v. a.* to return an insult, to revile again.

Wiederschlagen, *v. a.* *ir.* to beat or strike again; to return the blow.

Wiederschreiben, *v. a.* *ir.* to write again, to write in return, to write back.

Wiedersiehen, *v. a.* *ir.* to see again, to behold again, to meet again; *n.* meeting after a separation, meeting again. [again.]

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send

Wiederum, *ad.* again, anew, afresh.

Wiedervereinigen, *v. a.* to reunite. [union.]

Wiedervereinigung, *f.* reunion.

Wiedervergelten, *v. a.* to requite, to retaliate.

Wiedervergeltung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) requital, retaliation.

Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* law of retaliation.

Wiederversöhnung, *f.* reconciliation.

Wiederwechsel, *m.* bill of exchange, which has come back

Wiederwuchs, *m.* fresh [growth.]

Wiege, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cradle.

Wiegen, *v. a.* to move the cradle, to rock; to move softly; in einer Sache gewiegt seyn, to be well skilled in a thing.

Wiegen, *v. a.* & *a.* *ir.* to weigh.

Wiegenband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder)

Wiegender, *a.* [cradle-quilt.]

Wiegendecke, *f.* (*pl.* -n)

Wiegenlied, *n.* (*pl.* -er) lullaby, song to lull children asleep by. [rocking-horse.]

Wiegenpferd, *n.* (*pl.* -e)

Wiegentuch, *n.* (*pl.* -tücher)

Wiegenwurm, *n.* to neigh.

Wiese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) plug of lint, tent. [roost; roost.]

Wieme, *f.* Wiemen, *m.* hen-

Wien, *n.* Vienna. [manner.]

Wienach, *ad.* how, in what

Wiener, *m.* inhabitant or native of Vienna.

Wiesbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)

Wiesbühl, *m.* [mead, meadow-ground.]

Wiese, *f.* (*pl.* -n) meadow;

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesel, *n.* weasel, weasel; das

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wiesenschnitz, *m.* black meadow-wheat. [py.]

Wildkalb, *n.* (pl. -tälber) young doe.

Wildleder, *n.* deer-skin.

Wildling, *m.* (pl. -e) wildling.

Wildmeister, *m.* rauger, verderer.

Wildmeisterei, *f.* (pl. -en) office and habitation of the ranger.

Wildnēß, *n.* (pl. -e) hay, deer-hay.

[deness; game.

Wildniß, *n.* (pl. -niße) wil-

Wildpern, *v. n.* to have the game-smell, to be high-flavoured.

Wildpret, *n.* game, venison.

Wildpretßbraten, *m.* roast-ed venison. [hound's reward.

Wildrecht, *n.* hawk's or

Wildschaden, *m.* (pl. -schäden) damage done by the game.

Wildschur, *f.* (pl. -e) furred gown. [poacher.

Wildschuß, *m.* (pl. -en)

Wildspur, *f.* (pl. -en) track.

Wildstand, *m.* lodge or lair of deer; stock of deer.

Wilhelm, *m.* William.

Willē, *m.* will; purpose, design; wish, inclination, mind; der letzte -, the last will; mit -n, wil-

fully, on purpose, purposely, intentionally; einem zu -n seyn, einem seyn -n thun, to comply with one, to please one, to do what a person wishes; -nß seyn, to have a mind, to intend, to design; to purpose; um ... -n, for the sake of, on account of.

Willenlos, *a.* deprived of the volitive faculty; weak.

Willensäußerung, *f.* (pl. -en) expression of one's will.

Willensfreiheit, *f.* arbitrariness, free will.

Willensmeinung, *f.* will, pleasure. [tative faculty.

Willensvermögen, *n.* volitive faculty.

Willentlich, *ad.* on purpose, intentionally.

Willfahren, *v. a.* to comply with, to be ready, to gratify, to fulfil a person's wishes.

Willfährig, *a.* compliant, complaisant, gratifying, ready, courteous; sich - stellen, to feign compliance; *ad.* readily, complaisantly.

Willfährigkeit, *f.* compliance, complaisance, readiness, courteousness.

Willfährung, *f.* compliance, gratification, accommodation.

Willig, *a.* willing, ready; *ad.* willingly, readily.

Willigen, *v. a.* to consent to, to agree to, to grant. [liness.

Willigkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness.

Willkommen, *a. & int.* welcome, acceptable; einen - heißen, to welcome one; *m.* welcome; salutation, reception.

Willkür, *f.* free will, arbitrariness, discretion, pleasure; es steht in Jhrer -, it is at your pleasure, at your discretion.

Willkürlich, *a.* depending on the will; arbitrary, arbitrary; absolute; *ad.* arbitrarily, absolutely.

Willkürlichkeit, *f.* arbitrariness, capriciousness.

Wimmeln, *v. n.* to be filled with, to swarm, to crawl, to crowd.

Wimmern, *v. n.* to whimper, to whine, to lament.

Wimpel, *f.* pennant, pendant, pennon, streamer, jack, bandlerol.

Wimpelstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke) stick of a broad pendant.

Wimper, *f.* (pl. -n) eye-lash.

Wimpern, *v. n.* to twinkle, to pink.

Wind, *m.* (pl. -e) wind; air, breeze; flatulence, windiness; vain boasting, fiction, falsehood; ginstiger -, a fair wind; widriger -, a foul gale; ein starker -, a great or high wind; ein sanfter -, a gentle breeze; - von etwas bekommen, to get an inkling, a hint of something, to have a private notice of it; - machen, to boast, to brag; den Rantel nach dem - bängen, to turn the coat, to comply with times and circumstances; einen - lassen, to break wind; in den - reden, to talk in vain; in den - schlagen, to disregard, to slighten, not to mind, to neglect. [air-balloon.

Windball, *m.* (pl. -bälle)

Windbeutel, *m.* idle talker, vain boaster; puff.

Windbeuterei, *f.* (pl. -en) boasting, lie.

Windbeuteln, *v. n.* to boast, to break, to lie, to crack, to brag.

Windblase, *f.* (pl. -n) bladder filled with air.

Windblatter, *f.* (pl. -n) spurious small pock. [flower.

Windblume, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-

Windbohne, *f.* (pl. -n) kidney-bean, runner, phasel, french bean.

Windbrillen, *pl.* goggles.

Windbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) damage done among trees by the wind, windfall.

Windbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) air-gun. [wind-gun.

Winddarm, *m.* (pl. -därme)

Winddorn, *m.* spina ventosa.

Winddürre, *a.* dried by the wind; withered.

Winde, *f.* (pl. -n) windlass, draw-beam; pulley; bind-weed, rope-weed, white-weed, winder (a plant); (Sea) capstan.

Windehals, *m.* wry-neck (a bird). [egg, unfruitful egg.

Windei, *n.* (pl. -er) wind-

Windel, *f.* (pl. -n) swaddling-cloth, swathing-band, swathing-clout; - zum Unterlegen, blanket.

Windelband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) swathing-band, swaddling-band.

Windelkind, *n.* (pl. -er) child in swathing-clothes.

Windeln, *v. a.* to swaddle, to swathe, to roll up in swaddling-clothes.

Windelschnur, *f.* (pl. -schüre) swaddling-band.

Winden, *v. a. & ir.* to wind; to twist; to writhe; to heave; einem etwas aus der Hand -, to wring or wrest something out of one's hand; o. r. to wind, to wriggle; to wring; to turn; *v. n.* to be windy.

Windenmacher, *m.* maker of windlasses.

Winder, *m.* nose of a deer.

Windeseile, *f.* great swift-ness.

Windfaß, *f.* (pl. -n) torch.

Windfahne, *f.* (pl. -n) weather-cock, vane.

Windfall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) what is blown down by the wind; gale of wind.

Windfang, *m.* (pl. -fänge) folding screen; - in Wren, flying wheel.

Windflagge, *f.* (Sea) flaw of wind. [tartareous lichen.

Windflechte, *f.* red-spangled

Windflügel, *m.* fly or wing of a wind-mill.

Windgalle, *f.* (pl. -n) appearance in the sky like the fragments of a rain-bow.

Windgeschwulst, *f.* (pl. -e) emphysema. [Aeolus.

Windgott, *m.* God of the wind.

Windhafer, *m.* wild oats.

Windharfe, *f.* (pl. -n) aeolian harp.

Windhege, *f.* (pl. -n) chaso with greyhounds, coursing.

Windhegen, *m.* coursing.

Windheger, *m.* coursing.

Windhund, *m.* (pl. -e) greyhound.

Windig, *a.* windy, airy; groundless, boasting; doubtful, uncertain; es steht - damit aus, there is little hope of success; -e Entwürfe, airy-drawn projects, bold imaginations. [riness.

Windigkeit, *f.* windiness, airy.

Windinstrument, *n.* (pl. -e) wind-instrument.

Windklappe, *f.* (pl. -n) valve.

Windkolik, *f.* wind-colic.

Windkugel, *f.* (pl. -n) eolipile.

Windlade, *f.* (pl. -n) machine for containing and conducting air, chest of the sound-board in an organ. [lath.

Windlatte, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-lath.

Windlicht, *n.* (pl. -er) link, torch. [hole.

Windloch, *n.* (pl. -löcher) air-

Windmacher, *m.* boaster, braggart, cracker, swaggerer.

Windmaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) machine for conducting air to any place.

Windmesser, *m.* wind-gage, anemometer. [November.

Windmonat, *m.* windy month,

Windmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-mill. [wind-mill.]
 Windmüller, *m.* miller of a
 Windruadel, *f.* (pl. -n) mariner's compass. [wind-furnace.]
 Windofen, *m.* (pl. -öfen)
 Windrohrlein, *n.* nose or pipe of a pair of bellows.
 Windpfeife, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-pipe. [pistol.]
 Windpistole, *f.* (pl. -n) air-compressing, pl. wind-pox.
 Windprobe, *f.* (pl. -n) tin-box with a glass-pipe filled with water, for measuring the force of the wind in an organ.
 Windrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) wind-wheel, ventilator.
 Windrehe, *a.* founded.
 Windriff, *m.* (pl. -e) rupture in a tree made by the wind.
 Windrohr, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-tube, air-pipe.
 Windroschen, *n.* wind-flower, anemone. [rose; anemone.]
 Windrose, *f.* (pl. -n) wind-rose.
 Windsebraut, *f.* violent gale of wind, storm, gust, puff of wind.
 Windschaden, *m.* damage done by the wind.
 Windschief, *a.* warped, cast.
 Windschiffer, *m.* aeronaut.
 Windschirm, *m.* folding-screen.
 Windschlag, *f.* Windbruch.
 Windseite, *f.* side of the wind, side to the windward; gegen die-, windward, towards the lee-ward.
 Windspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) greyhound. [wind.]
 Windstill, *a.* calm, quiet from
 Windstille, *f.* quietness of the wind, calm. [small wind-gun.]
 Windstock, *m.* (pl. -stöcke)
 Windstoß, *m.* (pl. -stöße) gale of wind, gust.
 Windstrich, *m.* (pl. -e) direction or point of the wind.
 Windstrick, *m.* (pl. -e) leash.
 Windsturm, *m.* (pl. -stürme) storm of wind.
 Windtucht, *f.* windy disorder, tympany. [wind.]
 Windtrocken, *a.* dried by the
 Windung, *f.* (pl. -en) winding, volume; - an einer Schraube, worm. [of a ship.]
 Windvierung, *f.* (See) quarter
 Windvogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel) storm-bird.
 Windwärts, *ad.* windward.
 Windwasser, *n.* carminative water. [of snow.]
 Windwehe, *f.* (pl. -n) drift
 Windweiche, *f.* (pl. -n) hobby.
 Windweiser, *m.* anemoscope.
 Windwirbel, *m.* whirlwind.
 Windzeiger, *m.* anemoscope.
 Wint, *m.* (pl. -e) wink; beck; hint; nod; einem einen - geben, to make one a sign, to tip one a wink; to give one a hint, to hint.
 Winkel, *m.* angle; corner;

nook; im -, secretly, clandestinely.
 Winkeldach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) roof in which the spars join rectangularly.
 Winkellehre, *f.* (pl. -n) clandestine wedding, hedge-marriage.
 Winkelreißer, *n.* right-angular ruler, iron-rule.
 Winkelsäffer, *m.* protractor.
 Winkelförmig, *a.* angular.
 Winkelgerade, *a.* right-angular. [composing-stick.]
 Winkelhaken, *m.* iron rule;
 Winkelholz, *n.* (pl. -hölzer) wood in a corner; fig. excuse.
 Winkelhure, *f.* (pl. -n) hedge-whore.
 Winkelig, *a.* angular, cornered; having angles.
 Winkelkirche, *f.* (pl. -n) meeting-house, conventicle.
 Winkelhammer, *f.* (pl. -n) cramp-iron. [rule, square.]
 Winkelmaß, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Winkelmesser, *m.* recipiangle, protractor, graphometer.
 Winkelprediger, *m.* hedge-preacher.
 Winkelrecht, *a.* rectangular, right-angular; *ad.* rectangular.
 Winkelrichter, *m.* mock-judge, unauthorized judge.
 Winkelschenke, *f.* (pl. -n) hedge-ale-house.
 Winkelschule, *f.* (pl. -n) school not authorized, hedge-school. [private staircase.]
 Winkelstreppe, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Winkelsahn, *m.* dog's tooth.
 Winkelzirkel, *m.* compasses for measuring angles.
 Winkeltug, *m.* (pl. -tüge) concealed artifice; trick, evasion;
 Winkeltug machen, to prevaricate, to use evasions.
 Winken, *v. n.* & *a.* to wink; to beckon; to nod; to make a sign.
 Winseln, *v. n.* to moan, to wain, to whine, to whimper, to lament in a low and feeble voice.
 Winter, *m.* winter; des -s, in winter-time, in the winter-season; tem - beschäbigt, winter-beaten.
 Winterabend, *m.* (pl. -e) winter's evening.
 Winterapfel, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) winter-apple. [work.]
 Winterarbeit, *f.* winter-
 Winteraufenthalt, *m.* (pl. -e) winter-abode.
 Winterbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) moss-berry, wortle-berry.
 Winterbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) winter-pear.
 Winterblume, *f.* (pl. -n) winter-flower. [hecathe.]
 Winterdösel, *f.* (pl. -n)
 Winterfeld, *n.* (pl. -er) field sown with winter-corn.
 Winterfink, *m.* (pl. -en) mountain-finch; brambling.
 Winterflocke, *f.* (pl. -n) flake of snow. [ter-fields.]
 Winterflur, *f.* (pl. -en) win-

terfrucht, *f.* (pl. -früchte) winter-corn. [ley.]
 Wintergerste, *f.* winter-bar-
 Wintergetreide, *n.* winter-corn. [Wachse] perennial plant.
 Wintergewächs, *n.* (pl. -e)
 Wintergrün, *n.* winter-green (plant).
 Winterhafer, *m.* winter-oats.
 Winterhaft, *a.* wintry, resembling winter, wintry.
 Winterhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) green-house, hot-house, fruit-house, orange-house.
 Winterholz, *n.* fire-wood for the winter, winter-wood.
 Winterig, *f.* Winterhaft.
 Winterkälte, *f.* winter's cold, coldness of the winter.
 Winterkleid, *n.* (pl. -er) winter-coat, winter-garment, winter-dress.
 Winterkleidung, *f.* (pl. -en) winter-clothing. [baga.]
 Winterkohl, *m.* winter-cab-
 Winterkornig, *m.* (pl. -e) wren. [winter-rye.]
 Winterkorn, *n.* winter-corn,
 Winterkrähe, *f.* (pl. -n) hooded crow. [ses.]
 Winterkresse, *f.* winter-cress.
 Winterkuh, *f.* (pl. -kühe) winter-cow. [ters.]
 Winterlager, *n.* winter-quar-
 Winterleiche, *f.* (pl. -n) gold-hammer. [try.]
 Winterlich, *a.* wintry, win-
 Winterlinde, *f.* (pl. -n) stone-linden-tree. [rats darnel.]
 Winterloch, *m.* wild darnel,
 Wintermork, *m.* goosander.
 Wintermonat, *m.* (pl. -e) winter-month.
 Wintern, *v. n.* to grow winter; *v. a.* to keep through the winter, to winter. [winter's-night.]
 Winternacht, *f.* (pl. -nächte)
 Winterobst, *n.* fruit kept for the winter, winter-fruit.
 Winterpunkt, *m.* point of the winter-solstice.
 Winterquartier, *n.* (pl. -e) winter-quarters.
 Winterrosen, *m.* winter-rye.
 Winterrose, *f.* holy-hock, holy-rose, velvet-rose.
 Winterrüben, *m.* winter-rapeseed. [winter.]
 Winterfaat, *f.* corn sown in
 Winterschlaf, *m.* winter-sleep.
 Winterseite, *f.* north-side.
 Winterfrauenwende, *f.* winter-solstice. [spinage.]
 Winterspißnat, *m.* winter-
 Wintersturm, *m.* (pl. -stürme) winter-storm.
 Wintertag, *m.* (pl. -e) winter-day, winter's-day.
 Wintertresse, *f.* perennial darnel, rye-grass. [wheat.]
 Winterweizen, *m.* winter-
 Winterwetter, *n.* winter-weather. [bernal sign.]
 Winterzeichen, *n.* (Astr.) hi-

Winterzeit, *f.* winter-time, winter-season.

Winger, *m.* vine-dresser.

Wingermesser, *n.* vine-knife.

Winzig, *a.* small, diminutive, wee, petty. [ness.]

Winzigkeit, *f.* diminutive-

Winzel, *m.* top, summit.

Wipfelbruch, *m.* (pl. -brüche) breaking of the top. [the top.]

Wipfeldürr, *a.* withered at the top, to top, to lop the top.

Wipfelreich, *a.* having a full strong top.

Wippe, *f.* (pl. -n) brink; critical point; clippings; sec-saw, rocking-board.

Wippen, *v. a.* to balance, to

see-saw, to rock; to clip coins.

Wipper, *m.* clipper.

Wippgalgen, *m.* gibbet.

Wir, *pron. we*; - selbst, we ourselves; - alle, all of us.

Wirbel, *m.* whirl, whirl; whirlpool, vortex; vertigo; crown of the head; eddy, convulsion, volume; system of bodies moving in gyration; roll (in a pulley); peg (in a musical instrument); joint; a certain beat of a drum.

Wirbelbein, *n.* (pl. -e) vertebre; turning-joint.

Wirbeldösten, *m.* wild basil, milk-vetch.

Wirbelhaft, *a.* vertiginous.

Wirbelig, *a.* whirly; rotatory, whirling; vertiginous, giddy; intoxicated, fuddled.

Wirbelsäule, *m.* vertebre, joint of the backbone.

Wirbelskopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) rattle-pate.

Wirbeln, *v. n.* to whirl, to run round; to whirle; die Trommel -, to beat a rough or flourish, to beat a trill.

Wirbelpunkt, *m.* vertical point. [wheel.]

Wirbelsäule, *n.* pulley.

Wirbelsucht, *f.* vertigo.

Wirbelwind, *m.* (pl. -e) whirl-wind; tornado.

Wirbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) board on which bakers work.

Wirteisen, *n.* paring-iron.

Wirten, *v. n.* to operate, to work, to act upon; *v. a.* to work; to knead; to pare (the hoof); to weave, to knit; to effect, to produce; to perform; to effectuate; Blumen in Weinwand -, to diaper.

Wirfend, *a.* efficient, effective, efficacious.

Wirter, *m.* worker, kneader; weaver.

Wirlich, *a.* real; actual; effective, true; genuine; effectual; - machen, to realize; *ad.* actually.

Wirlichkeit, *f.* reality, real existence, effectualness, actualness; truth.

Wirtmesser, *n.* paring-knife.

Wirtmittel, *n.* operative re-

medy; efficient means.

Wirksam, *a.* efficacious, effectual, efficient, effective, active; *ad.* efficaciously, effectively.

Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency; activity, efficaciousness.

Wirtsch, *m.* (pl. -e) kneading-table.

Wirfung, *f.* (pl. -en) operation, efficiency; effect, action; ohne - bleiben, to prove ineffectual.

Wirfungskreis, *m.* (pl. -e) freies sphere of action, province.

Wirrbund, *n.* (pl. -bünde) truss of straw-litter.

Wirren, *v. a.* to twist, to entangle; to disorder, to confuse.

Wirrgarn, *n.* entangled yarn.

Wirrig, *a.* intricate, perplexed.

Wirrigkeit, *f.* intricacy, perplexity. [busy-body.]

Wirrkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe)

Wirrseide, *f.* savings of silk, tow.

Wirstroh, *n.* straw-litter.

Wirrwarr, *m.* confusion, jumble.

Wirsing, Wirschohl, *m.* crisped cabbage, curled savoy, cale-wort.

Wirtel, *m.* swirl; whirl; ring belonging to a spindle.

Wirth, *m.* (pl. -e) head of a family; economist; host, landlord; inn-keeper, publican; master of the hotel or inn; husband, house-keeper; master of the house; criss - gut Sonne, he keeps the sign of the sun. [pitiable.]

Wirthbar, *a.* habitable; hos-

Wirthbarkeit, *f.* hospitality.

Wirthin, *m.* (pl. -en) housewife, hostess, landlady, mistress; tavern-woman, alehouse-woman; lady of the house.

Wirthlich, *a.* frugal, economical; hospitable; thrifty, sparing, saving; *ad.* frugally, thriftily, hospitably. [frugality.]

Wirthlichkeit, *f.* hospitality;

Wirthschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) administration of a household or family; economy; situation of an inn-keeper; house-keeping, domestic management; husbandry; inn-keeping; - treiben, to keep house; to keep a public house.

Wirthschaften, *v. n.* to conduct a house, to manage, to keep house, to husband; to keep an inn, to keep a public house.

Wirthschafter, *m.* Wirthschafterinn, *f.* (pl. -en) manager; house-steward, house-keeper.

Wirthschaftlich, *a.* economical; regular, frugal, housewifely, sparing, thrifty; *ad.* with economy, sparingly, frugally, thriftily, housewifely.

Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.* economy, husbandry, housewifery, sparingness, thriftiness.

Wirthschaftgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry.

Wirthshaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) inn, public house; tavern, alehouse, beer-house.

Wirthsleute, *pl.* hosts.

Wirthstisch, *m.* (pl. -e) ordinary. [maple-tree.]

Wirthsbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume)

Wirthsbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) wild cherry.

Wirth, *m.* (pl. -e) cloth, rag; wisp of straw; whisk, drag, clout; malkin; wretched composition, trash.

Wischen, *v. a.* to wipe, to whisk, to rub; *v. n.* to slip away.

Wischer, *m.* wiper; sponge (for a cannon); reprimand, wipe.

Wischgold, *n.* leaf-gold.

Wischlappen, *m.* cloth for wiping, clout, duster.

Wisch Tuch, *m.* (pl. -tücher) duster, wiping-clout.

Wischwisch, *m.* foolish prattle, chit-chat, tittle-tattle.

Wispel, *m.* corn-measure equal to four bushels; wasp; medlar.

Wispelbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) bird-cherry. [per.]

Wispeln, *v. a. & n.* to whisper.

Wissbar, *a.* knowable, cognoscible.

Wissbegierde, *f.* desire of knowledge, inquisitiveness, curiosity.

Wissbegierig, *a.* desirous of knowledge, eager after knowledge, curious.

Wissen, *v. a. u. n. ir.* to know, to have knowledge of; so viel ich weiß, to my knowledge, for ought I know; auf's Haar -, to know very accurately; - lassen, to send one word; um etwas -, to be privy to; einem etwas zu - thun, to acquaint one with, to make one know; nicht -, to be ignorant of, to be a stranger to, to be unacquainted with; niemand daß ich wüßte, nobody that I know; er weiß sich viel damit, he takes pride therein; Dank -, to be thankful, to be obliged; - n. knowledge, knowing, notice; mein Wissen, as far as I know; mit- und Wissen, knowingly and willingly; ohne mein -, unknown to me, without my knowledge; wider bess- und Gewissen, against one's conscience.

Wissenschaft, *f.* (pl. -en) knowledge; science, notice, intelligence; learning, erudition.

Wissenschaftlich, *a.* scientific, scientific; *ad.* scientifically.

Wissenswerth, *a.* worth knowing, remarkable.

Wissentlich, *a.* knowing, wilful, intentional; eine -e Sünde, a wilful, deliberated, deliberate, voluntary sin; *ad.* wittingly, knowingly, purposely, deliberately, wilfully, premeditatedly.

Wisser, *m.* knower. [muth.]

Wismuth, *m.* tin-glass, bis-

Wismuthweiß, *n.* bismuth-white.

Wittern, *v. n.* to thunder; *v. a.* to scent; to smell; to perceive, to get an inkling of.

Witterung, *f.* weather, temperature of the air; scent, scented bait.

Witterungskunde, *f.* lehre, *f.* meteorology.

Wittfrau, *f.* (pl. -en) widow (fish).

Wittmann, *m.* (pl. -männer) widow-woman.

Wittwenblume, *f.* (pl. -n) widow-flower, scabious.

Wittwenkasse, *f.* (pl. -n) fund for the support of widows.

Wittwengehalt, *m.* (pl. -e) widow's pension.

Wittwenjahr, *n.* (pl. -e) widow's year.

Wittwenchaft, *f.* widowhood.

Wittwenstube, *m.* (pl. -e) widow's residence; widow's condition.

Wittwenstand, *m.* widowhood.

Wittwenstuhl, *m.* widow-bench; a widow's condition; den-

verriden, to change one's condition, to marry again.

Wittwenstrauer, *f.* widow's woe.

Wittwer, *m.* widower.

Wittwerstand, *m.* state of being a widower, widower's condition.

Wit, *m.* (pl. -e) wit, wittiness, sense, understanding; -haben, to be witty, to have good parts.

Witeln, *v. n.* to affect wit, to make a false display of wit.

Witig, *a.* witty; ingenious; sensible, well informed; ein -er Kopf, a wit; *ad.* ingeniously, wittily.

Witigelt, *v. a.* to sharpen the wit, to make wiser, to teach wit; gewitigt werden, to buy wit, to learn wit.

Witigkeit, *f.* wittiness, cautiousness, circumspection.

Witkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) witty person.

Witler, *m.* pretender to wit.

Witling, *m.* (pl. -e) witling, wit.

Witwort, *n.* (pl. -worte) witty expression, sally.

Wo, *a.* where; somewhere; -er auch sein mag, where-ever he be; *c.* if, in case; -nicht, if not, unless.

Wobel, *ad.* whereby, whereat, wherein, in which.

Woche, *f.* (pl. -n) week; in einer -, in a sennight; die stille -, the holy week; die -, a woman's lying in; sie liegt in -, she is lying in; in die -n kommen, to lie in; in den -n sein, to be confined with lying in.

Wochenbesuch, *m.* (pl. -e) visit to a woman lying in.

Wochenbett, *n.* (pl. -en) child-bed; ins - kommen, to be brought to bed, to be delivered of.

Wochenblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätter) weekly publication, weekly paper.

Wochenfleber, *n.* puerperal fever.

Wochengeld, *n.* (pl. -er) weekly pay.

Wochengesell, *m.* (pl. -en) journeyman engaged by the week.

Wochenkind, *n.* (pl. -er) new-born child, baby lately born.

Wochenlohn, *m.* weekly pay, weekly wages.

Wochenmarkt, *m.* (pl. -märkte) weekly fair, weekly market.

Wochenprediger, *m.* preacher on the common days in the week.

Wochenpredigt, *f.* (pl. -en) sermon preached on a common day in the week.

Wochenrechnung, *f.* (pl. -en) weekly bill.

Wochenschrift, *f.* (pl. -en) room of a woman lying in, lying-in room, gossiping-company.

Wochentag, *m.* (pl. -e) day in the week; common day, weekday.

Wöchentlich, *a.* weekly, a weekly visit to a woman lying in.

Wochenvisite, *f.* (pl. -n) visit to a woman lying in.

Wochenweise, *ad.* by the week, weekly.

Wochenzimmer, *n.* apartment of a lying-in woman.

Wöchner, *m.* hebdomadary, week's man.

Wöchnerin, *f.* (pl. -en) woman lying in.

Wöden, *m.* distaff. [Myth.]

Wodan, *m.* Odin, Wotan

Wodurch, *ad.* whereby, by what, through what; -? by what means?

Wofern, *c.* if, provided, in case of; - nicht, if not, unless.

Wofür, *ad.* for what, for which, wherefore; - halten Sie mich? whom do you take me for?

Woge, *f.* (pl. -n) billow, wave.

Wogegen, *a.* against what, in return for which, for what.

Wogen, *v. n.* to wave, to fluctuate, to float.

Wogig, *a.* wavy, rising in waves.

Woher, *ad.* whence, from what place.

Wohin, *ad.* whither, what way, where; - auch, whosoever.

Wohl, *ad.* well; perhaps, probably, indeed; ja -, to be sure, of course; ich möchte - wissen, I should like to know; ich sehe -, I clearly see; es kann - sein, it may be so; - mir, happy for me; mir ist -, I am well; *n.* welfare, interest, good, benefit, well being; gemeines -, public interest.

Wohlschbat, *a.* worship-

ful, esteemed, respected.

Wohlan, *int.* well! come on, go to? - denn! well now!

Wohlangebracht, *a.* well-timed, seasonable.

Wohlansändig, *a.* becoming, decent, proper, fitting; *ad.* decently.

Wohlansändigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum. [go to! cheer up!]

Wohlauf, *int.* on! come on!

Wohlbedacht, *a.* well considered, well thought on, deliberate.

Wohlbedachtig, *a.* considerate, deliberate; *ad.* with full consideration.

Wohlbeenden, *n.* good health.

Wohlbegeben, *a.* well qualified, competent, of authority.

Wohlbegabt, *a.* well endowed.

Wohlbehagen, *n.* pleasure, gratification.

Wohlbehalten, *a.* in good condition, safe.

Wohlbekannt, *a.* well known.

Wohlbekommen, *v. imp.* to agree with one's health, to do well.

Wohlbeleibt, *a.* corpulent, fleshy, burly, in good plight.

Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.* corpulency, fatness.

Wohleredet, *a.* eloquent.

Wohleresetzt, *a.* well occupied, well-filled, well-stored.

Wohlbestanden, *a.* well stocked with trees.

Wohlbetagt, *a.* well stricken in years.

Wohlbemust, *a.* consciousness, knowledge; *a.* well-known, well-remembered, conscious.

Wohledel, *a.* well respected; -er Herr! Sir! [and gently born.]

Wohledelgeboren, *a.* well noble, of noble birth.

Wohlerwürdig, *a.* reverend; *W.* -würden, your reverence, reverend Sir.

Wohlerfahren, *a.* well experienced, expert, well-skilled.

Wohlergehen, *n.* well-being, prosperity, welfare.

Wohlerhalten, *a.* safe, in good condition, well-preserved.

Wohlerleben, *a.* well thought on, well considered.

Wohlerzogen, *a.* well-bred.

Wohlfahrt, *f.* welfare, prosperity, happiness, weal, felicity, good luck.

Wohlfeil, *a.* cheap; *ad.* cheaply.

Wohlfeilheit, *f.* cheapness.

Wohlgeartet, *a.* well-disposed, well-mannered.

Wohlgebaut, *a.* well-built; well shaped.

Wohlgebildet, *a.* well formed, well made, well-shaped, handsome.

Wohlgeborn, *a.* well born; *W.* -gefallen, *v. n.* to please well, to like well; *n.* pleasure, delight, satisfaction, contentment; Wohlgefallen haben oder finden an..., to take delight in....

Wohlgelällig, *a.* pleasant, agreeable; *ad.* agreeably.

Wohlgelälligkeit, *f.* complaisance.

Wohlgelien, *v. n. ir.* to go well with, to fare well; es geht ihm wohl, he is well to pass, well off, he is in good circumstances.

Wohlgelerbt, *a.* well learned, very learned.

Wohlgemeint, *a.* well-meant, well-intended, sincere.

Wohlgemuth, *a.* cheerful, well-humoured, gay, merry, frolic, sprightly; — *m.* organ (a plant).

Wohlgemüht, *a.* well fed, corpulent.

Wohlgeliebt, *a.* affectionate, favourable, kind.

Wohlgenuß, *m. (pl. -nisse)* pleasing enjoyment.

Wohlgelordnet, *a.* well ordered, well arranged, well-regulated.

Wohlgelathen, *a.* successfully educated, good.

Wohlgeluch, *m. (pl. -rüche)* sweet scent, perfume, fragrance, flavour.

Wohlgeschmack, *m.* pleasing taste, agreeable taste, relish.

Wohlgelunnt, *a.* well disposed, well-minded.

Wohlgelittet, *a.* well behaved, well-mannered.

Wohlgelast, *f.* pleasing form, fine shape. [fixed, expert, able.

Wohlgeliebt, *a.* well practiced, well-prac-

Wohlgewogen, *a.* well inclined, kind, benevolent, well-affected.

Wohlgewogenheit, *f.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Wohlgelogen, *a.* well educated, well behaved, well-bred.

Wohlgelogenheit, *f.* good manners, good breeding.

Wohlhabend, *a.* opulent, wealthy, warm, substantial, well-stocked.

Wohlhabenheit, *f.* opulence, being in good circumstances.

Wohlhergebracht, *a.* established by long usage. [euphony.

Wohlklang, *m.* good sound.

Wohlklang, *m.* agreeable sound; euphony.

Wohlleben, *n.* life of pleasure, high-life, good cheer, merry life, luxury, feasting, banqueting.

Wohlmeinend, *v. n.* to mean well.

Wohlmeinend, *a.* meaning well, kind, well-wishing, affectionate, friendly; *ad.* with a good intention.

Wohltredend, *a.* eloquent.

Wohltredendheit, *f.* elegance of speech, elegance of conversation, well-speaking.

Wohlschmeckend, *a.* sweet-scented, odorous, fragrant; — *sc.* scents, perfumes, sweets. [taste.

Wohlschmack, *m.* agreeable

Wohlsein, *n.* prosperity; health, good health; welfare, comfort.

Wohlstand, *m.* propriety; prosperity; good condition; affluence; welfare.

Wohlthat, *f. (pl. -en)* benefit, kindness, favour, benefaction.

Wohlthäter, *m.* benefactor, favourer. [benefactress.

Wohlthäterinn, *f. (pl. -en)*

Wohlthätig, *a.* beneficent, charitable; salutary, advantageous; *ad.* charitably.

Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charity, charity.

Wohlthun, *v. n. ir.* to do good, to be beneficial; to be charitable.

Wohlverdient, *a.* well-deserving; condign, deserved.

Wohlverhalten, *n.* good conduct, good carriage, good behaviour.

Wohlverstanden, *a.* well understood; *ad.* that is to say.

Wohlweise, *a.* very wise.

Wohlwissend, *a.* well-knowing.

Wohlwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish well; *n.* favour, kindness, benevolence, well-wishing.

Wohlwollend, *a.* well-wishing, benevolent. [wisher.

Wohlwünsch, *m.* well-wisher.

Wohlziemend, *a.* well-becoming, suitable. [venient.

Wohnbar, *a.* habitable, convenient.

Wohnbett, *n. (pl. -en)* seat of the wild boar.

Wohnen, *v. a.* to dwell, to live, to lodge, to abide, to reside; bei einem —, to lodge in one's house, to lodge with one; auf dem Lande —, to live in the country; in der Stadt —, to reside in town.

Wohnhaft, *a.* living, dwelling, residing, abiding; — fern, to be an inhabitant of; sich — niederlassen, to fix one's abode, to settle in a place.

Wohnhaus, *n. (pl. -häuser)* dwelling-house; — eines großen Herrn, mansion, mansion-house.

Wohnort, *(pl. -e)*, Wohnplatz, *m. (pl. -plätze)* place of residence, dwelling-place, habitation.

Wohnsitz, *m. (pl. -e)* domicile; abode, residence.

Wohnstatt, *f.* abode, residence.

Wohnstube, *f. (pl. -n)* sitting-room, parlour, day-room, dwelling-room.

Wohnung, *f. (pl. -en)* dwelling, habitation, lodging, domicile, mansion, abode; residence.

Wohnzimmer, *n.* day-room, dwelling-room, parlour. [rent.

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Wohnzins, *m. (pl. -zinsen)*

Worunter, *ad.* whereat, under which, among which.
Woselbst, *ad.* where.
Wovon, *ad.* whereof, of which, of whom, of what.
Wovor, *ad.* before which, for which, from which; - fürchten Sie sich? what are you afraid of?
Wogider, *ad.* against which.
Wozu, *ad.* whereat, whereto, for which, to which, for what, for whom; - soll das? what is this for? - einer Lust hat, what one has a mind to.
Wrack, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wreck, wrack; remains; rubbish, refuse, outcast.
Wrackgut, *n.* (*pl.* -güter) wrecked goods; refuse, out-cast, paltry stuff.
Wrackholz, *n.* old timber.
Wrackvogel, *m.* (*pl.* -vögel) goosander, wrack-bird.
Wrange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) handle of a turning-machine; (Sea) transom.
Wrangebraut, *n.* green heale-bore. [*a* boat.
Wrisen, *v. n.* to manage
Wucher, *m.* gain, profit; usury; - treiben, to practise usury; auf - ausleihen, to lend upon usury; tem - leben, to live upon usury.
Wucherblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) goldendaisy, gold-coloured daisy.
Wucherer, *m.* usurer. [*usury.*
Wuchergeß, *n.* statute of Wucherhaft, *a.* usurious.
Wucherjude, *f.* (*pl.* -n) chaffer, usuring jew.
Wucherlich, *a.* usurious.
Wuchern, *v. n.* to practise usury; to make profit; to luxuriate, to grow exuberantly; *v. a.* to gain by usury. [*rankling weed.*
Wucherpflanze, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
Wuchs, *m.* growth; shape, size.
Wucht, *f.* heavy weight; heavy body; bulk. [*colstaff.*
Wuchtbäum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
Wudeln, *v. n.* to swarm; to increase.
Wühlen, *v. n. & a.* to stir, to turn up the ground, to root.
Wuhling, *f.* (*pl.* -en) (Sea) woodling.
Wuhltrant, *n.* stinking goose-foot, stinking blite. [*earth-cricket.*
Wühlwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -würmer)
Wühne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hole cut in the ice.
Wulst, *m.* (*pl.* Wülste) something protuberant; pad; compound, wreath, pudding, roll, roller; - um den Leib, fardingale.
Wulstig, *a.* stuffed, puffed up, puffy. [*led, fretted.*
Wund, *a.* sore, wounded, galled.
Wundargenei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) surgery.
Wundargeneikunst, *f.* art or science of surgery. [*surgeon.*
Wundarzt, *m.* (*pl.* -ärzte)
Wundärztlich, *a.* surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.* (*pl.* -e)

balsam for wounds, vulnerary balsam. [*ash-tree.*
Wundbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
Wunde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) wound, hurt; einem eine - beibringen, to inflict one a wound; an einer - sterben, to die of a wound; eine - untersuchen, to probe a wound.
Wundesein, *n.* probe, sound; crane's bill. [*ed.*
Wundenfrei, *a.* not wound-
Wundenmal, *n.* (*pl.* -e) cicatrice, scar.
Wunder, *n.* wonder, miracle, marvel, prodigy; das ist kein -, that is not to be wondered at; es nimmt mich -, I wonder at it; - thun, to perform wonders, to do miracles.
Wunderappel, *m.* (*pl.* -äpfel) balm-apple, marvellous apple.
Wunderbar, *a.* wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, admirable, curious, marvellous, amazing, surprising, prodigious; strange, odd; *ad.* wondrously, wonderfully, miraculously, marvellously, strangely.
Wunderbau, *m.* (*pl.* -e) prodigious building, wonderful structure. [*the* palma christi.
Wunderbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume)
Wunderbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er) miraculous image.
Wunderblume, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marvel of Peru.
Wunderblau, *a.* mineral blue.
Wunderding, *n.* (*pl.* -e) something wonderful, prodigy, wondrous thing.
Wundergabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) gift of working miracles.
Wundergebur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) wondrous birth.
Wundergeschichte, *f.* (*pl.* -n) marvellous story.
Wundergeschöpf, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wonderful creature, prodigy.
Wundergesicht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) prodigy, portent; vision.
Wunderglaube, *m.* faith that works miracles; belief in wonders. [*ly* great, prodigious.
Wundergroß, *a.* wonderful.
Wunderkind, *n.* (*pl.* -er) wonderful child. [*ly* little.
Wunderklein, *a.* wonderful.
Wunderkraft, *f.* (*pl.* -Kräfte) miraculous power, power of working miracles.
Wunderlich, *a.* strange, odd; extraordinary; irritable, capricious, wayward, humoursome, freakish, whimsical; *ad.* strangely, oddly, waywardly, whimsically.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.* strangeness, fantasticalness, peevishness, waywardness, whimsicalness.
Wundern, *v. n.* to be astonished, to wonder, to be amazed; es wundern mich, I am surprised, I wonder at it.
Wundernswert, *n.* -würdig, *a.* astonishing, prodigious, wonderful, admirable.

Wunderpfeffer, *m.* all-spice.
Wunderregen, *m.* miraculous rain.
Wundersalz, *n.* medicinal salt, Glauber's salt. [*miraculous.*
Wundersam, *a.* wonderful.
Wunderschön, *a.* wonderfully fine, wonderfully beautiful, admirably fair.
Wunderseiten, *a.* wonderfully rare, extremely rare.
Wunderselten, *ad.* for the novelty's sake.
Wundersonne, *f.* (*pl.* -n) parhelion, mock-sun.
Wunderstark, *a.* prodigiously strong. [*star, comet.*
Wunderstern, *m.* wonderful
Wunderthat, *f.* (*pl.* -en) miraculous deed, wonderful deed, miracle.
Wunderthäter, *m.* worker of miracles. [*lous.*
Wunderthätig, *a.* miracu-
Wunderthier, *n.* (*pl.* -e) wonderful animal.
Wundervoll, *a.* wonderful.
Wunderwerk, *n.* (*pl.* -e) miracle, miraculous sign.
Wunderzeichen, *n.* miraculous sign; miracle, prodigy.
Wundessen, *f.* (*pl.* -en) essence for wounds.
Wundfäden, *pl.* lint.
Wundfieber, *n.* fever attending wounds, wound-fever.
Wundholz, *n.* ashen wood.
Wundholzbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäume) ash-tree.
Wundkraut, *n.* wound-wort, vulnerary herb.
Wundmittel, *n.* vulnerary.
Wundpflaster, *n.* plaster for a wound. [*der.*
Wundpulver, *n.* styptic powder.
Wundsalbe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) salvo for wounds.
Wundertrank, *m.* (*pl.* -tränke) vulnerary potion.
Wundwasser, *n.* arquebusade, vulnerary water.
Wundwurz, *f.* officinal valerian. [*letin.*
Wundzettel, *m.* surgeon's bill.
Wunsch, *m.* (*pl.* Wünsche) wish, desire; nach Wunsche, as one could wish; ganz nach meinem -e, to the best of my wishes.
Wunschelruthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) magic wand, divinatory wand.
Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish; to desire, to long; Glück -, to wish good luck; to congratulate, to wish joy; sehr -, to long for, to wish for.
Wünschenswerth, *a.* desirable. [*live mood.*
Wunschweise, *f.* (*Gr.*) opta-
Würde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dignity; honour; office; einen zu einer - erheben, to dignify one, to exalt one to some preferment; zu den höchsten - gelangen, to arrive at the highest pitch of honour; es ist unter meiner -, it is below me.

Würdern, *v. a.* to value, to rate, to estimate, to prize, to tax.

Würdevoll, *a.* grave, solemn.

Würdezeichen, *n.* badge of dignity, badge of office.

Würdig, *a.* worthy, deserving, estimable; -e Leute, persons of worth; *ad.* worthily, deservedly.

Würdigkeit, *f.* worthiness, worth, merit.

Würdigen, *v. a.* to hold worthy, to estimate, to value; to design, to vouchsafe.

Würdigung, *f.* estimate, valuation, estimation, deigning.

Wurf, *m.* (pl. Würfe) cast, throw; litter, brood; (Sp.) snout of the wild boar; - mit dem Netze, casting of the net; einen - thun, to cast, to throw; ein glücklicher -, a lucky cast; Hunde den einem -e, dogs of one litter; einem in den - kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one. [moor across.

Wurfsanker, *m.* anchor to **W**urfbewegung, *f.* motion of projection.

Würfel, *m.* die; cube; ein Paar -, a pair of dice; mit -n spielen, to play at dice, to dice; mit drei -n spielen, to raffle; die - knippen, to cog the dice.

Würfelschäkel, *m.* dice-box.

Würfelförmig, *a.* cubical; cubical.

Würfelfuß, *m.* cubic foot.

Würfelförmig, *a.* cubical; cubical, cubiform; checkering.

Würfelmäß, *n.* cubic measure.

Würfeln, *v. a.* to throw; to throw dice; to dice, to play at dice; to checker.

Würfelspiel, *n.* (pl. -e) game at dice. [dice-number.

Würfelschl, *f.* (pl. -en) cuber. **W**urferde, *f.* earth thrown out. [-e) casting-net.

Wurfgarn, *m.* fishing-net. (pl. -en).

Wurfschuh, *n.* (pl. -e).

Wurfschalen, *m.* hook for throwing at a thing; boarding-hook.

Würfler, *m.* dice-player.

Wurfschmaschine, *f.* (pl. -n) machine for throwing any weapon, catapult.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -e) dart for throwing; harpoon.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) winding shovel. [cuss, quoit.

Wurfscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) disc.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -e) javelin. [pear.

Wurfbirn, *f.* (pl. -n) choke.

Würgen, *v. a.* to choke, to choke, to throttle, to suffocate; to strangle; to kill, to murder; brühen -, to swallow down; es würgt ihn, he can't swallow it.

Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel; shriek (bird).

Würger, *m.* killer, destroyer; strangler; shriek, nine-murder (a).

Würfen, *f.* Birken. (bird).

Wurm, *m.* (pl. Würmer)

worm; vermin, reptile; farcin, farcies (of horses); paronychia, witlow (on the finger); - im Kopfe, maggot, whim, crotchet, freak; einem Hunde den - nehmen, to worm a dog.

Wurmähnlich, *a.* vermicular.

Wurmarzenei, *f.* (pl. -en) vermifuge.

Wurmarzt, *(pl. -ärzte).*

Wurmdoctor, *m.* (pl. -en) worm-doctor, quack, mountebank.

Wurmbad, *n.* (pl. -bäder) worm-wood. [low succory.

Wurmblume, *f.* (pl. -n) yellow.

Würmen, *v. imp.* to crawl or move like a worm; to corrode; to fret, to vex; es wurmt ihn, he is piqued at it.

Wurmfessenz, *f.* (pl. -en) medicine against worms, vermifuge.

Wurmfarn, *m.* tansy.

Wurmfeder, *f.* (pl. -n) worm-spring, brass-spring.

Wurmfieber, *n.* fever occasioned by worms.

Wurmförmig, *a.* worm-shaped, vermiform, vermicular.

Wurmfraß, *m.* worm-hole.

Wurmfressig, *a.* worm-eaten.

Wurmgras, *n.* quitch-grass.

Wurmig, *a.* wormy, pierced by worms, worm-eaten.

Wurmfraut, *n.* any herb supposed to be good for worms.

Wurmwurm, *n.* (pl. -würmer) worm-hole.

Wurmwurm, *n.* worm-dust.

Wurmwurm, *n.* vermifuge.

Wurmwurm, *f.* (pl. -n) white dead-nettle.

Wurmwurm, *n.* (pl. -er) nest of worms. [gainst worms.

Wurmwurm, *n.* plaster and

Wurmwurm, *n.* worm-powder, vermifuge.

Wurmwurm, *f.* worm-salve.

Wurmwurm, *m.* worm-seed.

Wurmwurm, *m.* person that worms dogs.

Wurmwurm, *m.* (pl. -e) hole made by a worm.

Wurmwurm, *a.* pierced by worms, worm-eaten, mouldy, rotten.

Wurmwurm, *m.* worm-wood.

Wurmwurm, *f.* knobby-rooted figwort.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. Würste) sausage, pudding; saucisse, saucisson; pad; - wider -, measure for measure.

Wurfschneid, *m.* ring or hoop used in making sausages.

Wurfschneid, *n.* (pl. -hörner) funnel used in making puddings.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -häute) (Aust.) allantois, gutlike membrane, urinary tunic.

Wurfschneid, *n.* herb used for some sausages. [marble.

Wurfschneid, *m.* pudding.

Wurfschneid, *n.* blubber-lip.

Wurfschneid, *a.* blubber-lipped.

Wurfschneid, *m.* sponger, parasite, slap-sauce, smell-feast.

Wurfschneid, *m.* sausage-sledge.

Wurfschneid, *m.* pudding-stone.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) pudding-broth.

Wurfschneid, *m.* carriage in which people sit astraddle.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -en) root, vegetable, herb.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -äpfel) aromatic apple. [matic flower.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) aromatic.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) spice-box.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) seasoning, spice; - der Bierbrauer, wort.

Wurfschneid, *m.* kitchen-garden.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) root; - schlagen, to take root; mit der - ausreißen, to root up, to eradicate; gelbe -, carrot.

Wurfschneid, *n.* radicle.

Wurfschneid, *n.* (pl. -e) vegetable of which the roots are eaten.

Wurfschneid, *m.* gatherer of roots; fig. etymologist.

Wurfschneid, *n.* rooty.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) simpler, gatherer of roots.

Wurfschneid, *v. n.* to form roots, to root, to radicate, to strike root, to take root.

Wurfschneid, *a.* full of roots, rooty, abounding in roots.

Wurfschneid, *f.* (pl. -n) radical syllable. [ter) radical word.

Wurfschneid, *n.* (pl. -wörter) root of a number. [spice.

Wurfschneid, *v. a.* to season, to

Wurfschneid, *a.* spicy, aromatic.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business. [m. grocer.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wurfschneid, *m.* (pl. -leute) trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.

Wuthbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) berry of the deadly nightshade.

Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage; to be mad; to chafe, to fume, to foam; to rave.

Wüthend, *a.* raging, furious, frantic; das -e Heer, Arthur's chase.

Wüthendbraut, *a.* furious, raging.

Wüthgier, *f.* raging lust.

Wütherich, *m.* (pl. -e) furious person; tyrant, outrageous fellow; hemlock.

Wüthkraut, *n.* brook-lime, chick-weed.

Wüthig, *a.* mad; furious, outrageous, raving, raging; *ad.* ragingly, furiously, outrageously.

Wutsch, *int.* souze! [madly.]

X.

X, x, X, x, the twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet.

Xantippe, *f.* Xantippe; shrew, scold.

Xenie, *f.* (pl. -n) xenia.

Xereswein, *m.* sherry.

Xenolatrie, *f.* worshipping of wooden images.

Y.

Y, y, Y, y, the twenty-fifth letter of the alphabet.

Yacht, *f.* (pl. -en) yacht, pin-nace. [mallow.]

Ybisch, *m.* wild mallow, marsh-

Yperbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) elm-tree, Dutch elm.

Ysop, *m.* hyssop.

Z.

Z, z, Z, z, the twenty-sixth letter of the alphabet.

Zaar, *m.* (pl. -e) Czar.

Zarine, *f.* (pl. -n) Czarina.

Zack, *f.* Zähle.

Zacken, *n.* antlet-lace, purl.

Zacke, *f.* (pl. -n) f. Zacken.

Zacke, *f.* (pl. -n) tick.

Zackeisen, *n.* tooth-iron.

Zacken, *m.* point, spike, prong, tooth, dentel, tine; - am Hirsche-weiß, trochings; *v. a.* to furnish with points, to tooth, to indent.

Zackenförner, *pl.* oil-nuts, oil-seed.

Zackenfrant, *n.* rocket.

Zackenwerk, *n.* indented work.

Zackig, *a.* pointed, pronged; toothed, indented.

Zagel, *m.* tail; - eines Baumes, top of a tree.

Zagen, *v. n.* to tremble; to be in fear, to be disheartened, dismayed, discouraged.

Zaghast, *a.* timid, heartless, faint-hearted, disheartened, timorous, fearful, afraid; *ad.* timorously.

Zaghastigkeit, *f.* timidity, cowardice, timorousness, faint-heartedness, fearfulness, dejection.

Zäh, *a.* tough, clammy, tena-

cious, viscous, gluey, ropy, clingy, glutinous. [clamminess.]

Zähheit, *f.* toughness, tenacity.

Zahl, *f.* (pl. -en) number; figure; cipher; ohne -, numberless, innumerable.

Zahlamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) pay-office, treasury.

Zahlbar, *a.* payable.

Zählbar, *a.* numerable.

Zählbrett, *n.* (pl. -er) counting-board. [numeral letter.]

Zahlbuchstab, *m.* (pl. -en) Zahlen, *v. a.* to pay; seine Schulden -, to clear one's debts; nicht - können, to be insolvent.

Zählen, *v. a.* to count, to number, to reckon, to tell.

Zähler, *m.* payer.

Zähler, *m.* numerator.

Zahlenlehre, *f.* arithmetic.

Zahlenreihe, *f.* (pl. -n) progression of numbers.

Zahenschloß, *n.* (pl. -schlö-fer) secret bag-lock.

Zahlfigur, *f.* (pl. -en) figure, cipher. [of payment.]

Zahlfrist, *f.* (pl. -en) term

Zahlkammer, *f.* (pl. -n) exchequer.

Zahlmeister, *m.* pay-master, treasurer. [pearl.]

Zahlperle, *f.* (pl. -n) round

Zahlfennig, *m.* (pl. -e) counter.

Zahlreich, *a.* numerous; eine - Bibliothek, a voluminous library.

Zahltag, *m.* (pl. -e) pay-day.

Zähltafel, *m.* (pl. -e) counter, counting-board. [cloth.]

Zahltag, *n.* (Com.) bolting.

Zahlung, *f.* (pl. -en) payment, paying.

Zahlungsfrist, *f.* (pl. -en) time allowed for payment; instatement.

Zahlungsschein, *m.* (pl. -e) receipt, acquittance.

Zahlungstermin, *m.* (pl. -e) instalment. [solvent.]

Zahlungsunfähig, *a.* in-

Zahlwoche, *f.* (pl. -n) week for payment. [numerical word.]

Zahlwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter)

Zahlzeichen, *n.* cipher, figure, arithmetical character.

Zähm, *a.* tame; tractable; domesticated; mansuete, mild, gentle; -e Thiere, domestic animals; - machen, to tame.

Zähmbar, *a.* tameable.

Zähmen, *v. a.* to tame, to domify; to break in; to restrain, to

Zähmer, *m.* tamer. [ckeck.]

Zähmung, *f.* taming.

Zahn, *m.* (pl. Zähne) tooth; dentel, denticle; tine; - eines Ra-

des, cog; Zähne bekommen, to cut teeth; einen - ausziehen, to draw a tooth; die Zähne stumpf machen, to set the teeth on edge; einem auf den

- fühlen, to feel one's pulse, to sound one; er bat Haare auf den Zäh-

nen, he is bold, intrepid; Zähne

einschneiden, to tooth, to indent.

Zahnarzt, *m.* (pl. -ärzte) dentist, tooth-drawer. [the teeth.]

Zahnbaßam, *m.* balsam for

Zahnbrecheisen, *n.* pace, tooth-drawer.

Zahnbrecher, *m.* tooth-breaker, tooth-drawer.

Zahnbusch, *m.* (pl. -en) dental letter. [brush.]

Zahnbürste, *f.* (pl. -n) tooth-

Zähnein, *v. n.* to begin to teeth; *v. a.* to furnish with little teeth.

Zähnen, *v. n.* to teeth, to breed teeth; *v. a.* to tooth, to indent; *n.* teething, dentition.

Zahnfaule, *f.* rottenness in the teeth. [patory.]

Zahnfeile, *f.* (pl. -n) ras-

Zahnfieber, *n.* teething-fever.

Zahnfistel, *f.* (pl. -n) fistula in the gum.

Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum, jaw.

Zahnfleischend, *a.* showing the teeth.

Zahnförmig, *a.* formed like a tooth; odontoid.

Zahnobel, *m.* tooth-plane.

Zahnobeleisen, *n.* tooth-plane-iron. [for a tooth.]

Zahnbohler, *f.* (pl. -n) socket

Zähning, *a.* toothed, dented.

Zahnklappen, *n.* chattering of the teeth, gnashing of the teeth.

Zahnknirschen, *n.* gnashing of the teeth.

Zahnkrant, *n.* tooth-wort.

Zahnkränzer, *m.* dentist.

Zahnlade, *f.* (pl. -n) jaw-bone, cheek-bone.

Zahnlatwerge, *f.* dentifrice.

Zahnlos, *a.* toothless.

Zahnlöcher, *f.* (pl. -n) gap of a tooth, tooth-hole, tooth-gaping.

Zahnstück, *a.* having gaps or vacant places in the rows of teeth, gap-toothed, toothless.

Zahnmittel, *n.* remedy for the teeth, odontalgic remedy, dentifrice.

Zahnpulver, *n.* tooth-powder.

Zahnrad, *n.* (pl. -räder) dented wheel.

Zahnschmerzen, *m.* pl. tooth-ache, odontalgia. [dental.]

Zahnschnecke, *f.* (pl. -n)

Zahnschnitt, *m.* (pl. -e) dental, denticle, ornament cut in the shape of teeth.

Zahnpöcher, *m.* tooth-pick.

Zahnstocherzui, *n.* tooth-pick-case.

Zahnweh, *n.* tooth-ache, odontalgia. [of the teeth.]

Zahnweinstein, *m.* tartar

Zahnzange, *f.* (pl. -n) pin-cers for drawing teeth.

Zähre, *f.* (pl. -n) tear.

Zain, *m.* (pl. -e) bar, ingot, wedge.

Zainen, *v. a.* to cast into ingots.

Zatter, *m.* hammer-smith, master-smith in forges,

Zauhhammer, *m.* (*pl.* -hämmer) forge. [fured stuffs on.]
Zampel, *m.* loom to make fig-
Zander, *m.* perch-pike.
Zange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pincers,
 pair of pincers, tongs; *zins* -,
 nippers, pincers; *die - oder Vorder-*
zähne der Pferde, gatherers. [pers.]
Zängelchen, *n.* pincers, nip-
Zangenwerk, *n.* tenail.
Zank, *m.* quarrel, altercation,
 contention, wrangle, jar, squabble,
 bickering; *in - leben*, to be at odds.
Zankapfel, *m.* apple of conten-
 tion. [person.]
Zankfeind, *n.* quarrelsome
Zanken, *v. n.* to quarrel, to
 wrangle, to dispute, to bicker, to
 jar, to squabble, to brawl; *v. r.* to
 get into a quarrel, to fall out with
 one another; *sich um etwas -*, to
 dispute about something.
Zanker, *m.* quarrel, wrangler,
 bickerer, brawler, squabbler, dis-
 puter.
Zankerei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quar-
 rel, altercation, contest.
Zankfeindin, *f.* (*pl.* -en) quar-
 relsome woman, shrew, scold.
Zankisch, *a.* quarrelsome, li-
 tigious, brawling; *ad.* quarrelsome-
 mely.
Zankfraut, *n.* hen-bane.
Zanksucht, *f.* quarrelsome
 disposition, quarrelsomeness.
Zankstichtig, *a.* litigious,
 quarrelsome; -er Mensch, wrangler.
Zankstichtigkeit, *f.* quarrel-
 some disposition, litigiousness,
 quarrelsomeness.
Zankteufel, *m.* wrangler.
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula, palate,
 hook, glottis; peg.
Zapfen, *m.* pin, peg; tenon;
 faucet, tap, spigot; bung, stopple;
 cone of a fir; uvula; *v. a.* to tap,
 to draw liquor.
Zapfenbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -bäu-
 me) silver-tree. [a bird.]
Zapfenbeißer, *m.* cross-bill
Zapfenbier, *n.* droppings of
 beer.
Zapfenbohrer, *m.* tap-bore.
Zapfengeld, *n.* alehouse-im-
 post.
Zapfenholz, *n.* bungs-wood.
Zapfenfrau, *n.* alexan-
 drine leavel, trachelium.
Zapfenleder, *n.* shagreen.
Zapfenloch, *n.* (*pl.* -löcher)
 hole for the tap, faucet-hole, tap-
 hole. [retailing liquor.]
Zapferecht, *n.* privilege of
Zapfensäge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) te-
 non-saw. [treat.]
Zapfentreich, *m.* tattoo, re-
Zapfentragend, *a.* con-
 ferous.
Zapfenwurz, *f.* tap-root.
Zapfer, *m.* tapster.
Zappeln, *v. n.* to sprawl, to
 kick; to move in convulsions; to
 tremble; to struggle; *einen - lassen*
 to forsake one in distress.

Zar, *m.* (*pl.* -e) czar.
Zarge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) brim, edge,
 border; frame, case. [rel.]
Zartgichter, *m.* cooper's tur-
Zart, *a.* tender; fine, delicate;
 soft, weak, frail, slender; nice;
ein -es Gewissen, a scrupulous con-
 science; *ad.* tenderly, softly, weak-
 ly, nicely.
Zarteln, *v. n.* to show great
 tenderness, to fondle.
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, weak-
 ness, delicacy, softness.
Zarteln, *v. n.* to show great
 tenderness, to deal tenderly.
Zartwoche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) first
 week after marriage.
Zartfühlend, *a.* tender of
 feeling, delicate.
Zartgefühl, *n.* tenderness of
 feeling, nice feeling, delicacy.
Zartleibig, *a.* of tender bo-
 dy, of tender constitution.
Zärtlich, *a.* tender, soft.
Zärtlichkeit, *f.* tenderness,
 softness, effeminacy. [derling.]
Zärtling, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ten-
 derfenn, m. delicacy.
Zärtling, *a.* delicate.
Zaser, *f.* (*pl.* -u) fibre, filament.
Zaserblume, *f.* sig-marigold.
Zaserchen, *n.* fibril.
Zasergewächs, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 polyus. [tous.]
Zaserig, *a.* fibrous, filamen-
Zasern, *v. a.* to untwine, to
 feaze; *v. r.* to feaze, to fuss.
Zaspel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) reel; skein,
 skain.
Zauber, *m.* incantation, spell,
 enchantment, charm, witch-craft;
einen - lösen, to disenchant, to
 break a charm.
Zauberbild, *n.* (*pl.* -er)
 charming figure.
Zauberblick, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
 fascinating look. [conjuring-book.]
Zauberbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher)
Zaubererei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) magic,
 witch-craft; spell, onchantment,
 charms; necromancy, sorcery.
Zauberer, *m.* magician, sor-
 cerer. [scorpion.]
Zauberfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sea-
Zauberflasche, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 magic bottle.
Zauberflöte, *f.* magic flute.
Zauberformel, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 spell, charm, magic sentence.
Zaubergehend, *n.* (*pl.* -e)
 amulet.
Zauberinn, *f.* (*pl.* -en) sor-
 ceress; enchantress, witch.
Zauberisch, *a.* magic, magi-
 cal; enchanting, charming.
Zauberkraft, *f.* (*pl.* -kräfte)
 magic power, magic virtue, witch-
 craft. [magic art.]
Zauberland, *n.* fairy-land.
Zauberkunst, *f.* (*pl.* -künste)
Zauberlaterne, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 magic lantern. [fey, charm.]
Zaubermittel, *n.* magic agen-
Zaubern, *v. n. & a.* to prac-

tise magic, to spell; to enchant, to
 charm, to conjure; to use witch-
 craft. [pencil.]
Zauberpinself, *m.* fascinating
Zauberring, *m.* (*pl.* -e) ma-
 gic ring. [magic rod.]
Zauberruthe, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
Zauberfloß, *n.* (*pl.* -schlös-
 ser) enchanted castle.
Zaubersegen, *m.* spell, charm
Zauberspiegel, *m.* magic
 mirror. [magic wand.]
Zauberstab, *m.* (*pl.* -stäbe)
Zauberstimme, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 magic voice, enchanting voice.
Zauberton, *m.* (*pl.* -töne)
 enchanting tune.
Zaubertrank, *m.* (*pl.* -trän-
 ke) enchanted potion, philter.
Zauberwerk, *n.* enchantment,
 witchcraft, charms, magic, spell.
Zauberwort, *n.* magic word,
 spell. [mark, sign, character.]
Zauberzeichen, *n.* magic
Zauberzettel, *m.* amulet;
 preservative. [noess, slackness.]
Zauderei, *f.* lingering, slow-
Zaudern, *v. n.* to loiter, to linger, to
 delay, to temporize, to stay.
Zaudern, *v. r.* to make haste.
Zaum, *m.* (*pl.* Zäume) bridle;
 check; im - halten, to keep in
 check, to check, to keep short, to
 bridle, to curb, to refrain. [boss.]
Zaumbüchel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bridle-
Zäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.
Zaumgeld, *n.* bridle-money.
Zaumlos, *a.* unbridled, dis-
 solute. [bridle.]
Zaumreith, *n.* used to the
Zaumscheide, *f.* bridle-slide.
Zaumshalle, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
 bridle-buckle.
Zaun, *m.* (*pl.* Zäune) hedge;
 lebendiger -, quick-set hedge; todt
 -, dead hedge, dry hedge; mit einem
 -e umgeben, to hedge in, to fence
 in; vom Zaune brechen, to look out
 for a pretence; einen Streit vom -e
 brechen, to pick up a quarrel.
Zaunbüche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) horn-
 beam.
Zäunen, *v. a.* to hedge.
Zaunglocke, *f.* (*pl.* -n) hedge-
 bell (a plant). [bush-cherry.]
Zauntische, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
Zaunkönig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) wren,
 hedge-sparrow. [maker.]
Zaunmacher, *m.* hedger, hedge-
Zaunpfahl, *m.* (*pl.* -pfähle)
 stake for a fence, hedge-pole.
Zaunrebe, *f.* bryony, wild
 hops. [a hedge or fence.]
Zaunrecht, *n.* right of making
Zaunriegel, *m.* privet, dog-
 wood.

Baunrose, *f.* (*pl.* -n) dog-rose.
Baunrübe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) bryony.
Baunschliefen, *m.* wren.
Baunschwein, *n.* (*pl.* -e) hedge-hog. [to tug, to drag.]
Bausen, *v. a.* to touse, to pull.
Bebra, *n.* zebra; wild ass.
Bebraholz, *n.* zebra-wood.
Bechbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -brüder) tippler, toper, pot-companion, fuddler, drinker, carouser.
Beche, *f.* (*pl.* -n) corporate society, club, guild; share; costs, expences; mine; reckoning, score; er muß die - bezahlen, he must pay for all.
Bechen, *v. a. & n.* to drink, to carouse, to tipple, to tope.
Bechenrauch, *m.* white arsenic. [ker, tippler.]
Becher, *m.* carouser, toper, drinker.
Becherfrei, *a.* exempt from paying, free of the reckoning, scot-free, club-free, shot-free.
Bechline, *m.* (*pl.* -n) zechin.
Bechmeister, *m.* head-man, fore-man of a guild.
Becke, *m.* (*pl.* -n) tick, tike.
Beder, *f.* (*pl.* -n) cedar.
Bedernharz, *n.* cedria.
Bedernholz, *n.* cedar-wood.
Bedrucksüchte, *pl.* cedrats.
Bedroß, *n.* cedrat-oil.
Beh, *f.* (*pl.* -n) toe; auf den -n gehen, stehen, to go, stand on tiptoe.
Behen, **Behn**, *a.* ten; die - Gebote, the decalogue, the ten commandments. [ed.]
Behnblumig, *a.* ten-flowered.
Behend, *n.* (*pl.* -e) decade.
Behneck, *n.* (*pl.* -e) decagon.
Behnender, *m.* stag of ten antlers. [of ten, tenth.]
Behener, **Behner**, *m.* number.
Behenerlei, **Behnerlei**, *a.* of ten different sorts. [fold.]
Behenfach, -fältig, *a.* ten-
Behenjährig, **Behnjährig**, *a.* ten years old, having lasted ten years, decennial.
Behenmal, **Behumal**, *a.* ten times. [peated.]
Behenmalig, *a.* ten times re-
Behent, *m.* (*pl.* -en) tithe, tithing. [titheable field.]
Behentacker, *m.* (*pl.* -acker)
Behentamt, *n.* (*pl.* -ämter) office for regulating the tithes, tithe-office.
Behenbar, **Behentpflichtig**, *a.* subject to tithes, titheable.
Behente, **Behnte**, *a.* tenth; *m.* tithe, tithes.
Behentel, **Behntel**, *n.* tenth part, decimal part.
Behenteileintheilung, *f.* division into decimals.
Behenten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Behenter, *m.* tither, tithing-man. [subject to tithes.]
Behentflur, *f.* (*pl.* -en) field
Behentfrei, *a.* tithe-free.

Behentgeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) money paid in lieu of tithes.
Behentherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) person to whom the tithes belong.
Behentmann, *m.* (*pl.* -leute) person that is tithed.
Behentrecht, *n.* right of taking tithes; laws concerning tithes.
Behentsammler, *m.* collector of tithes.
Behig, *a.* having toes, toed.
Behner, *m.* tenth. [centr.]
Behnherr, *m.* (*pl.* -en) de-
Behnhertlich, *a.* decemviral.
Behnherrschaft, *f.* decemvirate. [er.]
Behnpfunder, *m.* ten-pound-
Behntagsgeschichte, *f.* decameron. [tithe.]
Behntel, *n.* tenth part, tenth,
Behntens, *ad.* tenthly.
Behren, *v. n.* to consume, to waste; to grow less; to make less, to waste; to live; auf Anderer Kosten -, to feed at other people's costs; der Thee behrt, the tea makes lean.
Behrend, *a.* consuming, consumptive; hectic.
Behrer, *m.* person that spends, spendthrift, spender.
Behrfeiber, *n.* hectic fever.
Behrfrei, *a.* kept free of expence, defrayed, shot-free.
Behrfreiheit, *f.* right of living at a place free of expence.
Behrgarten, *m.* store-house, store-room.
Behrgeld, *n.* (*pl.* -er) money for consumption, viaticum.
Behrpfennig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) money destined for consumption; travelling penny, viaticum.
Behrung, *f.* consumption, living; money for consumption, travelling-penny.
Behrungskosten, *f. pl.* expences or costs for one's diet.
Behrvorrath, *m.* provisions.
Behrwurzel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) calve's-foot, fever-root.
Beichen, *n.* sign, token; mark; proof; omen; character; signal; wonder, miracle; die zwölf himmli-
Beichen, -the twelve celestial signs.
Beichenbuch, *n.* (*pl.* -bücher) drawing-book; book of portraiture. [soothsayer.]
Beichendeuter, *m.* astrologer.
Beichendeuterei, *f.* (*pl.* -en) business of interpreting signs, prophesying.
Beichendinte, *f.* marking-ink; indelible ink. [drawing-pen.]
Beichenfeder, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
Beichenkreide, *f.* drawing-chalk. [ing.]
Beichenkunst, *f.* art of draw-
Beichenlehre, *f.* science of ascertaining the state of a disorder.
Beichenmeister, *m.* drawing-master. [paper.]
Beichenpapier, *n.* drawing-
Beichenpult, *n.* drawing-desk.

Beichenrahmen, *m.* drawing-frame. [drawing-school.]
Beichenschule, *f.* (*pl.* -n)
Beichensprache, *f.* language by signs. [drawing-pencil.]
Beichenstift, *m.* (*pl.* -e)
Beichen, *v. n.* to draw, to delineate; to sign, to mark, to underwrite; nach der Natur, nach dem Leben -, to draw from nature, from life. [draughtsman.]
Beichner, *m.* drawer, designer,
Beichnung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) delineation, drawing; design, draught.
Beichnungscomptoir, *n.* (*pl.* -e) insurance-office.
Beidelbär, *m.* (*pl.* -en) bear of small kind.
Beidelbast, *m.* mezereon.
Beidelbeide, *f.* (*pl.* -n) heath on which bees are kept.
Beidelmeister, **Beidler**, *m.* bee-master.
Beideln, *v. a.* to cut; to cut the honey-combs in the hives.
Beideldrecht, *n.* right of keeping bees in a forest.
Beidler, *m.* bee-master.
Beigefinger, *m.* fore-finger, index.
Beigen, *v. a.* to show, to shew; to point out; sich - wollen, to assume an air; auf etwas -, to point at something; Dankbarkeit -, to exhibit gratitude; v. r. to appear, to prove.
Beiger, *m.* shower; hand (of a clock); - dießer, the bearer of this.
Beigerstange, *f.* (*pl.* -n) pin of a sun-dial.
Beigeruhr, *f.* clock which points the hours. [stone.]
Beigstein, *m.* (*pl.* -e) load-
Beihen, *v. a. & r.* to convict, to accuse, to tax with, to argue, to impeach; einen einer Lüge -, to give one the lie.
Beile, *f.* (*pl.* -n) row, line.
Beilenweise, *a.* by lines, by rows, in files, in lines. [for lines.]
Beilig, *a.* consisting of rows
Beischen, *n.* siskin. [mouse.]
Beisefel, *f.* (*pl.* -n) shrew-
Beisefelbär, *m.* (*pl.* -en) bear.
Beisefswagen, *m.* a sort of long carriage in Austria, in which people sit back to back.
Beisig, *m.* (*pl.* -e) siskin, green-finch, thistle-finch.
Beisiggrün, *a.* siskin-coloured, green-finch-coloured.
Beisigfrau, *n.* chick-weed.
Beit, *f.* (*pl.* -en) time; season; period; fit time; (Gr.) tense; (Sci.) tide; die vergangene -, the time past, (Gr.) the preterite, perfect tense; die gegenwärtige -, the present time, (Gr.) the present tense; die zukünftige -, the time to come, (Gr.) the future tense; es ist hohe -, it is high time; von - zu -, from time to time, sometimes, nach der -, afterwards; vor langer -, a great while ago; jetz -, at present;

bei Zeiten, early, betimes; vor Zeiten, in former times, formerly; zu Zeiten, at times, sometimes; zu rechter -, in time, in season, seasonably, opportunely, conveniently, fitly; etwas zu rechter - thun, to time a business well; außer der -, out of season; müßige -, spare-time, leisure; ich habe keine -, I am not at leisure; unter der -, in the mean time; - meines Lebent, while I live, all my life-time; zu meiner -, in my time; zu seiner -, seasonably, very opportunely; vor unbedenklicher -, time out of mind; sich in die - schicken, to temporize; die - vertreiben, to amuse, to divert; eine - lang, for some time; mit der -, in the course of time, in time; - und Weile wie mir lang, time hangs heavy on me; zu gleicher -, at the same time; seit der -, since that time; vor langer -, not long ago; einige - nachher, a while after. [epoch, period.]

Zeitausschnitt, *m.* (pl. -e)
Zeitalter, *n.* generation of men, age.

Zeitanzeige, *f.* (pl. -n) date.
Zeitbeere, *f.* (pl. -n) currant. [grapher, chronologer.]

Zeitbeschreiber, *m.* chronographer, chronology.

Zeitbeschreibung, *f.* chronography, chronology.

Zeitblume, *f.* common meadow-saffron.

Zeitbuch, *n.* (pl. -bücher) chronicle. [bargain.]

Zeitcontract, *m.* (pl. -e) time-contract.

Zeitdauer, *f.* duration of time.

Zeitendunkel, *n.* the earliest ages.

Zeitengott, *m.* Saturnus.

Zeitfehler, *m.* anachronism, parachronism.

Zeitfolge, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithelfer, *m.* anachronism, parachronism.

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeithilfe, *f.* succession of time. [tense.]

Zeitigen, *v. a. & n.* to mature, maturation, maturity.

Zeitigung, *f.* ripeness, maturation, maturity.

Zeitirrtum, *m.* (pl. -thümer) chronological mistake.

Zeitkunde, *f.* chronology.

Zeitkundiger, *m.* chronologer.

Zeitraum, *m.* (pl. -räume) space of time, period.

Zeitleben, *ad.* as long as one lives, for life, all one's lifetime. [tain time only.]

Zeitlehen, *n.* life for a certain time.

Zeitlehre, *f.* chronology.

Zeitlich, *a.* temporal, earthly, secular; -e Güter, temporals, temporal goods, pelf; *ad.* temporally; timely, early.

Zeitlichkeit, *n.* temporal concerns, temporalities; das - gegen, to die.

Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporality, temporariness, temporals, secularity, temporal life.

Zeitlose, *f.* (pl. -n) daisy; meadow-saffron.

Zeitmangel, *m.* want of time.

Zeitmäß, *n.* measure of time; space of time; time.

Zeitmesser, *m.* chronometer.

Zeitordnung, *f.* order of time.

Zeitpacht, *m.* (pl. -e) lease for a certain time.

Zeitpunkt, *m.* (pl. -e) point of time, period.

Zeitraum, *m.* (pl. -räume) space of time, period.

Zeitrechnen, *m.* chronologist, chronologer.

Zeitrechnung, *f.* chronology, computation of time.

Zeitrechnungsfehler, *m.* chronological error. [annals.]

Zeitregister, *n.* chronicle.

Zeitschrift, *f.* (pl. -n) journal, periodical publication.

Zeitschriftsteller, *m.* journalist. [course of time.]

Zeitstrom, *m.* (pl. -ströme) period. [nological table.]

Zeitsstufe, *f.* (pl. -n) epoch, period. [nological table.]

Zeittafel, *f.* (pl. -n) chronology, chronology.

Zeitsumstände, *m.* pl. times, circumstances of the times.

Zeitung, *f.* (pl. -en) news, tidings; news-paper, gazette.

Zeitungserpedition, *f.* office of intelligence, newspaper-office. [-ta] gazetteer.

Zeitungsgesetz, *m.* (pl. -en) newspaper-law.

Zeitungsnachricht, *f.* (pl. -en) newspaper-report.

Zeitungsschreiber, *m.* newspaper-writer, news-writer, gazetteer.

Zeitungsträger, *m.* newsman; hawk; news-monger.

Zeitverderb, *m.* waste of time, wasting of time, time mispent.

Zeitverkürzung, *f.* (pl. -en) diversion, pastime, amusement.

Zeitverlust, *m.* loss of time.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* (pl. -e) pastime, diversion, amusement, sport.

Zeitvertreiber, *m.* person or thing that amuses or diverts.

Zeiterwände, *m.* (pl. -n) contemporary.

Zeitwechsel, *m.* revolution, changing of times.

Zeitwierig, *a.* temporary.

Zeitwort, *n.* (pl. -wörter) verb.

Zeiblum, *f.* (pl. -n) cotton-thistle, woolly thistle.

Zelle, *f.* (pl. -n) cell.

Zellenförmig, *a.* cellular.

Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular texture. [wasp.]

Zellenwespe, *f.* (pl. -n) wasp.

Zellennuß, *f.* (pl. -nüsse) spanish nut, cob-nut.

Zellig, *a.* cellular.

Zeio, *m.* (pl. -en) zealot.

Zeit, *n.* (pl. -e) tent, pavilion; ein - aufschlagen, to pitch a tent; ein - abbrechen, to unpitch, strike a tent. [tent-tree, tent-pole.]

Zeitbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) tent-tree.

Zeitbett, *n.* (pl. -en) tent-bed, canopy-bed.

Zeitbude, *f.* (pl. -n) tent-booth, tent-stall.

Zeitdach, *n.* (pl. -dächer) roof pointed in the form of a tent.

Zeitdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) cover for the tent, blanket. [horse.]

Zeiter, *m.* ambler, ambling.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeitspahn, *m.* (pl. -spähne) post for a tent, tent-pole.

Serbrechen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to break; to fracture, to crash, to shatter; *sch den Kopf -*, to rack one's brains.

Serbrechlich, *a.* fragile, brittle; *ad. brittly.*

Serbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness. [*to crumb.*]

Serbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Serdrehen, *v. a.* to spoil by turning or wrestling, to distort.

Serdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to break by thrashing; to thrash vehemently. [*ruffle, to rumple*]

Serdrücken, *v. a.* to crush; to **Serfahren**, *v. a. ir.* to crush by driving over; *v. n.* to fly asunder, to be dispersed.

Serfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall to pieces; to fall down; *v. a.* to break by falling; *mit einem -*, to fall out with somebody.

Serfallen, *a.* ruinous; at variance, at odds.

Serfalten, *v. a.* to divide.

Serfeilen, *v. a.* to spoil by filing; to file to pieces.

Serfeigen, *v. a.* to slash in pieces, to tatter; to mangle; *ein zerfeigtes Gesicht*, a hatched face, a slashed face.

Serfleischen, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate, to rend, to dilacerate, to dilaniate, to dislimb. [*asunder.*]

Serfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow

Serfolttern, *v. a.* to rack, to torture to excess.

Serfressen, *v. a. ir.* to corrode, to gnaw to pieces.

Sergehen, *v. n. ir.* to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy; to disperse; in *Nichts -*, to dwindle to nothing.

Sergliederer, *m.* dissector, anatomist.

Sergliederer, *v. a.* to dismember, to dislimb; to dissect; to anatomize; to analyse.

Sergliederung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) dissection; anatomy; analysis.

Sergliederungskunst, *f.* anatomy.

Sergliederungsaal, *m.* (*pl. -säle*), -bühne, *f.* (*pl. -n*) anatomical theatre.

Sergrämen, *v. r.* to pine away.

Serhacken, *v. a.* to hack in pieces, to cut to pieces.

Serhämmern, *v. a.* to break by the hammer.

Serhauen, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to spoil by cuttings.

Serkauen, *v. a.* to chew.

Serklopfen, *v. n.* to break by knocking or beating. [*crack.*]

Serknacken, *v. a.* to break, to **Serknicken**, *v. a.* to spoil by bending, to crush, to crack, to break.

Serknirschen, *v. a.* to crush, to smash, to squash, to crash, to bruise; to penetrate with grief and sorrow. [*ed; contrite.*]

Serknirscht, *a.* bruised, crushed.

Serknirschung, *f.* bruising;

brokenness; contrition.

Serknittern, *v. a.* to crumple, to rumple, to ruffle.

Serkochen, *v. a.* to boil to pieces, to boil to rags.

Serkragen, *v. a.* to tear by scratching.

Serkrümmeln, *v. a.* to crumple, to crumb; *v. n.* to fall to pieces.

Serlachen, *v. r.* to split one's sides with laughing.

Serlappen, *v. a.* to tatter.

Serlassen, *v. a. ir.* to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy.

Serlässern, *v. a.* to dilacerate, to mangle, to mutilate.

Serleichen, *v. n.* to fall to pieces by driness, to dry up.

Serlecken, *v. a.* to spoil by licking.

Serlegen, *v. a.* to take to pieces, to cut in pieces; to analyse; to disjoin; to dissect, to cut up.

Serleger, *m.* dissector, anatomist; carver.

Serlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate, to spoil by making holes in a thing.

Serlumpt, *a.* ragged, tattered.

Sermahlen, *v. a.* to grind in pieces, to grind up, to powder.

Sermalmen, *v. a.* to bruise, to crush, to grind, to pound, to powder.

Sermärtern, *v. a.* to torment, to torture to excess.

Sermeheln, *v. a.* to mangle, to dilacerate. [*rotten.*]

Sermorscht, *a.* melted away;

Sernagen, *v. a.* to gnaw, to corrode, to destroy by gnawing.

Sernichten, *v. a.* to undo, to annihilate, to reduce to nothing, to destroy.

Sernichter, *m.* destroyer.

Sernichtung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) annihilation, destruction.

Serpeitschen, *v. a.* to rend by whipping.

Serplagen, *v. a.* to vex, to plague, to excruciate, to harass.

Serplagen, *v. n.* to burst to pieces, to burst asunder.

Serpulvern, *v. a.* to reduce to powder, to pulverize. [*tion.*]

Serpulverung, *f.* pulverization.

Serquetschen, *v. a.* to crush, to bruise, to squash, to quash.

Serbild, *n.* (*pl. -er*) caricature.

Serreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub in pieces, to grind, to rub, to triturate.

Serreiblich, *a.* friable, triturable. [*ness.*]

Serreiblichkeit, *f.* friability.

Serreibung, *f.* grinding, trituration.

Serreissen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, to lacerate, to rend, to dismember, to dislimb; to wear out; to break; *v. n.* to be torn, to be broken, to break, to burst asunder.

Serren, *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to tear, to tug, to towze, to lug, to

haul; *das Maul -*, to make wry faces. [*ster.*]

Serrgeburst, *f.* (*pl. -en*) mon-

Serrieben, *a.* pounded; rubbed.

Serrinnen, *v. a. ir.* to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy; *wie gekommen*, to get on, lightly come, lightly go; *ill gotten*, ill spent.

Serrissen, *a.* rent, torn; tattered, ragged.

Serrissen, *v. a.* to spoil by scratching. [*little pieces.*]

Serrupfen, *v. a.* to tear into

Serrütteln, *v. a.* to shake or rattle in pieces.

Serrütten, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder; to destroy, to dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble, dis-

Serſtieben, v. n. tr. to be scattered as dust. [demolish.

Serſtören, v. a. to destroy; to **Serſtörer, m.** destroyer; demolisher.

Serſtörung, f. (pl. -en) destruction; demolition; wreck, ruin, fall.

Serſtoßen, v. a. tr. to comminute by stamping; to bruise, to beat, to shatter; im **Wörter** -, to pound, to beat with a pebble, to triturate.

Serſtoßung, f. trituration.

Serſtreuen, v. a. to scatter, to disperse, to dissipate, to dispel; **v. r.** to dissipate one's mind, to divert one's self.

Serſtreut, a. dissipated, dispersed; *fig.* absent with the mind; - **berumfliegen**, to lie scattered about; - **ſeyn**, to be absent.

Serſtreutheit, f. absence of mind, wanderingness.

Serſtreuung, f. dispersion, dissipation; diversion; absence of mind; distraction.

Serſtücken, v. a. to divide into small pieces, to dismember.

Serſtücken, v. a. to divide into pieces, to dismember, to parcel out. [fragments.

Serſtückt, a. in pieces, in **Serſtümmelein, v. a.** to mangle, to mutilate.

Sertheilen, v. a. to divide, to disperse, to dis sever, to separate, to dissolve; to distribute; to dissipate; to discuss (a swelling); **v. r.** to dissolve, to dissmite.

Sertheilung, f. division, distribution, separation, dissolution, dispersion, dissipation; discussion.

Sertrennen, v. a. to rip up, to sever, to unsew, to unstitch; to separate, to disunite, to disjoin.

Sertrenulich, a. separable, dissoluble; *ad.* separably, dissolubly.

Sertrennlichkeit, f. separability, dissolubility.

Sertrennung, f. ripping up; dissolution, separation, disunion, disjoining.

Sertreten, v. a. tr. to crush by treading on; to tread down.

Sertämmern, v. a. to shatter in pieces, to destroy.

Sertämmernung, f. destruction.

Sertwaschen, v. a. to wash to pieces, to spoil by washing.

Sertwehen, v. a. to blow asunder, to disperse, to dissipate, to dispel.

Sertweichen, v. a. to spoil by soaking too much. [into pieces.

Sertwerfen, v. a. tr. to throw

Sertwühlen, v. a. to destroy by rooting, to rummage up, to root up.

Sertwürfniß, n. (pl. -niße) discord, strife, debate, disunion.

Serzaufen, v. a. to disorder by tearing, to drag. [pieces.

Serzupfen, v. a. to pull in **Seter, int.** death! murder! - **ſchrien**, to cry murder.

Setergeschrei, n. cry of murder; violent cry. [wicked boy.

Seterjunge, m. (pl. -n) **Setermädchen, n.** wicked girl. [murder

Seterschreier, m. erior of **Settel, m.** bill, note, paper, ticket, scrip, warp.

Settelbank, f. (pl. -en) bank which issues notes.

Settelbrief, m. (pl. -e) small epistle, note. [throw about.

Settein, v. a. to scatter, to **Settelträger, m.** ticket-porter.

Seng, m. (pl. -e) stuff; matter; materials; cloth, texture; trash, lumber; apparatus, implements; (Sp.) tools; altered -, nonsensical **ſauß**; **eleudes** -, paltry stuff. [board of ordinance.

Sengamt, n. (pl. -ämter) **Senge, m. (pl. -n)** witness, evidence, deponent; **einen -n ſellen**, to bring in witness or evidence; **jum Zeugen aufrufen**, to call to witness.

Zeugefall, m. genitive case.

Zeugeglied, n. (pl. -er) genital member, genitals.

Zeugen, v. a. to beget, to generate, to produce, to engender, to procreate, to breed; **v. n.** to witness, to testify, to depose; to give evidence. [ing.

Zeugend, a. generative, teem- **Zeugenausſage, f. (pl. -n)** deposition of a witness. [denec.

Zeugerecht, n. law of evidence **Zeugenerhör, n. (pl. -e)** examination of witnesses.

Zeuger, m. procreator, generator, breeder.

Zeugfabrik, f. (pl. -en) manufactory of woollen stuffs.

Zeughauptmann, m. captain of the artillery.

Zeughauß, n. (pl. -häuser) armory, arsenal.

Zeughammer, f. (pl. -n) tool-room; armory.

Zeugkleid, n. (pl. -er) stuff-garment; coat of stuff.

Zeugknecht, m. (pl. -e) artillery-boy.

Zeugleder, n. harness-leather.

Zeugmacher, m. manufacturer of stuffs, stuff-weaver.

Zeugmantel, m. cloak of stuff. [-en] stuff-manufactory.

Zeugmanufaktur, f. (pl. -en) **Zeugmeister, m.** master of the ordinance.

Zeugniss, n. (pl. -nisse) witness, testimony, testimonial, evidence, deposition; - **geben**, to bear witness, to give testimony, to certify; **ſchriftliches** -, certificate, attestation.

Zeugtrichter, m. kind of light

Zeugschmied, m. (pl. -e) **Zeugung, f. (pl. -en)** procreation, generation, engendering, breeding. [tion.

Zeugungsgeschäft, n. co- **Zeugungsgelieb, n. (pl. -er)** member of generation, genital member; **pl.** genitals.

Zeugungskraft, f. generative power. [tive impulse.

Zeugungstrieb, m. procrea- **zeugwirker, m.** stuff-weaver.

Zeubebe, f. (pl. -n) cubeb. **Zeubeth, m.** civet. [cat.

Zeubethage, f. (pl. -n) civet- **chorie, f.** sucoory.

Zeude, f. (pl. -n) kid. **Zeudein, v. a.** to produce young.

Zeude, m. ziezac, zizzag; - **ſegeln**, to tack.

Zeuder, m. eider; geringer -, **cid- **erkin** - von Birnen, perry.**

Zeuche, f. (pl. -n) cover of a featherbed, tick.

Zeuser, n. insect.

Zeuserlehre, f. entomology.

Zeuge, f. (pl. -n) goat, she-goat.

Zeigel, m. tile; brick; **höfſer** -, pan-tile; **ſchl** -, gutter-tile; **ſcher** -, ridge-tile, corner-tile; **ſtuz** -, square-tile; **mit -n beſen**, to tile; - **ſtreichen**, to frame or mould tiles. [ker, brick-maker.

Zeigebrenner, m. tile-ma- **Zeigebrennerei, f. (pl. -en)** tile-kiln, brick-kiln.

Zeigebach, n. (pl. -bächer) roof covered with tiles. [layer

Zeigebeder, m. tiler, brick- **Zeigelerde, f.** brick-clay, tile-clay, brick-earth.

Zeigefarbe, f. tile-colour, brick-colour.

Zeigefarben, Zeigefarbig, a. brick-coloured, tile-coloured.

Zeigefeld, n. (pl. -er) brick- **field.** [tile-mould.

Zeigelform, f. mould for tiles, **Zeigelfaßfling, m. (pl. -e)** red pole (a bird).

Zeigelhütte, Zeigelschenne, f. (pl. -n) tile-kiln, tiler's hut, brick-kiln. [tile-lath.

Zeigellatte, f. (pl. -n) **Zeigelmehl, n.** brick-dust.

Zeigelmeister, m. master- **tiler.** [tile-kiln, brick-kiln.

Zeigeloſen, m. (pl. -öſen) **Zeigeldol, n.** brick-oil.

Zeigetroch, a. brick-red. **Zeigetrichter, f. (pl. -en)** layer of pit-coals.

Zeigesparrn, m. tile-rafter. **Zeigelfein, m. (pl. -e)** brick, brick-bat, tile.

Zeigelfreicher, m. tile-ma- **ker.** [goat's-beard.

Zeigenbart, m. (pl. -bärte) **Zeigenbein, n.** blue-bottle, corn-centaury, bottle-flower; corn-flower.

Ziegenbock, *m.* (pl. -böcke) goat. [skin.]
Ziegenfell, *n.* (pl. -e) goat's hair.
Ziegenhaar, *n.* (pl. -e) goat's hair.
Ziegenhainer, *m.* bludgeon.
Ziegenhirt, *m.* (pl. -en) goat-herd.
Ziegenholz, *n.* pine-wood.
Ziegenkäse, *m.* cheese made of goat's milk, goat-cheese.
Ziegenlauch, *m.* yellow star of Bethlehem.
Ziegenmelker, *m.* goat-sucker, night-jar, goat-milker (a bird).
Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's-milk.
Ziegenpelz, *m.* (pl. -e) pelt of goats.
Ziegenroß, *m.* common wolf-hound, blue helmet-flower, monk's-hood.
Zieger, *m.* a sort of whey.
Ziegerkäse, *m.* cheese made of sour milk. [lock.]
Ziegerfraut, *n.* common hemlock.
Ziegler, *m.* tiler.
Ziehband, *n.* (pl. -bänder) string, rope.
Ziehbank, *n.* (pl. -bänke) wire-drawer's bench. [bridge.]
Ziehbrücke, *f.* (pl. -n) draw-bridge.
Ziehbrunnen, *m.* draw-well.
Ziehen, *v. a.* to draw; to pull, to tug, to tug, to pluck; to breed, to cultivate; to move (at draughts); *v. r.* to be drawn, to move, to proceed, to advance; to warp; *v. n.* to move slowly or gradually, to go, to pass, to march; *ein Schiff* -, to tow or haul a ship; *den Zegen* -, to draw one's sword; *den Hut* -, to take off the hat; *bei den Haaren* -, to pull by the hair; *durch die Hefel* -, to hatchel; *Drabt* -, to draw wire, to make wire; *in die Länge* -, to put off, to protract; *lichter* -, to draw, make, cast, dip candles; *ein Feuergewehr* -, to rifle a gun; *in Betrachtung* -, to take into consideration; *Saiten auf die Violin* -, to string a violin; *Rufen* -, to draw profit, to reap; *in die Länge* -, to draw out in length, to spin out; to protract; *in Erwägung* -, to take into consideration; *nach sich* -, to draw on, to be attended with; *zu Rathe* -, to consult; *zur Verantwortung* -, to call to an account; *zur Strafe* -, to inflict a punishment upon; *in Zweifel* -, to doubt, to question; *sich zu Gemüthe* -, to take to heart; *groß* -, to bring up, to rear; *den Kürzen* -, to have the worse; *zu Felde* -, to take the field; *auf die Wache* -, to mount guard; *in den Krieg* -, to go to war; *zu einem* -, to go to lodge with one; *in ein anderes Haus* -, to remove to another house, to shift lodgings.
Zieher, *m.* drawer; - an der Hinte, trigger. [ing.]
Zieherlohn, *m.* towage, towing.
Ziehgeld, *n.* pay for nursing.

Ziehkind, *n.* (pl. -er) foster-child.
Ziehklinge, *f.* (pl. -n) blade-scraper. [ping-glass.]
Ziehkopf, *m.* (pl. -köpfe) cup.
Ziehmutter, *f.* (pl. -mütter) nurse, foster-mother. [blister.]
Ziehpflaster, *n.* venicatory.
Ziehpulle, *f.* (pl. -n) pulley.
Ziehstange, *f.* (pl. -n) drawing-saw, jack-saw.
Ziehschraube, *f.* (pl. -n) turrel, terebra, piercer.
Ziehseil, *n.* (pl. -e) towing-rope, hauling-rope.
Ziehstift, *m.* draw-point.
Ziehung, *f.* (pl. -en) drawing (of the lottery).
Ziehwerk, *n.* (pl. -e) machine for drawing.
Ziel, *n.* (pl. -e) boundary, limit; term; fixed period; aim; mark, butt, prick; scope; Maß und -halten, to keep within bounds; *ein -setzen*, to set bounds to; to limit; *das -verfehlen*, to miss the aim; *das -treffen*, to hit the mark.
Zielen, *v. n.* to aim, to take one's aim; *auf etwas* -, to aim at a thing; to drive at, to tend to; to allude to; to hint; to allude.
Zieler, *m.* aim.
Zielscheibe, *f.* (pl. -n) mark, white, target.
Ziemen, *v. a.* to be suited, suitable, fit, to become.
Ziemer, *m.* mistle-thrush; buttock-piece; pizzle; shrike, fieldfare (bird).
Ziemlich, *a.* moderate, tolerable, middling, passable, pretty; *ad.* tolerably, pretty; *es ist - lange her*, it is a pretty while ago.
Ziepdroschel, *f.* (pl. -n) song-steper, *v. n.* to pip. [thrush.]
Zier, *f.* ornament, grace, honour.
Zieraffe, *m.* (pl. -n) affected ape, fop.
Zierath, *m.* (pl. -en) ornament; decoration, set-off, embellishment, adornment, garnishment.
Zierengel, *m.* affected booby, buck.
Zierde, *f.* (pl. -n) ornament, honour, grace, embellishment, decoration, adornment.
Zieren, *v. a.* to adorn; to ornament, to decorate, to embellish, to set off, to grace, to trim up, to garnish, to attire; *v. r.* to be affected; to be coy; to be affectately modest, to give one's self airs, to behave affectately, to prim it, to refuse from coyness or affectation.
Zierer, *m.* adorn.
Ziererei, *f.* (pl. -en) affectation, primness, airs given.
Ziergarten, *m.* (pl. -gärten) ornamental garden, flower-garden.
Ziergärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener.
Zierlich, *a.* elegant, neat, fine, nice, smart; *ad.* elegantly, nicely.

Zierlichkeit, *f.* elegance, neatness, nicety.
Zierling, *m.* (pl. -e) fop, coxcomb, beau, spark, fop-doodle.
Ziefelmaus, *f.* Ziefelratte, *f.* Casan-marmot.
Ziernuss, *f.* Siberian stone-pine-tree, cembra.
Ziffer, *f.* (pl. -n) cipher, figure; *mit -n schreiben*, to write in ciphers. [ter] dial-plate.
Zifferblatt, *n.* (pl. -blätt) Ziffern, *v. n.* to cipher.
Zifferchrift, *f.* ciphers.
Zigarre, *f.* (pl. -n) cigar, segar. [he, f.] segar-tip.
Zigarrenmundstück, *n.* -spiz.
Zigeuner, *m.* gipsy, Egyptian, Bohemian. [gipsy.]
Zigeunerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) Zigeunerbande, *f.* (pl. -n) gang of gipsies.
Zigeunerhorn, -traut, *n.* liebhane, black henbane.
Zigunerlauch, *m.* bear's garlic. [gibberish, lingo.]
Zigeunersprache, *f.* cant.
Zimbel, *f.* (pl. -n) cymbal.
Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber, apartment; number of forty, timber (forty skins); *ein -Felle*, a timber of skins; *das -bieten*, to keep one's room.
Zimmerarbeit, *f.* (pl. -en) carpenter's work.
Zimmerart, *f.* (pl. -arte) carpenter's axe.
Zimmerbeleidung, *f.* (pl. -en) furniture of a room.
Zimmerbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) contract for building a ship.
Zimmerdecke, *f.* (pl. -n) ceiling.
Zimmergesell, *m.* (pl. -en) journeyman carpenter.
Zimmerhandwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade.
Zimmerhof, *m.* (pl. -höfe) carpenter's-yard, timber-yard.
Zimmerholz, *n.* timber, timber-wood.
Zimmerkunst, *f.* carpentry.
Zimmermann, *m.* (pl. -leute) carpenter. [carpenter.]
Zimmermeister, *m.* master
Zimmern, *v. a.* to prepare, to timber, to square, to fabricate.
Zimmerplatz, *m.* (pl. -plätze) carpenter's yard.
Zimmerpolirer, *m.* journeyman carpenter, that is surveyor of the others.
Zimmerreihe, *f.* (pl. -n) suit of apartments.
Zimmerung, *f.* timber-work.
Zimmerwerk, *f.* (pl. -e) (Sea) dock-yard. [work.]
Zimmerwerk, *n.* carpenter's
Zimmet, *m.* cinnamon; *weider* -, arabic costus.
Zimmbaum, *m.* (pl. -bäume) cinnamon-tree.
Zimtblumen, *f.* pl. cinnamon-flowers.

Zimmtburch, m. broken cinnamon. [colour.]

Zimmtfarbe, f. cinnamon-colour.
Zimmtholz, n. clove-bark; sassafras.

Zimmtkuchen, m. pudding made of cinnamon, rice and sugar.
Zimmtöl, n. oil of cinnamon, cinnamon-oil.

Zimmtrinde, f. bark of the cinnamon-tree, cinnamon.

Zimmtwasser, n. cinnamon-water. [affected.]

Zimperlich, a. coy, reserved; impern, v. n. to whimper.

Zindel, Zindeltaffer, m. tinsel.
Zink, m. spelter, zinc; schwefelsäure -, sulphate of zinc.

Zinkbläuer, Zinkenist, m. (pl. -en) cornetier.

Zinkblumen, pl. flowers of zinc, oxyd of zinc.

Zinke, f. (pl. -n) tooth, tine, spike, tack; summit, pinnacle; branch, cornet; - am Kirchgeweiß, trocking; auf der - blasen, to play on a cornet. [netter.]

Zinkenist, m. (pl. -en) cornetier.
Zinkhorn, n. (pl. -hörner) cornet. [zink.]

Zinkvitriol, n. sulphate of zinc, n. tin; verarbeitetes -, pewter.

Zinnasche, f. ashes of tin.
Zinnbergwerk, n. (pl. -e) tin-mine.

Zinnblättchen, n. tin-foil.
Zinnblech, n. (pl. -e) tin-plate.

Zinnbrase, m. sinagria.
Zinne, f. (pl. -u) battlement, pinnacle.

Zinner, m. tin-man.
Zinnern, a. consisting or made of tin or pewter; -e Knöpfe, pewter-buttons.

Zinnerz, n. tin-ore. [tin.]
Zinnfolie, f. tin-foil, leaf-
Zinngebirge, f. mountain containing tin.

Zinngeschirr, n. (pl. -e) pewter-vessels, pewter. [pewterer.]

Zinngießer, m. tin-founder,
Zinngießarbeit, f. (pl. -en) black-tin-ware; pewter.

Zinngießerei, f. pewtery.
Zinngraupe, f. (pl. -n) crystal of tin. [mine.]

Zinngrube, f. (pl. -n) tin-
Zinnhaltig, a. containing tin.
Zinnheu, -kraut, n. common horse-tail, shave-grass, Dutch rushes.

Zinnkalk, m. calcined tin.
Zinnloth, n. tin-solder.

Zinnob, m. cinnabar, vermilion. [scarlet-lychnis.]

Zinnoberblume, f. (pl. -n) cinnaberry, a. red as cinnabar, vermilion, vermil.

Zinnofen, m. (pl. -öfen) tin-furnace.

Zinnsalz, n. salt of tin.
Zinnschläger, m. tin-beater.

Zinnstübe, f. (pl. -n) piece of tin-ore.

Zins, m. (pl. Zinsen) tribute; rent; interest, use; quit-rent.

Zinsacker, m. (pl. -äcker) piece of ground for which rent is paid.

Zinsbar, a. tributary. [paid.]
Zinsbauer, m. (pl. -n) renter, tenant. [rental.]

Zinsbuch, n. (pl. -bücher) **Zinse, f. Zinsen, pl.** interest, use, use-money; auf -n ausleihen, to put out upon interest; to put to use; die -n bezahlen, to pay the use-money; -n von -n, interest upon interest, compound interest.

Zinsen, v. a. & n. to produce rent, to yield rent; to pay rent.

Zinsfällig, a. subject to ground-rent.

Zinsfrei, a. exempt from rent.
Zinsfuß, m. rental. [rent.]

Zinsgarbe, f. (pl. -n) field-rent. [penny.]

Zinsgrösch, m. tributary lord of the manor. [rent.]

Zinsleute, pl. people who pay rent.
Zinsmann, f. Zinsbauer.

Zinspflichtig, a. subject to rent. [rent-account.]

Zinsrechnung, f. (pl. -en) **Zinsrechnung, f. (pl. -n)** table of interest. [day.]

Zinstag, m. (pl. -e) rent-day.
Zinsverzinsung, f. compound interest.

Zinszahl, f. roman indiction.
Zinzerelle, f. (pl. -n) Bohemian chatterer (a bird).

Zipfel, m. corner, tip, end, point, extremity; - am Hode, lap-pet. [ends.]

Zipfelig, a. having tips or points.
Zipfelpetz, m. (pl. -e) lap-pet-gown. [elbow.]

Zipolle, f. (pl. -n) scallion,
Zipp, a. prudish, coy.

Zippenbeere, f. (pl. -n) berry of the service-tree.

Zipperlein, n. gout; - an den Händen, chiragra.

Zipperleindräut, n. gout-weed, ash-weed, wild masterwort.

Zipthun, n. coyness.
Zipresse, f. (pl. -n) cypress.

Zirbelbaum, m. (pl. -bäume) Siberian stone-pine.

Zirbeldrüse, f. (pl. -n) pineal gland, pine-kernel.

Zirbelnuß, f. (pl. -nüsse) nut of a pine, cone of the Siberian stone-pine, cembra-kernel.

Zirene, f. (pl. -n) lilach.
Zirkel, m. circle; compass; a pair of compasses. [segment.]

Zirkelabschnitt, m. (pl. -e) **Zirkelbogen, m. (pl. -bögen)** arch of a circle, part of a circular line. [secular figure.]

Zirkelfigur, f. (pl. -en) circular figure.
Zirkelfläche, f. (pl. -n) surface surrounded by a circle. [circle.]

Zirkellinie, f. (pl. -n) line of a

Zirkeln, v. n. to circle; to measure with the compasses; to circulate, to adjust, to proportion, to do with the utmost exactness.

Zirkelpunkt, m. (pl. -e) point of a circle, centre.

Zirkelrund, a. circular; ad. circularly.

Zirkelrunde, f. circularity.
Zirkelsäge, f. (pl. -n) compass-saw.

Zirkelspiße, f. (pl. -n) point of compasses. [oak-tree.]

Zirneide, f. (pl. -n) Turkey irdpe, f. (pl. -n) cricket.

Zirpen, v. n. to chirp.
Zischeln, v. n. to whisper; das -, whispering.

Zischen, v. n. & a. to hiss, to whizz; to whisper; das -, hissing, whizzing; whispering. [sound.]

Zischlaut, m. (pl. -e) hissing izer, Zisererble, f. (pl. -n) chick-pea.

Zisel, Zismaus, f. (pl. -mäus) shrew-mouse. [bird.]

Ziserichen, n. red-pole (a ither, f. (pl. -n) guitar.

Zitherschläger, m. guitar-player. [citron.]

Zitron, f. (pl. -n) lemon.
Zitronensalz, n. salt of lemons. [acid.]

Zitronensäure, f. lemon-ironenwasser, n. lemonade.

Zitteraal, Zitterfisch, m. (pl. -e) electric fish, cramp-fish.

Zitteraspel, f. (pl. -n) trembling poplar, asp, aspen.

Zitterer, m. trembler; quaker.
Zitterfisch, m. (pl. -e) torpedo, cramp-fish.

Zittergrün, a. steel-green.
Zittermal, n. (pl. -e) tetter, ring-worm.

Zittern, v. n. to tremble, to shake, to quake, to shiver, to didder; -be Bewegung, tremulous motion.

Zitternadel, f. (pl. -n) trembling pin, egrette, quavering pin.

Zitterpappel, m. (pl. -n) trembling poplar, aspen.

Zitterrothe, f. Zitterfisch. [seed.]

Zitwer, m. zedoary. [seed.]
Zitweramen, m. worm-
Zitwerwurzel, f. set-wall.

Zig, m. (pl. -e) chintz, calicoe.
Zige, f. (pl. -n) teat, dug, pap, nipple. [form, mammary.]

Zigenförmig, a. mammi-
Zigfattun, m. (pl. -e) chintz-cotton.

Zobel, m. sable; - in Amerika, fisher; mit - gefärbt, furred with sable.

Zobelfärber, m. sable-dier.
Zobelfell, n. (pl. -e) skin of a sable, sable-back; (Com.) Hud-son's bay martin. [sable.]

Zobelfutter, n. fur-lining of
Zobelgebräm, n. sable-skiit.

Zobelmaus, *f.* (pl. -mäuse) Norway-rat. [of sable.]
Zobelmäße, *f.* (pl. -n) cap.
Zobelpelz, *m.* (pl. -e) pelisse of sable, robe furled with sable.
Zobelschwanz, *m.* (pl. -schwänze) tail or tip of sable.
Zobeltier, *n.* (pl. -e) sable.
Zodiacus, *m.* (Astr.) zodiac.
Zofe, *f.* (pl. -n) waiting-maid, waiting-woman, chamber-maid, abigail.
Zögerer, *m.* loiterer, lingerer.
Zögern, *v. n.* to delay, to tarry, to linger, to loiter.
Zögerung, *f.* (pl. -en) tarrying, delay. [scholar.]
Zögling, *m.* (pl. -e) pupil.
Zoll, *m.* (pl. -e) inch; (pl. Zölle) toll, custom; - von Durchreisenden, passage-money; - geben, to pay toll; - erheben von, to levy custom upon; beim - angeben, to enter at the custom-house.
Zollamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) commission of the customs, board of the customs.
Zollangabe, *f.* (pl. -n) entry at the custom-house.
Zollantrag, *m.* (pl. -träge) tariff. [custom.]
Zollbar, *a.* subject to duty or
Zollbeamte, *m.* (pl. -n) officer of the customs.
Zollbediente, *m.* (pl. -n) custom-house-officer.
Zollbude, *f.* (pl. -n) toll-booth. [of tolls.]
Zollnehmer, *m.* receiver
Zollen, *v. a.* to pay custom; *fig.* to pay.
Zollfrei, *a.* free from custom.
Zollgebühr, *f.* (pl. -en) toll-money.
Zollgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of levying custom.
Zollhaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) custom-house.
Zöllig, *a.* of an inch.
Zölljacht, *f.* (pl. -en) custom-house-yacht.
Zollmaß, *n.* (pl. -e) inch-measure. [lican.]
Zöllner, *m.* toll-gatherer, publican.
Zollordnung, *f.* regulation of the tolls.
Zollpflichtig, *a.* subject to duty or custom. [clearance.]
Zollquittung, *f.* (pl. -en) tollregister, *n.* tariff.
Zollrolle, *f.* (pl. -n) tariff.
Zollschein, *m.* (pl. -e) cocket. [customs.]
Zollschreiber, *m.* clerk of the tollregister, *n.* cocket, seal of the custom-house.
Zollstab, *m.* (pl. -stäbe) ruler divided by inches.
Zollstadt, *f.* (pl. -städte) town where custom is paid.
Zollstätte, *f.* (pl. -n) place for paying custom. [cart.]
Zolltafel, *f.* (pl. -n) pan-

zolltarif, *m.* (pl. -e) tariff.
Zollvergünstigung, *f.* (pl. -en) suzerainty.
Zollzettel, *m.* cocket.
Zone, *f.* (pl. -n) zone.
Zoologie, *f.* zoology.
Zoophyt, *m.* (pl. -en) zoophyte, animal plant.
Zootomie, *f.* zootomy, dissection of animals.
Zopf, *m.* (pl. Zöpfe) tuft of hair, tail, cue, top; west of hair.
Zopfende, *n.* (pl. -n) point at the top of a tree. [hair.]
Zopfhaut, *n.* (pl. -e) cue.
Zopfholz, *n.* top-wood.
Zopfle, *f.* (pl. -n) tufted lark. [twists.]
Zopweise, *ad.* by strings or
Zorn, *m.* wrath, anger, passion, ire, choler, indignation; *fig.* rage, violence; in - geraten, to grow angry, to fall into a passion; zum - reizen, to make angry; ver-säumen, to foam with anger.
Zornig, *a.* angry, furious.
Zornig, *a.* wrathful, angry; choleric; passionate; irascible; *fig.* raging, violent; *ad.* angrily, irascibly.
Zornmützig, *a.* irascible.
Zornruth, *f.* divine wrath.
Zote, *f.* (pl. -n) shag; rag; obscene expression, obscenity, bawdry; **Zoten reisen**, to utter obscene expressions, to talk bawdry.
Zotenblume, *f.* fringed buck-bean, water-lily.
Zotenhaft, *a.* obscene, bawdy; *ad.* obscenely, bawdily.
Zotenlied, *n.* (pl. -er) bawdry-song. [speaking bawdry.]
Zotenreisen, *n.* ribaldry.
Zotenreiser, *m.* obscene talker, ribald.
Zotenreißerei, *f.* (pl. -en) obscene talk, brothelery.
Zottig, *a.* shaggy; ragged.
Zottig, *a.* shaggy, shagged, villous; obscene, indecent.
Zottel, *f.* (pl. -n) shaggy tuft of hair. [mate.]
Zottelmatte, *f.* (pl. -n) rope-mat.
Zotteln, *v. n.* to go in a careless manner.
Zottelwolle, *f.* cot-gare.
Zottig, *a.* shaggy, shagged, villous.
Zu, *prop.* to; at; by, in, on, for; - Bette, - Tische gehen, to go to bed, to dinner; - Hause, at home; - ebener Erde wohnen, to lodge parterre; - Tode drücken, to squeeze to death; von Haus - Haus, from house to house; - Paris, at Paris; einem zur Seite sitzen, to sit at one's side; zur Rechten, at the right side; zum ersten, at first, firstly; zur Hälfte, by half; zur Hand, at hand; - Wasser und - Lande, by sea and by land; es steht Ihnen - Diensten, it is at your service; seine Liebe - ihr, his affection, love for her; - welchem Ende?

for what end; zum letzten Male, for the last time; zum Beispiel, for instance; - Anfangs, at the beginning; - seiner Vertheidigung, in his defence; - Ihrem Wesen, in your behalf; - Fuß, on foot; - Pferde, on horseback; sich - etwas entschließen, to resolve upon something; zum Glück, happily, luckily; *ad.* fast, close, too, to; - seyn, to be shut; auf ihn -, towards him; was haben Sie - thun? what have you to do? - groß, too great; *int.* on! geh -! go on! Glück -! cheer up! God speed you well! [by building.]
Zubauen, *v. a.* to shut or close
Zubehör, *n.* appertenance.
Zubeissen, *v. n.* *ir.* to bite at, to begin to bite. [in addition.]
Zubekommen, *v. a.* *ir.* to get
Zubenannt, *a.* surnamed.
Zuber, *m.* tub.
Zubereiten, *v. a.* to prepare.
Zubereitung, *f.* preparation.
Zubiegen, *v. a.* *ir.* to close by bending. [allow, to connive.]
Zubilligen, *v. a.* to grant, to
Zubinden, *v. a.* *ir.* to tie up, to bind up; einem die Augen -, to blindfold one, to hoodwink one.
Zublasen, *v. n.* *ir.* to begin to blow, to go on blowing; *v. a.* to close by blowing; to whisper to.
Zubläser, *m.* prompter.
Zubleiben, *v. n.* *ir.* to remain shut. [by burning, to sear.]
Zubrennen, *v. a.* *ir.* to close
Zubringen, *v. a.* *ir.* to bring to; tie Zeit -, to spend, employ time, to pass away the time; einem ein Glas -, to pledge one, to offer the glass to one.
Zubringen, *m.* pipe or tube by which water is conveyed to a fire-engine.
Zubrocken, *v. a.* to lay out upon, to spend upon.
Zubrod, *n.* (pl. -e) bun or wig the baker gives into the bargain; by-meat.
Zubühnen, *v. a.* (Min.) to cover or shut up with timber and boards.
Zubußen, *f.* contribution, supply.
Zubußen, *v. a.* to contribute; to spend; to lose; to pay.
Zucht, *f.* breeding; brood, flock, herd; discipline; modesty, bashfulness; in - halten, to keep under discipline.
Zuchamt, *n.* (pl. -ämter) office of maintaining order and propriety. [see.]
Zuchdiene, *f.* (pl. -n) queen.
Zuchfähig, *a.* disciplinable.
Zuchtgewohnheit, *a.* disciplined.
Zuchthaus, *n.* (pl. -häuser) house of correction, bridewel.
Zuchthausgefangene, (pl. -n), *m.* Zuchthausgefangener, *m.* Zuchthausgefangener.
Zuchthaus, *m.* (pl. -e) station, stone-house.
Zuchthund, *n.* (pl. -en) hound-bitch.

Züchtig, *a.* discreet, modest, chaste, bashful, shame-faced; *ad.* chastely, modestly, bashfully, discreetly.

Züchtigen, *v. a.* to chastise, to correct, to discipline; to lash; to scourge; to punish; mit der Ruthe -, to whip; mit Worten -, to re-monstrate.

Züchtigkeit, *f.* decency, modesty, chastity, bashfulness, pudicity.

Züchtigung, *f.* (pl. -en) chastisement, correction; discipline.

Züchtling, *m.* (pl. -e) cor-
Züchtlos, *a.* without disci-
pline, disorderly.

Zuchmeister, *m.* master of a house of correction; censor.

Zuchmittel, *n.* corrective.

Zuchtwort, *m.* (pl. -en) bull kept for cows.

Zuchtrüthe, *f.* (pl. -n) rod of correction; *fig.* scourge.

Zuchtsau, *f.* (pl. -säue) sow kept for breeding.

Zuchtsute, *f.* (pl. -n) brood-

Zuchtwiech, *n.* cattle for breed.

Zucken, *v. n.* to move, to stir, to pant, to palpitate; *v. a.* to draw, to shrug, to shrink; die Äpfel -, to shrug up one's shoulders; den Degen -, to draw one's sword; das -, stirring, moving, shrugging.

Zucker, *m.* sugar; roher -, raw sugar; raffinierter -, refined sugar; in Broden, sugar in loaves; - steben, to bake sugar; den - betreffend, saccharine.

Zuckerahorn, *m.* maple.

Zuckerlaun, *m.* alum-sugar.

Zuckerartig, *a.* saccharine.

Zuckerbäcker, *m.* confectioner, con-
fist-maker; sugar-baker.

Zuckerbäckerei, *f.* (pl. -en) confectionary; trade of the con-
fectioner.

Zuckerbau, *m.* cultivation of
Zuckerbeil, *n.* (pl. -e) sugar-
cleaver, sugar-hatchet.

Zuckerbirn, *f.* (pl. -en) sug-
ar-pear, blanket, russelet.

Zuckerblatt, *n.* costmary,
sugar-shell.

Zuckerbohne, *f.* (pl. -n)

Zuckerbranntwein, *m.* sug-
ar-spirit.

Zuckerbrezel, *f.* (pl. -n)

Zuckerbrod, *n.* sugar-bread,
sweet-rusk, sweet biscuit, march-
pane; sugar-loaf.

Zuckerbrodchen, *n.* small sug-
ar-cake.

Zuckerbüchse, *f.* (pl. -n) su-

Zuckercaud, *m.* sugar-candy.

Zuckerdose, *f.* (pl. -n) sug-
ar-box, sugar-caster.

Zuckererbse, *f.* (pl. -n) sug-
ar-pea.

Zuckererde, *f.* sugar-baker's
clay.

Zuckerform, *f.* (pl. -en) su-

Zuckergebäckenes, *n.* con-

fectionary, confect, comfits, sweet
meats.

Zuckergeist, *m.* sugar-spirit.

Zuckergeruch, *m.* sugar-
taste.

Zucker Glas, *n.* (pl. -gläser)
glass for holding sugar.

Zuckerhau, *m.* crust of sugar.

Zuckerhonig, *m.* white and
granulated honey.

Zuckerhut, *m.* (pl. -hüte)
Zuckerig, *a.* sugary.

Zuckerland, *m.* sugar-candy.

Zuckerfistenholz, *n.* Caoba-
wood, Havannab-cedar.

Zuckerkorb, *m.* sugar-basket.

Zuckerform, *n.* (pl. -förner)
grain covered with sugar.

Zuckermandel, *f.* (pl. -n)
sugared almond.

Zuckermaulchen, *n.* dainty
mouth, dainty child.

Zuckermehl, *n.* powder-sugar.

Zuckermelde, *f.* garden-drach.

Zuckermelone, *f.* (pl. -n)
sort of sweet melon.

Zuckermesser, *n.* sugar-knife.

Zuckern, *a.* made of sugar.

Zuckermühle, *f.* (pl. -n) mill
for bruising the sugar-cane.

Zuckern, *v. a.* to sugar.

Zuckerpapier, *n.* sugar blue
paper.

Zuckerpflanzung, *f.* (pl. -
en) sugar-plantation.

Zuckerplätzchen, *n.* sweet
cake.

Zuckerreibe, *f.* (pl. -n) su-

Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane.

Zuckerrübe, *f.* (pl. -n) sweet
turnip.

Zuckersack, *m.* molasses.

Zuckersäure, *f.* saccharine
acid.

Zuckerstachel, *f.* (pl. -n)

Zuckerstachelchen, *n.* sugar-
dish.

Zuckerschale, *f.* (pl. -n) su-
Zuckerschäum, *m.* sugar-
scum.

Zuckerschore, *f.* (pl. -n) su-
Zuckersieder, *m.* sugar-boiler,
sugar-baker, refiner of sugar.

Zuckersiederet, *f.* (pl. -en)
sugar-house, sugar-work.

Zuckerstängel, *m.* sugar-stick.

Zuckerstreuer, *m.* sugar-
sifter.

Zucker süß, *a.* sweet as sugar,
Zuckersyrup, *m.* molasses,
treacle.

Zuckertag, *m.* fucus.

Zuckervogel, *m.* (pl. -vögel)
canary-bird.

Zuckerwert, *n.* confect, con-
fectionary articles, con-
fist, comfiture.

Zuckerworte, *pl.* sweet words,
Zuckerwurzel, *f.* skirret.

Zuckerzange, *f.* (pl. -n) sug-
ar-tongs.

Zuckung, *f.* (pl. -en) convul-
sion; -en haben, to be seized with
convulsions, to have fits.

Zudämmen, *v. n.* to dam up.

Zudecken, *v. a.* to cover.

Zudeichen, *v. a.* to enclose
with a dike.

Zudem, *ad.* besides, moreover,
Zudenken, *v. n.* *ir.* to destine,
to design, to intend for.

Zubonnern, *v. a.* to cry to
one with a thundering voice; *v. n.*
to thunder on.

Zudrängen, *v. n.* to push on,
to squeeze on; *v. r.* to obtrude one's
self, to intrude.

Zudrehen, *v. n.* to begin to
turn, to go on turning, to continue
to turn; *v. a.* to close by turning,
to turn to, to shut by turning, to
screw fast.

Zudringlich, *a.* obtrusive;
importunate, forward, intruding;
ad. importunately, forwardly.

Zudringlichkeit, *f.* impor-
tunateness, importunity, forward-
ness.

Zudrücken, *v. n.* to press on;
v. a. to close by pressure; to shut.

Zueignen, *v. a.* to appropri-
ate; to dedicate; to apply to, to
attribute, to impute; sich etwas -,
to arrogate, to assume, to appro-
priate, ascribe something to one's
self; einem ein Buch -, to dedicate a
book to one.

Zueigner, *m.* dedicator

Zueignung, *f.* (pl. -en) de-
dication; application, appropri-
ation, assumption, attribution, im-
putation.

Zueignungsschrift, *f.* (pl. -
en) letter of dedication, dedica-
tory letter.

Zueilen, *v. n.* to hasten to.

Zuerkennen, *v. a.* *ir.* to ad-
judge, to addict, to decree, to ad-
judicate, to appoint; Strafe -, to
condemn to a punishment.

Zuerkennung, *f.* adjudica-
tion.

Zuerst, *ad.* first, at first, for
Zufahren, *v. n.* *ir.* to go on
with a carriage, to drive on; to go
on; to fall upon; to fall to; blind -,
to run upon blindly or rashly.

Zufall, *m.* (pl. -fälle) chance,
accident, hap, hazard, incident,
case, casualty, event, adventure,
hit, hap, hazard; sit (of sudden ill-
ness); durch -, by chance; ein glück-
licher -, a lucky hit.

Zufallen, *v. n.* *ir.* to fall to, to
shut of itself; to rush or fall pre-
cipitantly upon; to fall to one's
share; to devolve on one.

Zufällig, *a.* accidental, con-
tingent, casual; incidental, for-
tuitous, occasional, adventitious,
not essential; -e Begebenheiten,
contingencies; *ad.* accidentally,
fortuitously, contingently, casually.

Zufälligkeit, *f.* casualty,
contingence.

Zufalten, *v. a.* to fold up.

Zufertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch
to, to send to, to expedite to.

Zuflechten, *v. a.* to close by twisting. [patching, to mend.]

Zuflicken, *v. a.* to close by

Zufliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly to;

Zufliessen, *v. n. ir.* to flow to;

to come to; - lassen, to impart, to grant, to bestow upon.

Zufloßten, *v. a.* to convey to by floating.

Zufucht, *f.* refuge, recourse, shelter; seine - wohin nehmen, to take one's refuge to.

Zufuchtsort, *m. (pl. -örter)* place of refuge, asylum, shelter, retreat, sanctuary.

Zufuß, *m. (pl. -füße)* afflux; supply, affluence; **Ab- und -des Meeres**, tide, ebb and flood.

Zuführen, *v. a.* to whisper to.

Zufolge, *ppr.* in consequence of, according to, in pursuance of.

Zufordern, *v. a.* to forward to.

Zuforderst, *f.* Zuorderst.

Zufragen, *v. n.* to call, to enquire, to inquire.

Zufrieden, *a.* contented, content, satisfied, pleased; happy; - lassen, to leave undisturbed, not to disturb, to leave alone; - stellen, to appease, to content, to satisfy; sich - geben, to content one's self, to acquiesce; *ad.* contentedly.

Zufriedenheit, *f.* contentment, contentedness, satisfaction, content.

Zufrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze up, to freeze over, to congeal.

Zufügen, *v. a.* to bring upon, to adjoin, to inflict, to cause, to do; Schaden -, to cause damage, to do mischief; etwas -, to add, to adjoin.

Zufühlen, *v. n.* to feel, to touch.

Zufuhre, *f. (pl. -n)* conveyance, importation, supplies, provision; import.

Zuführen, *v. a.* to lead to; to convey to; to supply.

Zuführer, *m.* procurer.

Zufüllen, *v. a.* to fill up; to pour to.

Zug, *m. (pl. Züge)* drawing; pull, tug; draught; attraction; procession, march, progress, route, expedition; caravan; passage (of birds); train; trait; lineament, feature; team (of horses); move (at chess); stroke (with a pen), touch, line, flourish; register (in an organ); in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be at the last extremity, to breathe one's last; einen - thun, to give a pull, a tug; auf einen -, at one draught; die Züge einer Wäsche, the rifles of a gun; die Züge eines Fernrohrs, the drawers of a tube.

Zugabe, *f. (pl. -n)* addition, advantage; corollary, supplement; surplus, surplussage, boot; als - bekommen, to get to boot, to get into the bargain. [age-ant.]

Zugameiße, *f. (pl. -n)* pas-

Zugang, *m. (pl. -gänge)* access, approach; avenue, entry;

support, supply; - haben, to have access to. [avenue-gate.]

Zugangsporte, *f. (pl. -n)*

Zugänglich, *a.* accessible, accessible; *ad.* accessibly, accessibly. [boot-strap.]

Zugband, *n. (pl. -bänder)*

Zugbaum, *m. (pl. -bäume)* draw-beam.

Zugbohrer, *m.* turrel.

Zugbrief, *m. (pl. -e)* subsid-

Zugbrücke, *f. (pl. -n)* draw-

Züge, *f.* Zieche.

Zugeben, *v. a. ir.* to give over and above, to add; to play to; to grant, to concede, to consent; to confess; to allow, to permit, to yield, to suffer; klein -, to be submissive. [pointed, destined.]

Zugedacht, *a.* designed, ap-

Zugegen, *a.* present; - sein, to be present to.

Zugehen, *v. n. ir.* to go on, to walk on, to walk faster; to shut, to close; to happen, to come to pass; to proceed, to take place; das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, that is not done by any natural means; auf etwas -, to move towards; wie geht das zu? how comes that? wie ist es damit zugegangen? how came this to pass? spitzig -, to end in a point.

Zugehör, *n.* appertenance, appertenance, dependance, what belongs to it. [appertain.]

Zugehören, *v. n.* to belong, to

Zugehörig, *a.* appertaining, belonging, appertinent, proper.

Zügel, *m.* rein, reins; bridle; im - halten, to keep in check; to keep under; den - schießen lassen, to slacken the rein, to give the reins; to indulge. [left hand.]

Zügelhand, *f.* bridle-hand,

Zügellos, *a.* unbridled, licentious, unruly, loose, dissolute; *ad.* loosely, dissolutely, licentiously.

Zügellosigkeit, *f.* licentiousness, dissoluteness, licentious action.

Zügelu, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb.

Zugemüse, *n.* by-meat, herbs, vegetables, pulse, greens.

Zugenannt, *a.* surnamed.

Zugeritten, *a.* broken in, managed, dressed. [to unite.]

Zugesellen, *v. a.* to associate;

Zugescheu, *v. a. ir.* to con-

code; to grant, to allow, to yield, to permit, to suffer.

Zugethan, *a.* attached, ad-

dicted, given; einem - sein, to cleave, to stick, to adhere to one.

Zugfisch, *m. (pl. -e)* fish of passage. [drag-net.]

Zuggarn, **Zugnet**, *n. (pl. -e)*

Zuggeschirr, *n.* draw-gear.

Zugvögel, *n.* birds of pas-

sage. [ing-ditch.]

Zuggraben, *m.* drain, drain-

Zughaften, *m.* cooper's turrel.

Zughafter, *f. (pl. -n)* wind-

lass, pulley; crane, draw-beam.

Zughaufschrecke, *f. (pl. -n)* passage-locust.

Zugießen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to pour on; to pour to, to fill up with.

Zugig, *a.* windy.

Zuglauben, *v. a.* to believe, einem etwas - to give one credit for a thing. [trace.]

Zugerte, *f. (pl. -n)* chain-

Zugleich, *ad.* at the same time, at once, together, withal.

Zugleder, *n.* elastic leather.

Zugleichen, *v. a.* to make even or smooth, to adjust.

Zugleichseht, *n.* coexistence.

Zugleine, *f. (pl. -n)* line for drawing, towing-line.

Zugloch, *n. (pl. -löcher)* air-hole, draught-hole, vent-hole.

Zugluft, *f.* draught of air.

Zugnet, *n. (pl. -e)* drag-net.

Zugmesser, *n.* drawing-knife, drawing-shave. [fox.]

Zugochs, *m. (pl. -en)* draught-

Zugpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

Zugferd, *n. (pl. -e)* draught-horse. [hliaster; cerate.]

Zugpfaster, *n.* vesicatory.

Zugtaben, *v. a.* to inter, to bury, to cover with earth.

Zugamme; *f. (pl. -n)* rammer which is drawn up by a rope.

Zugrecht, *n.* appeal of one city to another.

Zugreifen, *v. n. ir.* to lay hands upon, to take hold of; to fall to. [trace, draught.]

Zugriemen, *m.* draw-latch,

Zugriemschalle, *f.* trace-buckle. [ring.]

Zugring, *m. (pl. -e)* draw-

Zugrolle, *f. (pl. -n)* pulley.

Zugschaf, *m. (pl. -schäfte)* elastic leather for a boot. [screen.]

Zugschirm, *m. (pl. -e)* folding-

Zugschalle, *f. (pl. -n)* tug-buckle. [screw.]

Zugschraube, *f. (pl. -n)* draw-

Zugseil, *n. (pl. -e)* halser.

Zugstiefel, *m.* elastic boot.

Zugstück, *n. (pl. -e)* play in

vogue or fashion.

Zugstuhl, *m. (pl. -stühle)* weaver's loom. [cable.]

Zugtau, *m. (pl. -e)* towing-

Zugthor, *n. (pl. -e)* draw-gate. [means of a girth.]

Zugurten, *v. a.* to close by

Zuguß, *m. (pl. -güsse)* infusion, addition.

Zugvieh, *n.* draught-cattle.

Zugvogel, *m. (pl. -vögel)* bird of passage. [flocks.]

Zugweise, *ad.* in troops, in

Zugwind, *m.* draught of air; periodical wind. [lass; pulley.]

Zugwinde, *f. (pl. -n)* wind-

Zuhaben, *v. a. ir.* to receive over and above, to receive into the bargain; *v. n.* to have shut.

Zuhafen, **Zuhäfen**, *v. a.* to shut with hooks, to clasp.

Zuhalten, *v. a.* to keep clo-

sed, to keep shut or locked up; to close, to shut; to stop; einen den Mund -, to stop any one's mouth; sich die Ohren -, to stop one's ears; die Hand -, to clinch the fist; v. n. to have a secret connexion, to intrigue with; mit einem Weibe -, to have carnally to do with a woman.
Zuhängen, v. a. to hang with curtains, to cover.

Zuhauen, v. n. ir. to cut or strike on, to go on cutting; v. a. to shape by hewing or cutting.

Zuheften, v. a. to clasp.

Zuheften, v. a. to stitch up.

Zuheilen, v. n. & a. to heal up, to close, to consolidate.

Zuheilung, f. healing up, consolidation. [to listen.]

Zuhorchen, v. n. to hearken, zuhörer, m. hearkeeper, listener, eaves-dropper.

Zuhören, v. n. to attend, to hear, to hearken, to give ear to.

Zuhörer, m. auditor, hearer; scholar, pupil.

Zuhörerschaft, f. auditory.

Zujagen, v. a. to drive to, to chase towards; v. n. to ride tautly; auf einen -, to gallop up to one.

Zujauchen, v. a. & n. to shout to, to greet with acclamation, to huzza to, to hail to.

Zukehren, v. a. to turn to; einen den Rücken -, to turn one's back to one.

Zukeilen, v. a. to close with coins or wedges, to plug up.

Zuketteln, v. a. to close with a small chain.

Zuklammern, v. a. to close with cramp-irons. [plaud.]

Zuklatschen, v. a. & n. to applaud, to clap.

Zukleben, v. a. to close by pasting or gluing, to glue up.

Zuleistern, v. a. to close by pasting.

Zulinken, v. a. to shut a door with the latch, to latch up.

Zuknöpfen, v. a. to button up.

Zuknüpfen, v. a. to close by tying, to tie.

Zukommen, v. n. ir. to come, to come to; to belong to; to become, to be incumbent upon; to suit, to best, to be suitable; to behave, to become; es ist mir zugekommen, it came to my hands; es kommt mir zu, it belongs to me, it is my due, my duty; - lassen, to let have, to communicate; der Krone zugeordnet, inherent to the crown.

Zuoft, f. by-meant, vegetables.

Zufragen, v. a. to scratch up, to scrape up.

Zukunft, f. future time, futurity, future; in -, in future, for the future.

Zukunftssonntag, m. Sunday in Advent. [ad. futurity.]

Zukunftig, a. future, to come;

Zulächeln, v. n. to smile to; v. a. to impart by smiling.

Zuladen, v. a. to finish the lading.

Zulage, f. (pl. -n) addition; augmentation; appurtenance; timber-wood squared for a house.

Zulangen, v. n. to reach; to take, to fall to; to be enough; to be sufficient, to be of sufficient length; v. a. to reach, to hand to.

Zulanger, m. holdman, assistant; understrapper (to a mason).

Zulänglich, a. sufficient, competent; ad. sufficiently, competently. [cy, competence, fill.]

Zulänglichkeit, f. sufficiency.

Zulassen, v. a. ir. not to open, to let shut, to leave unopened; to admit; to permit, to suffer, to grant.

Zulässig, a. admissible, allowable, venial, permissible.

Zulässigkeit, f. admissibility, allowableness, venialness, permissibility.

Zulassung, f. admission, permission, concession, admittance, grant, allowance.

Zulauf, m. concourse, conflux, crowd, confluence, flocking, frequency, throng; einen - nehmen, to take a leap, a run.

Zulaufen, v. n. ir. to run to; to run on, to run faster; to run together, to run to a point; spitz -, to end in a point, to taper. [knife.]

Zulegemesser, n. folding-knife.

Zulegen, v. a. to cover, to add, to superadd, to augment; to assign; to attribute; to get, to acquire; to lay down; sich etwas -, to get something, to furnish one's self with something. [cement.]

Zuleimen, v. a. to glue up, to -

Zulenken, v. d. to turn to, to direct to, to incline to.

Zulezt, ad. last; at last, lastly; after all, for the last time; ganz -, last of all. [to braze up.]

Zulöthen, v. a. to solder up.

Zulup, m. (pl. -e) sucking-bag, sucking-bottle.

Zulpen, v. n. to suck.

Zum, contr. from zudem.

Zumachen, v. a. to shut; to close; einen Brief -, to fold a letter; den Rock -, to button up one's coat; v. n. to make haste, to move with speed.

Zumal, ad. especially, particularly, chiefly, principally, specially.

Zumauern, v. a. to wall up, to brick up, to mure up.

Zumeist, ad. mostly, for the most part.

Zumessen, v. a. ir. to measure to, to measure out to.

Zumischen, v. a. to intermix, to mingle, to add. [alloy.]

Zumischung, f. intermixture.

Zumwentrant, n. house-leek.

Zumurmeln, v. a. to impart in murmuring.

Zumuthen, v. a. to desire, to request something unreasonable.

Zumuthung, f. (pl. -en) expectation, importunity, desire, unreasonable request, demand.

Zundacht, ad. next to, nearest to, first of all.

Zunageln, v. a. to nail up.

Zunähen, v. a. to sew up.

Zunahme, f. increase, growth, increment, improvement, progression.

Zuname, m. (pl. -n) surname; family-name; nick-name.

Zundbar, a. inflammable, apt to take fire; combustible. [city.]

Zundbarkeit, f. inflammability.

Zünden, v. n. to catch fire; to kindle; to inflame, to take, to kindle.

Zunder, m. tinder; touch-wood, spunk. [gun-powder.]

Zunder, m. match, train of powder.

Zundersche, f. Silesian pot-ashes. [tinder-box.]

Zunderbüchse, f. (pl. -n) touch-hole.

Zunderholz, n. touch-wood.

Zunderlappen, m. tinder-clots, tinder-rags.

Zunderschwamm, m. (pl. -schwämme) fungus from which a sort of tinder is prepared, spunk.

Zundertraut, n. priming-powder.

Zündfugel, f. (pl. -n) ball filled with powder and combustibles. [touch-hole.]

Zündloch, n. (pl. -löcher)

Zündpfanne, f. (pl. -n) pan of a gun. [powder, prime.]

Zündpulver, n. priming-powder.

Zündrohre, f. (pl. -n) pipe filled with gunpowder, to communicate the fire to a mine or gun.

Zündruthe, f. (pl. -n) linestock. [match.]

Zündstreich, m. (pl. -e) quick-draw.

Zündwurst, f. (pl. -würste) sausage.

Zunehmen, v. n. ir. to increase, to augment, to grow; to thrive, to prosper; an Kräften -, to gather strength; der -de Mond, the crescent; v. a. to add to the meshes.

Zuneigen, v. a. to bend to, to incline towards, to converge.

Zuneigung, f. (pl. -en) inclination, good will, affection, propensity; ohne -, disaffected.

Zunft, f. (pl. Zünfte) company, society, tribe; band; guild, corporation, fraternity; sect.

Zunftbrief, m. (pl. -e) bill of incorporation. [guild-book.]

Zunftbuch, n. (pl. -bücher)

Zunftgenoss, m. (pl. -nossen)

Zunftverwandte, m. (pl. -n) member of a corporation or of a guild.

Zunftglied, n. (pl. -er) member of a guild or corporation.

Zunfthaus, n. (pl. -häuser) hall of a guild, guild-hall.

Zunftherr, m. (pl. -en) magistrate or alderman presiding

at the meetings of a corporation.

3ünftig, *a.* corporate, incorporated; belonging to a guild or corporation. [freedom.]

3ünftigfeit, *f.* corporateness, *3unftmäßigkeit*, *a.* consistent with the rules and laws of a guild.

3unftmeifter, *m.* head of a guild; tribune.

3unftrecht, *n.* (*pl.* -e) right of being incorporated, right of corporation.

3unftverwandte, *m.* (*pl.* -n) member of a guild or corporation.

3unftzwang, *m.* restraint imposed by the laws of a corporate society.

3unge, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tongue; language, speech; sole (a fish); *es schwebt mir auf der -*, I have it at my tongue's end; *das Herz auf der - haben*, to be open-hearted; *die - lösen*, to cut the ligament of the tongue.

3üngelchen, **3ünglein**, *n.* languet; (Print.) point. [tongue.]

3üngeln, *v. n.* to play with the **3ungenader**, *f.* (*pl.* -n) ranular vein.

3ungenband, *n.* (*pl.* -bänder) ligament of the tongue.

3ungenbuchstab, *m.* (*pl.* -en) lingual letter.

3ungenbrecher, *m.* wrangler, pettifogger.

3ungenfaul, *a.* tongue-tied.

3ungenfehler, *m.* fault or slip of the tongue. [loquacious.]

3ungenfertig, *a.* linguaceous.

3ungenfisch, *m.* (*pl.* -e) sole.

3ungenförmig, *a.* tongue-shaped.

3ungenfreund, *m.* (*pl.* -e) false friend, flatterer.

3ungenhäutchen, *n.* membrane which ties the tongue.

3ungenheld, *m.* (*pl.* -en) braggadocio.

3ungenfraut, *n.* white stonecrop. [scrap.]

3ungenfchaber, *m.* tongue.

3ungenfpiße, *f.* (*pl.* -n) tip of the tongue.

3ungenftein, *m.* glossopetra.

3ungenfünde, *f.* (*pl.* -n) sin committed with the tongue or with words. [gut, epicure.]

3üngler, *m.* sweet-tooth, gully.

3unichte, *ad.* undone, waste, ruined; - *machen*, to ruin, to destroy.

3unicken, *v. n.* & *a.* to nod to; to imply by nodding.

3unöthigen, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self. [importunity.]

3unöthigung, *f.* obtrusion.

3unordnen, *v. a.* to join to, to associate.

3upacken, *v. a.* to pack up.

3upappen, *v. a.* to paste up.

3upeitschen, *v. a.* to begin to lash, to whip on. [led or plucked.]

3upfbar, *a.* that may be pul-

3upfeifen, *v. n.* to whistle on.

3upfen, *v. a.* to pull; to pluck; to vellicate, to tug; *Wolle -*, to pick wool.

3upflastern, *v. a.* to cover by paving over. [means of pegs.]

3upflößen, *v. a.* to close by

3upflügen, *v. a.* to fill up by ploughing, to plough the seed under. [from silk-stuff.]

3upfseide, *f.* threads drawn

3upfchen, *v. a.* to pitch up.

3upfaken, *v. n.* to fall or dash precipitately; to speak precipitately.

3upfumpfen, *v. n.* to proceed clumsily and precipitately.

3uprügeln, *v. n.* to go on with endgelling. [to advise to.]

3urathen, *v. n.* to counsel to,

3urathen, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ears, to suggest.

3urathung, *f.* whispering, suggestion, insinuation.

3uräufchen, *v. n.* to rush towards; to rush on.

3uräufchen, *v. a.* to put to a person's account; to impute; to ascribe, to attribute. [attribution.]

3urchnung, *f.* imputation.

3urcht, *ad.* in right condition; in the right place, in order, aright; - *bringen*, to redress, to put in order, to size, to reestablish, to restore; - *helfen*, to set right, to lead into the right way, to assist, to help; - *machen*, to prepare, to get ready; - *setzen*, to place right, to put right; - *kommen*, to get on well, to succeed, to proceed, to do; mit einem - *kommen*, to agree with one, to deal with one; - *rücken*, to bring into the right posture; - *weisen*, to show the right way, to set right.

3urechtheifung, *f.* (*pl.* -en) instruction, setting to rights.

3ureden, *f.* (*pl.* -n) persuasion, admonition.

3ureden, *v. n.* to speak to; to exhort; to persuade; to pacify; *n.* persuasion, exhortation.

3ureichen, *v. a.* to reach, to hand to; *v. n.* to be sufficient, to suffice; *es reicht nicht zu*, it won't do.

3ureiten, *v. n.* to ride on; to ride towards; *v. a.* to break in a horse.

3urichten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress; to fit, to accommodate; to handle roughly, to disfigure, to spoil; *die Speisen -*, to dress meat; (Print.) *die Ballen -*, to make bales; *einen übel -*, to use one ill.

3urichtung, *f.* dressing, preparation. [bolt up.]

3uriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, to

3ürnen, *v. n.* to be angry.

3uroffen, *v. n.* & *a.* to roll on, to roll towards. [rust.]

3uroffen, *v. n.* to be closed by

3urück, *ad.* back; backwards; behind. [tain.]

3urückbehalten, *v. a.* to re-

3urückberufen, *v. a.* to recall.

3urückberufung, *f.* recall.

3urückbleiben, *v. n.* to remain behind.

3urückbringen, *v. a.* to bring back, to reduce.

3urückdenken, *v. n.* to think back, to reflect on the past.

3urückdrängen, *v. n.* to draw nearer; to make room.

3urückfahren, *v. a.* to drive back; *v. n.* to start.

3urückfallen, *v. n.* to fall back; to relapse. [back.]

3urückfließen, *v. n.* to flow

3urückfordern, *v. a.* to demand back, to reclaim, to recall.

3urückforderung, *f.* reclamation. [stitution.]

3urückgabe, *f.* (*pl.* -n) re-

3urückgeben, *v. a.* to give back, to return, to restore.

3urückgehen, *v. n.* to go back; to be put a stop to; to retrograde, to recoil, not to succeed; (Com.) *auf den Inossenten -*, to redress one's self to the indorser.

3urückhalten, *v. a.* to hold back, to keep back, to retain, to stop, to hinder from.

3urückhaltend, *a.* reserved, shy, coy, close; *ad.* reservedly, shyly; - *stehn*, to stand upon the reserve.

3urückhaltung, *f.* reserve, reservedness, shyness, retaining, keeping back, stop.

3urückholen, *v. a.* to fetch back, to call back.

3urückkehr, *f.* return.

3urückkehren, *v. a.* to return.

3urückkommen, *v. n.* to come back, to return. [ing.]

3urückkunft, *f.* return, return.

3urücklauf, *m.* return, reflux, ebb; retrogradation; recoil.

3urücklassen, *v. n.* to leave behind, to abandon.

3urücklaufen, *v. n.* to run back, to flow back; to retrograde.

3urücklegen, *v. a.* to lay aside, to lay up; *einen Weg -*, to make a way. [back.]

3urücklehnen, *v. n.* to lean

3urückleiten, *v. a.* to lead back, to reconduct. [wrong way.]

3urücklesen, *v. a.* to lead the

3urückleuchten, *v. d.* to light back; *v. n.* to reflect, to be reflected.

3urückmarschieren, *v. n.* to retire, to march back.

3urückriefen, *v. a.* to send back, to deliver again.

3urücknahme, *f.* retraction.

3urücknehmen, *v. a.* to take back, to retract.

3urückweisen, *v. n.* to travel back, to return.

3urückreiten, *v. n.* to ride back. [back.]

3urückrudern, *v. a.* to row

3urückrufen, *v. a.* to call back, to recall.

Zurückschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to repulse, to reflect.

Zurückschreiten, *v. n.* to go back, to stride back. [back.]

Zurücksegen, *v. a.* to sail back; *v. a. ir.* to look back; to reflect on the past.

Zurücksehnen, *v. r.* to wish one's self back, to have a longing to return.

Zurücksetzen, *v. a.* to put back; to disregard, to neglect.

Zurücksehung, *f.* disregard, neglect. [back.]

Zurückstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand back; *v. a. ir.* to push back; to repel.

Zurückstoßungskraft, *f.* repulsive power.

Zurückstrahlen, *v. a.* to reflect.

Zurücktreiben, *v. a.* to thrust back, to drive back, to repel.

Zurücktreten, *v. n.* to step back; to retract, to recant. [back.]

Zurückwehen, *v. a.* to blow back; *v. n.* to recede, to recoil, to give ground.

Zurückweisen, *v. a.* to send back, to give a foil.

Zurückwirken, *v. a.* to act or operate backward. [tion.]

Zurückwirkung, *f.* retraction.

Zurückwünschen, *v. a.* to wish back.

Zurückziehen, *v. a. ir.* to retire, to draw back; to retract, to unsay; to redeem, to recover; *v. r.* to withdraw, to make one's retreat. [exhortation.]

Zuruf, *m.* call; acclamation;

Zurufen, *v. n. ir.* to call to, to give one a call.

Zurüsten, *v. n.* to prepare; to fit out; to arm, to equip.

Zurüstung, *f. (pl. -en)* preparation, armament, fitting out, equipping.

Zurühen, *v. a.* to finish sowing.

Zusage, *f. (pl. -n)* promise, word.

Zusagen, *v. n.* to say to; to correspond, to answer; to agree with; *v. a.* to promise.

Zusammen, *ad.* together, jointly; alle -, all together.

Zusammenberufen, *v. a.* to convoke. [convocation.]

Zusammenberufung, *f.* convocation.

Zusammenbinden, *v. a.* to bind or tie together.

Zusammenbitten, *v. a.* to invite together.

Zusammenblasen, *v. a.* to blow together; to assemble by the sound of a trumpet or horn.

Zusammenbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring together; to collect.

Zusamendrängen, *v. a.* to press or crowd together; to shorten, to abridge.

Zusamendrücken, *v. a.* to compress. [pression.]

Zusamendrückung, *f.* compression.

Zusamenschauen, *v. n. ir.*

to shrink, to start back.

Zusammenfallen, *v. n.* to fall or tumble together, to fall to ruin.

Zusammenfassen, *v. a.* to take close together; to comprehend, to comprise; *für* -, to shorten, to abridge.

Zusammenflechten, *v. a.* to interlace, to braid, twist together.

Zusammenfließen, *v. a.* to batch up, to patch up, to piece up.

Zusammenfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow one into the other.

Zusammenfluß, *m.* confluence; concourse; coincidence.

Zusammenfordern, *v. a.* to call together.

Zusammenfrieren, *v. n.* to congeal, to freeze together.

Zusammenfügen, *v. a.* to join together. [match, to couple.]

Zusammengastern, *v. a.* to entertain; *v. a. ir.* to join in matrimony, to marry.

Zusammengehen, *v. n.* to go together; to join, close; to grow loss, to decrease, to diminish.

Zusammengehören, *v. n.* to belong together.

Zusammengesetzt, *a.* compounded, compound.

Zusammenhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold together; to confront; to assist one another.

Zusammenhang, *m.* connexion; context; coherence.

Zusammenhängen, *v. n.* to hang together, to cohere, to be connected.

Zusammenhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to pile up.

Zusammenheften, *v. a.* to stitch together. [heal up.]

Zusammenheilen, *v. n.* to heal; *v. a.* to cure.

Zusammenhegen, *v. a.* to provoke, to set at variance.

Zusammenketten, *v. a.* to chain together. [cement.]

Zusammenkitten, *v. a.* to knit; *v. n.* to knit.

Zusammenklang, *m.* unison, harmony, symphony, concert.

Zusammenkommen, *v. n. ir.* to meet, to convene, to assemble, to come together. [couple.]

Zusammenkoppeln, *v. a.* to couple; *v. n.* to couple.

Zusammenkriechen, *v. n.* to squat, crouch, creep together; to shrink.

Zusammenkunft, *f.* meeting, assembly, congregation, convent; conference, congress; synod, convocation; (Astr.) conjunction; interview; heimliche -, conventicle.

Zusammenlauf, *m.* concourse, resort, flocking; mob, riot.

Zusammenlaufen, *v. n.* to get together in a crowd, to flock; to shrink up; to coagulate; -d, *a.* (Opt.) convergent.

Zusammenlegen, *v. a.* to lay together, to fold.

Zusammenlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather together, to collect.

Zusammennehmen, *v. a.* to take together, to gather up; (sine Gedanken -, to recollect one's self; *v. r.* to show one's self a man, to act with energy.

Zusammenpassen, *v. a.* to adjust things together; *v. n.* to agree, to sympathize.

Zusammenraffen, *v. n.* to rake; *v. r.* to gather one's self.

Zusammenrechnen, *v. a.* to sum up; mit einem -, to settle an account with one.

Zusammenrotten, *v. r.* to troop together; to conspire, to plot.

Zusammenrücken, *v. n.* to approach, to move together. [tion.]

Zusammenrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call together, to convoke.

Zusammenschicken, *v. r.* to suit, fit, agree together.

Zusammenschließen, *v. a. ir.* Geld -, to club money, to contribute money.

Zusammenschlagen, *v. a.* to strike together, to beat to pieces; to clap (one's hands); to join.

Zusammenschmelzen, *v. n.* to melt, to dissolve; to diminish.

Zusammenschmieren, *v. a.* to compile.

Zusammenschumpfen, *v. n.* to shrivel, to shrink together; to curl up (of leaves).

Zusammensetzen, *v. a.* to put together, to compound.

Zusammensetzung, *f.* composition; construction, combination, union.

Zusammensetzen, *v. a.* to put together; die Köpfe -, to lay heads together.

Zusammenstimmen, *v. n.* to accord, to harmonize; to agree, to tune together; nicht -, to disagree, to jar, to be out of tune.

Zusammenstimmend, *a.* congruous, harmonious.

Zusammenstimmung, *f.* congruity, harmony, agreement; concert, symphony.

Zusammenstoppen, *v. a.* to compile. [pilot.]

Zusammenstoppler, *m.* compiler.

Zusammenstoß, *m.* concussion.

Zusammenstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to strike together, to collide, to knock, hit, dash together; to confine, to border upon. [sion.]

Zusammenstoßung, *f.* collision.

Zusammenstehen, *v. a.* to put together, to join.

Zusammentreffen, *v. n. ir.* to meet together, to coincide.

Zusammentragen, *v. n.* to convey, bring, carry together; to compile.

Zusammentreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread to pieces; to draw near; to associate with.

Zusamentritt, *m.* congress.

Zusammenwachsen, *v. n.* to coalesce. [roll up, to envelop.]
Zusammenwachsen, *v. a.* to draw together; to contract.
Zusammenziehend, *a.* adstringent, adstrictive; costive, restrictive, binding.
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction; (Gr.) crasis; (Med.) contraction, wringing of the guts; - des Herzens, systole.
Zusammen, *prp.* together with.
Zufanden, *v. n.* to be filled or covered with sand.
Zusatz, *m. (pl. -sätze)* addition, adjection, adjunction; appendix; alloy; corollary.
Zuschauen, *v. a.* to procure.
Zuschneiden, *v. a.* to cut to a point.
Zuscharren, *v. a.* to cover by scraping something over.
Zuschauen, *v. n.* to look on, at.
Zuschauer, *m.* spectator.
Zuschauerin, *f. (pl. -en)* spectator.
Zuschaueln, *v. a.* to fill up with the shovel, to close by shovelling. [to prepare.]
Zuschicken, *v. a.* to send to;
Zuschieben, *v. n. ir.* to shove on; *v. a.* to put to, to propose to.
Zuschießen, *v. a. ir.* to add, to advance. [embargo.]
Zuschlag, *m.* bargain clapt up;
Zuschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to strike hard; to go on striking; *v. a.* to close by striking; to knock down; to add; to clap up a bargain, to adjudge (at a sale); einem die Thür vor der Nase -, to shut one's door to any one.
Zuschlammern, *v. a.* to close or stop with mud; *v. n.* to be choked with mud.
Zuschleppen, *v. a.* to carry to, to convey, to procure.
Zuschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock up, to shut up, to close.
Zuschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling to, to shut with vehemence, to shut by force. [smearing over.]
Zuschmieren, *v. a.* to close by
Zuschmitten, *v. a.* to buckle.
Zuschnappen, *v. n.* to snap at; to shut with a snapping noise.
Zuschneiden, *v. n. ir.* to cut on, to go on cutting; *v. a.* to cut out.
Zuschneid, *m. (pl. -e)* cut.
Zuschüren, *v. a.* to lace.
Zuschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up.
Zuschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to; to dedicate; to ascribe, to attribute, to impute. [shout on.]
Zuschreien, *v. n.* to cry on, to
Zuschreiben, *f. (pl. -en)* letter; epistle; dedication.
Zuschüren, *v. a. & n.* to feed the fire; to increase a quarrel.
Zuschuß, *m. (pl. -schüsse)* contribution; addition; afflux.
Zuschütten, *v. a.* to fill up

with, to add by pouring.
Zuschwären, *v. n. ir.* to close by ulceration.
Zuschwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling. [towards.]
Zuschwimmen, *v. n.* to swim
Zuschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, to assure by an oath.
Zusehen, *v. n. ir.* to look on, to gaze at; to bear, to suffer; to take care, to take heed.
Zusehends, *adv.* visibly.
Zusenden, *v. a. ir.* to send to, to remit to, to forward to, to consign to.
Zusetzen, *v. a.* to put, to add; to lose; *v. n.* to press; to urge; einem mit Trinken -, to ply one with glasses; es set ihm sehr zu, he is much affected by it.
Zusichern, *v. a.* to promise, to ensure, to assure, to give assurance.
Zusicherung, *f. (pl. -en)* assurance, asseveration.
Zusiegeln, *v. n.* to seal up.
Zusiegelung, *f.* sealing up.
Zusingen, *v. d.* to sing to; *v. n.* to continue singing.
Zuspeise, *f. (pl. -n)* vegetables, by-meat.
Zusperrern, *v. a.* to shut, to close, to barricade, to lock up.
Zuspitzen, *v. a.* to point, to sharpen into a point.
Zusprechen, *v. a. ir.* to instill by speaking; to adjudge, to adjudicate; *v. n.* to call upon; Trost zusprechen, to console, to comfort; einem Muth -, to encourage one.
Zuspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring forward, to leap forward; to catch with a spring.
Zuspruch, *m. (pl. -sprüche)* consolation; call, visit; encouragement; exhortation.
Zuspünden, *v. a.* to bung up.
Zustand, *m. (pl. -stände)* condition, state, situation, case.
Zuständig, *a.* appertaining, belonging; suitable, competent.
Zuständigkeit, *f.* competence, appertenance.
Zustehen, *v. a.* to close by stitching, to stitch up.
Zustechen, *v. a.* to pin or to stick together; to convey secretly.
Zustehen, *v. n.* to behoove; to best. [to hand; to attribute.]
Zustellen, *v. a.* to deliver to.
Zustehen, *v. d.* to fall to a person by the death of another.
Zusteuern, *f. (pl. -n)* contribution.
Zusteuern, *v. n.* to contribute; to steer one's course to.
Zustimmen, *v. a.* to agree to.
Zustopfen, *v. a.* to stop up, to close; to cork; ein Loth -, to mend, to make up a hole.
Zustöpfeln, *v. a.* to cork.
Zustossen, *v. n. ir.* to go on pushing; to happen suddenly, to

to befall; *v. a.* to close by pushing or knocking.
Zustreichen, *v. a.* to smear up, to close by smearing over.
Zustrom, *m.* afflux, concourse.
Zustromen, *v. n.* to stream in upon, to flow to, to redound to.
Zustützen, *v. a.* to fill up; *v. n.* auf einen -, to run or rush upon one.
Zustutzen, *v. a.* to rain up, to polish, to instruct, to fashion, to discipline. [fumble.]
Zutappen, *v. n.* to grope, to
Zutapfisch, *a.* awkward, blockish. [dient, furniture.]
Zuthat, *f. (pl. -en)* ingre-
Zuthätig, *a.* insinuating, flattering, insinuating, insinuant, obliging, officious, kind, attached; *adv.* obligingly, officiously, kindly.
Zuthätigkeit, *f.* officiousness, insinuation, attachment.
Zutheilen, *v. a.* to allot, to assign. [reasing.]
Zuthulich, *a.* insinuating, ca-
Zuthulicheit, *f.* attachment.
Zuthun, *v. a. ir.* to close, to shut; to add, to adjoin; kein Auge -, not to sleep a wink; *v. r.* to insinuate one's self, to attach one's self.
Zuthun, *n.* aid, assistance, help.
Zutragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry to; *v. r.* to come to pass, to happen.
Zuträger, *m.* tale-bearer, reporter, tell-tale, carrier.
Zuträgerei, *f.* vile practice of insinuating one's self by telling the falls of others.
Zuträglich, *a.* conducive, advantageous, useful, good, profitable; *adv.* usefully, profitably, advantageously.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, advantage, usefulness.
Zutrauen, *v. a.* to suppose, to suspect in a person, to confide, to trust, to rely, depend upon.
Zutrauen, *n.* confidence, reliance, trust, dependence.
Zutraulich, *a.* void of suspicion, confident, trusting, inspired with confidence; *adv.* confidently.
Zutraulichkeit, *f.* confidence, intimacy.
Zutreffen, *v. n. ir.* to agree, to coincide; to come to pass; to be just, to prove right.
Zutreiben, *v. n. ir.* to drive on; *v. a.* to close by driving in something. [close by treading.]
Zutreten, *v. a. ir.* to step or
Zutrinken, *v. a. & n. ir.* to drink to, to pledge, to toast, to drink one's health.
Zutritt, *m.* access, admittance, admission; - bekommen, to be admitted. [chamber.]
Zutritts, *m.* audience-
Zutsehen, *v. a.* to suck.
Zutshanden, *n.* sucking-bottle.
Zuverlässig, *a.* certain, sure,

credible, positive, authentic, true, to be depended upon; to be relied on: *ad.* positively, truly, to be sure.
Zuverlässigkeit, *f.* certainty; credibility, sureness.

Zuversicht, *f.* confidence, trust, assurance; mit —, confidently.
Zuversichtlich, *a.* confident, trusty, sure; *ad.* confidently.
Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.* confidence.

Zuvor, *ad.* before; formerly.
Zuvorberst, *ad.* first of all, before all, in the first place.

Zuvorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be before-hand, to anticipate; to prevent, to out-go; to obviate; einem —, to be before-hand with one.

Zuvorkommend, *a.* preventing; complaisant, polite, obliging, anticipating.

Zuvorthun, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, to excel, to outdo, to prevail; to vanquish.

Zuwachs, *m.* increase, accession; growth, produce; accretion, augment.

Zuwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow over, to be closed; to accrue.

Zuwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to.
Zuwälzen, *v. a.* to roll towards.

Zuwege, *ad.* — bringen, to bring about, to effect, to produce, to bring to pass, to effectuate.

Zuwehen, *v. a. ir.* to blow to.
Zuweilen, *ad.* sometimes, at times. [to direct to]

Zuweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show to.
Zuwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn to, to procure; to bring in connexion with.

Zuwerfen, *v. a.* to throw to, to fill up with earth. [envelop]

Zuwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to

Zuwider, *pp.* contrary to, against; incompatible; — sein, to be against; to oppose, to withstand, to disaffect, to thwart, to repugn; das ist mir —, I have an aversion to that; — handeln, to act in opposition to, to contravene; — thun, to do in spite of; — machen, to make loath.

Zuwinken, *v. n.* to nod to, to beckon to, to make a sign to; to impart by a nod.

Zuwintern, *v. n.* to grow winter, to draw towards winter; to be closed by the frost or snow.

Zuwölben, *v. a.* to close by a vault, to vault up, to arch up.

Zuwollen, *v. n. ir.* to be willing to go; wo wollen Sie zu? whither are you going?

Zuzählen, *v. a.* to count to.

Zuzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge up.

Zuzugen, *v. a.* (See) to zig a yard.

Zuziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw to; to shut by drawing; to draw together; to breed up cattle; to consult; to bring upon; to admit as a participator; die Vorhänge —, to draw the curtains; *v. r.* to incur, to attract, to run into; sich eine

Krantheit —, to catch a disease.

Zuziehung, *f.* drawing; tying; help, assistance, advice.

Zuzucht, *f.* breed, young animals reared. [banter]

Zuzucken, *v. a.* to pinch; to

Zwang, *m.* constraint; compulsion; force, coercion; want of ease; stiffness; want of freedom; aus —, by constraint, forcedly, on compulsion; ohne —, without constraint, unconstrained, uncompelled. [pulsory letter]

Zwangbrief, *m.* (pl. -e) compulsory service.

Zwangdienst, *m.* (pl. -e) compulsory service.

Zwängen, *v. a.* to press with force, to force, to constrain.

Zwanggesetz, *n.* (pl. -e) compulsory law.

Zwanggefinde, *n.* domestics compelled to serve for little wages.

Zwangherr, *m.* (pl. -en) despot. [tism]

Zwangherrschaft, *f.* despotism.

Zwangshuf, *a.* hoof-bound, incastellated.

Zwangkauf, *m.* monopoly.

Zwanglehen, *n.* liege-sief.

Zwanglos, *a.* unconstrained, easy.

Zwangmittel, *n.* means of constraint, coercive measure.

Zwangmühle, *f.* (pl. -n) sock-mill.

Zwangrecht, *n.* right of compulsion. [compulsion]

Zwangsmittel, *n.* means of compulsion.

Zwangweise, *ad.* by compulsion.

Zwanzig, *a.* twenty.

Zwanziger, *m.* one of the number of twenty; man twenty years old.

Zwanzigerinn, *f.* (pl. -en) woman twenty years old.

Zwanzigste, *a.* twentieth.

Zwar, *a.* certainly, indeed, it is true, to be sure.

Zweck, *m.* (pl. -e) aim, object, scope, end, design, purpose; seinen — erreichen, to attain, to get one's aim; seinen — verfehlen, to miss one's aim.

Zwecke, *f.* (pl. -n) nail, tack; peg, pin; hob-nail, separable; mit —n beschlagen, hob-nailed.

Zwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with small nails, to tack, to peg, to pin; *v. n.* to aim.

Zweckendung, *f.* (Gr.) dative case. [prick-wood]

Zweckholz, *n.* spindle-tree.

Zwecklos, *a.* & *ad.* without design.

Zweckmäßig, *a.* conformable or agreeable to the purpose.

Zweckwidrig, *a.* contrary to one's design.

Zweien, *f.* Zwei.

Zwei, *a.* two; mit — Geschlechtern, double-faced; die —, the two.

Zweibeinig, *a.* two-legged; ein —es Thier, a biped.

Zweiblatt, *n.* bifol, tway-blade (a plant).

Zweiblätterig, *a.* two-leaved.

Zweideutig, *a.* ambiguous, equivocal, amphibological, bifarious; *ad.* ambiguously, equivocally; — reden, to equivocate.

Zweideutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity, equivocal, equivocation, amphibology, amphilogy. [fold]

Zweidoppelt, *a.* double two-

Zweidrehtig, *a.* consisting of two threads.

Zweidrittelstück, *n.* florin.

Zweiter, *m.* the cipher two; piece of two deniers.

Zweiterlei, *a.* of two different sorts, two diverse.

Zweifach, *a.* two-fold.

Zweifalter, *m.* butterfly.

Zweifaltig, *a.* two-fold.

Zweifeln, *m.* doubt, dubitation, question; ohne —, without doubt, no doubt, no question, questionless, doubtless; in — stehen, to doubt, to call in question. [ticism]

Zweifelsgeist, *m.* sceptic; scepticism.

Zweifelhaf, *a.* doubtful, dubious, dubitable; *ad.* dubiously, doubtfully.

Zweifelhafigkeit, *f.* doubtfulness, dubiousness.

Zweifellehre, *f.* scepticism.

Zweifelloß, *a.* indubious, doubtless; *ad.* without doubt.

Zweifelloßigkeit, *f.* want of doubt.

Zweifeln, *v. n.* to doubt, to question; ich zweifle daran, I doubt of it; ich zweifle nicht daran, I make no doubt, no question of it; daran ist nicht zu —, it is not to be doubted.

Zweifelsgrund, *m.* ground of doubt, reason of doubt.

Zweifelsnoten, *m.* dilemma, perplexity, vexatious alternative.

Zweifelsohne, *ad.* doubtless, without doubt, no doubt.

Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism.

Zweifler, *m.* doubter, sceptic; irrelative person.

Zweiflügelig, *a.* of two wings; — e Thür, folding-door.

Zweifuß, *m.* biped.

Zweifüßig, *a.* with two feet, bipedal.

Zweig, *m.* (pl. -e) branch, bough, twig; kleiner —, sprig; auf einen grünen — kommen, to thrive, to prosper.

Zweigesang, *m.* duet.

Zweigeftirch, *a.* (Mus.) of the fourth octave.

Zweigig, *a.* branched, branchy.

Zweigroschenstück, *n.* (pl. -e) piece of two grosches.

Zweihändig, *a.* two-handed.

Zweihängig, *a.* hanging down on both sides. [twice]

Zweihauig, *a.* what is cut twice.

Zweihelt, *f.* duality.

Zweiherrig, *a.* belonging to two masters.

Zweijährig, *a.* two years old; biennial.
Zweikampf, *m.* (*pl.* -kämpfe) duel, single combat.
Zweiköpfig, *a.* two-headed, bicapital, bicapitous, with two heads.
Zweilöthig, *a.* weighing an ounce. [*twice.*]
Zweimaländig, *a.* what is mown twice, *ad.* twice; - *fo* viel, twice as much, twice as many.
Zweimalig, *a.* twice dohe, twice repeated, reiterated, double.
Zweimännlich, *a.* calculated for two men.
Zweipfündig, *a.* at two pounds. [*wheels, two-wheeled.*]
Zweirädrig, *a.* of two wheels.
Zweischalig, *a.* bivalve.
Zweischattig, *a.* having the shade on two sides.
Zweischläferig, *a.* for two persons. [*plus.*]
Zweischlig, *m.* (Arch.) digly.
Zweischneidig, *a.* two-edged.
Zweischürig, *a.* shorn twice in the year.
Zweiseitig, *a.* two-sided, bilateral. [*two persons.*]
Zweisigig, *a.* having seats for two.
Zweisohlig, *a.* double-soled.
Zweispännig, *a.* drawn by two horses, with two horses.
Zweisprache, *f.* interview.
Zweistämmig, *a.* having two stems. [*of two voices.*]
Zweistimmig, *a.* consisting of two syllables; zweisilbiges Wort, dissyllable.
Zweitägig, *a.* lasting two days; two days old; of two days.
Zweite, *a.* second.
Zweitens, *ad.* secondly, in the second place.
Zweithellig, *a.* consisting of two parts, bipartite.
Zweindreißigstelnote, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) (Mus.) demi-semiquaver.
Zweiviertelact, *m.* (Mus.) time of two crotchets.
Zweiwiberet, *f.* bigamy.
Zwiewüchsig, *m.* (Med.) rickets.
Zwiewüchsig, *a.* (Med.) rickety.
Zweizackig, **Zweizinkig**, *a.* two-forked, bifurcated, two-pronged.
Zweizeilig, *a.* of two lines; - *e* Gerste, longeared barley.
Zweizüngig, *a.* two-tongued, double-tongued, deceitful.
Zweizüngelei, *f.* double-dealing. [*er.*]
Zweizüngler, *m.* double-tongued.
Zwisch, *ad.* across, askance; obliquely, awry. [*bill.*]
Zwischacht, *f.* (*pl.* -*ärte*) tri-beam, joist. [*cross-bar.*]
Zwischbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -*bäume*)
Zwischeisen, *n.* sculptor's pick or chisel.

Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff; einen das - erschüttern, to make one laugh, to make one's sides split with laughing.
Zwerchflöte, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) german flute.
Zwerchhieb, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) cut or slash given across.
Zwerchlinie, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) diagonal line. [*life.*]
Zwerchpfeife, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
Zwerchsack, *m.* (*pl.* -*säcke*) wallet, budget.
Zwerchsattel, *m.* (*pl.* -*sättel*) side-saddle. [*line.*]
Zwerchstreich, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) cross-pie.
Zwerchstück, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*) cross-pie.
Zwerg, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) dwarf, shrimp; pigmy, gnomon, dandiprat. [*we*] dwarf-tree.
Zwergbaum, *m.* (*pl.* -*bäume*)
Zwergbirke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) smooth dwarf-birch.
Zwergbohne, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) dwarf-bean. [*dwarf-pea.*]
Zwergerbse, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
Zwergfrau, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) woman-dwarf, shrimp.
Zwergkäse, *m.* whey-cheese.
Zwergwolf, *m.* (*pl.* -*wölfe*) jackal.
Zwetsche, **Zwetschge**, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) plum, damascene, damask-rose, *f.* *Zwei.* [*plum.*]
Zwick, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) pinch, nip; - bei der Nase, twitch, tweak by the nose.
Zwickbohrer, *m.* gimlet.
Zwickel, *m.* clock (of a stocking); goar; gusset (of a shirt).
Zwickelbart, *m.* (*pl.* -*bärte*) whiskers.
Zwickeln, *v. a.* to pinch; to nip.
Zwicker, *m.* nippers, pincers.
Zwickholz, *n.* common wood-bine, honey-suckle.
Zwickmühle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) mer-rills. [*pers, pincers.*]
Zwickzange, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) nip-pers.
Zwieback, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) biscuit; grober -, rusk. [*onion.*]
Zwiebel, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) bulb;
Zwiebelartig, *a.* bulbous.
Zwiebelfische, *pl.* (Print.) pies. [*bulbous plant.*]
Zwiebelgewächse, *n.* (*pl.* -*e*)
Zwiebellauch, *m.* chives.
Zwiebeln, *v. a.* to rub with onions; *fig.* to treat harshly, to torment; to fine, to amerce one.
Zwiefelsaft, *m.* onion-juice.
Zwiebelstrang, *m.* (*pl.* -*stränge*) rope of onions.
Zwiebelsuppe, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) onionsoup.
Zwiebrachen, *v. a. & n.* to plough a second time, to twi-fallow.
Zwiefach, *a.* two-fold, double.
Zwier, *ad.* twice.
Zwiesel, *m.* branch, bough dividing into two ends.
Zwieselbeere, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)

black-cherry, mazzard.
Zwiespalt, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) chismi; dissension, dispute, difference, disunion, quarrel.
Zwiesprache, *f.* dialogue between two persons. [*dissension.*]
Zwietracht, *f.* discord, chism.
Zwieträchig, *a.* discordant; *ad.* discordantly.
Zwiewüchsig, *m.* (Med.) rickets.
Zwiewüchsig, *a.* (Med.) rickety. [*ticking, trellis.*]
Zwillsch, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) ticken;
Zwillischweber, *m.* ticking-weaver. [*ticking.*]
Zwillichen, *a.* a ticken; of
Zwilling, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) twin; *pl.* (Astr.) gemini.
Zwillingsbruder, *m.* (*pl.* -*brüder*) twin-brother.
Zwillingschwester, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) twin-sister.
Zwinge, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) ferrel, ferrule; vice-pin.
Zwingen, *v. n. tr.* to force; to constrain, to compel, to enforce; to subdue, to vanquish; hinein -, to drive into; gezwungen, affected, uneasy; gezwungene Anleihe, compulsory loan.
Zwinger, *m.* constrainer; place for confining any thing; dog-kennel, prison; false-bray.
Zwingerherr, *m.* (*pl.* -*en*) despot, tyrant, oppressor.
Zwingerherrlich, *a.* despotic.
Zwingerherrschaft, *f.* despotism, tyranny.
Zwirn, *m.* twirl.
Zwirn, *m.* linen thread.
Zwirnband, *n.* (*pl.* -*bänder*) tape, tread-tape. [*lace.*]
Zwirnblond, *pl.* thread-woven, *a.* made or woven of linen thread; - *e* Strümpfe, linen-thread stockings; *v. a.* to twist together, to twine; *Schle* -, to throw silk.
Zwirnfaden, *m.* (*pl.* -*fäden*) linen thread. [*thread-fringe.*]
Zwirnsranke, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*)
Zwirngaze, *f.* cobweb-lawn.
Zwirnlitze, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) thread-bobbin.
Zwirnmühle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) twisting-mill, twisting-machine.
Zwirnrad, *n.* (*pl.* -*räder*) twining-wheel.
Zwirnrolle, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) thread-roller.
Zwirnspiße, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) tape-lace, thread-lace.
Zwirnstrumpf, *m.* (*pl.* -*strümpfe*) thread-socking.
Zwirntasche, *f.* (*pl.* -*n*) thread-case.
Zwirnwurm, *m.* (*pl.* -*würmer*) muscular hair-worm, water-hair-worm.
Zwischen, *prp.* between, betwixt, among, amongst; - fünf und sechs Pfund, from five to six pounds.
Zwischenaugenblick, *m.* (*pl.* -*e*) very short interval.

Zwischenbegebenheit, *f.*
(*pl. -en*) episode.
Zwischenbescheid, *m.* (*pl. -e*) interlocutory decree.
Zwischendurch, *ad.* in the midst, betwixt both.
Zwischengericht, *n.* (*pl. -e*) intermess, side-dish.
Zwischengeschoss, *n.* (*pl. -schosse*) mezzanine story.
Zwischenhandel, *m.* carrying-trade.
Zwischenhandlung, *f.* (*pl. -en*) episode.
Zwischenheirath, *f.* (*pl. -en*) intermarriage. [*tion.*]
Zwischenkunft, *f.* interven-
Zwischenlinie, *f.* (*pl. -n*) line between two others, interlineation.
Zwischenmahlzeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) luncheon; collation.
Zwischenmauer, *f.* (*pl. -n*) partition-wall.
Zwischenmittel, *n.* intervening means, medium.
Zwischenpfeiler, *m.* inter-medial pillar.
Zwischenraum, *m.* (*pl. -räume*) interval; interstice, inter-medium; space.
Zwischenrede, *f.* (*pl. -n*) interlocution, digression.
Zwischenredner, *m.* interlocutor.
Zwischenreich, *n.* (*pl. -e*) interregnum, interreign.

Zwischenreise, *f.* (*pl. -n*) intermediate voyage.
Zwischensatz, *m.* (*pl. -sätze*) parenthesis.
Zwischenschüssel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) side-dish.
Zwischenspiel, *n.* (*pl. -e*) interlude, entertainment between two acts.
Zwischenumstand, *m.* (*pl. -stände*) incident.
Zwischenvorfall, *m.* (*pl. -fälle*) incident.
Zwischenwand, *m.* (*pl. -wände*) curtain, curtain.
Zwischenwand, *f.* (*pl. -wände*) partition-wall.
Zwischenweite, *f.* (*pl. -n*) distance between, interval.
Zwischenwind, *m.* (*pl. -e*) secondary wind.
Zwischenwort, *n.* (*pl. -wörter*) interjection.
Zwischenzeile, *f.* (*pl. -n*) intermediate line.
Zwischenzeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) interval. [*foil.*]
Zwischgold, *n.* mixed gold.
Zwist, *m.* (*pl. -e*) dissension, difference, discord, dispute, quarrel, disunion.
Zwistig, *a.* being at variance, discordant, contentious, quarrelling.
Zwistigkeit, *f.* (*pl. -en*) discord, dissension, quarrel.
Zwitschern, *v. n.* to chirp.

Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite, androgyn; bastard, mongrel; (*Min.*) crystallised tin-ore; black-lead.
Zwitterhaft, *a.* androgynal, androgynous; bastard, mongrel.
Zwitterblume, *f.* (*pl. -n*) androgyn flower. [*rabec.*]
Zwitterkäfer, *m.* oily sca-
Zwitterpflanze, *f.* (*pl. -n*) bastard plant, hybridous plant.
Zwei, *f.* Zwei.
Zwölf, *a.* twelve; um -e, at twelve o'clock, at noon, at mid-night. [*eacon.*]
Zwölfeß, *n.* (*pl. -e*) dode-
Zwölfer, *m.* the figure of twelve; wine of 1812.
Zwölferlei, *a.* twelve different.
Zwölffach, *a.* twelve-fold.
Zwölffingerdarm, *m.* duodenum.
Zwölffährig, *a.* twelve years old, of twelve years.
Zwölflöthig, *a.* of six ounces; -es Silber, silver of twelve-penny-weight. [*pounder.*]
Zwölffpfünder, *m.* twelve-
Zwölftel, *a.* twelfth.
Zwölftel, *n.* twelfth part.
Zwölftelform, *f.* duodecimo.
Zwölftens, *ad.* twelfthly, in the twelfth place.
Zyland, *m.* spurge-laurel.
Zymbel, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cymbal.
Zypresse, *f.* (*pl. -n*) cypress.
Zyfelmaus, *f.* (*pl. -mäuse*) dormouse.



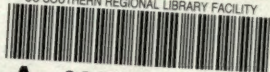
University of California
SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90024-1388
Return this material to the library
from which it was borrowed.

DATE DUE

APR 15 1996

SELF
QUARTER LOAN

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY



A 000 074 304 7

